This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

**Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

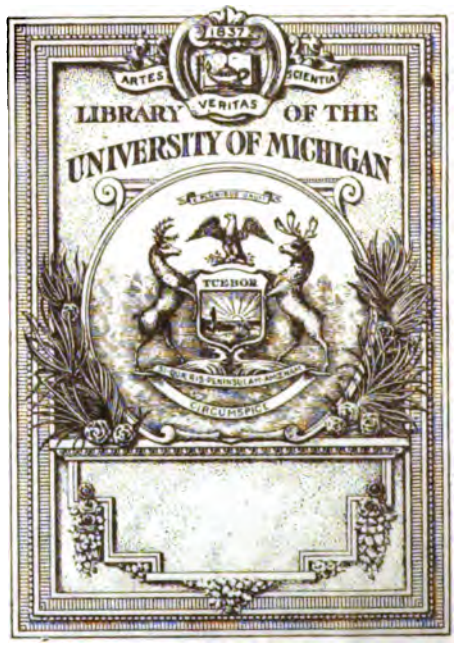
We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

**About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

C 524,154


1837
ARTES
VERITAS
SCIENTIA
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
TUEBOR
SI QUAERIS PENINSULAM AMOENAM
CIRCUMSPICE

DA
25
.A1

THE

FORTY-EIGHTH ANNU

OF THE

DEPUTY KEE

OF THE

PUBLIC RECO

[AUGUST 9, 1887.]

PRESENTED TO BOTH HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT BY C

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,

BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,

PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

AND TO BE PURCHASED, EITHER DIRECTLY OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER, FROM

EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET;

32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER;

ADAM AND CHARLES BLACK, 6, NORTH BRIDGE, EDINBURGH;

HODGES, FIGGIS, & CO., 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1887.

[C.—5041.] Price 3s. 6d.

Of. First Publication Office

THE

# FORTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

# DEPUTY KEEPER

OF THE

# PUBLIC RECORDS.

[AUGUST 8, 1887.]

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C., and
32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or
ADAM AND CHARLES BLACK, 6, NORTH BRIDGE, EDINBURGH; or
HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1887.

[C.—5234.] *Price* 3*s.* 6*d.*

# CONTENTS.

## REPORT.


| | | Page |
|---|---|---|
| | Introductory Statement | iii |
| § I. | Legal and Literary Search Rooms | iv |
| § II. | Departmental Search Room | v |
| § III. | Transfers | vi |
| § IV. | Calendars, Inventories, and Indexes | vii |
| § V. | Classification and Arrangement | xi |
| § VI. | Operations by Workmen | xii |
| § VII. | The Act 40 & 41 Vict. c. 55. | xii |
| § VIII. | Calendars published | xiv |
| § IX. | Chronicles and Memorials of the Middle Ages | xv |
| § X. | Researches in Foreign Archives | xvii |
| § XI. | Historical Manuscripts Commission | xviii |


## APPENDIX.


| Nos. | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Calendar of Patent Rolls, 7 Edw. I. | 1 |
| 2. | Calendar of French Rolls, Henry VI. | 217 |
| 3. | Calendar of Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c., 8–11 Car. I. | 451 |
| 4. | Calendar of Diplomatic Documents | 561 |
| 5. | Valueless Documents, Schedules, 3–7. | 620 |
| 6. | Report of Mr. W. H. Bliss | 643 |

# THE FORTY-EIGHTH REPORT

OF

# THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

---

TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MAJESTY,

I RESPECTFULLY beg leave to submit to Your Majesty a Report of the proceedings in the Public Record Office during the year 1886; pursuant to the Act 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94. § 17.

The Forty-seventh Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records was made to Your Majesty by Sir William Hardy, F.S.A., and my first duty is to mention the loss which this Department has sustained by his resignation. My predecessor entered the public service, as a Junior Clerk in the Record Office at the Tower of London, as far back as February 1823. Seven years later he was appointed Clerk of the Records in the Duchy of Lancaster Office, and during his term of service in that capacity he edited a volume of Translations of the "Charters of the Duchy of Lancaster," which was published in 1845. When Your Majesty graciously presented the muniments of the Duchy of Lancaster to the nation, their custodian was transferred to the staff of the Public Record Office in October 1868, with the rank and emoluments of an Assistant Keeper of Records. The Thirtieth Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records contains an Inventory of the Documents removed from Lancaster Place to the General Repository on the Rolls estate, prepared and examined by Mr. William Hardy. To the Thirty-first, Thirty-fifth, and Thirty-sixth Reports Mr. Hardy contributed successive instalments of a Calendar of Ancient Charters of the Duchy of Lancaster, and to the Thirty-second, Thirty-third, and Thirty-seventh Reports a Calendar of the Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine of Lancaster. Soon after the death of his brother, Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L. and LL.D., in June 1878, he was nominated by Sir George Jessel, Master of the Rolls, to succeed to the office of Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, and Your Majesty was graciously pleased to approve of that nomination by warrant dated the 4th of July of that year. In further token of appreciation of my predecessor's services, Your Majesty was pleased to confer upon him the honour of knighthood in December 1883.

In addition to work done during official hours, Sir William Hardy edited, for the series of Chronicles and Memorials published by the Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury, under the direction of the Master of the Rolls, four volumes of the "Recueil des Chroniques et anchiennes Istories de la Grant "Bretaigne a present nomme Engleterre, par Jehan de Waurin," and one volume of translation of the same. He was also one of Your Majesty's Commissioners on Historical Manuscripts. On the 27th of January 1886 he resigned the post of Deputy Keeper on account of age and failing health, and he died on the 17th of March in the present year. Your Majesty has lost in him a servant of great experience and erudition, distinguished by his uniform kindness and courtesy towards all with whom he was brought into contact.

Upon Sir William Hardy's retirement the Master of the Rolls appointed me, subject to Your Majesty's approval, to be Deputy Keeper of the Records, by deed dated the 28th January 1886, and Your Majesty was thereupon graciously pleased to approve this appointment, in conformity with the 5th section of the Act 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94.

I have much pleasure in testifying to the zeal for Your Majesty's service which I have found among the officers of this Department.

---

## § I. LEGAL AND LITERARY SEARCH ROOMS.

The number of registered applications for the production of Records, State Papers, &c., in the year 1886, has been:—

| | |
|---|---|
| In the Legal Search Room - - | 24,117 |
| In the Literary Search Room - - | 28,528 |
| | 52,645 |

These numbers show a great increase upon those for 1885.

The value of the stamps purchased by the public and cancelled in the Legal Search Room has been—

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| For 1,207 certified copies - - | 683 | 10 | 0 |
| „ stamp duty on the same - - | 23 | 9 | 0 |
| „ 351 attendances - - | 110 | 12 | 6 |
| | 817 | 11 | 6 |

Fees to the value of 13*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* have been remitted to certain Departments of State.

The following Rules and Regulations were made by the Master of the Rolls in April 1886, and laid before both Houses of Parliament within six weeks, as required by the ninth section of the Public Record Office Act, 1838.

SUPPLEMENTARY RULES and REGULATIONS, made by the MASTER OF THE ROLLS, respecting the public use of the Records and Documents deposited in the Public Record Office.

A list of all Calendars, Catalogues, and Indexes intended for the use of the public shall be kept in each of the Search Rooms, and shall be revised from time to time. Calendars, Indexes, &c., not mentioned therein, or withdrawn therefrom, will not be produced without an order from the Deputy Keeper.

Documents which are not mentioned in any such list, and Documents in course of arrangement, will not be produced without an order from the Deputy Keeper.

Documents of exceptional value will be produced subject to such conditions as the Deputy Keeper may, in the particular case, think requisite for their safety and integrity.

These Rules and Regulations shall take effect on the 20th of April 1886.

(Signed) ESHER, M.R.

## § II. DEPARTMENTAL SEARCH ROOM.

The following table shows the number of applications and searches made on behalf of Government Departments whose archives are deposited in the Public Record Office, and the number of volumes or bundles issued or inspected:—

| Department. | Applications and Searches. | Issues and Inspections. |
|---|---|---|
| Treasury | 114 | 778 |
| Home Office | 13 | 52 |
| Foreign Office | 45 | 158 |
| Colonial Office | 22 | 124 |
| War Office | 399 | 7,059 |
| Admiralty | 156 | 1,673 |
| Lord Chamberlain's Office | 1 | 1 |
| Total | 750 | 9,845 |

The following table shows the number of attendances of private searchers provided with permits from Government Departments to consult their archives deposited in the Public Record Office, but not open to the public, and the number of volumes or bundles inspected by them:—

| Department. | Attendances. | Inspections. |
|---|---|---|
| Treasury | 19 | 98 |
| Home Office | 132 | 439 |
| Foreign Office | 603 | 1,668 |
| Colonial Office | 1,630 | 2,589 |
| War Office | 101 | 743 |
| Admiralty | 384 | 1,434 |
| Lord Chamberlain's Office | 10 | 30 |
| Total | 2,879 | 7,001 |

The Secretary of State for the War Department and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty have determined to extend the period for which the Records of their respective offices shall be open to the public without special permission.

The following list shows the dates after which Documents deposited in the Public Record Office by the several Departments of State cannot be consulted without formal permission from their respective heads:—

Treasury, December 31, 1759.
Home Office, December 31, 1772.
Foreign Office, October 25, 1760.
Colonial Office, October 25, 1760.
War Office, June 20, 1837.
Admiralty, December 31, 1799.
Audit Office, October 25, 1760.
Board of Trade, January 29, 1820.

## § III. TRANSFERS.

The following Books and Documents have been received at the Public Record Office during the year 1886:—

From the Foreign Office.—Archives of the British Embassy at Paris from the year 1853 to 1855, in 147 volumes, and three volumes of Registers.

From the War Office.—Monthly Returns, Miscellany Books, &c. in continuation or completion of previous transfers, 79 volumes.

From the Admiralty.—Masters' Log Books, Nos. 11,102 to 12,263 inclusive, 1,260 volumes. "D.D. Papers" relating to Seamen's Effects, 70 Bundles.

From the Parliament Office.—Parliament Rolls, 40 & 41 Vict. to 43 & 44 Vict., 92 Rolls or Parts, with printed Index.

From the Treasury Solicitor's Office.—332 cases of accruing papers.

From the Patent Office.—Specifications and Patent Inventions of the years 1866 to 1871, in 219 Bundles.

From the Clerk of Assize of the North-eastern Circuit.—Durham Records as follows:—

| | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| Indictments - - - | 1861–1876, | 47 bundles. |
| Recognizances - - | " " | 46 " |
| Costs of prosecutions - | " " | 47 " |
| Depositions - - - | " " | 47 " |
| Commissions of gaol delivery | 1861–1875, | 43 commissions. |
| Bails - - - | 1876 | 1 bundle. |
| Minute Books of the Clerk of the Crown - - | 1770–1784, 1810–1876 | 10 vols. |
| and Book of Indictments and Calendars - - | 1871–1876. | |

A great number of Port Books and other Documents, filling in all 34 vans, have also been removed from the Stone Tower adjoining Westminster Hall, to Nos. 13 and 14, Rolls Yard, in consequence of their former repository being required by Your Majesty's Office of Works in connexion with the restoration of the Hall. Space could not be found for them in the General Repository of Records, and, therefore, they have been placed, like other more valuable books, in the only buildings available for the purpose, buildings which have been described by one of my predecessors, Sir T. Duffus Hardy, in his first Report to Your Majesty as "old, dark, ill-ventilated, rickety, and unprotected "from fire from intervening dwelling-houses." (Twenty-third Report, p. 35.)

## § IV. CALENDARS, INVENTORIES, AND INDEXES.

PATENT ROLLS:

The Calendar of Patent Rolls of the reign of Edward I., of which six instalments have been printed in previous Reports, has been continued by Mr. F. S. Haydon, with the assistance of Mr. H. Rodney. The portion relating to the seventh year of the reign is printed in the Appendix (pp. 1–216). Owing to the pressure of other work, this Calendar will not be carried beyond the end of the ninth year.

FRENCH ROLLS:

Mr. A. C. Ewald has made a Calendar of the French Rolls for the reign of Henry VI., in continuation of the Calendar for the reign of Henry V., given in the Appendix to the 44th Report. It is printed in the Appendix (pp. 217–450).

PRIVY SEALS, SIGNED BILLS, &c.:

Mr. G. J. Morris has continued the Calendar of Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c. of the reign of Charles I., formerly preserved in the Rolls Chapel. A portion extending from the first year to the seventh inclusive was printed in the Appendix to the Forty-third Report. Another portion extending from the eighth year to the eleventh inclusive is now printed in the Appendix (pp. 450–560). Owing to the pressure of other work, this Calendar will not be continued at present, but the Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c. for the remainder of the reign will be arranged in chronological order, so as to be available for comparison with the Patent Rolls for the same period.

ANCIENT DEEDS.

There are in the Public Record Office many thousand conveyances of land, bonds, agreements, and other deeds of the middle ages, most of which are practically inaccessible for want of a list. Many of them bear no number or other official mark. The production in the Search Rooms of trays full of small pieces of parchment, some of which have fine seals attached to them, has proved injurious to them and unsatisfactory to the public.

A Calendar or Inventory has therefore been set in hand which will eventually embrace all the ancient deeds in the Public Record Office. It will give briefly the names of the parties and the places mentioned, with dates and such other information as will enable any searcher to ascertain the nature of each Document. In order to expedite the work, which is of some magnitude, three parts of it have been undertaken simultaneously:—

*Series A.*—Ancient Deeds of the Treasury of the Receipt of the Exchequer, formerly preserved at the Chapter House, Westminster.

*Series B.*—Ancient Deeds of the Court of Augmentations.

*Series C.*—Ancient Deeds of the Court of Chancery, formerly preserved at the Tower of London and the Rolls' Chapel.

PAPAL BULLS:

Considerable progress has been made with an Inventory or Calendar of all the Papal Bulls preserved in the Public Record Office.

RETURN OF MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT:

The Index has been completed, and the portion of it referring to the first of the two volumes printed by order of the House of Commons has been set up in type. Owing, however, to the elaborate system adopted, the revision of the sheets for press will occupy a considerable amount of time.

The classification of unsorted documents (mentioned in § V.) has brought to light many ancient returns of Members of Parliament which were not known to exist when the list was printed. The names that occur in them will be given in an Appendix to the two volumes already printed, and will be duly noted in the Index.

INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM:

Some progress has been made with a Tabular Index of the Inquisitiones post mortem of the Courts of Chancery, Exchequer, and Wards and Liveries, between the reigns of Henry VII. and Charles I. inclusive.

EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS:

The Bills and Answers filed on the Equity side of the High Court of Chancery between the time of Richard II. and the commencement of the regular series in the reign of Elizabeth, are of considerable value for legal, topographical, and genealogical purposes. They also throw light upon the manners and customs of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries and the development of the English language. Some specimens have been given at full length in the first and second volumes of the "Calendars of the Proceedings in Chancery in "the Reign of Queen Elizabeth," printed by command of King George IV., under the direction of the Record Commission. The series has, however, hitherto been practically inaccessible to searchers for want of any list or index, and there is not even a note of the number of documents contained in each bundle. A Calendar has therefore been commenced which will give in tabular form the names of the Plaintiffs and Defendants, and the subject matters of the different suits, with the date of each or the name of the Chancellor addressed. In order that this work may not occupy an undue amount of time, or extend to too great a length, the officer to whom it has been entrusted has received directions to make every entry as brief as possible.

STAR CHAMBER PROCEEDINGS:

The Calendar of the Bills and Answers filed in the Court of Star Chamber in the reign of Henry VIII. is incomplete, extending only from A. to G. A continuation of it has been undertaken during the last year in a tabulated form similar to that adopted for the Early Chancery Proceedings mentioned above.

DIPLOMATIC DOCUMENTS:

Mr. E. Salisbury has completed the Inventory or Calendar of the Diplomatic Documents of the Treasury of the Receipt of the Exchequer. A section of it was printed in the Appendix to the 45th Report, and the remainder is now printed in the Appendix (pp. 561–619), in two parts, the first of which is a continuation of the section already printed, and the second a supplement to it.

DECREES AND ORDERS OF THE COURT OF EXCHEQUER:

A Chronological Index to the Entry Books of Decrees and Orders of the Court of Exchequer (Queen's Remembrancer's Department) of the reign of Charles I. has been begun on the system adopted for those of the reign of James I. By the end of the year 1886, the Index had been carried as far as the 22nd volume of the Third Series of Decrees and Orders.

BILLS AND ANSWERS OF THE COURT OF EXCHEQUER:

The old Latin Calendar of Bills and Answers of the Court of Exchequer (Queen's Remembrancer's Department) of the reign of Elizabeth has suffered much from age and frequent use. It is also faulty in other respects. A new Calendar has therefore been begun, which, for the sake of clearness, will be in English and in tabular form.

MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS:

The Accounts of the Ministers appointed to collect the rents and other issues of lands pertaining to the Crown are of great importance to persons engaged in legal, topographical, and genealogical researches. They are at present scattered among the records of different Courts, the greater number being among the so-called "Ancient Miscellanea" on the Queen's Remembrancer's side of the Exchequer, where they are mixed with Court Rolls and other documents; all existing lists of them are rough and imperfect. A new and exhaustive Inventory has therefore been begun, which will embrace the different series of Accounts of the Ministers of Crown Lands, and give references by means of which any of them will be easily found.

LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII.:

Mr. J. Gairdner, who has been assisted by Mr. C. T. Martin and Mr. R. H. Brodie, has proceeded with the important Calendar of all public documents in England relating to the reign of Henry VIII. A ninth volume was published in 1886 (*see* § VIII.).

STATE PAPERS, RELATING TO IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH:

Mr. H. C. Hamilton has continued his Calendar, of which four volumes have been published. The materials for a fifth volume were almost ready at the end of 1886.

STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I.:

Mr. W. D. Hamilton has proceeded with his Calendar, which will before long reach the point at which Mrs. Everett Green began her Calendar of State Papers of the period of the Commonwealth. A volume was in the press at the end of 1886.

STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES:

Mr. W. Noel Sainsbury has collected materials for a Calendar of State Papers relating to America and the West Indies between the years 1669 and 1675.

TREASURY PAPERS:

Mr. J. Redington has prepared a Calendar of the Treasury Papers down to the year 1728, in continuation of the five volumes already published.

ADMIRALTY RECORDS:

A List has been made of the Masters' Logs from A.D. 1800 to 1885, consisting of 12,263 volumes.

Lists have also been made of Seamen's Wills from A.D. 1786 to 1882, of papers relating to Seamen's Effects, of Medical Journals from A.D. 1820 to 1841, and of Ticket Office Pay Books from A.D. 1780 to 1875.

## § V. CLASSIFICATION AND ARRANGEMENT.

A great deal of time and attention has been devoted during the past year under my special direction to the classification of documents hitherto unsorted, and the identification of documents insufficiently described. The accumulation of documents in the General Repository of Records has been so rapid, that, despite all that has been done by the officers of this Department since its establishment in the early part of Your Majesty's reign, there still remains a great number of volumes, bundles, packages, and boxes whose contents have not been ascertained. Very many of them are not enumerated in any list, or officially stamped. An earnest attempt is being made to reduce them to some order, and to render them eventually accessible to the public. Certain miscellaneous documents of the Chancery Division have been dealt with first, as being in special need of arrangement. One hundred and forty large sacks which had not been examined since they were brought from the Tower of London, and twenty-seven large sacks found above the vaulting of the Rolls Chapel, have been emptied, and their contents have been distributed into classes according to their nature. As a result, large additions will be made to the series of Chancery Proceedings, Ministers' Accounts, Royal Letters, Ancient Deeds, Court Rolls, Petitions, and to other series. Inasmuch, however, as most of these mediæval documents require to be flattened, repaired, stamped and numbered, some time must necessarily elapse before they can be made available for consultation in the Search Rooms.

## § VI. OPERATIONS BY WORKMEN.

The following table shows the principal operations of the year 1886:—

| — | Rolls or Files. | Bundles. | Membranes. | Leaves. | Volumes. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Numbered - | — | — | 11,585 | 23,111 | 2 |
| Flattened - | — | 93 | 298 | 175 | — |
| Repaired - | — | — | 483 | 11,328 | 40 |
| Sized - - | — | — | 57 | 13,768 | — |
| Guarded - | — | — | 30 | 22,941 | — |
| Collated - | — | — | 300 | 22,716 | — |
| Sewed - - | — | — | 678 | 17,960 | 2 |
| Bound - - | — | — | — | — | 106 |
| Ticketed - | 580 | 2,062 | 83 | — | 133 |
| Stamped - | — | 225 | 140,255 | 82,293 | |

This table does not include the dusting, preliminary flattening, and ticketing of the contents of the sacks mentioned in § V. The classes to which most attention has been given have been the so-called Ancient Miscellanea of the Exchequer (Q.R.); Ministers' Accounts; Feet of Fines; Subsidies; Certificates of Residence; Star Chamber Proceedings; Letters and Papers of the reign of Henry VIII.; State Papers, Scotland, Ireland, and Foreign; War Office, Discharge Papers, and "V. O. S. Papers."

## § VII. THE ACT 40 & 41 VICT. c. 55.

The Inspecting Officers have continued their labours in virtue of the first section of the above Act.

In accordance with the Rules approved by Your Majesty in Council on the 25th of July 1882, they have proceeded with the examination of Records of the Court of Exchequer, of which there purport to be lists in the Appendix to the Twentieth Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records (pp. 21–77). These collections are very large, and require a very careful inspection in detail. Only a brief Schedule of the valueless documents among them has, therefore, been as yet prepared. It is the Seventh Schedule of Documents of Courts mentioned in the third section of the Public Record Office Act, 1838. This was laid before both Houses of Parliament on Monday the 30th of August 1886. Inasmuch, however, as Parliament was prorogued on Saturday the 25th of September, there is a doubt whether the Schedule was submitted to the two Houses for the period required by the Act. It was therefore resolved that it should be presented again in 1887.

The selection of worthless Admiralty Documents commenced in the year 1885, in accordance with the terms of the Schedule relating to the Administration of Wages and Effects of Deceased Seamen and Marines, has now been completed. Nearly all the Documents so selected have been forwarded to Your Majesty's Stationery Office for destruction.

In pursuance of the first two of the Rules approved by Your Majesty in Council on 22nd May 1883, a First Schedule of Valueless Documents existing or accruing in the Office of Your Majesty's Postmaster General (mentioned in the Forty-Seventh Report of the Deputy Keeper) has been under further consideration. It will be noticed in a subsequent Report.

In addition to the Rules printed in the Forty-Fourth Report of the Deputy Keeper (pp. ix. and x.) and the Forty-Fifth Report (pp. viii. and ix.), an extending Rule applicable to Departments of the Government (of which Rule Your Majesty's approbation was declared by Order in Council on the 26th day of June 1886) was published in the *London Gazette* of July 2, 1886. The following is a copy of it :—

"The Public Record Office Act, 1877 (40 & 41 Vict. c. 55.), for the Disposal of Valueless Documents.

"Schedule of a Further Additional Rule made by the Right Honourable Baron Esher, Master of the Rolls, approved by the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, and further approved by the Heads of the Departments enumerated below, who have severally, in witness of such approval, signed copies of the said Rule, as applicable to their *several* Departments.

"I, the Right Honourable William Baliol, Baron Esher, of Esher, in the county of Surrey, Master of the Rolls, in exercise of the power conferred upon me by the first section of the Public Record Office Act, 1877, do hereby make the Rule following :—

"The Rules entitled 'Further Additional Rules' for the disposal of valueless documents of Departments of the Government, of which Rules Her Majesty declared her approbation by Order in Council on the 22nd day of May 1883, shall extend and be applied to documents of the Departments herein-after mentioned.

"ESHER, M.R.

"30th March 1886.

"The foregoing Rule is approved :—

| | |
|---|---|
| "On behalf of Her Majesty's Treasury - - - | Cyril Flower.<br>G. Leveson-Gower. |
| "The National Portrait Gallery - - - | George Scharf. |
| "The Pay Office of the Supreme Court of Judicature - | Geo. W. Kellner. |
| "The Charity Commission - | Wm. Seymour Fitzgerald. |
| "The Supreme Court of Judicature - - - | Selborne, C. |
| "The Science and Art Department - - - | J. F. D. Donnelly. |
| "The Broadmoor Criminal Lunatic Asylum - - | W. Orange. |
| "The Lunacy Commission - | James Wilkes." |

A Schedule of Valueless Documents in the Office of Your Majesty's Paymaster General for the business of the Supreme Court of Judicature has been prepared in accordance with the Rule above printed, and has been finally passed by the Inspecting Officers. It will be noticed in a subsequent Report.

In previous Reports of the Deputy Keeper some mention has been made of the quantity of worthless Documents destroyed and of the extent to which the Public Record Office has consequently been relieved from the encumbrance and expense which they would have caused. The Second Report of the Controller of Your Majesty's Stationery Office (pp. 4 and 17) shows that the process of tearing the papers (which is essential because the Documents must, according to the Rules, be effectually destroyed) gives permanent employment to a number of persons, and that the waste is sold for the purpose of being converted into new paper. A point of greater importance, however, is that Documents of permanent value will become more readily accessible when freed from worthless surroundings.

In order that there may be a permanent record of the different classes of Documents condemned as valueless, formerly belonging to Courts mentioned in the third section of the Public Record Office Act, 1838, I have inserted in the Appendix (p. 620) the Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, and Seventh Schedules relating thereto. The First Schedule has been already printed by order of the House of Commons in 1882 (H.C. Paper No. 103), and the Second Schedule in 1883 (C.-3565, price 2½*d.*).

## § VIII. CALENDARS PUBLISHED.

The following Volumes have been published during the year 1886:—

(1.) CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS RELATING TO IRELAND, in the Public Record Office, London. A.D. 1302–1307. Begun by the late Mr. H. S. Sweetman; continued by Mr. G. F. Handcock.

The Documents noticed in this Volume are, in their general character, similar to those noticed in the four preceding instalments of the Calendar, the chief exception being a long return giving the valuation of all the dioceses in Ireland. Selections from this return have been printed before, but its great value for topographical and ecclesiastical purposes seems to justify its publication *in extenso* in this Volume.

(2.) CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. Edited by Don Pascual de Gayangos. Vol. V., Part I.—1534–1535.

This part covers the whole of the years 1534 and 1535, a period during which Henry VIII.'s revolt from papal authority may be said to have been completed. The threat of excommunication had not been carried out at the time of Pope Clement's death in September 1534; various causes delayed the execution of the sentence during the following year, and the death of Queen Katherine on 7th January 1536, before the final term of four months

allowed to Henry in the "bull of deposition" to return to the obedience of the Holy See, suspended the matter altogether. This Volume illustrates rather the foreign complications which arose from this peculiar position occupied by Henry among the monarchs of Europe than his own government of England, though the London letters of Chapuys have great importance on both heads. Invasions by the Turks, the ambitious designs of Francis on Italy, England's fluctuating relations with Scotland, the spread of the Reformation, and the rebellion in Ireland are prominent matters during these two years upon which more or less light is thrown by the Documents calendared by Don Pascual de Gayangos.

(3.) CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. Edited by Mr. J. Gairdner. Vol. IX.—1535, August to December.

The five months over which the State Papers calendared in this Volume extend were among the most anxious of Henry's reign. The Pope's jurisdiction had been abolished, and the Royal supremacy over the Church established by Act of Parliament. At home the King had nothing to fear from the resolute assertion of his authority; but abroad no effort was spared by the Pope and his legates to induce the Emperor and Francis to pick a quarrel with him. Francis, however, still showed himself a cordial ally with England, and the letters relating to the mission on which he sent the Bailly of Troyes to Henry are among the most important in the Volume. Reports of the visitations of the monasteries now begin to form a prominent feature among the State Papers of this time, and much new matter concerning the religious houses, more especially in Wiltshire, Sussex, and Kent, is brought to light; the notices of the visitations of Oxford and Cambridge are also valuable.

The number of volumes of Calendars sold for Your Majesty's Stationery Office during the year 1886 has been 690, making a total of 16,114.

At the end of the year there were six volumes of this series in the press, or in the binders' hands.

## § IX. CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

The following volumes were issued during the year 1886:—

(1.) CARTULARIES OF ST. MARY'S ABBEY, DUBLIN, &c., preserved in the Bodleian Library and British Museum. Edited by Mr. J. T. Gilbert. Vol. II.

These Cartularies, published for the first time, are the only documents of that description known to exist of the

ancient establishments of the Cistercian Order in Ireland; two being of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin, and one of the House at Dunbrody, Wexford.

(2.) REGISTRUM EPISTOLARUM FRATRIS J. PECKHAM, ARCHIEPISCOPI CANTUARIENSIS. Vol. III. Edited by Mr. C. T. MARTIN.

This volume continues the series of Archbishop Peckham's letters from July 1284 to 1292, the year of his death. The earlier letters were written from Wales when he was occupied in settling the ecclesiastical affairs of that recently conquered principality; later ones show his action with regard to the spread of erroneous opinions at Oxford, and the visitation of monasteries where discipline was notoriously lax, as notably at Christchurch, Canterbury.

(3.) CHRONICLE OF THE ANCIENT ABBEY OF RAMSEY, from the Cartulary of that Abbey, in the Public Record Office. Edited by the Rev. W. D. Macray.

This forms an important supplement to the Cartulary of Ramsey Abbey, also in course of publication in this series. The Chronicle throws more light on the inner life of the Abbey, the characters and doings of its successive Abbots, its gradual increase in wealth and in sacred relics, the building of the church, &c. Some interesting Abbots' letters are also printed.

(4.) CARTULARY OF THE ANCIENT BENEDICTINE ABBEY OF RAMSEY, from the MS. in the Public Record Office. Vol. II. Edited by Mr. W. H. Hart and the Rev. P. A. Lyons.

This volume is chiefly filled with inquisitions and grants of lands forming part of the possessions of the Abbey, constitutions of the Archbishops concerning its governance. It contains also many Papal bulls confirming privileges, &c.

(5.) YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Years 13, 14. Edited and translated by Mr. L. O. Pike, Barrister-at-Law.

This volume helps to fill up the gap which extends in the old printed Year Books from the 10th to the 17th year of Edward III. Its contents, like those of preceding volumes, are reports in Norman-French of cases argued and decided in the Courts of Common Law, which may be considered to a great extent as the "lex non scripta" of England, held in the highest veneration by the ancient sages of the law. They are also worthy of attention for their biographical and historical information as well as for the light which they throw on ancient manners and customs.

In his elaborate preface to the work the editor deals very fully with the more important cases before the Courts in the two years.

(6.) POLYCHRONICON RANULPHI HIGDEN, with Trevisa's Translation. Vol. IX. Edited by the Rev. J. R. Lumby, D.D.

A great portion of this, the concluding volume, is composed of glossaries and an index to the whole work. Some additions to the text have, however, been made from an important continuation of Higden which has been found in a MS. in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. This opens with the coronation of Edward III., and closes in the year 1394.

The number of volumes of Chronicles and Memorials sold for Your Majesty's Stationery Office, during the year 1886, has been 1,353, making a total of 44,784.

At the end of the year there were 14 works belonging to this series in the press or in the binders' hands, and 10 others in course of preparation. The material reduction of the amount allowed for "Calendars and Historical Documents" has prevented the undertaking of any fresh work during the past year.

## § X. RESEARCHES IN FOREIGN ARCHIVES.

ROME:

Mr. W. H. Bliss has continued his researches in the Vatican Archives and in different Palaces in Rome. During the year 1886 he forwarded to this office 10 bundles of extracts and transcripts of documents relating to the history of Great Britain and Ireland. A summary of his proceedings is given in the Appendix to this Report (p. 643).

VENICE:

The investigation of State papers and manuscripts relating to English affairs at Venice and elsewhere in Northern Italy has been suspended since the death of Mr. Rawdon Brown in August 1883. His executor, however, has arranged his transcripts and has from them prepared for the press a Calendar for the years 1558 to 1561, which will be continued until the materials are sufficient for a volume of the ordinary size.

PARIS:

The late M. Armand Baschet was engaged from February 1870 until September 1885, under the direction of the Master of the Rolls, in collecting transcripts of diplomatic and other correspondence in the French Archives, chiefly relating to English affairs from Henry VIII. to the death of Queen Anne. Lists of the transcripts transmitted from Paris in each year have been printed in the Annual Reports of the Deputy Keeper to Your Majesty. The grant for this service ceased at the end of September 1885; M. Baschet at the time had not transcribed all the important papers within the period above indicated, but he expressed his readiness to complete the work without remuneration. His death, however, in January 1886, left his collection of transcripts still slightly deficient.

SWEDEN:

In 1881, 1882, and 1883 Mr. W. H. Bliss was instructed, during the period that the Vatican Library was closed, to examine and report upon documents relating to English affairs preserved in the public archives of Stockholm. Reports on the result of his investigations will be found in the 43rd, 44th, and 45th Reports of the Deputy Keeper to Your Majesty. Since 1883 a small sum of money has been applied annually, with the sanction of the Treasury, to the purpose of obtaining transcripts of the many documents important for the illustration of English history which had been selected by Mr. Bliss. A large collection of these transcripts is deposited in the Public Record Office, and it is estimated that another two or three years at the same rate of progress will be required to complete the work.

SPAIN, BRUSSELS, and VIENNA:

Don Pascual de Gayangos has continued his researches. (*See* § VIII.)

## § XI. HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

Your Majesty was graciously pleased to appoint me to be one of Your Commissioners on Historical Manuscripts by Warrant under Your Royal Sign Manual, bearing date the 24th of March 1886.

Mr. J. J. Cartwright, a Senior Clerk of this Department, has continued to serve as Assistant Secretary, and other assistance has been afforded to the Commission, as mentioned in previous Reports.

---

All which is humbly submitted to Your Majesty.
Dated this 8th day of August 1887.

(Signed) H. C. MAXWELL LYTE,
*Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.*

---

I humbly certify to Your Majesty that this Report is made by the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, pursuant to the 17th Section of the Statute 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94.

(Signed) ESHER,
*Master of the Rolls.*

# APPENDIX

TO THE

# FORTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls; 7 Edward I.

m. 14 (19). Aaron son of Vyues, a Jew of London, long since granted to Edmund the King's brother, with all his goods and chattels, by Henry III.; exemption to, at the instance of the said Edmund, from being troubled on account of any trespass in regard to clipping. Westminster, 5th July.

m. 1 (4). Aaron son of Vyues; mandate to the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews not to interfere in the matters concerning the person or the goods and chattels of, he having been granted by Henry III. at the requisition of Edward I. to his brother Edmund with his goods and chattels, and the grant having been afterwards confirmed by the King, and the said Edmund having given security that he will have the said Aaron in the K. B. so that various matters concerning him and needing judicial examination should be there heard and determined. Westminster, 15th November.

m. 20d. (41). Abbelench (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Derling against David Sampson, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 9d. (57). Abbethrop (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of William de Abethrop against John le Ster of Abbethrop and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21 (4). Abbeville in Ponthieu; mandate of intendence, respondence, and obedience addressed to the mayor, echevins, burgesses, and commonalty in favour of William de Fenles to whom the custody of the said comté has been committed during pleasure. Down-Ampney, 25th March.

Similar mandates are addressed to:—

The burgesses and commonalty of Rue, Wauban, Mareskeneterre, Crotuy, Dreynes, Cressy, and Aubemarle in Ponthieu.

m. 20d. (63). Abingdon (Berks.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew le Messager and Alice his wife against John de Vaus and Isolda his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (72). Abingdon (Berks); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John Nuttel' and Isolda his wife against Michael le Clerk and others, touching a tenement in.

Acford Eskelling (Dors.); *see* Okeford, Shilling.

Acforde Kelling' (Dors.); *see* Okeford, Shilling.

Acle (Essex); *see* Oakley.

m. 26 (17). Acre, the provosts and confraternity of S. Edward of, and their successors; commisimus to, during pleasure of the custody of the tower which the King caused to be built there. Windsor, 28th December.

m. 24 (14). Acton, Richard de, Richard son of; reversal to, of the outlawry published against him for causing the death of Thomas del Esshe, of which he was indicted, as it appears by the record of the coroners of co. Salop that he did so in self-defence. Westminster, 25th January.

m. 25 (21). Acton, Stephen de, the King's spigurnell; mandate to Orlandino de Podio and his partners to pay to, 6*l.* 7*s.* 4½*d.* for wax taken by him to seal the King's writs for one year. Westminster, 21st January.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

Acton (Lanc.); *see* Egton.

m. 11d. (4). Acton, Stone (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Richard de Longefeud and Amice his wife against the master of the Knights Templars in England and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (78). Addington, Little (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan daughter of Gilbert son of Walter de Deneford and Matilda her sister against Ida late wife of Gilbert de Deneford, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 11d. (29). Adisham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Northwood to take the jury arraigned by the Prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, against Master Richard de Annakeby, parson of the church of Adisham, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10 (51). Adisham (Kent); association of Radulph de Sandwich with Roger de Northwod and John de Cobeham to take the jury arraigned by the Prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, against Master Richard Auelanby, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (64). Adoluestro (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert de Clynton against Thomas de Clinton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (24). (cedule.) Agmodesham, Walter de, clerk; volumus and grant to, of certain lands and tenements in Agmondesham at an annual rent of one mark, at which sum they had been arented in the Exchequer temp. Henry III., when an alienation was made of them by charter of Walter Mauncel out of a serjeanty which he held in Little Missenden to his son Michael to be held of the Crown by the said Michael and his heirs for ever. Windsor, 13th July. 7 Edward I.

m. 21d. (28). Aguylun, Geoffrey de, &c.; *see* Plomber, Laurence.

Ailby (Linc.); *see* Sutton.

m. 14 (16). Ailmer, Walter, of Great Yarmouth; pardon to, of the abjuration of the kingdom committed by, by reason of the trespasses done by, in clipping and buying plates of silver, &c. Westminster, 5th July.

m. 14 (2). Aire ("Aduren'"), Peter de Beton', bishop of; simple protection to. Ledes, 25th June.

m. 5d. (23). Aiston (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Pedewardyn against Brian de Brompton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (64). S. Alban's (Herts.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Leghton against Cecilia Tubbes and Walter her son, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (87). S. Alban's (Herts.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Leghton against Cecilia Tubbe and Walter her son, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (7). S. Alban's (Herts.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Leghton against Roger abbat of S. Alban's and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (20). S. Alban's; ommission of gaol delivery for, to John le Bretun, Laurence le Plumber, William de Aete, and William de Lodewyk.

m. 18d. (74). S. Alban's; commission of gaol delivery for, to John le Breton, Laurence de Plumber', William de Aete, and William de Lodewik'.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16d. (45). S. Alban's; commission of gaol delivery for, to John le Bretun, Laurence de Plumberwe, William de Aete, and William de Lodewik'.

m. 7 (12). S. Alban's; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Aete, Laurence de Plumberge, John le Bretun, and William de Lodewik'.

m. 4 (25). Albiniac, William de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of William de Hoga. Westminster, 12th November.

m. 6 (11). Alcester ("Alyncestr'"); congé d'élire to the chapter of the abbey of, vice John late abbat of, deceased. Westminster, 17th October.

m. 5 (11). Alcester ("Alincestr'"); assent to the election made in the conventual church of, of William, formerly the prior of "Avel . . a," monk of Great Malvern. Westminster, 24th October.

m. 5 (20). Alcester ("Alincestr'"); restitution of temporalities to Walter de Worcester, formerly a monk of, as abbat-elect of, his election having been confirmed by G[odfrey], bishop of Worcester, and his fealty taken; and mandate of intendence and respondence in favour of him, to the tenants of the abbey. Westminster, 28th October.

m. 18d. (35). Alconbury ("Alkmondebir'") (Hunts.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Abbot against John Sired and others, touching land in.

m. 20 (58). Alconbury ("Alkemondebir'") and Weston (Hunts.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Abbot against John Syred and others, touching land in.

m. 20 (40). Alderby (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Beckenham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Weston against John de Abernun and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 25 (1). Aldinton and Semeth, presentation, directed to the keeper of the spiritualities of the archbishopric of Canterbury, of Master Bonettus de S. Quintin to the parsonage of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury, which is in the King's hands. Windsor, 5th January.

m. 15d. (16). Aldwinkle (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Walter de Louwyk' against Richard son of Walter de Louwik', touching land in.

m. 6 (15). Alexander [III.], King of Scotland ("Scoc"); letters of attorney to, in favour of Adam de Charleton and Warin de Faunesse for England. Westminster, 17th October.

m. 5 (2). Alexander [III.], King of Scotland ("Scoc"); letters of attorney to, in favour of Adam de Charleton and Warin de Fannes for England. Westminster, 24th October.

m. 22d. (57). Alfreton ("Auferton") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert de Watenhou against Thomas de Chaworth and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 21 (3). Alianor, the Queen Consort; grant to, of the custody of the lands and heir of Henry Dyne, lately deceased, during the minority of the said heir, with his marriage. Quenynton, 23rd March.

m. 4 (2). Alianor, the Queen Consort; grant to, of all the debts of John son of Alan de Arundell and his ancestors to the crown. Barnes, 27th June, "anno &c. tertio." [Crossed out. In margin of roll, "Vacat "quia in rotulo patentium de anno tertio."]

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18 (31). Alion, Master Hubert, the King's moneyer; grant to, of 200*l.* a year while in the said office. Westminster, 28th April.

m. 25d. (12). Aller (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Godman against John de Aketon, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (50). Allesley (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Robert le Waleis to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Katel against John Lithefot and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 2d. (59). Allington ("Athelington"), West (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Crisping against Joan daughter of Robert Crisping and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (19). Allington ("Athelington'"), West (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Crisping against Joan daughter of Robert Crisping and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (18). Almain, Henry de, deceased, Constance late wife of; mandate to Nicholas de Stapelton to make livery to, of the castle of Tikehull and all the lands and tenements of the honor of the same, with the manor of Gringley, which are in his hands. Woodstock, 12th March.

m. 16 (18). Almain, Henry de, Constance late wife of; simple protection to. Dover, 10th May.

m. 8 (68). Almchedon (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip Puche, of La Hyde against Nicholaa late wife of William de Bles and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (36). Almondsbury (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel la Webbere against the abbat of S. Mary's, Bristol, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (33). Alpheton ("Alfleton") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Geoffrey Gildenefot and Matilda late wife of Alan le Keu against Radulph Paget and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (19). Alpheton (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Sydolnesmer' against Walter de Bernham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (66). Alpheton ("Alfleton'") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Stephen de Sidolnesmere against Walter de Bernham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (80). Alrelegh (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Cumbe against John de Chausy and Thomas del Molyn, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (37). Alton ("Auleton") (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Roger Baret and Wymund de Wherewell against the abbat of Cerne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (18). Alton ("Aulton") (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joyce de Lancell against the abbat of Cerne and Robert le Messer, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (23). Alureston and Stoke (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Elias le Forester against William Tiry and others, touching two mesuages and land in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9d. (83). Alverton (Notts.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assize of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Robert de Kilington against William Chaumpeneys and Robert del How, touching a mesuage and land in.

Ambresle (Worc.); *see* Ombersley.

m. 16d. (72). Ambrighton (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the jury arraigned by William de Hodenet against John son of Roger de Hightesdon, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (40). Amersham ("Agmodesham") (Bucks); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Luke le Mouner against William le Hert and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12. (68). Amersham ("Agmondesham") (Bucks); appointment of the same judges to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Wate (or Wace) against John le Portereue and others touching land in.

m. 12 (69). The same place ("Agmodesham") (Bucks); appointment of the same judges to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Prouost against Walter de Ran, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (71). The same place ("Agmodesham") (Bucks); appointment of the same judges to take the similar assise arraigned by William Doding against Nicholas Gerueis, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (63). Amersham ("Agmodesham") (Bucks); appointment of the same judges to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Agmodesham against Master Henry Sampson de la Stock, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13 (7). Amiens, the merchants of, coming to London to trade, exemption to, until next Michaelmas, and thence for one year from contributing to murage in the said city. Westminster, 8th July.

m. 13 (8). Concurrent mandate in pursuance to the mayor and sheriffs of London.

m. 20d. (46). Ampney S. Mary (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of John Steuene against Alan de Pluckenet and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (80). Ampney, Up ("Upeamien") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jordan le Fraunkeleyn against the abbat of Gloucester and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12d. (2). Amwell ("Anewell") (Herts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and William de Brompton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Westminster and Henry de Pescheur against the abbat of Waltham and Alexander le Convers, touching a tenement in.

Anedwell (Southt.); *see* Grewell.

m. 19 (34). Angouleme ("Angolisma"), Iterius de, going with the King to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause. Westminster, 28th April.

m. 4d. (25). Annesley (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Felley against John de Annesley, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (11). S. Antony, of Vienne, the fraternity of; mandate to all sheriffs, bailiffs, &c. to arrest all such persons as, according to the allegation of William the Procurator-General of, collect alms in England by falsely representing themselves to be friars and procurators of the house. Ledes, 25th June.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8 (51). Appleby (Leic.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cokeseye to take the jury arraigned by William son of Sarah de Appelby against William son of Richard de Swalinton, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (47). Appleby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Norburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Redmar' against Walter Mordaunt of Appleby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (1). Appleby (Westmorel.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Wateby and Beatrix his wife against John Fitz-Robert, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (46). Ardelthorp' (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Walter Chyt against Stephen de Penecestre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (12). Ardern', Thomas de, going by licence to S. James [of Compostella]; protection to, with the clause, *Volumus*. Woodstock, 5th March.

m. 5d. (50). Ardleigh (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of William le Clerk against William de Shorham, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (40). Ardleigh (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of William le Clerk against William de Shorham, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (15). Armagnac, Gerard comte of, and of Fezensac; grant to, that those of the King's tenants in Fezensac who are willing to be intentive to him shall do their homages and services to him before Michaelmas next ensuing, all of them having been long since commanded by the King to be intentive and respondent to him and some having refused to be so. Woodstock, 11th March.

m. 2d. (21). Arthuret (Cumbr.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Middelton to take the jury arraigned by Adam Fitz-Gocelin against John FitzGoscelin, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 23d. (36). Arundel, commission to Radulph le Sauvage, John de Turvill, and William Aguillon to deliver the gaol of, of Martin parson of the church of Tatham taken and imprisoned there for the homicide of Radulph le Segresteyn.

m. 21d. (45). Arundel, commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Wintreshull, John de Turvill, and William Aguillon.

m. 19d. (56). Arundel, commission of gaol delivery for, to David de Jarpenvill, John de Wauton, John de Abernoun, and William Maufet.

m. 11d. (31). Ash-near-Wingham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Martin le Herdeman against John le Prytel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (18). Ash (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Shiringham against Fyna de Asshe, Roger de Bikerwiker, Robert Haliday, and Matilda his wife, and others, touching a tene ment in.

m. 17d. (28). Ash (Suff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Roger de Skiringham against Fina de Asse and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17d. (66). Ash (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take a similar assise arraigned by Roger de Skernyng' against Fyna de Aysshe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (55). Ash ("Esse") (Suff.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger Loveday to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana late wife of Peter de Feyrested against Roger de Eskerming and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (75). Ash (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Skerning and Fina his wife against Nicholas FitzWilliam and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (71). Ash ("Esshe") (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the jury arraigned by Christiana the late wife of Peter de Fayrsted against Roger de Skerning and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (56). Ash-near-Gosbeck (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Skering and Fina his wife against Peter de Bikerwik' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (8). Ashampstead (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter de Adestok' against Thomas le Curter, touching a mesuage in.

m. 8 (13). Ashbourne (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Bredlowe against John le Mercer and Margery his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (24). Ashbourne (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Pese and Margery his wife against Geoffrey le Pelter, touching a mesuage in.

m. 8 (80). Ashby ("Askeby")-near-Horncastle (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Scroby against Robert de Scroby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (21). Ashby S. Ledgers (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam son of Peter de Gardino against Richard Martyn, touching a mesuage and land in.

Ashendon (Essex); *see* Policot.

m. 10d. (50). Ashton ("Aston") (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Deene against Robert de Kaynes, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7d. (43). Ashwell (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Folevil of Ashwell against Richard son of Henry de Assewell, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 26d. (6). Aslacton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Miles Abbot against John son of Roger de Verdun, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15. (8). Aspale, Master Geoffrey de, gone with the King to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of William de Inemere. By Master Thomas de Bek. Westminster, 15th May.

m. 11 (18). Assauer, Giles le, of Tours ("Turron"); mandate to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandino de Podio to cause to be paid to, out of the King's moneys or their own, a gift from the King of 10*l.* on his return to his own parts. Windsor, 24th July.

Assington (Suff.); *see* Cornard, Little.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24d. (66). Asthall ("Esthalle") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Eustace le Heyr' against Philip de Leythal, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 3d. (23). Astley ("Aischeleyg'"), Abbats (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas le Paumer against William de Cantrey, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4 (21). Aston, John de; grant to, of free ingress into and free egress from the wood of Eyleshou, three acres in which the King has lately granted to him in fee simple. Westminster, 10th November.

m. 18d. (38). Aston S. Helen's (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Thame against Alan FitzRoald and Richard Cadel, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 2d. (76). Aston (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Robert de Aston against Hugh son of Walter de Ouerburi, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 10 (78). Astrop (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes daughter of Walter le Clerk of Sutton Regis against Elyas de Tyngewyk', touching land in.

m. 19d. (39). Astwell (Beds.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ivetta (or Juetta) Bagge against John de Langeford, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 19d. (68). Astwick (Beds.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of William le Frere against Laurence son of Laurence de Baldok', touching land in.

m. 17d. (12). Astwick (Beds.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Ivetta (or Juetta) Bagge against John de Langeford, touching a mesuage and land in.

Aswardby (Linc.); *see* Bullington.

Athelington, West (Linc.); *see* Allington, West.

m. 17d. (7). Atherfield (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Wolverton against Thomas le Noreys, touching a tenement in.

m. 8. (36). Atherham (? Averham) (Notts.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Godehiue and Matilda his wife against Richard [de] Munceburgh, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (56). Athestaneston (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John parson of the church of Athestaneston against Hugh Murdak', touching common of pasture in.

m. 6. (12). Attewell, Adam and those whom he may choose to associate with himself; licence to, to take foxes throughout the King's forest of Salop. Westminster, 17th October.

m. 24 (8). Atte Welle, William, of the parish of S. Clement without the Bar of the New Temple, London; grant to, and to his heirs to hold the houses which he has in the street opposite the said church on the north side quit of all payments which are wont to be made out of hospices by seneschals, marshals, or any other ministers whatsoever; provided that no person hereafter be lodged in those houses by means of such payments against their will. Westminster, 23rd January.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7d. (38). Attleborough (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Roger Kenewald against Nicholas de Burk', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 25 (24). Audenard, Giles de, sub-constable of the Tower of London and Reiner Magari, merchant of Lucca; mandate to, to pay out of the King's moneys received by them from the fifteenth, to Orlandino de Podio and his partners, merchants of Lucca, 12,000 marks for the expediting of certain affairs of the King. Westminster, 22nd January.

m. 5. (10). Auenel, John; volumus to, that he will be intendent on taking the inquisitions touching the knight services due on the fees of the King and of others in cos. Cambridge and Huntingdon with William Muschet and Nicholas de Bassingburn' in lieu of Geoffrey de Sandiacre, removed. Westminster, 24th October.

m. 5. (25). Auenel, Master Robert; mandate to, to make livery of all the fruits pertaining to the sequestration of the churches of the bishopric of Carlisle within the bishopric of Durham to [Anthony] bishop of Durham, the sequestration having been committed to his custody at will by the King.

m. 23. (8). Aueynes, John de, and Agnes his wife; letters of attorney to, in favour of Geoffrey de Bikerdich' and John de Cirencester for Ireland. Woodstock, 11th February.

m. 23. (9). The same two; letters of attorney to, in favour of Nicholas del Val and John de Gise for England. As above.

Auferton (Derb.); *see* Alfreton.

m. 9d. (31). Aylburton and Lydney (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter de Lydeneye, chaplain, against Pain de Lideneye and Christiana daughter of Pain de Lideneye, touching possessions in.

Aylenton (Hunts); *see* Ellington.

m. 4. (5). Aylesbury, Walter de; ratification and acceptance of the demise made to, for a term of 15 years by Thomas de Normanvill' of a place of pasture within the precincts of the manor of Wirkesworth called "Wetherwik'" at a yearly payment to the Crown of 15*s*. Westminster, 5th November.

m. 25d. (22). Aylesbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore, Robert Malet, John Carbonel, and Richard de Arches.

m. 25d. (23). Aylesbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Pugeis, William de la Penne, John de Keynes, and Richard de Oxeye.

m. 23d. (54). Aylesbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Malet, Henry de Hamelden, John Carbonel, and Richard de Arches.

m. 22d. (20). Aylesbury; commission to Geoffrey Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel to deliver the gaol of, of John son of Thomas le Chapman taken and imprisoned for the homicide of William le Sumenur.

m. 20d. (5). Aylesbury; commission to Robert Malet, Henry de Hamelden, John Carbonel, and Richard de Arches to deliver the gaol of, of William FitzNeyre taken and imprisoned there for the homicide of Neyre West.

m. 17 (6). Aylesbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Malet, John Carbonel, Richard de Arches, and Alexander Hamden.

m. 15d. (14). Aylesbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Creuequer, Richard de Chastillun, Fulk de Rucote, and Geoffrey Rolaund.

m. 13d. (66). Aylesbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Malet, Fulk de Rucote, Philip Durdent, and William de la Penne.

m. 12d. (30). Aylesbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Creuequer, Richard de Chastillyun, Fulk de Rukote, and Geoffrey Rolaund.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7d. (57). Aylesbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Creuequer, John le Lou, Robert le Baud, and Geoffrey de S. Mark.

m. 12 (74). Aylestone (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Thomas de Hauuill' against William de Morteyn, touching two mills in.

m. 8 (52). Aylestone (Leic.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cokesey to take the jury arraigned by Elena Olyver against John le Pestur, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (42). Aylestone, Larintingthorp, and Leicester (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William de Sadinton against Elena late wife of William de Sadinton, touching three mesuages and land in.

m. 7 (39). Ayleswythesthorp' (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loueday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert son of William de Ayleswythesthorp' against Richer Fitz-Walter and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (30). Aytrop, More, in the suburb of Hereford (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the jury arraigned by Roger Wirlawe against John de la More, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (59). Babington (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wymburn' and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Page against Roger le Mareschal and others, touching a tenement in; and the similar assise arraigned by the same demandant against John Page, touching a tenement in Mells.

m. 7d. (73). Babington [Somers.]; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Page of Babington against William Page, touching possessions in.

m. 7 (65). Babraham (Cambr.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of William de Kirkeby against Alice late wife of William de Kirkeby and others, touching a mesuage of land in.

m. 7d. (60). Babraham ("Badburgham") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Catur and Matilda his wife against John Hamelyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (50). Babraham, Papworth ("Pampeworth'"), and Sawston (Cambr.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by John son of William de Kirkeby against Alice late wife of William de Kirkeby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (90). Backwell ("Backewell'") (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Marsh against Roger de Asseburn', touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (56.) Baddow ("Badue"), Little (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Couey and Joan his wife against Nicholas le Gras and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (3). Badelesmere ("Batelesmere"), Guncelin de, justiciar of Chester, and William Bagot; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespasses of certain evildoers unknown in making an attack upon Henry de Wyrkesworth in the fields of Muckleston ("Mokeleston") (Staff.) wounding and maiming him, and robbing him of his goods and chattels. Westminster, 22nd April.

Badelking (Berks); *see* Balking.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6d. (62). Badinton (? Bainton) (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Rose late wife of Adam de Badynton against Otewyk Purcel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (25). Bagelad, West (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of John Scamel, Margery and Agnes her sisters against Philip de Pudeleford, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 8 (71). Bakewell ("Baukewelle'") (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph Wyne against Roger de Asseburn, touching land in.

m. 8d. (38). Bakewell ("Bachekewell") (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Esseburn against Roger Fitz Gode, touching a mesuage in.

m. 24d. (49). Balking ("Badelking") (Berks); appointment of Master Walter Scamel and Matthew de Columbars to take the jury arraigned by John vicar of the church of Sparsholt against Christina daughter
m. 24d. (50). of Peter de Badelking, touching a tenement in; and the jury arraigned by the said John against John le Botiller, touching a tenement in the same vill.

m. 22d. (54). Balking ("Bathelking") (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Speresholte against Gerard Delisle and Roger de Marleberge, touching common of pasture in.

m. 22d. (55). Balking (Berks); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Margery late wife of Peter de Bathelking against the aforesaid Gerard and Roger, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17 (41). Balking ("Badelking") (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the jury arraigned by John vicar of the church of Sparsholt against Christina daughter of Peter de Badel-
m. 17 (42). king, touching a tenement in; and the jury arraigned by the said John against John le Botiller, touching a tenement in the same vill.

m. 11d. (11). Balking ("Badelking") [Berks]; association of William de Brayboef with Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the attaint arraigned by John vicar of the church of Sparsholt against Chris-
m. 11d. (12). tina Fitz Peter touching a tenement in; and to take the attaint arraigned by the said John against John le Botiller, touching a tenement in the same vill.

m. 11d. (13). Balking [Berks]; association of same with same to take the attaint arraigned by Gerard Delisle against John vicar of Sparsholt, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (24). Balliol, Alexander de, Alianor late wife of; grant to, during pleasure, of all the Crown lands in Kemeston in co. Beds for her support. Westminster, 6th July.

m. 14 (27). The same; exactly similar grant to, the word "uxor" being omitted.

m. 12d. (11). Balsham (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Lenn' against William Warin and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (89). Balterley ("Baldriteley") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Theobald de Verdun against Geoffrey Griffin, touching land in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6 (17). Banastre, Henry; reversal to, of the outlawry published against him as it appears by an inquisition which the King lately caused to be taken by Richard Le Botiller, Adam de Houghton, Benedict Gernet, and John de Kirkeby, that he, being long since indicted of certain trespasses before Walter de Helyun and his colleagues, justices of Henry III., last in Eyre in Lancaster while he was in Ireland in the service of James de Audedel' deceased, and being utterly ignorant of the indictment, was placed in exigent and outlawed without his knowledge after the departure of the justices aforesaid. Westminster, 19th October.

m. 24d. (62). Banbury (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Wyting and Alice his wife, Adam Beneit and Alice his wife against Adam Walle and Avice his wife, touching mesuages and rent in.

m. 22d. (35). Banbury (Oxf.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Adam Whyting and Alice his wife against Adam Benet and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (23). Banbury (Oxf.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon le Blak' against Master Walter, parson of the church of Banbury, and Thomas Warin, touching two mesuages in.

m. 9d. (34). Banbury (Oxf.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Walter Leny of Banbury against John de Berkamsted and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. (67). Banbury (Oxf.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon le Blake against Master Nicholas, parson of Banbury, and Thomas Waryn, touching two mesuages in.

m. 5d. (65). Banbury (Oxf.); appointment of same to take the jury arraigned by John de Berkhamsted, John le Keu, and Geoffrey de Parys against William Leny of Banbury, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (62). Banbury, Neithrop, and Boddicot (Oxf.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Saunford against Master Nicholas de Wautham, parson of the church of Banbury, and others, touching land and a mesuage in.

m. 6. (7). Bangor, Anian, bishop of; ratification of the assignment made to, by Guncelin de Badelesmere, justiciar of Chester and bailiff of Rhuddlan ("Rothelan'"), in pursuance of a mandate by the King to assign to the said bishop ten librates of land in the marches of Wales to be held of the Crown at will, with power of resumption by the King provided an equivalent be granted of ten librates, the situation of which is specified. Westminster, 17th October.

[Crossed out. In marg. orig.: "Vacat quia aliter inferius "videlicet mense Novembr'."]

m. 4. (6). Bangor, Anian, bishop of; grant to, of the lands assigned to, by Guncelin de Badelesmere, justiciar of Chester and bailiff of Rhuddlan ("Rathelan"), in pursuance of a mandate by the King to assign to the said bishop ten librates of land in the marches of Wales to be held by him and his successors and his church, with power of resumption by the Crown provided an equivalent amount of land be assigned and the value of any improvements made at the bishop's own cost be satisfied. Westminster, 26th October.

m. 10. (16). Banham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter Heuel, of Hoketon, against Hugh Drake, touching land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 20. (71). Bardfield ("Berdefeld"), Great (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Sandwich and Isabel his wife against Robert le Clerk and Richard Walran, touching possessions in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said William and Isabel against Luke le Despenser, touching a mesuage in Pleshey ("Pleyssbes").

m. 20. (72).

m. 19d. (77). Bardwell ("Berdewell") and Wyk' (Suff.); appointment of Roger de Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Pakenham against Robert de Valenes and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (17). Barford ("Bereford"), S. Michael (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Radulph Dyne against Seyton (*sic*) and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 24d. (21). Barford ("Bereford") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Bartholomew de Suthleye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Henry Godeman against Endo de Bereford and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. (9). Barford (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cokeseie to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Walecote against William de Nafford, senior, and Olive his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. (31). Barking (Essex); appointment of William de Brompton and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by James son of Stephen de Berking against the abbess of Barking, touching land and rent in.

m. 7. (21). Barking (Essex); appointment of William de Brumpton and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by James son of Stephen de Berking against Radulph Abbot, touching possessions in.

Barkway (Herts); *see* Wyddiall.

m. 20d. (79). Barkwith ("Barcworth"), East (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Wolingham against Richard le Chapeleyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (82). Barlborough (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Radulph le Charpenter against Annora late wife of Mathew de Hauerseeh and Edusa late wife of Brun de Hardewik, touching land in.

m. 7d. (6). Barnack ("Berneck") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Thomas le Clerk against Robert Paune and Alice his wife touching a tenement in.

Barnardiston (Essex); *see* Kedington.

m. 20. (10). Barnsby (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Barnesby against Hugh Canterel, of Barnsby, touching a toft and land in.

m. 19d. (55). Barnstaple (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Hoilaund against William de Wilemeres and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (48). Barr, Little (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Hampstud against Richard de Little Barr and others, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12d. (52). Barr, Little (Staff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching common of pasture in.

m. 19d. (44). Barrow and Quorndon ("Querendon") (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by William Hamelyn and Joan his wife against Walter de Sulye and others, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 12d. (9). Barsham-near-Beccles (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Peter de Werlingham against William Edger and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (48). Barthonthorp' (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Barthonthorp' against William le Corneyser and Agnes touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (74). Barton, Richard de, and Beatrix his wife; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by, against Eudo son of Adam le Fraunceys (*sic*).

m. 7 (24). Barton (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loueday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Barnwell and Geoffrey de London against Edmund the King's brother and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (50). Barton-on-Humber (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Wastenays against Roger Bigot, earl of Norfolk, and earl marshal, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (64). Barton-Bendish (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon son of Ringolf de Marham against Roger Kempe, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (68). Barton-Bendish (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Constance de Walesokne against William de Parnabicham, chaplain, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (60). Barton (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gumfrid le Templer of Barton against Robert le Champion of Barton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (22). Barton Thorp (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Bartontorp against William le Corvaiser and Agnes his wife, touching a mesuage in.

m. 4d. (28). Barton, West (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Cecilia daughter of John le Keu against William de Romeley and others, touching land and a moiety of a mesuage in.

m. 15d. (69). Barton (Westmorel.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Roger de Lancastr' against William son of Adam (or Ada) de Wyndergh, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17d. (67). Basildon ("Basteldene") (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de la Wyle against William de la Putte, touching common of pasture in.

m. 2d. (19). Basildon ("Bastelden") (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Chapman and Alice his wife against Henry le Serjaunt and others, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15 (24). Basing, Thomas de, Avice late wife of; simple protection to. Dover, 19th June.

m. 24d. (42). Basing (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise arraigned by William de la Rude against John de S. John and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 20d. (84). Bassingbourn (Cambr.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Bassingburn against Henry FitzStephen and Simon Hubert, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (45). Bassingbourn (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Richard le Despenser against Henry FitzStephen and Simon Hubert, touching a tenement in.

Bastwick (Norf.); *see* Repps-by-Thirne.

m. 7 (42). Bateley (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Symon de Bateley against William de Uston touching common of pasture in.

m. 25 (29). Bath and Wells, R[obert] bishop of, the chancellor; grant to, of the custody of the lands and tenements late of Hugh Burnell' his "nepos" deceased, during the minority of the heirs of the said Hugh, with their maritage. Westminster, 25th January.

m. 13 (16). Bath and Wells, R[obert] bishop of; mandate to Master Adam de Norfolk, Constable of the Castle of Bourdeaux, to pay to, 40*l.* sterling in return for a like sum paid by the said bishop for Gaston de Biern on account of the debts of the said Gaston. Westminster, 7th July.

m. 26 (15). Bath, the prior of; letters of attorney to, for Ireland in favour of John de Cumbe and Adam Harding. S. Alban's, 21st December.

m. 24d. (56). Bath; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas Trevet and William Everard.

m. 23d. (2) Bath; commission of gaol delivery for, to Elias Cotele, Adam de Binton, Alexander Huse, and Hubert Huse.

Bathelking (Berks); *see* Balking.

m. 11 (12). Baudewyne William, and Alexander de Montgomery; appointment of, during pleasure as surveyors ("visores"), of the works of the King's castle of Montgomery. Windsor, 28th July.

m. 25d. (46). Baudon (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ive de Rokesle and Alice his wife against Gilbert prior of Merton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (54). Baylham ("Beilham") (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Andrew against Robert de Castr' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (28). Bayworth (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey le Chapeleyn and Agnes his wife against R[oger] bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (14). Beaconsfield ("Bekenesfeld") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Walter de la Mare clerk against William de la Penne and others, touching a tenement in; and to take a similar assise between same touching a tenement in Beaconsfield, Burnham, and Farnham.

m. 24d. (15).

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 22d. (37). Beaconsfield ("Bekenesfeld") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Cantilupe against John de la Grave, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (81). Beaconsfield (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Hedeshore against John de la Dene and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (38). Beaconsfield (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise arraigned by Robert le Waps against Richard de Olespere and John de Olespere, touching a way stopped in.

m. 14d. (85). Beaminster ("Bemenistr'") (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Meleples against Thomas de Rypton and William de Lewelin, touching common of pasture in.

m. 25 (17). Bearn ("Byern") Gaston, Vicomte de; ratification and acceptance of the conventions and promises lately made by R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells and Otto de Grandison to. Westminster, 20th January.

m. 15 (9). Beaumes, Hugh de; letters of attorney to, in Ireland, in favour of Robert la Zusch and Richard Tiffe. By Master Thomas Bek. Westminster, 15th May.

m. 2 (12). Beauveys, Philip de; grant to, of 200 marks to marry, with commisimus to, of some custody in the King's hands whence he can, within three years after the date thereof, receive a like sum. Westminster, 15th November.

m. 11. (23). Bec-Herlewin, the abbat of; letters of attorney to, in favour of Robert de Leone in all courts. Windsor, 25th July.

m. 5d. (10). Beckingham (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Isabel de Gunewartheby against William Muriell, touching land in.

m. 17d. (61). Beckingham (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Margaret daughter of Simon Fraunceis against Richard Barbot and others, touching land in.

m. 7d. (25). Beckingham in le Clay (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of Robert Milent [and] Richard his brother against Robert son of Robert de Bekingham and Robert le Fraunceis, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (2). Bedeford, Richard de, going with R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause, *Volumus.* Westminster, 27th April.

m. 17 (72). Bedford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Creuequer, Richard de Chastillon, Fulk de Rucote, and Geoffrey Roland.

m. 10d. (56). Bedford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Creuequer, Geoffrey Roland, John Malherbe, and Radulph de Goldinton.

m. 4d. (38). Bedford; commission of gaol delivery for, to R[obert] de Creueker, Richard de Chastillon, Fulk de Roucote, and Geoffrey Roland.

m. 17d. (70). Bedingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Estgate and Matilda his wife against Margery de Dondale and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (25). Bedworth and Eleslak' (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Charneles against William le Butiler and Robert de Glacebrok', touching common of pasture in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26d. (82). Bedwyn, East (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Whyte against William le White and John de la Chaumbre, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (31). Beedon ("Beden") (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Geoffrey de Picheford to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Lossegrave against Emma de Rivers ("Ripariis") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (32). Beer ("Bere") and Buckland ("Bocland") (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of S. Benedict of Buckland against Reginald de Fereres and others, touching a pond destroyed in.

m. 19d. (30). Beeston (Beds); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Richard Kyng against William Joce, touching land in.

m. 18d. (94). Beeston (Beds); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification arraigned by Henry la Zusch against Roger de Trumpeton, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (29). Beeston (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de la Haye against John de Aundevill and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (6). Beeston and Dunham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master William de Beston and Radulph le Leche against Roger le Haresik' touching common of pasture in.

m. 15d. (1.) Begbroke ("Bekebrok'") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the jury arraigned by Geoffrey de Henxteseye against Gilbert de Crokesford, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 8th June.

Beilham (Suff.); *see* Baylham.

m. 21d. (51). Bek', John, and Elias de Bekingham; appointment of, to inquire and do justice as to certain evil doers of co. Northt. who made an attack upon the servants and natives of the bishop of Winchester at his manor of Abberbir' in the confines of cos. Northt. and Oxford, and drove off their beasts to King's Sutton, in co. Northt., and took away a great part of the said bishop's hay to King's Sutton, and wasted and consumed the remainder of the said hay and a large quantity of beasts, and burned the granges and other houses, grain, and other goods of the said bishop at the said manor, ill-treated his men fishing in his free fishery of the water of Charewell and took away their nets and the fish they had caught to King's Sutton. Quenington, 23rd March.

m. 8d. (28). Bek', John, and Nicholas de Stapleton; appointment of, to make inquisition as to the inundation of the marsh of Hautehunderfen in the wapentake of Kirketon in Holland caused by the obstruction of the accustomed sewers, fosses, and gutters, and as to destruction of the bridges of those parts by reason of a contention between John de Britanniâ earl of Richmond and Robert de Greley as to the metes and bounds of the said marsh, and to hear and determine the said contention, and to do justice in the said matters. Nottingham, 28th August.

m. 5d. (33). Bek', John, and Alexander de Trikingham; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the appeal of Roger son of John de Middelton in the county court of Lincoln against Simon prior of Newstead and others, touching the death of James Fitz John his brother. Westminster, 28th October.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 22 (4). Bek', Master Thomas, clerk, treasurer of the wardrobe; inspeximus of letters of, dated at Woodstock on the 1st of March, 7 Edward I., acknowledging the receipt from Lord William de Braiboef, keeper of the priory of S. Swithin, Winchester, and from the convent thereof of 190*l.* in part payment of 206*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* lent to him by the King for the use ("utilitatem") of the said priory at the last fair of S. Swithin at Winchester, with an acquittance of the said 190*l.* to the said Lord William and the said convent towards the King. Woodstock, 3rd March.

m. 18d. (14). Belchamp Otton ("Beauchamp Hotes") (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Alton against John de la Le, touching possessions in.

m. 7 (84). Belchamp Otton ("Bello Campo Ottonis") (Essex); appointment of John de Louetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Morel and Walter his son against Gervase des Vaux and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (1). Belchamp ("Beuchamp") William and Belchamp S. Paul's London (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Lee against Peter de Alton and Margery his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (37). Belgrave (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger le Cornur against Robert son Roger de Belegrave, touching land in.

m. 18 (23). Belle, Theobald de la, clerk, going by licence to part beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of James Ricouerer nd Hugh le Poste. Westminster, 28th April.

Belton (Linc.); *see* Londonthorpe.

Belton (Suff.); *see* Bradwell.

m. 8d. (71). Benefield ("Benyfeld") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter Fitz Henry against Hawysia daughter of Fulk Fitz Radulph and Emma her sister, touching a mesuage in.

m. 9d. (44). Bennington (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de la Gotere and Helewys de Ledenham against Radulph de Rocheford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (60). Bennington ("Beynton'") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de la Gotere against Radulph de Rocheford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (11). Bennington (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Helewys de Ledenham against Clement parson of the church of Leake and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (25). Bennington (Linc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Idonea de Benigton against the said Clement and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (60). Benthall ("Benethalle") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cokeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Burnel and Margery his wife against William Donefowe and Cecilia daughter of Philip de Benethalle, touching a tenement in.

Bentley (Essex) *see* Elmstead.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5 (9). Berges, Hugh de, William son of, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Thomas du Boys and Henry de Anvers. Westminster, 24 October.

m. 4d. (84). Bergholt-near-Fordham (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hubert de Cokayne against Thomas de S. Martin and John Perot, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (16). Berkedon and Kyneston (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John de Berkedon against Thomas de Fattecote, touching a mesuage and land in.

Berkeleg' (Southt.); *see* Grewell.

m. 21d. (35). Berkeley (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Tanur against Agnes daughter of John le Feure and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (21). Berkeley (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Coby against the prior of Longbridge and Agnes Heryeth, touching land in.

m. 17 (8). Berkhampstead (Herts); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice Batte, John le Ferrur and Matilda his wife against Richard Logegode, touching land in.

m. 13d. (27). Berkhampstead (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice Bat, John le Ferrur, and Matilda his wife against Richard Legegode, touching land in.

m. 12d. (46). Berkhampstead (Herts); appointment of William de Brompton and the said Roger to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Alice, John, and Matilda against Richard Leggegod, touching land in.

m. 9 (25). Berley, Robert de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of William de Berley and John Page for England. Westminster, 22nd September.

m. 9 (20). Bermondsey, Peter de Mount S. Vincent, the prior of; grant to, for a fine of 20*l.*, of the temporalities of the priory of, in the last voidance of. Westminster, 21st September.

m. 9 (21). The same; restitution of the temporalities of the priory to, as prior-elect of, his appointment having been made by the prior of La Charité, and the royal assent having been given, with a mandate of intendence and respondence to the sub-prior and convent of the priory in pursuance. Westminster, 21 September.

m. 9 (22). The same; concurrent mandate of intendence and respondence in favour of, addressed to the tenants of the priory, in pursuance.

m. 20d. (16). Bernardesleye (Dors.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Richard de Coleshull to take the assise arraigned by William le White against Roger de Little Hyneton, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 10d. (28). Berrow-under-Malvern (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert de London and Alice his wife, Philip le Mouner and Margery his wife, Thomas le Parker and Agnes his wife against William son of William de Sautemareis, touching land and rent in.

m. 21d. (37). Berrow-near-Radmerley (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Sautmarreis against Geoffrey de la
m. 21d. (38). Berwe and others, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said William against Walter le Brut, touching a tenement in Morton Birts ("le Brut").

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5. (18). Berthram, Robert, of Bashal', going to S. James [of Compostella]; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Westminster, 28th October.

m. 20 (73). Bescaby ("Bescwolby") (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Martinaus against Robert Loterel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (18). Bescaby ("Bescaldeby") (Leic.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and R. le Waleys to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Croxton ("Crokeston") against Robert Luterel, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (29). Beverley, William de, clerk; commisimus to, of the custody of the person and of the lands tenements, goods, and chattels of Margery daughter of John de Aulanby, cousin of the said William, who, as appears by an inquisition taken by Thomas de Normanvill', the King's seneschal, is "non compos" and incapable of managing her affairs. Westminster, 3rd November.

m. 2d. (71). Beverley, William de; association of, with Geoffrey Aguillun and John de Steyngreue to make certain inquisitions in co. York as to distraint of persons who ought to take up knight service, and have not done so, and as to other matters contained in Letters Patent to the said Geoffrey and John. Westminster, 15th November.

m. 24 (27). Bewley, King's ("de bello loco Reg'"), the abbat and convent of; acceptance addressed to Matthew de Columbers, the taker of the King's wines at Southampton, and all other takers, of the grant made by charter of Henry III. to, of a cask of wine a year from the Crown between the Nativity and the Purification for celebrating mass in their church of Bewley ("de bello loco"), and further grant to them of the said yearly cask for the purpose aforesaid to be received by them from the taker of the King's wines at Southampton without any special letter or mandate. Woodstock, 7th February.

Bexwell (Norf.); *see* Ruston.

Beyburn (Glouc.); *see* Hill.

m. 21 (19). Beyt, Elias, citizen and merchant of Bordeaux; simple protection to. Westminster, 23rd April.

Bichampsted (Hunts); *see* Stockton.

m. 19d. (36). Bicknor ("Bikenor") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Paty against Cecilia de Mustegros and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (55). Biddenden ("Bidenesdenn") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Conrad de Westminster against Robert de Bradegrave, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 8d. (66). Biddenham ("Bydenham") (Beds); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and P. Loreng to take the jury arraigned by the abbat of Warden, the prior of Caldwell and Th. Haliday against Nicholas Blauncoste, touching common of pasture in.

m. 24d. (28). Biddulph ("Bydulf") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas parson of the church of Biddulph against Stephen Fitz Siward, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20d. (35). Bideford (Devon); appointment of Robert Fulconis and R. de Coleshull to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Blachod and Margery his wife, Alexander Cornard and Emelota his wife against Walter Zorgot and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (39). Bideford (Devon); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by same against the said Walter and Sarah his wife, touching mesuages and land in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 20d. (58). Bideford (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Blachod of "Bochysse" and Margery his wife, Alexander Cornard and Emelota his wife against Walter Zorgot and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (59). Bideford (Devon); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancester arraigned by same against the said Walter and Sarah his wife, touching messuages and land in.

m. 2d. (11). Billingborough (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Grauenal against Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15d. (32). Bilney, East (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Henry Gykere, Alice and Avelina his sisters against William bishop of Norwich and Robert Inthehirne, touching a tenement in.

m. 6 (19). Bilsington; assent to the election of Hamo de Clopton, a canon of the house of, to be prior of. Westminster, 20 October.

m. 1 (9). Bindon, the abbey of; inspeximus and acceptance of letters patent dated at Westminster, 18th August, 56 Henry III., accepting the election of himself, Alianor his queen, and his successors as patrons of the advowson of, made by the abbat and the monks of the said abbey in pursuance of a licence to elect a patron instead of himself granted to them by charter, by Henry de Newburgh. Westminster, 17th November.

m. 4d. (58). Bingham ("Bengham") (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Henry de Newmarket against Richard de Bengham, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (85). Birchanger ("Bylchehanger") (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Ithehale and Matilda his wife against the prior of S. Waleric and others, touching a tenement in.

Bircher (Heref.); *see* Yarpole.

Bircher-over-Eye [Heref.]; *see* Lughton.

m. 3d. (20). Birchouere de Litthon (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eva late wife of Robert de Croft against John de Croft, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (25). Birdbrook ("Pridebrok'") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Margery daughter of Richard le Keu against Geoffrey le Keu and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (16). Birdingbury (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edith daughter of Henry Keue against Henry Keue, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (20). Birdingbury (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Henry Keue against Henry son of Henry Keue, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (58). Birmingham (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Steyk' against Radulph Wombestrong, touching a tenement in.

Birts Morton (Worc.); *see* Morton Birts; *see also* Berrow-near-Redmarley.

m. 9d. (75). Bisbrook ("Bytlesbrok") (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Richard de Bitlesbrok against Gerard le Taillur and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10d. (17). Bishopston and Montacute (Somers.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Humphrey Puke against Adam (or Ada) Malshaue and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (82). Bittlesden, the abbat of, going by licence to parts beyond seas; simple protection of.

m. 6d. (15). Bixbrand ("Byx Brond") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Dorchester against John Bronde and Geoffrey Feyrman and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (57). Bixley ("Biskel'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Fitz Peter and Henry brother of the said Richard against Gunnilda late wife of Bartholomew de Sithing' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (4). Blackford (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wymburn and Th. de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de Blakeford against John de Blakeford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (65). Bladon (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Richard le Turnur against Thomas le Arpour, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (25). Blaggrave, Kingsbury ("Kinesbur'"), and Middleton (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Blakegrave against Gilbert de Kinesbur' and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16 (17). Blakefenne, Simon atte; pardon to, for having killed William Russell, as it appears by the testimony of John de Reygate and his colleagues, justices itinerant in co. Kent, that he did so in self-defence. Dover, 9th May.

m. 10d. (48). Blakesley ("Blacolnese"), Great (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Alexander de Blacolnesl' against David ab Gruffud and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (26). Blakesley, Great (Northt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Albric de Wytlebiry against David ab Gruffud and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (28). Blaneford [(Dors.)]; mandate to the sheriff of Dorset to take into custody the manor of, which the King lately recovered by a judgment of the "Curia Regis," and to keep it until further orders. Windsor, 27th July.

m. 11 (26). Blechesdon [? Bletchingdon (Oxf.) or Blyton (Linc.)]; presentation, directed to the bishop of Lincoln, of Thomas de Capella to the church of, void and in the King's gift. Windsor, 25th July.

m. 9d. (6). Blechesdon (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbess of Godstow against Robert Daunmery, touching common of pasture in.

m. 11d. (6). Bletchington (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Hugh de Musegrave and Matilda his wife against Henry Wade, touching the church of.

m. 4d. (17). Bletsoe ("Bletuesho") (Beds.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Florus parson of the church of Bletsoe against John de Pateshull and others, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3 (4). Bliburg', William de, and Joyce de London; appointment of, during pleasure, to view all cloths exposed for sale throughout the kingdom, as well beyond as within seas, and to seize such cloths which are not of the right length and width according to the ancient assise of cloth proclaimed by Henry III., and subsequently by the King, with an inhibition against the sale thereof by any native or foreign merchant on pain of the forfeiture of the same after the fair of Stamford, 6 Edward I., and to have them valued and restored, on sufficient security given that the possessors of them will answer to the King, at the will of the King. Westminster, 12th November.

m. 21 (14). Blund, Jakemin le, merchant of Douay; licence to, at the instance of John duke of Lothair and Brabant, to sell the cloths which he has now in England, and the others which he will bring into England before the end of the fair of Boston, with the usual provisos. Westminster, 22nd April.

Blunteshall (Essex); *see* Tolleshunt Tregoz.

m. 11d. (32). Bluntisham (Hunts.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Hinton against Hugh, bishop of Ely and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8d. (62). Blyth (Notts.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Gilbert de Blithe against Robert son of Robert le Prude, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 8d. (68). Blyth (Notts); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Franceis against William le White, touching a mesuage in.

m. 12d. (76). Bobbington (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and R. de Burghull to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Corbet against Thomas de Prestwode and Gilbert Spenser, touching land in.

Bobenhull (Derby); *see* Bubnell.

m. 22 (6). Bochardi, Iterius, canon of Wells; mandate to Reiner de Lucca and Orlandino de Podio, merchants of Lucca, to pay to, 12*l.* 10*s.* sterling for 50*l.* of Tours "nigrorum" paid to him by them for his expenses in going into Gascony by the King's precept. Woodstock, 3rd March.

m. 19 (9). Boclond, Simon de, of Cliffe ("Clyue"); pardon to, of the death of Richard Hamelyn of Cliffe whom he killed in self-defence as appears by the record of John de Reigate and his colleagues, justices itinerant in co. Kent, for which death the said Simon was taken and imprisoned at Canterbury. Westminster, 26th April.

m. 15d. (41). Bocstepe [? Buxtead] (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Heure against Alianor the Queen-Mother and others, touching a tenement in.

Boddicot (Oxf.); *see* Banbury.

m. 26d. (22). Bodham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew de Salle against Roger de Honeworth and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (32). Bodham (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard del Bure against Roger son of Radulph de Hunheworth and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (10). Bodham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hamo de la Grene against Roger son of Radulph de Huneworth and others, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24d. (9). Bodmin (Cornw.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Henry de Sully to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Polmorna against Richard prior of Bodmin, touching common of pasture in.

m. 24d. (12). Bodmin (Cornw.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Walter de la Biry against the said prior, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18d. (11). Bodmin (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Ranulph Godefrey against Radulph Cok' and Henry Winter, touching a tenement in.

m. 9 (24). Bodnolagh, Philip de, of the Order of Friars Preachers; reversal to, of the outlawry published against him by reason of an alleged trespass committed by him against the King's peace on Nonon de Treloyseth'. Westminster, 22nd September.

Boketon (Northt.); *see* Boughton.

m. 12 (47). Bold ("la Bolde") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cokeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Alan le Paumer against Edith de la Bolde and Henry de Glaselegh', touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (79). Bollom ("Bolam")-near-Retford (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Thurmeston against Thomas Prat, of Retford, and Richa his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 6 (20). Bolton, Alexander de, mayor of Carlisle, William le Tayllur, and Robert Esthuba, bailiffs of Carlisle; acquittance to, of 60*l.* paid by, for the farm of their vill to Master Thomas Bek, clerk, keeper of the wardrobe. Westminster, 20th October.

m. 8 (59). Bonby (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Robert son of Laurence de Bondeby against John Costentyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (72). Bondeby (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Laurence de Boudeby against John Costantyn of Boudeby, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (81). Bonnington (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael son of John de Lek' against Radulph Wilimot, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (28). Bononio, Francis de, LL.D.; mandate to Reyner de Lucca and Orlandino de Podio and their partners, merchants of Lucca, to pay to, 100*l.* for Michaelmas term, 6 Edward I., out of his yearly fee in the King's service. Westminster, 24th January.

m. 4d. (8). Boreham (Essex); appointment of Thoma de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Capes against John Fitz Roger and John Dukes, touching land and rent in.

m. 12d. (60). Boringdon and Heathfield-near-Plympton (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James de Bouleye against Peter prior of Plympton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 6d. (3). Bornhull (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the jury arraigned by Margery la Colyer' against William Colyer and Isolda his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (10). Boston (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip le Taillur against James du Pont and others, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12d. (75). Boston [Linc.]; association of Elias de Bekingham with Nicholas de Stapleton to take the assise arraigned by Philip le Taylur against James Dupont, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (62). Boston (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of John de Daldirby against Simon son of Simon de Fruston', touching rent in.

m. 7 (58). Boston (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Coyf against Thomas de Dilham, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (60). Boston (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Godwin Fitz Hugh against William Fitz Alan, touching a tenement in.

Boteho (Somers.); *see* Huntspill.

m. 21d. (58). Bothemiston, Fuinton, and Stowey ("Staweye") (Somers.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Richard de Coleshull to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of William Malet against William de Columbers and William le Bret, touching a tenement in.

Bothemiston (Somers.); *see* Inwod.

m. 6d. (17). Bothmeston (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of Richard Fitz Bernard against Robert le Bole and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (10). Bothmeston, Wode, Fuinton, and Stowey ("Staweye") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of Richard Fitz Bernard against Robert le Bole and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (13). Botiller, Adam le; mandate to Reyner de Lucca and Orlandino de Podio to pay to, 20*l.* in relief of his expenses in the King's service. Woodstock, 11th March.

m. 9d. (79). Bottesford ("Botelesford") (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Fitz Peter against William Fitz John and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (18). Bottesford ("Botlesford") (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of John de Elkinton and Agatha his wife against William de Wynebisse and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (36). Boughton ("Bughton") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel daughter of John de Langeport against Richard son of Robert Tailhast and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (62). Boughton ("Boketon") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Emma daughter of William son of Richard le Clerc and Agnes her sister against Alexander son of Richard le Clerk, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7d. (44). Boughton ("Bughton") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel daughter of John de Bangepet against Thomas son of William de Wyrminton and others, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5 (82). Boun, John de, son of Franco de Boun; licence to, for service done to the King in Wales, to sell all the lands and tenements which he holds of the King in Ireland to Master John de Saunford, clerk, to hold in fee simple. Westminster, 3rd November.

m. 7d. (7). Bourne ("Brune") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Passavaunt against Isabel Culuine, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (27). Bourne (Cambr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Isabel daughter of John Cheuin against Robert Bertelmeu, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (52). Bourne (Cambr.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Cecilia daughter of William de Wauberge and Agnes her sister against Thomas Passevaunt and John his brother, touching land in.

Bourton (Bucks); *see* Moreton.

m. 6 (3). Bouyn, James, burgess of Bruges, in Flanders; licence to, at the instance of J[ohn] duke of Brabant, to trade in the kingdom. Westminster, 24th September.

m. 22d. (44). Bowd ("Boughedon") (Devon); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Otterton ("Otton") against Walter le Bon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (40). Bowden, Little (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Richard Christian against Robert Christian and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (4). Bower, North (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of William le Kyng, of Bridgewater ("Bruges Walteri"), against Robert son of Robert Frethe, of Homins, and Laurence Goule, of Chedzoy ("Chedesye"), touching land in.

m. 12 (65). Boxted (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and Robert Ludham to take the jury arraigned by Radulph le Keu against Hugh de Boxted, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (35). Brabant, J[ohn] duke of, and of Lorraine ("Lothering'"); safe-conduct to the merchants of, in coming to, staying in, and returning from the kingdom with their goods and merchandise. Westminster, 3rd November.

m. 4 (9). Brabant, John duke of, and of Lorraine ("Lotheric'"); mandate to all sheriffs, bailiffs, &c. to aid the merchants of, in the recovery of the debts due to them in the kingdom by those who refuse to pay them. Westminster, 13th November.

m. 17 (79). Brach Wynge (Heref.) [? Braughing (Herts)]; appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda Attehale against the prior of the Holy Trinity, London, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 5d. (21). Brackley (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Riche against Robert de Bosevil, vicar of the church of Brackley, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (36). Brackley (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William le Ryche against Richard Swet, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (56). Bracondale ("Brakendell'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Millicent late wife of Roger le Rede, Alice and Burga her daughters against Adam (or Ada) de Schipedham, John de S. Leonard, and John le Hereward, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 2d. (69). Bradefeld (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Master Roger de Croft against Robert Russel, touching land and rent in.

m. 4d. (66). Bradley ("Bredeleye") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Bataill' of Denston against Richard son of Henry de Macwurth, touching land in.

m. 17d. (82). Bradley, Great (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Clarice de Norwich against William de Sturmere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (92). Bradley, Great (Suff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Hugh son of John de Culing against William de Culing and Isabel late wife of John de Culyng, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (39). Bradley, Little (Suff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John Mauueisin against Peter de Walepol and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (76). Bradley, Little (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Roger de Little Bradeleye and Emma his wife against Peter de Walepol and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (61). Bradley, Little (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Shepherde against Richard Mauueisyn, touching a tenement in.

Bradley (Suff.); *see* Cowling.

m. 26d. (74). Bradstone ("Bredeston"), Strumpshaw, Brundall, Pensthorpe ("Peuensthorp") and North Burlingham (Norf.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and John de Lovetot to take the assise of mort-dancestor arraigned by John de Boyton against Robert de Catteston and others, touching possessions in.

Bradwell (Essex); *see* Feering.

m. 7d. (42). Bradwell, Belton, and Hopton (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William Brun of Great Yarmouth against Roger son of Roger de Broxton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (32). Bradworthy (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas le Mol against Geoffrey le Mol and others, touching three mesuages in.

Bramerton (Norf.); *see* Rockland.

m. 4d. (49). Bramford ("Braunford") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Peter de Bramford against Robert de Hoo and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (25). Bramley ("Bromley") (Surr.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sciencia daughter of William le Nep against John le Nep and John le Bedel, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (48). Brampton (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Radulph de Brampton against Thomas son of Thomas de Leyes, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15d. (43). Brampton and Torksey (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Richard de Alington against Anabel late wife of Robert de Brampton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (14). Brampton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Radulf de Brampton against John de Len and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (33). Brampton (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Bretun against William Leanye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (23). Braughing (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes Astmund against the prior of the church of the Holy Trinity, London, and Robert Gauberk', touching possessions in.

m. 7d. (41). Brauhing (Norf.); appointment of William de Brompton and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes Astmund against the prior of the church of the Holy Trinity, London, and others, touching possessions in.

m. 12 (13). Braunceston (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Robert de Harecourt against Philip son of Peter le Poter, touching the manor of.

m. 25d. (37). Braxted, Great (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Pain Fitz Petronilla against William [de] Walthan and Emma his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 22 (20). Bray, Master Henry de; commisimus to, of the custody of the castle and honor of Bergeueny during pleasure, at a rent for of 400 marks a year to the bailiff of Buelt. Woodstock, 12th March.

m. 22 (21). Concurrent mandate to same, in pursuance, with regard to the payment of the said rent.

m. 11 (28). Brayboef, Walter de; dedimus potestatem to, of selling all the houses, lands, and rents of Jews condemned for trespasses put upon them in places in which he was appointed to make inquisition touching such trespasses, as the King has enjoined on him by word of mouth, and as may be best for the King's advantage. Brehull, 1st August.

m. 16d. (62). Brayboef, William de, and Adam le Botiller; appointment of, to hear and determine the trespass of Godfrey de Annon, Gilbert de Cumpton, and Richard de Annon in ejecting Hugh de Fulflode from the manor of Rushall ("Rustreshale") [Wilts] which he held by demise of the executors of John de la Warre for the remainder of a term of 14 years, for which term the said manor was demised to the said John by Alexander de Annon; and in taking and carrying away his goods found therein. By Master Th. Bek'. Westminster, 6th June.

m. 5d. (19). Brayboef; William de, and Peter de Escude, appointment of, to inquire as to the right of Bogo de Cnouill as guardian of Warin son and heir of Thomas Maudut, to levy again certain gallows at the manor of Warminster, lately destroyed by the wind, the abbat of Glastonbury not permitting him to do so. Westminster, 25th October.

m. 7 (44). Brayboef, William de, and Henry de Marsh; appointment of, to hear the appeal of Alice late wife of Thomas de Perel in the county court of Dorset against Thomas de Musters and others, of the death of her said late husband. Westminster, 15th ("xiiiij") October.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13d. (69). Brazamoor ("Braysmore") (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de S. Constantine against William de Boterel, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (42). Breadsall ("Breydeshal") (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Geoffrey de Skeftinton against John son and heir of Robert de Ferrers, touching a tenement in.

Bredeleye (Staff.); *see* Bradley.

Bredeston (Norf.); *see* Bradstone.

m. 9d. (41). Brent Eleigh ("Brende Illeye") and Preston (Suff.); appointment of Roger de Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Illeye against Robert de Shelton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (64). Bretford (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry Atte Styule and Herburga his wife against Richard Baret and Julian ("Julianum") Fitz-Nicholas, touching possessions in.

m. 10d. (77). Brichillis (Derby); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Avice de Heric of Brichillis against Thomas Folejaumb and Simon Pelet, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (7). Brickhill ("Brychull"), Great (Bucks); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Belenden against Martin le Mouner and William Randulf, touching a tenement in.

Bridecote (Oxf.); *see* Burcott.

m. 23 (1). S. Bridget, the vill of; presentation, directed to the bishop of S. David's, of Hugh de Stanes to the church of, void and in the King's gift. Woodstock, 12th February.

m. 25d. (1). Bridgnorth, commission of gaol delivery for, to Odo de Hodenet, John FitzAer, Hugh de Weston, and Bertram de Bok'.

m. 25d. (34). Bridgnorth, commission to Odo de Hodenet, Hugh Burnel, William de Caueresweil, and Bartholomew de Burgh to deliver the gaol of, of Richard de Middelhope taken and imprisoned there for the death of Henry FitzHamo.

m. 23d. (61). Bridgnorth; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Huggeford, Roger Tyrel, John de Ercalawe, and John FitzAer.

m. 11d. (47). Bridgnorth; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Ercalewe, William Bagot, William Wycher, and Roger de Buterle.

m. 9d. (87). Bridgnorth; commission of gaol delivery for, to Alan de Glasleg', William de Middelhop', William Wycher, and Philip de Mitton.

m. 5d. (46). Bridgnorth; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Ercalewe, William Bagot, William Wicher, and Roger de Buterle.

m. 15d. (13). Bridport (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master John de Bridport against Richard de Ramesham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (15). Brierley ("Brerleye") (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Hamenesshe against the abbat of Reading and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (10). Brigge (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Mussun and Idonea his wife against Roger Bigod, earl of Norfolk, and others, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3d. (62). Brimpton ? (Berks) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Felicia daughter of Richard Attenhassh and Alice her sister against Robert FitzRichard, touching possessions in.

m. 15d. (70). Brinklow ("Brinkelawe") (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of William Parys against Robert Parys and others, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 8d. (36). Brinsley (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Brinnesleg' against Margery late wife of Gilbert de Brinnesleg', touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (8). Bristol, the abbat of S. Augustine's at; mandate to, to deliver to the executors of John le Faukoner, lately the receiver of the money coming from the goods and chattels of certain Jews condemned, deceased, all the money and all other goods which the said John lately delivered to him, so that the said executors may do with them what the King has enjoined. Ledes, 25th June.

Bristol, the chase of; *see* Heliun, Walter de.

m. 16d. (2). Bristol (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Robert Seuer against Roger Caustok', touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 20d. (8). Bristol, the suburb of (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Chiwe against Roger le Hornere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (71). Bristol (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Boys against William Shakel and Dionisia his wife, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 16d. (3). Bristol (Somers.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Margery de Whitminster against William de Aye, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (37). Bristol (Somers.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Christina Iseberd against Stephen de Blodene and Margaret his sister, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (19). Britannia, John de, Earl of Richmond; going by licence to the court of Rome, and proposing to proceed thence to the Holy Land; exemption to, from personal presence with the King's army, if it should be summoned within five years from the date of this exemption, by reason of his earldom ("Comitatus predicti") or of other lands or tenements which he holds in chief of the King, provided the requisite service be done by his men. By Master Thomas Bek. Westminster, 6th June.

m. 15 (20). The same; simple protection to. As above.

m. 21d. (43). Brixham (Devon); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Ryuel against Warin de Brixham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (42). Brixham atte Well (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise arraigned by John Ryuel against John de Middelton and others, touching a tenement in.

Brixham (Devon); *see* Wyneston.

m. 24d. (22). Broadmoigne ("Brodemayne") (Dors.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William Everard to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey le Neweman and Christina his wife against James son of Thomas la Persone, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 20d. (19). Broadwell ("Bradewell") and Filkins ("Filkinch") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Filking against Benedict
m. 20d. (20). de Blakenham and others, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said Radulph against Radulph de Vernay and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (85). Brockdish (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William parson of the church of Pettaugh ("Pethagh") against Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshall of England, and others, touching a tenement in.

Bromham (Beds.); *see* Stagsden.

Bromley (Essex); *see* Elmstead.

m. 1d. (13). Bromley ("Brumleye") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of Henry de Ouere against John, abbat of Burton and others, touching a tenement in.

Bromley (Surr.); *see* Bramley.

m. 14 (7). Brompton, William de; grant to, of the prebend in the church of S. Sepulchre, York, lately held by John le Fauconer lately deceased, void and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York, which is in the King's hands. Ledes, 25th June.

m. 12d. (58). Brompton, William de; association of, with Thomas de Weyland and Roger de Leicester to take the assises and juries arraigned before John de Lovetot and the said Thomas and Roger in cos. Essex, Hertford, Cambridge, and Huntingdon.

m. 6d. (4). Brompton (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip son of Philip de Knulle against Philip son of Rhys de Brompton, touching land in.

Brompton (Heref.); *see* Shelwick.

m. 12 (82). Bromwich (Devon?); appointment of Walter de Wymburn and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Fitz-Alexander against Alfred de Choldeswych' and Margery his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 20d. (10). Bromwich (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and R. de Burghull to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Hales against Richard de Marham and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17d. (5). Bromwich (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Roger Hillary against Alexander Mustrel, touching meadow in.

m. 12 (7). Bromwich (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and W[alter] de Cokeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Simon de Bromwych against John le Power, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (36). Bromwich and Grete (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard FitzSimon against Richard son of Radulph Atte Wode and others, touching land in.

Bromwich (Staff.); *see* Calehull-in-Walsall.

m. 11d. (14). Bromwich (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de la Hay against Roger Attesomerlone and others, touching common of pasture in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11d. (37). Bromwich (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take a similar assise between same touching common of pasture in.

m. 10 (73). Bromwich Wood (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cokeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Hay against Thomas le Louerd and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (70). Bromwich, Wood (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the jury arraigned by Henry de le Hay against Thomas FitzRobert and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 25d. (52). Broom, King's (Warw.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Geoffrey de Picheford to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel late wife of William Philip against Robert de Verdun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (4). Broughton ("Brocton") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William FitzKatherine against Rocsia ("Rois'") FitzEustace and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (7). Broughton (Hunts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan daughter of John Lote and Agnes her sister against John Ballard, touching land in.

m. 7d. (20). Broughton (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Gocelin against Richard le Clerk of Broughton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (52). Broughton Brant ("Brende Brouhton"), Stragglethorpe ("Strakerthorp"), and Long Leadenham (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Simon de Brende Brouhton, Walter his son, and Lettice sister of the said Walter against John de Aubeny and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (22). Broughton (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the jury arraigned by Emma daughter of William Trauers against Gilbert Trauers, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 20d. (81). Broxbourne (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the attaint arraigned by Alice daughter of William Pekehirst, William le Fevere and Alice his wife against William Bluncchival, touching a mesuage in.

m. 19d. (78). Broxbourne ("Brokeburn") (Herts); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the jury of 24 knights arraigned by Alice daughter of William de Pokenhurst against William Blauncheual, touching a mesuage in.

m. 17d. (21). Broxbourne (Herts); appointment of same to take the certification arraigned by William le Fevre and Alice his wife against William le Blauncheval, touching a mesuage in.

m. 21 (11). Bruer', Terric de la, merchant of Bruges; licence to, and to his men, at the instance of Antony Bek, that they may carry his goods and merchandise along the sea coast of England and Ireland under the King's safe-conduct into Ireland, and there make their profit on them, notwithstanding the inhibition against the exportation of wools or other merchandise out of the kingdom or out of Ireland by merchants of Flanders and the communication between them and the men of England or Ireland. Westminster, 18th April.

m. 9d. (91). Bruges-juxta-Wayam (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sibil late wife of Richard de Kynardesley against Roger de Clifford and others, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25 (8). Brun, Antony le, and Everard le Brun his brother, merchants of Ghent; exemption to, from any molestation in their persons, goods, or merchandise by reason of the debts in which the merchants of Flanders are bound to the King for the arrest by them of the goods of English merchants temp. Henry III. and Edward I., and further grant to, of forty days' law in case of any banishment of Flemish merchants or their goods from the kingdom, provided they do not avouch the goods of other merchants of Flanders to their own parts. Windsor, 9th January.

m. 26 (10). Brun, Geoffrey, going by licence to the parts of Ireland; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Burgh, 4th December.

Brun (Lanc.); *see* Heaton.

Brundall (Norf.); *see* Bradstone.

m. 20 (39). Brundish ("Burndis") (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey le Dene against Emma late wife of Richard Saxlene and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (76). Brundish (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the jury arraigned by Robert Springald against Peter Child and William his brother, touching a tenement in.

Brune (Cambr.); *see* Bourne.

m. 8 (7). Bubnell ("Bobenhull'") (Derby); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Giles son of Wydo de Edenesor' against Robert le Baud and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

Bubton (Derb.); *see* Longford.

m. 23d. (58). Buckerel ("Bokerel") (Devon); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Henry de Suly to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Punchardun against Henry son of Henry de la Pomereye, touching common of pasture in.

m. 6d. (41). Buckingham (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise arraigned by Dionisia late wife of William de Tame against Robert de Morton, clerk, touching a way stopped in.

m. 7d. (81). Buckingham (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Soler against Roger del Soler, touching a tenement in.

Buckland (Devon); *see* Beer.

Buckland (Herts); *see* Wyddiall.

m. 19d. (69). Bucklebury ("Burghyldebur'") (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Hacfeld against the abbat of Reading and others, touching a tenement in.

Bucklebury (Berks); *see* Stanford.

m. 4 (18). Buketon (? Bicton); presentation, directed to the bishop of Exeter, of Robert de Chaueneye to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of Reginald le Arblaster, which is in the King's hands. Westminster, 10th November.

m. 12 (15). Bullington, Spridlington, and Aswardby (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Walter de Brumpton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Essex against Philip de Kyme, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7 (77). Bumardeston (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wymburn and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Plecenta late wife of Andrew de Creuecumbe and others, against Nicholas son of Walter de Bumardeston, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (8). Bumpstead-Helion (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weiland and John de Luuetot to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Laurence son of William de Bumsted against Stephen Fitz-Roger, touching possessions in.

m. 25d. (24). Burcott ("Bridecote") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Geoffrey de Picheford to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Frankeleyn of Burcott against Richard bishop of Lincoln and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (8). Burcott ("Bridecote") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Fraunkeleyn of Burcott against Richard bishop of Lincoln and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (49). Burcott (Oxf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.

Bures (Suff.); *see* Cornard, Little.

m. 14d. (68). Burgh (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of John de la Rawe against Sarah daughter of William Atte Chircheyerd and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (19). Burgh ("Burg") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alan son of Hugh Plante against John son of John Plante, touching land in.

m. 8d. (63). Burgh-near-Wainfleet (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sarah daughter of William Nolum and Roesia her sister against Hugh son of John Otheron and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (24). Burghfield (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Gerard against John Fathel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (45). Burghfield (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the jury arraigned by Henry Gerard against John Fachel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (13). Burihattel' (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Henry le Charetter and Alice his wife, Elias FitzIvetta (or Juetta) and Agnes his wife against Elena late wife of Martin del Punt, touching a mesuage and land in.

Burithorp' (Oxf.); *see* Sibford.

m. 23d. (46). Burley (Rutl.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Burlee against Gerard Delisle and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (56). Burley (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Burelee against Gerard Delisle and others, touching a tenement in.

Burlingham, North (Norf.); *see* Bradstone.

Burndis (Suff.); *see* Brundish.

m. 19 (15). Burnell, William; simple protection to, in Ireland. Westminster, 28th April.

Burnham (Bucks); *see* Beaconsfield.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4d. (65). Burnham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Moyne against Roger de Toftes and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (34). Burnham (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Heliun and Roger le Rus to take the jury arraigned by the abbat of the church of S. Peter, Gloucester, against John Tregoz, touching the church of.

m. 10 (21). Burstead, Great (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma Spigurnel against the abbat of Stratford, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (40). Burstead ("Burgsted"), Little (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Travers against John Gobyon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (77). Burton Lazars-near-Melton (Leic.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and John FitzAer to take the attaint arraigned by John Amary against William, Master of the Hospital of S. Lazarus, of Burton-near-Melton, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (54). Burton (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Bardenay against Richard son of William de Burton, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (33). Burton (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Holdernesse against Geoffrey le Esquier and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (43). Burton (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cokeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Haweis late wife of Hugh le Louerd against the abbat of Burton-on-Trent, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (25). Burton (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Nicholas le Knycht against Adam le Knycht, touching a mesuage in.

m. 4 (7). Butiller, Theobald le, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Simon le Clerk' and Walter de Denton. Westminster, 7th November.

m. 8d. (12). Butterwick ("Boterwyk") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Coffin and Margery his wife, Beatrix daughter of Alexander de Poynton and Juliana her sister against John de Stikeney, touching land in.

Butrewik' (Dors.); *see* Sherborne (Dors.).

Butterwick (Linc.); *see* Frieston.

Buyton (Heref.); *see* Byton.

m. 14 (29). Bygod, Roger le, earl of Norfolk and earl marshal, going by licence to the parts of Ireland; letters of attorney to, in favour of Thomas de Weyland and Master Geoffrey de Aspehale for England. Westminster, 6th July.

m. 11 (13). Bygod, Roger le, earl of Norfolk and earl marshal, of England, going by licence to the parts of Ireland; protection to, with the clause, *Volumus*. Windsor, 28th July.

Bylchehanger (Essex); *see* Birchanger.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24d. (51). Bynton (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda Michel against Radulph Atte Hull and others, touching land in.

m. 19d. (19). Byspeston (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Roger de Bornhull to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Henry de Byspeston against John de Pycheford and others, touching a tenement in.

Bytlesbrok (Rutl.); *see* Bisbrook.

m. 3d. (52). Byton ("Buyton") (Heref.); appointment of Walter de Hopton and R. Springehose to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Edmund de Brumpton against Robert de Mortimer, touching the manor of.

m. 4 (20). Caen, the abbess of; letters of attorney to, in favour of Peter Belet and William de Tulleya for England. Westminster, 10th November.

m. 24 (4). Cahors, Patrick de, going on the King's business to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of William de Wesegate.

m. 16d. (23). Calehull-in-Walsall ("Waleshale") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Halesowen against Margery la

m. 16d. (24). Ruse and others, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said abbat against Richard de Marham and others, touching common of pasture in Bromwich.

m. 26 (2). Calewe, Robert de; intimamus that the part of the left ear which he has lost was accidentally cut off by Baldwin de Roseye, parson of the church of All Saints, Rokelund, in a contention between them. Norwich, 24th November, 7 Edward I.

m. 7 (83). Calne (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Pye against William le Escryueyn, touching a mesuage in.

m. 10d. (27). Calnhull, Great (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert, son of Alan de Neuton, against Gilbert de Calnhull, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 20d. (11). Appointment of Radulph de Hengham and R. de Burghull to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Hales against Margery la Russe and others, touching a tenement in same place.

m. 25d. (56). Cambridge; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel de Freshelake against John, son of William le Mouner, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (35). Cambridge (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda, late wife of Laurence de Brok', against Richard Crocheman and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (40). Cambridge; commission of gaol delivery for, to Saer de Frivill, John Auenel, William le Moyne, and Simon de Staunton.

m. 17 (14). Cambridge; commission of gaol delivery for, to John Auenell, Radulph FitzFulk, Henry de Bokesworth, and Robert de Ho.

m. 16d. (54). Cambridge; commission of gaol delivery for, to Almar Pecche, Saer de Frivill, William Muchet, and John Russel.

m. 10 (52). Cambridge; commission of gaol delivery for, to Almaric Peche, Saer de Friuile, William Muschet, and John Russel.

m. 2d. (26). Cambridge; commission of gaol delivery for, to Almaric Pecche, Saer de Frivill, William Muschet, and John Russel.

m. 18d. (16). Camel, Queen's ("Camel Reg'") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Michel against Idonea Michel, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 23d. (4). Campden (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger le Fort against Simon Gryuel, touching rent in.

m. 23d. (12). Campden (Glouc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching rent in.

m. 22d. (40). Campden (Glouc.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Deth, of Campden, against William de Seynesbur', touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (80). Campden (Glouc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Juliana de Caumpeden against Adam Paunchard and Cristina his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 21 (5). Cancell', Emeric de; commisimus to, during pleasure, of the custody of the castle and wood of Arundel. Down-Ampney, 25th March.

m. 7d. (69). Canewden (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de Canewedon against Laurence Hardel and others, touching a tenement in.

Cangham (Norf.); *see* Congham.

m. 15 (15). Canterbury; mandate of intendence and respondence to the tenants of the archbishopric of, in favour of John de Peccham, of the Order of Friars Minors, as archbishop-elect of, his election by the Pope having received the Royal assent, his fealty having been taken, and the temporalities restored to him. By Master Thomas Bek; Dover, 30th May.

m. 15 (16). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to Radulph de Sandwich the King's Seneschal, and William de Middelton, the keepers of the archbishopric.

m. 11 (15). Canterbury, J[ohn] archbishop of; grant to, by a fine of 2,000 marks, of the grain of the coming harvest ("de Autumpno instanti"), which pertains to the King by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric, which was in the King's hands. Windsor, 24th July.

m. 11 (16). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to Radulph de Sandwich and William de Middelton.

m. 3 (12). Canterbury, J[ohn] archbishop of; ratification of the demise made by for a term of three years to Gregory de Rokesley, and Orlandino de Podio, citizen and merchant of Lucca, of three mints ("cuneos") with the exchange and other appurtenances thereof at Canterbury, with reversion to, or to his successor. Westminster 13th November.

m. 3 (11). Canterbury, the abbat of S. Augustine's at; pardon to, of 50 marks, being a fine for the service of one knight which he owed in the King's army in Wales in 5 Edward I. Westminster, 13th November.

m. 15 (29). Canterbury, the prior of Christ Church at; letters of attorney to, in favour of Master Robert de Penrez, Thomas Giffard, and John Rycalf. Canterbury, 21st June.

m. 15d. (66). Canterbury (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise arraigned by Radulph le Chapeleyn against Alan le Smale, touching a hedge destroyed in the suburb of.

m. 15d. (71). Canterbury (Kent); appointment of same to take the assise arraigned by the said Radulph against Stephen son of John Chich and William Munpellers, touching a hedge destroyed in the suburb of.

m. 6d. (79). Canterbury (Kent); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander son of William Cokyn and Joan his wife against William de Stubbesden and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 2d. (49). Canterbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Cobham, William de Orlaueston, William de Detling, and Henry Pyrot.

Cantock' (Somers.); *see* Quantock.

m. 11d. (15). Carbrook ("Kerebrok") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert le Taillur against Matilda de Tricanyd, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (45). Car-Colston ("Hercoleston'") (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Haweis de Loueto against John de Loueto, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (85). Car-Colston ("Kercolston'") (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William, son of William de Kercolston', against Walter de Boyuill, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (3). Cardington ("Kerdenton") (Beds); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Kareles and Matilda his wife against Hugh Elyot and Christiana his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (61). Carlisle ("Karl'") (Cumbr.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Middleton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Carlisle against Adam le Seler and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 26d. (23). Carlton-near-Ancaster (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Cestre, provost of Beverley against John de Warenne, earl of Surrey, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (59). Carlton-near-Ancaster ("Karleton juxta Anecastr'") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and William de Brompton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Cestr', provost of Beverley, against John de Warenne, earl of Surrey, and others, touching a tenement in.

Carlton, Middle (Linc.); *see* Flixborough.

m. 5 (3). Carpenter, John le; pardon to, of the homicide of Roger Fitz Robert, as it appears by the testimony of John de Reygate and his colleagues, the justices last in Eyre in co. Herts, that he killed him by misadventure. Westminster, 24th October.

m. 5 (24). Carrickfergus ("Cracfergus"); presentation, directed to the bishop of Connor ("Conetr'"), of William de la Haye to the church of S. Peter of, void and in the King's gift by the resignation of William de Wyndesore, late parson thereof, by reason of the custody of the lands late of Walter de Burgh, formerly earl of Ulster, which is in the King's hands. Westminster, 4th November.

m. 5 (28). Carrickfergus ("Cragfergus"); presentation, directed to the bishop of Connor ("Coneren'"), of William de la Haye to the church of S. Nicholas of, void by the resignation of William de Wyndesore, chaplain of the King, and in the King's gift by reason of the custody of lands late of Walter de Burgh, formerly earl of Ulster, which is in the King's hands.

Carsinton (Oxf.); *see* Garsington.

m. 21 (9). Carthusian Order, the Greater, the prior of; mandate to Orlandino de Podio and his partners, merchants of Lucca, to pay to, twenty-five marks for Easter term last past out of the fifty marks a year which he receives "de elemosina constituta." Westminster, 18th April.

[Crossed out. In margin of roll, "Vacat quia inferius."]

m. 21 (18). The same; mandate to the said Orlandino, etc. to make a similar payment to. Westminster, 22nd April.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24 (28). Cassel, David, archbishop of; letters of attorney to, for Ireland, in favour of Gilbert Fitz-Matthew. Woodstock, 10th February.

m. 23 (31). Castello, Bartholomew de; mandate to, to deliver to Gregory de Rokesle, mayor of London, and the merchants of Lucca commorant in London all the money coming from the Exchange of London and Canterbury during the time when it was in his custody, in pursuance of a previous mandate to deliver the said office to the said Gregory and the said merchants. Woodstock, 11th February.

m. 18 (2). Castello, Nicholas de, clerk; mandate to, to audit in the presence of Master William Reïmund of Montmirail ("de miro monte") the account of Nicholas de Stapleton for all the time that he was keeper of the castle of Tickhill and manor of Gringley, making allowance for expenditure on works done by the King's precept, and for which the said Nicholas has the King's warrant. Westminster, 28th April.

m. 12d. (67). Catesthorp (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Baynard of Wramplingham and Margaret Keupe against John son of John de Huntendon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (14). Catherington ("Katerington") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Charpenter against Adam (or Ada) de Haycrofte and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (16). Catteslad' (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Togod against William de Bedeford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (6). Caundel Haddon (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan de Percy against Henry de Haddon and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18d. (10). Caundle Haddon (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Toneyre against Henry de Haddon touching common of pasture in.

m. 3d. (42). Caxton (Cambr.); appointment of William de Brompton and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias de Bekingham against Master John de Ravelingham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (45). Caynho, Little (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise arraigned by Simon de Chikesaund against Thomas de Northwod, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 5d. (5). Cercelle (? Churchill) (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Brun against Robert de Asthall and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20d. (82). Cerney, North ("North Sarneye") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jordan le Fraunkeleyn and Jul[iana] his wife against the archbishop of York and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 14d. (75). Chaldewell (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de S. Quintin against Herbert de S. Quintin and Herbert parson of the church of Bell, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (2). Chalgrove ("Chelgrave") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Robert le Barber against William de Barnete, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16 (7). Chancellor, the; memorandum of the departure of, with the King to the parts of France.

m. 24d. (72). Charford ("Chardeford"), North (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gunnilda daughter of William the Small against Thomas Gilberd and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (60). Charlton Mackrell ("Cherleton Mackerel") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel late wife of William Dageuill against John de Horshy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (24). Charlton (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Braibof to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Reginald de Stutescumb against Henry le Estormy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (37). Charlton ("Cherleton") (Worc.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Heliun to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Evesham against William de Hondesacre, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 9d. (59). Charlton ("Cherleton") (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of the church of S. Mary, Worcester, against William de Hondesacr', touching common of pasture in.

m. 26d. (70). Charlwood (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Parker and Paulina his wife against William Lefevre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (63). Charlwood, Merstham, and Horne (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Roger de Horn against William de Heure and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (35). Charnes (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Blakewell against Roger de Punchardun and Roger de Mockome, touching common of pasture in.

m. 19d. (81). Charnwood (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Cane, parson of the church of Narborough ("Northburg'"), against Alexander Comyn Comyn Comyn, earl of Hann' [*sic*]* and Elizabeth his wife, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10d. (61). Chartham ("Cherteham") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Northwood to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Grey against Robert le Burgelun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (64). Chartley (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Radulph de Bornhull to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Parker against Robert de Ferrars and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10d. (59). Chartley (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Foun of Hallington against Alianor late wife of Robert de Ferrars, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (70). Chartley (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Parker of Chartley against the prior of S. Thomas near Stafford and Thomas Meuerel of Gayton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10d. (71). Charwelton, Great (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Simon Hereward against Master James le Lumbard and others, touching a tenement in.

* ? A mistake for Alexander Comyn, earl of Buchan.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12 (43). Chastleton (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Frethorn against Bardulph de Chastelton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17 (74). Chaulton ("Chalton") (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Belenden against Agnes late wife of John de Chauton and others, touching possessions in.

m. 2 (7). Chaumbre, Adam de la; grant to, of the custody of the King's forest of Saucey ("Salceto") for life and during good behaviour. Westminster, 15th November.

[Crossed out. In margin of roll, "Vacat quia postmodum "mutata fuit prout patet in cedula pendente." No cedule exists, however, though four thread-holes are visible at the edge of the membrane.]

m. 21 (37). Chauncy, Joseph de, prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England, who is continually ("jugiter") intentive on the service of the King at the Exchequer; letters of general attorney to, directed to the justices itinerant in co. York in favour of Robert de Holm' for that iter. Westminster, 25th April.

m. 15d. (59). Chauntemerle (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Chauntermerle against the abbat of Milton ("Middelton") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (34). Cheadle (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Richard de Thene against Simon Basset and others, touching common pasture in.

m. 9d. (38). Cheford (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the jury arraigned by Richard Blachod and Margery his wife, Alexander Gornard and Emma his wife against Walter Norgod and Sarah his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 15 (10). Cheleseye, Gilbert de, gone with the King and parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause, *Volumus.* By Master Thomas Bek; Westminster, 15th May.

Chelesy (Berks); *see* Cholsey.

m. 24d. (55). Chelmscot ("Chelnescote") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Bartholomew de Suthleye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Knights Templars in England against Radulph Haule and William Brodel, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (38). Chelmsford (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Pacching and Alice his wife and Pain FitzPetronilla against Thomas le Teinterer and others, touching three mesuages and one shop in.

Chelmsford (Essex); *see* Moulsham.

m. 11d. (51). Chelrington (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geofrey Whiting and Isabel his wife against William de Staunton and others, touching rent in.

m. 14d. (77). Chelworth, East (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Gilberd and Matilda his wife against John Tregoz and Robert le Messer, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (38). Chelworth ("Chelesworth") (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Paumer against Robert Laurence and Margery his daughter, touching land in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9 (3). Cheselade, Humphrey de; pardon to, on the ground of self-defence, of the homicide of Adam (or Ada) Sparkes, in pursuance of an inquisition taken by Humphrey de Kael, William de Omle, Richard de Cantilupe and Robert de S. Claire, justices of gaol delivery for Ilchester, where the said Humphrey was imprisoned for the said homicide. Getynton, 17th Aug.

m. 12 (38). Chessebecche [? Chiselbeach, cf. Chiselhampton] and Lewknor (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Bel and Joan his wife against Thomas de Chessebecche and John his brother, touching land in.

m. 18 (9). Chester; grant to the mayor, bailiffs and men of, of pavage for three years from Ascension Day, 7 Edw. I. Westminster, 28th April.

m. 8 (82). Chesterfield (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert le Lorimer against Hugh son of Robert le Lorimer, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (50). Chesterton (Cambr.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Agnes de Cantebrugge and Alice his (or her) sister against William son of Hawise de Cestreton, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (30). Chesterton (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Peter de Middelton against William son of Hawise de Cestreton, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (22). Chesterton; presentation, directed to R[oger] bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of Master Thomas de Edburbiri to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the priory of Kenilworth, which is in the King's hands. Woodstock, 6th February.

m. 12 (41). Chesterton (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cokeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Fedrig against Robert son of Ranulph de Brok' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (60). Chesterton ("Chasterton") (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le May against Eustace de Hacche and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (35). Chesterton (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Leges against Henry Mile and others, touching a tenement in; and the assise arraigned by the aforesaid Richard against Richard le Harpur, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10 (36).

m. 2d. (43). Chesterton ("Chasterton") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Felicia daughter of Edith la Graunt against Gilbert le Harpur and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (6). Chetindon (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Muriel late wife of Radulph Vivian and John son of Radulph Fifian against Simon Godwod and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (74). Chevington (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam (or Ada) de Rede against Robert de Newehagh, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (39). Chiddingstone (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew de Ferentino, parson of the church of Chiddingstone, against Robert de Vitingden, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6d. (77). Chikewell (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Pulham against Walter de Trailly and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (24). Childerley (Cambr.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise arraigned by John Ascer and Margery his wife against Henry de Childerl' and others, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 17 (27). Childerley (Cambr.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise arraigned by Richard Brun and Mabel his wife against Henry de Childerl' and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 19d. (28). Childerley and Lolworth (Cambr.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Ascer against John de Orlyens and John Alayn, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (42). Childerley and Lolworth (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Orleyns against John Asser and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (49). Chillerton ("Chelewarton") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Dyghere and Alice his wife against Thomas Ude and Henry de Cundy, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (52). Chillerton ("Chelewarton") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Crespyn and Joan his wife against Mariota Panchichel, touching land in.

m. 10d. (14). Chillington (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Henry de Northale against John Giffard touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 18 (12). Chiltham, Simon de, going with the King to parts beyond seas; protection to, with the clause, *Volumus.* Westminster, 28th April.

m. 22d. (58). Chilton (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Coyteman against Robert de Berton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (53). Chilton-near-Waldingfield (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas le Ram against Peter parson of the church of Chilton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (5). Chinnock, West (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Koker against Robert Everard and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (56). Chipping (Lanc.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of William de Chipyn against William Motoun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (57). Chipping (Lanc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Adam de Hochton against Alexander de Cosenargh, touching a hedge levied in.

m. 5d. (55). Chirton ("Chirreueton") (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma late wife of Eudo de Porkewik against Radulph Crumpe and James de Stapelford, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. (62). Chislehampton (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Laurence de Chiselhampton against Robert de Repford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (39). Chobham ("Chabeham") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Wrenche against Stephen de Garston, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (56). Chobham ("Chabbeham") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Lucy against the abbat of Chertsey and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20d. (66). Cholsey ("Chelesy") (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew Pecche against Thomas de Multon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (6). Cholsey ("Cheleseye") (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lucy Pecche against Bartholomew Pecche and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (46). Chorley (Lanc.); appiontment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Richard le Butiller against Adam (or Ada) del Atris and others, touching a hedge destroyed in.

Chrikeby (Norf.); *see* Stokesby.

m. 11d. (28). Church, East (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Crulefeld and Margery his wife and Agnes her sister against Richard le Trauenter and others, touching possessions in.

m. 24d. (73). Churchill ("Cherchehell") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Martin son of John Sanwet against John de Cherchehell, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (29). Cippenham (Bucks); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Walter de Cippeham against William de la Penne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (21). Cisteaux, the abbat of; mandate of reception in favour of Imbert le Conuers, of Cisteaux, and John de Kayton as the attorneys of, for England. Westminster, 7th July.

m. 16d. (34). Clapton ("Clopton") (Cambr.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen son of Humphrey de Clopton against the prior of Chicksand and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (14). Clarborough (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Adam (or Ada) Beleson and Henry his brother against Roger de Stretton of Clarborough, touching a toft in.

m. 6 (1). Clare, Bogo de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Master Geoffrey de Aspale, John his brother, and Hugh de Barnewill. Westminster, 15th October.

m. 6 (2). The same; simple protection to, as above.

m. 25 (22). Clare, Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford; letters of attorney to, in favour of Richard de Hedun, his seneschal. Westminster, 23rd January.

m. 21 (6). Clare, Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford; letters of attorney to, in favour of Richard de Heydon, his seneschal. Lechelad', 30th March.

m. 3 (8). Clare, Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Nicholas de Apperleye. Westminster, 13th November.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6 (14). S. Clare, John de, merchant of London, going by licence to parts beyond seas to purchase lampreys and other necessaries, and to bring them into England; protection to. Westminster, 17th October.

m. 8 (88). Claverdon (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Richard de Kurdeshal' against Robert Beneyt and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (62). Clavering (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of Richard de Thorp against the prior of Prittlewell and others, touching three mesuages and land in.

m. 22d. (4). Claxton (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Buzun against Robert Bardulf, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (25). Claythorpe (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip [de] Clathorp against Simon le Albere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (57). Clehonger (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Artleston and Alice his wife against Roger Iues and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (18). Cliddesden ("Cledesden") (Southt.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Robert Fulconis to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the master of the hospital of S. John the Baptist, of Basingstoke, against Philip de Matresdon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3 (3). Clifford, Roger de, junior; grant to, to farm during the minority of the heirs of Gilbert le Fraunceys, deceased, of the manor of Meburn' Maud, in the King's custody out of the lands late of the said Gilbert. Westminster, 12th November.

m. 3 (14). Clifford, Roger de, Nicholas de . . . . J . . . . Fitz-Nigel; appointment of, as justices itinerant for pleas of the forest in co. Worcester. Westminster, 15th November.

Clifford (Heref.); *see* Hamenasse.

m. 13d. (7). Clifton (Beds); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gerlo de Clifton and Matilda his wife against Joan late wife of John de Crokeston and John her son, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (6). Clifton (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the jury arraigned by Gerlo de Clifton and Matilda his wife against Juliana late wife of Roger Thurkil, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (43). Clifton (Lanc.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Hugh de Clifton and Cecilia her sister against Henry de Traford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (68). Clifton (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Monek' and Matilda his wife against Philip Iseward, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (9). Clifton (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jordan de Bassemore against the abbat of Dorchester and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (48). Clifton (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the certification arraigned by John Moigne and Matilda his wife against Philip Iseward, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4d. (14). Clifton (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eustace Clement against Jordan de Bassemor', touching a tenement in.

Clifton-in-Cleveland [York]; *see* Topcliffe.

m. 10 (65). Clinton, Aston (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Dereces, of Aston Clinton, against Geoffrey son of Alice Pirk', touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (91). Clinton, Aston (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabella de Allonges against Walter Hare and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (66). Clinton, Saxton (Bucks); appointment of the same judges to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Acelin son (or daughter) of Rewin de Clinton Faston, Thomas Jolif, and Joan his wife, and Agnes her sister against Richard le Vache and William le Clerk, of Clinton Faston, touching possessions in.

m. 11d. (20). Clist Gyrard (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Somerton against Radulph de Valletort and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (19). Clive; presentation, directed to the keeper of the spiritualities of the archbishopric of Canterbury, of Philip de Wilgheby to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury, which is in the King's hands. Westminster, 21st January.

m. 22d. (5). Clodesden; association of William de Brayboef with Robert Fulconis to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Peter de Abbyndon against Philip de Mattresdon and others, touching a tenement in. [Cf. Cliddesden.']

m. 24 (32). Cloket, Bartholomew, William Fitz-Benedict, John le Mazun, and Hugh his brother, merchants, of Hartlepool; mandate to all bailiffs to arrest the goods and merchandise of merchants or others of the bishopric of Bremen, coming within their power or district, and to retain them until satisfaction shall have been made to the said merchants for the loss of goods and merchandise lately stolen from them by certain persons of that bishopric when they lately went there to trade. Woodstock, 11th February.

m. 4d. (80). Clophill (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the certification arraigned by William Travaill' against John de Stradebrok', touching common of pasture in.

m. 16 (20). Clopton, Robert de, going with the King to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause, *Volumus.* Dover, 10th May.

Clynton (Northt.); *see* Glinton.

m. 25d. (13). Cnyteslegh (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Legh against John de Pagrave and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (4). Cobham, John de, and Roger de Northwode; appointment of, to hear and determine in the presence of the mayor and sheriffs of London the account of Hispinelli, Simonetti, Masse, merchants of Florence, of 5,000 marks delivered to him and to Castro Galfridi, Dulcius de Burgh and Nocius de Aymbge and their partners, citizens and merchants of Florence, which account is sought by Cinus Fitznocius, attorney of the said Castro, Dulcius, and Nocius, and others. Windsor, 3rd January.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

Cobinton (Warw.); *see* Cubbington.

m. 19d. (71). Cocham, Great (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Ouesheye against John de Nevill, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8 (57). Cockerington (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sibyl late wife of William de Redburn against the abbat of Louth Park, of Alvingham, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (56). Coffinswell ("Wille Cofyn") (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Atteburne against the dean and chapter of S. Peter's, Exeter, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3 (5). Coggeshall; confirmation to the church of S. Mary of, of the grant in frank almoigne made to, by Radulph son of Laurence de Coggeshall of a tenement which he had in the vill. of Markeshal' of the gift of Herbert de Markeshal', the charter of the said Radulph having been inspected by the King. Westminster, 12th November.

m. 7d. (62). Cokefeld, Richard de; association of, with Roger Loveday to take an inquisition between John Godalming and Simon de Giselingham and Walter son of Roger le Orfevre and others touching a trespass committed by the said John and Simon against the said Walter, as is alleged. Westminster, 21st September.

m. 7d. (63). Concurrent and similar association of Thomas de Weyland with the said Roger to take the said inquisition.

m. 16d. (87). Cokelber' (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of Radulph de Cokelber' against David Lovel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (20). Cokemanton (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Fitz-Jordan against Roger de Cokemanton and Lettice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (1). Colchester, the Friars Minors of; licence to, to make an aqueduct from the fountain which was granted to them by Nicholas de la Warde without the vill of Colchester through the King's demesne lands and his meadow land there, to their own site in the said vill, and to open up the said lands and bore the wall of the said vill for the purpose, so that they fill up the lands that the cultivation thereof may not be injured and repair the wall at their own cost. Westminster; 25th January.

m. 24 (2). Concurrent mandate in pursuance to Richard de Holebrok', the King's seneschal.

m. 24d. (11). Colchester (Essex); association of Walter de Heliun with John de Cobham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Beauchamp against Oliver de Colecester' and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 18d. (41). Colchester (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Columbers against Roger parson of the church of Combs and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (37). Colchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot.

m. 20d. (44). Colchester; commission to John de Lovetot and Roger Loveday to deliver the gaol of, of prisoners for homicide.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16d. (29). Colchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to John le Bretun, Laurence de Plumberwe, William de Aete, and William de Lodewik.

m. 14d. (53). Colchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to John le Bretun, Laurence de Plumber', William de Aete, and William de Lodewik'.

m. 8d. (20). Colchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Dette, Laurence de Plumber', William de Lodewyk, and John le Breton.

m. 6d. (66). Coleham ("Colnham") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and John FitzAer to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan son of Alan Straweloue against Richard Gamel and Cecilia his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (38). Colenleye (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Ferrers against Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, touching common of pasture in.

m. 9d. (4). Coleshill (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Prest against John del Hurst and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (31). Coleworth, Hugh de, going by licence to parts beyond seas on affairs of Bogo de Clare; letters of attorney to, in favour of Osbert de Cantilupe and Hugh Fitz-Richard. Westminster, 3rd November.

m. 17d. (1). Colton (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Roger de Burghull to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Hugh de Colton, Robert Fitz-Hugh, John le Countur, Roger de Stiuitun, John Fitz-William, and Gilbert de Colton against John Griffyn and others, touching common of pasture in. By Master Thomas Bek'; Westminster, 16th May.

m. 7d. (40). Colton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hawyse la Breton' against the prior of Wymondham, touching land in.

m. 26 (29). Columbers, Matthew de, keeper of the Forest of Chet, and William Fitz-Warin; mandate to the Justices next in Eyre for pleas of the forest in co. Wilts not to molest them for taking, by the King's precept, with dogs and nets in the ballivate of the aforesaid Matthew in 6 Edward I., twenty-four live bucks to stock Odiham Park, eight live does to be delivered to Patrick de Cahors of the King's gift, and fifty-six does for the King's larder. Windsor, 4th January.

m. 5d. (20). Columbers, Mathew de, and William de Brayboef; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of William del Aungle, of Hoghton, in the county court of Southampton against John Huwe and others, touching the death of Robert Pynnok' his cousin, and the appeal of Thomas Pynnok' in the same court against the said John and others, touching the death of Robert his brother. Westminster, 28th October.

m. 9 (23). Columbers, Matthew de, yeoman and chamberlain of the King, and Aymar Dupont, his attorney; mandate of intendence and aid to, in pursuance of the appointment of, to make the prisage and gauging of wines coming into all ports between Southampton and Bristol, during pleasure. Westminster, 21st September.

m. 4d. (35). Colwall (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and E. de Breyboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of William de Long, of Malfeld, against Juliana le Lung, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (44). Colwick (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Nowers against William de Colewyk' and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17 (50). Combe ("La Cumbe") (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Henber' against Nicholas de Heyhou and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (55). Combe ("La Coumbe") and West Wermeworth (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas Trevet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de la Were against Richard de Wermore and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (5). Combe ("La Coumbe") and West Wermeworth (Devon); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Henry de Sully to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de la Were against Richard de Wermore and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (24). Combs (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of Michael de Helmingham and Matilda his wife against Jordan de Melton and others, touching possessions in.

m. 12 (9). Compton ("Cunton") and Dinton ("Dunton") (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh Chof against Thomas de Carentham and Agnes his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 22 (7). Comyn, Isabella wife of William, staying in the parts of Scotland; letters of attorney to, in favour of Hugh Wynter and Robert le Lung for England. Woodstock, 3rd March.

m. 15d. (17). Congham ("Cangham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald Fitz-Jordan and Alice his wife against Roger Fitz-Osbert and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (11). Coningsby, North (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Alvingham against Norman Darcy, touching common of pasture in.

m. 26d. (7). Coniston ("Cuningston") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma daughter of Simon Strop against Nicholas de Cuningston and Wymarca Buk', touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (65). Connington (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fitz-Henry against the abbat of Sautery and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. (77). Cookbury (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael de Columbers against John Toly, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (46). Copdock (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Baldwin Lucas against Robert de Coppedeok and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (59). Copdock (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Coppedak against Baldwin Lucas, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (19). Cople ("Coupol") (Beds); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Roger le Fevre against Reginald de Rockesden and others, touching a tenement in.

Corley [?] (Warw.); *see* Stapleton, Nicholas de.

m. 23d. (21). Cornard ("Cornerthe"), Little, and Great Cornard (Suff.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Richard de Boyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Red' and Cecilia his wife against Thomas de Weylaund and others, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. (50). Cornard, Great, and Little Cornard (Suff.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Tudeham against Robert de Rede and others, touching possessions in.

m. 13d. (3). Cornard ("Cornherthe"), Great (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey son of Alan de Melleford against Peter de Eston and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (26). Cornard ("Cornerthe"), Little, Great Cornard, Assington, and Bures (Suff.); appointment of Richard de Boyland and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Rede and Cecilia his wife against Thomas de Weyland and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (24). Cornhull, Stephen de, citizen and merchant of London, and Roger le Escot, merchant, his partner; licence to, to sell the cloths which they have in the kingdom at present and their own cloths which they will import into it before Easter next ensuing up to the end of the next parliament, with the usual provisos. Woodstock, 6th February.

m. 24 (25). Concurrent and similar letters to the citizens and merchants of London.

m. 13 (25). Cornwall, Edmund, earl of; mandate to Durazzo de Florence and his partners, merchants of the Society of Puz, to receive from, 3,000 marks, being a loan from, to the King to make his exchange, and to restore the same to the said earl if he should need it after next Michaelmas, saving to the King the profit of the exchange. Windsor Park, 14th July.

m. 13 (26). The same; letters patent recording the loan above mentioned.

Both are crossed out.

[In marg. orig., "Vacat quia aliter inferius" and "Respice "cedulam pendentem pro Waltero de Agmundesham."]

m. 11 (1). Cornwall, Edmund, earl of; acknowledgment of a debt to, of 3,000 marks, being a loan by, to the King, which the King has permitted to be in the hands of Durazzo de Florence and his partners, merchants of [the Society of] Puz, to make the exchange thereout; to be repaid on demand by their hands to the earl aforesaid, his executors or assigns after Michaelmas next. Windsor, 14th July. [Crossed out. In margin of roll, "Vacat quia restituta fuit et cancellata."]

m. 11 (2). The same, concurrent mandate to the said Durazzo and his partners to receive the said money from, and to make the exchange aforesaid thereout, and to repay the same on demand as aforesaid.

m. 11 (3). Concurrent mandate to Gregory de Rokesle and the other wardens of the Exchange of London, to repay the said money on demand as aforesaid.

[Both the entries (2) and (3) are crossed out. In margin of roll: "Vacat quia restitute fuerunt et cancellate et pecunia soluta est."]

m. 12 (79). Cosford (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter Cokeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Defensor de Pontefract against William de Pontefract and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (27). Cosgrove ("Couesgrave") Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter, son of John de Oxford against John le Frere, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12 (56). Cosgrove (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Athelina de Brun against William Ryuel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (24). Cosgrove ("Couesgrave") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ala late wife of John le Serjaunt against William le Folour and others, touching a tenement in.

Cosgrove (Northt.); *see* Fortho.

m. 15d. (3). Cosington (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas Leuerich against Stephen de Rissheton, touching land in.

m. 13d. (11). Coston (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Coston against William Spark' and others, touching common of pasture in.

Coston (Worc.); *see* Northfield.

m. 12d. (73). Cotes-near-Bosworth (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Prath against Richard Harecurt and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (68). Cotes-without-Northampton (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert de Gliseworthe against Lecia late wife of William le Vineter, touching land in.

m. 2d. (53). Cotis Bydun (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior S. Andrew, Northampton, against John de Gatisden and Roger de Stowe Market, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (64). Cotleigh (Devon); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Henry de Sulleye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Pidele against Oliver de Dyneham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (7). Cotleigh (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Pidele against Oliver de Dyneham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (54). Cotterstock ("Coderstok") and Oundle ("Undel") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Humphrey de Bassingburn, Henry de Stok', and Roger le Fissere against Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (64). Cotterstock and Oundle (North.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Humphrey against the said earl and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (38). Cotton (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the jury arraigned by Roger son of William de Cotton against Roger son of Walter de Westthorp', touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (59). Cotton (Suff.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walkelin le Caylly against Robert Houel and others, touching a tenement in.

Cotton (Suff.); *see* Wickham.

m. 17d. (95). Coulston ("Couueleston") (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William Braybof to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of Peter de Counleston against Radulph le Lung, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (25). Cowling ("Culingge") and Bradley (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter le Barker and others against Benedict de Blakenham and others, touching land in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10d. (48). Cranfield (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Olneye against Radulph le Mareschal and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (61). Cransford (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholaa, late wife of William Dalisun against William Dalisun, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (89). Cransley (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Cranesle against Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, touching three mesuages and land in.

m. 26d. (17). Cranwell (Linc.); appointment of William de Saham and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Semplingham against the Master of the Knights Templars in England and Roger de Craunford, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (43). Cray, S. Paul ("Paulynes Craye") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Craye against Walter de Tany and Peter de Well', touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (43). Cray, S. Paul (Kent); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert le Ros, chaplain, against John le fiz le Chapeleyn, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (48). Creeting All Saints and Creeting S. Olave (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Tudenham against John de Tudenham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (19). Cressingham, Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise arraigned by the prior of the Holy Trinity of Norwich against John le Bretun and others, touching a watercourse in.

m. 4 (23). Cresteyn (? Grestein), the abbat of; letters of attorney to, in favour of Roger Karnel, a monk of his house, and William de Torringes. Westminster, 12th November.

m. 2 (2). Creuequer, Robert de; pardon to, at the instance of Alianor, the Queen-Consort, of all debts, arrears, penalties, usuries, and all other demands which may be charged on him by reason of the King's Jewry "a seculi principio" to the date of this pardon. Westminster, 15th November.

m. 20d. (45). Cricklade (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Merston against Robert de Abindon, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (66). Cricklade (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Jueyn and Cristiana his wife against William le Feure and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (10). Croft (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the jury arraigned by Eve late wife of Robert de Croft against John de Croft, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (26). Crofton (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas de Dun against Simon de Charderugg' and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8d. (39). Cromwell ("Cronwell") (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Brunesleg' against Robert de Stretleg' and others, touching common of pasture in.

Crowhurst (Surr.); *see* Oxted.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4 (19). Cruys (in marginal title "Cruwes"), Miles de; nolumus that the voluntary grant by, to Robert Burnel, now bishop of Bath and Wells, of his maritage, he himself holding all his lands and tenements in his manor of Balimaglassan in socage, and the said bishop having afterwards caused him to be married, should not be to the prejudice of his heirs. Westminster, 8th November.

m. 24d. (20). Cubbington ("Cobinton") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Bartholomew de Suthleye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de S. Maur against Philip Marmyon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (42). Cugeho, Nicholas de; association of, with Geoffrey de Leukenore to inquire and do justice as to certain trespasses put upon Hugh de Tywe and Margery his wife and their men, and to hear and determine an appeal made by reason of the said trespasses, as is alleged.

m. 22d. (43). Similar association of John de Lovetot with the said Geoffrey for the said purposes.

m. 13d. (18). Culeshesel (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Roger de Burghull to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Stok' and Hugh de Westanwyk' against Richard le Botiller and Lucy de Culeshesel, touching the manor of.

m. 5 (13). Culeworth, Hugh de, going to parts beyond seas on affairs of Bogo de Clare; simple protection to. Westminster, 24th October.

Culingge (Suff.); *see* Cowling.

m. 6d. (1). Cumnor (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John North against Cristina Norht, touching land in.

m. 13d. (30). Curcuryan ("Curcure") (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Curcure against William de Bodulgan and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15 (18). Curginoto, Peter de, parson of the church of Tottington ("Totingedon'"); letters of attorney to, in favour of Robert de Appelgarth. By Master Thomas Bek; Westminster, 6th June.

m. 15 (28). Curteys, Simon, of Great Brickhill, chaplain; pardon to, for having killed John de Ekendon, and reversal of the outlawry published against him therefor. Canterbury, 21st June.

Curtlinton (Oxf.); *see* Kirtlington.

m. 16d. (46). Daglingworth (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Cirencester against Radulph Bluit and Henry Fuary, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (84). Dalling, Field (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hamo son of Peter le Neue against John Elys of Gunthorpe ("Gontthorp"), touching a tenement in.

Dalling, Field (Norf.); *see* Saxlingham.

m. 16d. (12). Dallinghoe (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Robert Burel of Dallinghoe against Roger Burel, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (22). Dallinghoe (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Robert Burel against Roger Burel, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (20). Dalston, Great, and Hawkesdale (Cumbr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Stephen Maurmoyn against William Punder and others, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6d. (6). Damerham ("Domerham") and Hide (Wilts); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Butelgate against Godfrey le Kyng and others, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 19d. (10). Danecroft (Herts); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of John le Taillur against Walter son of John le Taillur and others, touching possessions in.

m. 7 (37). Dartford (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam de Worthing against Alexander de Mainware and William de Mainware, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 25d. (25). Datchet (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Geoffrey de Picheford to take the assise arraigned by Henry de Ramaham against Simon Russel and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 5d. (58). Datchet (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de London against Henry de Remenham, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (32). Datchworth ("Dachesworth") (Herts); appointment of William de Brompton and Roger de Leicester to take the assise arraigned by Walter del Brok', of Datchworth, and Matilda his wife against John de Wauton, of Datchworth, and others, touching a way stopped in.

m. 10d. (33). Datchworth (Herts); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Somenur, of Datchworth, and Alice his wife, Walter del Brok and Matilda his wife against the said John and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10d. (34). Datchworth (Herts); appointment of same to take the assise arraigned by the said Robert and Alice against the said John and others, touching a way stopped in.

m. 7 (81). Datchworth (Herts); appointment of Thomas de Weylond and John de Luuetot to take the assise arraigned by Robert le Sumenur, of Datchworth, and Alice his wife against John de Wauton, of Datchworth, and others, touching a way stopped in.

m. 10 (39). [Dauntsey] (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Russel against John Delisle, parson of Dauntsey, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (25). Debenham and Thorpe S. Peter's (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Bikerwyker and Margery his wife against Richard Blacyne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (8). Deerhurst and Wicsle (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Aqua against Richard de Aqua, touching possessions in.

m. 17 (3). Denford (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Philip de Deneford against Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (51). Denford (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda de Deneford against Robert de Boyton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (89). Denham (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by George Fitz-Eudo against Philip Duredent, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6d. (73). Denham (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Thomas le Blund, of Chikenham, against Philip Durdent, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (24). Denham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Peter de Bacham against Robert Fitz-Theobald, junior, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (8). Dennington ("Dunyngton'") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Love day and Robert de Ludham to take the jury arraigned by Herbert de Elmham against Peter de Bidingfold, touching land in.

m. 12 (52). Deopham ("Depeham") and Hingham ("Hengham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Oliver le Mouner against Andrew de Hengham and others, touching common of pasture in.

Derby, the church of All Saints; *see* Sutton, Oliver de.

m. 17 (46). Derby; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Peter de Derby against Simon de Nottingham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (37). Derby (Derby); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Peter de Derby against Simon de Notingham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (23). Derby and Osmaston ("Osmundeston'") (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eustathia late wife of Adam le Glouter against Henry de Spoundon and Philippa his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (46). Derby (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard le Wynter, of Derby, and Emma his wife against Robert Heruy and Simon le Keu, touching a mesuage in.

m. 8d. (5). Derby (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Darley against Radulph Faceney and others, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 8d. (45). Derby (Derb.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Lichefeld and Agnes his wife against Radulph de Tamworth, chaplain, and the abbat of Darley, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (9). Derby; commission of gaol delivery for, to Radulph de Crumwell, Radulph de Eccleshale, Robert de Stradle, and Th. Folejambe.

m. 6d. (19). Dereberwe (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sibil Malet against Thomas Tryuet and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (16). Dereham, East; commission of gaol delivery for, to Hervey de Stanhowe, William de Tirington, Robert de Saham, and Robert de Holm.

m. 5d. (48). Dereham, East; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Valoynes, Hervey de Stanhowe, Robert du Bois, and Henry de Reueshal.

m. 11d. (1). Derneford, William de, John Cheuerel, and Thomas le Rus, justices of gaol delivery for Old Sarum; mandate to, to inquire as to the allegation of Sibil de Kerdis taken and detained in the prison of Old Sarum for consenting to the death of Richard de Exeter, who was killed by Walter de Bray in her presence; that she did not raise hue and cry upon the said felon by reason of her terror and ignorance of the law, which fact was unknown to the jurors of an inquisition taken before the said justices, who asserted her consent to the said felony. Windsor, 16th July.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

Dersenton (Glouc.); *see* Dorsington.

m. 7d. (52). Dersingham (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert de Ludham to take the jury arraigned by William Jordan against Geoffrey de Snaring and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (8). Desborough (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amice daughter of Radulph de Keilmers, against Walter son of William son of Gerard de Deseburg and John le Beggere, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (32). Didcot ("Dudecote") (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Marescall of Hagbourne ("Hakeburn") against Hugh le Blund and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (63). Didcot (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Radulph Ive, of Chieveley ("Kyuele"), against John le Marescal, touching land in.

m. 5d. (27). Didcot ("Dudecote") (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Radulph Ive, of Chieveley, against John le Mareschal of Hagbourne ("Hakeburn"), touching land in.

m. 25d. (32). Diddlebury ("Dudelbir'") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery Page of Bromfield against William Purcel, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (23). Didlington (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Masilia late wife of Robert de Hull against John FitzRadulph and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (24). Didsbury (Lanc.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Bruches, of Didsbury, against Adam (or Ada) de Bruches, of Didsbury, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (4). Dilwyn, Church, and Weobly (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Thomas de Neuport against Walter Ouerse and Richard del Hulle, touching land and rent in.

m. 15d. (81). Dilwyn ("Dylun"), Little (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Naugent against John son of Geoffrey de parva Dylun, touching meadow in.

m. 7d. (49). Dingley ("Dingel'") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Richard le Botiller, of Dingley, against William Aurey and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (4). Dintheston (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter Serle against John de Weston and Jordan le Chapeleyn, touching a mesuage and land in.

Dinton (Wilts); *see* Compton.

m. 11 (9). Dissington ("Distynton"), South (Northumbr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Simon de Distinton and Nicholas FitzWaldeny against Robert le Curteis, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (6). Dissington, South (Northumbr.); appointment of same to take the jury between same, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (41). Ditton, Fen (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph le Chapelyn against William Muchet, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7 (72). Ditton Wood (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by James son of William de Clopton against the prior of Ely and others, touching land in.

m. 4d. (1). Ditton, Wood (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Hugh de Wode Ditton against Roger de Sherninge and others, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 28th October.

m. 10 (75). Ditton (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Louetot to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Bard and Felicia his wife against Peter Pycot, touching land in.

m. 8 (5). Doddington (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by the prioress of Davington ("Duinton") against John de Okenessand and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 17 (84). Dodelington (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert de Kally against Robert Cok', touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (16). Dodelinton [? Didlington (Norf.)]; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margaret de Knapeton against Amabil de Feltewell and John her son, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (34). Dokesworth (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Lacy, Reginald Hardel, and William de Goyz against John de Aubrenun and Radulph le Fevre, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10 (32). Dokesworth [? Duxforth] (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loueday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise arraigned by William de Goyz against John de Abernon and others, touching common of pasture in.

Dolverton [Somers.]; *see* Dulverton.

m. 11 (6). Domo, Euerdaius de, merchant of Ghent, deputed to buy silver plates for the King's coinage and to carry out other things connected therewith; grant to, of 10*l.* a year for his support in his office aforesaid. Windsor, 15th July.
[Crossed out. In margin of roll, "Vacat quia aliter inferius."]

m. 11 (10). Domo, Euerdaius de, merchant of Ghent, deputed to buy, &c. as above; protection and safe-conduct to, in going through the kingdom to make such purchases, and to negotiate touching the plates aforesaid. Windsor, 15th July.

m. 11 (11). The same; grant to, of 10*l.* a year and his reasonable expenses in going to the King or by command of the King on the King's affairs. Windsor, 17th July.

m. 2d. (72). Donehamhete (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Godelena daughter of Osbert Fitzwalter and Alice her sister against Walter de Deneuere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (5). Donesmore, Netheres (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the certification arraigned by Theophania de Dunesmar' against Peter Corbet and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (50). Donhamheth (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel late wife of Osbert FitzWalter against Walter de Deneuer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (81). Donington-in-Holland (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam son of Master Thomas le Mareschall of Donington against Alexander fiz le Mareschall, touching possessions in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17 (2). Donnesmore, Nether, near Silverston (York); appointment of Walter Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Tiphania de Donesmor' against Peter Corbet and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (46). Donnington (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert Joye against Thomas le Rus, touching land in.

m. 8 (2). Donnington (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Chelteham and Sibyl his wife and Haweis her daughter against Th. le Rus and Walter le Messer, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (90). Donnington-on-la Bruere (Leic.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and R. le Waleys to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Mey of Donnington-on-la Bruere against Roger le Bygot, Earl of Norfolk and marshall of England, and Alina his wife and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10 (74). Donnington (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cokesey to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Beumes against John Pykstok', touching a fosse levied in.

Donyton (Wilts); *see* Downton.

m. 9 (19). Dorchester, the abbat of, gone by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of William de Drayton and Master Thomas de Alberbur' for England. Westminster, 21st September.

m. 15d. (6). Dorsington ("Dersenton") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Preers against the prior of Deerhurst and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (54). Dorsington (Glouc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Henry de Perers against the abbat of Alcester and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10 (13). Dorsington (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkele to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Fraunk of Dorsington against Henry Beumund touching common of pasture in.

m. 4 (11). Dover, Hythe, Romney, and Winchelsea, the barons of the ports of; acquittance to, of 80 marks paid by them into the Wardrobe, being a fine for a trespass alleged to have been made by them in exporting wool against the inhibition of Henry III. and the King. Westminster, 8th November.

m. 3d. (13). Doveridge ("Doubrug") (Derb.); appointment of Walter de Hopton and R. de Evesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Michael de la Denne and Mariota his wife against the prior of Tutbury, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 24d. (69). Downton ("Dunton") (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gunnilda daughter of William le Smale against Nicholas Shad and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (3). Downton ("Donyton") (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of Robert Maheu against Robert son of Robert Maheu, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (9). Downton (Wilts); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Margaret daughter of Robert Maheu against John son of Robert Maheu and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (72). Downton ("Dunton") (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon son of Radulph le Taillur, of Dinton, against Richard de Almain and others, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16d. (17). Draycott (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Draycote against William parson of the church of Limington and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20 (74). Drayton, Fen (Cambr.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Pelagia daughter of William Bate against Thomas Lomb and Muriel his wife, touching land in.

m. 22d. (51). Drayton (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de la Forde against Richard bishop of Lincoln and others, touching rent in.

m. 3 (17). Drivere, Robert le; pardon to, for having killed Robert le Forester, as it appears by the testimony of John de Reigate and his colleagues, justices late in Eyre in co. Hertford that the said Drivere meeting the said Forester, the latter attacked him with a hatchet and struck him with it in the head, knocking him down, that, when down, he wounded him again with the hatchet, whereupon Drivere jumping up, drew his sword, and in self-defence held it between himself and Forester who rushed on the sword, receiving a wound in the belly, of which he died. Westminster, 15th November.

m. 26 (11). Drogheda, the loyal men of; simple protection to. Burgh, 4th December.

m. 26 (12). The same; grant of murage to. Burgh, 4th December.

m. 19 (10). Dublin; restitution of temporalities to John de Derlington of the order of Friars Preachers of the church of Dublin, preferred by the Pope to the archbishopric of, his fealty having been taken; with mandate of intendence and respondence in his favour, addressed to the tenants of the said archbishopric. Westminster, 28th April.

m. 19 (11). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to Robert de Offord ("Ufford"), justiciar of Ireland, Thomas de Cheddesworth, keeper of the said archbishopric, and Master John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland.

m. 19 (29). Dublin, John de Derlington, archbishop-elect of; letters of attorney to, for Ireland, in favour of Philip Cradok', his officer and Robert Master of the Knights Templars in Ireland. Westminster, 28th April. In duplicate.

m. 3 (16). Dublin, John de Derlington, archbishop of; grant to, to enjoy the same liberties and quittances as he and his predecessors have hitherto enjoyed by the charters of the King's predecessors for his life. Westminster, 15th November.

m. 22 (10). Dublin, grant to Master Henry de Rathekenny, of the prebend, which Master Simon de Hereford, clerk, lately had in the church of S. Patrick at; void by his resignation and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin, which is in the King's hands. Woodstock, 5th March.

m. 14 (3). Duleek ("Dyuelek'") (Meath diocese); the prior and convent of S. Mary's of, congé d'élire to, vice Robert the late abbat of, deceased. Ledes, 25th June.

m. 14 (4). Duleek ("Dyuelek'"); dedimus protestatem to Robert de Ufford, justiciar of Ireland, to give the Royal assent to the election of an abbat of, and after the confirmation of such election, the fealty of the said abbat-elect having been taken, to restore the temporalities of the said abbey to him with the usual assurance. Ledes, 25th June.

m. 20d. (76). Dulverton (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the jury arraigned by Thomas del Pyn and Hawise his wife and Matilda Turbervill against the prior of Taunton, touching common of pasture in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7d. (64). Dulverton ("Dolverton") [Somers.]; association of Solomon de Rochester with Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the attaint arraigned by Thomas del Pyn against the prior of Taunton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 2 (3). Dunbrochy, in Ireland, the abbat of; letters of attorney to, in favour of Martin de Weford and John de Tyngehurst for Ireland. Westminster, 15th November.

m. 5d. (7). Dunehened (? Downend) (Corn.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the jury arraigned by Robert son of Ivetta (or Juetta) de Dunehened against Mabel late wife of Robert Giffard and others, touching a tenement in.

Dunham (Norf.); *see* Beeston.

m. 17 (18). Dunmow, Great (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Anketil de Auuerne against Robert Aguillyon and Margaret ("Margar'") his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 17 (33). Dunmow, Great (Essex); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard son of Anketel de Auern' against Robert Aguillar and Margery ("Marger'") his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 15d. (26). Dunmow, Great (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph le Bigot against Bartholomew son of William le Bygot, touching land in.

m. 13d. (67). Dunstable (Beds); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery, late wife of Richard Abraham, of Dunstable, against Simon le Pestur, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (90). Dunstorp' and Haueringham (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Nicholas de Dunstorp and Alma his wife, Oliva and Martina, sisters of the said Alma, against Thomas son of Rameta de Spillesby, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (76). Dunton (Bedf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matthew de Coyt against Richard Raysun and others, touching a tenement in.

Dunton (Wilts); *see* Downton.

m. 3 (6). Dunwich; grant to the burgesses and men of, of their vill to farm forever at an annual rent of 65*l*. Westminster, 12th November.

m. 13d. (14). Dunwich (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Marlesforde and Theda his wife against Agnes late wife of Augustine Fitz Andrew and Andrew her son, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

Durborow (Somers.); *see* Huntspill.

m. 16d. (36). Durnford, Great (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Fraunkeleyn against William de Durneford and others, touching common of pasture in.

Dylun (Heref.); *see* Dilwyn.

m. 10 (45). Dymchurch (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Henry de Demecherch' against Elias le Clerk and others, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16 (8). Dyne, Henry de, deceased, Alice late wife of; grant to, of the maritage of the heirs of, and of the custody of the lands and tenements late of the aforesaid Henry in Dadinton during the minority of the heirs aforesaid. By Master Thomas Bek'; Westminster, 13th May.

m. 17 (58). Easington ("Esinton") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald de Bechehampton and Agnes his wife against Geoffrey de S. Martin and Odo de Westminster, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (75). Easington ("Esynton") (Bucks); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Geoffrey de S. Martin against Odo de Westminster and Benedict de Mountgomery, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (5). Easington (Bucks); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, against Odo de Westminster, touching the manor of.

m. 18d. (79). Eastcott (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Fitz Denis against John Schary, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 3d. (36). Easter, Good ("Godiche Estre") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Plessys against Richard Tany and John le Heyrun, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (47). Easton ("Eston") and Weston (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Thomas de Eston against Patrick de Chaworth and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (61.) Easton and Weston; association of Roger Loveday with Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Thomas de Eston against Patrick de Chaworth ("Cadurc'"), touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (13). Eastwood (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard parson of the church of Eastwood against John le Engleys, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (47). Eaton (Bedf.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Elias le Taylur, of Eaton, against John le Carpenter and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (30). Eaton ("Eton") (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Charpenter against Hugh Wodecok, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17d. (76). Eaton-near-Wyboston ("Eton juxta Wybaldeston") (Beds); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mariota late wife of Elias le Taillur against John son of William le Fevre and Stephen Poynaunt, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (67). Eaton ("Eton'") Kylpele (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkele to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Reading against Thomas son of Walter de Eton, touching a pond heightened in.

m. 10 (44). Eaton-Tregoes (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana Tregoz against Reginald abbat of Gloucester and Walter Yreby, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (12). Eaton (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Eton against William de Wraton and others, touching a tenement in.

Eaton, Wood (Staff.); *see* Wood-Eaton.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14 (28). S. Ebrulph, William the abbat of, staying in parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of John Burnell, one of his monks, and John de Shelton, clerk. Westminster, 6th July.

m. 3d. (53). Eccleshal (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Hanleye against Geoffrey Marmyun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (15). Eckington (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert de Turbervill against William son of William de Stauerton, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (33). Eddlesborough (Bucks); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas son of Robert de Beauchamp against Elias de la Waude and William Dupont, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4d. (54). Edgbaston ("Egbaldeston") (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sibyl late wife of Richard de Egbaldeston against Henry de Egbaldeston, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17d. (50). Edgefield ("Egefeld") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Pinceny against Thomas Roscelyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (57). Edington (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Mariota le Monekes against Adam de London and Robert his son, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 14d. (7). Edington (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor as arraigned by the said Mariota against the said Adam and Robert, touching a messuage and land in.

m. 19d. (73). Edmerescumb' (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda de Edmerscumb against Hugh de Launces, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (21). Edmund the King's brother, going to parts beyond seas on the King's business; protection to, with the clause, *Volumus*. Windsor, 3rd January.

m. 26 (23). The same, going as above; letters of attorney to, in favour of Richard Fukeram and Hugh de Vienne for England. Windsor, 1st January.

m. 23 (25). Edmund the King's brother; grant to, "hac vice," of the custody of the lands and tenements lately held by Gilbert le Fraunceys, deceased, of the fee of, holding of the King in chief, during the minority of the heirs of the said Gilbert, saving to the King the custody of the said lands, &c. when it shall otherwise fall in. Woodstock, 16th February.

[Crossed out. In marg.: "Vacat quia restituta fui littera et cancellata."]

m. 21 (30). Edmund the King's brother, going with the King to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Richard de Fukeram and Hugh de Vienne for England. Westminster, 25th April.

m. 21 (31). Concurrent and similar letters are granted to:—
Richard de Breus and John (*sic*).

(32). William de Breus, going with the King to parts beyond seas in favour of Richard de Breus and John de Wyngefeld.

(33). The abbat of Westminster, going as above in favour of Alexander de Staundon, John de Weston, and Richard de Naylingeherst.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

(34). The Master of the Knights Templars in England, going to parts beyond seas in favour of William de Medburn' and Reginald de S. Michael.

(35). John Patrik, going by licence to the parts of Ireland in favour of William de Boneuill' and Peter de la Sale.

(36). Master Gilbert de S. Leofard, going by licence to the parts of Scotland in favour of Robert de Rogate and William de Bodegeton'.

m. 21 (13). S. Edmund's, the abbey of; commisimus during pleasure of the custody of, to John de Berewyk', with a mandate of intendence and respondence in his favour to the tenants thereof. Westminster, 22nd April.

m. 21 (10). S. Edmund's, the prior and convent of; congé d'élire to, vice Simon the late abbat of, deceased. Westminster, 20th April.

m. 16. (9). S. Edmund's, the abbey of; assent to the election of John de Norwold to be abbat of. Dover, 8th May.

m. 4 (3). S. Edmund's; restitution of temporalities to John de Northwold, abbat-elect of, his election having been confirmed by the Pope and his fealty taken; and mandate of intendence and respondence in pursuance in favour of, to the tenants of the abbey. Westminster, 5th November.

m. 4 (4). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to John de Berwick, keeper of the abbey.

m. 20. (2). S. Edmund, the vill of (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Louetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Radulph de Langham against Richard son of Radulph de Langham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (78). S. Edmund's (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Mareschal and Emma his wife against Katherine wife of Robert-under-the-hil and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (16). S. Edmund's (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Bernardeston and Ann his wife, Humphrey Flog and Beatrix his wife against John de la Vestierre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (75). S. Edmund's (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert FitzSeman and Emma his wife against Robert Underhill and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (18). S. Edmund's (Suff.); appointment of same to take the jury arraigned by Gilbert de Brume and Stephen FitzBenedict against Henry de Bernardeston and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (41). S. Edmund's; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Valoynes, Hervey de Stanhowe, Robert du Bois, and Henry de Reueshale.

m. 16d. (59). Efford (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Alexander de Alkerton against William Spileman, touching a mesuage and land in.

Egbaldeston (Warw.); *see* Edgbaston.

m. 24d. (68). Egbere (Devon); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Thomas Trevet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Eggibere against William Erchebissop, touching a tenement in.

Egefeld (Norf.); *see* Edgefield.

m. 8d. (11). Egton ("Acton") (Lanc.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ameria de Morton against William de la Sale and others, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15d. (68). Ekle (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Mowyn and Hecelina his wife against the abbat of Ramsey and Robert Russel, touching common of pasture in.

Eleslak' (Warw.); *see* Bedworth.

m. 7 (55). Elford (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cokeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Radulph le Legistre, of Lichfield, against Peter de Ardena and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11 (4). Elias, Master, a Jew of London, son of Master Moss; pardon to, of all trespasses and excesses in relation to the coinage or the clipping thereof. Windsor, 15th July.

m. 11 (5). The same; licence to, to sell his houses in the City of London in such manner as it shall appear to him to be most expedient. Same date.

m. 5 (22). Elie, Poncius, Jake Johan, and his partners, merchants of "Cahors" ("de Cadurcis" in marginal note); acknowledgment of a debt to, of 400*l.* lent by, to the King by the hands of Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe, and promise to repay it in the next Easter Parliament within a month after Easter. Westminster, 29th October.

m. 5 (23). Concurrent and similar acknowledgment and promise to Alponse Motyn and his partners, merchants of Cahors.

m. 8d. (61). Elkstone ("Elkesdon"), Over (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and John FitzAer to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Trentham against John de Elkesdon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (18). Elkstone ("Elkesdon'"), Over (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and John Fitz-Aer to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Trentham against John de Elkesdon' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (1). Ellel ("Elhal'") (Lanc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Sleen' and Juliana his wife against Robert de Holland and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 9d. (37). Ellel ("Elhale") (Lanc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Holand and Alina his wife against Roger de Slene and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 2d. (4). Ellesborough ("Eselberg") and Togewik' (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Katherine daughter of Radulph del Eschekere, and Radulph son of Radulph Cheyndut against Radulph Cheyndut, touching two mesuages and land in.

Ellingham (Norf.); *see* Kirby, East.

m. 12 (50). Ellington ("Aylenton'") (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Wermington and Margery his wife, Beatrix late wife of John Hering', John Fitz-Reginald and Emma his wife against John Page and Juliana his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 5d. (71). Ellough ("Elich") (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Seyfeld and Michael his brother against Radulph de Mouncy, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (59). Elm (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mabel late wife of Nicholas de Hakebech against Edmund de Hakebech, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 20 (23). Elmdon (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of S. Osyth against Robert de Munceny and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (30). Elmdon (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margaret late wife of Martin de Chingelford against John de Radeclyue, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (20). Elmdon (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cokeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Taillur of Elmedon, Agnes late wife of John Hubert and others against Richard Wythacre, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 3d. (49). Elmham ("Elmgeham") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John de Munceus against Walerand de Munceus, touching rent in.

m. 12 (78). Elmstead (Essex); appointment of Walter de Brumpton and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of Richard de Elmested' against Richard de Tauy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (22). Elmstead, Bentley, Wivenhoe, Bromley, and Stambridge (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam de Waldingfeud and Matilda his wife against Richard de Skeketon and Matilda late wife of William de Cokayne, touching possessions in.

m. 18d. (34). Eltisley (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey, le Mareschal against Master Bartholomew del Larder and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (29). Ely; commission of gaol delivery for, to Simon Delisle, Fulk Baynard, and Simon de la More.

m. 12d. (55). Emberton (Bucks); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Fornneus and Alianor his wife against Master Roger de Turkeby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (29). Emberton (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the certification arraigned by Roger de Ferneus and Alianor his wife against Roger de Turkeby, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (39). Emberton and Filgrave ("Philegrave") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Furneus and Alianor his wife against Master Roger de Turkeby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (26). Enborne, East ("Esteneburn") (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Geoffrey de Picheford to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Laurence Balet, of East Enborne, against Walter Pigun and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 25d. (42). Enborne, East (Berks); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Laurence against Walter Pygon and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12 (27). Enfield (Middx.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leycester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Wodeham against Reginald de Suffolck, of London, and Philippa his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10 (22). Enfield (Middx.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Burghard against Thomas atte Forde, senior, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (12). Englebourne, North (Devon); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Henry de Sulleye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Northengeleborn against Walter le Sopere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (76). Englefield (Berks); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield against John le Botiller, of Bradfield, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (77). Englefield (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take a similar assise arraigned by the said bishop against John le Botiller and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (9). Englefield and Sulhampstead ("Selamsted") (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lucy late wife of Jordan Bisshop against Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and others, touching a tenement in.

Englefield (Berks); *see* Theale.

m. 16d. (68). Epping (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the jury arraigned by Adam le Graunt against Sewall de Bardevill, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. (73). Epping (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the jury arraigned by the abbat of Waltham against Geoffrey de Hemmenhal and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 3d. (24). Epping (Essex); association of Roger de Leicester with John de Lovetot to take the jury arraigned by Adam le Graunt against Sewall de Bardeuill, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. (33). Epwell (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise arraigned by Thomas de Thywe against Richard le Fraunceys, touching a pond levied in.

Erchesfunte (Wilts); *see* Urchfont.

m. 7d. (67). Ercheslaue (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix late wife of William de Ercheslaue against Simon de Ercheslaue, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (54). Erleslene (? Eardisland) (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John le Clerk, of Pembridge, against the abbat of Lyre and others, touching a tenement in.

Erppes (Norf.); *see* Repps.

Esinton (Bucks); *see* Easington.

Esse (Suff.); *see* Ash.

m. 20 (31). Essebrok' (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Clerk of Kingsbury ("Kynnesbyr'") against John Clot and Thomas son of Hugh de Esebrok', touching a way stopped in.

Esshe (Suff.); *see* Ash.

m. 21d. (32). Essington (Staff.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Elias de Bickeford against Nicholas Purcel and Margery his wife, touching land in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

Esteneburn (Berks); *see* Enborne, East.

Esthall (Oxf.); *see* Asthall.

Estherelyingg' (Norf.); *see* Harling, East.

m. 11d. (69). Estweyt (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancester arraigned by Roger de Bruneslegh against Gilbert son of Gilbert de Bruneslegh, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 3d. (1). Eton Gammages (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Eton against the abbat of Reading, touching a pond heightened in. Westminster, 8th November.

m. 24d. (45). Eton Meisy (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Meisy and Sibil his wife against John son of Nicholas le Prestre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (7). Euercon (?), burgess of Brussels ("Burgsella") and John called Siluerberner, burgess of Ghent; safe-conduct to, in coming to England, staying there and going back to their own parts. Woodstock, 12th February.

m. 3d. (21). Euesham (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Ardern against Richard de Coleworth, touching the manor of, except a mesuage and land therein.

m. 17d. (51). Eure (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise arraigned by Richard Daniel against Andrew de Gyse and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 19d. (38). Evenley (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Theobald de Euenel' against John de London, touching a mesuage and land in.

Everdon (Northt.); *see* Seawell.

m. 9 (17). Everingham, Adam de; licence to, for life, to hunt the fox in the King's chaces and warrens of Holderness, except during the fence-month. Nottingham, 9th September.

Everton (Notts); *see* Harwell.

m. 17 (57). Evesham (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Thomas de Litelton against Ranulph le Mareschal, of Evesham, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (28). Exeter, the prior of S. Nicholas at; letters of attorney to, in favour of Richard de Smalefeld and Paulin de Flintham for Ireland. Windsor, 14th July.

m. 11d. (46). Exeter; commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Chaumbernun, Henry de Rale, Thomas de Pyn, and John de Beaupré.

m. 10 (55). Exeter; commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Chaumbernun, Thomas de S. Vigor, Elyas Cotele, and Roger Matel.

m. 7 (48). Exeter; commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Chaumbernun, Henry de Ralee, Thomas del Pyn, and John de Beaupré.

m. 9d. (1). Eydon (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Wyt against Th. Wale, touching a mesuage and land in.

Eye (Heref.); *see* Yarpole.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10d. (25). Eylmundestrete (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Walter son of Philip Jordan against Thomas son of Philip Jourdayn, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 23 (18). Eymar, Reymund, and John de Solys, his partner, merchants, of Cahors ("Cahurs"); licence to, to sell their cloth now in England and what they shall import before the Feast of S. John Baptist next ensuing. Woodstock, 16th February.
[In the marginal title they are called "mercatoribus de Cadurc'," showing that "Cadurc'" is, in this instance at least, not to be translated by "Chaworth," but by "Cahors."]

m. 7d. (21). Eynesbury (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Mouner and Lecia his wife against Master Richard de Clifford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (75). Eynesford ("Aynesford") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the attaint arraigned by Laurence atte Bure against Mariota late wife of John atte Bure, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (3). Eynsham (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the certification arraigned by William son of Cecilia de Eynsham against the abbat of Eynsham, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 9d. (85). Eyton, up (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and John FitzAer to take the certification arraigned by Richard son of Richard de Upeton against Roger de la Burye and Agnes his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 26d. (30). Faldo ("Feldho") and Pulloxhill (Beds); appointment of William de Brompton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Richard de Cadindone against Richard de Cadindon, and Sibyl his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (3). Faleleye-near-Dilwyn ("Dilun") (Heref.); appointment of Bartholomew de Sudleye and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Saltmarsh, senior, against Richard de Alleton, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (55). Farley-Chamberlayne (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Grene against Walter de la Grene touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (55). Farlington-near-Bedhampton (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Agnes de Merley against the prior of Southwick, touching the church of.

Farnham (Bucks); *see* Beaconsfield.

Fauconer, John le, clerk; *see* Kendal, Hugh de.

m. 11 (14). Faukoner, John le; simple protection to Peter de Winton, Master Gilbert de S. Leofard, and others, the executors of the will of. Windsor, 19th July. [In duplicate.]

m. 14d. (83). Fawler (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Danvers and Simon his brother against the abbat of Eynsham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (17). Fawley ("Falileye") (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the certification arraigned by Robert Brun against William de Saute Mareys, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (54). Fawley ("Faleleye") (Heref.); appointment of same to take the jury arraigned by Robert Braun against William de Sautemareys, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14 (12). Fécamp, the abbat of, staying in parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Stephen de London and James de Herice. Westminster, 3rd July.

m. 26d. (64). Feering ("Feringes") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Brice and Alice his wife, Roger le Cauf and Agnes his wife, against Agnes le Blakestere, touching land in.

m. 17 (12). Feering ("Feringh") and Bradwell (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Saer son of Geoffrey le Sereman, of Feering, against Theobald de Feringh' and John de Daggewich, touching possessions in.

m. 19d. (47). Felmingham (Norf.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Godfrey de Felmingham, Matilda and Christiana her sisters, against Thomas parson of the church of Scottow and William son of Godfrey de Felmingham, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (38). Fenecote (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and John FitzAer to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Roger de Foxcote against the abbat of Wigmore and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (24). Fenehampton (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Richard de Welleby against Walter de Fenehampton, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (65). Fenhampton (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Richard du Bois against Walter de Fenhampton, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (28). Fenles, William de; letters of attorney to, for England, in favour of William Amesas. Windsor, 2nd January.

m. 24 (18). Fenny-Compton; presentation, directed to R[oger] bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of Master William de Hareworth to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the priory of Kenilworth, which is in the King's hands. Woodstock, 5th February.

m. 24d. (25). Ferndon (Devon); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Thomas Trevet to take the assise arraigned by Gilbert de Ferndon against William de Ferndon, touching a way stopped in.

m. 23 (11). Ferre, Guy, and Joan his wife; confirmation to, of the grant made by Alianor the Queen-Mother to, of the manor of Whiteleye (Surr.) which is of the honour of Aquila, with all appurtenances except the advowson of the church, during the life of each of them with reversion to the said Queen-Mother or, failing her life, to the Crown. Woodstock, 15th February.

[Crossed out. In marg.: "Vacat quia restituta fuit littera et cancellata."]

m. 4d. (16). Fiddington ("Fodindon") (Somers.); appointment of Thomas de S. Vigor and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph des Vaux against Isabel late wife of Roger de Ploybury, touching common of pasture in.

m. 24 (20). Fifteenth, the; acquittance to various persons of various sums received from them at different dates on account of the first and second moiety of. Woodstock, 6th February.

Fildalling (Norf.); *see* Saxlingham.

m. 9 (8). Fileby, Master Adam de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, "cum clausula." Nottingham, 28th August.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9 (16). The same; letters of attorney to, in favour of William de Billokeby and William de Boneuill. Nottingham, 8th September.

Filgrave (Bucks); *see* Emberton.

Filkins (Oxf.); *see* Broadwell.

m. 14d. (25). Fincham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Avice de Litlewell against Sampson de Litlewell and Agnes de Stirninge, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (37). Fincham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mabel daughter of Hugh Talbot against Simon FitzSeman and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (22). Fincham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Brunmon and Beatrix his wife and Agnes sister of the said Beatrix against Roger de Priketon, touching land in.

m. 25d. (60). Finchingfield (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Pecche against John Peche and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (55). Finchingfield (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Colne against Nicholas de Leyham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (27). Finchingfield (Essex); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Thomas Ruylly against Sabina de Ruylly and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (67). Fisherton-near-New Sarum (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry FitzAlther against Alan de Plogenet and others, touching a pond destroyed in.

m. 3 (15). Fitz-Gerelin, Peter, "oppidan" of Ghent; safe-conduct to, at the instance of Florence count of Hoyland, in coming with his men and merchandise into England to trade, staying there and returning thence. Westminster, 15th November.

m. 15 (30). Fitz-Gilbert, William; reversal to, of the outlawry published against him for certain trespasses and robberies committed, as it is alleged, against Walter de Bures. Canterbury, 21st June.

m. 4 (24). Fitz-Herbert, Henry, gone by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Robert Fitz-Herbert and William de Bentl'. Westminster, 12th November.

m. 15 (3). Fitz-John, Robert; safe-conduct to, in going to Hartman son of the King of Almain, and in bringing him with his household, &c. from parts beyond seas to Yarmouth and conducting him to London. By Master Thomas Bek; Westminster, 14th May.

m. 3 (13). Fitz-John, Robert; grant to, of the maritage of the heir of Radulph de Bukham, deceased, who is under age, and in the custody of the King, because the said Radulph held of the abbey of S. Edmund, which is void and in the King's hands. Westminster, 13th November.

m. 21 (7). Fitz-Maurice, Robert, staying in England; letters of attorney to, for Ireland, in favour of Richard Fitz-Henry and John de Sully. Lechelad, 5th April.

m. 21 (8). The same; protection to, with clause. Same date.

m. 13 (15). Fitz-Maurice, Robert, commorant in England; simple protection to, in Ireland. Westminster, 7th July.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19 (36). FitzNeyra, William; pardon to, of the death of the said Neyra his mother, whom he killed by accident, as testified by Robert Malet, justice of gaol delivery for Aylesbury. Westminster, 28th April.

m. 6d. (67). FitzPhilip, Thomas, Roger son of; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and John FitzAer to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by, against Hugh son of Osbert de Hull and Alice his wife, touching a mesuage and land in . . . . . (Staff.)

m. 4 (8). Fitz-Robert, Robert; pardon to, of the death of Henry de Sen Liz, of which he is not guilty, and reversal of the outlawry, if any, published against him therefor. Westminster, 13th November.

m. 19 (1). Flanders, Guy count of; rogamus to, to pay to John Durand of Dunstable and Richard de Arraz of Lincoln, merchants, a certain sum of money in which the said count and his merchants are bound to the King and his merchants of England, Ireland, and the marches of Wales, by reason of certain trespasses long since committed by the said count's merchants against the King and his said merchants. Westminster, 24th April.

m. 4 (1). Flanders, Guy count of, and Marquis of Namur; grant to, for life, for his homage, of an annuity of 300 marks. Westminster, 5th November.

m. 1 (2). Flanders, Guy count of; grant to, for life, of an annuity of 200*l.* Westminster, 15th November.

m. 8d. (70). Flintham (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Moryn against John Huse, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7d. (26). Flitte (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de la Haye and Matilda his wife against Richard Wyschard and John son of Richard Wyschard, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10d. (13). Flitwick (Beds); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma daughter of Margery de Flittewik' against Robert de la Croyz and others, touching a tenement.

m. 7d. (22). Flitwick (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Maurice le Fevre against Amice daughter of Roger le Fevre and Beatrix daughter of Roger le Fevre, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 6d. (28). Flixborough ("Flikkesburg") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of William de Flikkesburg against Norman de Arcy and others, touching the manor of, and possessions in Winterton ("Wyntrington"), Middle Carlton, Rysum, and Swayfield.

m. 9d. (70). Flixton (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam parson of the church of Blunderston against John de Alneto, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (29). Floclaund (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de S. Vigor against Hugh de Curteney and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (39). Floore (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Philip de Northampton against Richard Syward, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9d. (67). Floore (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Upton against Reginald son of Agatha de Flore and others, touching a tenement in.

Fodindon (Somers.); *see* Fiddington.

Folethorp (Norf.); *see* Salhouse.

m. 23d. (65). Foljambe, Th.; appointment of, in place of William de Northburgh, to hear and determine, together with Reginald de Grey, the appeal of John son of Alan de Bekingham, in the county court of Notts, against Robert son of John de Bekingham and others, touching the death of Alan son of Alan de Bekingham his brother. Woodstock, 16th February.

m. 11d. (2). Foljambe, Thomas, and John FitzAer; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain evil-doers unknown in hunting without licence, and taking beasts in the park of Chartley ("Certelegh") [Staff.] which is in the King's custody, and to inquire by whose precept the said trespass was done. Windsor, 16th July.

m. 6 (4). Fonte, Roger de, John son of; pardon to, of the homicide of William son of Walter de Oxeney, as it appears by the testimony of John de Reygate and his colleagues, justices last in Eyre in co. Kent, that he killed the said William in self-defence. Canterbury, 8th October.

m. 21 (17). Font-Evraud, the abbess of; mandate to Orlandino de Podio and his partners, merchants of Lucca, to pay to, 41*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.* for Easter Term last past out of her yearly fee of 82*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* which she receives "de elemosina constituta." Westminster, 22nd April.

Fordham (Norf.); *see* Ruston.

m. 12d. (21). Fordley and Middleton (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Augustine son of John de Dunwich against James de Creik and
m. 12d. (22). others, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Augustine against William de Criketot and others, touching a tenement in Westleton.

m. 9d. (11). Fortho and Cosgrove ("Couesgrave") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Frere of Cosgrove against Walter de Fortho and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (13). Forthonis, Aycard, burgess of Bourdeaux; simple protection to, Windsor, 9th January.

m. 17d. (14). Fosbury ("Forstebir'"), West (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Sturdy and Margery his wife against Peter de Forstebir' and William Mariot, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (54). Fosbury ("Fortesbur'"), West (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Sturdy and Mary his wife against Peter de Fortesbur' and William Mariot, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (52). Fotherby (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of John de Foterby against Robert de Lekeburn, touching a toft and land in.

m. 17d. (83). Framlingham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Patrik' against Robert Bolle and Agnes his wife, touching land in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15. (1). (cedule.) France; letters patent, in French, dated at Amiens 23rd May A.D. 1279, of Edward I. headed "Pax Francie," setting forth on the part of the King the conditions of the peace concluded between himself and Philip [III.] King of France. [The corresponding letter from the King of France to Edward I. is printed in Rymer, vol. i. pt. iv. p. 571.]

m. 15d. (12). Fransham, Little (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Brun against William de Sapy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (69). Fremon, Nicholas le; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by, against Henry le Fremon chaplain and Richard le Clerk touching a moiety of a mesuage and . . . . . (Staff.);

Fressingfield (Suff.); *see* Stradbroke.

m. 2d. (75). Freston (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William Bullok' against William Bullok' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11 (20). Friars Preachers, licence to the, to receive a space of ground in the vill of Windsor which has been granted to them by John de London, and to hold it in frank almoign for ever. Windsor, 24th July.

m. 24d. (57). Frieston ("Freston") and Butterwick ("Boterwik") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and William de Brompton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elizabeth daughter of Simon de Edelingeton against Thomas de Fraunton and Adam (or Ada) de Newmarket, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (35). Frieston ("Freston") and Butterwich ("Boterwik") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elizabeth daughter of Simon de Edelinton against Lucy late wife of Thomas de Fraunton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (45). Frieston ("Freston") and Butterwick (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Lucy Pecche against Elizabeth daughter of Simon de Edlington touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (49). Frieston and Butterwick (Linc.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de la Croix, of Frieston, against Alan de la Croix and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (44). Frimley ("Fremel") (Surr.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the jury arraigned by William le Cuper against the abbat of Chertsey and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (18). Frisby (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Friseby against Ranulph de Friseby, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (47). Fritton ("Freton") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Frither, chaplain, against Radulph de Park and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (52). Fritton ("Freton") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Belton against Henry de Caldecot' and Andrew son of Roger Tesard, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (69). Frome, Bishop's (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Hackelutel against Th. bishop of Hereford and others, touching a tenement in.

Fuinton (Somers.); *see* Bothemiston and Bothmeston.

Fuinton (Somers.); *see* Inwod'.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 2(13). Fulberi, Nutus; safe-conduct to. Westminster, 14th November.

m. 6d. (70). Fulbourn (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Berking against Robert de Ketering and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (44). Fulconis, Robert, and Robert Malet; appointment of, to take all assises and juries in cos. Oxford and Berks, arraigned before Roger Loveday and John de Metingham.

m. 24d. (52). Fulconis, Robert, and Giles de Berkeley; appointment of, to take all assises and juries in cos. Gloucester, Worcester, and Hereford arraigned before Solomon de Rochester and Thomas de Sodington.

m. 24d. (53). Fulconis, Robert, and William de Brayboef; appointment of, to take all assises and juries in cos. Southt. and Wilts arraigned before the said Solomon and Thomas.

m. 17d. (87). Fulconis, Robert, and Robert Malet; appointment of, to inquire as to the rescue by certain persons of Oxford, unknown, of a felon sentenced to be hanged.

m. 16d. (43). Fulconis, Robert, and Robert Malet; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear and determine the trespasses of Alan son of Roald de Estwode in removing the accustomed metes and divisions between the wood of Richard de Fulcham and the wood of the said Alan in Stokenchurch [Oxf.], and not permitting the said Richard to repair the same, and cutting and carrying off the trees growing in the said metes. By Master Th. Bek'; Westminster, 6th June.

m. 12 (70). Fulconis, Robert, and Robert Malet; to take the assises, juries, and recognitions in cos. Bucks and Beds arraigned before any justices.

m. 11d. (35). Fulconis, Robert, and Robert Malet; appointment of, as justices to inquire as to the plaint of Richard prior of Harmondsworth ("Hermodesworth") against Robert de Gibervill, who, together with other evildoers, lately broke into and entered certain houses and lands in Tingewick ("Tyngewik") [Bucks] demised by the said Robert to John late prior of Harmondsworth and his successors for nine years, and took, carried off, consumed, and still consumes goods and chattels found there; and to hear and determine the said suit. Windsor, 17th July.

m. 10d. (1). Fulconis, Robert, and William de Brayboef; appointment of, to inquire as to certain evildoers unknown who made an attack upon Margaret Husee and her men at Fikeldenn [Dors.], while they and their possessions were in the King's special protection; and to do justice in the matter. Brehull, 3rd August.

m. 5d. (42). Fulconis, Robert, and William de Brayboef; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, &c., the trespass of certain evildoers, unknown, in breaking into the parks of Nicholas bishop of Winchester, of Bitterne, Fareham, Hambledon, East Meon, Sutton, Marden, Welde, Clere, Merewell, and Stoke [Southt.], hunting therein without his licence, and taking and carrying off his beasts. Westminster, 27th October.

m. 12 (40). Fulford (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cokeseye to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Radulph de Wymundham against Adam de Saunford, precentor of Lichfield, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 8 (56). Fulnetby (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Norman de Arcy against Michael de Tybenham, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (6). Fulnetby ("Fulnetheby") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Dalazoun against William Dalazoun, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24d. (43). Fyfield ("Fyfyde"), Little (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Simon le Bedel against Simon de Littlecote and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (59). Gabwell (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edward son of John Busse against Luke de Gabwell, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (63). Gabwell, Over (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the jury arraigned by Luke de Ouergabwill against Edward Bosse, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (6). Gacelyn, Geoffrey, going on the King's business with the King's uncle William de Valence to the parts of Agenois; protection to, with clause. Ledes, 25th June.

m. 16d. (74). Garboldisham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Boys and Isolda his wife and Amphesia de Beck' against William de Pagham, touching land in.

m. 20 (34). Garsington ("Carsinton") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam (or Ada) Ermyn against the abbat of Godstow, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 20d. (65). Garsington ("Gersindon") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the master of the Hospital of S. John without the East Gate, Oxford, against Isabel de la Mare and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (68). Garsington ("Gersdon") (Oxf.); appointment of same to take the certification arraigned by Isabel de la Mare, Mathew Norman, Nicholas Crok', Thomas FitzNicholas, and John FitzNicholas against the master of the Hospital of S. John the Baptist without the East Gate, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (77). Garthorpe (Leic.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and R. Waleys to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Luyton against Benedict de Rodeston and Dionisia his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (30). Garthorpe (Leic.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Robert Waleys to take the jury arraigned by William de Luyton against Benedict de Rolleston and Denise his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (17). Garton, John de; exemption to, from knighthood, as it appears by an inquisition taken by Geoffrey Aguyllun and John de Steyngreue that he does not possess 20 librates of land nor an entire knight's fee worth 20*l.* a year. Westminster, 28th October.

m. 7 (41). Gatton (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William Fitz-Constance and Cecilia his wife against Richard de Ormesby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (69). Gayton (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Wylok' against Matilda Crewyt and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (32). Gayton ("Geyton") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Waddon against Walter de Geyton and John son of John de Geyton, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (85). Gaywood ("Geywood") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Gurney against William bishop of Norwich and others, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13d. (5). Gaywood ("Geywoode") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William parson of the church of Gaywood against William de Shildam, chaplain, touching a tenement in.

Genche (Berks); *see* Ginge.

m. 14 (25). Gerberg', William; appointment of, in the place of John le Faukener, deceased (who was appointed to receive all the money delivered to him by Bartholomew de Suthlegh', William de Brayboef, and Adam le Butiller, justices appointed to hear and determine trespasses against the coinage, and to keep, and put by the said money in certain places and perform the injunctions of the said justices), to the same office at Exeter, and in cos. Cornwall, Somerset, and Dorset. Westminster, 6th July.

m. 14 (26). Concurrent and similar appointment of Walter de Redmerlegh', for cos. Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop, and Stafford.

m. 11 (24). Germeny, William de; grant to, of the prebend in the church of Abbeville, which Master Reymund the Spaniard had, and which is in the King's gift; and mandate to the dean and chapter of Abbeville of induction in pursuance. Windsor, 25th July.

Gersdon (Oxf.); *see* Garsington.

m. 26 (25). Gerundia, Arnald de; grant to, of a penalty of 300 marks which Arnald de Insikes is bound to pay to the King, if it should be incurred. Windsor, 3rd January.

[Crossed out. - In marg. orig.: "Vacat quia restituta fuit litera et cancellata."]

m. 8d. (29). Gibsmere ("Gypesmere") (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Pride and Matilda his wife against John de Dunesley and Reginald son of Radulph le Bretun, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (90). Gigesl' (Beds); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de la Zusch, parson of the church of Northill ("North Giuele"), against Walter de Trailly, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (5). Gildenemorton (Leic.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Radulph de Ernhal to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel de Martinaus against Agnes Baustan, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (43). Ginge ("Genche") (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Bel and Joan his wife against the prior of Wallingford, touching land in.

m. 14d. (26). Girtford ("Grutteford") (Beds); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Sprot, of Girtford, and Roesia his wife, John Ude and Elena his wife against Robert son of Mariota de Grutteford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (73). Girton ("Gouerton") (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam son of Roger de Kilesot against Elizabeth late son of Roger de Kilesoht, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7 (62). Glentham (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Benedict son of Gocelin de Suth Feriby against Simon son of Adam (or Ada) de Glentham, touching land in.

m. 19d. (31). Glinton ("Clynton") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned John son of William le Freman and Lettice his wife against Richard abbat of Peterborough and others, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24d. (47). Gloucester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry Haket, William de Derneford, William Maunsell, and William de Colevill.

m. 23d. (22). Gloucester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Burghull and Roger le Rus.

m. 10d. (9). Gloucester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Nicholas de la Ryver, Adam le Botiler, and Geoffrey de Wroxale.

m. 4d. (46). Gloucester; commission of gaol delivery for, to William Mauncel, William de Derneford, Richard de la Rivere, and William de Colevill.

m. 22d. (23). Gnosall (Staff.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise utrum arraigned by William de Seukesworth, parson of the fourth part of the church of Gnosall, against Peter son of William de Gnoushale, touching a mesuage and land in.

Goatacre (Wilts); *see* Hillmarton.

Godriche Estre (Essex); *see* Easter, Good.

m. 8d. (4). Goldburghbyches (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sarah daughter of William Nolum and Roeseia her sister against Hugh son of John Otheron and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (26). Goneuille, William de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of William de Lerling'. Westminster, 4th November.

m. 12 (76). Gore-near-Shaftesbury (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimburn and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Cosyn and John de Teylesford against William de S. Martin and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (49). Gorleston (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Boghiere against Richard de Foxton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (50). Gosberchirche (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William de Nottingham (Noting' ") against John de Ry, touching rent in.

m. 5d. (63). Goseberdechirche (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Godfrey de Goseberdechirche against John de Rye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (60). Goulsby (" Golkesby ") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Roger Salmon of Goulsby against Brice Salman and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (72). Grafton (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Daundelyn against Robert le Baud, of Loddington (" Lodenton "), and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (36). Grandborough (" Greneberwe ") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Richard Malherbe against Thomas de Farendon, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (16). Grandison, Otto de; licence to, to demise to farm to Geoffrey Lowys certain lands and tenements late of Walter de Burgh in Kikkosny. Windsor; 28th December.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17 (83). Grantchester ("Grantessete") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Thomas de Tane against Master Adam de Boudon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (71). Grantham ("Graham") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Escot of Graham against Thomas son of Radulph le Tanur, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (39). Grantham (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Lunderthorp against Philip son of Thomas de Grantham, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (29). Greenstead (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by Jordan son of John le Chaunberlayn against Roger de la Haye and others, touching a way stopped in.

m. 17 (76). Greenstead (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by John son of Jordan le Chaumberlayn against Roger de la Haye and others, touching a way stopped in.

Greneberwe (Warw.); *see* Grandborough.

m. 16 (14). Greneford, Henry de, going with the King to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause. Dover, 12th May.

Grenlay (Notts); *see* Gringley.

m. 26d. (15). Gresham (Norf.) appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph son of Roger Wyneday against Thomas Hereman and others, touching land in.

m. 9 (7). Grete, Thomas de, commorant in the King's suite in England, with Amice his wife; letters of attorney to, for Ireland, in favour of Gilbert de Lacy and Henry Fitz-William. Nottingham, 27th Aug.

Grete (Staff.); *see* Bromwich.

m. 10 (10). Grewell (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Braiboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Anedwell ("Edenewelle") against Philip Attepirie and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (47). Grewell, Scures Nately, Newnham ("Niweham"), Berkeleg', up Nately and North Warnborough ("Wargeburn") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Andwell against Philip atte Pirye and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 26 (6). Grey, John de, and John de Pabeham, going by licence to S. James [of Compostella]; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Norwich, 29th November.

m. 26 (7). Grey, John de, going by licence to S. James as above; safe-conduct to. Same date.

m. 13d. (2). Grey, Reginald de; appointment of, to inquire throughout cos. Bucks, and Beds, Cambridge, and Hunts, as to the persons who have repeated, and continue to repeat the false and scandalous statement that the King has inhibited every man from mowing his own grain, or from reaping his own meadows, and to arrest and keep such persons in safe custody until they shall have found their informants ("narratores") for the said Reginald, when the relators shall be released and the informants imprisoned until a special mandate shall be sent to him for their delivery; and mandate of intendence and respondence in pursuance in favour of the said Reginald to the bailiffs, &c. of the cos. aforesaid. Westminster, 8th July.

Concurrent and similar appointments to:

m. 13d. (3). Robert de Tybotot for cos. Norfolk and Suffolk.
(4). Almaric de S. Amand for cos. Oxford and Berks.
(5). John Bek for co. Lincoln.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12 (20). Grimsbury (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Bicester ("Burencestr'") against Adam (or Ada) Wale, of Norton, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (54). Grimsbury (Northt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Bicester ("Burencester'") against Adam (or Ada) Wale and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (58). Grimsbury and Warkworth (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Whiting and Alice, his wife, Adam Beneit, and Alice his wife, against Adam Wale and Avice his wife, touching land in.

m 10 (81). Grimsby; presentation, directed to the bishop of Lincoln, of Robert Chaumpeneys to the church of S. Mary of, void and in the King's gift. Brehull, 3rd August.

m. 9d. (69). Grimsthorpe ("Grymesthorp") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Russel against Gilbert de Nevill, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. (61). Grindley ("Grendel'") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Hales and Sibyl his wife against Petronilla late wife of John de Audedelegh, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 8 (38). Gringley ("Grenlay") (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Robert de Grenlay against Radulph son of Robert de Grenlay, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (54). Grundesburg' (Suff.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Wyz against William Petycru and others, touching land in.

Grutteford (Beds); *see* Girtford.

m. 25d. (65). Guchesthorp (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam (or Ada) Swift against Nicholas le Lung of Guchesthorp, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (18). Guernsey and Jersey, the islands of; appointment of Othon de Bonvillar, Master William de S. Remy, and Philip le Eueske, justiciars of, to take assises and all other pleas in; and mandate of intendence to the men of the islands in pursuance. Windsor, 28th December.

m. 19d. (6). Guildford; commission of gaol delivery for, to David de Jarpenvill, John de Wauton, John de Abernun and William Maufe.

m. 12d. (78). Guildford; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Watton, David de Jarpenvile, John de Aberun, and William Maufe.

m. 25 (3). Guillim, Bernard, of Lusak, knight; simple protection to. Windsor, 6th January.

m. 7d. (27). Gumecestr' (? Godmanchester) (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William FitzEdward against Adam son (or Ada daughter) of John Grinde, touching land in.

m. 20 (15). Gumley ("Gomundel'") (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph de Bullingg, and Margery his wife against Henry de Ilueston and others, touching land in.

m. 26d. (35). Gunton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Melewold and Margery his wife against Simon de Lenn and others, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25d. (53). Gunton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes Brun of Colby against Bartholomew de Castre, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 26d. (1). Gunton-in-Lothingland ("Ludiglond") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of nove. disseisin arraigned by Simon Tuteler and Anastasia his wife against John son of Richard de Gunton and others, touching a tenement in. Norwich, 27th November.

m. 26d. (3). Gunton-in-Lothingland (Suff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert son of Roger de Gunton against John son of Richard de Gunton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (75). Gurdun, Adam, and Thomas Verdun; appointment of, to inquire and do justice as to the alleged extortion of undue customs at Portsmouth from Amatus de Ras, captain of the ship S. Michael, Deago Alueris, captain of the ship S. John of S. Ander, Peter Ernand of Estiuaus, John de Garo, Peter de Urso, and Peter de Yanes, mer chants of Spain. Windsor, 4th January.

m. 21d. (1). Gurdun, Adam, and William Aguyllon; appointment of, to inquire and do justice as to the alleged exaction of undue customs from Amatus de Ras, master of the ship S. Michael, Deago Alueriz, master of the ship S. John of S. Andrew, Peter Ernald, of Estyvaus, John de Garo, Peter de Urso, and Peter de Vanes, merchants, of Spain, by the customers of the port of Portsmouth, by reason of which the said merchants and others have entirely withdrawn their trade from the said port to the great loss of the said vill and the adjacent parts. Quenington, 21st March.

m. 21 (16). Gyminges, the abbat of; letters of attorney to, in favour of William de Monasterio Villar and Thomas le Pastur for England. Westminster, 22nd April.

m. 4 (13). Gynges, Reginald de; commisimus to, during pleasure, of the custody of the counties of Hertford and Essex; and mandate of intendence and respondence, in pursuance in favour of, as sheriff thereof. Westminster, 8th November.

m. 4 (14). Concurrent mandate of livery to, of the rolls, writs, &c. to William de S. Clare.

m. 4 (17). Gynges, Reginald de; commisimus to, during pleasure, of the custody of the counties of Essex and Hertford. Westminster, 8th November.

Gypesmere (Notts); *see* Gibsmere.

m. 21 (20). Hacche, Eustace de, going with the King to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Westminster, 23rd April.

Concurrent and similar letters are given to:

m. 21 (21) to (28). John de Geyton.
Luke de Tany and Peter Becard.
The abbat of Westminster.
Nicholas Ferniband.
John de Derlington, [archbishop-]elect of Dublin.
Thomas de Maydenehath.
The prior of Taunton; simple protection to.
Richard de la Lynde.

m. 2d. (48). Hackleton ("Hakelington") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Fevre against Bernard prior of the church of S. Andrew, of Northampton, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (58). Haddenham (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey FitzWalter against John FitzWilliam and others, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10 (29). Haddenham (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Northwold against Thomas de Basing' and David de Hadinham, chaplain, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (58). Haddenham (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Fulk Baynard and Alice his wife against the bishop of Ely and Simon de Berton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20 (19). Haddenham and Wilburton (Cambr.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Thomas de Northwold against David de Hadinham, chaplain, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (69). Haddenham and Wilburton (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the jury arraigned by David de Hadenham, chaplain, against William de Northwold, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (83). Hadham (Herts); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amflisia late wife of Peter de Hedleye against Richard le Provost and Robert de Drayton, canon of the church of S. Paul, London, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (27). Hadham, Little (Herts); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Aug[ustine] le Parker and Agnes his wife against Philippa late wife of William le Baud and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (17). Hadlow (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gunnora late wife of John Kenibelef against Simon de Creton and Idonea his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (6). Hagheledon (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Peverel against Edmund earl of Cornwall and others, touching common of pasture in.

Hale, Great and Little (Linc.); *see* Heckington.

m. 7d. (13). Hale (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Henry Mustard against Thomas de Kynros and Paulin le Serjaunt, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (5). Hales, the abbat of, and the abbat of Newsham; safe-conduct to, in going to the parts of Wales on certain important business, touching their præmonstratensian monastery. Westminster, 25th January.

m. 25d. (50). Hales (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Hales against Reginald de Someri, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (27). Hales (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Roger de Barughull to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Hales against Roger de Somery, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (18). Halesowen (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Halesowen against Roger de Somery, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (10). Hallesworth (Devon); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Henry de Sully to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Stocdon against Thomas de Waunford, touching a tenement in.

Hallington (Linc.); *see* Louth.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17 (23). Halstead (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Sarah Hurard and Gundreda her sister against Thomas de S. Martin and William de Ludham, touching land and rent in.

m. 17 (85). Halstead (Essex); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Sarah Hurant and Gundreda her sister against Maurice de Halsted and others, touching possessions in.

m. 16d. (48). Halstead (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Sutton and Radulph de Coggesale against Philip Fitz Andrew, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (53). Halstead (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Sarah daughter of Roger Horend against Thomas de S. Martin and William de Ludham, touching land and rent in.

m. 12d. (54). Halstead (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Sarah Horend against Thomas de S. Martin and William de Ludham, touching land and rent in.

m. 2d. (3). Halstead (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Sarah Hurrond against Thomas de S. Martin and William de Ludham, touching land and rent in.

m. 25d. (14). Halstock (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Wike against Roger de Montacute and others, touching a tenement in; and the similar assise arraigned by the said John against Henry de Sotewell, touching a tenement in the same vill.

m. 25d. (15).

m. 16d. (26). Halstock ("Halgestok'") (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Wodeton and Raulina his wife against the abbat of Sherborne and others, touching a tenement in.

Halton (Linc.); *see* Roxton.

m. 17d. (57). Halton (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Halton against Roger de Moeles and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (8). Haluergate (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Henry de Winchampton against John de Enepol and others, touching a tenement in.

Haluergate (Norf.); *see* Tunstall.

m. 18d. (12). Ham (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Wendon and Isabel his wife against Peter FitzWarin and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (35). Hamenasse and Clifford (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas del Marche against Reginald Swyft and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3 (18). Hampton, Robert de, deceased, Margery late wife of; licence to, to marry Richard de Berstede. Westminster, 15th November.

m. 14d. (72). Hampton (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Hondesacre against the abbat of Evesham, touching common of pasture in.

m. 6d. (26). Hampton Lovett (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Whelpmere against Thomas de la Swythene and others, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18d. (8). Hampstead (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Giles de la Ford against Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, and John de Bocland, touching a tenement in.

m. 17. (87). Hampstead Cyfrevast (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Bochenel against Thomas de Clare and Robert de Mustegros, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7 (79). Hanbury (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de la Park against the abbat of Bordesley, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8 (19). Handeacre (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cokeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fitz-Haweis against William de Hondesacre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (26). Haneberwe, Walter de; pardon to, of the trespass done by him in taking a buck in Wytchewod Forest without licence. Woodstock, 7th February. [In the marginal note, "Haneberwe" is converted into "Hanebergh'."]

m. 7 (51). Hanningfield, East (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Whitewell' against Hugh le Band, touching rent in.

m. 9d. (20). Hanslope ("Hamslape") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Dodeford, Sarah and Alice her sisters against Roger de
m. 9d. (21). Buckemor' and Simon le Knyht, touching a tenement in; and to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Agnes, Sarah, and Alice against Thomas son of Simon le Knyht, of Bosenho, touching a tenement in the same vill.

m. 24d. (79). Harbury ("Herburbur") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Combe against Eustace de Hacche and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20 (41). Harbury ("Herberbury") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Lou and Amice his wife, Philip le Lou and Margery his wife, against Eustace de Hacche and Amice his wife, touching mesuages and land in.

m. 18d. (47). Harbury ("Herbirbur'") (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Combe against Edmund the King's brother and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (51). Harbury ("Herbirbur'") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Combe against Edmund the King's brother and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (3). Hardington and Hewenebare (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Cruk, parson of the church of Hardington, against Henry de Nasse and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. (2). Hardwick (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Waynflet against Ranulph de Freskeney, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (20). Hardwick-by-Fritton ("Freton") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Rume and Auelina his wife against Walter le Waleys and others, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

Hardwick (Norf.); *see* Stratton.

m. 24d. (54). Harescombe (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Maynnard against Giles de Auenebir' and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 14d. (40). Hargham ("Harugham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Harugham against Warin de Hereford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (48). Harham (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Robert Fychet against Baldwin Malet, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 14d. (17). Harlaxton ("Herlaston") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Stestenene against Robert Scot and others, touching land in.

m. 18d. (69). Harleston ("Herleston") (Northt.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Hugh de Staunton and Clemency his wife
m. 18d. (70). against the prior of Lenton, touching the church of; and a similar assise arraigned by the said Hugh and Clemency against William
m. 18d. (71). de Ferrars, touching the said church; and a similar assise arraigned by the said prior against the said Hugh and Clemency, touching
m. 18d. (72). the said church; and a similar assise arraigned by the said prior against William Ferrars, touching the said church.

m. 7 (71). Harling, East ("Estherelyingg'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Richard son of Peter de Estehereling' against William bishop of Norwich and John Euere, of Eccles, touching land in.

m. 15d. (78). Harlow ("Herlawe") (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Tany against Humphrey de Hasting' and Peter de Goldington, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (29). Harlow ("Herlaue") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the jury arraigned by Richard de Tany against Humphrey Hasteng and Peter de Goldinton, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (23). Harlow ("Herlawe") (Essex); appointment of William de Brompton and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by David de Flitwik' against Humphrey de Hasting' and David Attestrete, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (62). Harmondsworth ("Heremodesworth'") and Sepston ("Sibwynestoн'") (Middx.); appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and Robert Fulconis to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of S. Katherine, of Rouen, against Roger Rauenyng, touching a way stopped in.

m. 9d. (16). Harrold ("Harewold") (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Moryn against John de Grey, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (29). Harrow (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Godfrey de Greneford against Hugh de Edelington and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (38). Harrow ("Harwes") (Middx.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Godfrey Feirchild, of Greneford, against Walter de Eton and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3d. (5). Harrow (Middx.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by the said Matilda against William de Chalbeham and Hugh de Dinneueton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 5d. (52). Harrow ("Harewes") (Middx.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the certification arraigned by Walter de Eton, William son of Stephen atte Brok', Hugh Fader, and Stephen de Eton against Matilda daughter of Godfrey de Greneford, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (74). Harrow ("Harewod") (Middx.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Godfrey de Greneford against Hugh de Duniueton and others, touching a tenement in.

Harrowby (Linc.); *see* Londonthorpe.

m. 19 (31). Hartman son of the King of the Romans; mandate of intendence, respondence, counsel, and aid in favour of W[illiam] bishop of Norwich and Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, sent by the King for the safe-conduct of, to London. Westminster, 28th April.

m. 19 (32). Safe-conduct to the said Hartman and his household in coming to England, and staying there. Dated as above.

m. 10d. (70). Hartwell ("Hertewell") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Th. le Puleter against William Toluse, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (21). Harwell ("Herewell") and Everton (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by Joan de la Chapele against Master Gilbert de Eton, touching a tenement in.

Harwes (Middx.); *see* Harrow.

m. 19d. (29). Haslingfield (Cambr.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan de Somery and Robert le Neuman against Walter Run and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (45). Hatfield Peverel and Terling (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and John de Cobham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of William Darnel of Little Wakering and Elena his wife against Ela countess of Warwick and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (88). Hatley, East (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Queye against Walter de Ho and others, touching a tenement in.

Haueringham (Linc.); *see* Dunstorp'.

m. 12 (46). Haughton ("Hauton'") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and W[alter] de Cokeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Owen ab ("fil'") Gronnowe against Roger Lestrange and Stephen de Fraunketon, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (58). Haughton ("Hauton'") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and W[alter] de Cokeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margaret late wife of Wroncwand ab Oweyn against Roger Lestrange and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (43). Hauteyn, Hamo, and William de Middelton; appointment of, to examine the record and process of a suit in the Hustings Court of London wherein Alice late wife of Robert de Chelmeresford impleaded Radulph Grepyn touching a mesuage in London, and to correct any error therein, the said Alice complaining that the mayor and sheriffs of London had favoured the said Radulph, he being their clerk of the said Hustings Court. Woodstock, 16th February.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 22 (8). Hauteyn, Hamo, and Robert de Ludeham, justices appointed for the custody of the Jews; mandate to Reyner de Lucca and Orlandino de Podio and their partners, merchants of Lucca, to pay to each 20 marks, for the expenses incurred by them in the King's service in the office aforesaid in 6 Edward I. Woodstock, 3rd March.

m. 11d. (61). Hauteyn, Hamo, and Gregory de Rockeale; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal made by Elena daughter of William Paternoster in the King's Bench against Peter Gillam, of Gascony, merchant, touching rape.

m. 5d. (3). Hauteyn, Hamo, and William de Middelton; appointment of, to hear and determine in the city of London, the account of John de Runcevaus with Ernald Johannis of Conti, citizen and merchant of Bayonne, during the time when the said John had the care and administration of certain business of the said Ernald. Westminster, 26th October.

m. 18 (28). Hautpas ("Altus passus"), the master and brethren of the hospital of S. James of, and their attorneys; protection to, in collecting alms, with the clause Rogamus; certain false collectors avouching themselves, as is alleged, by the said master and brethren to be arrested. Westminster, 28th April.

Haut Pas; *see* Monte Gromon', the master and fraternity of.

m. 13 (14). Hauuill', Agnes de, mother of Geoffrey de Hauuill, an esquire of the King, about to proceed by the King's precept to parts beyond seas; simple protection to. Westminster, 7th July.

Hauxton (Cambr.); *see* Wratting.

m. 7 (19). Haverhill (Suff.); appointment of Roger Luueday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Aylben against Radulph Aylben and others, touching a tenement in.

Hawkesdale (Cumbr.); *see* Dalston, Great.

m. 25d. (61). Hawkley ("Hauecley") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Keu against Roger le Carpenter and others, touching possessions in.

m. 7d. (54). Hawnes (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the jury arraigned by Matilda late wife of William de Huthe against Th. de Yppegrave, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (13). Hawnes (Beds); appointment of same to take the assise arraigned by Thomas de Bernath of Houghton ("Hotton") against Hugh Gerard of Hawnes and Matilda his wife, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 4d. (5). Hawstead ("Hausted") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Katherine de Grenefeld against William de Cramavill and Richard de Saxham touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (25). Hayton ("Heyton"), Over (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cokeseye to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Kirketot against Robert Wymund and others, touching land in.

m. 8 (78). Heanor ("Hennouere") (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Owelegrene against Nicholes de Hennouere and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 23d. (10). Heath ("Hetthe") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard parson of the church of S. James of Hardwick ("Herdewik'") against Theobald de Verdun, touching common of pasture in.

Heathfield-near-Plympton (Devon); *see* Boringdon.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3d. (18). Heaton and Brun (Lanc.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Heton against William son of Roger de Heton, touching a tenement in.

Hecham (Suff.); *see* Hitcham.

m. 14d. (8). Heckington, Littie Hale, and Great Hale (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of John Brian against Mariota late wife of John Brian and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (5). Heleghethorp' (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by Peter Dalozoun against Stephen Burdette, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 16d. (4). Heleghtorp' (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by Martin de Elkington against Stephen Burdette, touching a fosse levied in.

Helen (Cornw.); *see* Walebreus.

m. 23d. (56). Heliun, Walter de; appointment of, to hear, examine, and correct, if necessary, the record and process of an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Clopton in the Hustings Court of London against Henry de Sch . ., touching a tenement in London. Woodstock, 16th February.

m. 17 (35). Heliun, Walter de, Nicholas de Wodeford, and Adam le Botiller; appointment of, to hear and determine pleas, touching the chase of Bristol.

m. 14d. (2). Heliun, Walter de, and Solomon de Rochester; association of, with Stephen de Penecestre and Elias de Bekingham to take an inquisition between William de Brehus' and Daniel son of Hubert de Canterbury whether land late of Thomas de Newenham in Wickham ("Wikham") now held by the said Daniel of the feofment of the said Thomas or other land now held by the said Daniel in the said vill be of such service that the said Daniel or other tenant thereof ought to be provost of the said William by election of his court of Wickham by reason of the said lands, and if so, by reason of what land, the said William and Daniel having in the King's Bench put themselves on the said inquisition in place of the great assise.

m. 12 (37). Heliun, Walter de, and John de Grimstede; appointment of both or one of them to inquire into the entry of the parks of Matilda late wife of Robert Walerand at Wynifred and Cystun', by certain evildoers who hunted therein without licence and took and carried off the deer therein. Windsor, 14th July.

m. 10d. (60). Heliun, Walter de, and Giles de Berkeley; appointment of, to take the certification upon certain articles of an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Hulle and Katherine his wife before Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye against Simon de Crombe and Matilda his wife (Warw.).

Hellethorp (Linc.); *see* Snarford.

m. 22d. (21). Hellidon (Northt.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Nicholas de Stapleton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Crombe against John Giffard le Boef and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (60). Hellidon ("Heliden") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Crombe against John Giffard le Boef and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (72). Heemdom ("Helmeden") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la Ryuere against Robert de Romeny of Helmdon, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10 (49). Hemblington ("Hemelington") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Rothing against Roger de Hemelington and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (16). Hemingford, West (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Hoe and Beatrix his wife against Master John Clarel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (21). Hemingstone ("Hemington") and Henley (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Mayle, Natalina his wife, and Isabel her sister against Henry de Bradegrene and others, touching possessions in.

Hemingstone (Suff.); *see* Henley.

m. 3d. (48). Hemley ("Helmele") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Man of Hemley against William Wastelayn and others, touching a tenement in.

Hempstead-near-Holt (Norf.); *see* Norton, Wood.

m. 14d. (47). Hemsby (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Milde and Elmina his wife against Richard del Celer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6 (23). Heneleng', Master John de, staying with the King in England, on the King's business; permission to, to bring his grain from Ireland into England and make his profit thereon. Westminster, 22nd October.

m. 6 (24). The same; protection to, in Ireland, with clause. As above.

m. 24d. (18). Hengham, Radulph de, and John de Lovetot; appointment of, as justices to hear and do justice as to certain trespasses committed against William bishop of Norwich by Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshall of England, and his men. Westminster, 25th January.

m. 19d. (2). Hengham, Radulph de, and Walter de Cockeseye; appointment of, to take all assises, juries, and recognitions arraigned by the King's writs before Roger Loveday and John de Metingham and others in cos. Warw., Leic., Salop., and Staff. and which still remain to be taken from the time when the said Roger and John and others were first appointed to take such assises, &c. in the said cos.; and also to take all other assises, juries, and recognitions which may be arraigned before them in the said cos. up to Michaelmas next. Westminster, 22nd April.

m. 12d. (44). Henley-near-Crouke (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander de Botesdon against John de Esse and Nicholas le Frye, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17 (9). Henley and Hemingstone (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Maile and Natalyna his wife and Isabel her sister against Henry de Bradegene and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12d. (64). Henley (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the jury arraigned by William Mayle and Natalina his wife and Isabel sister of the said Natalina against Robert de Bradegrene and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 2d. (64). Henley (Suff.); appointment of same to take the certification arraigned by the same complainants against Robert del Brodegrene and others, touching land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

Henley (Suff.); *see* Hemingstone.

Hennouere (Derb.); *see* Heanor.

Henton (Southt.); *see* Hinton.

m. 6d. (12). Henton (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Brinby against Peter de Montfort and Matilda his wife, touching a moiety of the manor of, except certain rent.

Heopham (Linc.); *see* Kirton-in-Holland.

Herbirbur' (Warw.); *see* Harbury.

Herburbur' (Warw.); *see* Harbury.

Hercoleston (Notts); *see* Car-Colston.

m. 9 (9). Hereford, Thomas bishop of, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, "cum clausula." Nottingham, 28th August.

m. 9 (14). The same, one of the household and council ("familiaris et consiliarius") of the King; safe-conduct to, in going to, staying in, and returning from parts beyond seas. Nottingham, 8th September.

m. 9 (15). The same; letters of attorney to, in favour of Walter de Rudmarley and John de Bradeham. Nottingham, 8th September.

m. 12 (2). Hereford (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the dean and chapter of Hereford against William Mael and others, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 8th July.

m. 12 (8). Hereford (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Intelberg' against William Mael and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (60). Hereford commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Burghull and Roger le Rus.

m. 23d. (20). Hereford commision of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Burghull and Roger le Rus.

m. 17d. (2). Hereford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Giles de Berkeley, Osbert de Auenebir', Walter de Cokeseye, and William de Caples.

m. 26d. (33). Herested (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Margaret daughter of Richard le Keu against Geoffrey le Keu and others, touching a tenement in.

Herewell (Notts;) *see* Harwell.

m. 13d. (74). Heringdon (Beds); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Benedict Sporum against Radulph Pirot and others, touching common of pasture in.

Herlaston (Linc.); *see* Harlaxton.

Herlawe (Essex); *see* Harlowe.

m. 25d. (48). Hertherst (Somers.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Boxstede against Radulph le Keu and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (70). Hertingfordbury ("Hertforthingbur'") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification arraigned by John Bonserjaunt against John Sampson, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (26). Heruynggesherth, Great (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hermer son of Radulph del Punt, of Eylesham, against Robert le Fraunceys, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14d. (11). Hestelcumb' (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Taunton against William de Merieth and others, touching common of pasture in; and the assise arraigned by the said prior against John Baril and others, touching a fosse levied in Neuton Plesciz.

m. 14d. (12).

m. 6d. (11). Hethe (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel late wife of Roger de la Hide against Nicholas de la Hide and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (52). Hevingham and East Tuddenham ("Todenham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes Peitevyn against Richard de Braunteston and William his son, touching land in.

m. 8. (26). Hevingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Louuday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John le Clerk against William atte Park and others, touching a tenement in; and the similar assise arraigned by the said John against William bishop of Norwich and others, touching a tenement in the same vill.

m. 8 (27).

Hewenebare (Somers.); *see* Hardington.

m. 12d. (33). Hexham (Beds); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Albon against Hugh de Shortwod and Emma late wife of Thomas de Shortwod, touching common of pasture in.

Heyewurth (Wilts); *see* Highworth.

Heyham (Suff.); *see* Higham.

m. 6d. (27). Hidcote Bartrim ("Hudicote bertram") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Taylur of Campden and Alice his wife against William le Seneschal of Evesham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (63). Hidcote Bartrim ("Hudicotebertram") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Tayllur, of Campden, and Alice his wife against William le Seneschal and others, touching a tenement in.

Hide (Wilts); *see* Damerham.

m. 7d. (11). Higham Ferrers (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph le Noble against Hugh le Megre, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7d. (15). Higham Ferrers (Northt.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Rus against Matthew le Rus and Thomas Getegod, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (48). Higham ("Heyham") (Suff.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger Loveday to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Watefeud and Joan his wife against Alan de Bocland and Isabel his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (61). Highworth ("Heyewurth") (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma de Mandevill against Elias de Mandevill, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (62). Hilderstone (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Roger de Bornhull to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Gilbert de Hildeston and Agnes his sister against Richard de Stok', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13d. (10). Hilderstone ("Hilduveston") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of William de Hildulveston against Matilda daughter of William Fitz-Radulph, touching land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3d. (61). Hilderstone? (Staff.); appointment of same to take the jury arraigned by Robert Fitz-Gilbert and Agnes his sister against Richard de Stokes and Henry his son, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7d. (68). Hilgay ("Helegeye") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Fulcher Derling against Nicholas de Bradenhatthe, touching possessions in.

m. 17d. (91). Hill ("Hulle") and Beyburn (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William Golafre against Roger le Barbur and Christiana his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (27). Hill ("Hulle") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkele to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Golafre against Roger le Barbur and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (71). Hill ("Hulle") (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley ("Bek'") to take the jury arraigned by Margery la Coliere, of Hill ("Hulle"), against William le Colier and Isolda his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (9). Hillington (Northumbr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana Golde against John de Hillington and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (60). Hillmarton ("Helmerton") and Goatacre ("Gotacre") (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter Faukun against William Bluet, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12d. (24). Hillsea ("Helesye") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lettice de Horsy against William le Frye and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (7). Hindlip ("Hyndelep") (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Pirye and Agatha his wife against Geoffrey de Abytot, of Hindlip, touching common of pasture in.

Hingham (Norf.); *see* Deopham.

m. 12 (61). Hinksey, South ("Suthhenxeye") (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and Robert Fulconis to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master John de Clifford, vicar of Cumner ("Comenor"), against the abbat of Abingdon and others, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 24d. (77). Hinton ("Hynton") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Pyrun of Hinton against Gilbert de Kirkeby and Henry de Kirk', touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (86). Hinton-near-Brackley (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Kirkeby against John Pyrun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (31). Hinton-near-Byfield (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Hinton-near-Byfield against Hugh de Tywe and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 22d. (39). Hinton-near-Byfield (Northt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John de Bray, William de Bray, Hugh le Despenser, and Roger Bonqueynte against Hugh de Tywe and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17d. (10). Hinton-near-Byfield (Northt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John de Hinton against Hugh de Tiwe and Margery his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (16). Hinton-near-Byfield (Northt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching common of pasture in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11d. (53). Hinton ("Hunton'") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of Henry de Rugwardyn against Alianor late wife of Robert le Estraunge and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (36). Hinton ("Hynton") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Rugwardin against Bertram de Whitminster and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (28). Hinton ("Henton") S. George (Somers); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Fardeyn against Walter de Furneus and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (2). Hinton ("Henton") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Heynton against Roesia ("Rois") Daggil and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (50). Hinton ("Henton") (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mathew de Columbers against Reginald Wace, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 23d. (25). Hitcham ("Hecham") (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Helpeston and Reginald his brother against Alan de Bokelond and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (41). Hoby ("Houby") (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Simon de Houby against Gilbert son of Anketin de Hoby and Matilda his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 8 (77). Hoby ("Houby") (Leic.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Robert le Waleys to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of Alan de Multon against Gilbert de Houby, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (46). Hochton (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Benedict son of William Clere against Robert son of Roger Clere, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17d. (88). Hoddesdon (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de la Lowe against Henry de la Lowe and John de la Lowe, of Hoddesdon, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (82). Hoddesdon ("Hodeston") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Agnes Curteys against Stephen de Bassingburn and Roger FitzRoger, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (16). Hoddesden (Herts); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said John against the said Stephen and others, touching a tenement in.

Hodrishale (Lanc.); *see* Hothersall.

m. 22 (14). Hoel ab Meuric; commisimus to, of the castle and land of Buelt for one year. Woodstock, 11th March.

m. 25d. (49). Hokesworth and Sibthorpe (Notts); appointment of William de Northburgh and R. de Arnale to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Thurgarton against Robert de Ros and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (9). Hokeworth and Sibthorpe (Notts); appointment of William de Northburgh and Radulph de Harnhal' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Thurgarton against Robert de Ros and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (31). Hokyneton (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wymburn and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Boyuil' and Denise his wife against Hugh le Pruz and others, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14d. (46). Holbrook (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Holebrok against Henry de Holebrok, touching common of pasture in.

25d. (16). Holebrok, Richard de, and Robert du Bois; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Alice late wife of John de Ulueston, in the county court of Suffolk, against Richard parson of the church of Brettenham and Philip del Punt, touching the death of the said John, formerly her husband. Windsor, 10th January.

Holebrok', Richard de; *see* Normanuill', Thomas de.

Holecote (Beds); *see* Hulcote.

m. 8d. (6). Hollington (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Morkok, of Ashbourne ("Esseburn"), against Nicholas son of Oliver de Helington, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (1). Holm ("Houme") Lacy (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Dure against Gilbert son of Hugh de Houme Lacy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (48). Holme and Sudbrook (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Barlings against John Fitz-Robert and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (8). Holme Hale (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Radulph atte Grene against Roger de Verly and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (79). Holme Hale (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Capeles against Robert FitzWalter, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 6d. (9). Holme-by-sea ("Hulm' juxta mare") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia de la Sale against Alan Granth and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (6). Holmer (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la More against John Litfot, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (4). Holt (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Rocelyn against Hugh de Caily and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (39). Holywell ("Holewell") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Dyne against Thomas de Ardern and Hugh de Creton, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (17). Hopton, Walter de; association of, with Hoel ab Meurice and Adam le Butiller, to hear and do justice as to certain complaints of the men of Bergeveny touching injuries alleged to be done to them by Master Henry de Bray, the King's seneschal, and his officers, and to hear, &c. the complaints of the King's bailiffs there.

m. 3d. (46). Hopton, Walter de, and his colleagues, justices for plaints, trespasses, and excesses committed in the parts of the march and of Wales; mandate to, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the alleged trespasses of Theobald de Verdun in causing beasts of Nicholas prior of Llanthony Prima in Wales (as well of the plough as others), at the manors of the said prior of Oldcastle and Redcastle, to be taken by certain of his men and driven to his castle of Ewyas, and impounded and detained there, the said prior not being permitted to replevy them until some had perished of hunger, and until he had agreed with the said Theobald as to certain undue

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

exactions; and various other alleged trespasses committed against the said prior; and also as to the alleged trespass of certain evil-doers in coming by night to the manor of the said prior of Newenton, breaking his houses there, beating and wounding the said prior and his men and certain of his fraternity and canons, and killing two of the said canons. Westminster, 12th November.

Hopton (Suff.); *see* Bradwell.

m. 19 (23). Horbir', John de; exemption to, for life, from being put upon assises, juries, or recognitions against his will, it being testified by Reginald de Grey that the said John is unfit to do business. Westminster, 27th April.

m. 4d. (47). Horbling (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Stephen de la Funtayne, of Horbling, against Robert son of Robert de Horbling and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (50). Horbling [Linc.]; association of William de Brompton with the said Nicholas and Elias to take a similar assise arraigned by William le Taunur "de Ponte Sancti Salvatoris" against the prior of Semplingham, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (34). Horewell in Terfeud (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Chaumpeneys and Matilda his wife against Radulph le Mareschal and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (46). Horn (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Pontefract against Master Henry de Bray, touching possessions in.

m. 20 (11). Horncastle (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Turry, of Horncastle against John Turri and others, touching land and a mesuage in.

m. 20 (61). Horndon (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Dernel and Elena his wife against Thomas de Waltham and others, touching rent in.

m. 13d. (78). Horndon ("Hornindon") (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Dernel and Elena his wife against Th. de Waltham and others, touching rent in.

Horne (Surr.); *see* Charlwood.

m. 23d. (57). Horseheath ("Horsete") (Cambr.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the jury arraigned by Alice de Beauchamp against Alice de Merseye and Nicholas her son, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (29). Horseheath ("Horsete") (Cambr.); appointment of John de Lovetot and William de Brompton to take the jury arraigned by Alice de Beauchamp against Alice de Merseye and Nicholas her son, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (92). Horseheath ("Horesey") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loueday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Walpol' against Roger son of Roger Lueday and Elizabeth de Limbiry, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (16). Horsley, West; presentation, directed to the bishop of Winchester, of Master William de Boston to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the lands of Hugh de Windsor, who is "non compos," being in the King's hands. Woodstock, 5th February.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 20 (62). Horsley (Northumbr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan de Killum against Richard de Berewe, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (50). Horsley (Worc.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Park against Radulph Streche and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (5). Horsley (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph Stretche against Henry del Park' and Robert his son, touching rent in.

m. 7 (80). Horsley (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph Strecch' against Robert del Park, touching rent in.

m. 22 (25). Horton, Philip de, merchant of Northampton; licence to, to sell before the fair of Boston and in the said fair, eighty cloths which he has at present in the kingdom. Woodstock, 12th March.

m. 10 (33). Horton (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de la Bern' against Roger son of Roger Coterel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (34). The same place; appointment of same judges to take a similar assise arraigned by Radulph de Wexham and Cecilia his wife against the above-mentioned Roger, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (44). Hothersall ("Hodrishale") (Lanc.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Hugh de Hedrishal' against Robert de Hedrishale, touching possessions in.

m. 10d. (49). Houghton (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Jul[iana] daughter of John Churbem against the prior of the church of S. Swithin, Winchester, and others, touching three mesuages and land in.

m. 8d. (60). Houton-near-Wragby (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Reiner de Houton, chaplain, against Ann late wife of John del Bek' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (22). Howel, ab Eynon Goch'; pardon to, for having killed Thomas de Betton, son of Walter le Prouost, as it appears that he did so by misadventure. Canterbury, 9th May.

m. 24 (19). Howell ab Mereduc, of Meskyn; safe-conduct to, in coming to the King for his affairs, staying, and returning to his own parts. Woodstock, 5th February.

m. 14d. (21). Howell (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de S. Lys and Matilda his wife against Margery daughter of William de Gaunt and others, touching a tenement in.

Hudicote bertram (Glouc.); *see* Hidcote Bartrim.

m. 14d. (18). Hughenden ("Huchinden") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Adam de Phileby against the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (39). Huish ("Hiwys") (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the jury arraigned by Elias Cotele against Silvester Doynel, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (39). Hulcote ("Holecote") (Beds); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas parson of the church of Hulcote against William Passelewe and others, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5d. (17). Hundon (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the jury arraigned by Philip de Clopton against Robert Morel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (21). Hunebrigg' (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Simon de Hunebrigg' against Henry de Hunebrigg' and others, touching land in,

Hunston (Suff.); *see* Tostock.

m. 20d. (26). Huntemondirfeld (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Giles le Venur against Osbert de Anebur' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (10). Huntingdon; grant of pontage to the men of. Westminster, 6th November.

m. 18d. (54). Huntingdon; appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Loveto take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Cokel and Alice his wife against Isabel la Sergaunt la Duncre, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (63). Huntingdon (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon son of Hugh de Welinton against William de Rokele, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (16). Huntingdon (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon FitzPeter against John de Shelton, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (31). Huntingdon (Hunts); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Cecilia daughter of Radulph de Wygenhal against Geoffrey Cokkil and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (41). Huntingdon (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Chlueyn and others against Richard son of Elias de Huntingdon, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (22). Huntingdon; commission of gaol delivery for, to John Auenel, Roger FitzFulcon, John Russel, and Simon de Staunton.

m. 15 (14). Huntingfeld, Peter de, gone with the King to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. By Master Thomas Bek'; Westminster, 22nd May.

m. 26d. (60). Huntspill ("Honespull"), Durborow ("Dereberge"), Boteho, Shortmanesford, and Pinnetrokisclyue (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Trevet against Thomas Trevet, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (23). Hurley (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise arraigned by Richard son of Richard de Brumpton against Robert de Hurle, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 20 (38). Huwyngford (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Chaunpeyn against John Hardewyne, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 11 (8). Hyde, Richard de la; simple protection to, in Ireland. Windsor, 15th July.

m. 18d. (46). Hyde ("la Hide")-near-Hinckley (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon son of Simon Danete against Radulph Danete and others, touching a tenement in.

Hynton (Northt.); *see* Hinton.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4d. (61). Ickleford ("Ikelingford") (Herts); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Geoffrey de Bayford against John FitzRadulph and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (40). Ickleton ("Iclynton") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Iclynton against Nicholas abbat of Tiltey and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (6). Ideshal' (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Halghton against John de Stiuinton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17 (67). Ideshal' (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Roger de Burghull to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Lilleshill against Hugh de Halegheton, touching a way stopped in.

m. 23d. (51). Ideshale (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Styuinton against Hugh de Halghton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 6d. (29). Ideshale (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise arraigned by Richard le Vrus against Hugh de Halton and John de Styueton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8d. (37). Ilchester ("Iuelcestr'") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Albe against Richard Fromund and Thomas de Engelby, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (64). Ilchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas Trevet and William Everard.

m. 23d. (27). Ilchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas Trevet and Elias de Cotele.

m. 22d. (32). Ilchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Humphrey le Kael, William de Ouill, Richard de Cantilupe, and Robert de S. Clare.

m. 18d. (57). Ilchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Radulph de Albiniac and Thomas de S. Vigor, Elias Cotele, and Roger Martel.

m. 17d. (62). Ilchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Radulph de Albiniac, Th. de S. Vigor, Elias Cotele, and Roger Martel.

m. 11d. (49). Ilchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Radulph de Albiniac, Th[omas] de S. Vigor, Elias Cotele, and Roger Martel.

m. 5d. (4). Ilchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de S. Vigor, Elias Cotele, Roger Martel, and Robert de Wodeton.

m. 6d. (76). Illeston (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Estweyt against Eudo de Kerkemon, of Hennoure, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (91). Ilston ("Ilueston") (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Hugh de Carleton against the abbat of Crek', and Hugh son of Ive de Ilueston, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (76). Ilston (Leic.); appointment of same to take the attaint arraigned by Godfrey abbat of Crek' and Hugh son of Ive de Ilueston against William son of Hugh de Carlton, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (10). Imberd, John, merchant of Gascony; simple protection to. Westminster, 25th January.

Immingham (Linc.); *see* Roxton.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15 (5). Ingham, Oliver de, and John de la More; appointment of, to audit the account of the bailiffs and burgesses of the vill of Great Yarmouth, and of the collectors of the murage granted to them, the money arising from which is to be delivered to certain trustworthy persons, chosen by the commonalty and the said auditors, for the levying of the wall of the said vill; the said bailiffs and burgesses having, it is alleged, converted the money to their own uses and have not yet begun to build the wall. By Master Thomas Bek; Westminster, 15th May, 7 Edward I.

m. 17d. (6). Ingham, Oliver de, and John de la More; mandate to, to inquire as to certain misconduct of the King's bailiffs and officers in cos. Norf. and Suff., and certain bailiffs of liberties within the said cos., in making undue distraints, and neglecting the execution of the King's mandates; and as to certain conspiracies against justice in those parts, and to chastise the offenders. By Master Thomas Bek'; Westminster, 16th May.

m. 5 (33). Ingham; presentation, directed to the bishop of Norwich, of Griffin de Hugelton to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of S. Edmund's, which is in the King's hands.

m. 17 (68). Inwod', Bothemiston, Fuinton, and Stowey (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of William Malet against Robert le Bole and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (1). Ippegraue, Thomas de; substitution of, for Michael de Weston, as keeper, during pleasure, of certain grain of divers rectors of churches in the parts of the marches [of Wales], touching which a contention took place between Th[omas] bishop of Hereford, and A[nian] bishop of S. Asaph on their jurisdiction, the said Michael having been appointed at will. Norwich, 24th November, 7 Edward I.

m. 19 (13). Ippegrave, Thomas de, and Roger de Coyners, sent by the King to the parts of Rothelan; safe-conduct to. Westminster, 28th April.

m. 26 (4). Ipswich, Robert de; mandate of intendence in respect of the custody of the King's writs and roll, which has been committed to him by R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells in the iter of the King's justiciars in co. Cumberland and in other their iters until further orders. Norwich, 29th November.

m. 26 (5). Concurrent and similar mandate to John de Lusteshull' in respect of the custody of the King's writs and roll in the iter in Herts and in other the iters of the same justiciars.

m. 26d. (11). Ipswich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert du Bois and John de Stratton.

m. 26d. (57). Ipswich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Mounteny, John Filliol, Richard de Gosebek, and John de Bouill.

m. 19d. (83). Ipswich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Colevill, Alan de Wymundehale, Robert de Boys, and John Crowe.

m. 6d. (74). Ipswich; commission of gaol delivery for, to R. de Valoynes, Hervey de Stanhowe, Robert du Bois, and Henry de Reueshale.

m. 12d. (71). Irby (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Malet against Margery Malet and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (12). Ireland, the justiciar of; appointment of, with Robert de Glastonbury, a templar, or other discreet persons of those parts, if the said Robert cannot be intentive thereon, to audit the account of S[tephen] bishop of Waterford, treasurer of Ireland, during the whole period of his treasurership. Windsor, 9th January.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24 (15). Ireland, the justiciar of, and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin; mandate to, to inquire of the executors of Maurice Fitz-Maurice, long since deceased, if he or they have paid to Hispinello Simonetti, Giovanni Baymund, and Reinucio Jacobi, citizens and merchants of Florence, any part of a sum of 460 silver marks, which the said Maurice had been often times ordered to pay out of the first moneys which he ought to have paid for his fine in the first term, and if not then to levy the said sum on the goods and chattels of the deceased, and pay it to certain specified persons, bearers of these letters. Woodstock, 2nd February.

m. 24d. (33). Irthlingborough (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Irtelingburg', chaplain, against the abbat of Peterborough and William de Ketering, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (25). Irthlingborough (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Wolaston and Beatrix his wife against John de Hetherington, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (18). Isleham (Cambr.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Linton against Robert Gay of Isleham, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (21). Isleham (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de S. Martin against Henry son of Robert de Isleham, touching a mill and land in.

m. 7d. (50). Isleham (Cambr.); appointment of William de Brompton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de S. Martin against Alice late wife of Henry de Iselham, touching a mill and land in.

m. 25d. (44). Islip (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma daughter of Richard en le ("Enle") Aungle against Elias son of Richard de Islep, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (63). Islip (Northt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Emma daughter of Richard en le Aungle of Islip against Elias FitzRichard, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (4). Islip (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Lovel and Mabel his wife against John son of Baldwin de Draiton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (34). Islip ("Iscelep'"); commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Pycheford, John de Bakepuz, Robert Malet, and Sampson Folyot.

m. 9d. (30). Itchington, Long (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and R. le Waleys to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Pynkeny against Adam (or Ada) de Montalt, touching a mesuage and land in.

Itteringham (Norf.); *see* Mannington.

Ivington [Heref.]; *see* Leominster.

m. 13 (19). Jacobi, Bartolomeo and others, of the Society of the Bardi of Florence, and their partners, citizens and merchants of Florence; acknowledgment of an obligation on the part of the King to pay to them all moneys hitherto delivered by them, and to be delivered to Gregory de Rokesle, mayor of London, and Orlandino de Podio of Lucca, wardens of the New Mint, within fifteen days of such deliveries made and to be made, the said merchants being bound to exchange the moneys so repaid at the King's Exchange, until further orders. Westminster, 7th July.

m. 13 (20). Concurrent and similar acknowledgment in regard to Guido da Vicedominis, and others of the Society of Circuli, and their partners of the said society.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5d. (38). Jakeford, Treuermenech, and Thynen (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Treuermenech and Lucy his wife against Thomas de Corhorta and others, touching a tenement in.

Jarlpol' [Heref.]; *see* Yarpole.

Jerdele (Northt.); *see* Yardley.

m. 1 (8). Jersey and Guernsey, the men of; provision for, of a seal which is transmitted to the bailiffs of, by the King, and which he commands shall be used for the future. Westminster, 15th November.

m. 23 (22). Josue, John le, of London, going by licence to the parts of Scotland to carry on his trade; simple protection to, with the clause, *Presentibus.* Woodstock, 16th February.

Kantok' heued minor (Somers.); *see* Quantoxhead minor.

Katerington (Southt.); *see* Catherington.

Kaysho (Beds); *see* Keysoe

m. 2d. (12). Keddington (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Malerb, of Louth, against Ranulph prior of Alvingham, touching common of pasture in.

m. 25 (6). Kedewy, Kery, and the castle of Doluoren, the tenants of; mandate of intendence and respondence to, in favour of Roger de Mortimer, to whom the King has granted the lands of Kedewy, Kery, and the castle aforesaid to be held of the Crown by the service of three knights' fees. Windsor, 7th January.

m. 25 (7). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to Bogo de Knouill', constable of the castle aforesaid and bailiff of the lands aforesaid.

m. 3d. (54). Kedington, Barnardiston, Wratting, and Sturmer (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Nicholas Ording against Richard son of Nicholas Ording and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (45). Kedington (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Peche against Robert de Wileby and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18d. (55). Kedington, Barnardiston ("Bernardeston"), Wratting, and Sturmer (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Nicholas Ording against Richard son of Nicholas Ording, Richard le Charetter and others, touching a tenement in.

Kedington (Suff.); *see* Wratting, Little.

m. 11d. (43). Kegworth ("Kegword") (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Wlrich against William Sprawe and others, touching a mesuage in.

m. 9d. (65). Kelmarsh ("Keylemers") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Rydel against Adam (or Ada) de Kelingworth, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (66). Kelmarsh (Northt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John Kempe against William son of John de Keylemers, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (28). Kelmscott (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Eggard against Hugh de Odding'seles and others, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by the said John against the said Hugh and Roland de Kelmescote, touching land in the same vill.

m. 22d. (29).

m. 20d. (47). Kelmscott (Oxf.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert le Boyf against Hugh de Doding'sele and Roland de Kelmescote, touching land in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 20 (70). Kemerton ("Kynemarton") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Mustegros against Nicholas de Mutton, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (5). Kencelesber', Sibyl de; simple protection to. Westminster, 26th April.

m. 26 (30). Kendal', Hugh de; appointment of, to receive and take custody of all the money and other things which John Bek' and his colleagues, appointed justiciars to hear and determine trespasses of the King's money, will deliver to him and to deposit the same in safe places, and execute the injunctions of the said John on the part of the King; with a mandate of intendence, respondence, advice, and aid in pursuance. Windsor, 4th January.

m. 26 (31). Concurrent and similar appointment of John le Fauconer, clerk, in respect to the money, &c., which Bartholomew de Suthleye, William de Brayboef, and Adam le Botiler, appointed justiciars as above, will deliver to him.

m. 26 (32). Concurrent and similar appointment of Philip de Wileby in respect to the money, &c. which Stephen de Penecestre, Walter de Helyun, and John de Cobham, appointed justiciars as above, will deliver to him.

Kenesbur (Warw.); *see* Kingsbury.

m. 23 (12). Kenilworth; assent to the election of Richard de Tyuelesford, a canon of, as prior of. Woodstock, 18th February.

m. 22 (1). Kenilworth; restitution of temporalities to Richard de Tyuelesford, canon of, as prior-elect of, his election having been confirmed by R[oger] bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and his fealty taken; and mandate of intendence and respondence to the tenants of the priory in pursuance. Woodstock, 3rd March.

m. 22 (2). Concurrent mandate in pursuance to Robert de Verdun, sheriff of Warwick and escheator in the same county.

m. 6 (16). Kenleng', John de, retained by the King for certain affairs in England, and his men and lands in Ireland; protection to. Westminster, 19th October.

m. 15d. (31). Kennett ("Kenent") (Suff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and William de Brampton to take the attaint arraigned by John de Shelton against Richard de Suddon and Katherine his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 14d. (76). Kensington (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of the hospital of S. Mary, of Rouncivall, against Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, and others, touching a tenement in.

Kerdenton (Beds); *see* Cardington.

Kerebrok' (Norf.); *see* Carbrook.

m. 4d. (79). Kerros (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Drew de Retyr and Lettice his wife against Master Simon de Tresalwast', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4d. (4). Kerswell (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Kerswelle against Henry de Kerswell, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (50). Ketton (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter le Rus against Mabel late wife of Radulph de Grenham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (20). Ketton ("Keton") (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter le Rus against Matilda de Kenyton' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (16). Keu, Geoffrey le; grant to, in compensation for the custody of 10 librates of land lately granted to him late of William Noel.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

deceased, and which the King lately took into his hands, of the custody of the lands late of Walter de Byre in the forest of Dene during the minority of the heirs of the said Walter. Westminster, 15th November.

m. 3d. (43). Kew, St. ("Senkueh") (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Newland and Felicia his wife against Edmund Earl of Cornwall, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (53). Keysoe ("Kaysho") (Beds.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification arraigned by Matilda daughter of William FitzHumphrey against Agnes daughter of William FitzHumphrey, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (32). Keyworth (Notts); appointment of John Bek' and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Finchingfeld and Amice his wife against Thomas son of Robert de Rempeston and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (33). Kidderminster (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Biset and Alice his wife against Thomas de Oldenhale and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17d. (59). Kidderminster (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Oldenhal' against Thomas Biset and Alice his wife, touching common of pasture in.

m. 2d. (60). Kidderminster (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Laurence du Bois against Hugh de Plessey, touching common of pasture in.

m. 2d. (62). Kidderminster (Worc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16 (10). Kilkenny, Simon de, clerk; grant to, of the prebend in the cathedral church of Kildare ("Daren,") which William de Willesley, deceased, had, void by his death, and in the King's gift by the voidance of the bishopric of Kildare, which is in the King's hands. Dover, 8th May.

m. 16 (11). Concurrent mandate of induction in pursuance to the dean and chapter there in favour of the said Simon.

Killingholme (Linc.); *see* Roxton.

m. 4d. (70). Kilworth ("Kelingworth") North (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Robert de Ruton and Matilda his wife against Simon FitzRichard, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (57). Kimworthy ("Kymeworthy") (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Jordan le Petit against Robert le Smale and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (7). Kimworthy ("Kymeworthy") (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert FitzJordan against Robert le Smale and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (23). The King; *memorandum* of the landing of, at Dover on the Monday next before the Feast of the Nativity of S. John Baptist, 7 Edward I., when Master Thomas Bek and John de Kirkeby (to whose custody the King delivered the Great Seal during his absence) delivered it to the bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor.

m. 23. (6). King, Thomas; safe-conduct to, in sending corn, wine, and other necessaries to Rhuddlan by licence to make his profit thereout. Woodstock, 12th February.

m. 5d. (43). Kingsbury ("Kenesbur'") Marston and Middleton (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert de Bereford against Anketil Delisle and Gilbert le Clerk, touching common of pasture in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4d. (21). Kingsbury ("Kinebiry") (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and R. le Waleys to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Tybetot against Philip Marmiun, touching a tenement in.

Kingsbury (Warw.); *see* Blaggrave.

m. 12 (33). Kingston (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wymburn and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de S. Clare against Thomas de Huntelegh and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. (62). Kingston (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Huntelee against William de S. Clare and Master Nicholas de Cynnok', touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. (64). Kingston-near-Yeovil ("Gyuele") (Somers.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Henry Stille against William de S. Clare and Master Nicholas de Cunnok', touching common of pasture in.

m. 11d. (23). Kingston-near-Yeovil ("Teuele") (Somers.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Thomas de Huntel' against William de S. Clare and Master Nicholas de Cynnok', clerk, touching common of pasture in.

m. 21d. (48). Kingston (Staff.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh le Suur against Gilbert atte Brok', touching a mesuage in.

m. 16d. (70). Kingston (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Adam (or Ada) de Calnhul against Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of Walter de Calnhull and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 14d. (64). Kingston (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Augustine de Bray against Alexander de la Tye and Richard his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (78). Kingswood (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise arraigned by Nicholas le Clerk against Thomas de Huntelegh and others, touching three fosses destroyed in.

m. 24d. (46). Kington, Little (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and William Euerard to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Jordan Cothun against Roger le Clerk, touching land in.

m. 21d. (56). Kington (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Prehuse against Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 20 (79). Kington ("Kynton") (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Petronilla late wife of Hugh de Vyuoun' against John de Viuoun', touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (36). Kirby ("Kirkeby") (Leic.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Robert le Waleys to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Stapelton against Thomas Maulere, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10d. (58). Kirby ("Kirkeby") (Leic.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Robert le Waleys to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Stapelton against Th. Malure and Robert Malesoures, touching common of pasture in.

m. 22d. (45). Kirby ("Kirkeby")-near-Melton (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Mariota daughter of John Angevyn against Gilbert Swift of Kirby, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15d. (35). Kirby-on-Wreake ("Kirkeby super Wreyk") (Leic.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Robert le Waleis to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of William son of Hubert de Sedgrave against John de Kirkeby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (25). Kirby-on-Wreake (Leic.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Robert le Waleys to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Reginald son of Herbert de Sedgrave against John de Kirkeby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (19). Kirby, East, Stockton, and Ellingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of William de la Grene, of East Kirby, against Richard de Caen, of East Kirby, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (39). Kirby ("Kirkeby"), East, Stockton, and Ellingham (Norf.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Richard de la Grene against Richard de Caen and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (19). Kirby, East, Stockton, and Ellingham (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (14). Kirby, East, Stockton ("Stopton"), and Ellingham (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Adam against Richard de Caen, of East Kirby, and others, touching a tenement in.

Kirkby (Linc.); *see* Rippingale.

m. 8d. (33). Kirkby-in-Ashfield ("Kirkeby uppehassefeld") (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Hugh de Bulcote against Edelina daughter of Roger le Perpoint and Gilbert her son, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15d. (39). Kirkby Lonsdale ("Kirkeby in Lounesdale") (Westmorel.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of John de Bygynges against Gilbert de Whyteby, touching mesuages and land in.

Kirketon (Linc.); *see* Kirkton.

m. 22d. (30). Kirtlington ("Curtlinton") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel daughter of William Beneyt against Adam (or Ada) Beneyt and Edmund son of Master John de Gloucester, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (72). Kirton-in-Holland (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of Alan de Molton against Robert de
m. 12 (73). Kirketon and others, touching a tenement in; and the similar assise arraigned by the same Joan against Radulph de Trehampton and others, touching a tenement in Heopham ("Hepham") and Marton near Torksey.

m. 8 (58). Kirton ("Kirketon") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Henry de Kirketon against Robert de Kirketon and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7d. (4). Kirton ("Kirketon") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William de Kirketon and Joan his wife against William Laurence and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (9). Kirton-near-Wellow ("Kirketon juxta Wellewe") (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Robert le Cray against Robert FitzRobert and others, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18d. (84). Knaptoft (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Hugh Gobyun against Richard Gobyun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (12). Knaresborough; presentation, directed to Master Henry de Newerk, archdeacon of Richmond, of John de Metingham to the church of, void and in the King's gift.

m. 8 (37). Kneeton ("Kenestone") (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabella daughter of Radulph le Louerd against Roger Spilman and Robert Spilman, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (56). Knichtelegh (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Aunger against Nicholas de Raleye and others, touching a tenement in.

Knight Service; *see* Plomber, Laurence de.

m. 8 (4). Kniveton (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Hereuy against Matthew de Kniveton, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (42). Knouill, Bogo de, and Leonius FitzLeonius; appointment of, to extend all the waste lands belonging to the castle of Montgomery, and in the King's hands together with all the lands there previously arrented by the constable of the said castle, who had no special mandate for that purpose, and to arrent, demise, and exchange the said lands as may be expedient. Westminster, 15th November.

m. 24d. (6). Knytheleye (Somers.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William Everard to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Aunger against Nicholas de Ralegh and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (25). Kyme (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Adam (or Ada) de Shirebek' against Philip de Kyme and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8d. (52). Kyme, South (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Louerik', of Heckington, against Philip de Kym' and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8d. (53). Kyme, South (Linc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Thomas Theband and Alice his wife against the said Philip and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8d. (54). Kyme, South (Linc.); appointment of same to take the assise arraigned by Robert Godelok', of Heckington, against the said Philip, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8d. (34). Kynardeferye (Linc); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert le Feryman against the abbat of Selby and others, touching a tenement in.

Kynemarton (Glouc.); *see* Kemerton.

m. 11d. (58). Kynestan (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Seman against Peter Pycot and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (59). Kynestan (Notts); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Philip Baudry against the said Peter and others, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8d. (40). Kynestan (Notts); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William le Ostrizer against William le Cuper and Agnes his wife and others, touching possessions in.

Kyneston (Devon); *see* Berkedon.

m. 11d. (56). Kyneston (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Pycot against Philip Baudry and others, touching a tenement in.

Kynton (Wilts); *see* Kington.

m. 8d. (7). Kyuernan (Herts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Maniant against William Maniant, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 26 (8). Lacy, Matilda de; protection to, with clause. Norwich, 29th November.

m. 25 (11). Lacy ("Lascy") Matilda de, Lady of Naes; simple protection to. Windsor, 9th January.

m. 19d. (34). Ladbrook ("Lodbrok'") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification arraigned by Walter FitzWilliam against William Waldyn, touching two parts of a mesuage and land in.

m. 23d. (32). Lakinby, West (Berks); appointment of Robert Fouk' and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Peter de Abbindon against Stephen de Cnesun and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 22 (29). Lancaster, Edmund earl of, and of "Campan'," and John de Britannia, earl of Richmond; dedimus potestatem to, of requiring from Philip [III.] King of France, the comté of Ponthieu, now pertaining to Alianor the Queen-Consort as daughter and heir of Joan Queen of Castille and countess of Ponthieu. Quenynton, 21st March.

m. 3d. (12). Lancaster (Lanc.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Benedict Gernet against John Gernet and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (31). Lancaster; commission of gaol delivery for, to Adam de Hahton, Richard le Butiller, William de Heton, and John de Sacham.

Lanestok (Cornw.); *see* Lanner.

m. 15d. (2). Langele, Little (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master John de Brideport against John Chop, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. (80). Langele, Little (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master John de Brideport against Stephen Chep', touching common of pasture in.

m. 20 (21). Langford (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Louetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Robert de Praers against John de Bath, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (15). Langford (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Robert de Pracres against John de Bath and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (65). Langford, association of William de Burenton with Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Robert de Praeles against John de Bath and others, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14d. (44). Langford (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification arraigned by John de Bath against Robert de Praeres, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (73). Langford-near-Maldon (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the jury arraigned by John de Bath against Alice late wife of Robert de Praeres, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (76). Langham (Norf.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Cokefeld, against Adam (or Ada) de Cokefeld, touching possessions in.

m. 15d. (45). Langham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Hamo le Mire against William son of Richard le Mire, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (44). Langhou (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de Lucy against Edmund Pecche and Margery his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (57). Langridge ("Langerich") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Waleis against Roger FitzElias, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 10 (70). Langton (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wymburn and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam de la Leghe and Edith his wife against Margery late wife of Richard de Gouiz, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12d. (14). Langton-by-Horncastle (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Hugh de Rasene against Alan son of Robert Spiny, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (56). Langton-by-Horncastle (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Hugh de West Rasene and Matilda his wife against Alan son of Robert Spirny, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (47). Lanner ("Lanlewar") and Lanestok (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Bingham against Humphrey de Beauchamp and others, touching a tenement in.

Larintingthorp (Leic.); *see* Aylestone.

m. 7 (38). Lathbury ("Latebur'") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Chicksand against Reginald son of Roger de Stocking' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (51). S. Laud, Adam de; appointment of, to make inquisition as to certain evildoers unknown who are committing homicides, depredations, &c. in co. Linc. Nottingham, 7th September.

Lauendeuery; *see* Llandovery.

m. 23d. (16). Laughterton (Linc.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Walter archbishop of York against Richard bishop of Lincoln and others, touching a way stopped in.

m. 6d. (68). Lauinswith (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Martin de Lauinswith against Hamel de Rosrugan and others, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4d. (2). Lauinswith (Cornw.); appointment of same to take the assise arraigned by Martin de Lauinswyth against the said Hamel and others, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 7d. (82). Lawford ("Laleford") (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Robert de Lalleford against John de Leham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (71). Lawford, Long (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert FitzThomas against Robert de Waure, touching possessions in.

m. 26d. (18). Lawshall ("Lausel") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lettice late wife of Robert de Holemere against John Aumbreys, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (10). Laxington (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix late wife of Peter de Sheltford against Stephen de Sheltford, chaplain, and Richard le Parker, of Wellow ("Welhawe"), touching a tenement in.

Layer Breton (Essex); *see* Leighs, Little.

Layham (Suff.); *see* Reydon.

m. 14d. (16). Leadenham, Long (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Robert de Lange Ledenham and Alice her sister against John Abbest and others, touching a tenement in.

Leadenham, Long (Linc.); *see* Broughton Brant.

m. 7 (64). Leche-All-Saints, in Hultone (Devon); appointment of William de Wymburn' and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the dean and chapter of Exeter against Roger the vicar of Hultone, touching a tenement in.

m. 6 (6). Lechur, Adam le, of Botteworth, Philip son of; pardon to, at the instance of Alianor de Percy, of his abjuration of the realm after having been condemned to be hanged for a larceny of three pigs "put upon" him, and having escaped alive from execution by the breaking of the rope, and taken refuge in a church. Estwode, 4th October.

m. 3d. (57). Leckford (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Hyde against Walter de Lecford, touching common of pasture in.

m. 2d. (44). Leckhampstead (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Sperun against William de Lehum, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (51). Ledewynd, West (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Esturmy against Henry Chiche, of West Ledewynd, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (35). Lee, La (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Parys against Nicholas de Cyfrewast, touching the manor of.

m. 13d. (33). Legsby ("Leiseby") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert atte Kirke against Walter de la Linde and William de Welles, touching a tenement in.

Leicester (Leic.); *see* Aylestone.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10d. (54). Leigh ("La Leye") (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Leye against Hugh le Engleis and Joan his wife and others, touching land in.

m. 18d. (52). Leigh ("Legh") [? Dors.]; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Legh against the abbat of Ford, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7d. (74). Leigh-near-Milton (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Michael Marker against Robert Theyn, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 22d. (14). Leigh South ("Sudleye") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de la Wade against Richard de Harecurt and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (21). Leigh (Somers.); appointment of Robert Fulconis aud R. de Coleshull to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of S. Augustine's, Bristol, against Maurice de Berkeley and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (28). Leigh (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Legh against the abbat of Ford, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 16d. (27). Leigh ("la Lee") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Titchfield ("Tychefel") against Roger Markes and William Turry, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 12d. (49). Leigh (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Titchfield against Roger Markes, touching a way stopped in.

m. 17 (49). Leighs, Little, and Leyre Bretun (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Maryn against Benedict de Blakenham and William Souden, of Tanet, touching rent in.

m. 17 (55). Leighs, Little, and Leyre Bretun (Essex); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Robert against the said Benedict and William Souden, touching rent in.

m. 12d. (20). Leighs, Little, and Layer Breton ("Leyre Bdun") (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Marny against Benedict de Blakenham and others, touching rent in.

m. 6d. (21). Lempington (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Matilda Muriel against William son of Roger Delisle and others, touching a tenement in.

Lenhale (Heref.); *see* Weobly.

m. 5 (14). S. Leofard, Master Gilbert de, going by licence to the parts of Scotland; letters of attorney to, for England in favour of Robert de Rogate and William de Badeketon. Westminster, 24th October.

m. 20d. (68). Leominster (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise arraigned by Walter le Jovene against the abbat of Reading, touching a hedge levied in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 20d. (70). Leominster (Heref.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Joevene against the said abbat and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20d. (69). Leominster and Luston (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas del Marche against Reginald Swyft and Agatha his wife, and Emma sister of the said Agatha, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (77). Leominster and Luston (Heref.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Nicholas against the said Reginald and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (67). Leominster (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Taillur, of Leominster, and Alice his wife against Jordan le Keu and Roger son of William le Roer, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (70). Leominster and Ivington [Heref.]; association of R. de Burghull with Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip son of Hugh le Porter against the abbat of Reading and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (10). Leominster; commission of gaol delivery for, to Giles de Berkeley, Osbert de Auenebir, Walter de Cokesey, and Walter de Caples.

m. 2 (15). Lestrange, Roger; licence to, to demise to farm for three years his manors of Wylyton and Stotfald to the prior of Newenham and Radulph de Goldinton'. Westminster, 15th November.

m. 22d. (33). Leukenore, Geoffrey de, and Geoffrey de Picheford; appointment of, 1° to examine the record and process of an inquisition of redisseisin arraigned by John son of Agnes de Hynton, a coparcener with her sister Margery wife of John de Tywe, of an inheritance in Hinton-near-Byfield, against his mother and John de Bray, touching an acre of land, part of a virgate of land in the vill of Hinton aforesaid, of which he alleged that he had been enfeoffed and had had seisin when his mother, after partition made between herself and her said sister of the said inheritance, enfeoffed the said John de Braye of the said virgate out of her own purparty of the same, the said John having before arraigned an assise of novel disseisin against his mother and the said John, and recovered his seisin against them, on which the said John de Bray was not convicted by reason of his entry on the said virgate of which he had been so enfeoffed, and the said Hugh and Margery, and the said John de Bray having afterwards caused to be sown and fenced a certain parcel of arable land in the said vill of Hinton, in which the acre above mentioned lies, and this having been done without the consent of the freeholders of the said vill, and thus against the custom thereof, they, of whom the said John de Bray is one, and the said Agnes, claiming common of pasture in the said parcel, entered it with their beasts and pastured them therein, whereupon the aforesaid Hugh and Margery arraigned an assise of novel disseisin against the said freeholders, and the said Agnes and John de Bray, and recovered their seisin by judgment of the Court, an ex parte plea of *nul disseisin* on which judgment is still pending having been made for the said Agnes on the ground that she was a coparcener with the said Margery of the said parcel; and the said John son of Agnes, having ascertained that the said Hugh and Margery and the said freeholders had thus recovered their seisin sued the writ of redisseisin against his mother and John de Bray because he had already recovered seisin against them as aforesaid by an assise of novel disseisin, and having caused to be inserted falsely in his said writ, Hugh le Despenser and others, who were not in his writ of novel disseisin, got them convicted and sent to prison, where they now are: and, 2°, to inquire concerning the death of Henry son of Roger Bockeynt (appointed by John de

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

Bray aforesaid, his attorney, in an attaint still pending arraigned by him against the said Hugh and Margery, alleging that the jurors in the assise arraigned by them against the freeholders aforesaid and the said Agnes and himself, had, quoad himself, made a false oath) who, by reason of the contention between the parties, being the "messor" of the said John, and the said freeholders, was by Richard de Keynes and Roger de Tywe, domestics ("manupastos") of the said Hugh and Margery, and by the order of the said Margery, Hugh her son, John son of Agnes, and John de Preuis slain and buried secretly in the twilight in the plains of Faluesle, and afterwards disinterred, as is alleged, and Roger Bockoynt his father, and other relatives ("parentes"), ascertaining that he had been thus maliciously killed, searched for him in many places, a brother of his at length finding him, and raising a hue and cry, the coroner's inquisition finding that he had been killed by reason of the contention aforesaid, but by a second and third inquisition it was incorrectly found that he had been disinterred by his father and others, who by reason thereof are still detained in prison: and 3°, the appeal made by Emma his sister, of Richard de Keynes, and Roger de Tywe of the fact, and the aforesaid Margery, Hugh her son, John de Hinton, and John de Prouis of the "precept," and prosecuted against the former only, in the county court of Northampton. Woodstock, 12th March.

m. 5d. (44). Leverington (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas de S. Edmund against Martin le Markaunt, touching land in.

Leverington (Cambr.); *see* Wisbeach.

m. 14d. (19). Leverton (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Helewise de Ledenham against Clement parson of the church of Leake ("Lek'") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (14). Lew ("Lewes") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Fitz-Nigel, junior, against Gilbert Eleys and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (2). Lewknor (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey de Picheford to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Bele and Joan his wife against Thomas son of Alexander de Chessebeche and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (20). Lewknor (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and Robert Fulconis to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.

Lewknor (Oxf.); *see* Chessebecche.

m. 12 (80). Leybourne (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the jury arraigned by Roger Ruffyn against Peter the parson of Leybourne and William de Leiburn', touching land in.

m. 3 (10). Leyburn', William de, son and heir of Roger de Leyburn' deceased; pardon to, at the instance of Alianor the Queen-Mother, of all debts and accounts due by, to the King at last Christmas at the Exchequer in his jewry as well his own as those of his said father during the time he was in the service of Henry III. in Gascony and elsewhere while he was seneschal of the household of Edward I. Westminster, 13th November.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 2 (5). Leyburn', William de, son and heir of Roger de Leyburn' deceased; pardon to, at the instance of Alianor the Queen-Consort, of all debts and accounts due by, to the King at the Exchequer and in his jewry as well his own as those of his said father during the time he was in the service of Henry III., and the King's service in Gascony and England and elsewhere, and while he was seneschal of the household of Henry III. up to the Nativity last past; also of all arrears, &c. due to the King by, while he was justice of the forest beyond Trent, constable, warden of the Cinque Ports, chamberlain of Middelton or elsewhere, or any other bailiff or minister of Henry III. or the King. Westminster, 15th November. And mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, the justices appointed to the custody of the Jews, and Adam de Winton in pursuance.

m. 5 (6). Leycestr', Robert de; substitution of, in the office of keeper of the writs and rolls of the justices in eyre in co. Surrey for John de Lufteshull, the late keeper, deceased. Westminster, 26th October.

Leyre Bretun (Essex); *see* Leighs, Little.

Lichesbarwe (Northt.); *see* Litchborough.

m. 24d. (75). Lichfield (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Radulph de Bornhull to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de Coreburgh against William del Beche, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (38). Lichfield (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise arraigned by Radulph Poun against Adam (or Ada) Finch and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 10d. (74). Lichfield (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise arraigned by Radulph Poun against Adam (or Ada) Finch, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8d. (69). Lichfield (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and John FitzAer to take the jury [arraigned by] Mabel late wife of Richard de Pencrich against Henry son of Henry en le Wro and Richard son of Nicholas en la Wro, touching a mesuage and two shops in.

m. 6d. (78). Lichfield (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the jury arraigned by Master Radulph le Legistre, of Lichfield, against Adam son of Agnes Patemon, touching land in.

Lideyard (Somers.); *see* Lydeard.

m. 16d. (25). Lilbourn ("Lilleburn") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Roger de Lilleburn against John le Spigornel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (55). Lilbourn (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Roger de Lilleburn' against John le Spigornell and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (29). Lilleshall ("Lilleshull") (Salop); appointment of Robert Fulconis and H. de Suleye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Halghton against the abbat of Lilleshall and William de Hales his canon, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. (12). Lilleshall ("Lilleshull") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and John FitzAer to take the certification arraigned by Hugh de Haletton against the abbat of Lilleshull, touching common of pasture in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17 (36). Lilley ("Lindleye") (Herts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of John Kulleboef against William Grustet and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 14d. (32). Lilley ("Linleye") (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of John Killeboef against William Grutet and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 11 (12). Lilley (Herts); appointment of Thomas de Weilaund and John de Luuetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fitz-Nicholas and Cecilia his wife against Richard Grustet and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (4). Lillingston, Great (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Radulph Albrey against Richard Grustet and Emma his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 10d. (42). Lillingston, Great (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Beatrix daughter of Hugh Pendok', Matilda, Josiana, and Agnes her sisters against John Hesel and others, touching land in.

m. 20 (50). Lillingstone ("Lullinton") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of William Est of Lillingstone against Gregory son of John de Lullinton and Herbert de Ludinton, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (4). Lillingstone; presentation, directed to the bishop of Lincoln, of William de Holcote to the church of, void and in the King's gift by the resignation of William de Hauinton', clerk.

m. 24 (17). Lillinton; presentation directed to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield of Master Adam de Botindon to the church of, void and in the King's gift, by reason of the voidance of the priory of Kenilworth, which is in the King's hands. Woodstock, 5th February.

m. 23. (23). Lincoln, Henry de Lascy, earl of; mandate to Reiner de Lucca and Orlandino de Podio to pay to, 500*l.*, which the King has granted to him as a loan. Woodstock, 16th February.

[In marg.: "Respice cedulam pendentem de eodem negotio."]

m. 23. (24). (Cedule.) Lincoln, Henry de Lacy, earl of; similar mandate to the same, in respect of the same sum. Woodstock, 16th February. 7 Edward I.

[A note is added in a different hand: "Istud breve debet "dirigi Reimero de Luk' et Egidio de Audenarde receptoribus "quintedecime quia de denariis quintedecime."]

m. 22d. (19). Lincoln; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of the order De Penitentia Jesu Christi of Lincoln against William Brond and William his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (77). Lincoln; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Roger de Fleburg' and Margaret his wife against Dulcia late wife of Jordan FitzGiles and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (61). Lincoln (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Prioress of Hampole ("Hanepole") against Thomas son of Robert de Lincoln, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (66). Lincoln; commission of gaol delivery for, to Alexander de Kirketon and Alexander de Montfort.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 20d. (55). Lincoln; commission to John Bek and William de Wylegheby to deliver the gaol of, of the prisoners there for the receiving of Alan Bathan outlawed for the death of Radulph Gerbrayth.

m. 17. (64). Lincoln; commission of gaol delivery for, to Alexander de Montfort, Nicholas de Ry, Alexander de Trikingham, and John Picot.

m. 17d. (94). Lincoln; commission of gaol delivery for, to Alexander de Montfort, N. de Ry, Alexander de Trikingham, and John Pykot.

m. 13d. (72). Lincoln; commission of gaol delivery for, to Alexander de Montfort, Nicholas de Ry, Alexander de Trikingham, and John Picot.

m. 12. (7). Lincoln; commission of gaol delivery for, to Alexander de Montfort, Nicholas de Ry, Alexander de Trikingham, and John Pycot.

m. 9d. (89). Lincoln; commission of gaol delivery for, to Alexander de Montfort, Nicholas de Ry, Alexander de Trigingham, and John Pykot.

m. 7d. (17). Lincoln; commission of gaol delivery for, to Alexander de Montfort, Nicholas de Ry, Alexander de Trikingham, and John Pycot.

m. 19d. (49). Linford ("Lymford") Great (Bucks); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of William Osbern against Michael le Marchaund of Newport Pagnell, touching land in.

m. 15d. (64). Linstead ("Lyndested") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the jury arraigned by Robert Atteholm against William Peyfrer, touching a tenement in.

Lisewys (Somers.); *see* Stokelm.

m. 18 (1). Lismore; the dean and chapter of, congé d'élire to, vice John late bishop of, deceased. Westminster, 7th July.

m. 5. (1). Lismore; significamus, addressed to the Archbishop of Cashel, of the royal assent to the election of Master Richard, chancellor of the church of, as bishop of. Westminster, 24 October.

m. 5d. (37). Litcham ("Lucham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Alan de Rydon against Alan son of Alan de Rydon and Matilda late wife of Alan de Rydon, touching a mesuage land in.

m. 5d (57). Litcham (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William son of Alan de Rydon against Alan son of Alan de Rydon, touching land in.

m. 12 (30). Litchborough ("Lichesbarwe") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Swetta de Northampton against the Prior of Canons' Ashby ("Esseby Canonicorum"), touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4d. (10). Litchborough (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John FitzSuetta against the prior of Ashby Canons, touching land and two parts of a mesuage in.

m. 16d. (65). Litchurch ("Lutchirche") (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roesia Doily against Geoffrey de Dechet and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18d. (93). Littlebury (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of William Coleman against John de Londres and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10 (79). Littleton-Drew (Wilts.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cristina daughter of William Plusbel and Matilda her sister against David Plusbel of Littleton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (8). Llandovery ("Lauandeuery") (Carm.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and William de Caunvill to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the King against Richard bishop of S. David's and chaplain of the same place, touching the church of.

m. 17 (39). Llandovery ("Lauendeuery"); appointment of William de Caunvill and Master Henry de Bray to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the King against Richard, Bishop of S. David's and the chaplain of the same place touching the church of.

m. 12 (3). Lockeleye (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Langefare against the Prior of S. Denis and others, touching common of pasture in.

Lodbrok' (Warw.); *see* Ladbrook.

m. 8 (16). Loddon ("Lodenes") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Luneday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes Bacun against Roger Bacun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9 (4). Lodelaw, Nicholas de, deceased, formerly a burgess of Shrewsbury; mandate to the mayor and echevins of Ypres to deliver to Laurence son of, and Reginald de Staunton, formerly clerk of, executors of the will of, (who by the grant and letters patent of the co-executors of the said Nicholas, and the letters of his other children, and of Idonea his relict, have received full power in the name of themselves and the said co-executors, etc. of levying and receiving all the debts and chattels of the said testator, and of acting for them in the execution of his will, as appears by the said letters patent which the King has inspected) the goods and chattels late of the said Nicholas in order to the execution of his said will. Rockingham, 20th August.

m. 9 (5). Concurrent and similar letters are directed to the mayor and echevins of Ghent, S. Omer, and Bruges.

Lodenes (Norf.); *see* Loddon.

m. 8d. (57). Loderford (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert Giffard and Joan his wife against Thomas de Loderford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (13). Lodington (Dors.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Walter de Wimborne to take the jury arraigned by Radulph de Gorges against William de Berkelegh and Gilbert de Clare earl of Gloucester and Hertford, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (76). Lolworth ("Lulleworth") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the jury arraigned by Muriel late wife of William de Lulleworth against Roger son of Thomas de Lullewurth, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (90). Lolworth ("Lulleward") (Cambr.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Muriel late wife of William de Boneton against Henry parson of the church of Lolworth, touching a tenement in.

Lolworth (Cambr.); *see* Childerley.

m. 23 (28). London, grant of murage to the mayor, sheriffs, and citizens of. Woodstock, 16th February.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15 (11). London, the mayor and sheriffs of; mandate to receive the attorneys who may have been chosen by Master Grassinus le Lombard and Robert Skroby, to whom the King, at the requisition of Master Bonacius of Milan, has given authority to choose attorneys to represent the said Master Bonacius in the Hustings Court of London. By Master Thomas Bek. Westminster, 17th May.

m. 25d. (3). London, the Tower of; commission to Walter de Heliun, Stephen de Penecestre, and John de Cobham, to deliver the gaol of, and all other gaols of the City of London of all prisoners of whatever counties taken and detained therein for trespasses relating to clipping the coin.

m. 19d. (25). Londonthorpe ("Lunderthorp") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas son of John de Lunderthorp against Nicholas FitzNicholas, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 16d. (56). Londonthorpe ("Lunderthorp"), Belton, Welby, and Harrowby ("Herierby") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas son of John de Lunderthorp against Nicholas Fitz-Nicholas, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 20d. (49). Longehopesbradel' (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Lee against Richard Talebot and others, touching common of pasture in.

Longesdon' (Derb.); *see* Longstone.

m. 17d. (15). Longford, Bubton ("Bubbedon"), and Shirley (Derb.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph de Shirle against Master John de Weston, touching possessions in.

m. 14d. (67). Longford, Bubton, and Shirley (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take a similar assise between same, touching possessions in.

m. 4d. (31). Longham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Deneys against John L'estrange of Litcham, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (32). Longham (Norf.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard le Daneys and Sibil his wife and others, against Robert abbat of Wendling and others, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 8 (49). Longstone ("Longesdon'"), Little (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Matthew de Longesdon against Thomas le Louerd of Little Longstone, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (33). Lontinges (Beds.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Bossart against the master of the Knights Templars in England and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (63). Lordegrove (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de la Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana late wife of William de Lordegrove against Sayer Mauuaysin and others, touching a tenement in.

Lotegareshale juxta Pytteworthe (Suss.); *see* Lurgashall-near-Petworth.

m. 25 (25). Lothair ("Lotricie") and Brabant, John duke of; licence to the merchants of, and their men, to sell in the kingdom before the feast of S. Giles next ensuing the cloth of the parts of Lothair and Brabant which they have in England, and those which they shall import before the said feast. Westminster, 23rd January.

No. i.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25 (26). The same duke; mandate to Reyner de Lucca and Orlandino de Podio and their partners, merchants of Lucca, to pay to, 20,000 pounds of Tours at Leyngny within the quinzain of the Purification next ensuing for the marriage to be contracted between John, son and heir of the said duke, and Margaret, the King's daughter; and within the nativity of S. John [Baptist] next ensuing 10,000 pounds of Tours in the name of the Queen consort for the same marriage; to the comte of Gueldres 333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* sterling of the King's gift; to Patrick de Cahors 100 marks of the King's gift; to Master Robert de Beluer, going to the said duke as a nuncio, for his travelling expenses and for the purchase of horses for him 20 marks. Westminster, 24th January.

m. 23 (2). Lothair and Brabant, J[ohn] duke of; appointment of the abbat of Westminster and Thomas de Sandwich knight to treat with full powers touching all matters which concern the completion of the marriage to be contracted between John son and heir of the said duke, and Margaret the King's daughter in the form already spoken of between them. Woodstock, 12th February.

m. 18 (4). Louth, Master William de, going with the King's licence to parts beyond seas, protection to, with clause. Westminster, 28th April.

m. 18 (5). Louth, Master Thomas de, going with the King's licence to parts beyond seas, letters of attorney to, in favour of Master William de Louth, Master Benedict de Utterb', and Robert de Leykeburn. In duplicate.

m. 18 (6). Protection to same.

m. 11 (32). Louth ("Luda"), Master William de; grant to, of the prebend in the church of S. John of Beverley lately held by William de Caluerle, lately deceased, and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York, which is in the King's hands, and mandate to the chapter in pursuance. Windsor, 1st August.

m. 8 (39). Louth and Hallington (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Robert de Lekeburn' and others, against Walter del Marche, of Louth, and Gilbert Russel, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (16). Loveday, Roger, and John de Metingham, appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Clarice late wife of Gilbert Capum in the county court of Norfolk against John de Methelwold, touching the death of the said Gilbert. Woodstock, 6th March.

m. 20 (76). Loveday, Roger, and Robert de Ludham, appointment of, to take all assises, juries, and recognitions arraigned before the said Roger and John de Metingham and others in cos. Cambr., Hunts, Norf., and Suff., and not yet taken, and all other assises, juries, and recognitions up to Michaelmas next.

m. 13d. (26). Loveday, Roger, and Robert de Ludham, appointment of, to take the certification of an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Andreu and Alice his wife, and Henry Saleman and Jul[iana] his wife before Radulph de Hengham (Warw.).

m. 13 (9). Memorandum that John de Lovetot on 21st September, 7 Edward I., delivered the letter contained in a cedule attached and sealed with the seal of the abbat of Valoignes ("Valloiles") into the King's wardrobe to Master Thomas Bek', then keeper thereof.

m. 20 (32). Loxley ("Lockesleye") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Roger de Bornhull to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of William de Kaueresswall against Robert de Caueresswall, touching possessions in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 20 (54). Loxley (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Roger de Burghull to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of William de Caueresweil against Robert de Caueresweil and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (56). Loxley ("Lockesl'") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Ferres against Henry Owein and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (15). Lucca, Reiner de, and Orlandino de Podio, citizens and merchants of Lucca, and their partners; promise to pay to, at their requisition, 16,778*l.* 19*s.* 0½*d.*, the sum which it appears from the account between Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe, and themselves, the King owes them for all the payments made by them during the whole of his reign up to the Feast of S. Hilary 7 Edward I. Windsor, 12th January.

[Crossed out. In marg. orig.:—"Vacat quia restituta fuit "littera et cancellata et satisfactum est mercatoribus."]

m. 25 (16). (Cedule.) Letters patent, apparently identical with the foregoing; the cedule is half torn away. Same date.

m. 9 (27). Lucca, Reyner, merchant of, and Giles de Audenard, then keeper of the Tower of London; acquittance to, of 900 marks, of the second moiety of the Fifteenth of the Cinque Ports, paid to the King and received by him from Stephen de Penecestre, Warden of the Cinque Ports, by the hands of the said Reiner and Giles. Westminster, 24th September.

m. 24 (13). Lucca, Theobald de, merchant; licence to, to sell and trade with the cloths which he has in England, and those which he will import before the Feast of S. John Baptist next ensuing notwithstanding the inhibition touching cloths not having right measure. Westminster, 25th January.

m. 1 (7). Lucca, Theobald de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; licence to, to sell certain cloths which they have in the City of London to whomsoever they please. Westminster, 15th November.

Lucham (Norf.); *see* Litcham.

m. 20 (18). Ludlow (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Roger de Borahull to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Routon' against Richard Le Soper and Richard his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (78). Lughton [? Luston], Yarpole ("Jarpol"), and Bircher-over-Eye [Heref.]; association of Master H. de Bray with Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Orfèvre against Emma late wife of John de Ardern, touching possessions in.

Lullinton (Northt.); *see* Lillingstone.

Lunderthorp (Linc.); *see* Londonthorpe.

m. 26d. (41). Lurgashall-near-Petworth ("Lotegareshale juxta Pytteworthe") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alan de Hagheman against Radulph de Coperishurst, touching land in.

Luston (Heref.); Leominster.

Luston (Heref.); *see* Yarpole.

Lutchirche (Derb.); *see* Litchurch.

m. 4d. (18). Luteley (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Auenesbury against the Dean and Chapter of Hereford and Master Adam de Phyleby, touching land in.

m. 26d. (54). Luton ("Leuton'") (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Robert FitzNigel, Thomas de Northwod, and Isabel his wife against Thomas de Brimmelhaunger, touching a pond levied in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25d. (10). Luton (Beds.); appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and Robert Fulconis to take the assise arraigned by John de Luton, chaplain against Robert le Marchaund and Geoffrey Springold, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 19d. (15). Luton (Beds.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Ho against Philip de Ho, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (50). Luton (Beds.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Salernus son of Richard de Baynale against Adam le Vacher, touching a mestiage in.

m. 2d. (1). Luton (Beds.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Hershalton and Erneburga his wife against Henry de la Hide and others, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 15th November.

m. 21d. (47). Lydeard S. Laurence (Somers.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lucas Mody against John Cundy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (57). Lydeard ("Lideyard") S. Laurence (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Luke Mody against John Cundy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (40). Lydney ("Lydeleye") (Glouc.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas Trivet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christina daughter of Pain de Lydeley against John de Nasse, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (81). Lydney ("Lideneye") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana daughter of Pain de Lideneye against John de Nasse, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (41). Lydney ("Ludendye") (Glouc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Pain against Nicholas le Bret
m. 21d. (42). and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said Pain against John de Nasse, touching a tenement in the same vill.

m. 2d. (8). Lydney (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de Nasse against Richard de Aluinton and Alma his wife, touching land and rent in.

Lydney (Glouc.); *see* Aylburton.

m. 12d. (62). Lyford (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia late wife of John de Lyford against John son of William Muriel of Lyford, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (51). Lyme (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip Hodde and Agnes his wife against Wyteby (*sic*), touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (80). Lyme (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias de Rabeyn against Radulph de Tinterne and others, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16d. (69). Lymeton Regis (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de la Suche, parson of the church of Lymeton against Ernald de la Forge, touching a tenement in.

Lymford (Bucks); *see* Linford.

m. 22d. (68). Lynn (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Richard de Coleshull to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip Hodde and Agnes his wife against William de Wyteby, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (3). Lyra, the abbat of; letters of attorney to, in favour of Richard de Pratellis and William Fersol. Westminster, 25th January.

m 24 (9). Macclesfield, the chapel of, with the "atrium" thereof; volumus that it shall continue to be subject to the mother-church of Prestbury, which the abbat and convent of Chester hold to their own uses, and to the said abbat and convent, in spite of the consecration (dedication) of the said chapel at the instance of Alianor the Queen-Consort by A[nian] bishop of Asaph in the stead, and by the authority of R[oger], bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. Westminster, 26th January.

m. 7 (59). Madeley (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cokeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Alan de Onylegh' and Philippa his wife against Simon Cotin and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (73). Madeley (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter do Cockeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Millicent de Wrymesford against Nicholas de Stafford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (48). Madingley (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loueday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of John Reynald against Beatrix Godard, touching land in.

m. 4 (15). Maffan, William, an Irishman; licence to, and to his heirs for ever to use the English law and custom in Ireland. Westminster, 8th November.

m. 7 (52). Maghull ("Maghale") (Lanc.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Richard Fitz-William against Gilbert de Halsale and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (68). Maidford (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Thomas Kinne against Philip Kyde and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. (85). Maidstone; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Cobham, William de Orlaueston, William de Detling, and Henry Perot.

m. 17 (53). Maldon (Essex); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Nicholas de Stapleton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander le Paumer against Geoffrey le Paumer and Alice la Teinturere, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (79). Maldon ("Meldon") (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the jury arraigned by Geoffrey le Paumer and others against Alexander le Paumer, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (79). Maldon (Essex); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Nicholas de Stapleton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Julian le Clerk of Maldon against Walter Canelard of Maldon, touching a mesuage in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14d. (29). Maldon (Essex); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander le Paumer against Geoffrey le Paumer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (5). Malekake, Thomas; reversion to, at the instance of Luke de Tany, of the outlawry published against him, for certain trespasses and robberies committed by him against Radulph de Kyselingbiry, as is alleged. Ledes, 25th June.

m. 6d. (51). Malling, West (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Draper and Alice his wife against Lambert Russel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (57). Malmesbury (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Reginald de Thornhull against Edith Wyncy and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 8d. (49). Malmestone (Linc..); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Barlings against Robert FitzJohn and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (41). Malmeton (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Barlings against Robert son of Philip de Nevill and Richard le Warenner, touching a tenement in.

Malvern, Great (Worc.); *see* Rydde, La.

m. 26d. (53). Manewden (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip de Stokmedwe against Robert de Routhing and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13d. (23). Manewden (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip de Stokmed' against Robert de Rothinges and Joan his wife and Matilda de Stocmed, touching possessions in.

m. 2d. (17). Manewden ("Manueden") (Herts ? Essex); appointment of same to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Roynges and Joan his wife against Philip de Stokmad', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7d (45). Mannington, Itteringham, Oulton, and Saxthorpe (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Waburn against Walter Tyrel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (29). Manton (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by William son of William Brun against Stephen de Roywell and Alice his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 23 (17). Marche, Master Walter de la, parson of Mudle, going with the abbat of Westminster as a nuncio to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause, *Volumus.* Woodstock, 16th February.

m. 16d. (42). Marcle, Much (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Roger Driberd against William son of Henry de la Mare, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (28). Mareknolle (Devon); appointment of Robert Fulconis and R. de Coleshull to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew de Forde against Radulph de Cheuereston and others, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 20d. (51). Mareknolle (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (24). Mareschal, Henry le, of Dublin; precept to the men of Ireland and of Gascony and all others not to distrain him nor permit him to be distrained, the King having taken him into his protection for any debts of which he is not surety nor principal debtor. By Thomas Bek. Dover, 1st June.

m. 24d. (59). Marham (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Scardelawe against Roger de la Hide and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (8). Markham, West (Notts.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Richard le Fraunceis against William Odardi, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d (72). Marlow, Great (Bucks.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de Watillinton against Walter de Wydemancote and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (80). Marlow, Great (Bucks.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey de Picheford to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Bele and Joan his wife against John de Chesebeche, clerk, touching possessions in.

m. 25d. (19). Marlow, Great (Bucks.); appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and Robert Fulconis to take a similar assise arraigned by the said John and Joan against John de Chessebeche, touching possessions in.

m. 9d. (18). Marsh ("Mershe") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the jury arraigned by Cecilia de Eyton against William de Eyton, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (80). Marston, Dry (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Winchcombe against Master Simon de Wymundham parson of the church of Dry Marston and Adam (or Ada) de Haniburn, touching a tenement in.

Marston (Warw.); *see* Kingsbury.

m. 9d. (73). Martinesthorp (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias le Carpenter and Cecilia his wife against William* le Clerk of Martinesthorp, touching a tenement in.

Marton-near-Torksey (Linc.); *see* Kirton-in-Holland.

m. 10d. (2). Marton (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda Toste against Henry de Tywe and Simon de Welton, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (22). Massingham, Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Weseham and Alice his wife against John Pundrik' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (60). Matersden and Sandesbrigg' (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Matersden against Philip de Matersden, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (22). Mathon ("Mathine") (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fitz-Godfrey against Agnes late wife of Godfrey de Suhyde and Richard his son, touching a tenement in.

---

* In orig. "versus Rogerum," "Willelmum" being interlined between "versus" and "Rogerum."

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17d. (3). Mathon (Worc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Henry Baret against William le Poer and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. (8). Mathon (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the jury arraigned by Agnes daughter of Osbert le Peyntur and Richard her son against William Fitz Godfrey, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (8). Maulere, Radulph; grant to, of the custody of the King's Forest of Rutland for life and during good behaviour. Westminster, 15th November.

[Crossed out. In margin of roll: "Vacat quia aliter in Rotulo "patentium de anno octavo."]

m. 4d. (48). Maunefeld, Matilda de; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by, against Roger (*sic*).

m. 22 (9). Maura, John de; grant to, of the 20*l.* a year in which the abbat and convent of Jerveaux ("Gireuall'") are bound for the lands of the "Boterelli," and which were afterwards granted conditionally to Robert Waleraund deceased and his heirs, to be held for life by the said John as long as the King could receive them of right, if he held the said lands. Woodstock, 5th March.*

m. 3 (7). Mauser, son of Aaron, a Jew of London; licence to, to sell to Nicholas de Eketon' and Margery his wife, a house belonging to the aforesaid Mauser in the street of Basingeshawe within the parish of S. Michael in the City of London, the dimensions and situation of which are specified. Westminster, 13th November.

m. 23d. (17). Maxstoke ("Makestok'") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Hod against William de Oddingeseles and others, touching a tenement in.

Maysham (Derb.); *see* Measham.

m. 4d. (11). Mazunesunighal' (Salop.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Thomas de Sughale against William le Mazun, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20 (55). Mean ("Mene") (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Keleryn and Joan his wife against Roger de Pridias and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (13). Measham ("Maysham") (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Montgomery against Adam (or Ada) de Monhaut and William Blaunpayn, touching a tenement in.

m. 6 (10). Meath, the bishop of; grant to, in addition to a previous grant to, to pay 20 marks a year to the King out of the debts of to the Exchequer at Dublin until they should be paid off, that, in case of his death before this should happen, his executors should continue the said payment. Westminster, 17th October.

m. 16d. (14). Medbourne (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ales' Fitz-William against Thomas de Cahors ("Cadurc'") of Medbourne, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (12). Medbourne (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel late wife of John de Habrok against Robert le Mareschall, touching common of pasture in.

---

* The following note is written in the margin of this entry: "Ista litera triplicata fuit anno vicesimo primo."

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12d. (68). Medling (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Cristina Page, Geoffrey du Boys and Katherine his wife, Roger Wluard and Emma his wife, Agnes Neulyn, Margery and Cristina her sisters against Adam (or Ada) Aylward, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 18 (18). Medwe, Henry del; acceptance of a sale to, by Thomas de Normanvill by the King's precept, of the custody of the land and heirs of Robert Folejaumbe deceased, during the minority of the said heirs, together with their maritage, for 50 marks. Westminster, 28th April.

m. 7 (25). Meghindon (? Maddington') (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Saint Vigor and Is. his wife against Cristiana Auenel, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (19). Megre, John le, mayor of Northampton; licence to, to sell and deal with eighty pieces of cloth before Michaelmas next, so long as he does not avouch the cloth of others, the said John not to be hindered by the late inhibition as to pieces of cloth not of the right measure. Westminster, 28th April.

m. 10d. (15). Meldburn; association of Robert de Ludham with Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Hugh bishop of Ely against John Traylly, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (9). Melding (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Christina Page, Geoffrey du Boys and Katherine his wife, Roger Wluard and Emma his wife, Agnes Neulyn, Margery and Christina, her sisters, against Adam (or Ada) Aylward, touching land in.

m. 6d. (53). Mells (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Page against John Page, touching a tenement in.

Mells (Somers.); *see* Babington.

m. 9d. (80). Melton (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Radulph de Brinkelowe against John de Brinkelowe, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (17). Melton (Leic.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Alice daughter of William Beler, of Kirby ("Kirkeby"), against Roger Orger of Melton, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (82). Melton Mowbray (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Knights Templars in England against Roger le Estrange and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18d. (2). Melton (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Aluine against Geoffrey de Henleye, clerk, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (10). Membury ("Menbir'") (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master John de Brideport against the prior of Goldcliff and Richard de Ineworth, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12 (28). Membury (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wymburn and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the jury arraigned by John de Furneus and William Burnel against William de Swenefeld, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10d. (31). Membury (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the jury arraigned by John de Furneys, Gregory de Furneys, and William Burnel, of Otehull, against William de Suenefeld, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (86). Mendham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Oliver de Ingham against Radulph Rastel, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (87). Mendham (Suff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Oliver against Henry de Wachinton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (65). Mendham (Suff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Agnes late wife of William Dod against Nicholas de Farham and John Sweyft, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (13). Merk', John del, going with the King to parts beyond seas; protection to, with the clause, *Volumus.* Westminster, 28th April.

m. 18 (16). Merk', John de, going with the King to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause. Westminster, 28th April.

m. 20 (67). Mersliton and the suburb of Oxford (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph le Wal and Walter de la Pirye against Hugh de Plessey and others, touching a tenement in.

Merstham (Surr.); *see* Charlwood.

m. 20 (28). Merston (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Bastard of Merston against Thomas de Euercy and Vincent de Carentham, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (38). Merthington (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and John Fitz Aer to take the jury arraigned by Nicholas de S. Maur against Robert Shiret, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (8). Mertienton-under-Newod (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and R. de Burghull to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Seynmor against Robert Skynet, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (9). Merton, Master Walter de, formerly bishop of Rochester; simple protection to Master William de Ewell', John de Merston, chaplain, Ranulph, vicar of East Greenwich, John de Catelyne, Radulph de Ripplingham, and William Dudekyn, the executors of. Ledes, 25th June.

m. 2d. (18). Messing ("Meseynges") (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by George son of Gilbert de Tudenham against William son of Walter le Conestable, touching possessions in.

m. 7d. (75). Messingham (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip le Creueker against Richard Fitz Alexander and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (17). Micheldever (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery daughter of William Wolward against Is. late wife of Alexander le Parmunter and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (63). Mickfield ("Mikelfeld'") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mabel de Mikelfeld, Alice, Galiena, Eustathia, and Basil, her sisters, against Robert de Stanham and others, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19 (24). Middelton, Grace de, domestic of Alianor the Queen Consort; grant to, of the custody of the land and heirs of John Wyger, deceased, extended at 11*l.* 0*s.* 5*d.* during the minority of the said heirs, together with the maritage of the said heirs. Westminster, 27th April.

Middelton (Somers.); *see* Milton.

m. 25d. (11). Middleton (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Stephen de Chendut against Richard le Engleys, touching land in.

m. 14d. (65). Middleton (Northt.); appointment of Nichalas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John bishop of Rochester against Osbert Giffard and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (74). Middleton (Northt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard le Engleis against the said Osbert and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (49). Middleton-near-Belford (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Rok' against Joan de Rok', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 20d. (15). Middleton (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Clement de Minty and Christiana his wife against Richard de Malton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 20d. (60). Middleton (Oxf.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias son of William le Deueneys against Roger le Deueneys, touching a tenement in.

Middleton (Suff.); *see* Fordley.

Middleton (Warw.); *see* Blaggrave.

Middleton (Warw.); *see* Kingsbury.

m. 3d. (58). Midgham ("Miggeham") (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Katherine daughter of Radulph del Esheker and Radulph son of Radulph Cheyndut against Radulph Cheyndut, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17d. (56). Milburn, North (Northumbr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas Lembe and Agnes his wife against Thomas de Milleburn, touching land in.

m. 5d. (68). Mildenhall (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Prestre of Stoke Ferry against Benedict de Terfeld and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (55). Millinge (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Knyueton and Isabel his wife against Thomas Meuerel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (47). Millom ("Millum") (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Graunt and Anabil his wife against John de Hodelston and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (31). Milton ("Middelton") (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Martin de Middelton against Roger de Wistlakesworth and Dionisia late wife of Stephen de Wistlakesworth, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17 (77). Milton (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agatha late wife of Richard de Milton against Richard de Thorp' and Richard son of Richard de Milton, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (19). Milton ("Middelton") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Button against the abbat of Glastonbury, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (63). Milverton (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William le Charpenter against Richard le Shynnere, touching land in.

m. 7d. (55). Milwich ("Mulewyz") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon son of Simon del Celer' against Nicholas de Stafford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (4). Milwich (Staff.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of Thomas de Mulewyz against Agnes daughter of Robert de Mulewyz, touching land in.

m. 26d. (68). Minty (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Cirencester against Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (65). Minty (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the jury arraigned by Jul[iana] atte Sterte against John de Ridele, touching a mesuage in.

m. 17d. (74). Minty (Glouc.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Katherine Paynel against the abbat of Cirencester and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (47). Mixbury (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of William de Conynton against William le Chapeleyn of Welurinton and others, touching a tenement in.

Montacute (Somers.); *see* Bishopston.

m. 14. (15). Montagu, the prior of; pardon to, of the trespass of, clipping of which he was lately indicted before Bartholomew de Suthleg' and his colleagues, justices appointed to hear and determine such trespasses. Westminster, 3rd July.

m. 5 (19). Mont-Ferand, Imbert de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, for England in favour of Gilbert Harange and Henry Dundeu. Westminster, 28th April.

m. 8d. (1). Montfort, Alexander de, and Alexander de Thikingham; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal made in the county court of Lincoln by Matilda late wife of Richard de Briggeford against Robert de Mesiers, touching reception of William Nogge accused of the death of the said Richard. Nottingham, 28th August.

m. 7 (15). Montfort, Alexander de, Nicholas de Ry, Alexander de Trikingham and John Pycot; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal, in the county court of Lincoln, of Matilda late wife of Richard de Riggesby against John son of John Wysman, of Leadenham, of the death of the aforesaid Richard her late husband. Estwode, 29th September.

m. 25 (14). Montgomery, presentation, directed to the bishop of Hereford, of Master John de Kaham to the church of, void and in the King's gift. Windsor, 9th January.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18 (20). Mont Revel, William de, grant to, of the mills of Ga and Morgante, together with the water of the Yale and the marsh between the course of the Morgante and the port of Bruge. Westminster, 28th April.

m. 22 (24). Monyn, Roger de, serviens of Ernald Johannis, of Ponthieu, merchant, protection to, and his men, lands, things, and merchandise in Ireland. Woodstock, 12th March.

m. 15d. (48). Morchard Bishop (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Aldeston against Robert de Criys and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (59). Morcott ("Morchothe") (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John FitzMargery against Clement FitzJohn, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (4). Morden, Guilden (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of William de Reddrich' against Walter de Oxecroft, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (66). Moreton, North (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Osbern against Nicholas de Stapelton and others, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise between same touching a tenement in the same vill.

m. 26d. (67).

m. 18d. (5). Moreton, North (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip son of Gilbert de Northmorton against Alice daughter of Osbert de Northmorton and others, touching land in.

m. 10d. (41). Moreton and Bourton ("Burton") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Louerd against the abbat of Osney and others, touching land in.

m. 9d. (35). Moreton (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Mymekan of Moreton against John de Kirkeby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (16). Moreton (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de le Soler against William de le Soler, touching land in.

m. 6d. (42). Moreton-near-Buckingham (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger del Soler against William del Soler, touching land in.

m. 9d. (13). Moreton (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Theobald de Verdun against Richard de Pindlesdon, touching a tenement in.

Morhale (Southt.); *see* Murrell.

m. 9d. (8). Morningthorpe (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert de Boilund against Godfrey de Boilund and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17 (88). Morpah (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Wermor' and Avice his wife against Richard de Wermor' and Richard de la Heghen, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (26). Mortimer, Agatha de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of William de Bacham. Westminster, 12th November.

m. 3 (2). The same; protection to, with clause. Westminster, 12th November.

m. 19 (16). Mortimer, Isabel de; commisimus to, for a year from Easter last past, of the custody of the Castle of Whitminster, at a rent for the said year of 200*l.* to be paid to the abbat of Vale Royal for the works of his said abbey. Westminster, 28th April.
Memorandum of grant to the said Isabel of the custody of the said castle after the end of the said year, so long as she will pay 200*l.* to the King for the same.

m. 19 (17). Mandate of intendence, &c. addressed to the tenants of the said castle in favour of the said Isabel.

m. 19 (18). Concurrent mandate of livery addressed to Roger Lestrange.

m. 26 (26). Mortimer, Roger de; dedimus potestatem to, to enfeoff in the King's name the men of the King's lands pertaining to his castles and demesnes of Gannok, of Rothelan, and of Flint, and of demising and granting them to fee-farm by carucates or other certain divisions, with provisos regarding the residence of the feoffees and farmers and the remission of rents and services. Windsor, 2nd January.

m. 26 (27). Concurrent mandate to the sheriffs of Gloucester, Hereford, and Worcester, of Salop and Stafford, and of Warwick and Leicester, Notts, and Derby, Lancashire, and to Guncelin de Badelesmere Justiciar with regard to proclamations as to the times of appearance of persons desiring to be enfeoffeed, &c.

m. 19 (25). Mortimer, Roger de; appointment of, as principal keeper of the parts of Lampadervaur and all the land of West Wales, during pleasure, with mandate of intendence, respondence, counsel, and aid in his favour addressed to the archbishops, &c. in cos. Salop, Stafford, Gloucester, Hereford, Somerset, Dorset, Carmarthen, and Cardigan. Westminster, 27th April.

m. 19 (26). Similar letters for Reginald de Grey in cos. Notts, Derby, Leicester, Warwick, Lancaster, and Chester.

m. 17 (17). Mortimer, Roger de, Nicholas de Stapleton, John de Lovetot, and Master Henry de Neuwerk'; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine trespasses between the men of England and the men of Seiland by sea and elsewhere, by reason which the goods of merchants of both countries are arrested. Westminster, 27th April.

m. 2 (11). Mortimer, Roger de, and Matilda his wife; letters of attorney to, in favour of Peter Passemer and Robert de Assheford for Ireland. Westminster, 14th November.

m. 2 (10). Mortmain; enrolment of the statute of. Westminster, 14th November. *See* also Close Roll, 7 Edward I.

Morton Birts (Worc.); *see* Berrow-near-Redmarley.

m. 19d. (58). Morton Folet (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Odo Dumont against the prior of Little Malvern, touching possessions in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10d. (66). Morton Folet (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Muscegros against John de Muscegros and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (68). Morton Folet (Worc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William Oter of Morton Folet against Richard son of Nicholaa de Rayhale and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (57). Mothecombe (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wymburn and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sibyl de Metecomb' against Richard de Glaunuill' chaplain and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (45). Moulsham and Chelmsford ("Chelmersford") (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Benedict le Ro against the abbat of Westminster and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (11). Mount Gromon', the master and fraternity of the Hospital of S. Bartholomew of, going to divers places with an indulgence of the Pope to collect alms; protection to. Westminster, 25th January.

m. 24 (12). Concurrent and similar letters to the Master and Fraternity of the Hospital of St. James of Haut-Pas ("de alto passu").

m. 9d. (71). Mountsorrel (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph le Large of Launde against Radulph Crispe of Mountsorrel, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (51). Mowsley ("Musle") (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Musle against the abbat of Leicester and others, touching rent and land in.

Mowton (Norf.); *see* Tunstall.

m. 13d. (53). Moystir (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Gros against Odo de Treres and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (42). Mucking (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and John de Cobham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Serlo FitzPhilip and Sabina his wife against Matilda late wife of John de la Well and Hubert son of Roger de Brumford, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4d. (20). Mudgley ("Mudesley") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Edward de Knolle against the abbat of Glastonbury and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (66). Mullecote, East (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Cheffingh' against Walter Lillebon and William Cosin, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17 (66). Munslow (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Roger de Burghull to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of Richard Greyle against Thomas Bentawy and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12 (26). Murrell ("Morhale") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Michael Walerant against Henry Sturmy, touching a mesuage and land in.

Musle (Leic.); *see* Mowsley.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7 (32). Naghillm (? Nanhelion) (Cornw.); appointment of William de Wymburn' and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Aunger le Clerk, of Treres, against Walter, bishop of Exeter, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 1 (5). Naples, Master Berard de, the Pope's Notary; mandate to Bonruncinus, Orlandino de Podio, and their partners, merchants of Lucca, to pay to, 160 marks of his annual fee of 80 marks which he receives from the King. Westminster, 15th November. [Crossed out. In margin of roll: "Vacat quia restitutum fuit breve et "habuit breve de liberate Thesaurario et Baronibus."]

m. 14d. (22). Napton (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Cokeseye against Geoffrey de Cockeseye, touching possessions in.

Nately { Scures / Up } (Southt.); *see* Grewell.

m. 20 (52). Navestock ("Nasestok'") (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Wyger against Amice late wife of Henry de Wikham, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 10 (17). Navestock ("Nastok'") (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Walter de Cockesey to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Samuel against William Clement, touching a mesuage and land in.

Neithrop (Oxf.); *see* Banbury.

m. 20d. (89). S. Neot's (Hunts); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Sawtry against the prior of S. Neot's, touching a pond heightened in.

m. 14d. (13). S. Neot's (Hunts); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Ducet against Thomas prior of S. Neot's and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (73). S. Neot's (Hunts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.

m. 11 (31). Netley, the abbat of, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of William de Northleye and John de Roches in all Courts. Windsor, 1st August.

Neuton Plesciz (Somers.); *see* Hestelcumb.

m. 26 (14). Nevill', John de; licence to, in pursuance of an inquisition a. q. d. taken by Roger de Clifford, justiciar of the forest this side of Trent, to enclose his wood of Cornigehal' which is contiguous to his park of Hallingebir' for the enlargement thereof, and to hold the same in fee simple. Burgh; 5th December.

m. 20d. (88). Newark (Notts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix late wife of Robert le Louerd against John le Saer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (60). Newark (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery de Newerk against Nicholas son of William de Kiluinton and Richard le Neweblakstere, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (17). Newark (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Katherine late wife of William de Lounesdal' against Roger le Prouost and Gilbert de Lincoln, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (21). Newark (Notts); appointment of the same judges to take the similar assise arraigned by Agatha Treimars against Walter Treymars, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8d. (2). Newark (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Bloxham against Henry de Kele and Margery his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (79). Newbiggin ("Neubigging") (Cumbr.); appointment of William de Burneton and Robert de Scardeburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Swyneburn against Thomas Sauvage and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (8). Newbiggin in Gilsland (Cumbr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Swyneburn' against Matilda de Moleton' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (44). Newbiggin-in-Gilsland (Cumbr.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Burnton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Swyneburn against Thomas le Sauvage, Matilda de Multar, of Gilsland, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (11). Newbiggin-in-Gilsland (Cumbr.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Middleton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Swineburn against Th. le Sauvage and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (30). Newbiggin-near-Greystoke ("Craystok'") (Cumbr.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Middleton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Timpanron against Walter Baret, of Newbiggin, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7 (67). Newbold ("Neubald'"), the manor of; appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Walter de Helyun to take the certification arraigned by John Comyn against the abbat of Malmesbury and John Cory, touching two parts of.

m. 21d. (54). Newbold Comyn (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Comyn against the abbat of Malmesbury, and John Curry touching two parts of the manor of.

m. 25d. (58). Newbold ("Neubaud") (Warw.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Geoffrey de Picheford to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Esenhul against Alice Riuel, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20d. (14). Newbold (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Esenhull against Alice Ryuel and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15d. (73). Newby (Westmorel.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Thomas de Neuby against Robert de Neuby, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 23d. (18). Newcastle-under-("super")-Lyne (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Roger de Burghull to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Juliana de Pinchefache against Thomas le Forester, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 20 (13). Newcastle under-Lyne (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Roger de Bornhull' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Howel against William de Derby, chaplain, and William Tredefeu, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (71). Newcastle-under-Lyne (Suff.? Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Mercer and Felicia his wife against Radulph le Pestur, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (52). Newcastle-under-Lyne (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Mercer, of Newcastle-under-Lyne, against Radulph le Pestur and John his brother, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9d. (86). Newcastle-under Lyne (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Vivian de la Chaumbre against Radulph FitzThomas and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (44). Newcastle-on-Tyne (Northumbr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Eudo le Orfeure against Richard de la Haye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (41). Newcastle-on-Tyne; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Haulton', Robert Bertram, John de Wodering, and Adam Baret.

m. 7d. (78). Newcastle-on-Tyne; commission of gaol delivery for, to John des Vaux and Roger Loveday.

m. 23 (10). Newerk, Master Henry de; appointment of, as the King's procurator in the matters before William archbishop of York. Woodstock; 6th February.

m. 23 (27). Neuwerk, Master Henry de, canon of Hereford; grant to, of free warren in all the demesne lands of his prebend of La Berton in Colewell and Hope, in co. Hereford, provided these lands are not within the metes of the King's forest, during his tenure of that prebend. Woodstock; 16th February.

m. 23 (29). (Cedule.) Grant verbally identical with the above. Dated 5th February.

m. 19 (30). Newerk', Master Henry de, and Thomas de Normanvill, keepers of the archbishopric of York (now void) during pleasure; mandate of intendence, respondence, counsel, and aid, addressed to all sheriffs and bailiffs, in favour of, in making inquisition as to goods and chattels and other things belonging to the said archbishopric alienated and subtracted after the death of Walter late archbishop of York. Westminster; 28th April. In duplicate.

m. 18 (cedule 1). Newerk', Master Henry de, clerk, grant to, of the archdeaconry of Richmond, void and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York, which is in the King's hands. Westminster; 28th April, 7 Edw. I.

m. 26d. (81). Newgate; commission of gaol delivery for, to Stephen de Peneccestre and Walter de Heliun.

m. 7 (47). Newgate, the parish of S. Sepulchre without (Middx.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda and Malina Fitz-Christiana, Adam Cardmel and Margery his wife against Alice late wife of Geoffrey le Feure, touching a mesuage in.

m. 5d. (69). Newhouse ("La Newehous'") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Skyrington against the abbat of Newhouse, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (53). Newnham ("Neuham") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de S. Mammes against William parson of the church of Newnham, touching a tenement in.

Newnham (Southt.); *see* Grewell.

m. 17d. (26). Newport Pagnell (Bucks); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen Forseth and Matilda his mother against Alexander Forset and William Bissop, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (28). Newport Pagnell (Bucks); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Brekepot and Agnes his wife against Martin del Mareys and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (72). Newport (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Nicholas de Stapelhurst against William de Anecheston and others, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 2 (1). Newstead, in Sherwood-Forest, the prior and convent of; licence to, to cut down and sell their own wood of 40 acres within the said forest to whomsoever they please. Westminster, 15th November.

m. 19d. (66). Newton Blossomville ("Newenton Bossevill") (Bucks); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Notingh' against Arnold Mayn, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (63). Newton Blossomville (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Notingham against Arnald Mayn, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8d. (46). Newton (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Neuton against Robert de Rothewell and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (70). Newton, Great, and Little Newton (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Kirkeby against William de la Musche, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (62). Newton, Great (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Freman against Matilda Mustel and William her son, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (56). Newton (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and John Fitz-Aer to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Hugh de Neuton' against William le Messer and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 19d. (7). Nighenhide Monachorum [? Ninchead] (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Montacute against Edmund Everard and Adam (or Ada) Basset, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (71). Nilebel', Wick ("Wike"), and Stancombe (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Richard de la Churche against Warin FitzWilliam, touching a tenement in. *Cf.* Nuckbel.

m. 15d. (53). Norbury ("Northbiry") and Roston ("Rossinton") (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Rydeware and Elena his wife against Henry son of Herbert de Norbirs, touching common of pasture in; and a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in the same vills.

m. 15d. (54).

m. 8 (22). Norbury ("Northbur'") and Roston ("Roscinton'") (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Gilbert de Roscinton against Walter de Rydewar' and Ellen his wife, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8 (29). Norbury and Roston (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Henry son of William Fitz-Herbert against Walter de Rydewar' and Ellen his wife, touching a tenement in; and the jury arraigned by the said Henry against the said Walter and Ellen, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8 (30).

m. 8 (31). The same vills; appointment of same judges to take the certification arraigned by the said Henry against the said Walter and Ellen, touching a tenement in; and the certification arraigned by the said Henry against the said Walter and Ellen, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8 (32).

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5 (12). Norfolk, Adam de, constable of the castle of Bourdeaux; mandate to, to pay the annuity which the King has granted by his letters patent to Eschinatus de Chalbeneys, Comte of Bigorre, at the terms specified in the patent aforesaid. Westminster, 24th October.

m. 9d. (55). Normanby-near-Burton Stachel (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Plaunche against the prior of Norton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (23). Normanton (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery late wife of Gilbert de Brunnesley against Roger de Brunnele, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (24). Normanton-upon-Soar (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Bigge against Matilda late wife of Osbert de Arches and others, touching common of pasture in

m. 1d. (5). Normanton-upon-Soar (Notts); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said William against the said Matilda, touching common of pasture in.

m. 23d. (24). Normanvill, Thomas de, and Master H. de Newerk; appointment of, with the consent of Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshall of England, and Anthony Bek, archdeacon of Durham, to extend the manor of Somerton, in co. Lincoln.

m. 23d. (47). Normanvill, Thomas de, and Adam de Hakebech; appointment of, 'to make inquisition as to the allegation of Radulph Chaunpeneis that whereas, by feoffment of William le Angevyn to Roger le Chaunpeneis, father of the said Radulph, whose heir he is, of certain lands and tenements in Whaplode ("Quappelade") and Holbeach [Linc.] after the death of Alice late wife of the said William, who held the same in dower, the said Radulph had been long in full and peaceful seisin thereof, certain persons suggested to the King that the said lands and tenements were held long since of Henry de Longchamp, lately deceased, who held of the King in chief, and the heritage of whom by reason of the minority of his heir is in the King's custody, have procured the seizing of the said lands and tenements into the King's hands. Woodstock, 16th February.

m. 19 (27). Normanvill, Thomas de, the King's seneschal; dedimus potestatem to, to sell to Henry le Escot, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, the custody of the lands and heir of Walter Curteys, deceased, during the minority of the said heir, together with the maritage of the said heir, or to let the same to farm. Westminster, 27th April.

m. 18 (21). Normanvill, Thomas de, the King's seneschal; appointment of, to inquire as to the contempt of the men of Lynn in arresting the goods of the merchants of the Count of Holland, in spite of a safe conduct; and of the bailiffs of W[illiam] bishop of Norwich, who were commanded to cause the said goods to be delivered to the said merchants and did not do so, and when attached therefor to appear at Westminster by the sheriff of co. Norf., did not come; and to arrest the offenders; but if the said offence was committed with the consent of the commonalty of Lynn, then to seize the liberties of the said commonalty, which they have by charter, into the King's hands; and to make due amends to the said merchants. Westminster, 28th April.

m. 18 (27). Commencement of an appointment similar to the above. [Broken off. In marg. orig., "Vacat quia superius."]

m. 16 (12). Normanvill', Thomas de, the King's seneschal; dedimus potestatem to, of receiving fines from widows holding in dower up to 20 or 30 librates of land of the King's assignment, with liberty to marry whomsoever they please; and also of selling and demising custodies and maritages in the King's hands up to a like amount. Dover, 8th May.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16 (13). Concurrent and similar letter to Richard de Holebrok', the King's seneschal.

m. 10d. (24). Normanvill, Thomas de, the King's seneschal; appointment of, to make inquisition (with others) in the presence of the bailiff of Tickhill castle, as to the customs, rights, and services belonging to the said castle and honor of Tickhill, and as to such as have been subtracted or cancelled, and to cause justice to be done in the matter. Brehull, 3rd August.

m. 4d. (39). Normanvill, Thomas de, Thomas Folejaumbe, and Radulph de Arnehale; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Alan de Bekingham in the county court of Nottingham, against Nicholas de Swalnclyue and others, touching the burning of a certain house of his at Woodhouses-near-Beckingham.

m. 4d. (40). Appointment of same to hear and determine another appeal made by John son of Alan de Bekingham in the same court against William Hauenock, of Hayton, and others, touching the death of Alan Fitz-alan his brother.

m. 3d. (38). Normanvill, Thomas de, and Master John Clarel; appointment of, to examine more fully in the presence of Master William de Mirmont, seneschal of the castle of Tickhill, and to correct, if necessary, the account of Nicholas de Stapleton of the issues of the castle and honor of Tickhill, and the manor of Gringley while he had the custody thereof. Westminster, 12th November.

m. 11 (7). Northampton, the Friars Preachers commorant at; confirmation to, and to their successors, of the grant and confirmation to, of the Fountain of Floxewell, in the Field of Thorp, near Northampton, by Alianor the Queen-Consort. Windsor, 15th July.

m. 23d. (6). Northampton; appointment of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Philip FitzRobert against William de Maydewell, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 22d. (11). Northampton; appointment of Radulph de Hengham in place of John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Philip son of Robert de Northampton against William de Maydewell and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 20 (14). Northampton (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabella de Lechebarue and Matilda la Broune against William de Billing', touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (37). Northampton; appointment of same to take the jury arraigned by William de Spalding and Alice his wife against Matilda daughter of Philip FitzRobert, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 18d. (28). Northampton; appointment of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Philip son of Robert de Northampton against William de Maidewell and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 6d. (37). Northampton; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and William de Brompton to take the jury arraigned by William son of Mathew de Spalding and Alice his wife against Matilda daughter of Philip FitzRobert, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 25d. (29). Northampon; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Panely, John le Keu, Thomas Skyn, and John de Munceaus.

m. 24d. (78). Northampton; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel.

m. 22d. (44). Northampton; commission to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel to deliver the gaol of, of John de Whyteneye, taken and imprisoned there for the death of Adam (or Ada) de Stamford.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 21d. (60). Northampton ; commission to Hervey de Stanhou, Walter de Grauntcourt, William de Colethorp, and Thomas de Heleweton, to deliver the gaol of, of Adam del Wro, imprisoned there for the death of Henry Cruci.

m. 18d. (4). Northampton ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Fitz-Walter, John le Lou, Robert le Baud, and Geoffrey de S. Mark.

m. 17d. (22). Northampton ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Fitz-Walter, Robert le Baud, John le Lu, and Geoffrey de S. Mark.

m. 16d. (51). Northampton ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Fitz-Walter, John le Lou, Robert le Baud, and Geoffrey de S. Mark.

m. 10d. (51). Northampton ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Fitz-Walter, John le Lou, Robert le Baud, and Geoffrey de S. Mark.

m. 9d. (10). Northampton ; commission of gaol delivery for, to R[obert] Fitz-Walter, John le Lou, Robert le Baud, and Geoffrey de S. Mark.

m. 13d. (8). Northfield and Coston (Worc.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Wasthull against Adam (or Ada) de Teshale and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 14d. (62). Northfield and King's Norton (Worc.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Fevere against Adam (or Ada) de Teshale and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 9d. (17). Northfleet (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Deueneys and Alice his wife against Robert le Joefne and Alice his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (39). Northorpe (Linc.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Richard de Northorp against Peter son of William Hacun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (42). Northwood, Roger de, and Roger Loveday ; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Agnes late wife of Geoffrey le Katyere in the county court of Kent against William de la Dene of Ho and others, touching the death of the said Geoffrey. Norwich, 27th November.

m. 13d. (54). Northwood, Roger de ; association of, with Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin [arraigned by] the prior of the hospital of S. Mary of Ronceval.*

m. 12d. (8). Northwood (Salop) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Northewod against Henry son of Henry le Clerk, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (45). Norton Mandeville (Essex) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Fryth against John de Merk' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (9). Norton-Subcourse ("Supecors") (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of John Sharp against Thomas le
m. 26d. (10). Chapeleyn, touching a mesuage in ; and to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Robert against Thomas le Chapeleyn and others, touching land in.

m. 13d. (37). Norton, Wood, and Hempstead-near-Holt (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey le Gros against John le Gros, touching possessions in.

m. 22d. (52). Norton Brim (Oxf.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Cornwall against Nicholas de Kingeston of Oxford and others, touching common of pasture in.

* Sic. in orig.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. (41). Norton Brim (Oxf.); appointment of same to take the jury arraigned by the said Richard against Nicholas de Kingeston and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17 (20). Norton Chesen' (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh de Cheseneye against Roger de Cheseneye, touching the manor of.

m. 23d. (41). Norton Chesney [? Salop]; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh de Chesney against Roger de Chesney, touching the manor of.

m. 9d. (64). Norton (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Neue against Thomas son of Richard de Assewell, touching meadow in.

m. 23d. (52). Norton and Tostok' (Warw.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot in place of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of John de Norton against William de Pakenham and others, touching a tenement in.

Norton, King's (Worc.); *see* Northfield.

m. 24d. (35). Norwich, W[illiam], bishop of, John de Vescy, Master Robert de Scardeburg', and Thomas de Normanvill; appointment of, to hear and correct certain injuries done to Robert de Balliol by Geoffrey de Nevill and *vice versâ*, as is alleged. Woodstock, 4th February.

m. 24d. (36). Concurrent appointment of same to hear certain complaints of A[lexander] King of Scotland of the bailiffs and officers of Edw. I. of the parts of Northumberland; and to hear, correct, and determine certain matters in dispute as to certain rights and liberties, and as to the reception of evildoers in Scotland, and their return into England.

m. 24d. (37). Concurrent appointment of same to hear, correct, and determine certain contentions between the said King of Scotland and R. bishop of Durham.

m. 24d. (38). Concurrent mandate by writ close to the said bishop to inquire as cautiously and secretly as possible as to homage and all circumstances touching the said homage, but not to attempt to do anything therein without the King's special mandate.

m. 23d. (31). Norwich (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reiner de Erlham and Jul[iana] his wife against Elena late wife of Reginald le Paumer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (53). Norwich (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Hereward, of Horstead, against William de Rolesby, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (41). Norwich; commission to Hervey de Stanhowe, Robert del Boys, William Belet, and John de Estru to deliver the gaol of, of Gilbert de Welles, taken and detained therein for the death of William Burre and John Curteys.

m. 25d. (67). Norwich; commission to Robert du Bois, Henry de Ringehale, William de Tirington, and Bartholomew de Acrigham to deliver the gaol of, of Gilbert de Debeham taken and imprisoned there for the death of William Wodecok' and other trespasses.

m. 23d. (8). Norwich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Walter de Grauntcurt, Hervey de Stanhowe, [and] Robert de Morleye.

m. 22d. (41). Norwich; commission to Robert de Boys and Robert de Morle to deliver the gaol of, of William de Hulle, of Forncett, taken and imprisoned there for the death of Alan le Sponere, of Norwich.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 20d. (34). Norwich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot.

m. 20d. (87). Norwich; commission to Hervey de Stanhowe, John de Hestru, Radulph Nugun, and William de Whitewell to deliver the gaol of, of Henry Bolay imprisoned there for the death of John de Risseton.

m. 17 (31). Norwich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Hervey de Stanhou, William de Tirrington, John de Estru, and Bartholomew Hauteyn.

m. 8d. (42). Norwich; commission of gaol delivery for, to R. de Valoines, Henry de Stanhu, Robert du Bois, and Henry de Rieshal.

m. 7 (26). Norwich; commission of gaol delivery for, to R. de Valoynes, Henry de Stanhowe, R[obert] du Bois, and Henry de Reueshale.

m. 6d. (32). Norwich; commission of gaol delivery for, to R. de Valoynes, Henry de Stanhowe, Robert du Bois, and Henry de Reueshale.

m. 2d. (14). Norwich; commission of gaol delivery for, to R. le Waleys, Hervey de Stanhowe, Robert du Bois, and Henry de Rieshale.

m. 8 (24). Nottingham (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Simon Bisshop against Richard Bretun and and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (83). Nottingham (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Brokelestowe and Dionisia his wife against Jordan de Snyterton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (46). Nottingham; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Penkil against John (*sic*) and William his brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (93). Nottingham; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger Loveday and R. de Stredley.

m. 11d. (48) Nottingham; commission of gaol delivery for, to Radulph de Arnhal, Richard de Joiz, Henry de Nottingham, and William de Colewik.

m. 9d. (88). Nottingham; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de Folejaumbe, William de Meynhill, John de Lysurse, and William de Staunton.

m. 21d. (33). Nukbel, Wick ("Wik'"), and Stancombe (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Richard de la Chirch against Warin FitzWilliam, touching a tenement in. *Cf.* Nilebel'.

m. 4 (22). Nurry, William, of Horston; grant to, in fee-simple, at a rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* per annum, of the mesuage and thirty-one acres of land held of Henry III. by Richard de Glandres in Horston of the appurtenances of Horston-Castle, the said Richard having been hanged for felony. Westminster, 10th November.

m. 9d. (77). Nuthall ("Notehale") (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Geoffrey [son of Geoffrey] de Nottingham ("Galfri fil' de Noting'") against John de Cokefeld, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (60). Nuthampstead (Herts); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Theobald de Verdun and Margery his wife against Henry de Bohun, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (1). Nungent, Robert de, staying by licence in England; letters of attorney to, for Ireland, in favour of Almaric de Aueny. Ledes, 25th June.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9d. (74). Oakham (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Andrew le Talker and Matilda his wife against Matilda Bache, of Oakham, touching a mesuage in.

m. 26d. (63). Oakley ("Acle"), Great (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by Geoffrey de Asphal' against Radulph le Blunt and Jul[iana] his wife, touching a hedge levied in.

m. 25d. (62). Oakley, Great (Essex); appointment of same to take the assise arraigned by Master Geoffrey de Aspale against Radulph le Blund, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 15d. (82). Oakley, Great (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise arraigned by Master Geoffrey de Aspale, parson of the church of Great Oakley, against Radulph le Blund and Juliana his wife, touching two fosses in.

m. 17 (73). Oakley ("Acle"), Great (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by Master Geoffrey de Aspale against Radulph le Blund, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 13d. (47). Oakley ("Acle"), Great (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise arraigned by Master Geoffrey de Haspale, parson of the church of Great Oakley, against Radulph le Blund and Jul[iana] his wife, touching a fosse levied
m. 13d. (48). in; and to take the assise between same, touching a hedge levied in the same vill.

m. 12d. (31). Oakley ("Acle"), Great [Essex]; association of Thomas de Weyland with Roger de Leceister to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Geoffrey de Aspale against Radulph le Blund and
m. 12d. (32). Jul[iana] his wife, touching a fosse levied in; and to take a similar assise between same, touching a hedge levied in the same vill.

m. 12 (42). Oare (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Braiboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias Cotel against Silvester Doynel, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17d. (27). Okeford, Shilling ("Acforde Kelling'") (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Turbervill and Jul[iana] his wife against William Gofayre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (27). Okeford, Shilling ("Acford Eskelling") (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Turbervill against John le Bretun and John his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (71). Okehide (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by George FitzIve against John de Chaunceus, touching land and wood in.

m. 6d. (55). Okeover ("Akouere") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Burghes and Joan his wife against Roger Here, touching a tenement in.

Olnehal (Warw.); *see* Ullenhall.

m. 24d. (1). Ombersley ("Ambresle") (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Lench and Margery his wife against Simon de Aumbresl' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (42). Ombersley ("Ambreslegh'") (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de la Hale and Aldith his wife against Simon de Ambreslegh' and others, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17d. (32). Opmunbur' (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Delisle against Matilda de Karentam, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 5 (36). Orfeuer', William le, burgess of Berwick-on-Tweed; safe-conduct to, and to his men in coming into the kingdom with their merchandise to trade, staying there, and returning therefrom. Westminster, 3rd November.

m. 2d. (15). Orpington (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Malevile against Philip de Malevill and Richard le Clerk, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (55). Osgodby (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Andrew de Millay against the abbat of Bardney and Hugh de Waldinfeld, touching a tenement in.

Osmaston (Derby); *see* Derby.

Osmundeston' (Derby); *see* Osmaston.

m. 5d. (45). S. Osyth (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise arraigned by Philip de S. Osyth against the abbat of S. Osyth and Luke le Aumenere, touching a way stopped in.

m. 2d. (41). S. Osyth (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise between same, touching a way stopped in.

m. 6d. (44). Otford (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Humphrey de Langeford and Clement his brother against the master of the hospital of S. John of Sevenoaks and Jordan Edmund, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (42). Ottery, Up. [Devon]; association of Humphrey de Kael with Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Percy against Henry de Winchester and Matilda his wife, touching two parts of the manor of.

m. 12 (23). Ottery, Up. (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wymburn and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alan son of William de Cumbe against Roger de Notethuappe, touching a mesuage and land in.

Oulton (Norf.); *see* Mannington.

m. 10 (18). Oulton (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agatha de Morhay against William le Joueneseignar and others, touching common of pasture in.

Oundle (Northt.); *see* Cotterstock.

m. 8d. (27). Ounlade (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Donigton and Agnes his wife against the abbat of Hales and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (7). Ousden (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander de Criketot against Humphrey de Criketot and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (30). Outwell ("Wtwelle") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon FitzLucy and Amice his wife against John de Corpsty, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (41). Outwell ("Utwell") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert de Ely against Matilda late wife of Robert de Ely and others, touching a tenement in.

Over (Cambr.); *see* Stanton.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16d. (7). Overhill (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Hamenasse against the abbat of Reading and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (17). Overland-near-Elmston (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Chunbeham against Richard le Queik and Osbert Heruy, touching a tenement in.

m. 11 (19). Owen ab Elidir and Eva his wife, and Dethegn and Wenthlian her sisters; simple protection to. Windsor, 24th July.

Owetacre (Norf.); *see* Wheatacre.

m. 3 (1). Oweyn, Henry, burgess of Oxford; inspeximus and confirmation of a charter of Alianor the Queen-Consort, granting certain tenements to him in the vill of Oxford in fee-simple. Westminster, 12th November.

m. 2 (4). The same; exemption to, and his heirs, from all debts, &c. due to the King's Jewry by reason of the tenements aforesaid up to the present date. Westminster, 15th November.

m. 7 (22). Oxborough (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Avelina de Oxeburg' against William Hakun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (15). Oxford (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Geoffrey de Picheford to take the certification arraigned by Master Philip le Waleys against William de Heseleye, Nicholas de Roldeston, and Master Nicholas de Hoxhildesham, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (35). Oxford (Oxf.); appointment of same to take the jury arraigned by the said Master Philip against William de Haseleye and Thomas le Clerk, of Oxford, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (22). Oxford; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Walter Feteplace of Oxford against John Feteplace and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (43). Oxford (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the attaint arraigned by William de Wodestok against Reginald le Feure of Oxford, touching a tenement in.

m. 9 (10). Oxford, Henry de, yeoman of the King, letters, addressed to all bailiffs, &c., of intendence and aid in favour of, in carrying the King's venison from Nottingham to London. Nottingham, 8th September.

m. 26d. (65). Oxford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel.

m. 25d. (28). Oxford; commission to Sampson Foliot, John Giffard, Fulk de Rucote, and Richard le Poure to deliver the gaol of, of Geoffrey de Henxsey and Thomas his son.

m. 23d. (64). Oxford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Sampson Foliot, William de Wyhthull, Richard le Pouere, and William Foliot.

m. 19d. (16). Oxford; commission to Geoffrey de Picheford, John de Bakepuz, Robert Malet, and Sampson Folyet to deliver the gaol of, of prisoners for homicide.

m. 19d. (82). Oxford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Picheford and John de Bakepuz, Robert Malet, and Sampson Folyot.

m. 18d. (1). Oxford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Sampson Folyot, John FitzGuy, Robert Malet, and John de Bakepuz.

m. 15d. (52). Oxford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Sampson Folyot, Geoffrey de Picheford, Robert Malet, and John de Bakepuz.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14d. (15). Oxford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Picheford, John de Bagepuiz, Robert Malet, and Sampson Folyot.

m. 7 (68). Oxford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Picheford, John de Bakepuz, Robert Malet, and Sampson Foliot.

m. 4d. (8). Oxford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Pycheford, John de Bakepuz, Robert Malet, and Sampson Folyot.

Oxford, the suburb of (Oxf.); *see* Mersliton.

m. 17d. (58). Oxted ("Oksted") and Crowhurst (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Roger de Tackeleg' against Geoffrey son of Henry de Tackeleg' and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 20d. (13). Oxted ("Ocsted") and Crowhurst (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Roger de Takeleg' against Elias Aaron and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 26d. (58). Oxton (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Geoffrey Aguillon to take the certification arraigned by Joan late wife of William de Boyvill against William Tasseraund and Laderena his wife and Cecilia, Amice, and Elizabeth her sisters, touching the manor of.

m. 16d. (88). Packington ("Pakynton") Prior's (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by the prior of Kenilworth against Walter Bertram, of Didington, and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 20d. (83). Pacleshull (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and R. de Burghull to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Pycheford against William Bagot, touching the manor of, except two mesuages and certain land therein.

m. 12d. (61). Padekebrok (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise arraigned by Hugh Peverel, of Sanford, against William le Engleys, of Pedekebrok, touching a pond destroyed in.

m. 10d. (3). Padekebrok' (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise arraigned by Hugh Peverel, of Saunford, against William le Engleys, of Padekebrok, and Clarice his wife, touching a pond destroyed in.

m. 7d. (80). Paglesham ("Pakelsham") (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Daunger against Laurence de Pakelesham, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (24). Pailton ("Paylington") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amice de Paylington and Agnes her sister against John Cok', touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (48). Palterton (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph de Frecchenvill against John Fitzmarmaduke, touching possessions in.

Pampeworth (Cambr.); *see* Papworth.

Panxworth (Norf.); *see* Ranworth.

Papworth (Cambr.); *see* Babraham.

m. 13d. (60). Park (Herts); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Bedel against the abbat of S. Alban's and others, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25d. (33). Parndon ("Peryndon") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christina late wife of William de Ardern against Bartholomew de Ardern, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (89). Passaford ("Pasford") (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Philip de Pasford against Andrew de Halghewell and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (38). Passaford ("Pasford") (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the attaint arraigned by Alice late wife of Philip de Pasford against Mabel de Langedon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (4). Passaford (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de Pasford against Walter de Langeden, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (14). Passo, Clericus de, Reyner son of, merchant of Florence; letters of attorney to, in favour of Rustikellus Thethaldi. Westminster, 3rd July.

m. 15 (7). Pateshull', John de, gone by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Master Henry de Bray and Adam le Venur. By Master Thomas Bek; Westminster, 15th May.

m. 20 (64). Pattiswick (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the jury arraigned by Agnes Blackester against Theobald de Feringes, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (48). Pattiswick (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the jury arraigned by Agnes Blackestere against Theobald de Feringes, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (29). Paueston, East (Devon); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Henry de Sully to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Michael Passemer against Radulph de Markwell and Alice his wife, touching a moiety of a mesuage and land in.

Paulesholte (Wilts); *see* Poulshot.

Pauleshunte (Wilts); *see* Poulshot.

Paylington (Warw.); *see* Pailton.

m. 8d. (74). Peatling (Leic.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and R. le Waleys to take the certification arraigned by Master Geoffrey (*sic*) against Emma late wife of William le Fevre, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (30). Peatling ("Petling") Magna (Leic.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the attaint arraigned by Emma late wife of William le Fulere against Master Geoffrey de Foston, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (61). Peatling Magna (Leic.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hubert de Neuton against Emma la Fulere, touching a tenement in.

m. 1 (6). Pecche, Hamund, Robert son of; pardon to, for having killed John son of John de Peccham, as it appears from the testimony of John de Reygate and his colleagues, the justices last itinerant in co. Kent, that he did so by misadventure. Westminster, 15th November.

m. 20 (25). Pedebrok' (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert son of Walter de Crokeford against Geoffrey de Heneseye and Thomas his son, touching a tenement in.

Pedrinton, North (Somers.); *see* Petherton, North.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6d. (2). Pelling (Salop) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osewel de Hauton against Audulph de Bracy and Hugh de Pelling, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (5). Pembridge (" Penebrug ") (Heref.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel daughter of John Petit against William de Arundel and John FitzSimon, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (22). Penbrok', David de, and Cecilia la Vtlaghe ; simple protection to. By Master Thomas Bek ; Rochester, 12th June.

m. 26d. (76). Penecestre, Stephen de, Walter de Heliun, and John de Cobham ; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear and determine the trespasses of clippers of the coin and their accomplices and abettors in the city of London and in cos. Midds., Surrey, Sussex, Kent, Essex, Herts, Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Hunts, Bucks, Beds, Oxford, and Berks. Windsor, 5th January.

m. 26d. (77). Similar appointment of Bartholomew de Suthley, William de Brayboef, and Adam le Botiller for cos. Southt., Wilts, Somers., Dorset, Devon, Cornwall, Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop, and Stafford.

m. 26d. (78). Similar appointment of John Bek', Alexander de Kirketon, and Ranulph de Acre for cos. York, Northumberland, Cumberland, Lancaster, Westmoreland, Notts, Derby, Lincoln, Northt., Rutland, Warwick, and Leicester.

m. 26d. (79). Penecestre, Stephen de, Walter de Heliun, and John de Cobham ; appointment of, to inquire as to, view, examine and make scrutiny of the money in the King's exchanges (" cambiis ") of London, Canterbury, and S. Edmund's, and to hear and determine all trespasses committed by the keepers, officers, and workmen of the said exchanges in relation to the coinage. Westminster, 5th January.

m. 24 (6). Penecestre, Stephen de ; grant to, during pleasure, of the custody of Dover Castle and the Cinque Ports, with 300*l.* a year for his support, and that of the chaplains, servants, and watchmen, and a carpenter, in the same, and their gowns, viz., out of the wards pertaining to the said castle 146*l.*, and from Orlandino de Podio and his partners, merchants of Lucca, at London, the remainder ; and mandate to them to pay to him the said remainder at Easter and Michaelmas. Westminster, 25th January.

m. 19d. (75). Penecestre, Stephen de ; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass of certain evildoers unknown in taking by force and carrying off certain wreck seized by the bailiffs and officers of the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, in the demesne land of the said prior, of Lydd ; the said prior claiming wreck in all his demesne lands by charters of former Kings of England. Westminster, 28th April.

m. 19d. (76). Penecestre, Stephen de ; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass of Richard de Pevensey, the bailiff of Alianor the Queen Mother, of Rye, John de Pettested, Alexander de Keggemere, and John Scot, who, together with others of the said vill and with the assent of the whole commonalty thereof, took and imprisoned the men of the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, of Appledore, crossing by sea towards Winchelsea on the business of the said prior for certain undue customs which the said men refused to pay, and detained them until a heavy ransom had been extorted from them ; the said prior claiming that by charters of former Kings of England he and his men are quit of all customs throughout the kingdom as well by sea as by land. Westminster, 28th April.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18 (24). Penecestre, Stephen de, Walter de Heliun and their colleagues appointed to hear and determine pleas of coin, and Philip de Wilegheby, clerk; mandate to, to deliver to Orlandino de Podio, merchant of Lucca, and Gregory de Rokesle, keepers of the Exchange, all the money and silver as well in bullion as in specie and otherwise which they have of the goods of Jews and other offenders as to the coinage. Westminster, 28th April.

m. 18 (25). Concurrent and similar mandate to John Bek' and his colleagues.

m. 18 (26). Concurrent and similar mandate to Bartholomew de Suthleye ("Sudl'") and his colleagues.

m. 5d. (73). Penecestre, Stephen de, John de Cobham, John de Reigate, and Solomon de Rochester; appointment of, to make inquisition and do justice as to certain suits pending before the justices last in Eyre in co. Kent, touching liberties and divers purprestures upon the Crown, occupied and usurped by Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and his ancestors. Westminster, 28th October.

m. 5d. (74). Concurrent appointment of same to plead the King's Common Pleas within the Lowey ("leucata") of Tunbridge, and to view the metes of the said Lowey, and to certify the King thereupon.

m. 3d. (2). Penecestre, Stephen de, and John de Cobham; appointment of, to make inquisition and to do justice as to the killing of Joan late wife of William de Etingbrok' in the hundred of Wye and in the burgh ("borgha") of Tokingham [Kent] by certain evildoers unknown. Westminster, 8th November.

m. 2d. (32). Penecestre, Stephen de, and John de Cobham; appointment of, to make inquisition as to the killing of the said Joan as above, and to hear and determine any appeals touching her death, and to do full justice in the matter. Westminster, 15th November.

Pensthorpe (Norf.); *see* Bradstone.

m. 2d. (24). Pepenbury ("Pepingbir'"), Watford, and Tudeley (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the jury arraigned by Robert son of Hamo de Creuequer, Robert de Creuequer of Bereford, and Mathew de Creuequer against Hamo de Creuequer, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (15). Percy, Robert de, going with the King to parts beyond seas, protection to. Westminster, 28th April.

m. 13d. (41). Perefright (? Pirbright) (Surr.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Aultburn against Peter Attechirche and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15d. (65). Perry, West (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of William de Littelton against Simon Michel, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (32). Pershete (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Pershete against the abbat of the church of S. Edward of Netley ("Lettele") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (63). Perton, North (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard le Wyld against William Wason and others, touching possessions in.

Peryndon (Essex); *see* Parndon.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4d. (43). Pesehul' (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William Fouke against Robert Othehull of Milton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 6d. (75.) Peterborough (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Peder and Matilda his wife against William de Thorp and others, touching land and rent in.

m. 5d. (56). Peterborough (Northt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John Pedor and Matilda his wife against Robert son of William de Thorp and others, touching land and rent in.

m. 4d. (67). Peterborough (Northt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William son of Adam le Tannur against Richard de Kaueresham and Joan his wife, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 24d. (40). Peterborough, commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey Russel and Geoffrey de S. Mark.

Petersham (Dors.); *see* Wimborne Minster.

m. 20 (77). Petherton ("Pedrinton"), North (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Somersete against Richard de Newton, touching a tenement in.

m. 3 (9). Peuerel, Hugh, going to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Geoffrey de Melton and Henry de Barsham. Westminster, 13th November.

Philegrave-Filgrave (Bucks); *see* Emberton.

m. 18 (11). Picheford, Geoffrey de, going with the King to parts beyond seas; protection to, with the clause, *Volumus*. Westminster, 28th April.

m. 10 (31). Picheford, Geoffrey de, and John de London; appointment of, to make inquisition as to the men of cos. Bucks and Berks, who place kydels and fine nets in the Thames to the destruction of the small fish thereof. Windsor, 27th July.

m. 10 (76). Picheford, Geoffrey de, and Walter Sauvage; appointment of, to inquire how much of the lands and tenements of which Johnson of Alan de Wol [Incomplete. In margin of roll: "Vacat quia retornabile fuit."]

m. 8d. (67). Picheford, Geoffrey de, and Thomas de Ardern; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, &c. the trespass of certain evildoers unknown in making an attack upon Walter parson of the church of Harleston at Harleston ("Herleston") [Northt.]. Nottingham, 7th September.

m. 7d. (66). Picheford, Geoffrey de; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass of certain evildoers unknown in breaking into the house of John de la Lake at Warfield (Berks) by night, burning his brushwood ("claustura") there, &c. Westminster, 21st September.

m. 1d. (6). Picheford, Geoffrey de, and Walter de Aumundesham; appointment of, to inquire and do justice as to certain trespasses lately put upon John de Molendino of Harton and Philip his son, for which they were taken and detained in the prison of Newgate, and for whom Walter de la Puille and others of co. Bucks are mainpernors. Westminster, 15th November.

m. 25 (20). Picheford, John de; letters of attorney to, in favour of John de Frome, for Ireland. Westminster, 21st November.

Pichelesthorn (Bucks); *see* Pitstone.

m. 19d. (65). Piclislegh (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Roger de Burghull to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Piclisleg' against Robert de Piclisleg' and Henry son, touching common of pasture in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 20 (16). Pidley (Hunts); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Louetot to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Jocelin de Pidele against Lucy daughter of Jocelin de Pidele, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7 (54). Pidley ("Pidele") (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loueday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Jocelin de Pidele against Luke son of Jocelin de Pidele, touching a mesuage and land in.

Pinnetrokisclyne (Somers.); *see* Huntshill.

m. 16d. (21). Pinnore (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma de Greleslegh against John Greel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (63). Pipe ("Pype") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Roger de Burghull to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas atte Mosse against Richard atte Mosse, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (27). Pipe ("Pype") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de la Leye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert West against Richard atte Mosse, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (36). Pitstone ("Pichelesthorn") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of William de Pichelesthorne against Henry son of Roger atte Cruche, touching land in.

Pleshey (Essex); *see* Bardfield, Great.

m. 21d. (2). Plumber, Laurence, William de S. Clare, and German de Colecestr' appointment of, to inquire in cos. Essex and Hertford as to proceedings in pursuance of the King's precept to all sheriffs to distrain those who have 20 librates of land or one whole knight's fee worth 20*l.* a year, and ought to be knights and are not, to take up knight service at Christmas last past; and to make distraint upon such persons by the sheriff, and to heavily amerce others who have not received knighthood within the said term and their mainpernors, and to make repeated distraints upon them; persons who have made a fine with the King for respite, and others to whom a respite has been given not to be distrained. Woodstock, 12th March.

Similar appointments of—

(3). Alan de Oireton, Robert de Molecastr', and Stephen de Houeden in co. Cumbr.

(4). Henry de Scauel, John de Rossegill, and Master Adam de Croke dayk in co. Westmoreland.

(5). John de Aulton, William de Middelton, and Roger de Donecastr' in co. Northumbr.

(6). Geoffrey Aguillon, John de Steingrave, and Radulph le Bottiler in co. York.

(7). Alexander de Trikingham, Hugh de Boby, and William de Luton, in co. Linc.

(8). Robert Banastr', Adam de Hoghton, and Thomas de Wymundeham, in co. Lanc.

(9). Guncelin de Badelesmere and Leon FitzLeon, in co. Chester.

(10). Thomas Folejamb', Radulph de Arnhal', and Roger de Drayton, in cos. Notts and Derb.

(11). Henry de Noting', Henry de Sheldon, and John de Arundell, in cos. Warw. and Leic.

(12). William Bagod, Adam de Chetewynd, and Master Adam de Botindon, in cos. Salop and Staff.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

(13). William de Colevill, Giles de Berkeley, and William de Plumpton, in co. Glouc.

(14). Roger de Burghull, Roger Pywelesdon, and Thomas de Thorp, in co. Heref.

(15). Paulin de Kerdyf, William le Blund, and William le Rus, in co. Worc.

(16). Sampson Folyot, Fulk de Rucote, and Henry de Gildeford, in cos. Oxf. and Berks.

(17). Thomas de S. Vigor, Richard de Coleshull, and William de Beverle, in cos. Somers. and Dors.

(18). Henry de Ral', Malger de S. Albin, and William Fauiler, clerk, in co. Devon.

(19). John de Beaupré, Radulph de Arundell, and Richard Brendesworth, in co. Cornw.

(20). John de Bottel', William Gerberg', and Roger de Lecford, in cos. Southt. and Wilts.

(21). John de Abbernun, Radulph de Berners, and Hugh Oyldeboef, in cos. Surr. and Suss.

(22). Oliver de Ingham, Richard de Crepping', and John de la More, in cos. Norf. and Suff.

(23). William Muschet, Geoffrey de Sandyacr', and Nicholas de Bassingburn, in cos. Cambr. and Hunts.

(24). Peter Loreng, Edmund de Wedon, and Flurus parson of the church of Bletsoe, in cos. Bucks and Beds.

(25). Nicholas de Kugeho, Radulph de Ardern, and William de Boyvill, in cos. Northt. and Rutland.

(26). Hamo de Gatton, William de Heuere, and Robert le Blund, in co. Kent.

(27). Roger de Bacheworth, Henry de Boueley, and William de Birl', in co. Midds. and London.

m. 21d. (28). Concurrent appointment of Geoffrey Aguylum, John de Steynegreue, and Godfrey de Hauterive to view all cities, boroughs, and vills merchant in cos. Warwick and Leicester, and to inquire as to the fees, liberties, &c., as well of the King as of others, and as to the tenants thereof, and as to what fees and other tenures are liable to scutage, so that all the vills, hamlets, and other tenures may be inscribed in books to be delivered to the King, and certainty may be established as to the premisses. Woodstock, 12th March.

m. 21d. (29). Similar appointment of all the before-named persons to make a like inquisition in all and singular the aforesaid cos.

m. 21d. (30). Form of oath to be taken by the said persons so appointed for the proper execution of their duties. [In French.]

m. 20 (59). Podeseye (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Cokefeld against Gilbert Peche, touching possessions in.

m. 11d. (40). Podeseye (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Cokefeld against Gilbert Peche, touching the manor of.

m. 26 (9). Podio, Orlandino de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to cause to be paid out of the King's money or their own to Roger de Norwode, John de Cobeham, and Philip de Wileby, barons of the Exchequer; 60 marks, viz., 20 marks to each of them on his fee for the present year. Burgh, 4th December.

m. 25 (5). Podio, Orlandino de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to pay to Maurice de Credonio sixty marks for the present year for his annual fee of sixty marks granted to him by the King. Windsor, 7th January.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19 (1). Podio, Orlandino de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to Joseph de Caunoy, prior of the hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England, the King's treasurer, to pay to, the 5,000*l.* (which he has already received or is about to receive from John de Derlington and Master Ardicio, the pope's chaplain) according to the fuller verbal instructions of Antony Bek'; with a promise to repay within a month the sum aforesaid. Woodstock, 12th March.

m. 19 (2). Podio, Orlandino de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to pay to Thomas de Weyland and his colleagues, justices of Common Pleas, 100 marks for Easter term, 7 Edw. I., viz., to the said Thomas 30 marks, to Walter de Heliun 25 marks, to John de Lovetot 25 marks, and to Roger de Leicester 20 marks, of their annual fees granted to them while in the said office. Westminster, 24th April.

m. 19 (22). Mandate to same to pay to Antony Bek' 50*l.* for Easter term last past of the annual fee of 100*l.* granted to him as keeper of the Tower of London. Westminster, 27th April.

m. 19 (28). Mandate to same to pay to Radulph de Hengham and his colleagues, justices of the King's Bench, 75 marks for Easter term, 7 Edw. I., viz., to the said Radulph 30 marks, to Nicholas de Stapleton 25 marks, and to Walter de Wimborne 20 marks of their annual fees while in the said office. Westminster, 27th April.

m. 19 (37). Mandate to same to pay to Geoffrey de Neubaud, chancellor of the Exchequer, 20 marks, to Roger de Norwod', John de Cobham, and Philip de Wilegheby, barons of the Exchequer, 20 marks each, and to Master Odo de Westminster, remembrancer of the Exchequer, 12 marks 6 shillings and 8 pence for Easter term of their fees in the said offices. Westminster, 28th April.

m. 18 (1). Podio, Orlandino de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to pay to Philip de Wilegheby, receiver of the goods of condemned Jews in divers cos. 20*l.* in aid of his expenses in the said office. Westminster, 28th April.

m. 18 (3). Concurrent mandate to same to pay to Nicholas de Castello, clerk, remembrancer of the Exchequer, 20*l.* in aid of his expenses in that and other offices.

m. 18 (29). Podio, Orlandino de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to pay to William de Brumpton, one of the justices of Common Pleas, 20 marks for Easter term last past of his annual fee of 40 marks granted to him while in the said office. Westminster, 28th April.

m. 18 (30). Concurrent mandate to same to pay to Elias de Bekingham, clerk, keeper of the rolls and writs of the Common Pleas, 10 marks for Easter term last past of his fee.

m. 14 (30). Podio, Orlandino de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to pay to Peter Imbert, merchant of Monte Pessulano, going to his own parts, 100*s.* for his expenses, as a gift from the King. Westminster, 6th July.

[Crossed out. In margin of roll: "Vacat quia habuit breve Thesaurario et Camerariis de Liberate."]

m. 11 (30). Podio, Orlandino de; mandate to Durazzo de Pulcia to pay to, out of the moneys received by him from Edmund earl of Cornwall, 1,000*l.* for the works at the Tower of London. Windsor, 1st August.

m. 5 (34). Podio, Orlandino de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to deliver the 1,316*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* which they have received from Guy count of Flanders for the debts in which his merchants of Flanders were bound to the King's merchants of England, Ireland, and the marches of Wales to Nicholas de la Pole, John Duraund, of Dunstaple, Alexander le Riche, of Andover, and Richard de Arraz, merchants of England, deputed by the King and the community of his merchants aforesaid to receive the said money in their names. Westminster, 3rd November.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19 (14). Podio, Reymund de, executor of the will of Reymund de Bouisvilla, deceased, simple protection to. Westminster, 28th April.

m. 10 (69). Polainston, Nether (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wymburn and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Dorsetre against John Skibard and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (81). Poleyneston, Nether (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Dorset, clerk, against John Skybard and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (19). Policot and Ashendon ("Essedon") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes Foliot against William de Luneley, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (55). Polilegh (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hoel de Hampton against Audulph de Bracy, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (5). Polstead (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Perers and Lucy his wife against William de Tendring and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (6). Pontibus, Henry de; commisimus to, during pleasure, of the custody of the abbey of Shaftesbury void and in the King's hands. Westminster, 26th April.

m. 19 (7). Concurrent mandate of intendence in favour of the said Henry addressed to the tenants of the said abbey.

m. 21 (1). Ponthieu, the comté of; commisimus to William de Fenes of the custody of, during pleasure, the comté having fallen to the King and the Queen Consort by the death of Joan Queen of Castille, and mandate of intendence and respondence in favour of the said William in pursuance. Quenynton, 21st March.

m. 21 (2). Concurrent mandate to the said William of intendence, and to certify the King touching the state of the said comté and the date of his receipt of it, and touching the matter on which the King desired to be informed.

m. 8 (87). Ponton, Great (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Benedict son of Jordan of Great Ponton against Baldwin the parson of Little Ponton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (54). Poole ("la Pole") (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de la Pole against William le Graunt and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (52). Portbury (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Hull against the abbat of S. Augustine, Bristol, touching common of pasture in.

m. 24 (7). Porter, Nicholas le, of Bourdeaux; confirmation to, of the grant made to, for life by Alianor the Queen Mother of the office of Crier ("Crida") of the island of Oleron. Westminster, 23rd January.

m. 26d. (69). Portsmouth; commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de Aston, Thomas de la Haule, Thomas de Eucrey, and Philip son of Peter de Esteneye.

m. 4d. (63). Portsmouth (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Philip de Portesmue against Bertram Gytering, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11d. (44). Poston (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Richard de Kynardesl' against John de Pennebrug' and Philip FitzGodfrey, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (14). Poterel, Robert, the King's sergeant, going with the King to parts beyond seas; protection to, with the clause, *Volumus.* Westminster, 28th April.

m. 17d. (89). Potton (Beds); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey le Fallere against John de Bloynes and Walter le Chapeley[n], touching rent in.

m. 20 (3). Poulshot ("Pouleshunte") (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Paulishunte against John de Pauleshunte, touching a mesuage, a mill, and land in.

m. 15d. (8). Poulshot ("Paulesholte") (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Paulesholt against John de Paulesholte, touching possessions in.

m. 6d. (72). Poulton ("Pulton") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Blakeney against Walter son of Walter de Blakeney and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (69). Poywyk (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Beauchamp against the prior of Great Malvern, touching common of pasture in.

m. 25 (18). Prees, the abbat of; letters of attorney to, in favour of Nicholas de Campigne, monk, and Wymund de Brandon, clerk, for England. Westminster, 20th January.

m. 11d. (42). Prenesfolde (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Laurence son of Walter le Clerk against John son of Walter le Clerk and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (51). Prescot ("Prestecote") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and R. de Burghull to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Foulesworthyn against Robert de Doditon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (44). Preston (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William le Mouner against the abbat of Abingdon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (54). Preston ("Prusteton") (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Boycote against Geoffrey Bostard, touching rent in.

Preston (Suff.); *see* Brent Eleigh.

m. 12 (48). Preston (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cokeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Reading against Thomas de Eytindon' and others, touching a tenement in.

Pridebrok' (Essex); *see* Birdbrook.

m. 16d. (8). Proserich' (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Auleburn against Peter atte Chirche and others, touching common of pasture in. Westminster, 4th June.

m. 11d. (30). Puddington (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Sauvage against John de Wahull and others, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25d. (7). Puddletown ("Pydeleton") and Walterston (Dors.); appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and Robert Fulconis to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph son of Radulph de Boys against the prior of Christchurch and Robert Martin, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 5d. (15). Pulloxhill (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de la Hay of Pulloxhill against Richard Whitard and John his son, touching common of pasture in.

Pulloxhill (Beds); *see* Faldo.

m. 8d. (58). Pulton ( . . . . . ); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam FitzRoger against Philip le Breton and Robert FitzAdam, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (87). Purshull and Rushock ("Russok'") (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Cakebale against Clement, parson of the church of Chaddesley, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (58). Putford (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Geoffrey de Whitefeud against Roesia late wife of Richard Vygerus, touching land in.

m. 17 (24). Puttekes Herthewyk' (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Ernys of Benfleet against Ranulph de Freskeney, touching possessions in.

m. 24d. (34). Puttenham (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Lung' of Puttenham against John son of William de Puttenham and others, touching a tenement in.

Pycheford, Geoffrey de; *see* Picheford.

Pydeleton (Dor.); *see* Puddletown.

m. 26 (19). Pypard, Radulph, and Sibyl his wife, staying in Ireland on the King's business; protection to, with the clause, *Volumus.*

Pype (Staff.); *see* Pipe.

m. 15d. (11). Quantock ("Cantock'") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Akina de Reigny against Maurice de Membur' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (50). Quantoxhead ("Kantok'heued") minor (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Cantilupe against John de Wanull and others, touching a tenement in.

Quappelade (Linc.); *see* Whaplode.

m. 25 (10). Quarrer, the abbat and convent of; simple protection to. Windsor, 9th January.

m. 16 (15). Quarrer, the abbat of; *memorandum* that a charter touching a judgement given in the K.B. between, and Isabella de Fortibus, Countess of Albemarle, touching a charter of the said abbat which had been "fracta" by Adam de Cestreton' is enrolled in the Charter Roll of 7 Edward I. in the month of May.

m. 21d. (62). Quenington ("Quenton") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jordan parson of the church of Quenington against John Marmyon, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15 (13). S. Quintin, Master Bonettus de, gone with King to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause, *Volumus.* By Master Thomas Bek; Westminster, 23rd May.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13 (27). S. Quintin, Bonetto de; mandate to Orlandino de Podio and his partners, merchants of Lucca, to pay to, out of the King's moneys or their own, 25*l.* for his expenses in going to the parts of Agenois on the King's business. Windsor, 15th July.

m. 25d. (64). Quiteburn (Northt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter le Grey of Quiteburn against Nicholas Joye, touching land and rent in.

Quorndon (Leic.); *see* Barrow.

m. 22 (11). Raccheslawe; presentation of Master Henry de Rathekenny to the church of S. Milling of, void by the resignation of Master Simon de Hereford, late parson thereof, and in the King's presentation by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin, which is in the King's hands.

m. 10 (61). Rackheath ("Rachehey"), Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger de Loueday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Estachius de Paston against Godwin son of Lecelina de Beston and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (74). Radbourne (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Couelond against Henry de Chaundos and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (67). Radcot ("Retecote") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Wryng of Eton against Mathew de Peyfel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (74). Radley (Berks); apppointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John le Fraunkeleyn against Richard de Haurede, abbat of Abingdon, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (62). Rainham, Little (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Scales against Roger des Vaux and Clemency his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (62). Rammarewik' (Herts); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Anabil late wife of John de Holewell against William de Dodinggeseles, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (58). Rammarwik', association of Elias de Bekingham with John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Anabel late wife of John de Holewell against William de Dodingseles, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (83). Ramsbury (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of John le Flemang against Thomas Pykot and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (1). Ramsey (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John FitzPhilip against John Beaufrer', touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (64). Ranskill ("Raueneskell'") (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Folesaunt, of Sutton, and Avia his wife against Robert son of Thomas de Raueneskell and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (85). Ranworth ("Randeworth") and Panxworth ("Pankesford") (Norf.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Robertde Ludham to take the jury arraigned by Bartholomew de Redham against Bartholomew de Somerton, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12 (53). Rasen, Middle (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Stokeswald against John de Nevill', touching a tenement in.

Rasen, Middle (Linc.); *see* Snarford.

m. 15d. (28). Rasen, West (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert son of William de Neuton against Stephen son of Stephen Sibry and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (30). Rasen, West (Linc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Osbert FitzWilliam against the said Stephen and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (47). Rasen, West (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert son of William de Neuton against Matilda FitzBeatrix and others, touching a tenement in.

Rassenton (Derb.); *see* Roston.

m. 8 (75). Ratcliffe ("Radecline")-upon-Soar (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isolda la Bakestr' against Peter Picot, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (35). Raughton (Cumbr.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Adam de Ragheton' and Margaret his wife against Thomas de Swanbal, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (19). Raunds (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Richard de Harewold, clerk, against Richard de Raundes and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (75). Raveningham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hervey de Surlingham against William de Ages and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (71). Raveningham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Becles against Roger de Raveningham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (8). Ravenstone (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Mouner of Ravenstone against William Salbot, touching a way stopped in.

m. 25d. (30). Reading (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Geoffrey de Picheford to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Radulph Attecornere against Constance la Converse, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (73). Rearsby (Leic.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William FitzRobert against Richard son of John de Sadinton and Godfrey de Nevile, touching a tenement in.

Reasby (Linc.); *see* Snarford.

Reasby-by-Langworth (Linc.); *see* Stainton.

Redenhall (Norf.); *see* Stratton.

m. 20d. (32). Redmerley ("Rudmerlegh") (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Tyreshal against John de Alitot, parson of the church of Redmerley, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (69). Reed, East (Herts); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph le Chaumberleng' against Simon de Stanbrug' and others, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18d. (87). Reed, East ("Estred") (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph le Chamberleng against Simon de Stanburg' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (69). Reed, East ("Estred") (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph le Chamberleng' against Simon de Stanburg' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (19). Reigate, John de, Geoffrey de Leukenore, William de Northburgh, Solomon de Rochester, Hamo Hanteyn, and Richard de Boylaund; appointment of, as justices itinerant for Common Pleas *hac vice* in cos. Kent, Surrey, and Sussex, and to hear and determine pleas touching liberties and trespasses, and plaints of officers and bailiffs as well of the King as others, and to hear any complaints and make competent amends according to law; with mandate of intendence and respondence in their favour addressed to the archbishops, &c. of the said cos. Westminster, 27th April.

m. 6 (26). Reigate, John de, Geoffrey de Leukenore, William de Norburg', Solomon de Rochester, and Richard de Boylaund; appointment of, as justices itinerant for Common Pleas in cos. Dorset, Somerset, Wilts, Southampton, Devon, and Cornwall. Westminster, 16th October.

m. 3d. (26). Reigate, John de, and Solomon de Rochester; appointment of, to make inquisition and do justice as to the trespass of certain evil-doers unknown in coming by night to the manor of Wisley ("Wysshele") (Surr.), in the King's hands by reason of the death of Robert de Briwes, cutting and burning trees growing therein, and committing other offences to the damage as well of the King as of John de Briwes son and heir of the said Robert. Westminster, 10th November.

m. 19 (33). Reimund, Master William, of Montmirail ("de miro monte"), canon of Bazas ("canonicus vasaten'"), procurator of Constance late wife of Henry de Almain, simple protection to. Westminster, 28th April.

m. 17 (10). Remenham (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de la Strod' of Remenham against Alice de la Wyk' and John her son, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (22). Rendham ("Ryndham") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Swan against Robert Swan and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (35). Repps, North (Norf.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Henry de Romelede against Agnes late wife of Thomas de Grymeston and John FitzHenry, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (57). Repps, North (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Alice Rummeled, Helewise, and Eda her daughters against Nicholas Hardman, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (51). Repps ("Erppes"), North (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Rummeled, Helewisia, and Eda her daughters against Nicholas Hardman and William Brining, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (19). Repps-by-Thirne, Bastwick, and Rollesby-in-Flegg (Norf.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Shanke against Hugh de Caylly and Agnes his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

Retecote (Oxf.); *see* Radcot.

m. 8 (76). Retford, East (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Fitz-Adam of West Retford against John Prat and others, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

Renesby-juxta-Languath' (Linc.); *see* Reasby.

m. 18d. (36). Reydon and Layham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Richard Boysdan against Joan de Layham and Thomas Leggy, touching possessions in.

m. 17 (13). Reye, La (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Simon de Gloucester against William de Colewyk' and Simon de Cumberworth, touching possessions in.

m. 9 (1). Rhuddlan, grant to the loyal men of, of the vill of, to fee-farm for seven years at a yearly rent of 40*l.* Brehull, 5th August.

Richmond, the Archdeaconry of; *see* Newerk', Master Henry de.

m. 7 (46). Ridware (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cokeseye to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Th. son of Thomas de Brerdon' against Margery late wife of Th. de Brerdon', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 14d. (71). Ridware Mavesyn (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John le Taillur against Margery de Brerdon, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4d. (15). Ridwery and Ryuer, association of John de Beaupré with Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de la Pomerey against Odo le Ercedekne, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (64). Rigsby (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter, parson of the chapel of Well, against Thomas son of John de Riggesby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (73). Ringesworth (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Belsire against Andrew de Burg' and William Shiteby, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17d. (75). Appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Neweman against Andrew Burg' and William Shiteby, touching common of pasture in the same vill.

m. 17d. (77). Appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Shorfen against Andrew de Burg' and William Shiteby, touching common of pasture in the same vill ("Ryngesworth").

m. 18d. (61). Ringshall (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph de Lelleseye and Katherine his wife against Luke de Debenham, chaplain, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (65). Ringshall ("Ryngesale") (Suff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Ranulph de Lolleseye and Katherine his wife against the prior of Bricet ("Bresete") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (16). Rippingale ("Repinghal") and Kirkby (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam (or Ada) de Colingham and Alice his wife against Nicholas Hereward and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (26). Risborough ("Risseberwe"), Little (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Avelina du Bois against Henry le Masum of Little Risborough, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (39). Risborough, Monk's (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Farendon against the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13d. (75). Riseley (Beds); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isolda late wife of Ranulph Attehull against William Cuntassé, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (13). Riseley ("Rysle") (Beds); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by William Heyrun and Richard his brother against John Heyrun and others, touching land and wood in.

m. 7 (20). Riseley ("Rysley") (Bedf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Chace against Simon Pertesoyl, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (4). Riston, Adam de, gone with the King to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. By Master Thomas Bek. Westminster, 14th May.

Riston (Norf.); *see* Ruston.

m. 16d. (84). Rock-near-Stanton Lacy (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and John FitzAer to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Rokele against William de Strongeford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (67). Rockland and Bramerton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam son of Richard Maryot against Richard son of Benedict de Gedding and others, touching land in.

m. 13d. (58). Rockland ("Rokelund") (Norf.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery de Holkeham and Geoffrey her son against Emma del Brok and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (70). Rockland ("Rokelaund") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery de Holkham and Geoffrey her son against Emma del Brok and others, touching a tenement in.

Rodenhall (Norf.); *see* Stratton (Norf.).

m. 22 (5). Rodne, Alan de, Thomas son of; exemption to for seven years from serving on assises, juries, or recognitions against his will. Woodstock; 3rd March.

m. 11d. (19). Roggemore (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jordan Tybaud against the dean and chapter of Rouen and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 24 (21). Rokesle, Gregory de, and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London and Canterbury; volumus that allowance be made to, at the Exchequer, of all reasonable expenses incurred by them in the provision of the necessaries of the said Exchange whether in moneyers or workmen. Woodstock, 6th February.

m. 9 (26). Rokesle, Gregory de, and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange; mandate to, to pay without delay to Master Thomas Bek, clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, 500*l.* of the old money for the expenses of the Household. Westminster, 24th September.

m. 1 (1). Rokesle, Gregory de, and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London; mandate to, to pay to Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the King's Wardrobe, 400*l.* of old money for the expenses of the same. Westminster, 15th November.

m. 10 (80). Rollesby (Norf.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Roger Loueday to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Simon Pecche and Juliana his wife against William son of Arnald de Rollesby, touching the church of. Brehull, 3rd August.

Rollesby-in-Flegg (Norf.); *see* Repps-by-Thirne.

m. 7 (75). Rollright ("Rollyndrhyt") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eustace de Parles against Roger Burd', touching a tenement in.

Rollyndrhyt (Oxf.); *see* Rollright.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24d. (81). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of John le Fevre of Echindon and Gilbert de Stok' against Everard le Ferrur and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (47). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Porter of Romsey against the abbess of Romsey, touching rent in.

m. 16d. (61). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew son of Hugh de Benetley against John atte Milne and Constance his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (5). Roothing, High (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph de Ardern against John de Warenne, earl of Surrey, touching two parts of a mesuage and land in.

m. 8 (65). Ropsley ("Roppelee") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Parys against Nicholas son of Simon de Saberton' and others, touching a tenement in.

Roscinton (Derb.); *see* Roston.

m. 1d. (1). Rosegill (Westmorel.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Shap ("Heppe") against John de Rosgill, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. (12). Roshale (Lanc.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Dieulacres against William de Heton, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (78). Rosliston ("Rostlauston") (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas de Segrave against Adam (or Ada) Harlewin, touching land in.

m. 8 (28). Roston ("Rassenton'") (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery late wife of Ranulph Geylin against John le Bercher, touching a tenement in.

Roston (Derb.); *see* Norbury.

Rotinton (Notts); *see* Ruddington.

m. 15 (12). Rouen, Guillaume, archbishop of; letters of attorney to, in favour of Radulph Dinun and John de Maupas ("de Malo Passu"). By Master Thomas de Bek. Westminster, 21st May.

m. 15 (27). Rouen, the dean and chapter of S. Mary of; letters of attorney to, in favour of Master John Alanda, canon of, Walter de Pantoriis, Reginald Careman, Reginald le Engleis, and John de Massy. Canterbury, 20th June.

m. 11 (25). Rouen, the dean and chapter of, simple protection to. Windsor, 25th July.

m. 2 (6). Rouen, inspeximus and confirmation of a Patent dated at Westminster, 16th November, 57 Hen. III., reciting a charter of S. Edward (which granted to the dean and chapter of, the church of Ottery-Saint-Mary), and ratifying a confirmation of it by himself by declaring that any presentation to that church by the Crown shall in future be of no force as against the said dean and chapter. Westminster, 15th November.

m. 15 (26). Rouen, the abbat of S. Katherine de Monte, near; letters of attorney to, in favour of Radulph de Frankenne and Richard le Keu. Canterbury, 20th June.

m. 5 (37). Rouen, the abbey of S. Katherine in Monte near; restitution of temporalities to John de S. Peter, the abbat-elect of, his election having been confirmed by Guillaume, archbishop of Rouen, and his fealty taken; and mandate of livery in pursuance to Richard de Holebrok', the King's seneschal. Westminster, 3rd November.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5 (5). Rougham ("Raogham"); presentation, directed to the bishop of Norwich, of John de Berewyk to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of S. Edmund's which is in the King's hands.

m. 12d. (41). Rougham ("Ruham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margaret daughter of John de Bedford against William Burel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (42). Rowsham ("Rollesham") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Acolt against Radulph de Brok', touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (11). Roxton, Killingholme, Immingham, Stallingborough, and Halton ("Hauton") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter de Gousele against Radulph son of Radulph de Gousele, touching possessions in.

m. 20 (22). Royston (Cambr.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Bassingburn against Henry FitzStephen and Simon Hubert, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (9). Royston; commission to Saer de Friuull and John Auenel to deliver the gaol of, of William Dolberd, Eborard de Bassingburn, and John his brother taken and imprisoned there for the death of Christiana Saerun.

m. 22d. (18). Royton ("Roynton") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Richard de Roynton against Alexander de Pulketon and others, touching a tenement in.

Rucking (Kent); *see* Woodchurch.

m. 16d. (71). Ruddington ("Rotinton") (Notts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of William le Poyn against Richard de Grey and others, touching meadow in.

m. 5d. (16). Rudham, East (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Poure of Great Rainham and Amice his wife against Robert son of Hubert le Eskirmisur and others, touching possessions in.

Ruham (Norf.); *see* Rougham.

m. 23d. (19). Rumbridge ("Rombrig") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Grosemund against Richard Cole of Eling and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (1). Runcton ("Rungeton'"); presentation, addressed to the bishop of Norwich, of Master Roger de Saling', to the church of, void and in the King's gift by the voidance of the abbey of S. Edmund's, which is in the King's hands. Westminster, 27th April.

m. 17 (82). Rundekote and Woodmancote ("Wodemankote") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Wich' and Alice his wife against Walter Wich and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6 (9). Rus, Henry le, the King's lardener; grant to, for life, of the office of buyer of the kitchen of the convent of the abbey of S. Edmund, formerly held by Alemann Offthecurt, lately deceased. Westminster, 17th October.

m. 18d. (95). Rushall (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Hugh de Eynesham against William de Bocles and Nicholas FitzRobert, touching land in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18d. (92). Rushall ("Rusteshal") (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Boihard against Geoffrey, parson of the church of Rushall, touching common of pasture in.

Rushall, the manor of [Wilts]; *see* Brayboef, William de.

Rushock (Worc.); *see* Purshull.

m. 26d. (86). Ruston ("Riston"), Bexwell ("Bekeleswell"), and Fordham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Richard de Riston against Bartholomew de Wichingham and Matilda his wife, touching a tenement in.

Ruyton (Warw.); *see* Ryton.

m. 9d. (63). Rydde, La, and Great Malvern (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Bray against the prior of Great Malvern, touching common of pasture in.

Ryndham (Suff.); *see* Rendham.

m. 9d. (46). Ryston (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam le Carpenter against William Basset, touching common of pasture in.

Rysum (Linc.); *see* Flixborough.

m. 18d. (82). Ryton ("Ruyton") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Bramcote against Roger de Ruyton and Alice de Ruyton, touching a mesuage and land in.

Ryuer; *see* Ridwery.

m. 10 (42). Rywardyn (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkele to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of John Alured, of Rywardyn, against Thomas de Euersy and Henry le Carpenter, of Hope Maloysel, and Agnes late wife of John Alured, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17 (43). Saham, William de; appointment of, to inquire whether John de Mildeby, taken and detained in the prison of York for the death of Geoffrey son of Richard Sitling, killed the said Geoffrey by accident or by felony and malice. Westminster, 27th April.

Saham (Cambr.); *see* Soham.

m. 26d. (34). Salhouse, Wroxham ("Wraxham"), and Folethorp (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margaret late wife of Geoffrey Rydel against Nicholas son of Geoffrey Rydel, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (26). Sall (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Fulk Baynard against William de Kerdeston and William le Tayllur, touching land in.

m. 6 (8). Salop, Thomas de; commisimus to, during pleasure, of the custody of the office of chamberlain of the Exchequer of Dublin. Westminster, 17 October.

m. 19d. (51). Saltley ("Salutleye") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Bromwich against Ranulph de Rokeby and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 19d. (1). Sampford ("Saunford"), Great (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Kok' against Edmund de Kemeseg' and others, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 22nd April.

m. 3 (19). Sampson, John, and Roger Basy, citizens of York; confirmation to, of the gift made to, by Alianor the Queen-Consort, of a piece of land with buildings, &c., schools built upon it, and steps for entering it, the boundaries and situation of which are given, in fee simple. Westminster, 15th November.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8 (20) The same; grant to, at the instance of the Queen-Consort, of exemption from all debts and exactions to the King's Jewry in England which may be due by them by reason of the land and buildings aforesaid up to the date of the present exemption. Same date.

Sandesbrigg' (Glouc.); *see* Matersden.

m. 17d. (29). Sandiacre (Derb.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by Mabel de Stok' against John de Stokes and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (45). Sandon (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Roger de Bornhull to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Trumwyn the younger against William Trumwyn the elder, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (35). Sandon (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Waldeshef and Joan his wife against William Hodenet and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (78). Sandon ("Saundon"), Great, and Little Sandon (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and John FitzAer to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Trumwyn against William de Stafford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (21). Sandwich, Radulph de, the King's seneschal, dedimus potestatem to, to sell the custody of the lands and heir of John Bleyhz, deceased during the minority of the heirs of the said John, together with the maritage of the said heir. Westminster, 27th April.

m. 23 (13). Sandwich, Thomas de, going as a nuncio of the King, to parts beyond seas; simple protection to. Woodstock, 18th February.

m. 23 (20). The same, going as a nuncio of the King to the parts of Brabant; mandate to Reyner de Lucca and Orlandino de Podio, and their partners, merchants of Lucca, to pay to, 20 marks for his expenses. Woodstock, 16th February.

m. 19d. (32). Sandy ("Sondeye") (Beds); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Aundevill against John de Dodington and Henry le Wodeward, touching a tenement in.

Sarneye, North (Glouc.); *see* Cerney, North.

m. 14d. (1). Sarum, New (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Waunz against Joan late wife of John le Taillur and others, touching a tenement in. Leeds ("Ledes"), 25th June.

m. 5d. (62). Sarum, New (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Walter le Paystur against Michael le Especer and Matilda his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (41). Sarum, New; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas le Rus, Robert de Ymmere, John de Munimue, and Radulph de Maundevill.

m. 18 (17). Sarum, Old; presentation, directed to the bishop of Sarum, of Thomas de Dagenhal' to the church of S. Peter of, void and in the King's gift. Westminster, 28th April.

m. 26d. (73). Sarum, Old; commission to William de Dun, Thomas le Rus, John de Monemue, and Eustace de Euerle to deliver the gaol of, of Thomas FitzEustace and Andrew Spileman taken and imprisoned there for the death of Nicholas le Frye, if they wish to put themselves upon the country.

m. 23d. (3). Sarum, Old; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Brayboef and Hereward del Mareis.

m. 21d. (61). Sarum, Old; commission of gaol delivery for, to William le Dun, William de Durneford, John de Cheuerel, and Thomas le Rus.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9d. (25). Sarum, Old; commission of gaol delivery for, to William Dun, William de Durneford, Thomas le Rus, and John Cheuerel.

m. 8d. (76). Sarum, Old; commission of gaol delivery for, to R. de Cokeshull, John de Grimsted, Walter Lillebon, and Robert de Popham.

m. 11 (27). Sauser, Master Radulph le; commisimus to, during pleasure, of the custody of the lands and tenements late of John Loueraz, lately deceased. Windsor, 25th July.

m. 19d. (37). Sawbridgeworth ("Sabrightesworth") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la Hyde against John Horn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (85). Sawbridgeworth (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Matan against Laurence de Wodeham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (51). Sawbridgeworth ("Sabreworth") (Herts); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael le Fere against Gregory Fitz-Peter and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (58). Sawston (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loueday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Bard and Felicia his wife against Robert de Munteny, touching possessions in.

Sawston (Cambr.); *see* Babraham.

m. 10d. (76). Saxilby (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sarah late wife of William le Ver against Luke Pecch' and William de Horbling, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (2). Saxlingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Richard de Saxlingham Thorp against John de Verdun touching land in.

m. 26d. (37). Saxlingham (Norf.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mariota Neve against Geoffrey le Whyte, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (38). And the similar assise arraigned by the said Mariota against John Elys touching a tenement in Field Dalling ("Fildalling").

Saxthorpe (Norf.); *see* Mannington.

Scaldeflet (Southt.); *see* Shalfleet.

m. 9d. (42). Scamel, Walter, and Robert Fulconis; appointment of, to inquire as to an assault alleged to have been made by Margaret Husee and many others at Figheldean [Wilts] upon Peter FitzWarin, James de la More, John de Holeweye, and Walter de Hunteston, and to inquire whether the said Margaret and Richard de Cumbe received William de Fifhide after an outlawry published against him for certain trespasses, and to hear [and determine] the said trespass and all circumstances affecting the said trespasses and outlawry. Getynton, 18th August.

m. 8d. (47). Scamel, Master Walter, dean of Sarum, and Mathew de Columbers; appointment of, with others, to make perambulation of the King's forests in co. Salop, and to fulfil the other articles of the charter of the forest. Westminster, 12th November.

m. 8 (55). Scardeburg', Master Robert de, and Thomas de Normanuile; appointment to, inquire into, correct, and determine the trespasses committed by certain burgesses and others of the vill of Newcastle-on-Tyne in attacking the King's bailiffs and ministers of co. Northumberland (when engaged, by his precept, in distraining on the said borough and men by their beasts for certain debts in which they were bound to him) without the liberty of the said vill with a

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

large armed force, and beating and wounding them so that the lives of some of them were despaired of. Nottingham, 27th August.

m. 8 (35). Scardelowe (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph son of Richard de Weston against Herbert de Cliston and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (66). Scarrington ("Sherinton'") (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amice late wife of Robert de Bodewell against Roger son of John de Orston, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (81). Scheyle (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Nicholas de Segrave against the abbat of Merevale, touching common of pasture in.

Scotland, Alexander King of; *see* Norwich, William bishop of.

m. 18d. (91). Screveton (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Hugh de Kendal to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Clemency de Wodeburg' against Radulph de Wodeburg' and John Belaunce, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (14). Scropton (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes la Crekere against Alma (or Alina) la Crekere, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (22). Seal ("Sheile"), Great (Leic); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Robert le Waleis to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Merevale against Nicholas de Segrave and Radulph le Charmon, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. (14). Seaton ("Seyton") (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Blunt against Richard de Seyton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (3). Seawell ("Sewell") and Everdon ("Euredon") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Brunesleg' against Margery late wife of William de Brunesleg' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (17). Seez ("Sagium"), the abbat of; letters of attorney to, in favour of Adam Desores and John de Atherington for England. By Master Thomas Bek; Westminster, 4th June.

m. 15d. (49). Sele, La (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Chaz and Matilda his wife against Alured de la Porte and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9 (2). Seleseye, Robert de, clerk, going by licence to the court of Rome; safe-conduct to.

m. 4d. (29). Selling Vines (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Sharsted and Mabel late wife of William de Tatinhamme against Stephen Gerard and others, touching a tenement in.

Senkueh (Cornw.); *see* Kew, S.

Sepston (Middx.); *see* Harmondsworth.

m. 16 (5). Shaftesbury, the prioress and convent of; grant to, of the custody of the abbey of, during the present voidance of, saving to the Crown in future voidances the custody aforesaid. Canterbury, 7th May.

m. 21 (15). Shaftesbury; congé d'élire to the nuns of, vice Juliana, late abbess of, deceased. Westminster, 22nd April.

m. 16 (6). Shaftesbury; assent to the election of Laurentia de Muscegros, a nun of the abbey of, as abbess of. Dover, 8th May.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14 (17). Shaftesbury; restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of, to Laurentia de Mucegros, as abbess-elect of, her election having been confirmed by R[obert] bishop of Salisbury and her fealty taken. Westminster, 5th July.

m. 14 (18). Concurrent mandate of intendence and respondence to the tenants of the abbey in pursuance.

Shaftesbury, the abbey of; *see* Pontibus, Henry de.

m. 20 (20). Shaldefeld (? Shalford) (Surrey); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Radulph de Hedenescumb against John del Frene and William le Mouner of Hednescumb, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (66). Shalfleet ("Scaldeflet") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Cecilia daughter of Elias le Clerk and Mariota her sister against John son of Walerand Trenchard, touching land in.

m. 14d. (63). Shalford ("Shaldeford") (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Badelesmere against Hamo le fix Richard and others, touching a tenement in.

Sheile (Leic.); *see* Seal.

m. 2d. (16). Shelfield (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Shelfeld against Margery la Russe, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (80). Shelsley ("Sheldele") Beauchamp (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Beauchamp against William de Montchesney and John de Brodhok', touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (28). Shelton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Colle of Shelton against Henry de Shelton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (6). Shelwick and Brompton (Heref.); appointment of Master Thomas de Sodington and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John de Geyton against the bishop of Hereford and Reginald Mameworth, touching possessions in.

m. 12d. (12). Shenley ("Senle") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Jarpenvill against Thomas Poule and Sarah his sister, touching rent in.

m. 10d. (21). Shenley (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Jarpinvill against Richard de Vache and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (25). Shenley (Herts); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Henry de Welde against Alan son of Thomas de Welde, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17d. (65). Shenley (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Henry de Welde against Alan son of Thomas de Welde, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 16d. (52). Shenley (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Henry de Weld against Alan son of Thomas de Welde, touching a mesuage and land in.

Shenstone (Worc.); *see* Stone.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5d. (9). Shepeye (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert Guthlok' and Hawise his wife against John Cassandr' and Hugh de Graundyn, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (7). Shepeye (Kent); appointment of Stephen de Penecestre and John de Cobham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by George son of Adam (or Ada) de la Leghe against Robert Semel, touching land and a moiety of a mesuage in.

m. 19d. (5). Sherborne ("Shireburn") and Butrewik' (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Boterwik' and Alice his wife against Walter Frannt and Jul[iana] his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (82). Sherborne ("Shireburn") (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Pal and Agnes his wife against Henry le Carpenter, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (83). Sherborne (Dors.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor between same, touching a toft and four parts of a mesuage in.

Sherinton (Notts); *see* Scarrington.

m. 20d. (1). Sherrington ("Shirinton") (Bucks); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de la Mare against Master William de la Mare, parson of the church of Sherrington, touching a tenement in. Down Ampney ("Donnamen'"), 27th March.

m. 10 (1). Sherston, Great (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Richard Nel, of Sherston Magna, chaplain, against John de Bezill and Juliana late wife of Thomas Nel, of Great Sherston, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 9d. 84). Sherston Parva ("parva Serueston'") (Wilts.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Broybaef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Botiler against William Giffard and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (27). Shipdham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia daughter of John Albrey, of Scarning, against Roger de Skerningg' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (75). Shirebrook (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Granger against Radulph Gelemin and Thomas Hert, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (27). Shirland, Roger de, going to parts beyond seas on a pilgrimage; protection to, with clause. Westminster, 3rd November.

Shirley (Derb.); *see* Longford.

m. 7 (16). Shoebury, Little (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weiland and John de Louetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Thudenham against John de Langherst and Christiana his wife, touching a tenement in.

Shorlingham (Norf.); *see* Surlingham.

m. 17 (86). Shorsflet (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de Caham against Walter vicar of the church of Arreton and Richard le Rede, touching a mesuage and land in.

Shortmanesford (Somers.); *see* Huntspill.

m. 18d. (63). Shottewell (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Nevill and Joan his wife against Nucus de Florence and Mary his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17 (26). Shottewell (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Nevile and Joan his wife against Nucus de Florence and Mary his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 14d. (49). Shottewell (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Nevill and Joan his wife against Nutus de Florence and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

Shottisham (Suff.); *see* Sutton.

m. 18d. (64). Shouldham ("Shuldham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the jury arraigned by Richard son of John le Moyne against the prior of Shouldham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (7). Shrawley (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Gilbert de Merton against William le Poer and Stephen le Gras, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (24). Shrewsbury; congé d'élire to the monks of, vice Luke the late abbat of, ceded. Windsor, 3rd January.

m. 25 (27). Shrewsbury; assent to the election of John de Drayton, a monk of, as abbat of. Westminster, 24th January.

m. 24 (29). Shrewsbury; restitution of temporalities to John de Dreyton as abbat elect of, his election having been confirmed by R[oger] bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and his fealty taken; and mandate of intendence and respondence addressed to the tenants of the abbey in favour of the said John. Woodstock, 10th February.

m. 24 (30). Concurrent mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Salop.

m. 8d. (17). Shrewsbury (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter to Cockeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Albart de Ballia against Richard le Waleys and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (50). Shrewsbury (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Water de Cokeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Michel against John Michel and Roger Champeneys, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (64). Shrewsbury (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Fevre of Upton against Roger FitzRanulph, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 11d. (27). Shrewsbury; appointment of John de Ercalewe, William Bagot William Wycher, and Roger de Buterle to deliver the gaol of, of Robert de Whitinton and William de la Chaumbre, taken and imprisoned there for trespasses put upon them.

m. 20d. (36). Shrewsbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to Walter de Hopton and John de Erkelawe.

m. 19d. (12). Shrewsbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Erkelewe, William Bagot, William Wyther, and Roger de Buterl'.

m. 19d. (17). Shrewsbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Ercalewe, William Bagot, William Wyther, and Roger de Butterleye.

m. 13d. (4). Shrewsbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Erkalewe, William Bagot, William Wycher, and Roger de Buterl'.

m. 3d. (32). Shudy-Camps ("Sudycamp") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Birry against William de Befold, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (18). Shuston (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roesia late wife of John Bessyn against Matilda Deveretus and Adam le Provost, touching common of pasture in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 21d. (65). Shutford (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Basset against William de Leuk', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12d. (37). Sibbertoft (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of John le Pestur against Nicholas le Arch and Hugh son of Robert Hache, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (73). Sibertoft (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of John le Pestour against Nicholas le Archer and Hugh son of Robert Hache, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (13). Siberton (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas le Lou of Newark against Robert de Stokes and John son of Walter de Newerk, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 14d. (43). Siberton (Northt.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Walter de Saxendal', Roger, and Walter his brothers against Robert de Stok', touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (57). Sibford and Burithorp' (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Witsond against Robert de Hoo and others, touching a tenement in.

Sibthorpe (Notts); *see* Hokesworth and Hokeworth.

Sibwyneston (Middx.); *see* Sepston.

Sidelesho (Bedf.); *see* Silsoe.

m. 20d. (33). Sidford (Devon); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Henry de Suthleye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Warin de la Stane against Henry de Campo Arnulphi and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (48). Sidford (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.

m. 6 (5). Sighen, John de, merchant of the duke of Brabant; licence to, to trade in the kingdom. Canterbury, 8th October.

m. 26d. (31). Silsoe ("Siluesho") (Beds); appointment of John de Lovetot and J. de Bek' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of William le Teler against Th. de Northwod, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10 (6). Silsoe ("Sidelesho") (Beds); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edmund de Bray against John de Bray, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (40). Silsoe ("Synelesho") (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Scalariis against Reginald de Grey and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (52). Silsoe (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Grey of Silsoe against Edmund de Grey of Silsoe, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (18). Sirewith [? Skirwith] (Cumbr.); appointment of William de Saham and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Adam (or Ada) atte Kirk against Adam (or Ada) atte Kirk and others, touching a tenement in.

Sithesdon (Leic.); *see* Syston.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18d. (29). Skeffington ("Skeftington") (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Friseby and Amice his wife against John de Boudon and Robert de Skeftinton, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (18). Skeffington ("Sheftington") (Leic.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and R. le Waleys to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Freysby and Amice his wife against John de Bouden and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (50). Skirbeck (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Fenhouses and Petronilla his wife against Roger son of Walter le Carpenter and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (20). Skirbeck (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de S. Ives and Emma his wife and Juliana her sister against Geoffrey Lithifot, touching land in.

m. 10 (2). Skopwick (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Thurgarton against Edmund de Eyncurt and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (26). Slawston (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Petronilla late wife of Richard de Nevill against Walter de Norton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (53). Smalecombe (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Godelina daughter of Arnald de Smalecombe against the abbat of Quarrer, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 19d. (80). Smeeton ("Smetheton") [and] Thorp-Langton ("Thorp' juxta Longeton") (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Roger de Sadinton against Reginald de Sadinton and others, [touching a tenement] in.

m. 8d. (60). Smelisworth (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of William de Parles against Hugh de Upton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (79). Smithfield, East (Midds.); appointment of Roger de Northwood and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arrained by Radulph de Alegate against Thomas de Weyland and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (80). Snarford ("Snartford") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey de Sualecleve against John de Nevill, touching land in.

m. 24d. (81). Snarford (Linc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Geoffrey de Swalecleve and Agnes his wife against John de Nevill, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12d. (29). Snarford ("Snartford"), Stainton ("Steinton"), Rearsby ("Reresby"), Snelland ("Snelleslaund"), Hellethorp, and Middle Rasen (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas del Leund against Stephen de Jarum and others, touching possessions in.

Snave (Kent); *see* Woodchurch.

Snelland (Linc.); *see* Snarford.

m. 14d. (34). Snellesdal' (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cokeseye to take the jury arraigned by Avice de Snellesdal' against William Wither, touching a mesuage and land in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8 (11). Snelston (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agatha de Tuttebury against Robert de Acouere and others, touching a tenement in.

Snitterfield (Warw.); *see* Wold.

m. 18d. (44). Sodbury ("Sobbir'"), Little (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Aiswy against John son of Jordan Bisshop and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1 (10). Sodington, Master Thomas de, Hugh de Kendal, and the mayor of York; dedimus potestatem to, to sell the houses within the city of York and without late of Jews hanged for felony who refused to go to a jury; also to Hamo Hauteyn, the aforesaid Hugh, and Thomas Fitz-Robert for the city of Lincoln; also to the same Hamo, Hugh, and Gilbert de Cestreton for the vill of Stamford; also to the same Hamo, Hugh, and the sheriff of Warwick for the vill of Warwick. Westminster, 17th November.

m. 25d. (45). Soham ("Saham") (Cambr.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of William de Swafham and Matilda his wife against Simon son of Richard le Tregetur, of Isleham, touching four mesuages and land in.

m. 18d. (88). Solihull ("Sulihull") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery late wife of Robert le Prestson against Henry Colle, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (38). Somerby ("Somerdeby") (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of William de Knosigton, clerk, against Matilda le Lauender, touching a mesuage and land in.

Sondeye (Beds); *see* Sandy.

m. 10d. (78). Soulbury (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Woburn against Th. FitzHugh and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (77). Southacre (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Keu against Emma Tusard, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (50). Southampton; appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Porter, of Romsey, against Peter de Lyuns, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (60). Southampton; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Goseyre against the prior of S. Denis and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (14). Southampton; commission of gaol delivery for R. Coleshull, John de Grumstede, Walter Lillebon, and Robert de Popham.

Southchurch (Essex); *see* Thorpe, South.

m. 16d. (50). Southolt (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Brun, of Southolt, against Peter de Bedingfeld and others, touching possessions in.

m. 7 (27). Southolt (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Brythemer against Walter Brythmer, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (14) Southwark (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the jury arraigned by Simon de Hadestok against John de la Watere and John de Dagenhal, touching a mesuage in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 1d. (10). Southwell (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Thurgarton against Master John de Peningeston, touching a tenement in.

Southwick (Northt.); *see* Stoke-near-Oundle.

m. 5d. (26). Southwick (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Cruste and Alice his wife against Henry Snelgar, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (48). Sowe (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Bagod against Richard de Loges, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (61). Sparham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Lyons against Bartholomew de Sparham, touching common of pasture in.

m. 1d. (2). Sparham (Norf.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Caune Wilton against Radulph de Whaddon, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (11). Sparham and Wilton [Norf.]; association of Hervey de Stanhowe with the said Thomas to take a similar assise arraigned by John de Caune against the said Radulph and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (16). Sperling, Richard, an Irishman; licence to, and to his heirs for ever to use the English law and custom in Ireland. Westminster, 8th November.

m. 15 (2). Spillering, Richard, burgess of Chester; sent by the abbat of Vale-Royal to buy 100 casks of wine and some other things to the behoof of the said abbat, and to carry them to the said abbey, safe-conduct to. By Thomas Bek; Westminster, 14th May.

m. 14 (10). Spinell', Simonettus; pardon to, at the instance of Francesco Accursii, for having killed Geoffrey le Porter and reversal to, of the outlawry published against him therefor. Ledes, 25th June.

m. 10 (59). Spixworth (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Jordan de Beston against William Pelle, of Spixworth, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (25). Sprengehos', Roger, and Bogo de Knouill; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain evildoers unknown in entering the free chace of John Giffard, of Ernestre and Clyes [Salop], hunting therein without his licence, and taking and carrying off his beasts. Westminster, 4th July.

Spridlington (Linc.); *see* Bullington.

m. 3d. (50). Sproughton (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la River against Manser de Bordeshowe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (6). Stagsden ("Stacheden") (Beds); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh Coldeston against Emma daughter of Nicholas le Blund, touching land in.

m. 10d. (39). Stagsden ("Stacheden") and Bromham (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Doune against Bertram le Blund and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (3). Stainsby ("Steynesby") (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Pillesleg' against John son of Roger de Ayncurt the younger and others, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8 (70). Staintonand Reasby-by-Langworth ("Reuesby juxta Languath'") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Swelleslund against Adam (or Ada) de Normanuill' and others, touching a tenement in.

Stainton (Linc.); *see* Snarford.

m. 6d. (60). Stalham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Richard de Berton against Robert vicar of the church of Ludham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (7). Stalham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Richard de Berton against Robert, vicar of the church of Ludham and others, touching a tenement in.

Stallingborough (Linc.); *see* Roxton.

m. 4d. (88). Stambridge, Great (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Rupella against Simon de Stanebrigg' and others, touching a tenement in.

Stambridge (Essex); *see* Elmstead.

m. 20 (17). Stamford (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Edelina daughter of Peter Milesent against Henry le Vileyn, of Stamford, and Olive his wife, touching a mesuage in.

m. 19d. (42). Stamford (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Edelina daughter of Peter Milisant against Henry Cherl and others, touching a mesuage in.

m. 18d. (17). Stamford (Linc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Edelina daughter of Peter Milisent against the said Henry and others, touching a mesuage in.

m. 17d. (69). Stamford (Linc.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Cestreton against John de Afford and Simon le Clerk, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (47). Stamford (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John Fleming and Gilbert de Cesterton against John Sampson, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (76). Stamford (Linc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Andrew Mor against Philip de Staunburn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (46). Stamford (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edelina daughter of Peter Milesent against Henry le Clerk, of Stamford, touching a tenement in.

Stanbridge (Dors.); *see* Wimborne Minster.

Stancombe (Glouc.); *see* Nilebel.

Stancombe (Glouc.); *see* Nukbel.

m. 20 (5). Standon (Herts); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Louetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana de Pilosedisse against John Bertram and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (39). Standon (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jul[iana] de Pylesedisse against John Bertram and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7d. (72). Stanford (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de la Fermerye against William son of Geoffrey le Mouner, of Hardwick, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (55). Stanford and Bucklebury ("Burghildebir'") (Berks); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Geoffrey de Leukenore to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Lutegarshal, vicar of the church of Bucklebury ("Borighildebur'"), against Oliver de Punchardun and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 22d. (13). Stanford ("Staunford") and Bucklebury ("Bornhuldebur'") (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Lotegareshale, vicar of the church of Bucklebury against Oliver de Punchardun and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 2d. (67). Stanford (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Alexander de Rothinges against Andrew Attehowe, touching land in.

m. 8 (63). Stanford (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Richard de Trowelle against Richard de Trowell' and Matilda late wife of William Peyne, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (14). Stanground ("Stangrunt") [(Hunts)]; association of John de Louetot with Roger Loueday and Robert de Ludham to take the certification between William, parson of the church of Stanground ("Stangrund'"), and Radulph le Messer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (49). Stanhoe ("Stanhowe") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph son of Thomas Pykenot against Robert Aillene and others, touching land in.

Stanlee (Warw.); *see* Stoneleigh.

m. 18d. (62). Stansfield ("Stanefeld") (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel late wife of Robert de Stanefeld against Robert de Bradefeld and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (20). Stanton ("Staunton") (Bucks); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Neyra de Emberton against Robert Barre, of Stanton, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 10 (57). Stanton and Over (Cambr.); apppointment of Roger Loueday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of William le Clerk, of Stanton, against Laurence le Feure, of Stanton, and Amice his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 22d. (24). Stanton ("Staunton") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Eleyne and Isabel his wife and Walter son of Richard le Taillur against William Pyntel, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (73). Stanton ("Staunton") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the jury arraigned by William de Puyncle against Richard Eleyne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (13). Stanwell; presentation, directed to the bishop of London, of Master Stephen de S. George, to the church of, void and in the King's presentation by reason of the custody of the lands, and heirs of William de Wyndesore, which is in the King's hands. Burgh, 5th December.

m. 6d. (80). Stanwyke (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey FitzHenry against John Abbot, of Stanwyk, and Henry son of William FitzGuy, touching a mesuage and land in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10d. (6). Stapel' (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Alan de Stapel against William de Stapel, touching land in.

m. 20 (43). Stapelbrigge (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jordan Selweyn against Henry Whytesoneday and Wymarca his wife, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (9). Stapelegh (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Roger de Burghull to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Alan de Stapelegh against Thomas Boterel and William le Wodeward, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (11). Stapelegh (Salop); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Petronilla de Stapelegh against William de Stapelegh, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (37). Stapeley (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and John FitzAer to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Stapeley against William le Wodeward, touching land in.

m. 7d. (46). Stapeley (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Esingden against Edmund de Senegun and Hugh le Messer, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (8). Stapleford-Abbat's; presentation, directed to the bishop of London, of Alexander de Redburn', chaplain to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of S. Edmund's, which is in the King's hands. Westminster, 26th October.

m. 17d. (13). Stapleton, Nicholas de, and Elias de Bekingham; appointment of, to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger le Tackere and Felicia his wife, Laurence de Nauisby, and Christiana his wife, and Hilisenta, daughter of Simon Dolfin, against Richard Atte Barre and others, touching land in ..rleye [? Corley] (Warw.).

m. 14d. (58). Stapleton, Nicholas de, and Elias de Bekingham; appointment of, to take all assises, juries, and recognitions before whatever justices arraigned in cos. Beds, Bucks, Northt., Warw., Leic., Notts, and Derb., Linc., and Rutl.

m. 14d. (60). Stapleton, Nicholas de, and Elias de Bekingham; appointment of, to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William FitzRanulph against Simon FitzRanulph and Andrew de Croxeby, (Linc.) (*sic*).

m. 13d. (59). Stapleton, Nicholas de, and William de Brompton; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine, the plaint of the abbat of Westminster, that whereas the said abbat, by William de Cumbe his bailiff, had caused to be taken and impounded beasts of Henry, abbat of Pershore and several others found at Pershore, the said abbat of Pershore and others broke the pound and abducted the said beasts; a precept having been lately issued to the sheriff of Worcester to bail the said abbat of Pershore and others, to answer the said plaint in the King's Bench in the quinzaine of S. John the Baptist last past, but a speedy hearing being necessary owing to the said abbat of Westminster being sent to further certain business of the King. Westminster, 5th July.

m. 12d. (1). Stapleton, Nicholas de, and William de Brompton; appointment of, to view certain sluices levied by the abbat of the church of S. Cross of Waltham at Amwell and Stanstead [Herts] to the detriment of a certain mill of the abbat of Westminster, as is alleged, and to hear and determine the plaint between the said abbats touching the said sluices. Westminster, 7th July.

m. 12d. (79). Stapleton, Nicholas de, and William de Wylughby; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Muriel late wife of Radulph Gerebroyd in the county court of Lincoln, against Alan Bachan, touching the death of the said Radulph, and against Alan, abbat of Louth Park, Robert de Somercotes, and Philip de Barton, touching reception of the aforesaid Alan. Westminster, 8th July.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4d. (62). Stapleton, Nicholas de; association of, with Hamo Hauteyn and G. de Rokesle to hear and determine the appeal prosecuted by Elena daughter of William le Paternostr' against Peter Gilleame of Gascony, merchant, touching rape. Westminster, 28th October.

m. 1d. (9). Stapleton, Nicholas de, and Elias de Bekingham; appointment of, to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon son of Thomas de Melewiz and Alice his wife against William son of Simon de Pickestok' (*sic*) ( . . . . ).

m. 9d. (82). Stauerne (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Fodringeye against William de Suthwyk and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (18). Staunford, Richard de, clerk of the Exchequer; mandate to Orlandino de Podio, and his partners, merchants of Lucca, to pay to, "hac vice," 100s. for the support of his clerks in the King's service. Westminster, 7th July.

m. 7 (80). Staynwath' (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Eva daughter of Tiffany ("Typhanie") de Staynwath against the abbat of Neubo and others, touching land in.

m. 20d. (38). Steinton (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Bygod against Geoffrey le Chaumberleyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (27). Stene (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Pynkeny against Thomas de Arderne, touching the manor of.

m. 7d. (39). Stert (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Suur against Master Robert de Bedeford, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 1d. (3). Stiffkey ("Stiuekey") (Norf.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Whaddon and Sibyl his wife against John de Norwich and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (7). Stiffkey [Norf.]; association of Hervey de Stanhowe with the said Thomas to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (4). Stighele, Alexander atte, of Letchworth; pardon to, of the death of Robert de S. Botulph, whom he killed in self-defence as testified by Roger Loveday, one of the justices lately itinerant in co. Herts. Westminster, 26th April.

m. 7d. (28). Stilton (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Thomas de Stilton against Walter de Deneford and others, touching land in.

m. 6d. (10). Stilton ("Stylton") (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Olifard against the prior of Bissemede and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (13). Stirchley (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Roger de Bornhull to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph de Coleham against Adam (or Ada) Babbe and others, touching common of pasture in.

Stiuekey (Norf.); *see* Stiffkey.

m. 2d. (37). Stockbury ("Stokebur'") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter atte Limputte, William his brother, Nicholas Blundel, Edusa his wife, and Petronilla her sister against Thomas Klys and others, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8 (3). Stockerston (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Rounill against William Murdak, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17 (1). Stockerston ("Stoksaston") (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by Thomas de Blaston, clerk, against William Murdak' and Simon de Hauuill, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17d. (15). Stockerston (Leic.); appointment of same to take the assise arraigned by the prior of Bradley against William Murdak' and Simon Murdak', touching common of pasture in.

m. 9d. (51). Stockton (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de Fuleford against Robert, abbat of Reading, and Stephen, prior of Leominster, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (32). Stockton and Bichampsted (Hunts); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William Roer against Richard parson of the church of Steeple Gidding, touching a tenement in.

Stockton (Norf.); *see* Kirby, East.

m. 6 (25). Stodland; presentation, directed to the bishop of Salisbury, of Thomas de Capella, to the church of, void and in the King's gift, by reason of the lands late of Robert Waleraund, deceased, being in the King's hands. Westminster, 16th October.

m. 5d. (66). Stogumber ("Stokegomer") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Tecton against Master Roger de Stratton and others, touching a tenement in.

Stok' in Eynhide (Devon); *see* Stoke-in-Teignhead.

m. 22d. (36). La Stok' (Heref.? Herts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de la Lude against Master Henry Sampson, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 22d. (38). La Stok' (Herts? Heref.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Cantilupe against the said Master Henry, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (44). La Stok' (Herts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Missenden against Isabel late wife of Alard le Blund and others, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said abbat against Master Henry Sampson, of La Stock', touching a tenement in the same vill.

m. 17 (45).

m. 19d. (67). Stoke (Bucks); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Piper and Galiena his wife, Christiana daughter of Richard Sampsun, and Agnes her sister against Robert le Puggeys and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (31). Stoke Goldington (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the certification arraigned by Miles de Hasting' against Alan FitzRoald, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (21). Stoke-in-Teignhead ("Stok' in Eynhide") (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wymburn and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the prior of Plimpton against Robert Fitz-Payn, touching the church of.

m. 26d. (48). Stoke-near-Oundle, Southwick, and Warmington (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification arraigned by Alice daughter of John de Stok' against John de [Stok', touching a tenement in].

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26d. (49). Stoke-near-Oundle [Northt.]; association of Radulph de Hengham with Geoffrey de Leukenore and Elias de Bekingham to take the attaint arraigned by John de Stok' against Alice daughter of John de Stok', touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (33). Stoke, Southwick ("Sudwyk"), and Warmington ("Wermynton") [Northt.]; association of Radulph de Hengham with Geoffrey de Leukenore and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification arraigned by Alice daughter of John de Stok' against John de Stok', touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (9). Stoke] ("Stokes") [Northt.]; association of John de Lovetot and Roger Loveday with Geoffrey de Leukenore and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification arraigned by Alice daughter of John de Stokes against John de Stok', touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (44). Stoke-near-Thorpe ("Stokes juxta Thorp'") (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Thurgarton against John le fiz Polyn, of Stoke ("Stokes"), and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (40). Stoke Talmage ("Talemasche") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise arraigned by Laurence de Sandwich and Joan his wife against Richard abbat of Thame and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 27d. (31). Stoke Talmage (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise arraigned by Robert de Stok' against Laurence de Sandwich and Joan his wife, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 9d. (68). Stoke, Dry (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Geoffrey le Provost, of Liddington ("Ledyngton"), against Robert de Nevill, touching a tenement in.

Stoke (Salop); *see* Alureston.

m. 4d. (88). Stoke, South (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan de Ayssheby against Radulph de Hengham and Roger de Moubray, touching the manor of.

m. 16d. (79). Stoke (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Russel against Jul[iana] abbess of Wilton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15d. (9). Stoke (Wilts); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Peter Escudemar against the abbess of Wilton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20 (6). Stokeland ("Stockelond'") Lauele (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de la Trowe against Adam de Langerigg' and Lucy his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (12). Stokelm and Lisewys (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise arraigned by Roger de Stokes Ostricer against John de Beauchaumpe and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 20 (12). Stokesby and Chrikeby (Norf.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Robert Clariz, of Stokesby, against Nicholas son of Robert Clariz and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (4). Stone (Bucks); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Martin atte Mersse against Gilbert atte Temple, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17d. (23). Stone ("Stanes") and Shenstone (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Meleford against Thomas de Stanes and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 22d. (6). Stoneleigh (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Bartholomew de Suthleye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Stoneleigh against Henry Brond, of Stoneleigh, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (27). Stoneleigh (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Robert Prudhome against Peter de Cobington, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15d. (27). Stoneleigh ("Stanlee") (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Robert le Waleis to take the jury arraigned by Henry Brond and Robert Baudewyne against the abbat of Stoneleigh, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (27). Stonnall ("Stonhull") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and John de Burghull to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery de Oseneye against the abbat of Oseney and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7 (33). Stony Stratford (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix daughter of Adam Cole against Radulph Cole, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (22). Stormorth, William de, monk of Selby; protection to, in prosecuting his suit before certain judges, to whom the papal letters he brings are directed; the business concerning disputes [between] himself and his abbat. Woodstock, 12th March.

m. 12d. (70). Stortford (Herts); appointment of William de Brompton and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald de Auemere against Richard Alwyne and William Aleyne, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (84). Stortford (Herts); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald de Auemere against Richard Alwyne and William Eleyne, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (5). Stowey, Nether (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jul[iana] Burgeys against Richard Burgeis and others, touching a tenement in.

Stowey (Somers.); *see* Bothemiston and Bothmeston.

Stowey (Somers.); *see* Inwod'.

Stowlangtoft (Suff.); *see* Tostock.

m. 5d. (36). Stradbroke and Fressingfield (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mathew de Shelton against John de Shelton and others, touching a tenement in.

Stragglethorpe (Linc.); *see* Broughton Brant.

m. 25d. (43). Stratfield Turgis (Southt.); appointment of Fulk* and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan le Hagheman against Thomas Turgis, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (65). Stratford, Stony (Bucks); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Odo de Stonistratford against William de Oltisden and others, touching a tenement in.

---

* "Falco" in orig.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3d. (14). Stratford (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise arraigned by Robert de Dyham against Joan ("Joh'em") late [wife] of Nicholas de Alueton and others, touching a pond destroyed in.

Stratton, William (Bucks); *see* Westbury.

m. 26d. (21). Stratton ("Streton"), Hardwick, and Rodenhall (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Deuerus against Stephen de Schimplinge and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (2). Stratton, Long (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma late wife of William de Esturmy against Margaret late wife of John de Freton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (75). Stratton, Long, and Wacton ("Waketon") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ida Sturmy against Robert Sturmy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (22). Stratton (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Bedel against Adam (or Ada) de Stratton, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (69). Streatley ("Stratle") (Beds); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Shireburn and Margaret his wife against Ranulph le Taillur, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (86). Stretham (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Roger de Burghull to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam de Wythum and Alice his wife against Roger Bateman and Agnes his wife, touching a mesuage in.

m. 2 (9). Stretton, Adam de; remission to, of all the rancor conceived against him by the King by reason of certain trespasses of which he has proved his innocence before the King and his council, and admission of, to the King's grace; and pardon to, of all amercements which may touch him for the future, and which pertain to the King during the time in which he was in the service of Henry III. and the King up to the Vigil of S. Edmund the King, 7 Edward I., and restitution to, of his office of chamberlain of the Exchequer, of which he had been deprived by reason of the trespasses aforesaid, Westminster, 15th November.

m. 15d. (15). Stretton ("Stratton") (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and R. le Waleis to take the jury arraigned by Henry de Lodington and Joan his wife, Richard Fitz Gena, and John de Coleshull against Master Andrew de Stratton, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (23). Streueshal'; grant to Antony Bek' of the prebend of, void and in the King's gift by the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury, which is in the King's hands, with a mandate in pursuance to the chapter of the church of S. Peter, York. Windsor, 13th July.

m. 16 (4). Stripling, Adam, merchant of Cashel, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to. Canterbury, 7th May.

m. 25d. (17). Strixton ("Strekeston") (Northt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Geoffrey de Picheford to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de Praers and Joan his wife against Thomas Golafre, touching land in.

m. 16d. (35). Strixton (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Rydel against Thomas Golafre, touching common of pasture in.

m. 9d. (58). Strixton (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Rydel against Thomas Golafre and others, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

Strumpshaw (Norf.); *see* Bradstone.

m. 22d. (56). Stubbington ("Stobbinton") Abbas (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Jurdan against John de Farham and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7 (3). Sturmer (Essex); appointment of W[illiam] de Brumpton and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Walepol against Geoffrey Corpayl and others, touching a tenement in.

Sturmer (Essex); *see* Kedington.

m. 5 (7). Sturton, Walter de, and Juliana his wife; licence to, to buy from Richard de Kardunuyll' 100 solidates of rent in the manor of La Hale in co. Southampton to be held by the said Walter and Juliana and their heirs of the Crown. Westminster, 26th October.*

m. 5d. (64). Stuston (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Aldreda de Beuchaunp against Robert del Perer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (26). Styuinton (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Roger de Bornhull to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de Herevill, Stephen de Prewes and Lucy his wife, William de Oyele and Alice his wife, Robert le Blomere and Isabel his wife, and Alianor daughter of Geoffrey FitzWilliam against Amice de Hondesacr' and William her son, touching possessions in.

Sudbrook (Linc.); *see* Holme.

m. 20 (60). Sudbury ("Subyres") (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey son of Bartholomew Achelwod against Thomas son of Bartholomew Achelwod, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (59). Sudbury ("Subiry") (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Halsted and Thomas Waryn against Robert de Berton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (26). Sudbury ("Subyre") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise arraigned by William de Lyketon against John parson of the church of S. Gregory, of Sudbury, and others, touching a way stopped in.

Sudleye (Oxf.); *see* Leigh, South.

Sudycamp (Cambr.); *see* Shudy-Camps.

m. 19 (35). Suerdes, Iterius, canon of the church of; simple protection to. Westminster, 28th April.

m. 14d. (84). Suffield ("Suthfeld") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margaret daughter of Simon de Wrotting against Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (24). Sulhampstead ("Silhamsted") Bannister and Sulhampstead Abbats (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Alyresford against William Ilger and Cecilia his wife and others, touching land in.

Sulhampstead (Berks); *see* Englefield.

Sulley, Bartholomew de; *see* Suthley.

m. 5d. (40). Surfleet (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Clay against Cecilia daughter of Gilbert de la Stowe and Simon Corman, touching a tenement in.

---

* Above the first entry of m. 5 are the words:—"pro W. de Sturton et Juliana uxore ejus "licencia vendendi et emendi infra in rotulo proxime."

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18d. (78). Surlingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Baldewyne against Matilda de Moleton and others, touching land in.

m. 7 (40). Surlingham ("Shorlingham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Delisle against Nicholas le Bret, touching land in.

m. 18 (32). Suthley, Bartholomew de; licence to, to inclose with a fosse and hedge his wood of La Le, which is within the metes of the forest of Feckenham, and also 100 acres adjacent to the said wood; an inquisition a. q. d. having been taken before Roger de Clifford, justice of the forest this side of Trent. Westminster, 28th April.

m. 5d. (47). Suthley, Bartholomew de, and Th. de Bray; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Margery late wife of John Athewy in the Common Pleas against Radulph le Caretter, Robert de Ruyton, and the prior of Nuneaton, touching the death of John Hathewy, formerly her husband. Westminster, 27th October.

m. 4d. (77). Suthley ("Sulley"), Bartholomew de, and Thomas de Bray; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of John de Buckeby in the county court of Northt. against Richard de Stratton, touching the death of Roger le Caretter, of Buckby, his brother.

m. 4d. (78). Appointment of same to hear and determine the appeal of Radulph Oliver in the Common Pleas against Radulph le Chambreleng, of Rearsby [Leic.], and others, touching mayhem.

m. 3d. (8). Suthley, Bartholomew de, and Thomas de Bray; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass of certain evildoers unknown in making an attack upon Radulph Oliver at Belgrave [Leic.], and beating, wounding, and maiming him. Westminster, 8th November.

Suthley, Bartholomew de; *see* Kendal, Hugh de.

m. 22 (3). Sutton, Elyas de, clerk; mandate of intendence to, in pursuance of a commisimus to, of the custody of the writs and roll and the chirographary in the iter of the justices itinerant in co. Westmoreland and their other iters. Woodstock, 3rd March.

m. 21 (29). Sutton, Elias de; mandate of intendence to, in pursuance of a commisimus to, by R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells of the writs, roll, and chirographary in the iter of the justices itinerant in co. York and their other iters. Westminster, 23rd April.

m. 18 (cedule 2). Sutton, Oliver de, dean of Lincoln, and all and singular the canons, chaplains, and ministers of the church of All Saints, Derby; inhibition to, from obeying or being intendent to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the archdeacon of Derby, or their officers, or any persons claiming to exercise the jurisdiction of the ordinary in the said church, which is the King's free chapel and appurtenant to the deanery of Lincoln, and immediately subject to the pope; and also from provoking any plaint or appeal touching the liberties of the said church without the kingdom between the said dean, canons, &c., and Master Jordan de Wynburn, archdeacon of Derby. Westminster, 28th April.

m. 26 (3). Sutton-Maundevill'; presentation, directed to the bishop of Salisbury, of John de la Ware to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the custody of the lands and heir of John de Maundevill', deceased, which is in the King's hands.

m. 11d. (38). Sutton (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Ferling and Alice his wife against John son of Walter de Cornuill and others, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12 (11). Sutton (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Baldwin de S. George and Basil his wife against the prior of Ely and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. (1). Sutton (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Donneel against Hurward de Sutton and Millicent his wife, touching a mesuage in.

m. 8d. (13). Sutton and Ailby ("Aleby") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Vilers against William de Vilers, touching meadow in.

m. 11d. (68). Sutton-near-Hoston (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Jordan de Afford and Margery his wife against Henry Launcel and Joan his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 8d. (56). Sutton-near-Markby (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Alan Doiltel against Robert Douch, touching land in.

m. 8d. (41). Sutton (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Kiriel and Mabel his wife against John le Keu, of Granby, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (86). Sutton-Passeys (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Cuper, of Nottingham, against Robert de Capella and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (44). Sutton (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Hare, of Sutton, against the abbat of Alingnye and Hugh le Messer, touching common of pasture in.

m. 14d. (31). Sutton and Shottisham ("Shatesham") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard parson of the church of Sutton against William Rocelin and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (15). Sutton (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Braiboef to take the assise arraigned by Henry de Cerne against William abbat of Malmesbury and others, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 13d. (20). Swannington ("Swenyngton") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter Bozun, of Wynsingsete, against Jordan Folyot and others, touching rent in.

Swauesheth and Swauneshethe (Cambr.); *see* Swavesey.

m. 25d. (51). Swavesey ("Swaffesheye") (Cambr.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Mat against Adam (or Ada) del Haghe, touching a mesuage in.

m. 20d. (31). Swavesey ("Suaueslegh") (Cambr.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Henry Luuel against Geoffrey son of Henry de Suauesheth' and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 20 (51). Swavesey (Cambr.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Laurence de Bokeswrth against Peter Edward, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10 (56). Swavesey ("Swauesheth'") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loueday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Matte, of Swavesey ("Swauueshethe'"), against Thomas son of Simon le Ku, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 10 (62). Swavesey ("Swauueshethe") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loueday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip le Tayllur against Henry Pilgrim and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (18). Swavesey (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Pelagius son of Geoffrey le Pestur against Simon FitzHenry and Constance his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (27). Swayfield (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Alice de Swafeld against John son of Alice de Swafeld, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (12). Swayfield ("Swofeld") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip son of Oliver de Swofeld against John son of Oliver de Swofeld and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (72). Swayfield (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Richard Arnold against Robert son of William Legard and Roger Beche, touching a mesuage and land in.

Swayfield (Linc.); *see* Flixborough.

m. 18d. (53). Swines Toller ("Sweningetolre") (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Bonneville and Eva his wife against Adam de S. Helen, chaplain, and Seman Spragelling, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (53). Swines Toller ("Suyningtolre") (Dors.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Suyningcolre against Stephen de Bonevill and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (48). Swinnerton ("Swynneton") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Roger de Bornhull to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Okouore against the abbat of Rochester, touching possessions in.

m. 15d. (83). Swinnerton ("Swynnerton") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the certification arraigned by Adam de Swynesheued against John de Swynnerton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 6d. (83). Swinnerton ("Swynnerton") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Charleton against John de Swynnerton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20d. (75). Syresham (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Jordan Bagge against the abbat of Bittlesden and the Master of the Hospital of S. John, of Brackley, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12 (54). Syston ("Sithesdon'") (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen son of Roger de Sithesdon' against Henry son of Geoffrey le Bole and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (22). Szusche, Eude la, and Milisent his wife; simple protection to, directed to the King's bailiffs of Ireland. Westminster, 28th April.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14d. (55). Taclesthrope (Gloue.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Blundel against the abbat of Evesham and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 22d. (46). Takeley (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Plessey and Sara his wife against Richard de Brikendon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (28). Takeley (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Plessey and Sarah his wife against Richard de Brikendon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (56). Takeley ("Tackeleye") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the certification arraigned by Richard de Brikendon and Margaret FitzWalter against Walter de Plesez and Sarah his wife, touching a tenement in.

Talewrth (Suff.); *see* Thurlow, Great.

m. 15d. (37). Tallaton ("Taletonj") (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas FitzBeatrix against Nicholas Peverel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (12). Tallegh ("Talesku"), the abbat of; simple protection to, during pleasure. Westminster, 7th July.

m. 13d. (42). Talskiddy ("Talskithy") (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of William de Trelenny against Henry son of William le Daneys and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (21). Talworth (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Martin son of Martin le Arblaster against Thomas de Leukenor' and Lucy his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 20d. (25). Tamerton Foliot (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the jury arraigned by Agatha Folyot against Radulph de Gorges, touching land in.

m. 6d. (47). Tamerton Foliot (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James de Oxeton against Hugh Sprot and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (11). Tamerton, King's (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph son of Walter de Blakeston against Robert de Colleford, touching land in.

m. 10d. (35). Tamerton Wyteston (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agatha Folyot against Thomas de Secchevill, touching land and rent in.

m. 20 (45). Tansor ("Tanesoure") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Osbert son of Roger le Clerk, of Fotheringhay, against William de Tindbale, touching land in.

m. 13d. (81). Tarvin ("Teruen") [Chester]; association of William Bagot with Guncelin de Badelesmere, justiciar of Chester, to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Hokenhull against Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (82). Association of same with same to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in same place.

m. 26d. (13). Tattersett (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Hugh de Taterford against Thomas de Hauuill and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11d. (17). Tattershall ("Tateshal") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Hugh le Wyte against Roger le Forester and Joan his daughter, touching two parts of a mesuage in.

m. 12 (67). Tattingstone ("Tatington") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roland son of Henry de Pomfreyt against Roland de Burdemersh and John Osbern, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (11). Taunton (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Cornewaleys and Emma his mother against Peter de Andeure, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (93). Taverham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey le Ka, of Taverham, against Walter de Yarmouth and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (41). Tavistock (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter Stremold against John son of John Bicherdoune and Alianor late wife of Th. de Langeford, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 20 (42). Tean ("Thene") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham Roger de Bornhull to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jul[iana] daughter of Henry de Thene against William de Merketon, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (3). Tedemersh, Herbert de; pardon to, of the death of Ernald parson of the church of Kerselawe, whom he killed in self-defence, as found by inquisition made by Roger Loveday and John de Metingham. Westminster, 26th April.

m. 20d. (17). Temple Guiting (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edania daughter of Gervasequaille against the abbat of Hayles and Robert Attenasshe, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (66). Tempsford ("Themiseford") (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Bolnhurst against Nicholas de Cernes and William son of William FitzStephen, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (37). Tene (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the jury arraigned by Jul[iana] daughter of Henry Duneson against William de Makynton and Philip de Wyrealeye, touching a tenement in.

Terling (Essex); *see* Hatfield Peverel.

m. 8 (1). Terlington (? Thrington) (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Maunsel against Christiana late wife of John Maunsel, touching land in. Nottingham, 25th August.

Teruen [Chester]; *see* Tarvin.

m. 23d. (78). Tettenhall ("Tetneshull'") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by John de Arundel against Hugh de la Frene and others, touching a pond destroyed in.

m. 5d. (81). Tew ("Tywe"), Great (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amabil Ridel against John Lestrange and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (9). Tewkesbury (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise arraigned by William de Karent against Robert de Karent and Thomas Cole, touching a watercourse narrowed in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 20d. (40). Teyncumb' [? Combeinteignhead] (Devon); appointment of Robert Fulconis and R. de Coleshull to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Chailun and Margery his wife against Thomas de Chakeford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (56). Teyncumb' (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Chaylun and Margery his wife against Thomas de Chageford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (1). Thaluerton (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and William de Birlay to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the master of the Knights Templars in England against Radulph Hanle and William Broddele touching a tenement in. Woodstock, 12th February.

m. 3d. (3). Thame; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Pycheford, John de Bakepux, Robert Malet, and Sampson Folyot.

m. 9d. (14). Thaxted ("Taxsted") (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Robert de Taxsted against Simon Waleram and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (29). Theale and Englefield (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lucy late wife of Jordan Bisshop against William Greg and John Blundel, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (40). Theale and Englefield (Berks); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lucy late wife of Jordan Bissop' against Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (25). Theddlethorpe (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Gamel and Margery his wife against Thomas son of Thomas de Thedelthorp and others, touching a tenement in.

Themiseford (Beds); *see* Tempsford.

Thene (Staff.); *see* Tean.

m. 20 (35). Thetford, Little (Cambr.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by David son of Hubert de Hadenham against William Wolmer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (80). Thetford (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Hugh le Fraunceys against Robert Dolfyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (20). Thetford (Suff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Hugh de Wik' against Radulph Spriggy and Matilda his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (13). Thethaldi, Byndinus, merchant of Florence; letters of attorney to, in favour of Rustikellus Thethaldi. Westminster, 3rd July.

m. 2d. (61). Thewyg' (Herts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery late wife of Godfrey de Thewyk against John le Orfevre, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (50). Thorigg' (? Torridge) (Devon); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Clarice de Thorigg' against Radulph de Rous, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (52). Thorindon (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Mathew de Hadeshagh against John le Parker and Alice FitzRichard, touching possessions in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10d. (65). Thornby ("Thurneby") (Northt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Bolemer' and Matilda his wife against Gilbert de Blythesworth, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (17). Thornemie, William de, of Martell', and Peter his brother, masters of the Mint ("Monete"); grant to, during pleasure, of 100*l.* a year for their expenses in the King's service. Woodstock, 12th March.

m. 11d. (68). Thornworthy (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Duelace, of Thornworthy against Geoffrey de Pyn and Robert le Man touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (40). Appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Thornworthy against Geoffrey de Pyn and Robert de Kemer, touching a tenement in same place.

Thorp-Langton (Leic.); *see* Smeeton.

m. 2d. (28). Thorpe, South, and Southchurch (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Busse against John de Nevill and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (30). Thorpe (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of John de Thorp against Martin son of John de Thorp, touching land in.

m. 16d. (86). Thorpe Constantine (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and John FitzAer to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Robert Bertram against John Costantyn and Richard Constantyn, touching a mesuage and land in.

Thorpe S. Peter's (Suff.); *see* Debenham.

m. 5d. (51). Thorrington ("Thuriton") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Walter de Bursyerd against Richard de Ely and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (57). Thorrington (Suff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William de Weston against John de Weston and others, touching a tenement in.

Thrillawe (Suff.); *see* Thurlow.

m. 4d. (34). Thrup (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of William Fouke and Alice his wife against Fulk de Thorp and John his son, touching a tenement in.

Thuriton (Suff.); *see* Thorrington.

m. 8d. (64.) Thurlby (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Blokevill against Robert de Blokevill, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (61). Thurlow ("Thrillawe"), Great, Wratting, Talewrth, and Little Thurlow (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Henry de Kilkenny against Robert de Wileby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (19). Thurlow ("Thrillawe"), Little (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Carpenter against Peter de Walepol', touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (26). Thurlow, Little (Suff.); appointment of John de Lovetot and R. de Boylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Walter de parva Trillawe, clerk, against Peter de Walepol and James FitzRobert, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8 (40). Thurlston ("Turleston'") (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Scardelowe against Adam (or Ada) de Adelegh', touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (26). Thurmaston ("Thurmandeston") (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Coke and Amice his wife against Richard bishop of Lincoln and Thomas le Provost, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 23d. (11). Thurnby ("Thirneby") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Lewyn of Thurnby against Geoffrey son of John de Twyford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (49). Thurnby ("Thirneby") (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Lewyn of Thurnby against Geoffrey son of John de Tyford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (66). Thurnerton (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Beuuer against William FitzWilliam and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. (59). Thurneton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey son of Roger Oliver against William Oliver and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (43). Thurrock ("Turrok"), West (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Bayous' and Ann his wife against the master of the Knights Templars in England, touching possessions in.

m. 26d. (12). Thurston (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by William son of William de Thurston against John Luuerick and others, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 5 (30). Thwaite; presentation, directed to the bishop of Norwich, of Master Poncius Amaty to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of S. Edmund's, which is in the King's hands.

Thynen (Cornw.); *see* Jakeford.

m. 24d. (71). Tibberton (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Faukener against William Baghot, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (21). Tibbetot, Robert; grant to, of the maritage of the eldest son and heir of John de Mohun, deceased, and in case of the death before marriage of the said eldest son, then of the marriage of the next heir. Westminster, 5th July.

m. 20d. (62). Tiffield ("Tyffeld") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by William de Carswell against the master of the hospital of S. John, Northampton, and Robert de Wulsey, a friar of the said hospital, touching a hedge levied in.

m. 9d. (28). Tiffield (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by Hugh son of Walter de Tyffeld against the master of the hospital of S. John of Northampton and Thomas de Catesby, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 9d. (48). Tiffield (Northt.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of John de Hulecote against Alured de Tyfelde and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11 (17). Tilbury; presentation, directed to the bishop of London, of Master William de Hareworth to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heirs of Richard de Tillebir', deceased, a tenant in chief of the King. Windsor, 24th July.

m. 12d. (53). Tilbury, East (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Wydefeld against Bartholomew son of Sewall de Thorrok', touching rent in.

m. 24d. (3). Tilehurst ("Tyelhurst") (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Robert de Kenetwod, Elena and Lucy her sisters against the abbat of Reading, touching land in.

m. 14d. (79). Tilehurst ("Tyghelherst") (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Robert de Kenetwod, Elena and Lucy her sisters against the abbat of Reading, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 3d. (30). Tilehurst ("Tilgheh . . .") (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Robert de Kenetwod, Elena and Lucy her sisters against Robert Saregos, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 23d. (63). Tillingham (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lucy daughter of John son of Robert de Wymring' against Robert Bacun and Roesia his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (25). Tilshead ("Tydolueshyde"); presentation, directed to the bishop of Salisbury, of Master Adam de Notffolch to the church of, void and in the King's gift. Canterbury, 20th June.

m. 17d. (52). Tilsworth ("Tulesworth") (Beds); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Tulesworth against Gilbert son of Robert Jordan and Simon le Suur, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (21). Tilsworth ("Tulesworth") (Beds); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William Ambroys against John de Hannepenne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (36). Tilsworth (Tyllesworth") (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Tillesworth against Sarah de Burton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (38). Tingewick ("Tyngewyk") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Cunes against Robert de Gerevill and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (64). Tingewick (Bucks); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert de Gerevil against Richard prior of Harmondsworth and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (22). Tippetot, Robert de, and the prior of Lenton'; appointment of, to audit the account of the bailiffs of Nottingham, touching the murage of the vill lately granted to the men thereof. Westminster, 5th July.

m. 14 (23). Concurrent mandate to the said bailiffs to render the said account before them.

m. 25d. (35). Tipton ("Tybiton") (Staff.); appointment of Bartholomew de Suthleye and Robert Fulconis to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de Herevill, Stephen de Prewes and Lucy his wife, William de Oxele and Alice his wife, Robert le Blomere and

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

Isabel his wife, and Alianor daughter of Geoffrey FitzWilliam against Avice de Hundessore and William her son, touching possessions in.

m. 20d. (9). Tissington ("Tysinton") (Derb.); association of Adam de Chetewynd with Roger de Leicester to take an inquisition between William de Aldithel and Geoffrey de Skeftinton, touching a moiety of the manor of. Down Ampney, 27th March.

m. 23d. (23). Tissington ("Tissinton"); association of Elias de Bekingham with Roger de Leicester to take an inquisition upon a suit lately in the C.P. between William de Aldithel' and Geoffrey de Skeftinton, touching a moiety of the manor of.

m. 16d. (23). Tisted (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Daniel and Christina his wife against Adam (or Ada) atte Mere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (22). Tittleshall (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hamo de Redenhale and Kamilla his wife against Joan late wife of Hamo Cheure and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (7). Tockenham ("Tocham") (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by the prior of Llanthony without Gloucester against Reginald Fitz-Peter, touching the church of.

m. 18d. (66). Toft (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of William de Birlingham against the abbat of S. Peter de Pratellis, touching possessions in.

Togewik' (Bucks); *see* Ellesborough.

m. 15d. (40). Tollard (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Lucy against Brian de Giniz and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. (44). Tolleshunt Tregoz and Blunteshall (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and William de Brompton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eva late wife of Nicholas Tregoz against Hugh de Crepping and Hawise his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (51). Topcliffe and Clifton-in-Cleveland [York]; association of Master Robert de Scardeburg' with Guichard de Charrun and Geoffrey Aguillon to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Henry de Percy against Alianor late wife of Henry de Percy, touching rent in.

m. 16 (25). Torald, William, Robert son of (of the age of 8 years); pardon to, for having killed Torald son of Robert le Teler, as it appears from the record of the justices itinerant in Kent that he did so by misadventure. Canterbury, 9th May.

Torksey (Linc.); *see* Brampton.

m. 10 (19). Torlaston (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Robert de Torlaston against Elias son of Hugh de Torlaston, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 18d. (43). Tostock ("Totstok'"), Hunston, and Stowlangtoft (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of John de Norton against Alice de Scales and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (43). Tostock ("Totstock") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of John de Norton against Roger de Scales, touching a mill in.

Tostok' (Warw.); *see* Norton.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 20 (78). Totham (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise arraigned by Roger de Cnessye against John de Nevill, touching a way narrowed in.

m. 17 (70). Totham, Great (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise arraigned by Roger de Cnesseye against John de Nevill, touching a way narrowed in.

m. 11d. (50). Totnes ("Toteneys") (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William Ingelond against William son of Simon Justice and Robert de Maleston, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (23). Tottenham (Midds.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Laurence son of Andrew le Orfevre against Stephen atte Neuhuse, touching land in.

m. 24d. (4). Totternhoe (Beds.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edelina de Bradeuine against Alelin' de Whelton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (60). Tottington (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Hugh le Marchaunt and Cecilia his wife against William son of Henry le Waleys, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 24d. (70). Towcester (Northt.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Stephen de Caldecote and Dionisia her sister against William de Munchensy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (23). Towcester (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter de Whelwryhte and Joan his wife, Alice, Sibil, and Margery sisters of the said Joan against Richard de Rothewell and Simon son of Geoffrey le Saltere, touching a tenement in.

Tower of London; *see* London, Tower of.

m. 22 (28). Traham, Hugh de, and others; who recently came to the parts of England in the suite of the King's cousin Alianor, the Princess of Wales and Lady of Snowdon ("Snaudon'"), and Almaric de Montfort her brother; pardon to, of the abjuration which they then made of the kingdom. Woodstock, 12th March.

m. 13 (22). Trailly, Walter de; pardon to, and to his friends who acted as his witnesses in the King's court on an inquisition in proof of his age and to the jurors of the said inquisition, for the trespass committed by them in making a false oath, as it appears that he was then three years under age, at the prayer of all the parties, and by a fine of 100 marks. Westminster, 8th July.

m. 2d. (47). Tredenec (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter de Treworteken against Alan Denansmolken and others, touching land in.

m. 12 (18). Tregurrain ("Trigenuran") (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wymburn and Th. de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Fitz-Silvester against Alan Blouhm, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 2d. (7). Trekenay (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by David son of Geoffrey de Threkenay against Gilbert de Godreui and Thomas le Oter, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 1d. (12). Trekenay (Cornw.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by David son of Geoffrey de Trekenay against Gilbert de Godreui and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (67). Trenhal (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise arraigned by John de Beaupré against Walter bishop of Exeter and others, touching a pond levied in.

m. 9 (18). Trentemars, Thomas; acquittance to, of 20*l.*, delivered by him in the wardrobe by the hands of John de Luuetot to Master Thomas Bek, clerk, master of the said wardrobe, being a fine made with the King touching a trespass of coinage. Westminster, 21st Sept. [Crossed out. In margin of roll: "Vacat quia restituta fuit littera et cancellata."]

m. 5d. (30). Treuarthan (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon de Troskowyok against Robert FitzGervase, touching a mesuage and land in.

Treuermenech (Cornw.); *see* Jakeford.

m. 14d. (24). Treuelowan (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Hay, of Trelay, against William le Chaunberleyn, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. (68). Trewidden ("Treweythen") (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de S. Stephen against John Treweythen and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (22). Trimpley (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Saunford against John de Wutton and John le Rede, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (54). Trimpley (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de la More against Joan de Trimpelegh, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 10 (8). Trowell (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Brunlegh' against Robert de Stredlegh and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (69). Trowell (Notts); appointment of N[icholas de Stapelton] and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan daughter of Walter Putrel against Agnes Patrik' and Richard parson of Trowell, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 8d. (22). Trowell (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery late wife of Gilbert de Brunnesley against Roger de Brunnele, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (26). Trum, the prior and convent of; congé d'élire to, vice Miles the late abbat of, deceased. Woodstock, 12th March.

m. 22 (27). Trum (Meath dioc.); dedimus potestatem to Robert de Ufford, justiciar of Ireland, to give the King's assent to the election of an abbat of, vice Miles the late abbat of, deceased, and to restore the temporalities of the abbey to the abbat-elect, after the confirmation of his election by the diocesan, his fealty having been previously taken and letters patent having been obtained from the prior and convent and from the abbat-elect that the grace thus accorded to them shall not go to the prejudice of the King, nor be drawn into a precedent in the future. Woodstock, 12th March.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8 (15). Trusley (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of the hospital of S. John of Jerusalen in England against Robert son of Geoffrey de Trusseley and William le Forester, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (35). Trusley (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Trusseleye, chaplain, against Robert son of Geoffrey de Oslaston, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (21). Truward' (? Truwardraith), the abbat of; letters of attorney to, in in favour of Peter del Sartryn. By Master Thomas Bek'; Westminster, 10th June.

m. 14d. (36). Tuddenham ("Tudeham") (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Robert de Ludham to take the jury arraigned by Simon Criketot against Robert Fulconis and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (40). Tuddenham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Bartholomew son of John de Tudeham against John son of Bartholomew de Tudeham, touching a mesuage and land in.

Tuddenham, East (Norf.); *see* Hevingham.

Tudeley (Kent); *see* Pepenbury.

m. 5d. (59). S. Tudy (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Beaupré and Richard del Mareys against Walter bishop of Exeter and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (54). Tunstall Haluergate and Mowton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Narwgate against Geoffrey le Butiller and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (72). Turvey (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Stephen Fidersoule against Elias Fidersoule, touching a mesuage in.

m. 10 (14). Turweston (Bucks); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of William de Brumpton against Roger de Hibernia and others, touching a tenement in.

Tybiton (Staff.); *see* Tipton.

m. 9 (11). Tybotot, Robert de; commisimus to, during pleasure, of the cutsody of the vill of Nottingham. Nottingham, 8th Sept.

m. 9 (12). The same; concurrent commisimus to, for one year, of the custody aforesaid, at an annual rent of 60*l.*

m. 9 (13). The same; concurrent mandate of intendence in favour of, to the burgesses and loyal men of the said vill.

Tyffeld (Northt.); *see* Tiffield.

Tyghelherst (Berks); *see* Tilehurst.

m. 22d. (15). Tymberden (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ingreth son of Henry Spich', of Worcester, and William son of John Rascyn, of Worcester, against John son of Robert de Worcester, touching land in.

Tysinton (Derb.); *see* Tissington.

m. 11d. (45). Tytelishal' (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Kokefeld against Hamo Cheuere, touching the manor of.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16 (23). Ufford, Robert de, justiciar of Ireland; mandate to the men of Ireland, to be as intendent and respondent to whomsoever he shall appoint as his deputy, while he is absent in England, as to himself, the King having commanded him to come thither to treat on divers matters, touching the said land. Arenes, 26th May.

m. 6d. (61). Ullenhall ("Olnehal") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Edward against Thomas de Standon parson of the church of Billesley and others, touching a tenement in.

Upeamien' (Glouc.); *see* Ampney, rep.

m. 10 (40). Upton (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Merton against Robert the vicar of Upton and William le Chareter, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (5). Upton (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Dyne against Radulph de Kirk' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (36). Upton (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Stephen de la Bridene against William Dureward, of Upton, and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12d. (63). Upton (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by John de Grafton against Joan late wife of William FitzWarin, touching a way narrowed in.

m. 11d. (22). Urchfont ("Erchesfonte") (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Terric de Caune, parson of the church of Urchfont, against the abbess of S. Mary, Winchester, and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10 (3). Urchfont ("Erchesfunte") (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Eweleye against the abbess of the church of S. Mary, of Winchester, and others, touching common of pasture in;

m. 10 (4). and the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Stokes against the said abbess and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. (36). Uttoxeter ("Uttokeshather") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Mercer and Agnes his wife, William Cay and Matilda his wife and Margery FitzAdam (or Ada) against Richard de Crakemers and others, touching two mesuages in.

m. 10 (23). Uttoxeter ("Vttokeshathere") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cokeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Susanna de Vtkeshathere against Adam le Venur and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (26) Valence, William de, staying in parts beyond seas on the King's business; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Dover, 15th June.

m. 18 (10). Vale Royal, the abbat of; grant to, for the works of his church, of the 200*l.* a year payable to the King by Isabel late wife of John Fitz-Alan for the farm of the vill of Whitminster and the hundred of Oswestry ("Osewaldestre"). Westminster, 28th April.

m. 13 (10). Valoignes (Valloilles"), the abbat of; mandate to, to deliver to John de Luuetot and the King's other muncios to be carried to the King's court and taken back to the abbat all the scripts and muniments pertaining to the King which are in the possession of the said abbat. Westminster, 8th July.

[In marg. orig.: "Respice cedulam pendentem de eodem negotio." No cedule now exists, 28/1/85.]

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 1 (3). Valoins, Christiana de; ratification and confirmation of the charter of, giving to the chapel of S. Nicholas situated in her court of Shering' in support of two chaplains therein celebrating divine service for the souls of Henry III., of the King and his heirs, and of the said Christiana and her heirs, and for the peace and stability of the realm, a mesuage, land, and rent in Shering, and rent yearly by the hands of the prior of Binham, &c. [much faded]. Westminster, 15th November.

m. 15 (6). Vennr, Robert le, going with the King to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. By Master Thomas Bek'. Westminster, 15th May.

m. 20 (9). Verdun, Robert de; appointment of, to inquire as to the names of the evildoers who are committing homicides, burglaries, and other damage in cos. Warwick and Leceister and of their receivers and supporters.

m. 10d. (44). Verdun, Robert de, and William Bagot; appointment of, to inquire as to certain evildoers unknown, who forcibly entered the chace of Edmund the King's brother, of Kenilworth [Warw.], hunted therein without his licence, and took and carried off his beasts; and to hear and determine the said suit. Brehull, 3rd August.

m. 10d. (45). Concurrent and similar appointment of Alexander de Kirketon and Ranulph de Dacres to inquire as to a similar trespass in the chace of the said Edmund of Duffield [Derb.]; and to inquire as to certain trespasses committed (as is alleged) by Roger de Wardinton against the said Edmund when his bailiff in co. Derby; and to hear and determine the said suits.

m. 10d. (57). Verdun, Robert de, and William Bagod; similar appointment of, to inquire as to a similar trespass to the foregoing in the chace of the said Edmund, of Leicester, and to hear and determine the said suit. Cneston, 14th August.

m. 26 (22). Vescy, John de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Windsor, 3rd January.

m. 13 (11). Vescy, John de; licence to, during pleasure, in pursuance of an inquisition a.q.d. taken by Geoffrey de Nevill', the justiciar of the King's forest this side of Trent, to disafforest and enclose his moor ("moram") of Chatton within the forest aforesaid so that the King's deer may not go into or out of it, and to hold it quit of waste and regard and view of the King's foresters and verderers at a rent of 4*s*. a year, at which it was arented annually forever by John de Langele. Westminster, 7th July.

m. 18 (8). Vicedomini, Guy, Guy Chuffayn, Bartholomew Jacoby, and Cambyn Falconar, and their partners, merchants of the four companies of Florence; recognisance of a debt of 2,200*l*. sterling due to, from the King for a loan of the said amount by the hands of Orlandino de Podio and his partners, merchants of Lucca, and promise to pay the same at London at Michaelmas next. Westminster, 28th April.

[Crossed out. In marg. orig., "Vacat quia soluta est pecunia restituta est littera."]

m. 23 (19). S. Vigor, Thomas de, and Master Henry de Heose, King's nuncios, lately returning from the Court of Rome; mandate to Reyner de Lucca and Orlandino de Podio to pay to, 100*s*. for their expenses. Woodstock, 16th February.

m. 11 (29). Vikio, Ugolino de, a merchant of Florence, and his partners; acknowledgment of a debt to, of 25*l*. sterling, which they lent at Paris to John de Grely, seneschal of Gascony, to provide wines for the King's behoof, and which the King is bound to re-pay within a month after next Michaelmas. Windsor, 1st August. [Crossed out. In margin of roll: "Vacat quia restituta fuit litera et soluta pecunia per Gregorium de Rokesle."]

m. 19 (12). Vilers, Robert de, and John le Convers, sent on the King's business to the parts of Lampadervaur; safe-conduct to. Westminster, 28th April.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16 (16). Vineter, Roger le, of Rochester, Avice wife of; grant to, during pleasure, of the custody of 9*l.* 10*s.* of rent in Woolwich and Medingham late of Adelmar bishop-elect of Winchester in continuation of the grant long since made of the same by Henry III. to the said Roger and the said Avice at will by letters patent, which the King has inspected. Canterbury, 7th May.

m. 23d. (38). Wachenesfeld (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana Sturmi against Richard Sturmy and others, touching a tenement in.

Wacton (Norf.); *see* Stratton, Long.

m. 17d. (34). Waddon ("Wadedon") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the jury arraigned by Robert Fitz-Pain against the abbat of Chertsey, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 16 (21). Wade, Henry, going with the King to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause, *Volumus.* Dover, 10th May.

m. 17d. (24). Wadepull (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam (or Ada) de Buggetripp' against John de Columbers and others, touching a tenement in.

Wadilonde (Devon); *see* Woodland.

m. 7d. (3). Wainfleet (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Waynflet against Simon Fitz-Hervise, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (58). Walcot (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Peter de Kyuelingworth against Robert son of John de Walecote and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (66). Waldingfield, Great (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert le Chastelayn against John de Stamford, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (9). Waldingfield ("Waldingford"), Great (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Sampson son of Robert of Great Waldingford against John son of Robert Gregory and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17d. (19). Walebreus and Helen (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Mark de Walebreus against William de Botrell, touching two parts of the manors of.

m. 8 (81). Walesby (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by William de Otteby against James Brun and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 8d. (65). Walesby (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Sixhill against Thomas de Snellund and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (4). Waleys, Master Philip le, parson of Stretton in Stretton Dale, going with the abbat of Westminster; protection to, with the clause, *Volumus.* Woodstock, 12th February.

m. 26d. (24). Walford (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Hyntes against Walter de Pedwardin and Tanglareda his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (16). Walkeslaw (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cokeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Reue and Christiana his wife against Robert de Cluton and others, touching a tenement in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6 (21). Walkingham, Alan de; grant to, of the custody, during pleasure, of the lands and tenements late of William de Arderne, deceased, and in the hands of the King by reason of the insanity of Richard de Arderne, brother and heir of the aforesaid William. Westminster, 22nd October.

m. 26d. (52). Wallingford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey Russel Sampson Folyot, Robert Malet, and Fulk de Rucote.

m. 17d. (90). Wallingford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Picheford, John de Bakepus, Robert Malet, and Sampson Folyot.

m. 10 (60). Walsoken (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Sandiacre against Roger de Colenile, of Walsoken, touching a tenement in.

Walterston (Dors.); *see* Puddletown.

m. 9d. (22). Waltham (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias le Foeler and Agnes his wife against William Walle and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (19). Waltham South ("Suth Wautham") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Peter le Clerk, of South Waltham, against Peter de Saumary, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (81). Walton (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Roger de Burghull to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of Peter de Colecestr' against Roger de Aston, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18d. (23). Wanborough ("Wamberge") (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip le Marchaunt, of Wanborough, against Richard de la Penne and Lettice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (71) Wanston (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas le Mouner and Richard Bolt against John de Honting, prior of Ely, and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 19d. (33). Warborough (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Robert Alexander against Thomas son of Robert Alexander, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12d. (39). Wardon (Be ds); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Geoffrey le Little, senior, against John de Stichenache and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 22 (16). Wardon, the Cistercian house of; inhibition against the undue burdening of, in contravention of the provisions of the statute of Westminster, the first (c. 1) "for the ease of Religious Houses." Woodstock, 11th March.

m. 18 (7). Ware, Robert de la; protection to.

m. 11d. (34). Warfield (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Cristeshull against Robert de la Lake and John his son, touching common of pasture in.

Warkenedby (Leic.); *see* Wartnaby.

m. 9d. (32). Warkworth ("Wauerkworth") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Walter Leny, of Banbury, against John de Berkamsted and others, touching a tenement in.

Warkworth (Northt.); *see* Grimsbury.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10d. (53). Warley ("Waresl'") (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Cakehale against John Tek' and Agnes Corbet, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (1). Warmington ("Wirmenton") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of S. Andrew, of Northampton, against Simon de S. Licius and others, touching a tenement in.

Warmington (Northt.); *see* Stoke-near-Oundle.

m. 18d. (68). Warminster (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hubert Hose against Peter Bullimer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (57). Warminster (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James le Jeovene against Warin Maudut and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. (84). Warminster (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Waspayl against Warin Maudut and Bogo de Knouill, touching common of pasture in.

Warnborough, North (Southt.); *see* Grewell.

m. 3d. (35). Warrington ("Werynton") (Lanc.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Master Henry de Samelesbir' against Robert Wyuel, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 3d. (37). Warrington (Lanc.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Master Henry against Richard de Moston and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (26). Wartnaby ("Warkenedby") (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Hugh de Warkenedby against Radulph son of Matthew de Warkenedby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (10). Warwick, the suburb of (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry Baret against William son of Alan de Warrewyk', touching a mesuage in.

m. 23d. (50). Warwick; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore, and Geoffrey Russel.

m. 20d. (67). Warwick; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Clinton, Henry Hubaud, Henry de Sheldon, and Peter de Wlfarthington.

m. 12 (60). Warwick; commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Not', Robert le Waleis, Walter de Langele, and John Pecche.

m. 7 (4). Warwick; commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Notingham, Robert le Waleys, Walter de Langele, and John Peche.

m. 6d. (31). Warwick; commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Notingham, R. le Waleys, Walter de Langele, and John Peche.

m. 4d. (59). Warwick; commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Nottingham, Robert le Waleys, Walter de Langele, and John Pecche.

m. 24 (23). Wask', Odin de, merchant of Genoa ("Gene"); safe-conduct to, in going to parts beyond seas, staying there, and returning thence. Woodstock, 6th February.

m. 26 (20). Wastur, Robert le; pardon to, at the instance of Alianor the Queen-Consort, for having caused the death of John le Hauer. Windsor, 30th December.

m. 26d. (44). Watchet ("Wechet") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John fiz Urs' against Thomas Pauel, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls; 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26d. (59). Watford (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Botiller against Nicholas de Chenneye and Agnes his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 21d. (44). Watford (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Isenhampsted, miller, and Christina his wife against John son of John de Borham, touching mesuages and land in.

m. 17d. (63). Watford (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Isenhamsted and Christina his wife against John son of John de Borham, touching possessions in.

m. 17d. (86). Watford (Herts); appointment of the said John and Roger de Leicester to take a similar assise arraigned by Peter de Pynkeneye against Augustine le Leche, touching a mesuage and land in.

Watford (Kent); *see* Pepenbury.

m. 25d. (9). Watlington (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and Robert Fulconis to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon son of Richard de Lauenore against William de la Howe, Adam le Serjaunt, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (24). Watlington (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon son of Richard de Lauenore against William de la Ho and Adam le Sergaunt, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (26). Watlington (Oxf.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger le Curteys against William de la Ho
m. 24d. (27). touching land in; and a similar assise between same, touching two parts of a mesuage and land in the same vill.

Watton (Leic.); *see* Whatton.

m. 15d. (74). Wear ("la Were") (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de la Were against Richard de Hiwysh, touching a mesuage and land in.

Wearhorn (Kent); *see* Woodchurch.

m. 7 (23). Weasenham, Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cristiana daughter of William Gileyn against Radulph son of William Gilyen and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (53). Weasenham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of John le Clerk against John Foliot and others, touching a tenement in.

Wechet (Somers.); *see* Watchet.

m. 18d. (80). Wednesbury (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Roger Hillary against Reginald de Neuport, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8 (39). Welby (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Thomas de Welleby against William de Fressheued and John his son, touching common of pasture in.

Welby (Linc.); *see* Londonthorpe.

m 8d. (43). Well-near-Rigsby (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Flury and Amice his wife against Walter parson of the church of Well and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14d. (27). Well ("Welles") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas des Molins against Henry de Welles and others, touching two mills in.

m. 23d. (14). Wellington (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Werlawe against Stephen son of Adam de Welington and Alice daughter of the said Stephen, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (64). Wellington (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Stephen le Rus, of Wellington, against John Wyting, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 22d. (2). Wells (Somers.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Henry de Sully to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Bouche of Wells against Felicia de Wyntreburn, touching land in.

m. 7 (9). Welton (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Vincent against William de Ketelbern', touching land in.

m. 7 (11). Welton (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Vincent against Gilbert de Holewell, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (7). Wendover (Bucks); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph son of William Hamund against Roger de Burwell and others, touching land in.

m. 17d. (49). Wendover (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph son of William Hamund against Roger de Burwelee and others, touching land in.

Wendover (Bucks); *see* Weston.

m. 16d. (20). Wenelingham (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Ver and Amabil his wife against the prior of Sixhill and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11 (9). Wenlock (Welnok'), the prior of, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with the clause, *Volumus*. Windsor, 15th July.

m. 9d. (39). Weobly ("Webbeleye") and Lenhale (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip son of Roger de Hoppele against Alice late wife of Roger de Hoppele, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7 (57). Weobly ("Webbeley") (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Elias de Bek' (*sic*) to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Neuport against Walter Ouerer and others, touching land and rent in.

m. 3d. (19). Weobly ("Webbeley") (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ema late wife of William Pinzun of Weobly against the Prior of Cresswell and William le Wyche of Weobly, touching a tenement in.

Weobly (Heref.); *see* Dilwyn, Church.

Wermeworth, West (Devon); *see* Combe.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17d. (38). Westbury ("Westber'") (Bucks);; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of Adam le Goer against William de Ete and Jul[iana] his wife, touching a mill and land in.

m. 20d. (50). Westbury and Stratton William (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of Adam le Goher against William de Ete and Jul[iana] his wife, touching a mill and land in.

m. 4d. (23). Westgate (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alured le Fullere against William Standfast and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (24). Westhide (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Herberd and Agnes his wife against Stephen du Bois and Margery his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 9d. (29). Westleton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Clarice daughter of William FitzJohn and Agnes her sister against John parson of the church of Westeleton and others, touching a tenement in.

Westleton (Suff.); *see* Fordley.

m. 23 (3). Westminster, Richard the abbat of, going as a nuncio of the King to parts beyond seas; protection to, with the clause, *Volumus*. Woodstock, 12th February.

m. 23 (5). Westminster, the abbat of; letters of attorney to, in favour Richard de Waltham and John de Weston for England. Woodstock, 12th February.

m. 23 (14). Westminster, the abbat of, going as a nuncio of the King to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*, for himself, his convent, and all his cells. Woodstock, 18th February.

m. 23 (15). Westminster, the abbat of, and Thomas de Sandwich, going as nuncios to parts beyond seas; safe-conduct to. Woodstock, 18th February.

m. 23 (16). Westminster, Richard the abbat of, going as a nuncio to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of John de Sutton and Alexander de Staundon for England. Woodstock, 16th February.

m. 23 (21). Westminster, the abbat of, going as nuncio to the parts of Brabant; mandate to Reyner de Lucca and Orlandino de Podio and their partners, merchants of Lucca, to pay to, 50*l.* for his expenses. Woodstock, 16th February.

m. 13d. (40). Westminster (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edmund Pecok' and Elizabeth his wife against Philip Gerin and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (46). Westminster (Midds.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edmund Pekoc and Elizabeth his wife against Philip FitzGerin and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (51). Westminster (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Lucy daughter of Radulph Hering and Sibyl his sister against John de la Hyde, touching two mesuages in.

m. 24d. (16). Westminster; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 23d. (39). Westminster; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Lovetot Roger de Bacheworth, and Philip Durdent.

m. 17d. (4). Westminster; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot.

m. 17d. (37). Westminster; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Lovetot and Radulph de Sept Fontaines.

m. 16d. (30). Westminster; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Lovetot and Philip Durdent.

m. 10 (41). Westminster; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de Weyland, Roger de Bachesworth, Radulph Dayrel and Radulph de Septem Fontibus.

m. 7 (18). Westminster; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Luuetot, Roger de Bachesworth, Philip Durdent, and Richard le Rus.

m. 5d. (2). Westminster; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Lovetot and Roger de Bachiswurth.

m. 12d. (15). Weston and Wendover (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Hibernia against John de Middelton and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (68). Weston and Wendover (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Hibernia against John de Middelton, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (46). Weston [(Cambr.)]; association of Elyas de Bekingham with John de Reygate and Geoffrey de Leukenore to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Northburgh against Roger de Trumpington ("Trumpton'") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (47). The same; association of Nicholas de Stapelton with the same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Robert against the said Roger and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (36). Weston (Devon); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William Heverard to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry FitzWarin against John Peuerel, touching the manor of.

m. 18d. (30). Weston (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Sherborne against Robert le Warner, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (9). Weston, Wood (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Th. son of William Gocelin against Henry le Peleter, touching a tenement in. Struekkle, 13th September.

Weston (Hunts); *see* Alconbury.

m. 15d. (51). Weston (Leic.); appointment of John de Reigate and Geoffrey de Leukenore to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Northburg' against Roger de Trumpeton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (23). Weston; association of R. de Verdon with John de Reigate to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Norburgh against Roger de Trumpeton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (45). Weston-in-Gordano ("Weston Gordeyn" (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alan de Ayston against Simon de Ayston and John de Gerice, touching a mesuage in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

Weston (Southt.); *see* Easton.

Weston; *see* Easton.

m. 8 (12). Westwick (Norf.); appointment of Roger Luneday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander de Hillegate against Warin Attehill' and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15d. (30). Wetherden (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amice late wife of William le Scryveyn, of Wetherden, against Nicholas de Pulham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (18). Wetherden (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amice late wife of William le Scryveyn against Nicholas de Pilham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (66). Weyland, Thomas de, and John de Lovetot; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal made by Roger Grubbe in the King's Bench against the prior of Weybridge and several others, touching robbery.

m. 8d. (16). Weyland, Thomas de, and Walter de Heliun; appointment of, to take the certification arraigned by John Comyn and the abbat of Malmesbury against John Cory (Warw.).

m. 4d. (53). Weyland, Thomas de, and Roger de Leicester; appointment of, to hear and determine the trespass of Luke FitzPetronilla and others in beating, wounding, and ill-treating Robert le Drivere and others the men of John de Lovetot when they wished to impound certain beasts doing damage to the said John at Stanstead [Herts]. Westminster, 28th October.

m. 3d. (45). Weyland, Thomas de, and John le Breton; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass of certain evildoers unknown in forcibly entering the park of John de Lovetot, of Lalleford, in the confines of Essex and Suffolk, hunting therein without his licence, and taking and carrying off his beasts. Westminster, 12th November.

m. 2d. (52). Weyland, Thomas de, and John de Lovetot; appointment of, to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander Spigurnel against the abbat of Stratford and Richard de Burghsted (*sic*) (Essex).

m. 13d. (31). Whaplode ("Quappelode") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh de Gorham and Margery his wife against Richard FitzAgnes, touching land in.

m. 17d. (72). Whatton ("Watton") (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph son of Radulph Basset against Radulph de Crumwell and Margaret his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 17d. (47). Wheatacre (Norf.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Langley against Robert Baynard and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17 (78). Wheatacre ("Owetacre") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Langley against Robert Baynard, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15d. (5). Wheatacre (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by said abbat against Robert Bainard and Adam (or Ada) Bataill', touching common of pasture in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7 (82). Wheathampstead ("Wathamstede") (Herts); appointment of William de Brumpton and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Caumuyle against John de Wodewyk', touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (72). Whetstone [(Middx.)]; association of Robert le Waleys with John de Reygate to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Northburgh against Roger de Trumpeton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (45). Whippingham (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Noreys against Hugh de Chekenhull and Philip de Guet, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (73). Whiston ("Whyston") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Mowyn and Lettice his wife against Alice de la March and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (71). Whitchurch ("Wytchurch") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Cruk, provost of the church of Wells, against Richard de Eumebergh and William le Fevre, of Ashcombe, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (36). Whitefield ("Whytefeld") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Aqua against Richard de Aqua, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (59). Whitfield ("Whytefeud") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter de Martibus against the abbat of Bittlesden, touching possessions in.

m. 2d. (46). Whitfield (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Keu against Robert de Whitefield, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (44). Whitleigh (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Dene against Hugh le Proux and others, touching a tenement in.

Whitminster, the castle of; *see* Mortimer, Isabel de.

m. 14d. (78). Whitnash ("Wytenasse") (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Jeofne against Robert de Hasting', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 8 (84). Whitwell (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph son of Aucher de Frecheuill' against Annora late wife of Matthew de Hauersegge and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 6 (13). Whyte, Walter le; pardon to, for the homicide of Anselm de Hogge, as it appears by the testimony of John de Reygate and his colleagues, justices last in eyre, in co. Sussex, that he killed him by misadventure. Westminster, 17th October.

m. 20 (75). Whytingham (Cumbr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Kirkebank against Thomas of the Mire and Adam son of Adam Granger, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18d. (58). Wichenford ("Wychenford") (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise arraigned by Reginald le Poer against John de Gannogh, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 2 (14). Wichenild, Henry de, Agnes late wife of; commisimus to, of the custody of the body and of the lands, tenements, goods, and chattels of Adam her son, and son and heir of the said Henry, who is "non compos." Westminster, 15th November. And mandate of livery in pursuance to the sheriff of Lancashire.

Wick (Glouc.); *see* Nilebel'.

Wick (Glouc.); *see* Nukbel.

m. 22d. (49). Wick ("Wyk'") (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geva daughter of Alice Sirecok' against Roger son of William Sirecok', touching land in.

m. 20d. (86). Wickham (Cambr.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip Russele against Emeric Pecche and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (34). Wickham ("Wykham") and Cotton (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of William de Cotton against Roger son of Walter de Westhorp and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (69). Wicklewood (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Wykelwode, chaplain, against Thomas ("Thm'") son of Robert de Dunham and others, touching a tenement in.

Wicsle (Glouc.); *see* Deerhurst.

m. 21d. (42). Widford (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the certification arraigned by Geoffrey de Wideford, William de Swinbrok', and Richard le Heiward against the prior of Cold Norton ("Colde Morton'"), touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (2). Widford ("Widiford") (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon Harding against Henry Sarent, touching a mesuage and land in. Westminster, 25th January.

m. 17d. (42). Widford, association of Roger de Leicester with John de Lovetot to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon Harding against Henry Sarent, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 8 (72). Widmer-Pool ("Widemerpole") (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Wyddemerpol and Matilda his wife against John Gerueys and Thomas his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (29). Wiggenhall (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of John Herebroud against Richard son of William de Wygenhale and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (28). Wighton ("Wychtone") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery Sage against Bartholomew Mundi, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (5). Wigtoft ("Wyketoft") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Alexander de Wyketot against Katherine de la Haye, touching a tenement in.

Wilburton (Cambr.); *see* Haddenham.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 22d. (34). Wilcot ("Wyuelecote") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery late wife of Thomas le Botiller against Isabel de Grey and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (21). Wilegheby, Philip de; appointment of, to audit the account of John de Montalt and Matthew Checker, touching 714*l.* which they received from the Wardrobe on the "conduct" of the archers in the King's last war in Wales. Westminster, 28th October.

Wille Cofyn (Devon); *see* Coffinswell.

m. 14d. (61). Willingale Rokely (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Anastasia late wife of John de Merk' against Radulph de Merk', touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (77). Willingale Spain ("Willinghal Espayne") (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John de Merk' against Radulph de Merk' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (57). Willingham (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise arraigned by John son of Roger le Clerk against Hugh bishop of Ely and others, touching common of pasture in.

m 15d. (47). Willingham (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana late wife of Radulph West against Robert West and Stephen le Blunt, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (12). Willoughby ("Wyleweby") (Leic.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Henry de Nottingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of William le Oiselur against Edith de Estleye, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 26d. (5). Willoughby, Silk ("Wilegheby et Selkeby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Tebaud against Robert de Wileweby and others, touching a tenement in.

Wilton [Norf.]; *see* Sparham.

m. 15d. (34). Wimbish ("Wymbis") (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lucy daughter of Richard Serle against Thomas de Wimbis and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (56). Wimbish ("Wymbisshe") (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Turgeys against Laurence de Mildenhal, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 22d. (53). Wimborne, Walter de, and Thomas de Sodington, appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass of certain evil-doers unknown in making an attack upon John de Monmouth at New Sarum. Woodstock, 12th March.

m. 20 (30). Wimborne, Walter de, and Thomas de S. Vigor; to hear and determine the appeal in the county court of Somerset of Henry Cole and John Cole against Robert de la Leghe, of Winsham, touching the death of William Cole, brother of the said Henry and John. Westminster, 21st April.

m. 18d. (26). Wimborne, Walter de, and Thomas de S. Vigor; appointment of, to take assises, juries, and recognitions which may be arraigned before them in cos. Somers., Dors., Devon, and Cornwall by the King's writ, and which have been arraigned before any justices and not yet taken. By Master Th. Bek'; Westminster, 10th May.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12d. (10). Wimborne, Walter de, and Thomas de S. Vigor; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain evildoers unknown in entering the free chace of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, at Wimburneholt, hunting therein, and taking and carrying off hares and coneys. Westminster, 7th July.

m. 12d. (19). Wimborne, Walter de, and Hereward del Mareys; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Matilda de la Marche against William de Welewe, Walter le Charetter, and Richard le Bercher, touching the death of Roger le Messer, of Cumbe, her brother. Westminster, 7th July.

m. 12d. (57). Wimborne, Walter de, and Thomas de S. Vigor; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain evildoers unknown in making an attack upon the men of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, who were keeping his fair at Blandford [Dors.]. Westminster, 7th July.

m. 10 (77). Wimborne, Walter de, and Hereward de Marsh; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Robert vicar of Stourminster and others, of the manslaughter of Roger le Messer, of Cumbe, by Clarice de la Porte his sister, in the county court of Dorset. Brehull, 1st August.

m. 5d. (34). Wimborne, Walter de, and Thomas de Vigor; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Thomas de Curzeny in the common pleas at Westminster against Richard de Hamfeld, touching the death of Thomas de Graham his father. Westminster, 27th October.

m. 20d. (43). Wimborne Minster (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Kirk, dean of Wimborne, against Jordan Locky, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (70). Wimborne Minster and Petersham ("Piterychesham") (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Gillingham against Philip FitzElias and Joan his wife, touching common of pasture in.

m. 6d. (48). Wimborne Minster, Wodekesworth, Stanbridge, and Petersham (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Gillingham against Roger de la Despense and others, common of pasture in.

m. 3d. (15). Wimbotsham ("Wynbedesham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Katherine daughter of Reginald de Leneford against Alexander de Newenham, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 14d. (59). Wincanton ("Winka . . . .") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the jury arraigned by Hugh Luuel against William de Bath, parson of the chapel of S. Andrew, of Marsh, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 11 (21). Winchester, Nicholas de Ely, bishop of; grant to, for life, of the advowson and patronage of the priory of S. Swithun's, Winchester, in the same manner as that in which he held them before the King impleaded him thereon in the "Curia Regis" without plea, let, or hindrance. Windsor, 25th July.

m. 11 (22). The same; grant to, for life of the advowson. [Imperfect. In margin of roll: "Vacat quia superius."]

m. 25 (2). Winchester ("Wynton") Henry de, knight; pardon to, of all breaches of the peace, appeals, trespasses, and excesses whatsoever, provided that an appeal against him of any delict be heard and determined "coram rege." Windsor, 5th January.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25 (4). Winchester, Henry de, knight; protection to, with the clause, *Mandamus.* Windsor, 6th January.

m. 13 (17). Winchester, Henry de; mandate of aid to all bailiffs, &c. in favour of, in the sale of the goods of certain Jews of the King hanged for trespasses against the coinage which the said Henry has bought. Westminster, 7th July.

m. 20d. (73). Winchester (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the jury arraigned by Adam de Leukeford and Elena his wife and Adam (or Ada) Aleyn against Richard le Porter, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 20d. (74). Winchester (Southt.); appointment of same to take the attaint arraigned by William Aliz against the said Richard, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 17d. (11). Winchester (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Cuuer against Geoffrey de Huntingfeld and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 23d. (30). Winchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Philip Crok', Robert Daundely, William de Stratton, and John de Windesor'.

m. 17d. (20). Winchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de Coleshull, John de Grimsted, William Lillebon, and Robert de Popham.

m. 18d. (15). Winchester; commission of goal delivery for, to Richard de Coleshull, John de Grymstede, Walter Lillebon, and Robert de Popham.

m. 7d. (65). Winchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de Coleshull, J. de Grimested, Walter Lillebon, and Robert de Popham.

m. 19d. (43). Windsor, New (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise arraigned by Robert de Shawe against John de London, touching a way stopped in.

m. 25d. (8). Windsor; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roland de Arle, Bartholomew de Arle, Jordan le Forester, and Robert de Hurle.

m. 16d. (15). Windsor; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Piccheford, John de Bakepuz, Robert Malet, and Sampson Folyot.

m. 12 (36). Windsor; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Picheford, John de Bakpuz, Robert Malet, and Sampson Foliot.

m. 11d. (10). Windsor; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Picheford, Jordan le Forester, Roland de Erle, and Bartholomew de Erle.

m. 20 (36). Winkton ("Wyneketon") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gerard de Binile and Alice his wife against William de Gundevile and Roger le Pestur, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (34). Winterborne ("Wyntreburn") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Sumpter and Emma his wife, and Matilda Quarrel against Radulph Heruy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (2). Winterbourne (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Scudemor against the abbess of Wilton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 9d. (24). Winterbourne (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert Russel against the abbess of Wilton and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9d. (78). Winterton ("Wyntrington") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda daughter of Richard le Fevre against Radulph le Mareschal, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 8 (34). Winterton (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by Roger Tocke, of Winterton, against Walter de Marnham and Margaret late wife of Thomas Wilecockeson, touching a watercourse diverted in.

Winterton (Linc.); *see* Flixborough.

m. 25 (23). Wintreshull', William de; exemption to, for life, at the instance of Alianor the Queen-Mother from serving on assises, juries, or recognitions. Westminster, 22nd January.

m. 21d. (52). Winwick ("Wonewik") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Botynden against Nicholas Fitz-Alan and Beatrix his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (23). Wisbeach and Leverington ("Leurynton") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas son of Simon Laurens against Henry FitzSimon and Robert FitzSimon, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 2d. (9). Wisbeach (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam son of Bartholomew le Keu of Wisbeach against Is. FitzGeoffrey, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 23d. (55). Wistaston ("Westoneston") (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the jury arraigned by Alice late wife of William Euerard against Thomas le Wafre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (24). Wiston (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Hugh de Kendal' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Wiston against Constance late wife of Henry de Almain, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17 (47). Wiston ("Wyston") (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Wyston against Constance late wife of Henry de Almain, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 8d. (15). Wiston (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Clerk, of Retford, and Agnes his wife against Richard Pyse and Peter de Great Markham, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (89). Wiston ("Wyseton") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Wybert against Hugh de la Chaumbre, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (10) Witton-near-Bromhith (Norf.); appointment of Roger Louuday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Gervase de Gimmingham against Hugh de Bedeford and Hugh Fitz-Odo and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (40). Wiuelescot, association of W. de Agmondesham and Roger de Evesham with Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery late wife of Thomas le Botiller against Isabel de Grey and others, touching a tenement in.

Wivenhoe (Essex); *see* Elmstead.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 2d. (51). Wixhoe (Wydekesho") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hamo de Redenhal and Kamilla his wife, William de Rothinge and Joan his wife, and John Cheuere against Robert FitzWalter and Joan late wife of Hamo Cheuere, touching the manor of, except certain rent.

m. 12d. (59). Wode (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of Richard FitzBernard against Robert de Bule and others, touching a tenement in.

Wodekesworth (Dors.); *see* Wimborne Minster.

m. 6d. (40). Wold and Snitterfield (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Comyn against Margery de Cantilupe, touching land and rent in.

m. 9d. (33). Wolengham (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana late wife of Radulph West against Master William de Houton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (61). Wolseleye (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cokeseye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Wolseleye against Adam (or Ada) de Colwych, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (7). Wolston ("Wulueston") (Warw.); appointment of Bartholomew de Sudley, and Nicholas de Stapleton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Richard Argent against William Hurt, of Wolston, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (5). Woluesby (Cumbr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Christiana daughter of Simon le Fever and Cecilia her sister against Henry son of Gilbert de Wetheby and Joan his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 20d. (7). Wolverton ("Wolveriston") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jul[iana] daughter of Richard Argent against William Hert, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (28). Wolverton ("Wolvereston") (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the jury between same, touching a tenement in.

Wonewik (Northt.); *see* Winwick.

m. 4d. (45). Woodborough (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Maurice de Bonham against Edmund le Espigurnel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (56). Woodborough (Wilts); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Gule against Edmund le Spigurnel, touching land in.

m. 12 (22). Woodchurch, Rucking ("Rokinges"), Wearhorn, and Snave ("Snaues") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Robert de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of Walter de Reggewey, John, Peter, and Henry his brothers against Richard de Reggewey and others, touching possessions in.

m. 7 (5). Wood-Eaton (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cokeseye to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John atte Wode against John de Hilderston and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15d. (77). Woodland ("Wadelonde") (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Godeman against Michael de Wadelonde, touching a tenement in.

Woodmancote (Glouc.); *see* Rundekote.

m. 3d. (31). Woolston (Lanc.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Henry de Samelesbir' against Andrew de Midelton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 3d. (33). Woolston (Lanc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Master Henry against Richard de Moston and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18d. (48). Wootton (Beds); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de S. Edward against Patrick le Fleming and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17d. (55). Wootton (Norf.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter de Docking' against Antony Bek', touching a mesuage in.

m. 13d. (49). Wootton (Norf.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip Burnel against Nicholas Tatessale and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (31). Wootton (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Mereuel and Matilda his wife against Margery de Wotton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (20). Worcester, G[odfrey], bishop of, Th[omas] bishop of Hereford, Edmund de Almain, earl of Cornwall, and Henry de Lacy earl of Lincoln; mandate of intendence and respondence addressed to the archbishops, &c., in favour of, as the King's Locum Tenentes, during pleasure, in his absence on a journey to France to hold a colloquy with Philip King of France. Westminster, 27th April.

m. 25 (9). Worcester, the prior of; mandate to, to deliver to Nicholas Bouel, clerk, 240 marks which the King lately caused to be placed in deposit there for the purpose of making the works of Rhuddlan Castle; with an acquittance thereof. Windsor, 9th January.

m. 23 (26). Worcester, the prior and convent of; mandate to, "sicut alias," to pay to the justiciar of Chester or to Nicholas Bouel, clerk, 150*l.* remaining in their hands in deposit, to make the works in the March. Woodstock, 16th February.

m. 19 (8). Worcester, Richard, prior of, and Thomas de Newynton lately undersheriff of Worcester; acquittance to, of 20*l.* of the second moiety of the fifteenth of co. Worcester paid into the wardrobe on S. Gregory's day, 7 Edw. I., to Master Th[omas] Bek', clerk, keeper of the said wardrobe, by the hands of Th. de Wychio, monk of the said house. Westminster, 26th April.

m. 13 (6). Worcester, the citizens of; acquittance to, of 21*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* received by the King by the hands of Giles de Audenard and Henry de Podio, merchant of Lucca, out of the arrears of the fifteenth of the city aforesaid. Westminster, 8th July.

m. 7 (49). Worcester (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Bercle to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Norwik' against John le Esquier and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (61). Worcester; commission to Roger de Burghull and Roger le Rus to deliver the gaol of, of John le Binman, taken and imprisoned there for the death of Richard le White.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17d. (79). Worcester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Walter de Cokeseye, John de Grafton, William le Power, and Geoffrey Dabytot.

m. 4d. (55). Worcester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Giles de Berkeley, Osbert de Auensbir', Walter de Cockeseye, and Walter de Caples.

m. 11d. (65). Wormegay ("Wyrmegey") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Crympelesham against William le Moyn and Roesia le Moyn, touching marsh in.

m. 6d. (45). Wortham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Langhus against Geoffrey le Clerk and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (35). Woughton ("Woketon") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Geoffrey de Picheford to take the jury arraigned by Hugh de Bray and Sibyl his wife against William de Jarcumuile and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (35.) Woughton, ("Woketon") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Garpinvill and Joan his wife against Hugh de Bray and Richard son of Geoffrey Cok', touching a tenement in.

m. 9 (6). Wrabness ("Wrabenose"); presentation, directed to the bishop of London, of Geoffrey de Wilburgham, chaplain, to the church of, void by the resignation of Master John de Caen and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of S. Edmund, which is in the King's hands. Nottingham, 27th August.

m. 14d. (23). Wrangle (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert FitzHugh and Joan late wife of Hugh FitzRoger against the abbat of Waltham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (74). Wrangle (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Coupman against Robert son of Richard Swyft, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (75). Wratting ("Wrottinge") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Ely against Geoffrey son of Hugh de Wrottinge, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said prior against Richard del Eglise and others, touching a tenement in Hauxton.

m. 16d. (76).

Wratting (Essex); *see* Kedington.

m. 8 (53). Wratting ("Wroting"), Little, and Kedington (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Nicholas le Bret against Walter son of Humphrey de Pentelowe and others, touching a tenement in.

Wratting (Suff.); *see* Thurlow, Great.

m. 8 (10). Wricheford or Writheford (? Retford) (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Chapeleyn against Petronilla late wife of Andrew Luterel and John his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (72). Writtle ("Wretele") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph le Lokesmith and Matilda his wife against Henry de Sparkbrege, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (70). Writtle ("Wrytele") (Essex); appointment of Roger de Leicester and John de Luuetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Le against Gilbert de Flamstede and Robert Sherebred, touching a tenement in.

Wroxham (Norf.); *see* Salhouse.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

Wtwelle (Cambr.); *see* Outwell.

m. 19d. (70). Wuluesby [? Wolvey] (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Bolyot against Adam (or Ada) Turnhil and others, touching a tenement in.

Wulueston (Warw.); *see* Wolston.

m. 24d. (74). Wyboston ("Wyboldeston") (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Margery Musard against Osbert de Bath, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7d. (33). Wyboston ("Wyboldeston") (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Richard de Wybaldeston against John de Kirkeby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (36). Wyboston (Beds); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Simon FitzSimon against Roger de Sok' and Geoffrey his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (13). Wych, Hugelin de, and his partners, merchants of Florence; mandate to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London, to pay to, 554 marks; and to Maynettus Bek' and his partners, merchants of Florence, 460 marks; and to Landus de Pistor' and his partners, merchants of Pistoia ("Pistor'"), 554 marks; and to Durazzo ("Duracio") de Priz and his partners, merchants of Florence, 800 marks, which money the merchants aforesaid delivered into the wardrobe to Master W. de Luda, clk., to the King's behoof. Westminster, 7th July.

m. 16 (19). Wycham, John de, chaplain, gone with the king to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause. Dover, 10th May.

m. 23d. (39). Wycombe (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda atte Grene against the Master of the Knights Templars in England and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (59). Wycombe (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Shenholt against Roger de Shenholt and others, touching a way stopped in.

m. 6d. (14). Wycombe (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Grus against Matilda late wife of Radulph Saleman and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (5). Wycombe, West ("Westwicum") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of John de Kykenhille against Richard de Wydindon, touching land in.

m. 25d. (68). Wyddiall ("Wydihale"), Barkway ("Berkewey"), and Buckland ("Bokelaund") (Herts); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes Lobet and Joan de Horsenden against Simon Attewodegate and others, touching land in.

m. 12d. (3). Wyddiall (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Henry Lobet against Alianor de Scalariis and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (78). Wydehale (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wymburn and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Antony Trenchard against Henry del Boys, touching common of pasture in.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 21 (12). Wydehay, Thomas de; exemption to, for life, from knighthood. Westminster, 22nd April.

Wydekesho (Suff.); *see* Wixhoe.

m. 15d. (66). Wye (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hamo le Pestur and Cecilia his wife against Richard de Halle and Thomas FitzJohn, touching possessions in.

Wyk' (Suff.); *see* Bardwell.

Wyketoft (Linc.); *see* Wigtoft.

m. 21d. (49). Wyle, La (Devon); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Humphrey de la Funtayne against John de Yedemeston and William his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (23). Wyleby, Philip de; acquittance to, of 130*l.* delivered in the wardrobe to Master Thomas Bek, keeper thereof, partly issuing out of the moneys of condemned Jews lately found in the King's Jewry at Oxford and partly out of moneys arising from the sale of the goods of such Jews made by him. Woodstock, 12th March.

Wyleweby (Leic.); *see* Willoughby.

m. 6 (22). Wylgheby, Philip de, and Master William de Louth ("Luda"); appointment of, to audit the account of Henry le Conuers and Mathew de Sandecroft of the increment of the purchase made by them for 3,600*l.* of certain things to the behoof of the King. Westminster, 22nd October.

m. 21d. (39). Wymering (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise arraigned by William le Suur against Augustine vicar of the church of Wymering, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 21d. (40). Wymering (Southt.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin between same, touching common of pasture in.

m. 6d. (18). Wymeston (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry master of the house of the Holy Spirit en la Werland, against Walter le Bone, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (28). Wymondham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nigel le Got against Isabel de Albiniac, countess of Arundel, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (6). Wymondham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Child against John de Rokele and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6 (18). Wymundeham, Thomas de, clerk, sent to the King of Norway with certain jewels from Edward I.; safe-conduct to. Westminster, 20th October.

Wyneketon (Southt.); *see* Winkton.

m. 7d. (53). Wyneston and Brixham (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the jury arraigned by Walter Hereward and Sibyl his wife and Avice sister of the said Sibyl against Walter le Bon, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 24d. (67). Wyneston (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas le Rous against Robert le Wyne and Dionisia his wife, touching land and rent in.

m. 17 (30). Wyntonouere (Salop); appointment of Bartholomew de Suthleye and Walter de Upton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Corbet against Thomas bishop of Hereford and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7 (2). Wyreffeld (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Walepol against Matilda Couling and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (7). Wyreffeld (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Walpol and Alice his wife against Alexander Bosun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (12). Wyrley ("Wirley") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Roger de Burghull to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery la Rousse against William de Wirley, touching common of pasture in.

Wyrmegey (Norf.); *see* Wormegay.

Wyston (Notts); *see* Wiston.

m. 2d. (13). Wytelith (Northumbr.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Middelton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Wytelith against William Bernard, prior of Tynemouth, touching a tenement in.

Wyuelecote (Oxf.); *see* Wilcot.

Yallertoft (Northt.); *see* Yelvertoft.

m. 23d. (34). Yardley ("Yerdele") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas del Chircheyerd against Master William de Hinnouere, parson of the church of Potterspury, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (34). Yardley ("Jerdele")-near-Potterspury ("Potterspirie") [Yardley Gobion] (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas del Chircheyerd, of Yardley ("Jerdele"), against Master William de Hennore, parson of Potterspury ("Potteres-pirye"), and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (59). Yarmouth; commission to Hervey de Stanhowe, Walter de Burgh, John de Hethren, and Thomas de Walecote to deliver the gaol of, of Mathew de Redham, taken and imprisoned there for the death of William Aunger, of Lynn.

m. 22d. (1). Yarmouth, Great (Norf.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jul[iana] daughter of Bartholomew de Aldeby against Hugh de Horseye and Sibil his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (81). Yarmouth, Great (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Charles de Goseford and Margeret his wife against Robert With' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (17). Yarmouth, Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Wikham and Jul[iana] his wife against Hugh de Horseye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (55). Yarmouth, Great (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Geoffrey de Cleye and Matilda his wife against William Gerberge, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (38). Yarmouth, Little (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Fitz-Henry against John son of William Scyente and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (72). Yarpole, Bircher ("Burichore"), Luston and Eye (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Orfevre, of Reading, against Emma late wife of John de Ardern, touching possessions in.

m. 18d. (6). Yarpole, Bircher, Luston, and Eye (Heref.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John le Orfevre against the said Emma, touching possessions in. By Master Th. Bek'; Westminster, 8th May.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 7 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14d. (33). Yarpole ("Jarpol") [Heref.]; association of Master H. de Bray with Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Orfevre against Emma late wife of John de Ardern, touching possessions in.

Yarpole [Heref.]; *see* Lughton.

m. 7d. (10). Yaxley ("Yakesleye") (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margaret daughter of Andrew inte Lane against Robert Berunger and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (58). Yderscote (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert de Wockeseye against Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (49). Yerdescote (Wilts); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (8). Yealmpton ("Yalmeton") (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Felicia de S. Goron against John de Yedmeriston, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (45). Yelvertoft ("Yallertoft") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by Robert des Vaux against Robert le Mouner, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 14d. (66). Yestrefel de fenne (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the jury arraigned by Emma daughter of Nicholas le Lung against Gilbert le Lung, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (3). York; congé d'élire to the dean and chapter of the church of S. Peter of, void by the death of Walter the late archbishop of. Canterbury, 7th May.

m. 14 (20). York; assent to the election of William the chancellor of the cathedral church of, as archbishop of. Westminster, 4th July.

m. 5 (15). York; restitution of the temporalities of the archbishopric of, to William chancellor of the cathedral church of, archbishop-elect of, his election having been confirmed by the Pope; and mandate of intendence and respondence in favour of, in pursuance, to the tenants of the archbishopric. Westminster, 28th October.

m. 5 (16). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to Thomas de Normanuill' and Master Henry de Newerk, keepers of the archbishopric.

m. 23d. (13). York; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey Aguillon, William de S. Quintin, John de Meaux, and John de Heselherton.

m. 21d. (53). York; commission of gaol delivery for, to John des Vaux and Roger Loveday.

m. 15d. (7). Yoxhall (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cockeseye to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger le Gardener against Robert Lille touching land in.

m. 18d. (13). Yurdebur' (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Walter de la More against Hawise de Sanford, touching a mesuage and land in.

Prepared and examined by

(Signed) FRANK SCOTT HAYDON.

## No. 2.—Calendar of the French Rolls: Henry VI.

The contents of these Rolls have been catalogued, as they form a useful supplement to the French and Norman Rolls of Henry V. already calendared (*see* Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, 41, 42, and 44, App.). The entries now for the first time made public chiefly relate to protections granted by the sovereign to such persons as were then serving in the different retinues of the nobles, knights, and esquires employed in the conquest of France; to licences to English merchants to trade abroad; to safe-conducts to foreigners visiting England, or to Englishmen travelling on the continent; to visits of inspection from the heads of various Roman Catholic orders to the convents and monasteries in England; to the diplomatic negotiations then pending between England and France, or between England and Burgundy; to pilgrimages to the Holy Land or to the famous shrine of St. James' of Galicia (Santiago de Compostella); to the trading operations necessary for the ransom of prisoners, and to the grant of letters of attorney to Englishmen having business abroad.

The most important of these entries relates to the export of wool and the organisation of the staple at Calais. The history of Calais has yet to be written, but to the future historian of our once most valued foreign possession the contents of the French Rolls prove so important as to make their study indispensable. In them will be found the nature of the establishment for the sale of wool at Calais, the names of the officials who presided over the market, the story of the dissensions that so frequently arose between the authorities of the staple and those of the town, the sliding scale of customs levied upon the shipping of wool from England to Calais, the expenses and duties of the garrison at the Castle, the occasional lawless proceedings of the soldiery, owing to their pay, chiefly derived from the dues on wool, being in arrears, the sums spent on the fortifications of the town, and various other details of historical interest not to be met with in printed books.

From a study of these Rolls it is evident that the possession of Calais was looked upon as a matter of the greatest import to England. Ever since its surrender to our third Edward in 1347 no inducement was neglected to transform the town into a purely English colony. The French were expelled from its walls, whilst Englishmen were tempted by special privileges with regard to trade, and by immunity from taxation, to cross the Channel and occupy the deserted shops and houses. No foreigner was permitted to have a voice in the management of the affairs of the town; he could not even enter within its gates without first binding himself to obey the strict ordinances then in force for the better safety of Calais; he was forbidden to have freehold property, to rent a house, or to keep a tavern; nay, even when he came to the place for the sale or purchase of merchandise, it was enacted that he should be lodged in certain quarters only—these quarters being principally the houses of the brokers of the staple. At this date two distinct authorities presided over the affairs of Calais. The management and control of the town were entrusted to a mayor, annually elected, and twelve aldermen; whilst to a second and entirely separate corporation was confided the regulation of all matters touching the staple of wool.

From the days of our early Henries and Edwards, restrictions upon the shipping of wool from England to the continent are of frequent occurrence in the Public Records; interdicts which, as a study of the French Rolls plainly proves, were in full force in the days of Henry VI. Yet this prohibition was intended less for the protection of English industry than for offering the Crown opportunities of conferring patronage, or ministering to the wants of an exhausted exchequer. An inspection of these Rolls shows that the King was often in the habit of granting licences to export wool either as free gifts or on payment of money; in the one case favourites benefited, in the other merchants had to pay handsomely for the privilege. It is also apparent that when the Crown was indebted to a subject for pecuniary advances, the debt was frequently liquidated by a royal permission to the creditor to export wool without payment of the customary dues. To this arrangement objection, as will be seen from the entries calendared here, was occasionally taken.

During the reign of Henry the Sixth, the two chief agents for the shipping of wool from the ports of England to the continent were the merchants of the German Hansa in London (*Gildhalla Teutonicorum*), and the merchants of the staple. To the merchants of the German Hansa, better known in history by the name of the "Merchants of the Steelyard," and occasionally by that of the "Easterlings," special privileges had been granted by King John, which were afterwards confirmed by successive sovereigns. The dealings of this Association, as well as the confirmation of various privileges, will be found in the French Rolls.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

The five chief or staple commodities of the kingdom at this date were wool, wool fells, leather, lead, and tin, to which were occasionally added butter, cheese, and cloth. These articles could only be sold for exportation by a corporation called the Merchants of the Staple, and were to be shipped from such towns only as were then known as towns of the staple. These towns were Bristol, Canterbury, Chichester, Exeter, Lincoln, London, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Norwich, and York, in England; Carmarthen in Wales; Cork, Drogheda, and Dublin in Ireland; and Calais and Middleburgh on the continent. The part played by these towns in the commercial activity of the country is frequently alluded to in the French Rolls. With the exception of the merchants of the Hansa and the Staple, and of those private individuals especially licensed by the sovereign—the latter an exception demanding the widest latitude—no English subject was permitted under severe penalties to export wool. Upon their first introduction, objection was made to the establishment of staple towns at Calais and Middleburgh, since it was affirmed that they tended to prosper foreign countries at the expense of our own. The Great Ordinance of the Staple [27 Edw. III.] recites that by holding abroad the staple of "those wools of England which are the sovereign merchandise and jewel of "our realm, the people of foreign lands are enriched to the damage and impoverish-"ment of the commonalty of our said realm." This prejudice, however, soon disappeared when it became evident that the creation of the staple of wool in foreign towns worked no hurt to English commerce. The two great objects of the staple towns, as a study of these Rolls plainly testifies, were to encourage the visits of foreigners for the purchase of wool, and to confine the trade to places over which the King's officers had entire control, so that any fraud against the customs could the better be checked.

It was only natural that the merchants of the Hansa and of the Staple, in the enjoyment of a monopoly, should view the system of licences to export wool granted by the Crown to favourites and others as a grave interference with their just rights. More than once in the French Rolls opposition is raised by the legitimate merchants to the exercise of this prerogative. The Statute of 27 Hen. VI. recites that the customs at Calais had greatly decreased "by reason of licences granted by letters "patent and by misuse thereof, so that the said customs pass not yearly twelve "thousand pounds, which is but little in comparison to that they have been here-"tofore"; and accordingly it enacts that "all licences thereafter granted shall be "void, and the grantees be out of the King's protection, and that any of the King's "subjects may seize wool exported elsewhither than to Calais, and may keep them "to his own use." This Statute was, however, virtually a dead letter, owing to the long list of exceptions which was left in the hands of the Sovereign, and of which, as an inspection of the French Rolls shows, he fully availed himself.

Nor was the shipping of wool from English ports limited to the export of the raw material. In many of our towns the manufacture of woollen cloths was a flourishing industry, and a brisk trade was accordingly carried on with the continent in the sale of such articles. Entries relating to the export of woollen cloths are of frequent occurrence in the French Rolls. "Draper" as the designation of an individual petitioning the Crown to trade abroad is often to be met with. The Company of Drapers was incorporated in 1364, though so early as the twelfth century it was already a community holding lands. Originally the word draper signified the manufacturer and not the dealer in cloth; the verb "to drape" including the whole business of clothmaking. After a time "clothier" came to be a specific term for the maker of cloth, though draper was still used both for the manufacturer and the vendor. The designations "clothworker," "cloth-shearer," and "shearman" to be found in these Rolls signified the dresser and finisher of the fabric. The Shearmen's Company was an offshoot of the Drapers, but it did not receive a separate incorporation until 1480. The Tailors date as a chartered association from 1399. Originally they made all kinds of apparel, whether of wool or linen, and also the padding of armour, whence comes their description in several early documents as "linen armourers." Upon their development into dealers of cloth they were termed "Merchant Tailors," and it is under that designation that their names appear in the French Rolls. In addition to drapers, clothworkers, and merchant tailors, other trades are of occasional mention in these Rolls; weavers, dyers, and worsted workers being the chief. Worsted workers inhabited the village of Worsted in Norfolk, and hence the name of their fabrics; they were principally the descendants of the Flemish clothweavers invited over to England by Edward III. and established in the country under his protection. Devonshire, as appears from these Rolls, was also a conspicuous county at this date for the manufacture of wool, the hose of Totnes being then an article of celebrity throughout the kingdom. This industry did not appear in Worcestershire until a later date.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

Like wool, gold, either as money or in plate, was not permitted to be taken out of the kingdom without special sanction. Hence licences, such as the following, are of frequent occurrence :—

"Licence to Sir John Colvyle, going to the general Council at Basle, to take with him 500*l.* in money, plate, and jewels. Nov. 26, 1432."

During this reign, the eighteenth General Council was transferred from Pavia to Sienna, and afterwards from Sienna to Basle, where it assembled July 23, 1431. The chief objects of its deliberations were the reunion of the Latin and Greek Churches, and a general reformation of the Church. Licences to the English clergy to attend this council are a common feature in these Rolls.

Numerous entries relate to the ransom of prisoners. It appears that captives—whether English prisoners confined in France, or French prisoners confined in England—were permitted, either by themselves or through their agents, to trade between the two countries in order to obtain the sums necessary for their freedom. Entries of the following nature are often met with on the French Rolls :—

"Safe conduct for Lawrence Reynford, trading between Normandy and England, to defray his ransom. Dec. 23, 1450."

"Licence to Hamo Richer to trade to France to defray the ransom of John Joseph, a prisoner. May 18, 1451."

Visits by foreign heads of houses to the religious orders then established in England are also among the more important class of entries recorded on these Rolls. For example :—

Safe conduct for Heluncus Amoris, prior general of the monastery of Clarelieu, of the Order of St. Augustine near Huy, in the diocese of Liege, coming to England to inspect the monasteries of the Order of St. Augustine. Oct. 18, 1430.

Licence to John Fassy, prior general of the Carmelites, to visit the houses of the Order in England. June 10, 1442.

Licence to the abbot of Morimund to visit the houses of the Cistercian Order in England, with the aid of the abbots of Waverley and Combe, in the province of Canterbury, and of the abbots of Fountains and Byland, in the province of York. July 13, 1445.

Protection to Wm. de Sutfania, vicar general and visitor of the Order of Crutched Friars, coming to England to inspect the Order in this country. Mar. 24, 1457.

The following list, compiled from the entries in this Calendar, of such Englishmen as at this time held posts in Normandy and elsewhere during our conquest of certain portions of France will prove useful to the historian of the period :—

Aumoner Walter, high bailiff of Mantes and Oye.
Bealknap Philip, receiver and procurator general of Guisnes.
Bedford, duke of, governor of the marches of Picardy.
Bellier, William, captain of Chinon.
Belton, Sir John, captain of Montreuil.
Blount, Walter, treasurer of Calais.
Bokeland, Rich., captain of Balyngham Castle.
Botiller, Sir Ralph, captain of Arques Castle.
Bourgchier, lord de, captain of Crotoy.
Burgh, John de, captain of Vernon sur Seine.
Chambre, Thomas, captain of Guisnes Castle.
Chirwyn, John, lieutenant of Honfleur.
Clyfton, Sir Gervase, treasurer of Calais.
Coppyldyke, John, lieutenant of Crotoy.
Coveners, Rob., captain of St. Lo.
Cressoner, Walter, captain of Crotoy.
Curson, Rich., captain of Sandgate, afterwards of Honfleur.
Fitzharry, Wm., captain of Honfleur.
Fyndern, Sir Thos., lieutenant of Guisnes.
Gloucester, Humphrey duke of, lieutenant of Calais.
Gogh, Matthew, captain of Bayeux castle.
Hampton, John, captain of Hammes.
Hewet, John, master of the Mint at Calais.
Hoo, Sir Thos., chancellor of Normandy and captain of Mantes.
Horton, Nicholas, captain of Oye Castle.
Hungerford, Sir Walter de, captain of Cherbourg.
Huse, Nicholas, lieutenant of Guisnes.
Kyrell, Sir Thos., captain of Gournay.

No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

Lucy, Sir Wm., captain of Vernon Castle.
Marny, Sir John, lieutenant of Calais, afterwards of Hammes.
Montgomery, Sir John, captain of Domfront.
Myners, Wm., captain of Harfleur.
Nanfan, John, governor of Jersey and Guernsey.
Pecke, John, high bailiff of Merk and Oye.
Prout, John, mayor of the staple at Calais.
Pyrton, Wm., lieutenant of Guisnes.
Radclyf, Sir John, captain of Fronsac, also seneschal of Aquitaine.
Rempston, Sir Thos., lieutenant of Calais.
Reynewell, John, mayor of the staple at Calais.
Robessart, Sir John, captain of S. Sauveur, afterwards of Valoignes.
Rochefort, Sir Ralph, captain of Hammes Castle.
Scales, Lord de, captain of Vire.
Sherwyn, John, captain of Crotoy.
Shrewsbury, earl of, captain of Harfleur.
Solers, John, high bailiff of Guisnes.
Somerset, duke of, lieutenant and captain-general of Guienne and France.
Stafford, earl of, captain of Calais.
Steward, John, captain of Nully Levesque.
Stourton, Sir John, captain of Rysbank.
Suffolk, earl of, governor of Lower Normandy.
Sutton Hamo, mayor of the staple at Calais.
Thirsk, John, mayor of Calais.
Thurland, Thos., mayor of the staple at Calais.
Tiptoft, lord de, captain of Mark Castle.
Vernon, Sir Rich., treasurer of Calais.
Warwick, earl of, captain of Rouen, afterwards of Calais.
White, Rob., mayor of the staple at Calais.
Whitehill, Rich., mayor of Calais.
Whityngham, Rob., master of the Mint at Calais.
Wodevylle, Rich., captain of Caen.
York, Rich., duke of, governor of France and Normandy.

Among the more curious entries, illustrating certain social and commercial features of the time, to be found upon the French Rolls the following may serve as specimens:—

Licence to Lawrence Spring, of London, cheesemonger, to export 40,000 rabbit skins to Flanders. Feb. 5, 1431.

Permission given to Charles Myn to send back to the Low Countries such portion of the wine saved from the wreck of his Flemish hulks as he has been unable to sell in England. June 8, 1435.

Licence to Nicholas Hisham, a merchant of York, to sail to Prussia with four ships in quest of woods for spears and bows; there being a scarcity of such wood in England. Aug. 6, 1436.

Licence to certain people in Cornwall, owing to the scarcity of corn, to trade with the Island of Usbant, France. Nov. 7, 1437.

Licence to John Chirche, agent of the King of Portugal, to send 60 sacks of Cotswold wool to Florence, to be made up into cloth for the Portuguese sovereign. Mar. 21, 1438.

Safe-conduct for 60 persons to be brought from Holland and Zealand, by John de Shiedame, to manufacture salt in England. Feb. 8, 1440.

Licence to John de Kent, of London, to ship to Norway or Prussia certain casks of unsound wine which he cannot sell in England. Feb. 26, 1442.

Licence to Felix Fagman and Alexander Palestrell, merchants of Milan, to send wool from Chichester to Normandy, free of duty, on account of their having paid for certain indulgences granted by the Pope to Eton College. Dec. 5, 1444.

Exemption of the subjects of the duke of Milan trading to England from the statute of Reading, placing foreign merchants under supervision, and requiring that their goods be sold by a certain time. Jan. 28, 1445.

Protection to John Raulynward, of Cologne, coming to work with his men in the mines of Cornwall. Nov. 7, 1447.

Licence to John duke of Norfolk, in fulfilment of the vows he took during the late illness of the King, to make a pilgrimage to the holy places in Ireland, Scotland, Britanny, Picardy, Cologne, Rome, and Jerusalem. Aug. 24, 1457.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

Licence to George Morsteyn, a merchant of Cracow, Poland, to bring a ruby weighing 214 carats with him to England for sale; should the jewel not be sold he is to take it back to his own country without the payment of any dues, but not before showing it to the King and Queen. June 8, 1458.

Licence to David Ferrour to buy three horses in England, not exceeding 100 shillings per horse, for exportation abroad. Aug. 28, 1458.

Licence to the prior of John of Bethlehem at Shene to export wool in compensation for the four pipes of wine annually granted to the house by the King, not having been presented during the last five years. Sept. 20, 1458.

Safe-conduct, at the request of the abbot of St. Peter's, Westminster, for the "Janet" of Caen, laden with stone from Caen, to repair the building of St. Peter's. May 9, 1460.

The entries upon the French Rolls are written in Latin and Norman French, the greater portion being in Latin.

---

### 1 & 2 HENRY VI.

1422–4. MEMBRANE 20.

| | |
|---|---|
| Oct. 1. Westm. | Appointment of John Kempley as warden of the mint at Calais. |
| do. | Same of Jas. Shaft as money-changer and assayer at Calais. |
| Sept. 1. do. | Same of Rich. Bokeland as keeper of the castle of Balyngham, Picardy. |
| Oct. 12. do. | Safe-conduct for John Moreau, barber, late sergeant of Marshal Bouciquaut, deceased, going to France. |
| Oct. 16. do. | Same for Nicholas Pekeleer, jun., alias Pekilheryng, of Southwark, Surrey, haberdasher, going to Picardy in the retinue of Ralph Rochefort, knight, captain of Hammes Castle. |
| Nov. 1. do. | Letters of attorney to Haynemann Haukenberg, of Germany, merchant, going abroad. |
| do. | Same to John Knyghtkyne, of Cologne, merchant, the same. |
| Nov. 11. do. | Protection to John Bacon, of Attibrigg, Norfolk, yeoman, going to Picardy in the retinue of Thos. Chambre, captain of Guisnes Castle. |
| Nov. 12. do. | Protection to John Frensche, brewer, going to Picardy in the retinue of Ralph Rochefort, knight, captain of Hammes Castle. |
| Nov. 20. do. | Letters of attorney to Wm. Hilles, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, going abroad. |
| Nov. 19. do. | Protection to Rich. Crispe in the retinue of Wm. Myners, captain of Harfleur. |
| Nov. 22. do. | Same to Walter Crokke and John Shapwyke, of Boughdon, Devon, in the retinue of Ralph Rochefort. |
| Nov. 20. do. | Letters of attorney to John Donyngton, going abroad. |
| Nov. 27. do. | Same to Wm. abbot of Torre and Michael Lercedekene, clerk, the same. |
| Nov. 28. do. | Safe-conduct for Peter le Luppe, a French prisoner, crossing over to France. |
| Nov. 30. do. | Same to Henry Inglose, knight, in the retinue of Wm. earl of Suffolk, governor of Lower Normandy. |
| Dec. 1. do. | Letters of attorney to the above. |
| Dec. 6. do. | Protection to John Campyon in the retinue of Henry Ingloce. |
| Dec. 12. do. | Same to Thomas Toker, of Tenby, merchant, in the retinue of Wm. Fitz-Harry, captain of Honfleur. |
| Dec. 7. do. | Protection to John Battow in the retinue of Thomas Chambre, captain of Guisnes Castle. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1422–4.

Dec. 21. Appointment of Rich. Bokelond as treasurer of the town and
do. marches of Calais.

Nov. 23. Safe-conduct for the servants of the count de Vendosme, a prisoner
do. in England, coming to their master.

Jan. 12. Protection to John Presteinde, "grocer of London, gentleman," and
do. Thos. Coke, "of London, dyer, gentleman," in the retinue of Wm. Fitz-Henry, captain of Harfleur.

MEMBRANE 19.

Dec. 14. Safe-conduct for the servants of the count of Angoulême, coming to
Westm. England.

Dec. 23. Same for John Fournier, esquire of the kitchen, and Eustace de
do. Montfornier, secretary of the duke of Bourbon, going to Rouen.

Jan. 21. Safe-conduct for Peter Bordellus, of Gerone in Catalonia, trading to
do. England.

Jan. 26. Letters of attorney to Rich. Crispe, of London, mercer, going
do. abroad.

Feb. 4. Protection to John Ludlowe, of Worcestershire, in the retinue of
do. John duke of Bedford.

Feb. 8. Letters of attorney to John Ixworth, clerk, going abroad.
do.

Feb. 9. Protection to Rob. Grantham, of Bristol, in the retinue of Thos.
do. Chambre, captain of Guisnes Castle.

Feb. 13. Letters of attorney to John Fresthorpe, going abroad.
do.

do. Protection to John Puncherdon, yeoman, John Fresthorpe and Rob. Plumley, gentlemen, John Thomson and Thos. Harpam, yeomen, and Hugh de la Howe, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Feb. 14. Same to John Alcote, citizen and clothier, of London, in the retinue
do. of Thos. Chambre.

Feb. 12. Same to John Comelond, of New Salisbury, soldier of Cherbourg,
do. in the retinue of Walter de Hungerford, knight, captain of Cherbourg.

do. Same to Thos. Rikhyll in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Feb. 10. Same to Thos. Rake, of Kyngeswere, Devon, mariner, in the retinue
do. of Wm. Fitz-Harry, captain of Honfleur.

Jan. 14. Same to Thos. Prene, of Bristol, in the retinue of John Stiward,
do. captain of Nully-Levesque.

Feb. 18. Same to Thos. Seman, of Forde, Northumberland, yeoman, in the
do. retinue of John baron de Graystock, captain of Rokesburgh Castle.

Feb. 10. Same to John Seynlowe in the service of the King.
do.

Feb. 15. Same to Wm. Wybbe in the retinue of the earl of Warwick, captain
do. of Rouen.

Feb. 18. Same to Rob. and Wm. Forster, gentlemen, in the retinue of the
do. duke of Bedford.

Feb. 22. Same to Wm. Whitlok, of Kent, in the retinue of John Belton,
do. knight, captain of Montreuil.

MEMBRANE 18.

Jan. 27. Confirmation of the grant made by Hen. V. to Mewes de la Rate, a
do. soldier of Calais, of the monies to the annual value of 20*l.* arising from the tolls and customs of Newenambrigg, in Picardy.

Feb. 25. Letters of attorney to the earl of Huntingdon, going abroad.
do.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1422–4.

Dec. 19. do. — Confirmation of the appointment made by Hen. V. of John Brian as examiner of goods at Calais vice John Hore; also appointment of the same as constable of the cross-bowmen at Calais.

Jan. 31. do. — Protection to Peter Guenesse, merchant, alias Peter Ginestra, gentleman, in the retinue of the earl of Warwick, captain of Rouen.

Jan. 29. Westm. — Same to Thos. White, gentleman, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Mar. 3. do. — Safe-conduct for Wm. le Mareschall and Hugh de Voyre, coming to the count de Vendosme.

Feb. 15. do. — Appointment of Thos. bishop of Chichester as proctor at the court of Rome.

Mar. 24. do. — Letters of attorney to Hen. Willesthorpe, clerk, going abroad.

MEMBRANE 17.

Mar. 2. do. — Mandate to the treasurer at Calais to receive certain dues upon wools and skins exported from England to Calais, to be expended upon the town.

Mar. 5. do. — Appointment of Nicholas Horton as governor of the castle of Oye, Picardy.

Mar. 4. do. — Commission to the bishop of Chichester and Bernard de Planhea, prior of Solac, to demand from the pope [Martin V.], or whoever is to preside at the next general council, the place set apart for the King of France.

Feb. 26. do. — Protection for Wm. Brugges alias Garter, king-at-arms, going to Rome in the retinue of the bishop of Winchester.

do. — Confirmation of the grant by the late King of twenty pounds annually to John Pikeryng, controller of Calais.

Mar. 3. do. — Confirmation of the appointment by the late King of John Pikeryng as controller of Calais.

Mar. 2. do. — Safe-conduct for Philip Monstrewe, of France, a prisoner of Wm. Bowes, knight.

Feb. 26. do. — Appointment of Richard Bokeland, treasurer of Calais, as receiver.

Mar. 8. do. — Protection to Wm. Hacombleu, citizen and grocer, of London, in the retinue of Rob. lord de Wylughby.

Apr. 19. do. — Same to John Kederowe, knight, in the retinue of the duke of Exeter.

MEMBRANE 16.

Apr. 22. do. — Protection to John Beaumond, merchant, in the retinue of lord de Wylughby.

Apr. 23. do. — Same to Henry Huse, alias Hosey alias Husee, of Hertyng, Sussex, knight, in the retinue of the bishop of Winchester, going to the general council.

Mar. 1. do. — Letters of attorney to John abbot of St. Alban's, going abroad.

Apr. 22. do. — Protection to Matthew Foorde alias Corsour in the retinue of the duke of Exeter.

Apr. 28. do. — Same to Nich. Bernard in the retinue of lord de Wylughby.

Dec. 1. do. — Letters of attorney to Nicholas Calton, clerk.

Mar. 10. do. — Same to John Harleston, of London, clerk.

Apr. 26. do. — Same to Walter Hungerford, knight, and George Chadelyche, knight.

May 4. do. — Same to John Rekynghale, clerk.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1422–4.

Apr. 10. Protection to Rob. Grenakres, of Lancashire, in the retinue of Walter Hungerford, knight.

do.

May 5. Same to John Vaghaun in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Westm.

Apr. 28. Same to Walter Appilby, of Canterbury, tailor, and Thos. Rose, of London, carpenter, in the retinue of the duke of Exeter.

do.

May 3. Same to Nich. abbot of Glastonbury, going to the general council.

do.

do. Letters of attorney to the same.

do. Same to Thos. Colbrook.

do. Protection to Peter Lounde, spicer, in the retinue of lord de Wylughby.

May 5. Protection to Rich. Crook, of Westmarsh, Cornwall, in the retinue of the duke of Exeter.

do.

May 7. Same to John Curson, knight, the same.

do.

do. Same to John Shuter, tailor, in the retinue of John Robessart, knight, captain of the castle of S. Sauveur.

May 3. Same to Geoffrey Hilton, knight, in the retinue of the duke of Exeter.

do.

May 5. Same to Walter Goldyngham, knight, in the retinue of John, earl Marshal, and Nottingham.

do.

May 7. Licence to John Codryngton, Rich. Velea, and Thos. Fryke, of Tewkesbury, to ship corn and beans bought in Gloucestershire at Bristol for Rouen.

do.

May 12. Letters of attorney to Thos. Seyntleger, going abroad.

do.

do. Same to John bishop of London, the same.

May 7 & 11. Same to Wm. de Assheton, of Crofton, knight, the same.

do.

do. Same to Gilbert de Halsall, of Lancashire, knight, the same.

May 10. Protection to Rich. Tryng alias Eryng, yeoman, in the retinue of the duke of Exeter.

do.

### Membrane 15.

May 7. Licence to Wm. Prygge and Roger Myleward to convey pilgrims in the "Trinity," of Dartmouth, to S. James of Galicia.

do.

Apr. 26. Letters of attorneys to Henry Huse, of Hertyng, Sussex, knight, going abroad.

do.

May 16. Protection to Thos. Stere, of Winchester, in the retinue of the duke of Exeter.

do.

May 12. Licence to John Felippe, of Weymouth, to convey pilgrims in the "Holy Ghost," of Weymouth, to S. James of Galicia.

do.

May 14. Letters of attorney to Thos. Blount, going abroad.

do.

May 10. Safe-conduct for the Spanish barque "La Marie," of Deve, trading between Spain and England.

do.

May 16. Letters of attorney to Thos. Pycot, going abroad.

do.

May 18. Licence to Thos. Attehalle, of Shoreham, Sussex, to convey pilgrims in the "Trinity," of Shoreham, to S. James of Galicia.

do.

Apr. 25. Protection to Wm. Boys, of Bucks, in the retinue of the duke of Exeter.

do.

Apr. 26. Safe-conduct for John de Lespinay, going from England to France.

do.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1422–4.

May 19. Westm. Same for James Bouchiers and others coming from France to England for the deliverance of the count of Angoulême.

do. Same for John de Moucy, coming from France to England.

June 8. do. Protection to John Wroughton, of Wilts, in the retinue of Walter Hungerford, knight.

May 20. do. Letters of attorney to Rob. de Willughby, knight.

May 16. do. Protection to Hugh Pocok, of Kingsbridge, in the retinue of the duke of Exeter.

May 20. do. Safe-conduct for John de Contes alias Myngot, going to France to obtain his ransom.

June 14. do. Protection to Thos. Coventre, of Oxford, and Rob. Coleshull in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

May 10. do. Letters of attorney to Geoffrey Hilton, knight, going abroad.

May 14. do. Same to Rob. Hille, the same.

### Membrane 14.

May 17. do. Protection to Thos. Fornham in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

May 12. do. Same to Thos. Bradewoys, of Worcestershire, the same.

May 1. do. Letters of attorney to Thos. Hoorne.

May 16. do. Licence to Ralph Huskard, of Southampton, to transport pilgrims to S. James of Galicia.

May 18. do. Appointment of John Waltham as collector of customs at Calais.

May 1. do. Protection to Edmund Wodehous, rector of Hamme, Canterbury, in the retinue of John earl Marshal.

May 18. do. Same to Walter Medford, clerk, going to the general council.

Mar. 26. do. Same to John Victory in the retinue of John Montgomery, captain of Domfront.

June 1. do. Safe-conduct for Hugh de Voyre and Peter Gervase, servants of the count of Vendôme, going to and from Hainault.

June 22. do. Licence to Rich. Benet, master of the ship "Trinity," of Plymouth, to convey pilgrims to S. James of Galicia.

June 23. do. Letters of attorney to Walter Charlton, of Wilts.

June 1. do. Same to Wm. Oldehall, of Norfolk.

June 22. do. Same to John Roger, prior of Trewardrayth, Cornwall.

July 5. do. Safe-conduct for the servants of the count de Vendosme, coming to their master.

July 8. do. Licence to Wm. Warner, of Poole, to convey pilgrims in the "George," of Poole, to Galicia.

### Membrane 13.

May 21. do. Safe-conduct for Wm. Cosmot, chancellor of the duke of Orleans, and others, coming to England.

May 28. Same for Denis Roger, a servant of the duke of Orleans.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1422–4.

Mar. 6. Westm. — Licence to certain merchants of Florence to ship wool at Southampton.

June 14. do. — Protection to Walter Medford, clerk, going abroad.

June 15. do. — Safe-conduct for John Marchaunt, prisoner of Wm. Meryng, knight, and of Wm. Burgoyne, going to Orleans to obtain his ransom.

do. — Appointment of John Park as high bailiff of Marque.

May 8. do. — Appointment of the duke of Gloucester as the governor of Guisnes Castle.

June 28. do. — Protection to the bishop of London, going to France.

July 2. do. — Same to John Gastrik, of Barton on the Humber, in the retinue of lord de Wylughby.

July 1. do. — Letters of attorney to Thos. Rempston, knight.

July 8. do. — Protection to the same, in the retinue of the duke of Exeter.

do. — Same to Walter Hungerford, knight, in the retinue of the King.

May 11. do. — Same to John and Rob. Hille, of Newton, Devon, in the retinue of the duke of Exeter.

July 8. do. — Licence to Thos. Turnour, of London, mercer, to ship grain bought in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, and Devon from the port of Plymouth or Dartmouth to Lusshebon [Lisbon], in Portugal.

May 2. do. — Letters of attorney to the duke of Bedford.

### Membrane 12.

May 9. do. — Appointment of Wm. Fitzharry as captain of Mark Castle.

June 12. do. — Letters of attorney to John Wroughton, going abroad.

June 12. do. — Safe-conduct for numerous French prisoners detained in the Tower of London, going to France to obtain their ransom.

May 14. do. — Letters of attorney to Hugh Prior, going abroad.

June 24. do. — Protection to Wm. Wesynham, yeoman, in the retinue of the earl of Suffolk.

July 11. do. — Same to Wm. Oldehall, of South Ormsby, Lincoln, in the retinue of the duke of Exeter.

July 14. do. — Same to Rob. Lovell, of Rammesham, Dorset, and of Claryngdon, Wilts, in the retinue of the King.

July 1. do. — Same to Wm. and Thos. Bedford, yeomen of Ware, Herts, in the retinue of the duke of Exeter.

Apr. 5. do. — Letters of attorney to the bishop of Lincoln.

July 14. do. — Licence to Ralph earl of Westmoreland to ship wool from Newcastle upon Tyne to Middilburg, in Zealand, and Bruges, in Flanders.

### Membrane 11.

July 13. do. — Safe-conduct for numerous French prisoners going to France to obtain their ransom.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1422–4. MEMBRANE 10.

| | |
|---|---|
| Sept. 2. Westm. | Appointment of John Fullour, carpenter, as master carpenter of the works at Calais. |
| Oct. 30. do. | Safe-conduct for John de Braquemont, knight, going to Spain. |
| Oct. 29. do. | Protection to Stephen Alby, merchant, in the retinue of the earl of Warwick. |
| Oct. 28. do. | Safe-conduct for John de Vielle, Hugh de Voire, John Douceron, and Peter Gervais, going from England to France. |
| Nov. 5. do. | Same for Nicholas de Hestroy and Reginald Hue, chaplain, going to England to the seigneur de Stouteville with his jewels, &c. |
| do. | Same for their servant, Simon de Givry. |
| Oct. 24. do. | Letters of attorney for the earl of Salisbury. |
| Sept. 16. do. | Protection to Anthony Hungarin trading between England and Italy. |
| Nov. 8. do. | Same for John Heygham, clerk, in the retinue of the earl of Suffolk. |
| do. | Same for the duke of Bedford. |
| do. | Same for Wm. Man, of Norwich, "poynt maker," in the retinue of the King. |
| Nov. 6. do. | Same for Alan Buxhull, knight, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| Nov. 10. do. | Letters of attorney to John Corsham, prior of Whytham, going abroad. |
| Nov. 14. do. | Protection to John Happefford, of London, mercer, going to Picardy in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester. |
| Nov. 24. do. | Same to Wm. Barogmer, squire of the count of Angoulême, going to France on the count's business. |
| do. | Same to John Trebost, mariner, and Rich. Dychet, merchant, both of Dartmouth, going to France to victual certain castles, &c. |
| Nov. 26. do. | Safe-conduct for Peter de Port, merchant, trading between Bayonne and England. |
| Nov. 30. do. | Licence to Rob. Russell, merchant of Bristol, to proceed to Castile to recover goods detained there. |
| Feb. 28. do. | Protection to Thos. Foxleche, going to France, in the retinue of Christopher de Preston. |
| Feb. 27. do. | Same to Rob. Lokwode, going to France, in the retinue of John de Kyghley, knight. |

MEMBRANE 9.

| | |
|---|---|
| Nov. 8. do. | Safe-conduct for certain Venetian merchants trading to England. |
| Nov. 29. do. | Protection to Wm. Fryth alias Barbour, of Queenborough, Kent, in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester. |
| Dec. 4. do. | Same to John Neuge, of Hadlo, Kent, in the retinue of Rich. Wodevile, captain of Caen. |
| Dec. 9. do. | Same to John Bacon, of Honyngham, Norfolk, yeoman, in the retinue of the earl of Suffolk. |
| Nov. 28. do. | Safe-conduct for Lewis, count of Vendôme, going from England to France. |
| Dec. 11. do. | Same for John Petyt, of Charmoye, prisoner of John Hertwell, citizen and mercer, of London, trading to France to obtain his ransom. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1422-4.

| | |
|---|---|
| Dec. 8. Westm. | Same for Maiot de Vyan, prisoner of John Burton, of Bristol, merchant, the same. |
| Dec. 20. do. | Protection to John Sutton, baron of Dudley, knight, in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester. |
| Dec. 18. do. | Appointment of Wm. Hokeryng as master mason at Calais. |
| do. | Same of John Norman as smith at Calais. |
| do. | Same of Rich. Bokeland, of London, as purveyor at Calais. |
| Feb. 10. do. | Protection to Ralph Sewell, of Bucks, husbandman, in the retinue of Rich. Curson, captain of Sandgate, Picardy. |
| Feb. 22. do. | Same to Thos. Penvey, merchant, in the retinue of Wm. Waller. |
| Feb. 24. do. | Same to Thos. Frampton, clerk, rector of Morlee Swanton, Norfolk, in the retinue of the earl of Suffolk. |

### Membrane 8.

| | |
|---|---|
| Oct. 28. do. | Safe-conduct for John le Vielle, Hugh de Voire, John Doucersun, and Peter Gervais, going from England to France. |
| Dec. 18. do. | Same for James Boucher, treasurer of the duke of Orleans, and others, coming to England with the ransom of the duke of Orleans. |
| Dec. 2. do. | Same for Wm. Payn, of Dartmouth, trading between England and Spain. |
| Dec. 22. do. | Same for the servants of the duke of Bourbon and count Eu. |
| Dec. 18. do. | Protection to Thos. White in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| do. | Appointment of Rich. Bokeland as purveyor to Calais. |
| Jan. 26. do. | Protection to Rob. Philippe in the retinue of Rich. Wodevylle, captain of Caen. |
| Jan. 28. do. | Same to John Lanoy, of Prevers, in the parish of Cloford, Somerset, in the retinue of the earl of Warwick. |
| Jan. 20. do. | Letters of attorney to Ralph Botiller, knight. |
| Feb. 1. do. | Protection to Bob. Filip, of Tenderyng, Essex, in the retinue of Rich. Bokeland, captain of Balyngham. |
| Dec. 10. do. | Same to John de Sutton, knight, in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester. |
| Jan. 18. do. | Safe-conduct for John Knyght and Wm. Boteler, merchants, of London, trading with Spain. |
| Feb. 10. do. | Protection to Thos. Denny, of Virle, Sussex, going to Picardy to recover the castle and town of Crotey. |
| do. | Same to Wm. Relseye, of Hitchin, Herts, in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester. |

### Membrane 7.

| | |
|---|---|
| Dec. 13. do. | Letters of attorney to John Chierier, of Ameas, merchant, going abroad. |
| do. | Protection to John Crawley and John Bourghope in the retinue of the earl of Warwick. |
| Nov. 12. do. | Commission to Rich. Bokeland, treasurer of Calais, to receive the dues on wool, &c. at Calais. |
| Nov. 27. do. | Protection to Rich. Wryght, of London, citizen and woolmonger, in the retinue of Ralph Butiller, knight, captain of Arques Castle. |

No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1422–4.

Jan. 15. Westm. Same to John Kent in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester.

Jan. 16. do. Same to John Wright, clerk, in the retinue of Rich. Wodevylle, captain of Caen.

Jan. 24. do. Safe-conduct for the servants of the duke of Bourbon and count Eu, going to France.

Jan. 25. do. Letters of attorney to Rich. Heyman, executor of the will of John Lardyner, late captain of Oye Castle.

Feb. 5. do. Protection to Edmund de Wylughby, of Uffyngton, late lord of Dounesby, near Repynghale, Lincoln, in the retinue of Wm. Porter, knight, capt. of Rugles Castle.

Feb. 3. do. Safe-conduct for the servant of the count of Vendôme, going to France.

Feb. 4. do. Appointment of Rich. Curson as governor of Sandgate Castle, Picardy, vice Wm. Bardolf, knight.

Feb. 10. do. Protection to Rob. Stafford, chaplain, and Wm. Drewe in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester.

Feb. 12. do. Safe-conduct for Oliver Maneyfyn, prisoner of Christopher de Preston, going to France to obtain his ransom.

do. Same for Sinoder de Gerein.

Feb. 14. do. Letters of attorney for John Milner, of Flokton, going abroad.

MEMBRANE 6.

Feb. 1. do. Safe-conduct for James Boucher, treasurer of Orleans, and others, coming to England to transact business with the duke of Orleans.

Feb. 11. do. Appointment of Wm. Hall, John Aston, Wm. Preston, and Wm. Godyn as guardians of Thos. Seyntcler, a minor.

Feb. 15. do. Protection to John Prydeaux, of Orcharton, Devon, and of John Foxley, of Dartmouth, in the retinue of John Robessart, knight, captain of S. Sauveur le Visconte.

Feb. 10. do. Same to Wm. son of Rob. de Stoke in the retinue of Rich. Curson, captain of Sandegate.

Feb. 17. do. Same to Wm. Lost, of Ashwell, Herts, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Feb. 12. do. Same to Edgar Eton in the return of Wm. de Clynton, knight.

Feb. 16. do. Same to John Burnham, of Stratford, Warwick, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Feb. 17. do. Same to Nich. Bury, of Eyk, Suffolk, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Feb. 14. do. Safe-conduct for John Victour, at the request of the duke of Orleans, bringing over wine from France to London.

Feb. 17. do. Protection to John Comelond, of New Salisbury, Wilts, in the retinue of Walter Hungerford, captain of Cherburgh.

Feb. 18. do. Same to Wm. Cheyne, of London, merchant, in the retinue of Rich. Wydeville.

Feb. 21. do. Same to John Kyderowe, knight, in the retinue of the King.

Feb. 3. do. Confirmation of the appointment of Ralphe Rocheford as governor of Hammes.

Jan. 25. do. Protection to John Burgeys, of Shitlyngton, Beds, in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester.

Feb. 19. do. Same to John Gayton in the retinue of Christopher de Preston.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1422–4.

Feb. 18. Westm. — Same to Wm. Waller in the retinue of the King.

Feb. 28. do. — Same to Wm. Hertwell, of London, goldsmith, in the retinue Christopher de Preston.

Feb. 24. do. — Same to Rich. Bache in the retinue of John Gerard.

### Membrane 5.

Feb. 11. do. — Safe-conduct for Simon Damlieu and other French prisoners, going in quest of their ransom.

Nov. 15. do. — Same for John de Rode, of Lescluse, Flanders, and others, trading between England and Spain in wine, salt, and iron.

Feb. 25. do. — Protection to Rob. Treganne in the retinue of the King.

Feb. 28. do. — Same to Simon Ereby in the retinue of Rob. Treganne.

Feb. 3. do. — Safe-conduct for the servants of the count of Vendôme, going to France.

Feb. 11. do. — Protection to Thos. Gyn, of Norwich, going to Picardy, in the retinue of Thos. Denny.

Feb. 22. do. — Safe-conduct for John de Gargeys and two others, prisoners of Christopher de Preston, going to France to obtain their ransom.

Mar. 4. do. — Protection to Wm. Hacombleu, citizen and grocer, of London, in the retinue of Rob. Treganne.

May 3. do. — Same to John Aleyn, of Ashwell, Herts, in the retinue of John de Orell.

Apr. 21. do. — Same to John Stokes, of London, in the retinue of lord de Wylughby.

May 8. do. — Same to John Hall, of London, mercer, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Mar. 2. do. — Same to Francis de Molino in the retinue of John Gerard.

do. — Same to Wm. Orwell, of Calais, in the retinue of the earl of Warwick.

May 2. do. — Same to Wm. de Torbok, of Lancashire, in the retinue of Christopher de Preston.

May 11. do. — Commission to Rob. de Wylughby and Thos de Ponynges to raise men-at-arms and bowmen for service in France under the duke of Bedford.

### Membrane 4.

May 1. do. — Letters of attorney to Rob. de Wylughby, lord de Eresby, knight, going abroad.

May 2. do. — Same to the duke of Bedford.

Apr. 3. do. — Protection to John Smith, of Middlesex, in the retinue of John de Robessart, knight.

May 5. do. — Letters of attorney to Wm. de Torbok, of Lancashire.

Apr. 10. do. — Protection to John de Hamylton, yeoman, in the retinue of Wm. Oldhalle, knight.

Dec. 20. do. — Mandate to the earl of Warwick to make inquiry into the complaint of Wm. Flete, of Calais, as to wool claimed by him.

May 19. do. — Protection to Wm. Grove, of Sandwich, Kent, chandler, in the retinue of Wm. Oldhalle, knight.

No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1422–4.

| | |
|---|---|
| May 12. Westm. | Same to William Lilie, of London, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| May 20. do. | Same to Thos. Wodeward, of Sandwich, Kent, in the retinue of the earl of Suffolk. |
| Feb. 6. do. | Letters of attorney to Nich. Calton, clerk. |
| May 24. do. | Protection to Thos. Noreys, of Northam, Sussex, yeoman in the retinue of Rob. lord de Ponyngges. |
| May 6. do. | Letters of attorney to Rob. Ponynges, knight. |
| June 4. do. | Same to John Holand. |
| May 25. do. | Protection to John Wykys, of Herts, in the retinue of Rob. lord de Wylughby. |
| May 28. do. | Same to Rob. de Ponynges, of Ponynges, Sussex, knight, in the retinue of the King. |
| June 5. do. | Safe-conduct for Nich. Duhertray, Peter Dumesnil, Wm. de Melloy, chaplain, and Pascolet de Vanence, coming to England. |
| June 8. do. | Licence to John Peyntour, of S. Nicholas, Calais, and Thos. Cave, vicar of Frenesbury, Rochester, to exchange benefices. |
| June 14. do. | Protection to Hen. Fouler in the retinue of Rob. lord de Wylughby. |
| May 6. do. | Same to Walter Aslak, of Sprouston, Norfolk, in the retinue of Christopher de Preston. |
| July 11. do. | Confirmation of the appointment of John Mongomery as bailiff of the eskenage of Calais. |
| July 2. do. | Protection to John Field in the retinue of the earl of Warwick. |

MEMBRANE 3.

| | |
|---|---|
| May 28. do. | Livery to Agnes, widow of Rich. Payne and wife of Rich. Norden, daughter of Agnes and Rob. Langdon, of the houses and lands in Calais, of her father. |
| June 26. do. | Protection to Stephen Langenell in the retinue of Christopher de Preston. |
| June 6. do. | Letters of attorney to Rich. Wallere and Edmund Heron, knight, going abroad. |
| July 6. do. | Safe-conduct for John de le Toryn and Oliver Manyfyn, prisoners of Christopher de Preston, going to France to obtain their ransom. |
| July 5. do. | Same for Wm. de Beaubrays, going abroad. |
| July 8. do. | Same for Theodore prior of the house of Katherine, Antwerp, coming to England. |
| July 12. do. | Protection to John Ludlowe in the retinue of Christopher de Preston. |
| July 15. do. | Appointment of Rob. Cheldesworth as bailiff of Sandwich. |
| July 18. do. | Protection to John Andrews, barber and citizen, of London, in the retinue of the earl of Warwick. |

MEMBRANE 2.

| | |
|---|---|
| May 4. do. | Protection to Wm. Heryngo, of Kyngesclere, Southampton, in the retinue of Rob. lord de Ponynges. |
| July 15. do. | Safe-conduct for the Count of Vendôme, coming to England for the payment of his ransom. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1422–4.

| | |
|---|---|
| July 8. Westm. | Same for John Vanher, Bandet de la Valee, and Simon Deinlieu, prisoners of Rob. Scot, going to France to obtain their ransom. |
| July 12. do. | Safe-conduct for certain vessels bringing wine for the duke of Orleans from France to England. |
| do. | Same for six persons coming on behalf of the duke of Orleans to discuss business matters with the King of England. |
| Aug. 19. do. | Letters of attorney to Adam Olton, warden of the house of S. Anthony, London. |
| July 20. do. | Protection to John Ray, of London, citizen, in the retinue of the earl of Warwick. |
| Aug. 21. do. | Licence to Walter Spike, goldsmith, Peter Combmaker, and Otto Vandore to export skins from London to Antwerp. |
| Aug. 26. do. | Letters of attorney to Hen. Harburgh, clerk. |

MEMBRANE 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| July 15. do. | Appointment of Rich. Sellyng as collector of customs at Calais vice John Hunden. |
| July 20. do. | Protection to John Ray, citizen of London, in the retinue of the earl of Warwick. |
| Aug. 19. do. | Letters of attorney to Adam Olton. |
| Aug. 12. do. | Safe-conduct for John Andrewe, trading between England and Portugal. |
| July 20. do. | Mandate to the treasurer of Calais as to the sums derived from the customs on wool, &c. to be expended upon the defence of the town. |
| do. | Licence to Henry bishop of Winchester to receive certain sums out of the customs on wool, &c. as repayment for monies advanced by him to the crown. |

---

### 2 & 3 HENRY VI.

1424–5. MEMBRANE 10.

| | |
|---|---|
| Sept. 19. Westm. | Licence to David Savage, servant of Wm. Soper, of Southampton, to trade with Spain. |
| Oct. 6. do. | Protection to John White, alias Johnsson, of Welsyng, Zealand, in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester. |
| Oct. 12. do. | Letters of attorney to Giles Thorndon, going to Normandy in the service of Katherine, Queen of England. |
| Oct. 8. do. | Same to Rob. Flyssp, going abroad. |
| Sept. 24. do. | Same to Thos. Burgh, same. |
| Oct. 17. do. | Protection to Hen. Mulsho in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester. |
| Oct. 18. do. | Same to John Kighley, knight, the same. |
| do. | Letters of attorney to John Victor, of Florence. |
| Oct. 16. do. | Same to Arnald de Gent. |
| Oct. 8. do. | Same to Rich. Cordon, clerk. |
| Oct. 19. do. | Protection to Rich. Drayton in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 1424–5. Sept. 26. Westm. | Letters of attorney to Thos. Chapman, clerk. |
| Oct. 24. do. | Same to Wm. Pyrton. |
| Oct. 19. do. | Safe-conduct for certain merchants of Barcelona trading to England |
| Oct. 1. do. | Letters of attorney to John Rekynghale, clerk. |
| Oct. 23. do. | Protection to John Grove, citizen and wool packer of London, in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester. |
| Oct. 20. do. | Safe-conduct for John de Mesnill, prisoner of Nicholas Thorley, going to France to obtain his ransom. |
| do. | Same for the servants of the count of Vendôme, coming to England. |
| Oct. 30. do. | Protection to Wm. Cokeram, citizen of London, in the retinue of Nich. Horton. |
| Oct. 29. do. | Letters of attorney to John Bridbrook, clerk. |
| Oct. 20. do. | Protection to John Sebryght, of London, bangman, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| Nov. 4. do. | Protection to Hen. Mulsho in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester. |
| Nov. 7. do. | Same to John Gobet, merchant, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |

### Membrane 9.

| | |
|---|---|
| Oct. 29. do. | Protection to Ralph Yve, of Norwich, merchant, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| Oct. 8. do. | Same to John Threkyngham, of Beverley, in the retinue of Richard Bukland, captain of Bavelyngham Castle. |
| Oct. 17. do. | Letters of attorney to Nich. Thorley, going abroad. |
| Oct. 30. do. | Safe-conduct for the vessel the "Sancta Maria," of Catalonia, trading to Southampton. |
| Nov. 19. do. | Protection to John Cornevyll, Thos. Damport, and John Hotot in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| Nov. 22. do. | Letters of attorney to Rich. Wode, citizen and fishmonger, of London. |
| Nov. 38. do. | Same to Wm. de la Pole, earl of Suffolk. |
| Nov. 26. do. | Safe-conduct for various French prisoners going to France to obtain their ransom. |
| Nov. 18. do. | Protection to John Bowyer, of Canterbury, carpenter, in the retinue of Nicholas Horton. |
| Nov. 26. do. | Safe-conduct for Nicholas Duhetray and Reginald Hue, bringing money, &c. to the Seigneur de Stouteville, a prisoner in England. |
| do. | Same for Simon de Contes and Bureau de Bynon, bringing the same to the Seigneur de Goncourt, also a prisoner. |
| Dec. 2. do. | Protection to Wm. Bolnakyre, of Worcestershire, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| Jan. 12. do. | Letters of request for Rob. de Hungerford, going to the Holy Land. |
| Dec. 1. do. | Letters of attorney to Thos. Seyntclere, going abroad. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1424–5.

Jan. 27. Westm. Protection to Rich. Chamberleyn in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Jan. 24. do. Same to John Stanlowe, the same.

MEMBRANE 8.

Nov. 15. do. Safe-conduct for Wm. Botiller and John Knyght, of London, merchants, trading between Spain and England.

Nov. 12. do. Same for Anthony de Kemade, of Southampton, the same.

Jan. 10. do. Same for six persons coming from France to England at the request of the duke of Orleans.

Jan. 24. do. Protection to John Curson, of Croxhall, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Jan. 15. do. Letters of attorney to John Peche, going to the Holy Land.

Jan. 24. do. Same to Rich. Chamberleyn, going abroad.

Feb. 6. do. Safe-conduct for Arnald de Saintamour, Seigneur de Zouzac, prisoner of John Popham, knight, going to France in quest of his ransom.

do. Letters of attorney to Thomas Burgh.

Feb. 5. do. Protection to Rich. Weston in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Feb. 23. do. Same to Wm. Lylye, of London, citizen, the same.

MEMBRANE 7.

Feb. 27. do. Protection to Matthew Ford in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Jan. 23. do. Same to Hen. Fouler, the same.

Jan. 30. do. Letters of attorney to John de Holand, earl of Huntingdon.

Jan. 11. do. Protection to Thos. Seyntcler in the retinue of the earl of Warwick.

Nov. 28. do. Safe-conduct for Lewis Guvasco, of Lombardy, coming to England.

Feb. 4. do. Protection to Nich. Thorley in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester.

Feb. 8. do. Same to Alan Buxhulle, knight, in the retinue of the earl of Salisbury.

Feb. 12. do. Same to Lambert Makney, of Brigge Waultier [Bridgewater], Somerset, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Feb. 9. do. Same to Wm. Harple, of London, citizen and haberdasher, the same.

Feb. 12. do. Same to Rich. Weston, the same.

Feb. 8. do. Letters of attorney to John Virry.

Feb. 15. do. Protection to John Curson in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

do. Same to Wm. Benalva, of East Benalva, of Cornwall, in the retinue of Rich. Wydeville, captain of Caen.

Feb. 10. do. Same to Wm. Cheyne, merchant, the same.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1424–5.

Nov. 28. Westm. — Safe-conduct for Hardewyn de Mayle, knight, going to France.

Feb. 12. do. — Appointment of John Park as inspector between Calais and Gravelines.

Mar. 1. do. — Same of Rich. earl of Warwick as captain of Calais, also as lieutenant of the king in the marches of Calais, Picardy, Flanders, and Artois.

Mar. 2. do. — Protection to Francis de Molino in the retinue of Rich. Courson, captain of Sandgate.

Mar. 13. do. — Same to John de Sutton, knight, in the retinue of the duke of Exeter.

Mar. 20. do. — Same to John Baker, citizen and goldsmith, of London, in the retinue of Roger Fienes.

### Membrane 6.

Mar. 10. do. — Safe-conduct for Florentin Dylers, knight, a prisoner of John Burton, of Bristol, going to France to obtain his ransom.

Feb. 20. do. — Same for the servants of the count of Vendosme, going to France.

Mar. 8. do. — Same for Alfonso Sanches, of Seville, trading between Spain and England.

Mar. 14. do. — Same for Wm. de Mellay, chaplain, coming to England.

Mar. 12. do. — Same for the servants of the duke of Orleans, going to France.

Mar. 28. do. — Licence to the duke of Orleans to have 800 pipes of wine brought to him from France.

do. — Safe-conduct for Huet de Saint Marde, going to France.

do. — Same for Wm. Cousinot, chancellor of Orleans, and John de Verdier, knight, councillors of the duke of Orleans, going to France.

### Membrane 5.

Mar. 26. do. — Same for Wm. Hethe, barber, of London, in the retinue of Rob. Wolff.

do. — Same for Philip Frere, of Parva Dene, Gloucestershire, husbandman, in the retinue of Wm. Laurence.

Mar. 19. do. — Same for Thos. Danus alias Dance and John Edrych, the same.

Apr. 16. do. — Same for Thos. Mason, grocer, of London, in the retinue of Roger Fenys, knight.

do. — Same for John More, brewer, and Gawyn de Port, the same.

do. — Same for Frank Vanelly, Lombard, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Apr. 23. do. — Same for John Dunhed in the retinue of John Popham, knight.

Apr. 6. do. — Same for John Pynkeston in the retinue of Lancelot de Lisle, knight.

Apr. 26. do. — Letters of attorney to Nicholas Calton, going abroad.

Apr. 27. do. — Protection to Stephen Honour, of Canterbury, draper, in the retinue of Lancelot Lysle, knight.

May 2. do. — Same to John Kent in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1424–5.

Apr. 29. Westm. — Same to Rob. Berde, capper, in the retinue of John Holand.

May 1. do. — Same to John Thornbury, of London, in the retinue of Lancelot de Lysle, knight.

do. — Letters of attorney to John Stokes, going abroad.

Apr. 22. do. — Protection to John Saxy, rector of Peldon, Essex, in the retinue of Ralph Botiller, knight.

May 7. do. — Same to David, son of John Parker, of Weyne, Wales, in the retinue of John de Burgh, captain of Vernon sur Seine.

May 5. do. — Same to Giles Fraunceys in the retinue of John Grey, knight.

do. — Same to John Grey, knight, in the retinue of the King.

May 8. do. — Letters of attorney to Thos. Dove, going abroad.

May 4. do. — Protection to Godfrey Hilton, knight, in the retinue of the King.

May 9. do. — Safe-conduct for John Dansere and John de Liesse, of Galet, France, coming to England with the ransom of Peter de Nantollot, a prisoner of John Langley, a merchant, of Bristol.

do. — Same for Peter de Nantollot, aforesaid.

May 8. do. — Licence to John Nicholl, master of the barque "Katherine," of Penzance, to transport pilgrims to St. James of Galicia.

May 7. do. — Protection to Hugh Keinge, of Southampton, yeoman, in the retinue of John Popham, knight.

May 5. do. — Same to John son of Thos. Bonnevile in the retinue of Walter de Hungerford, knight.

May 10. do. — Same to Thos. Ryngold, of Boston, in the retinue of John Popham, knight.

May 15. do. — Same to Nich. Say, of London, draper, in the retinue of John Holand, knight.

May 12. do. — Same to John Autemer in the retinue of Roger Fenys, knight.

May 11. do. — Same to John Seynlowe in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

### Membrane 4.

May 15. do. — Letters of attorney to John Seynlowe, going abroad.

May 11. do. — Protection to James Poge, of Lombardy, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

May 12. do. — Safe-conduct for several Spanish ships trading between England and Spain.

May 19. do. — Protection to John Beauchamp, knight, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

May 18. do. — Letters of attorney to the above John Beauchamp, knight.

May 9. do. — Protection to Wm. Heway, of St. Neots, Hunts, in the retinue of Godfrey Hilton, knight.

May 23. do. — Same to Wm. Lombe, of Snape, Suffolk, in the retinue of Henry earl of Northumberland.

do. — Letters of attorney to John Bourgh, going abroad.

do. — Protection to Rich. Broughton in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester.

May 20. do. — Same to Placid Deye in the retinue of Edmund Cheyne.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1424–5.

| | |
|---|---|
| May 16. Westm. | Same to Edmund Cheyne in the retinue of the King. |
| May 23. do. | Safe-conduct for Reginald Hue, carrying silver and certain necessaries to the seigneur d'Estouteville. |
| do. | Same to Hamo de Cheyne, carrying the same to the seigneur de Gancourt. |
| May 24. do. | Protection to John Sutton, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in the retinue of Lancelot Lysle, knight. |
| Apr. 26. do. | Same to Roger Fenys, knight, in the retinue of the King. |
| do. | Letters of attorney to the above. |
| May 30. do. | Protection to Thos. Fyssher alias Hemlamstede, of Walworth, Surrey, in the retinue of Lancelot Lysle, knight. |
| May 22. do. | Same to Henry son of Wm. Chambre in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| June 4. do. | Same to Wm. Atte Wode, of Chertsey, in the retinue of Rich. Cursin. |
| May 24. do. | Same to John Grigge, of Guildford, late citizen and grocer, of London, in the retinue of Nich. Caryngton. |
| June 9. do. | Same to Walter Pole, knight, going to Rome as one of the embassy. |
| Apr. 24. do. | Letters of attorney to John Fowler, of London, citizen, going abroad. |
| June 6. do. | Same to Walter de la Pole, knight, and John Parker, of Chestnut. |

MEMBRANE 3.

| | |
|---|---|
| May 16. do. | Protection to John Haytesle, of Guodeneston, Kent, in the retinue of Lancelot Lysle, knight. |
| May 12. do. | Safe-conduct for the ship "Nicholas" of Bilbao, trading to England. |
| July 14. do. | Protection to John Happeford, of London, mercer, in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester. |
| June 12. do. | Same to John Burgh, the same. |
| May 2. do. | Same to John Holand, knight, in the retinue of the King. |
| May 24. do. | Letters of attorney to John Clifton, knight, of Norfolk, going abroad. |
| June 6. do. | Same to Wm. abbot of Beaulieu. |
| June 15. do. | Safe-conduct for certain merchants [names not given] of Florence and Venice, coming to England. |
| do. | Protection to Wm. Pencrych, clerk, in the retinue of the abbot of Beaulieu. |
| June 23. do. | Same to Rich. Bosworth alias Smith, of Bosworth, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| June 21. do. | Letters of attorney to Wm. Pencrych. |
| June 24. do. | Same to Thos. Seint Legier. |
| June 26. do. | Protection to John Buckenhyll in the retinue of Wm. Myvers. |
| do. | Same to Thos. Whyte in the retinue of Rich. Wydevile. |
| July 7. do. | Same to John son and heir of Thos. Bonevyle, of New Salisbury, Wilts, in the retinue of Walter Hungerford, knight. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1424–5.

| | |
|---|---|
| July 4. Westm. | Same to Walter de la Pole, attached to the embassy at Rome. |
| July 11. do. | Same to John Hatfield, brewer, in the retinue of Lancelot de Lysle. |
| July 4. do. | Letters of attorney to John Appelby. |
| July 9. do. | Presentation of Rob. Stafford to the church of St. Nicholas, Calais, vice Thos. Cove, resigned. |
| July 12. do. | Protection to John Mascall, John Appelby, and Rich. Payn in the retinue of the bishop of London. |
| Mar. 28. do. | Same to John Terner, grocer, in the retinue of Roger Fenys, knight. |
| July 17. do. | Same to John Mayyell alias Richards, draper, of Bristol, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |

### Membrane 2.

| | |
|---|---|
| June 26. do. | Protection to Thos. Broker in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| May 8. do. | Same to John Smyth, of London, brewer, in the retinue of Lancelot Lysle, knight. |
| June 27. do. | Letters of attorney to Wm. Felter, clerk. |
| June 28. do. | Same to Henry Fouler. |
| July 3. do. | Protection to John Thame in the retinue of Lancelot Lysle. |
| June 27. do. | Same to John Chamberlain in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| May 12. do. | Letters of attorney to Godfrey Hilton, knight. |
| June 28. do. | Protection to John duke of Bedford for one year. |
| July 15. do. | Safe-conduct for Baskelet de Valence, prisoner of John Hertwell, citizen and mercer, of London, going to France to obtain his ransom. |
| July 10. do. | Same for John de Contes, of Mignet, and Wm. Bellier, coming to treat for the liberation of the earl of Huntingdon, and the seigneurs of Stouteville and Gancourt; also for Lewis de Bourbon, count of Vendôme, Charles de Manny, knight, and John de Trou, knight, while conducting the earl of Huntingdom into the King's dominions. |
| do. | Same for the servant of the count de Vendosme. |
| do. | Same for Ralph seigneur de Goncourt, knight, going to France for his ransom. |
| July 12. do. | Protection to John bishop of London, going to France in the retinue of the King. |

### Membrane 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| May 1. do. | Power for the abbot of Beaulieu, Walter Pole, knight, and John Blodwell to negotiate an alliance with Alfonso King of Aragon. |
| July 10. do. | Protection to Wm. Scharpe alias Helt, merchant, of Bristol, in the retinue of John de Badclyf, knight. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1424–5.

| | |
|---|---|
| July 22. Westm. | Letters of attorney to John Frescopp. |
| July 26. do. | Protection to John Everdon, citizen and leatherseller, of London, in the retinue of Ralph Botiller, knight. |
| do. | Same to John Doughton, of Cirencester, carrier, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| Aug. 18. do. | Safe-conduct for the "S. Marie," a barque of Bilbao, trading between Spain and England. |
| Aug. 23. do. | Same for "S. Marie," a barque of Abilles, Spain, trading to England. |
| Aug. 4. do. | Same for "S. Marie," of Bilbao, trading to England. |
| do. | Same for "S. Peter," of Bilbao, the same. |
| July 17. do. | Same for James Carmelec, of S. Pol. de Leon, Britanny, trading to England. |
| Aug. 24. do. | Same for Denysiot Rogier, of France, coming to England on business connected with the liberation of the earl of Huntingdon. |
| do. | Same for Symonet de Contes. |
| June 20. do. | Protection to Thomas Constable, of Cattefosse, in the retinue of the earl of Warwick. |

---

### 4 HENRY VI.

1425–6. MEMBRANE 9.

| | |
|---|---|
| Sept. 30. Westm. | Safe-conduct for Francis Dyes and Peter Gomisell, Spaniards, going from England to Spain. |
| do. | Same for the barque "Katherine," of Bilbao, trading to England. |
| Oct. 15. do. | Protection to Thomas Lamby, of London, husbandman, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| Oct. 18. do. | Same to Rich. Lytton, of London, vintner, in the retinue of John Radclyf, knight. |
| Sept. 17. do. | Same to Wm. Hacombleu, citizen and grocer, of London, in the retinue of the duke of Exeter. |
| Oct. 26. do. | Same to John Hille, of London, armourer, in the retinue of the earl of Warwick. |
| do. | Same to John Eton, of Middlesex, in the retinue of Ralph Butiller, knight. |
| Oct. 20. do. | Same to Wm. Tylly, of Winchelsea, Sussex, mariner, in the retinue of the above. |
| Oct. 26. do. | Same to John Miller, of Greenwich, mariner, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| Jan. 1. do. | Same to Thos. Cok, of London, dyer, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| Jan. 15. do. | Licence to Nicholas Campion to export 200 oxen from England to Normandy. |
| Jan. 17. do. | Protection to Wm. Laurence in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| Dec. 2. do. | Same to John Willian, of Langlyton, Sussex, yeoman, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| Jan. 2. do. | Same to John Manyell alias Richardes, of Bristol, draper, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| Dec. 15. do. | Same to Adam Copyndale, citizen and vintner, of London, in the retinue of John Radclyffe, knight. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1425–6. MEMBRANE 8.

| | |
|---|---|
| Feb. 1. Westm. | Protection to Matthew Forde in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| Feb. 5. do. | Same to the earl of Suffolk in the retinue of the King. |
| do. | Same to Wm. Wesynham in the retinue of the above. |
| Feb. 7. do. | Letters of attorney to the earl of Suffolk. |
| do. | Protection to Res. Ap Madoke, of Wales, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| Feb. 8. do. | Safe-conduct for the servants of the duke of Orleans, coming to England. |
| Feb. 21. Leicester. | Licence to Thos. Isaac to ship sheep, oxen, and grain, either from Dover or Sandwich, for the use of the castle at Calais. |
| Feb. 24. do. | Protection to Rich. Fortescu, of Halcombe, Devon, alias citizen and mercer, of London, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| Mar. 5. do. | Same to Thomas atte Brigge, of Laughton, Sussex, yeoman, in the retinue of John Pelham, captain of Gournay. |
| Mar. 17. do. | Letters of attorney to John le Mannier, merchant, of Boulogne. |
| do. | Protection to John Mareshal, of Wakefield, York, chapman, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| Feb. 14. Northampton. | Safe-conduct for John Beaupeil, Charles de Launcy, Roland Regnault, and Oliver de Biron, coming from France to England on business with the King. |
| Mar. 16. Leicester. | Same for John de Bretaigne, brother of Oliver count of Penthieure and Oliver de Bretaigne, count of Pentheur, coming to the duke of Bedford. |
| Mar. 20. do. | Protection to John Somercotes in the retinue of Rob. O'gle, capt., of Roxburgh castle. |
| Mar. 22. Westm. | Letters of attorney to Rich. Cumberton. |
| Mar. 16. Leicester. | Safe-conduct for Oudart Clippier, counciller of the duke of Bourbon, coming to England. |
| Jan. 23. Westm. | Protection to Thos. Grenefeld, of Chipsted, Kent, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| Apr. 1. Leicester. | Letters of attorney to the earl of Salisbury. |
| May 18. do. | Protection to Roger Aungier and Thos. Herres, of Coventry, mercer, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| May 26. do. | Same to John Gayton and John Segyn, the same. |
| May 8. do. | Same to Sampson Menerell, the same. |
| May 26. do. | Same to Wm. Clareburgh in the retinue of John Montgomery, knight. |

MEMBRANE 7.

| | |
|---|---|
| Mar. 12. do. | Mandate of the King to his officers to receive and treat honourably the ambassadors sent by the duke of Burgundy. |
| Mar. 18. do. | Safe-conduct for the captains of the ships the "S. Marie" and the "S. John," both of Bilbao, trading between England and Spain. |
| do. | Recognisance of John William, of Dartmouth, John Frome, and John Pryg, as to the good behaviour of the above captains. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1425–6.

Apr. 21. Westm. Protection to Wm. Okkele, of London, yeoman, in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester.

Apr. 24. do. Licence to Thos. Brumbard and John Grydele to export cattle to Calais.

Apr. 21. do. Protection to the earl of Warwick at Calais.

Apr. 4. do. Same to Bernard Mano, merchant, of Bordeaux, in the retinue of John Radclyf, knight.

May 10. Leicester. Safe-conduct for Toussaunt de Chastell, servant of the count d'Eu, a prisoner, going to France to obtain money for his master.

May 22. do. Protection to John Rose, of Long Stretton, woolman, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

### Membrane 6.

June 1. do. Protection to Nicholas Passarasa, of Bordeaux, merchant, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Apr. 23. Windsor. Licence to Wm. Bowes, knight, to make a pilgrimage to the Holy Land.

Feb. 2. Westm. Protection to John Saxy, rector of Peltendon, Essex, in the retinue of Ralph Botiler, knight.

Apr. 25. do. Letters of attorney to John Jurdan.

Apr. 23. Windsor. Safe-conduct for two ships trading between England and Spain with wine and other goods.

June 19. Westm. Letters of attorney to Thos. Marchall, clerk, going abroad.

June 18. do. Same to Wm. Bowes, knight, do.

June 22. do. Same to John Sebright alias Scot, of London, butcher, do.

July 2. do. Protection to Rich. Spenser in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

June 19. do. Letters of attorney to John Goodyng, clerk, going abroad.

July 4. do. Protection to John Kyderowe, knight, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

July 7. do. Same to Thos. Chaumbre, in the retinue of Rich. Bokeland, captain, of Bavelyngham.

July 8. do. Same to Hamo Belknapp, of S. Mary Cray, Kent, in the retinue of the King.

July 9. do. Same to Rob. Rede, of New Salisbury, Wilts, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

July 8. do. Licence to Stephen Forster, to ship grain from Bristol to Bayonne and Bordeaux.

July 16. do. Same to Hugh de Launoy, captain, of Meaux, Simon de Formelles, Philip Andruet, John de Hornes, and Marco Guidechon, to ship a certain number of bows and arrows without payment of duty.

July 12. do. Protection to William Kendale in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester.

July 13. do. Same to John Virsey, of Portsmouth, merchant, in the retinue of Thos. Bourgh, captain, of Avranches.

July 19. do. Letters of attorney to John Montgomery, knight, going to France.

July 12. do. Protection to Wm. Round in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1425–6.

### Membrane 5.

| | |
|---|---|
| July 11. Westm. | Safe-conduct for Anthony Sanchis, James Dyas, and Anthony Rondis, merchants, of Seville, trading to England. |
| July 17. do. | Pledge given by the King that he will treat the Flemings as his subjects, and redress all injuries inflicted upon them by the English. |
| do. | Protection to Wm. Iland, mercer, of Witham, Essex, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| June 20. do. | Same to John Godyn, of London, grocer, in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester. |

### Membrane 4.

| | |
|---|---|
| June 15. do. | Safe-conduct for certain merchants of Venice [names not given] trading to England. |
| July 11. do. | Same for Domingo de Belsunse, master of the ship "Saturn," of Pampeluna, the same. |
| July 26. do. | Same for Stephen de Scurrady, master of the ship "Julian," of San Sebastian, the same. |
| July 18. do. | Same for Martin de Spalcho, master of a ship of Bilbao, the same. |

### Membrane 3.

| | |
|---|---|
| May 27. Leicester. | Protection to Rich. Skynner, of Dorsetshire, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| June 7. do. | Same to Wm. Somerton, of Leicestershire, the same. |
| June 4. do. | Same to Hen. Banastre, of Middlesex, the same. |
| July 7. Westm. | Same to Rich. Chamberleyn, the same. |
| June 28. do. | Same to Wm. Rody, of Warwickshire, the same. |
| July 9. | Same to Wm. Fitz-herberd, of Southwark, hosier, the same. |
| July 12. do. | Same to John Wright, clerk, the same. |
| July 10. do. | Same to Wm. Spenser, of London, citizen and tallow-chandler, the same. |
| July 8. do. | Same to John Mountgomery, knight, captain, of Domfront, the same. |
| July 13. do. | Same to Thomas Fox, of London, doctor, son of John Fox, of Northampton, the same. |
| July 19. do. | Same to Hen. Rossaund, of Truro, Cornwall, yeoman, the same. |
| July 20. do. | Same to Wm. Dale, of Ravensthorpe, Yorkshire, yeoman, the same. |
| July 25. do. | Mandate touching the dues on wools and skins shipped to Calais, to be spent on the fortification, &c. of the town. |
| July 24. do. | Safe-conduct for the ship, of which Martin Bridelance is captain, trading between Spain and England. |

### Membrane 2.

| | |
|---|---|
| July 25. do. | Mandate to the treasurer of Calais to pay the sum of 10,000 marks to the garrison of Calais out of the moneys to be set apart for the ransom of the King of Scotland: should such moneys not be raised, then out of the dues on wools and skins shipped to Calais. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 1425–6. May 30. Westm. | Safe-conduct for two ships trading between England and Spain. |
| June 20. do. | Protection to Hen. Hodnette, of Henley, Shropshire, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| June 27. do. | Safe-conduct for John Chabanes, coming to England with the ransom of the seigneur de Gancourt, prisoner of John Cornewaile, knight. |
| do. | Same to Johannet Petit and Heliot de Linaye. |
| Aug. 14. do. | Protection to Thos. Byssshoppe alias Gloverie, of Romsey, Southampton, glover, in the retinue of Walter Hungerford, knight. |
| Aug. 27. Scroby. | Letters of attorney to John Percy, clerk, going abroad. |
| May 1. Westm. | Protection to Hen. Fouler in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| Aug. 16. do. | Letters of attorney to John Passhele, knight. |
| July 28. do. | Safe-conduct for a vessel of Britanny trading to England with the ransom of John Amys, of S. Pol. de Leon, the master of the said ship, now prisoner of John Moland, of Sandwich. |

MEMBRANE 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| Aug. 7. Gloucester. | Safe-conduct for John de Rochethonart, seigneur of Mortemer, knight, Hugh de Seintmars, and Hugh Perryer, coming to England on business with the duke of Orleans. |
| do. | Same for the servant of the said duke. |
| July 27. Westm. | Letters of attorney to Alan Kyrton, clerk. |
| Aug. 4. | Same to Rich. Stafford, knight. |

---

### 5 HENRY VI.

1426–7. MEMBRANE 18.

| | |
|---|---|
| Sept. 17. Westm. | Protection to Thos. Blount, knight, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| Oct. 9. do. | Same to John Cursoun, of Derbyshire, the same. |
| do. | Letters of attorney to Thos. Blount, knight. |
| Sept. 11. Cawode. | Licence to Thos. Dunster to export grain to Bordeaux or Bayonne. |
| Oct. 15. Westm. | Letters of attorney to John Beauchamp, knight. |
| Oct. 9. do. | Protection to Thos. White in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| Oct. 15. do. | Same to David John, merchant, of Bristol, the same. |
| Sept. 12. do. | Same to John Greyve, yeoman, the same. |
| Oct. 22. do. | Same to John Harewell, of Waweyns-Wotton, Warwickshire, executor of the will of Wm. Vernour, citizen and grocer, of London, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| Nov. 25. Reading. | Same to Rich. Attegate, of London, vintner, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 1426–7. Dec. 3. Westm. | Letters of attorney to Alan Buxhull, knight. |
| Dec. 17. do. | Protection to Hen. Flourham, of London, fishmonger, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| Nov. 17. do. | Same to Thos. Isaac in the retinue of the duke of Exeter. |
| Nov. 26. do. | Same to John Thomas in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| Oct. & Nov. do. | Same to John Langley, John Mydelton, Hen. Inglose, of Dilham, Norfolk, knight, Nicholas Stokes, John Adam, of Abingdon, Berks, Wm. Cliff, clerk, all in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| Jan. 10. do. | Safe-conduct for Toussaint Chastell, prisoner of Christopher Preston, going to France. |
| Jan. 13. do. | Protection to Wm. Boys, of Burneham, Bucks, alias Amon, king-at-arms, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |

MEMBRANE 17.

| | |
|---|---|
| Oct. 22. do. | Protection to John Beauchamp, knight, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| Oct. 28. do. | Same to Stephen Hattefeld, the same. |
| Oct. 12. do. | Same to Thos. Lamby, citizen and glover, of London, the same. |
| Oct. 31. do. | Same to John Goldsmyth, the same. |
| Nov. 20. Reading. | Licence to John Chichele and John Darell to export grain to any place subject to the King. |
| do. | Protection to Wm. Hasilwode and Thos. Filipe in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| Oct. 25. Westm. | Same to Thos. Scarlet, the same. |
| Dec. 7. | Same to John Hubert, citizen and goldsmith, of London, in the retinue of Nich. Horton, captain, of Oye. |
| Dec. 16. do. | Safe-conduct for John Joce, of Britanny, prisoner of Wm. de Forde, of Winchelsea, going to Britanny in quest of his ransom. |
| Dec. 12. do. | Protection to Rob. Paynott, yeoman, in the retinue of Wm. Bucton, knight. |
| Dec. 20. do. | Same to Edmund Cornewaylle in the retinue of the earl of Warwick. |
| Jan. 3. do. | Same to John Gernoun in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| Jan. 8. do. | Licence to Wm. Baron to export grain. |
| Jan. 10. do. | Same to John Dauntlyon, of the isle of Thanet, to export grain to Flanders. |
| Jan. 16. do. | Protection to John Markaunte, of London, fishmonger, in the retinue of Thos. Kyngston, knight. |

MEMBRANE 16.

| | |
|---|---|
| Jan. 6. do. | Licence to Wm. Crowemere to export grain. |
| do. | Same to Wm. Cheyne, of Sheppey. |
| Jan. 16. do. | Safe-conduct for the servant of the duke of Orleans and Denis Desplanches, going from England to Orleans to obtain the liberation of John Legouppil, a prisoner there. |
| Jan. 18. do. | Licence to Thos. Godeston to export grain. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1426–7.

Jan. 27. Westm. Letters of attorney to Wm. Plumpton, of York.

Jan. 28. do. Same to Hen. Husee, knight.

Feb. 5. do. Same to John Shardelowe, knight.

Feb. 1. do. Protection to John Astell, brewer, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

do. Same to John Broun, brewer, of London, in the retinue of lord de Clynton and de Say.

do. Same to Peter Egge, of Dirtwyche (Droitwich), Worcestershire, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Dec. 6. do. Licence to Simon Seman, of London, to export grain.

Feb. 4. do. Protection to John Mynour, sen., in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Jan. 28. do. Same to John Everton, of Asshwell, Herts, the same.

Feb. 8. do. Protection to John Kirkeby, draper, London, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Feb. 10. do. Same to Makelin Walwayn, the same.

MEMBRANE 15.

Jan. 25. do. Protection to Thomas Bedford, of Coventry, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Feb. 1. do. Licence to John Parker, citizen and grocer, of London, to export grain.

Feb. 4. do. Protection to Michael Thorp, of Ipswich, John Shardelowe, knight, and John Westwode, of Stonham Jernegan, alias of Gorleston, Suffolk, in the retinue of Edmund Beaufort, knight.

do. Same to Wm. Bromfeld, of Southampton, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Feb. 7. do. Same to John Daleber alias Albert, chaplain, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Feb. 8. do. Letters of attorney to the above.

Feb. 1. do. Exemplification of the grant of land in France to John son of Peter Damfreville, knight, by Hen. V., dated Aug. 25, 1419.

Feb. 5. do. Protection to Rich. Polle, cutler, in the retinue of Henry Bourgchier.

Feb. 9. do. Licence to Simon Belamy, of London, fishmonger, to export grain.

Feb. 4. do. Protection to Hen. Bourgchier in the retinue of the King.

Feb. 7. do. Same to Wm. Wilton, of Otryngham, Yorkshire, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Feb. 9. do. Same to Thos. Jesore.

Jan. 9. do. Licence to Rich. Chapman, of Clyve, to export grain.

Feb. 11. do. Protection to Beatrix, widow of Thos. earl of Arundel, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1426–7. MEMBRANE 14.

Feb. 10. Westm. Protection to Thos. Lodyngton in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Feb. 13. do. Letters of attorney to the above.

Jan. 22. do. Protection to Hen. Noble, of London, citizen and brewer, in the retinue of Hen. Bourgchier.

Feb. 14. do. Letters of attorney to Roger de Camoys and Wm. de Clynton, knight.

Feb. 17. do. Protection to John Porter alias Sergeant, of Lincoln, yeoman, and to John Kenna, of Devonshire, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Feb. 11. do. Same to John Pyamour, clerk, the same.

Feb. 16. do. Same to John Greve alias Chambir, of Berkhampstede, Herts, yeoman, and Thos. Beaumont, knight, of Overton, Leicestershire, the same.

Feb. 18. do. Protection to Wm. son of John Attehalle, of Pynchbek, Lincolnshire, chapman, in the retinue of Thomas Beaumont, knight.

Feb. 10. do. Same to Wm. Ellages in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Feb. 7. do. Same to John Seintlo, the same.

Feb. 14. do. Same to Wm. lord de Clynton and de Say, knight, the same.

Feb. 17. do. Same to Peter Horneby in the retinue of Thos. lord de Roos.

Feb. 18. do. Same to John Fastolf, of Castre, near Great Yarmouth, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Feb. 16. do. Letters of attorney to Rob. Harlyng, knight.

Feb. 21. do. Protection to Thos. Walter in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester.

Feb. 20. do. Same to Thos. Gysor, of Wynelesbergh, Kent, labourer, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Feb. 18. do. Same to Philip Est in the retinue of Thos. lord de Roos.

Feb. 20. do. Same to Wm. Lord alias Larde, of Grymston, Holderness, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Feb. 11. do. Same to Adam Clerk, rector of Dodyngherst, Essex, in the retinue of Edmund Beaufort, knight.

Feb. 22. do. Letters of attorney to John Fastolf, knight.

Feb. 20. do. Licence to John Marchant, of Rochester, Thos. Acton, of London, and Thos. Claveryng, of Boughton, to export grain.

MEMBRANE 13.

Feb. 12. do. Safe-conduct for Petit alias Eliot de Clarence, a prisoner of Wm. Warbelton, going to France in quest of his ransom.

Feb. 10. do. Protection to Wm. Lylly in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1426–7.

Feb. 12. Westm. Letters of general attorney to Hen. Husee, knight.

do. Licence to Rob. Darcy, Wm. Aylewyn, and Thos. Lamb, of Maldon, to export grain.

Feb. 8. do. Protection to Wm. lord de Clynton and de Say in the retinue of the King.

Feb. 12. do. Writ of aid to the bailiffs of Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, and Sark upon the granting of those islands by the late King to the duke of Bedford.

do. Protection to Rich. Litton, citizen and vintner, of London, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Feb. 10. do. Same to John Coviland, of Dorsetshire, in the retinue of Walter Hungerford, knight.

Feb. 14. do. Letters of attorney to Thos. Chaucer.

Feb. 5. do. Protection to Gilbert Halsale, knight, in the retinue of John lord de Talbot.

Feb. 18. do. Letters of attorney to Thos. Beaumont, knight.

Feb. 16. do. Protection to Wm. Dayle in the retinue of Thos. lord de Roos.

MEMBRANE 12.

Feb. 26. do. Licence to Simon Senan, citizen and vintner, of London, to export grain.

Feb. 24. do. Protection to Bartholomew Pytte, a brewer, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Feb. 27. do. Same to Thos. Streyt, of Coventry, and Wm. Morton, of Brompton, York, the same.

Mar. 2. do. Licence to John Grymesby, of Kingston-upon-Hull, to export grain.

Feb. 24. do. Protection to Rich. Broune alias Waterford in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Mar. 1. do. Same to Wm. Dayle, the same.

do. Presentation of Nich. Norton to the church of S. Mary, Calais.

Feb. 18. do. Letters of attorney to Hugh de Annesley, of Rodyngton, Notts, knight.

Feb. 26. do. Safe-conduct for a vessel sailing from Lescluse in Flanders to Pyse.

Mar. 8. Canterbury. Licence to the bishop of Winchester to export wool from England to Normandy.

do. Same to Wm. Grome to export grain from England to Bruges.

Feb. 26. Westm. Letters of general attorney to the bishop of Winchester.

MEMBRANE 11.

Mar. 8. Canterbury. Mandate to the treasurer at Calais concerning the payment of certain customs on wools to defray the expenditure of the soldiers at Calais should the sum of 10,000 marks due for the liberation of the King of Scotland not be forthcoming.

Mar. 12. do. Safe-conduct for Leonard Sampere, of Catalonia, trading to England.

Mar. 14. Westm. Letters of attorney to Edmund Beaufort, knight.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1426-7.
Feb. 12. Westm. — Protection to John Estcourt, dean of the free chapel of the King at St. Martin's Le Grand, London, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Mar. 12. Canterbury. — Same to John Bodcii, of Denmark, physician, the same.

MEMBRANE 10.

Feb. 19. Westm. — Protection to Thos. Mayfay, of Notts, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Feb. 8. do. — Same to Simon Fassakirley, the same.

Feb. 22. do. — Same to John Elot, of Norwich, yeoman, in the retinue of Hen. Bourgchier.

Feb. 18. do. — Same to Wm. Horne in the retinue of Wm. lord de Clynton.

Feb. 20. do. — Safe-conduct for Oliver de Broun, going from England to France.

Feb. 18. do. — Letters of attorney to Thos. Chaucer.

Feb. 21. do. — Protection to Wm. Thurberne, of Essex, chapman, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Feb. 25. do. — Same to Laurence Mortymer, the same.

Feb. 22. do. — Same to Raymond Driver, the same.

Feb. 17. do. — Same to Wm. Wykeham, of Oxford, in the retinue of Edmund Beaufort, knight.

Feb. 21. do. — Same to Walter Kere in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Feb. 25. do. — Same to Walter Major in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester.

Feb. 27. do. — Protection to John Fitz Symond in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Feb. 25. do. — Same to Thos. Weste, of London, the same.

Feb. 17. do. — Same to Roger Nayler, of Halsale, Lancashire, in the retinue of John lord Talbot.

Mar. 1. do. — Same to Matthew Rysshton, of London, draper, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Feb. 18. do. — Same to Hugh de Annesley, knight, of Rodyngton, Notts, in the retinue of Thos. lord de Roos.

Mar. 11. Canterbury. — Same to Rob. Harward, Thos. Parker, Ettor Manbroke, and Wm. Benalva, of Cornwall, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Mar. 12. do. — Same to Rob. Markeham, of Notts, the same.

Feb. 12. Westm. — Same to Rich. Cordon, clerk, the same.

Feb. 8. do. — Same to Arnold Gramont, the same.

Feb. 10. do. — Same to Giles Hasell, of S. Both, Lincoln, the same.

Mar. 7. Canterbury. — Same to John Gybbon, of Lincoln, the same.

Mar. 10. do. — Same to Rob. Blandford, the same.

No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 1426–7. Mar. 9. Canterbury. | Same to Rich. Neuport, the same. |
| Mar. 8. Westm. | Letters of attorney to Rich. Thornes. |
| Mar. 12. Canterbury. | Same to Rob. Markeham. |
| do. | Same to Giles Wyllenhale. |
| Feb. 23. do. | Protection to Wm. son of John de Dalby, late of Kibworth, Leicestershire, in the retinue of lord de Clynton and Say. |

MEMBRANE 9.

| | |
|---|---|
| July 25. Westm. | Mandate to the treasurer at Calais touching the dues on wools and skins to be received by the soldiers at Calais, should the 10,000 marks due on the liberation of the King of Scotland not be forthcoming [vacated]. |
| Feb. 29. Canterbury. | Safe-conduct for the two vessels "The Margaret" and "The Mary," of Bilbao, trading to England. |
| Mar. 14. do. | Protection to Wm. Coueley, citizen and goldsmith, of London, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| Mar. 18. Westm. | Same to Thos. Kyrkeby, of London, the same. |
| Apr. 1. do. | Letters of request to Wm. Lyndewode, doctor of laws, and John Tyrell, travelling in Holland. |
| Mar. 11. do. | Protection to Wm. Kynnerton, of London, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| May 7. do. | Same to Rich. Brian, citizen of London, "wolman," in the retinue of John Radclyf, knight, captain of Fronsac. |

MEMBRANE 8.

| | |
|---|---|
| May 4. do. | Licence to Thos. Cok, of London, merchant, to export grain to Flanders. |
| Mar. 18. Canterbury. | Letters of attorney to the duke of Bedford. |
| Mar. 24. Westm. | Same to Edw. Stradlyng, knight. |
| May 7. do. | Protection to John Lychefeld, of Coventry, apothecary, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| May 10. do. | Letters of attorney to the duke of Bedford. |
| May 12 & 13. do. | Licence to Wm. Abraham, Thos. Reynold, Stephen Toly, Thos. Turk, and Simon Seman, citizens of London, to export grain. |
| May 13. do. | Same to John Pette, of Kent, to export grain to Flanders. |
| May 11. do. | Protection to Wm. Bastard, of Andover, baker, and to John Reymond, of Andover, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| May 15. do. | Same to Rob. Bagot, of Colbrok, the same. |
| Mar. 10. do. | Letters of attorney to the duke of Bedford. |
| Feb. 13. do. | Same to Wm. Byshoppeston, knight, of Warwick. |
| May 27. do. | Protection to the above in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| May 28. do. | Same to Wm. Wykes, of Hertford, vintner, of London, in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1426–7. MEMBRANE 7.

| | |
|---|---|
| May 12. Westm. | Letters of attorney to Rob. son of Thos. Route. |
| May 16. do. | Licence to Wm. Brigges, of Huntingdonshire, to export grain to Flanders. |
| Feb. 18. do. | Letters of attorney to Hen. Fouler. |
| May 14. do. | Protection to John Bourgchope in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| May 19. do. | Letters of attorney to Hen. Inglose, knight. |
| May 26. do. | Same to Maurice Berkley, knight. |
| May 30. do. | Licence to the duke of Bedford to export a hundred fothers lead to France without duty for the construction and repair of castles, forts, and mansions there. |
| May 24. do | Same to John Lote, of Yorkshire, to export grain. |
| June 4. do. | Letters of attorney to Wm. Molyns, knight. |
| June 28. do. | Protection to Rich. Wydeville, lieutenant of Calais. |
| June 26. do. | Licence to John Perneys, citizen and merchant, of London, to export grain. |
| Feb. 14. do. | Protection to Roger Camoys. |

MEMBRANE 6.

| | |
|---|---|
| Mar. 7. Canterbury. | Protection to Hen. Southbury, of Wentauge [Wantage], Berks, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| May 26. Westm. | Same to John lord de Talbot in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| May 18. do. | Licence to Rob. Darcy and John Crank, of Maldon, Essex, to export grain. |
| May 19. do. | Same to Thos. Marchall, of Hull. |
| May 29 & June 1. do. | Safe-conduct for the servants of the seigneurs de Stonteville, de Gancourt, Peter de Rues, and Wm. Botiller, coming from France to England. |
| June 26. do. | Same for John de Spinay, knight, seigneur de S. Prieto. |
| May 26. do. | Licence to John Grymesby, of Kingston-upon-Hull, to export grain |
| June 28. do. | Same to John Sergeant, of London. |
| July 4. do. | Same to John Waryn. |

MEMBRANE 5.

| | |
|---|---|
| Jan. 28. do. | Letters of attorney to the earl of Warwick. |
| June 4. do. | Same to Elizabeth Wylcotes. |
| Feb. 26. do. | Same to Thos. Swynford. |

No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1426–7.

| | |
|---|---|
| Mar. 8. Westm. | Protection to Nicholas Strode, abbot of Hyde, Southampton, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| May 29. do. | Same to Rich. Doraunt, of Whasshyngborough, Lincoln, the same. |
| Mar. 8. do. | Letters of attorney to the abbot of Hyde. |
| May 18. do. | Safe-conduct for the ship of Wm. Rogers, merchant, of Bristol, trading between England and Spain. |
| May 30. do. | Same for the ship of John Syngleton, the same. |
| June 20. do. | Protection to Alan Buxhull, knight, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| May 24. do. | Same to Hen. Fowler, the same. |
| June 27. do. | Same to John Snowe, of Suffolk, the same. |
| June 26. do. | Safe-conduct for certain merchants [names not given] of Venice and Florence trading with England. |
| July 1. do. | Protection to John Ruffyn, of Stedeham, Sussex, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| May 11. do. | Same to John Rewe, of Wells, Somerset, the same. |
| July 13. do. | Same to Thos. Forneham, the same. |

MEMBRANE 4.

| | |
|---|---|
| July 1. do. | Protection to Thos. Baker, of Lengerislond, Somerset, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| June 2. do. | Same to the duke of Bedford. |
| July 4. do. | Same to Wm. de Fery, of York, merchant, in the retinue of John de Radclyf, knight, seneschal of Aquitaine. |
| May 17. do. | Safe-conduct for Amaricus de la Via trading between Spain and England. |
| July 1. do. | Protection to John Farley, of Broghton, Lincoln, clerk, alias of Lyston, Devon, clerk, alias of St. Mary Otery, Devon, clerk, alias of London, organ player, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| July 5. do. | Same to Wm. Wylmot, of Bristol, the same. |
| July 11. do. | Letters of attorney to Wm. Lord, of Grimston, in Holderness. |
| July 13. do. | Same to the earl of Suffolk. |
| July 8. do. | Protection to Nicholas Fitzwilliam, of Waddeworth, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| July 4. do. | Licence to Rob. Holme, Rob. Hadilsey, and John Welbourne, all of Kingston-upon-Hull, Yorkshire, and John Burton, of Hedon, in Holderness, to export grain. |
| July 2. do. | Safe-conduct to Rich. Pedwell, of Wells, and Thos. Blythe, of London, merchants, trading between England and Spain. |

MEMBRANE 3.

| | |
|---|---|
| July 11. do. | Safe-conduct for John and Anthony Ferandes trading between Spain and England. |
| July 15. do. | Protection to Hugh Cokeseye, knight, and John lord de Talbot in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1426–7.

| | |
|---|---|
| July 14. Westm. | Mandate to Walter Hungerford, treasurer of England, and others, to make inquiries into the case of John Martyn and Zanchus Ortys, of Spain, merchants, whose ship was seized by English mariners whilst sailing from Bilbao to Harfleur. |
| do. | Same as to the ship of Alphonse Richo and Frenandus Leppes, of Lisbon, sailing with goods from Lisbon. |
| Nov. 1. do. | Letters of attorney to Thos. de Burgh, going abroad. |
| May 28. do. | Same to Henry, bishop of Winchester. |

MEMBRANE 2.

| | |
|---|---|
| July 18. do. | Licence to Thos. Weston, citizen and fishmonger, of London, to export grain. |
| Aug. 18. Cawode. | Same to John Spenser and Rob. Losthous, of York, merchants. |

MEMBRANE 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| July 19. Westm. | Safe-conduct for those persons about to be sent to the King by Philip duke of Burgundy. |
| Mar. 7. Canterbury. | Protection to Thos. Letterfort, of Kokham (Cookham?), Berks, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| Mar. 1. Westm. | Letters of attorney to the above. |

---

### 6 HENRY VI.

1427–8. MEMBRANE 17.

| | |
|---|---|
| Sept. 8. York. | Licence to Wm. Burton, of Kingston-upon-Hull, to export grain. |
| Sept. 16. Beverley. | Same to Wm. Chese, of Tunstall, in Holderness. |
| do. | Same to John Bedford, of Kingston-upon-Hull. |
| do. | Same to John Brunham. |
| do. | Same to John Hesyll, John Wylflete, Rob. Thorpe, and John Lote, of Kingston-upon-Hull, the same. |
| Sept. 15. do. | Same to Wm. Barbour and Bezeon Bernard, of Doncaster. |
| Sept. 3. Westm. | Same to John Barton and John Fenrother. |
| Sept. 18. York. | Same to John Skypwyth, of Beverley. |
| Sept. 20. Bishopsthorpe. | Same to Rob. Thorpe, of Kingston-upon-Hull. |
| Oct. 16. Westm. | Same to Rob. Chapman, of York. |
| Sept. 20. York. | Same to Rob. Kyrketon and Wm. Founteney, of Kingston-upon-Hull. |
| Sept. 20. Cawode. | Same to Wm. Gayrgrave, of York. |
| do. | Same to Rob. Hoton and Thos. Benson. |
| Oct. 23. Westm. | Same to John Caldewell and John Decon. |

No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 1427–8. Oct. 28. Westm. | Protection to Walter Hende, of Barton-upon-Humber. |
| Nov. 1. do. | Same to Paul Morell, of Southampton. |
| Nov. 15. do. | Same to John Felawe, John Priour, and John Caldewell, of Ipswich. |
| Dec. 2. do. | Same to Thos. Kyrkman, of Beverley. |
| Nov. 29. do. | Same to Bartholomew Stratton, of London. |

MEMBRANE 16.

| | |
|---|---|
| Dec. 8. Westm. | Licence to John Welles, of London, fishmonger, to export grain. |
| Dec. 13. Sunnyng. | Same to Thos. Staynton and John Sutton. |
| Feb. 2. Westm. | Same to Wm. Gaunt, of York. |
| Feb. 6. do. | Same to Wm. Debenham, Wm. Keche, and John Smith, junr., all of Ipswich. |
| Feb. 4. do. | Same to Simon Seman, Stephen Toly, and Thos. Reynold, of London, merchants. |
| Feb. 5. do. | Same to Rob. Gardener, of Kingston-upon-Hull. |
| Feb. 13. do. | Same to Wm. Bowen and Walter Alwen, of London. |
| Feb. 8. do. | Same to Rich. Skilman, of Southwold, Suffolk. |
| Feb. 7. do. | Same to John Thorpe, of Scarborough, York. |
| do. | Same to Roger Hekylton, of Kingston-upon-Hull. |
| Feb. 10. do. | Same to Jas. Thomas, of Shorham [Sussex]. |
| Feb. 20. do. | Same to Thos. Walle, of Great Yarmouth. |
| July 13. do. | Safe-conduct for Francis Venture trading between Florence and England. |
| Apr. 20. Fulham. | Licence to Hugh Dene, owner of the ship "George," of London, to carry pilgrims to S. James of Galicia. |
| Apr. 28. Westm. | Same to Rob. Shakyls and Thos. Dany, of Kingston-upon-Hull, owners of the ship "Trinity," of Hull, the same. |

MEMBRANE 15.

| | |
|---|---|
| Oct. 14. do. | Protection to John lord Talbot and Fournyvall, knight, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| Oct. 24. do. | Safe-conduct for Petyt de Clarance, prisoner of Wm. Warburton, coming to England from France to effect his ransom. |
| Oct. 23. do. | Protection to Rich. Colas in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| Oct. 24. do. | Same to Thomas Blount, knight, the same. |
| Oct. 28. do. | Same to Wm. Torre, of Asshehull, Somerset, in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester. |
| Nov. 3. do. | Same to John Intebergh in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1427–8.

Oct. 22. Westm. — Same to Peter Hornby, the same.

Nov. 14. do. — Licence to John Marchant and Thos. White, of London, mercers, to export grain.

Nov. 13. do. — Same to Adam Castilhill.

Nov. 14. do. — Same to John Meteham, of Hornsey, and John Kypas, of Kingston-upon-Hull, merchants.

Nov. 8. do. — Protection to Nicholas Stokes, of Worcestershire, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Nov. 18. do. — Letters of attorney to Rich. Carbonell, knight.

Nov. 12. do. — Protection to Edmund Ferrers, of Northampton, and Wm. Eltyngton in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Feb. 7. do. — Same to Wm. Glacedale.

### Membrane 14.

Dec. 1. do. — Protection to John Garforth, of Wakefield, Yorkshire, alias of Calais, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Dec. 9. do. — Licence to Wm. Park and John Beverley to export grain.

Dec. 10. do. — Same to Thos. Elyngham and John Osey, of Kingston-upon-Hull.

do. — Same to Thos. and John Marnham.

Dec. 8. do. — Same to Nicholas Knottesforde, of London, fishmonger.

Nov. 6. do. — Safe-conduct for the servants of the seigneurs de Gancourt and de Touteville, going to France in quest of their lords' ransoms.

Dec. 8. do. — Protection to John Wythyr in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Dec. 12. do. — Same to Bartholomew Putte, of London.

Dec. 8. do. — Same to Wm. Richeman.

Dec. 23. do. — Same to Geoffrey Spaldyng, of Bury St. Edmunds, in the retinue of John Styward, captain, of Rysbank.

Feb. 6. do. — Licence to John Decon, of Ipswich, to export grain.

Feb. 8. do. — Same to Wm. Colman and John Smyth.

Feb. 3. do. — Same to Wm. Mitron, John Attewode, and Thos. Segrym, of London, merchants.

### Membrane 13.

Nov. 12. do. — Appointment of John Styward, knight, to the custody of the Tower of Rysbanc, near Calais, vice John Gerard, deceased.

Nov. 20. do. — Licence to John Bilbroke, master of "La Marie," of Southampton, to carry 120 pilgrims to S. James of Galicia.

Nov. 25. do. — Letters of attorney to John Styward, knight.

Dec. 3. do. — Same to Alan Buxhill, knight.

Dec. 6. do. — Licence to John More, of Dartmouth, to carry 50 pilgrims in the "Marie," of Dartmouth, to S. James of Galicia.

No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1427–8.

| | |
|---|---|
| Dec. 8. Westm. | Licence to John Freman to transport sheep and oxen for the provisioning of Calais. |
| Nov. 28. do. | Same to John Wyot, master of the barge "Thomas," of Saresbury, to carry 80 pilgrims to S. James of Galicia. |
| Dec. 5. do. | Protection to John Styward, knight. |
| Jan. 30. do. | Licence to Thos. Buk, of Dartmouth, to carry 40 pilgrims in the "Thomas," of Dartmouth, to S. James of Galicia. |
| Feb. 5. do. | Same to John Filippe, master of the "Holy Ghost," of Weymouth, to carry 122 pilgrims. |
| Feb. 3. do. | Same to Wm. Pollard, of the "Mary," of Plymouth, to carry 40 pilgrims. |
| do. | Same to John Colvylle, of "Le Gost," of Plymouth, to carry 40 pilgrims. |
| Feb. 5. do. | Same to Hen. Baker, of the "Trinity," of Bisselden, near Southampton, to carry 80 pilgrims. |
| do. | Same to Wm. Spore, of the "Trinity," of Winchester, to carry 60 pilgrims. |

MEMBRANE 12.

| | |
|---|---|
| Nov. 20. do. | Protection to Wm. Pirton in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester. |
| Dec. 9. do. | Letters of attorney to the above. |
| Feb. 9. do. | Protection to John Beauchamp, knight, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| Feb. 13. do. | Letters of attorney to the above. |
| Feb. 14. do. | Protection to John Coniland, of Dorsetshire, in the retinue of Walter Hungerford. |
| Feb. 16. do. | Same to John Fitz Symond in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| Dec. 13. Sunnyng. | Licence to Thos. Steynton and John Sutton to export grain. |
| Feb. 18. Westm. | Same to Thos. Godeston, John Smyth, Wm. Knapton, John Reyner, and John Dunnyng. |
| Dec. 13. Sunnyng. | Safe-conduct for the servants of Count d'Eu, a prisoner in England, coming to their master. |
| Dec. 16. do. | Same for Hugh de Saint Marc, councillor of the duke of Orleans. |
| do. | Same for Hugh Perrier, secretary of the duke of Orleans, and two servants of the duke. |
| do. | Same for Oliver Robillo, going to his ship at Nantes. |
| do. | Letters of attorney to Thos. Rempston, knight. |
| Mar. 8. do. | Same to John Clerk, citizen and mercer, of London. |
| do. | Protection to Stephen Haytefeld alias Hatfeld in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| May 3. do. | Letters of attorney to Rich. Cumberton. |
| Feb. 18. do. | Protection to Wm. Boureman, of London, yeoman, in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester. |
| Feb. 14. do. | Same to the earl of Warwick, going to inspect the fortifications in France. |
| Feb. 25. do. | Same to Thos. Broker, citizen and grocer, of London, in the retinue of Wm. Fitz-Harry, captain, of Mark Castle. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1427–8. MEMBRANE 11.

Mar. Westm. Licence to the following to carry pilgrims to S. James of Galicia:—John Slug, of Saltash, Rich. Payn, John Papenham, and Wm. Piers, John Mawer, John Hanley, Hen. Nauskasek, Wm. Bygge, Wm. Orchard, Rich. Bytemay, Thos. Passeware, and Rich. Berton, John John, and John Robyn.

Mar. 4. do. Protection to Stephen Flexmere, bowyer, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Mar. 6. do. Appointment of John Hapesford as collector of customs at Calais, vice John Waltham.

Mar. 13. do. Exemplification of the grant by Hen. V. to Rich. Sturgeon, of the manor near the church of S. Peter, Caen, late of Rob. de Cahengnolles.

Mar. 4. do. Protection to Rob. Blaumford in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Mar. 25. do. Licence to Rich. Pette to carry pilgrims to S. James of Galicia.

Mar. 11. do. Same to Thos. Foxston to export sheep and oxen for the victualling of Calais.

Mar. 26. do. Letters of attorney to John Wodeward, rector of the churches of Malpas and Pulham, going abroad.

MEMBRANE 10.

Feb. do. Licence to the following to carry pilgrims to S. James of Galicia:—Rich. Yalmpton, Rich. Davy, John Stanbury, John Thomas, Thos. Purye, Wm. Coodyng, Rich. Palmer, Rich. Morton, Thos. Ware, Thos. Passeware, Thos. Dun, John Steven, John Coteler, Lawrence Horbyer, and John Ibell.

Feb. 14. do. Protection to John Genron in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester.

Feb. 20. do. Letters of attorney to Rich. Wytherton, going to France.

Feb. 14. do. Protection to Ralph Boteler, knight, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Feb. 26. do. Safe-conduct for John Syngilton trading between Spain and England.

Feb. 29. do. Letters of attorney to Peter Vyell, going abroad.

do. Protection to John Pykeryng, controller of Calais.

Mar. 5. do. Same to John Whitelegh, of Plymouth, and John Arnolde, of London, in the retinue of Wm. Fitz Harry, captain, of Mark.

Mar. 4. do. Letters of attorney to Rich. Bryan, going abroad.

Mar. 5. do. Same to John Montgomery, knight.

Mar. 10. do. Protection to Jaubert Degeno, of Bristol, in the retinue of Nicholas Horton, captain, of Oye.

MEMBRANE 9.

Mar. 26. do. Licence to John Stobbe to carry pilgrims to S. James of Galicia.

Apr. 14. do. Protection to Wm. Bramley, of York, merchant, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1427–8.

| | |
|---|---|
| Apr. 6. Fulham. | Safe-conduct for the servants of the duke of Orleans, coming to their master in England. |
| Mar. 30. do. | Same for Hugh Perrier, secretary of the duke of Orleans, going from England to France. |
| do. | Same for John de Moncy. |
| Apr. 22. Westm. | Protection to Peter Durant alias Peter Gascoigne, of Hamele in le Rys, Southampton, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| Apr. 27. do. | Same to John Hayteley. |
| Apr. 29. do. | Letters of attorney to Thos. Middelmore, of London, citizen and mercer. |
| May 1. do. | Safe-conduct for Wm. Rogers, of Bristol, trading between Navarre and Bristol. |
| May 5 do. | Protection to Thos. Chambre, in the retinue of Rich. Bokeland, captain, of Bavelyngham Castle, Picardy. |
| May 8. do. | Letters of attorney to Wm. Drury, knight. |
| do. | Same to Arnald de Gent, knight. |
| Oct. 23. do. | Protection to John Hotofte in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| May 4. do. | Letters of attorney to Henry bishop of Winchester. |
| May 10. do. | Protection to John Welles, of Odyham, Southampton, spicer, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| Apr. 12. do. | Letters of attorney to Stephen Hatfeld. |

### Membrane 8.

| | |
|---|---|
| Mar. & Apr. do. | Licence to the following to carry pilgrims to S. James of Galicia:—Rob. Boner, Thos. Asteley, Thos. Fyssh, Nich. James (of London), Simon Godeknape, Wm. Coton, Jordan Sprynge, John Monk, Philip Foxley, Rich. Monford, Philip Richard, and John Sampson. |
| Mar. 15. do. | Licence to Geoffrey Lawedre, of Kent, to transport grain. |
| Mar. 5. do. | Protection to Roger Chamberlain, of Suffolk, and John Sutton, mariner, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| do. | Licence to Lawrence Gronte to carry pilgrims to S. James of Galicia. |
| May 12. do. | Letters of attorney to Thos. Swynford. |
| do. | Protection to John Bernard and Wm. Drury, knight, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| do. | Letters of attorney to the earl of Somerset. |
| May 18. do. | Protection to Thos Borowe, jun., of Lyne, Norfolk, in the retinue of the earl of Salisbury. |

### Membrane 7.

| | |
|---|---|
| Apr. 1. do. | Safe-conduct for several merchants of Aragon trading to England. |
| May 12 & 14. do. | Licence to Thos. Carrewe, knight, and John Benet to carry pilgrims to S. James of Galicia. |
| May 17. do. | Letters of attorney to John Podyng. |
| May 20. do. | Licence to Wm. Scot, of Brabourne, Kent, to export cattle from England to France. |

No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1427–8.

May 18. Westm. Letters of attorney to John Roger, prior of Trewardrayth, going abroad.

May 18. do. Protection to Thos. Cok, citizen and dyer, of London, and Alan Buxhull, knight, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

May 27. do. Same to Wm. Fitzherberd, of Southwark, Surrey, in the retinue of the earl of Salisbury.

June 5. do. Same to Wm. Warham, of Calais.

do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Clyve, rector of Stokenham, going abroad.

MEMBRANE 6.

May 12. do. Licence to John Dauntlyon, of the Isle of Thanet, Kent, and John Haunsard, of London, fishmonger, to export grain.

July 13. do. Powers for Wm. bishop of London, John lord le Scrop, Peter Patriche and John Stokes, to negotiate treaties with Alfonso King of Aragon, and Sigismund King of the Romans.

May 24. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Glacedale and Elizabeth, his wife, going abroad.

June 10. do. Same to Thos. Barwe.

do. Protection to John Sprotley, of London, vintner, and Rob. Cressener, of Suffolk, in the retinue of the earl of Salisbury.

May 30. do. Same to Rich. Straunge, of Shropshire, the same.

June 15. do. Same to John Bury, rector of Great Ocle, in Essex, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

MEMBRANE 5.

May 1. do. Protection to John Cursoun in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

June 14. do. Same to George Polton, of Wiltshire, late of Amberle, Sussex, in the retinue of the earl of Salisbury.

June 16. do. Letters of attorney to Rich. Haukeford, going abroad.

June 20. do. Protection to Rich. Haukeford, of Devon, Theobald Gorges and James Gascoygne, of Somerset, and Roger Champnoun, of Devon, in the retinue of the earl of Salisbury.

June 16. do. Same to Rob. Grenesacres, of Worseton, Lancashire, and John de Altham, of Cliderowe, Lancashire, the same.

July 17. do. Same to Ralph Hodelleston, of Whitington, Lancashire, the same.

June 24. do. Same to Rob. Watson, citizen and lister, of York.

June 22. do. Same to Thos. Marchall, of Barton in le Hethe, Warwickshire, alias Thos. Bury, of Barton in Henmersh.

June 28. do. Letters of attorney to Thos. Beaumont, knight, going abroad.

June 26. do. Protection to Adam Stroddon, of Holdych, Devon, in the retinue of the earl of Salisbury.

June 25. do. Same to Lawrence Fyssher, of Lewes, Sussex, the same.

July 2. do. Letters of attorney to John duke of Bedford.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1427–8.

June 24. Westm. Protection to Francis de Molyn in the retinue of the earl of Salisbury.

July 8. do. Licence to Hen. Nesfeld to export grain.

June 26. do. Letters of attorney to Peter Vyncent and Aldonce, his wife.

July 12. do. Same to John Passhlee, knight.

### Membrane 4.

June 12. do. Safe-conduct for Sancho Esquerra, of Angulo, Spain, coming to the King.

June 10. do. Letters of attorney to the earl of Salisbury.

June & July. do. Licence to John Filippe, John Spert, John Thomas, and Thos. Godeston to carry pilgrims to S. James of Galicia.

June 20. do. Letters of attorney to Reginald Keryel, going abroad.

June 16. do. Protection to Walter Lowe in the retinue of John Stuarde, knight, captain of the Tower over the harbour at Calais.

June 22. do. Same to Rob. Watson, of York, in the retinue of the earl of Salisbury.

do. Letters of attorney to Hugh Sampford, going abroad.

June 28. do. Protection to Thos. Wykersley alias Smyth alias Wekersly, rector of Derfeld, Yorks, in the retinue of John lord Lescrop.

June 20. do. Letters of attorney to John Shardelowe, knight, going abroad.

July 1. do. Safe-conduct for the servants of the seigneur de Touteville, a prisoner in England, coming to their master to effect his ransom.

June 28. do. Protection to Wm. Bynley, victualler, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

July 1. do. Same to the duke of Bedford.

July 7. do. Same to John Salisbury in the retinue of Rich. Bokeland, captain, of Bavelyngham, Picardy.

July 8. do. Letters of attorney to John Parker, of Chesthunte, senior, going abroad.

### Membrane 3.

July 1. do. Licence to the merchants of Holland and Zealand for intercourse with England.

do. Same to the merchants of Flanders.

### Membrane 2.

June 27. do. Letters of attorney to Theobald Gorges, going abroad.

June 20. do. Licence to Thos. Adam, Rich. Davy, and John Stanbury to carry pilgrims to S. James of Galicia.

June 27. do. Safe-conduct for Hugh de Seint Mare, going to and from England.

do. Same for Wm. Bellier, captain, of Chinon.

do. Same for Mansert Chivaler, seigneur d'Aisne.

do. Same for Alardyn de Mouzay, captain, of Fere, in Tardenoys.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1427–8.

June 27. Westm. Same for Denisot Rogier and John de Mouncy, servants of the duke of Orleans.

do. Same for John bastard of Orleans.

June 28. do. Protection to John Julkin, of Tavistock, alias John Gylkyn, of Croudell, Devon, in the retinue of the earl of Salisbury.

July 12. do. Licence to Wm. Piers to carry pilgrims to S. James of Galicia.

June 20. do. Protection to Rich. Sewale, of Coundon, Warwickshire, in the retinue of the earl of Salisbury.

July 11. do. Same to the bishop of London.

July 5. do. Same to Thos. Middelmore, of Warwickshire, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

do. Letters of attorney to John Lescrope, knight, going abroad.

July 28. do. Same to John Godyn.

MEMBRANE 1.

July 10. do. Protection to Rich. Drayton, of Oxon, in the retinue of the earl of Salisbury.

July 2. do. Safe-conduct for Rich. Pedwell, of Wells, and Thos. Blythe, of London, merchants, trading between Bilbao and England.

July 8. do. Same for certain merchants of Venice [names not given].

July 12. do. Licence for John Davy to carry pilgrims to S. James of Galicia.

June 29. do. Safe-conduct for Ralph seigneur de Gancourt, prisoner of John Cornewaill, knight, returning to prison in England.

June 26. do. Protection to Wm. son of Wm. Swanlond, of Herefeld, Middx., in the retinue of the earl of Salisbury.

July 20. do. Same to Wm. Gargrave, citizen and merchant, of York, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

July 27. do. Same to Wm. Torre, of Asshehull, Somerset, in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester.

---

### 7 HENRY VI.

1428–9. MEMBRANE 7.

Oct. 15. Westm. Protection to John de Radclyff, knight, seneschal of Aquitaine.

Oct. 20. do. Same to John Fastolf, of Castle, near Great Yarmouth, knight, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Nov. 5. do. Presentation of Rob. Frere, chaplain, to the chantry of S. Cross, in the parish church of S. Nicholas, Calais.

Nov. 6. do. Same of Thos. Cave to the parish church of S. Nicholas, Calais, vice Rob. Stafford, resigned.

Nov. 12. do. Safe-conduct for Reginald Hue, chaplain, going to ransom the seigneur de Touteville, a prisoner in England.

Oct. 20. do. Protection to John Lodlowe, of Worcester, in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester.

Nov. 15. do. Same to Thos. Staunard alias Topcroft in the retinue of Ralph Rocheford, knight.

Nov. 19. do. Letters of attorney to Alan Buxhull, knight.

No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 1428–9. Oct. 1. Westm. | Same to Thos. Holgil. |
| Jan. 28. do. | Same to Thos. Burton, knight. |
| Feb. 13. do. | Safe-conduct for Reginald Hue, going to ransom the seigneur de Touteville. |
| Feb. 10. do. | Protection to John Comland in the retinue of Walter lord de Hungerford, captain, of Cherbourg. |
| Feb. 14. do. | Same to John lord de Talbot and de Fournevall alias John Talbot, knight. |

MEMBRANE 6.

| | |
|---|---|
| Jan. 20. do. | Licence to John Aleyn, Wm. Joye, and Wm. Leve to export grain to Holland and Zealand. |
| Feb. 21. do. | Safe-conduct for Sancho Eskerra, coming from Spain to the King of England on special business. |
| Feb. 16. do. | Same for ambassadors [names not given] about to be sent to England by the King of Castile. |
| Mar. 3. Wye. | Same for Roger Denisot, servant of the duke of Orleans. |
| Feb. 1. Westm. | Protection to John duke of Bedford. |
| Mar. 18. do. | Letters of attorney to Joan widow of Hamo Bealknap. |
| Apr. 20. do. | Same to John Beauchamp, knight. |
| do. | Protection to Wm. Glacedale in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| Apr. 21. do. | Letters of attorney to Thos. Swynford and Hen. Shelford. |
| May 1. do. | Safe-conduct for Toussains de Chastell, servant of the count d'Eu, a prisoner in England. |
| May 2. do. | Letters of attorney to Wm. de la Pole, earl of Suffolk. |
| Apr. 25. do. | Protection to John Brynkeley, of Stanbrigge, Southampton, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| May 8. do. | Letters of attorney to Paul Melyan, of Lucca. |

MEMBRANE 5.

| | |
|---|---|
| May 7. do. | Safe-conduct for Anthony Ferrandes and John his son, trading between Spain and England. |
| May 8. do. | Same for Chaco Motrico, the same. |
| June 8. do. | Protection to Rich. Drayton, of Oxfordshire, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| Apr. 27. do. | Safe-conduct for Ferto Sanchis and Ferrand, his son, trading between Spain and England. |
| Feb. 16. do. | Same for Mark Swigo, Anthony Ruffyn, and Denis Dalzate, merchants, of Milan, trading to England. |
| June 16. do. | Letters of attorney to Thos. Letterfort and Rich. Buryvall, clerk. |
| June 27. do. | Protection to John More, of Exeter, in the retinue of John de Radclyf, knight. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1428–9. MEMBRANE 4.

June 18. Westm. Licence to Henry cardinal of England, going abroad to serve against the heretic Bohemians.

do. Same to Edmund Beaufort, knight, and Rob. lord de Wylughby, knight, to serve in the retinue of the above cardinal.

do. Appointment of the above cardinal as captain of the English forces, going to serve against the heretic Bohemians.

June 27. do. Letters of attorney to Rob. lord de Wylughby.

June 26. do. Protection to Henry Cole, of Hodesdon, Herts, alias of Cornwall, alias of London, in the retinue of Rich. Cellyng, captain, of Sandgate Castle, Picardy.

July 5. do. Letters of attorney to John Colvyle, knight.

July 4. do. Protection to Rob. Hoddisdon alias Barnette in the retinue of John Radclyff, knight.

July 9. do. Safe-conduct for certain merchants of Venice [names not given], trading with England.

July 15. do. Letters of attorney to Andrew Holes, clerk.

do. Protection to Rob. Fitz-Hugh, doctor of theology, going to Rome.

July 16. do. Power to the bishop of Hereford, Rob. Fitz-Hugh, Andrew Huls [*sic*], and Hen. Herburgh, canon of Salisbury, to treat for an alliance with the King of Aragon.

July 12. do. Protection to John Wyther, of London, in the retinue of Hen. cardinal of England.

June 24. do. Same to John Hotot and John Hake in the retinue of John Radclyf, knight.

July 15. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. abbot of S. Andrew, Vercelle [Italy].

July 16. do. Same to Henry Harburgh, clerk.

July 8. do. Protection to Wm. Hante in the retinue of John Stuard, knight, captain, of Rysbank Tower, near Calais.

MEMBRANE 3.

May 5. do. Safe-conduct for Elias de Clarens alias Petyt Clarens, prisoner of John Clyfton, knight, going to France in quest of his ransom.

May 2. do. Same for Wm. Rogers, of Bristol, merchant, trading between England and Spain.

May 3. do. Letters of attorney to Peter de Valryouf, going to the Channel Islands.

May 2. do. Safe-conduct for Wm. Rogers [same as above].

May 6. do. Letters of attorney to Rob. Harlyng, knight.

June 3. do. Same to earl of Somerset.

June 6. Westm. Letters of attorney to John Seynt.

June 8. do. Protection to Arthur Holy in the retinue of Rich. Sellyng, captain of Sangate Castle.

do. Same to Alan Buxhull, knight, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1428-9.

Apr. 27. Westm. Licence to Wm. Soper and Walter Feteplace, merchants, of Southampton, to trade with Spain.

June 20. do. Protection to Wm. Pirton, of London, in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester.

do. Letters of attorney to the above.

July 12. do. Same to Thomas bishop of Hereford, going abroad.

MEMBRANE 2.

June 19. do. Licence to Stephen Flaxemere to export grain to Normandy.

June 9. do. Letters of attorney to John Waghen, clerk.

June 20. do. Protection to Rob. Dodemore, of York, merchant, in the retinue of Wm. Fitz-Herry, captain, of Mark Castle.

July 5. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Lettres and John Cust.

June 11. do. Protection to John Styward, knight, captain, of Rysbank, Calais, in the retinue of the King.

June 20. do. Protection to Rob. lord de Willoughby in the retinue of the Cardinal of England, going to Bohemia.

July 8. do. Same to Rob. Prestcote in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

July 11. do. Same to Henry Caperon, the same.

June 28. do. Letters of attorney to John Radclyf, knight.

July 12. do. Letters of request in favour of Andrew Huls and Robert Fitz-hugh.

July 16. do. Protection for Edmund Beauford, knight, of Southwark, going to Bohemia in the retinue of the cardinal of England.

July 12. do. Same to John Trist, of Nytheway, Devon, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

July 7. do. Same to Rich. Litton alias Lytton, citizen and vintner, of London, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Aug. 23. do. Letters of attorney to Thos. son of Thos. Colpeper, knight, of Kent, going abroad.

MEMBRANE 1.

Nov. 21. do. Safe-conduct for Sancho Eskerra, of Angulo, Spain, coming to the King on business.

Nov. 23. do. Protection to John Feld in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Dec. 6. do. Safe-conduct for the servant of the count d'Eu, a prisoner in England, coming to his master with necessaries.

Dec. 18. do. Licence to Wm. Scot, of Brabourne, Kent, to export oxen to France.

Dec. 5. do. Appointment of the duke of Bedford as captain of Calais and governor of the marches of Picardy.

Dec. 4. do. Safe-conduct for certain merchants of Florence [names not given] trading with England.

Jan. 6. do. Letters of attorney to Rob. Bury.

Feb. 16. do. Protection to Thos. West in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 1428–9. Mar. 8. Westm. | Same to Nicholas Martyn in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester. |
| May 6. do. | Letters of attorney to Rob. Harlyng, knight. |

---

### 8 HENRY VI.

1429–30. MEMBRANE 27.

| | |
|---|---|
| Sept. 24. Westm. | Protection to Thos. Boston, citizen and brasier, of London, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| Sept. 27. do. | Safe-conduct for John de Chabanes, going to and from France. |
| do. | Same for Reginald Hue and Nicholas le Flament. |
| Sept. 26. do. | Protection to John Dalabere, clerk, in the retinue of the cardinal of England, going to Bohemia. |
| Oct. 3. do. | Safe-conduct for a servant of the count d'Eu, coming to his master, a prisoner of England. |
| do. | Same for Baudet de la Valey, a prisoner of Wm. Scot, going to France in quest of his ransom. |
| Oct. 6. do. | Same for Peter Chouen and Wm. Freylon, of Britanny, trading with Rich. earl of Warwick for the ransom of John Ragnell, knight, his prisoner. |
| Sept. 27. do. | Protection to John Cryspyng in the retinue of Wm. Fitz-Harry. |
| Oct. 16. do. | Same for Rich. de Feney in the retinue of Nich. Horton, captain, of Oye. |
| Oct. 18. do. | Letters of attorney to Rob. son of Thos. Route. |
| Nov. 11. do. | Protection to John Comland alias Cumland, of Dorset, in the retinue of Walter de Hungerford. |
| Nov. 15. do. | Same to Wm. Langford, of Wells, Somerset, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| do. | Same to John Jakson and Alan Kyrketon, the same. |
| Nov. 6. do. | Same to John Bermyngeham, the same. |
| Nov. 19. do. | Same to John Gregge, of Guildford, in the retinue of Wm. Fitz-Herry, captain, of Merk. |

MEMBRANE 26.

| | |
|---|---|
| Oct. 16. do. | Protection to John Scone, brewer, citizen, of London, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| do. | Same to Wm. Tonge, Rich. Parker, and John Hotost. |
| Oct. 15. do. | Safe-conduct for the ambassadors of the King of Castile, coming to England. |
| Oct. 29. do. | Protection to Rich. Gerard in the retinue of Rich. Bokeland, captain, of Bavelyngham. |
| Nov. 20. do. | Same to Nicholas Challey, of St. Alban's, in the retinue of Wm. Fitz-Herry, captain, of Mark. |
| Nov. 26. do. | Same to John Clement, the same. |
| do. | Same to John Wakefeld in the retinue of Makyn Longworth. |
| do. | Same to Wm. Heyward in the retinue of the King. |

No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1429–30.

Nov. 28. Westm. — Same to John, bastard of Clarence, knight, the same.

Nov. 26. do. — Same to Thos. de Beaumont, of Overton Quartermersh, Leic., knight, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Nov. 28. do. — Same to John Kyghley, knight, in the retinue of the King.

do. — Same to Rob. Fraunceys, of Cambridge, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Nov. 25. do. — Same to Wm. Amelyn, the same.

Nov. 28. do. — Same to Rob. Morpath in the retinue of John, bastard, of Clarence, knight.

Nov. 28. do. — Same to Wm. Crosse alias Pembroke, herald, the same.

do. — Same to John Waryne, of London, same.

do. — Same to John Burdon, of Sandwich, Kent, in the retinue of John Kyghley, knight.

Dec. 1. do. — Same to Wm. Davy and John Bailly, both of Bristol, same.

Nov. 29. do. — Same to Wm. Fynbergh in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Dec. 2. do. — Same to Simon Abbot in the retinue of Thos. Burgh.

Nov. 28. do. — Same to Walter Aleyn in the retinue of John Kyghley, knight.

Dec. 3. do. — Same to Peter Fosdyke, of Bishop's Lynn, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Dec. 5 & 14. do. — Same to Rich. Malvishill in the retinue of John Kyghley, knight.

Dec. 10. do. — Same to John Payn in the retinue of Wm. Hayward.

Dec. 5. do. — Same to Wm. Yepegrave, of London, in the retinue of John Kyghley, knight.

Dec. 14. do. — Same to Rich. Andrewe, armourer, same.

Dec. 15. do. — Letters of attorney to Thos. Hill, going abroad.

MEMBRANE 25.

Jan. 11. do. — Safe-conduct for Peter Chouen, of Britanny, and his three ships.

Dec. 4. do. — Protection to Rob. Blenerhayset, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Burgh.

Jan. 25. do. — Same to Hen. Fulby, of Ashwell, Herts, the same.

Jan. 28. do. — Safe-conduct for Reginald Hue, chaplain, servant of the seigneur de Stouteville, coming from France to his master in England with goods, &c.

do. — Same for John de Chabanes, going to and from France.

Dec. 20. do. — Grant of certain dues on the wools exported to Calais for the use of the town.

Jan. 30. do. — Protection to Stephen Hatfield, of Newenham, Oxfordshire, alias of Buryfeld, Berks, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1429–30. MEMBRANE 24.

Nov. 24. Westm. Protection to Raymond Trome alias Trum in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

do. Same to Thos. Richer, citizen and painter, of London.

do. Same to Gilbert Melton, citizen and limner, of London.

Nov. 28. do. Same to Thos. Stekelane, of Lynne, Dorsetshire, in the retinue of John Kyghley, knight.

do. Same to John Arnold in the retinue of Thos. Burgh.

Dec. 1. do. Same to Rob. Maylande, of London, archer, in the retinue of John Kyghley, knight.

Nov. 28. do. Same to Walter Aleyn, senior, the same.

Dec. 1. do. Letters of attorney to John Hotost, of London.

Dec. 5. do. Protection to Wm. Merchaunt in the retinue of John, bastard of Clarence.

do. Same to Roger Aleyn in the retinue of Wm. Heyward.

Dec. 9. do. Same to John Monden in the retinue of the bastard of Clarence.

Dec. 8. do. Same to Roger Cause, of Tynby, in the retinue of John Kyghley, knight.

do. Same to John Spynas, of Winchester.

do. Same to Ralph de Verne, of London, in the retinue of John, bastard of Clarence.

do. Same to John Lokkyng, of London.

Dec. 9. do. Same to Rich. Feney, of Calais, in the retinue of Thos. Burgh.

Dec. 8. do. Same to Thos. Pontisber, of London, in the retinue of John Kyghley, knight.

Dec. 5. do. Same to Rob. Barnet, alias Hoddesdon, in the retinue of John, bastard of Clarence.

Dec. 14. do. Same to John Huchun alias Shakyll in the retinue of Wm. Heyward.

Nov. 13. do. Same to Ralph Howe, of Bristol, in the retinue of Wm. Fitz-harry.

Dec. 16. do. Same to Hen. Martyn, of London, in the retinue of Wm. Heyward.

Dec. 12. do. Same to Wm. Martyn, of London, in the retinue of John, bastard of Clarence.

Dec. 20. do. Safe-conduct for John Renart, a servant of the duke of Bourbon, going to France for goods for his master.

Jan. 10. do. Protection to Walter Spynes and Rob. Kendall in the retinue of Hen. Fenwyk.

Feb. 26. do. Same to Wm. Makerell, of London, in the retinue of Rob. Roos, knight.

Feb. 28. do. Same to Gaillard seigneur de Duras, the same.

MEMBRANE 23.

Feb. 15. do. Confirmation of the grant of the manor and church of Ottery St. Mary to the college of Ottery St. Mary, Devon; the said manor and church having been originally sold by the dean and chapter of Rouen to the see of Exeter.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1429–30.

Mar. 4. Westm. — Letters of attorney to John Bury, going abroad.

Feb. 26. do. — Protection to Thos. Okley in the retinue of the king.

MEMBRANES 22 AND 21.

Feb. 16. do. — Confirmation to the merchants of the staple at Calais of all their ancient rights and privileges.

MEMBRANE 21.

Feb. 26. do. — Protection to Raymond Dryver in the retinue of Gaillard, seigneur de Duras.

Feb. 28. do. — Same to Janico Dartas in the retinue of John lord de Tiptoft.

MEMBRANE 20.

Feb. 6. do. — Safe-conduct for Wm. Granboys, Rob. de Priove, Wm. Aubriet, and Yvovet Rynault, coming to England.

Dec. 5. do. — Protection to Arnald Foorthe, of Sanwith, and John Boof, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Feb. 6. do. — Letters of attorney to Wm. Abbot, of Osney, going abroad.

Feb. 8. do. — Safe-conduct for Toussaint de Chasteu, servant of Charles d'Artoys, coming to his master in England with goods.

Feb. 4. do. — Protection to Walter Wotton, of Surrey, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Feb. 9. do. — Letters of attorney to Stephen Frensshe, going abroad.

Jan. 20. do. — Grant to John Reynewell, citizen and merchant, of London, of a house in Calais.

Jan. 28. do. — Safe-conduct to certain merchants of Venice [names not given] trading to England.

Feb. do. — Letters of attorney to Wm. Fynbarwe, Wm. Rothwell, John Hanham, John Hylle, and Thos. Okley, going abroad.

MEMBRANE 19.

Dec. 17. do. — Letters of attorney to Rich. Holcote, going abroad.

Dec. 14. do. — Protection to Adam Ferrour in the retinue of John, bastard of Clarence, knight.

Jan. 14. do. — Letters of attorney to Thos. Charlton, knight, of Middlesex, going abroad.

Jan. 14. do. — Protection to Benedict Flynt in the retinue of Hen. Fenwyk.

do. — Same to Nicholas Upton, rector of Chedesey, Somerset, in the retinue of Hen. cardinal of England.

Jan. 16. do. — Letters of attorney to Rich. Bokelond, going abroad.

Jan. 18. do. — Protection to thos. Broun, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Burgh and Hen. Fenwyk.

Jan. 17. do. — Same to John Doveteld, the same.

Jan. 16. do. — Same to Wm. Norman, the same.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1429–30.

| | |
|---|---|
| Jan. 23. Westm. | Same to Wm. White, the same. |
| do. | Safe-conduct for Peter le Bolenger, servant of the duke of Bourbon, coming to his master in England. |
| Feb. 18. do. | Protection to Rob. Waltham in the retinue of John Steward, captain, of Rysbank Tower, near Calais. |
| Feb. 22. do. | Same to Rich. Clyfdon, one of the yeomen of the Crown, in the retinue of the King. |
| Feb. 24. do. | Letters of attorney to the above. |
| Feb. 23. do. | Protection to Christopher, son of Roger de Pemberton, in the retinue of Wm. Philip, knight. |
| Feb. 26. do. | Same to Thos. Blount, of Derby, knight, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford. |
| Feb. 22. do. | Same to John Robessart, knight, the same. |
| Feb. 24. do. | Letters of attorney to John Hampton, junior. |
| Feb. 26. do. | Protection to Wm. Vans and Wm. Lucy, knight, in the retinue of Humphrey earl of Stafford. |
| Feb. 24. do. | Same to Reginald lord la Warre alias Reginald West, knight, in the retinue of the king. |
| Mar. 3. do. | Same to Wm. Beauchamp, knight, the same. |
| Feb. 28. do. | Same to Roger Fenys, knight, the same. |

MEMBRANE 18.

| | |
|---|---|
| Feb. 28. do. | Protection to John Hake, of London, in the retinue of Gaillard, seigneur de Duras. |
| Mar. 5. do. | Same to John Staloun, of London, in the retinue of John Yerd. |
| Mar. 3. do. | Same to Thos. Pope in the retinue of the King. |
| Mar. 8. do. | Same to Rich. Benworth, of London, in the retinue of John Spaigne. |
| Feb. 28. do. | Same to John Hotost, treasurer of the King's household, in the retinue of the King. |
| do. | Letters of attorney to the above. |
| Mar. 8. do. | Protection to Philip and Henry Redford, knights, in the retinue of John earl of Arundel. |
| Mar. 1. do. | Same to Jas. Fenys in the retinue of the King. |
| Feb. 28. do. | Same to John Merston, the same. |
| Mar. 8. do. | Same to Wm. Gascoigne, knight, Wm. Willyngham, John Thomas, and Ralph Graystock, knight, in the retinue of the King. |
| do. | Same to John Crepelet in the retinue of John Robessart, knight. |
| do. | Same to Rich. Breuster, John Hanham, John Benet, Thos. Tunbrigge, and Wm. Hervy, in the retinue of the King. |
| Mar. 12. do. | Safe-conduct for John de Curali and Fernand Manueli de Lando, knight, ambassadors of the King of Castile, returning to their country; also for two vessels containing their goods. |
| Mar. 8. do. | Protection to Rob. Halyday, Rob. Barley, and John Sandford, in the retinue of John Cobham, knight. |

No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1429–30.

Mar. 6. Westm. Protection to Jas. le Botiler, earl of Ormonde, in the retinue of the King.

MEMBRANE 17.

Feb. 22. do. Protection to Thos. Rycher, of London, in the retinue of Thos. lord de Roos.

Feb. 23. do. Same to Lawrence Rylandys, Bucks, in the retinue of Wm. Philip, knight.

Feb. 26. do. Same to Nich. Tunwall, of London, in the retinue of Gaillard, seigneur de Durar.

Feb. 28. do. Same to John Hampton, jun., in the retinue of the King.

Mar. 1. do. Same to Wm. Colman, Wm. Trussell, knight, Wm. Forsted, and Wm. Nanfan, in the retinue of Richard earl of Warwick.

Feb. 24. do. Same to John Byrcestyr in the retinue of the King.

Mar. 8. do. Same to John Gernown in the retinue of the earl of Arundel.

Mar. 7. do. Same to John Solers, the same.

Mar. 5. do. Same to Thos. West in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Mar. 7. do. Same to John Bourgh in the retinue of the King.

Feb. 28. do. Same to Janico Dartas in the retinue of John lord de Tiptof.

Mar. 5 & 9. do. Letters of attorney to Thos. Pope, Wm. Pekke, Roger Martyn, and Thos. Tunbrigge, going abroad.

Mar. 10. do. Protection to Wm. Tubervile, of Dorsetshire, in the retinue of Reginald lord la Warre.

Mar. 11. do. Safe-conduct for John de Tellieres, servant of the duke of Bourbon, going from England to France.

Mar. 8. do. Protection to Wm. Laweney in the retinue of Hen. Bourgchier.

Mar. 10. do. Safe-conduct for Anselm Butello, of Bremen, going from England to Holland.

Mar. 12. do. Protection to Nich. White, Nich. Dusshee, and Walter Whitey, in the retinue of John le Botiler, earl of Ormonde.

Mar. 11. do. Letters of attorney to Thos. Dyrton, going abroad.

Mar. do. Protection to John Parker and Hen. Toret, of London, in the retinue of John Cobham, knight; and Andrew Cauche in the retinue of John Chivall.

MEMBRANE 16.

Apr. 10. Canterbury. Protection to Wm. Turbervile, of Kyngesbyre, Dorsetshire, in the retinue of lord de la Warre.

Apr. 5. Westm. Same to Thos. Letterfort, of Cokeham, Berks, in the retinue of Lewis lord de Bourgchier.

Apr. 11. Canterbury. Same to Roger Pokemore, of Wolhop, Hereford, in the retinue of John lord de Grey.

Apr. 6. Westm. Same to Rob. Shottesbroke, knight, in the retinue of the King.

Apr. 11. Canterbury. Letters of attorney to John Styward, knight, going abroad.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 1429–30. | |
| Apr. 10. Canterbury. | Protection to John Delabere, of Oxfordshire, clerk, in the retinue of the above. |
| do. | Same to Rob. Olyver in the retinue of Rich. earl of Warwick. |
| do. | Same to Thos. West in the retinue of Rich. de Atherton, clerk. |
| Apr. 11. do. | Same to Thos. Kare alias Car, of Hereford, in the retinue of Wm. Seymour. |
| Apr. 6. Westm. | Same to John Cole, jun., in the retinue of John Hanham. |
| Apr. 9. Canterbury. | Same to John Redrys, of Paynton, Devon, in the retinue of the earl of Huntingdon. |
| Apr. 10, 14, 13. do. | Letters of attorney for Gerard Hesyll, clerk, Wm. Ludlowe, and Wm. Stalworth, going abroad. |
| Apr. 12. do. | Protection to Hen. Botiller, of Reading, in the retinue of Wm. Stalleworth. |
| Apr. 16. Westm. | Same to John London, the same. |
| Apr. 14. Canterbury. | Same to Tilman Clippuck in the retinue of Rob. Roos, knight. |
| Apr. 8. do. | Same to John Whitmay, jun., of Morecote, in the parish of Ministreworth, Gloucestershire, in the retinue of Hen. Bourgchier. |
| Apr. 14. do. | Same to John Walleweyn in the retinue of the earl of Warwick. |
| Apr. 16. do. | Same to Wm. White in the retinue of Jas. le Botiller. |
| Apr. 14. do. | Same to Rich. Colyngbourne, of Colyngbrook, in the retinue of the earl of Warwick. |
| May 5. Canterbury. | Letters of attorney to Roger Fenes, knight, going abroad. |
| Mar. 30. Ledys Castle. | Same to John Virry, clerk, same. |
| Apr. 20. Westm. | Same to Jas. Denys, same. |
| May 2. Canterbury. | Same to Hen. Redford, knight, same. |
| May 5. Westm. | Protection to John Bernes, of London, in the retinue of James le Botiller. |
| Feb. 24. do. | Same to John lord de Beaumont in the retinue of the King. |
| Apr. 11. Canterbury. | Same to Ric. Pecke, the same. |
| Apr. 15. do. | Same to John Albirton, of Somersetshire, and John Stanley, the same. |
| Mar. 6. Westm. | Same to John Clement, the same. |
| Apr. 15. Canterbury. | Same to Rich. Boulde, the same. |
| Mar. 16. Westm. | Same to John Pilton, the same. |
| Apr. 12. Canterbury. | Same to John Yerde, of Surrey, the same. |
| Mar. 10. Westm. | Same to John Feriby, the same. |
| May 4. do. | Same to John Western, jun., of Malberthorp, Lincoln, alias of Tothill, in the retinue of Leon lord de Welles. |
| Apr. 27. Wye. | Same to Hen. Dauncer in the retinue of John de Tiptoft, knight. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

| 1429–30. | MEMBRANE 15. |
|---|---|
| Mar. 8. Westm. | Safe-conduct for the ambassadors of Castile, returning to their country. |
| Feb. 24. do. | Protection to John Evedenesse in the retinue of the King. |
| Mar. 8. do. | Same to Ralph Babthorpe, same. |
| Mar. 12. do. | Same to Thos. Metham in the retinue of James le Botiller. |
| Mar. 15. do. | Same to John Hilton in the retinue of Leon lord de Welles. |
| Mar. 10. do. | Same to Thos. Ake, John Chancy, sen., and John Nele, of London, in the retinue of the earl of Huntingdon. |
| Mar. 14. do. | Same to Thos. Branysby in the retinue of John Cotham, knight. |
| Mar. 8. do. | Same to Wm. Staverton and John Dabrichcourt in the retinue of the King. |
| Feb. 26. do. | Same to John Day and Wm. Rothwell in the retinue of the King. |
| Mar. 12. do. | Same to John Everard, of London, in the retinue of the earl of Arundel. |
| Mar. 13. do. | Same to Thos. Lawelyne in the retinue of the earl of Ormonde. |
| Mar. 8. do. | Same to John Floo and Rich. Ordemer in the retinue of John Robessart, knight. |
| Mar. 10. do. | Same to John Barley, of London, in the retinue of Thos. lord de Echyngham. |
| Mar. 11. do. | Same to Thos. Codyngton in the retinue of the earl of Arundel. |
| Mar. 16. do. | Same to John Stephen, of Exeter, in the retinue of John Stok. |
| May 5. do. | Same to Ralph Blenerhayset, of Carlisle, alias of St. Clement's, London, in the retinue of the earl of Stafford. |
| Apr. 1. do. | Letters of attorney to John Chedyok, knight, going abroad. |
| do. | Exemplification of the grant of Hen. V. to Peter le Gay and Durand Hallebont, his brother, in tail male, of the lands near Louviers of Wm. Busquet, a rebel. |
| May 1. do. | Protection to Ralph Boteler, knight, in the retinue of the King. |
| May 6. do. | Same to Adam Colanwode, of Soburton, in the retinue of John Popham, knight. |
| May 4. do. | Same to Alan Buxhulle, knight, in the retinue of the earl of Huntingdon. |
| May 6. do. | Same to Edmund Talbot, of Lancashire, in the retinue of the duke of Norfolk. |
| May 1. do. | Same to Hen. Cokayn, the same. |
| Apr. 29. do. | Letters of attorney to Wm. Waweton, going abroad. |
| May 1. do. | Protection to John Gra, of Ingelby, Lincolnshire, in the retinue of the duke of Norfolk. |
| Apr. 17. Canterbury. | Letters of attorney to John Seyntloo, going abroad. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1429–30.

| | |
|---|---|
| May 4. Westm. | Protection to Matthew Poule, of London, in the retinue of lord la Warre. |
| May 9. do. | Same to Thos. Luky, of Exeter, in the retinue of Wm. Burgoyne. |

MEMBRANE 14.

| | |
|---|---|
| Apr. 25. Westm. | Letters of attorney to Philip Courtenay, knight, going abroad. |
| May 6. do. | Protection to Thos. Haryngton in the retinue of the King. |
| Mar. 12. do. | Same to Thos. Metham and Thos. Broun in the retinue of the earl of Ormonde. |
| Mar. 26. do. | Same to Wm. Stury, of London, same. |
| Mar. 28. do. | Same to John Baker, Rich. Alberton, of London, same. |
| Mar. 10. do. | Same to John Spryggy, of Northampton, and Rob. Longe, of Gedyngton, Northampton, in the retinue of lord de Roos. |
| Mar. 12. do. | Same to John Bermegeham, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Eston. |
| Mar. 15. do. | Same to John Peryngton, of London, in the retinue of John earl of Huntingdon. |
| Apr. 18. Canterbury. | Same to John Seyntloo in the retinue of the King. |
| May 10. Westm. | Same to Wm. Larwode in the retinue of Thos. lord de Morley. |
| Feb. 25. do. | Same to Lewis Robessart, lord de Bourgchier, in the retinue of the King. |
| Mar. 10. do. | Same to Wm. Stalworth in the retinue of Wm. Beauchamp, knight. |
| Mar. 7. do. | Same to John Shusshe, of Hertford, in the retinue of Wm. Stalworth. |
| Mar. 12. do. | Same to Ralph Bredon, of Coventry, in the retinue of John Robessart. |
| Mar. 11. do. | Same to Wm. Vyvyan and Rich. Luton, of London, in the retinue of Wm. Stalworth. |
| Apr. 16. Canterbury. | Same to Nich. Upton, rector of Chedesey, Somerset, in the retinue of the King. |
| Mar. 12. Westm. | Same to John Hervy, of London, in the retinue of John Robessart. |
| Mar. 18. do. | Same to Hen. Payne in the retinue of the King. |
| May 11. do. | Letters of attorney to John Wakefield, of London, going abroad. |
| May 9. do. | Protection to John William, of Kyngeswere, Devon, in the retinue of the earl of Huntingdon. |
| May 6. do. | Same to Christopher, son of Roger Pemberton, in the retinue of John Boteler, knight. |
| Apr. 20. do. | Letters of attorney to Ralph Rocheford, knight, going abroad. |
| Mar. 8. do. | Protection to John Multon and Wm. Lilye in the retinue of John de Orell. |
| May 2. do. | Letters of attorney to Thos. Metham, going abroad. |
| May 5. Canterbury. | Same to Wm. Beauchamp, knight. |

No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1429–30.

Mar. 12. Westm. — Protection to Thos. Grenefild and John de Salisbury, knight, in the retinue of Lewis lord de Bourchier.

Mar. 6. do. — Same to Wm. Stalleworth in the retinue of the King.

Mar. 11. do. — Same to Giles Seyntlowe, same.

Mar. 30. do. — Same to John Bound in the retinue of the earl of Huntingdon.

Mar. 18. do. — Same to Thos. Sandiford in the retinue of the King.

Mar. 31. do. — Same to John Arundel, bastard of Arundel, in the retinue of John earl of Arundel.

Apr. 1. do. — Same to Thos. Sturgon, of London, in the retinue of John Robessart, knight.

Mar. 29. do. — Same to Thos. Nores in the retinue of Wm. Beauchamp.

May 14. do. — Same to John Mongomery, knight, in the retinue of the King.

MEMBRANE 13.

Apr. 24. Wye. — Commission to the bishops of Ely and Bath and Wells; John Tiptoft, Lewis Robessart, Wm. Philip John Moungomery, John Stuard, Rob. Shotesbroke, and Ralph Boteler, knights; and Rich. Wodevyle, John Feryby, Rich. Bokeland, Wm. Fitz-Herry, and John Brice, to array the men in the service of the King, about to set out for France.

Apr. 18. Canterbury. — Protection to Thos. Est and Wm. Hornere alias Norman in the retinue of the King.

Apr. 17. do. — Same to John Orell, John Bruyse, Rob. Benegrove, and Edmund Smeyn, same.

Apr. 6. Westm. — Same to Thos. Chitterne, same.

Apr. 19. Canterbury. — Same to John Bogbrok, Maculin Walwyn, and Wm. Strete, of Melreth, Cornwall, in the retinue of John lord de Tiptoft and de Powys.

Apr. 18. do. — Same to John Birkhed, of Alcester, in the retinue of the earl of Ormonde.

Apr. 28 & 29. Westm. — Letters of attorney to Wm. Mountford, knight, and Wm. Strete, going abroad.

Apr. 20. do. — Same to Ralph Boteler, knight.

May 9. do. — Protection to John Fitz-Payn in the retinue of Philip Courtenay, knight.

May 5. do. — Letters of attorney to the above.

Mar. 30. do. — Protection to John Newlyn, of London, in the retinue of Hen. Bourgchier, Count d'Eu.

May 10. do. — Same to Hen. Bedford in the retinue of Lewis Robessart, lord de Bourgchier.

Apr. 15. Canterbury. — Safe-conduct for John Renart, a servant of the duke of Bourbon, going from England to France and back again for his master.

do. — Same for Wm. le Bourgoing.

do. — Same for John Lespinace, Oudart Clepe, and John duc Chantelot, coming from France to England to the duke of Bourbon.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1429–30.

Mar. 18. Ledys Castle. — Same for Ivo Sawedrey, Philip Gordell, and John Payne, of Britanny, coming to ransom John Roguevell, vicomte de la Bellier, prisoner of the earl of Warwick.

do. — Same for the vicomte de la Bellier, returning to France.

Apr. 17 & 20. Canterbury. — Letters of attorney to John Orell, John Bruyse, Rob. Benegrove, Thos. Gloucester, and John Chetewynd, going to France.

May 9. Westm. — Protection to Hen. Fletewode in the retinue of John Boteler, knight.

May 10. do. — Same to John Luffyn in the retinue of Henry Bourgchier.

### Membrane 12.

Feb. 23. Westm. — Mandate to John Reynewell, mayor of the staple of Calais, prolonging his term of office.

do. — Same to the duke of Bedford, the same.

Mar. 5. do. — Protection to Thos. lord de Morley, going to France in the retinue of the King.

do. Canterbury. — Letters of attorney to Wm. Beauchamp, knight.

May 1. Westm. — Protection to Rob. Roklay, of Roklay, Yorkshire, in the retinue of John Tiptoft, knight.

Apr. 28. do. — Same to Wm. Monne, of Poslynch, Devon, John Symon, of Totteneys, Devon, and Andrew Hille, the same.

May 16. do. — Same to John Latoner, of Boston, in the retinue of Ralph Rochefort.

May 18. do. — Same to Wm. Facet, of Hull, in the retinue of Wm. Wolf, knight.

May 1. do. — Same to John Dynham, knight, in the retinue of the King.

May 16. do. — Letters of attorney to Rob. Stonham, going abroad.

May 5. do. — Same to John Dynham, knight, same.

Apr. 12. do. — Same to the earl of Warwick, same.

Mar. 14. do. — Protection to John Wyther, of London, in the retinue of the earl of Huntingdon.

Apr. 20. do. — Letters of attorney to Thos. Kyriell, knight, going abroad.

May 11. do. — Protection to Philip Dymmok, knight, in the retinue of the earl of Huntingdon.

May 9. do. — Same to Thos. Seyntbarbe in the retinue of the earl of Stafford.

May 1. do. — Same to John Swan, of Lincoln, in the retinue of the earl of Ormonde.

May 18. do. — Same to Thos. Ardyrne, of Marton, near Bridlington, Yorks, in the retinue of Thos. lord de Roos.

Apr. 20. do. — Letters of attorney to Wm. son of Wm. Brettevyle, knight, of Beds, going abroad.

Apr. 26. do. — Same to Wm. Wolf, knight, same.

May 24. do. — Same to John Bolton in the retinue of Wm. Burgoyne.

Apr. 18. Canterbury. — Same to Rich. Randolf in the retinue of Wm. Saymour.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1429–30.

Apr. 8. Westm. — Same to John Davy, of Kyngeswere, Devon, in the retinue of the earl of Huntingdon.

May 24. do. — Same to Wm. Malory, knight, in the retinue of Thos. lord de Roos.

May 16. do. — Same to Alex. Bosoun, of Aldwinckle, Northampton, in the retinue of Wm. Porter, knight.

do. — Same to Geoffrey Sutton, of Wexbeche, Cambridge, same.

do. — Same to Nicholas Geffreyson, of Preston, Lancashire, same.

### Membrane 11.

May 17. Westm. — Letters of attorney to Wm. de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, going abroad.

May 12. do. — Protection to the above in the retinue of the King.

May 15. do. — Letters of attorney to Rich. Sellyng, going abroad.

May 18. do. — Protection to Rich. Thwaytes, of Yorkshire, and Gilbert Kellet, in the retinue of Wm. Wolf, knight.

Apr. 15. Canterbury. — Letters of attorney to John Tiptoft, knight, going abroad.

May 5. Westm. — Protection to Roger Wiggemore in the retinue of the above.

Apr. & May. do. — Letters of attorney to Wm. Philip, knight, Thos. Seyntbarbe, Thos. de Roos, knight, and Rob. bishop of Salisbury, going abroad.

May 22. do. / Apr. 16. Canterbury. / May 5. Westm. — Protection to Rob. Brygham, of Cambridge, in the retinue of John Cobham, knight; John Moungomery in the same retinue, knight; and Rob. Abryiyngeham in the retinue of the earl of Warwick.

May 28. do. — Safe-conduct for John Coman, of Britanny, sailor, going from Weymouth to Britanny.

May 25. / May 17. do. — Protection to Wm. Strete, of Milrede, Cambridge, in the retinue of John lord de Tiptoft, and John lord de Tiptoft in the retinue of the King.

May 12. do. — Letters of attorney to John Gra, knight, going abroad.

Apr. & May. do. — Protection to Thos. Malefant in the retinue of the King; Nicholas Upton, rector of Chedesey, Somerset, in the retinue of lord de Tiptoft; John Smyth, of Maldon, in the retinue of Lewis Robessart; Edw. Doyle in the retinue of earl Stafford; Rob. Maylond, of London, in the retinue of earl of Devon; John Barley, of London, in the retinue of Wm. Fitzherry; and John Sutton, of Fulburn, Cambridge, in the retinue of John Radclif, knight.

### Membrane 10.

June 23. do. — Safe-conduct for Linnius de Clerk, of Ghent, trading between Ghent and England.

June 24. do. — Same for certain merchants [names not given] of Venice, the same.

June 20. do. — Licence to Wm. Soper and Walter Feteplace, merchants of Southampton, to trade with Spain.

Apr. 20. — Protection to Rich. Downhale alias Chapman, of Clive, in the retinue of Ralph Botiller.

No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1429–30.

July 1. Westm. Same to Rob. Wyngefeld, of Suffolk, knight, in the retinue of the duke of Norfolk; Thos. Horne in the retinue of the earl of Warwick; and John Hille in the retinue of the King.

July 8. do. Safe-conduct for the two servants of Wm. le Botiller, hostage for the count d'Angoulême, coming to England to see their master.

Apr. 20. do. Letters of attorney to John earl of Huntingdon, going abroad.

May 8. do. Same to John duke of Norfolk, going abroad.

Mar. 11. do. Protection to John Chideok, knight, in the retinue of the King.

May 5. Canterbury. Letters of attorney to Reginald West, knight, going abroad.

MEMBRANE 9.

May 27. Westm. Safe-conduct for Reginald Hue, chaplain, servant of the seigneur de Stouteville, going from England to France, and afterwards returning again to this country with money, jewellery, and horses for his master.

Apr. & May. do. Protection to John Chetwynd in the retinue of the King; Thos. Strete in the retinue of the earl of Huntingdon; Rob. Stonham in the retinue of the King; Thos. Buktoff in the retinue of the earl of Warwick; and Thos. Cosyn, of London, in the retinue of John duke of Norfolk.

May 27. do. Safe-conduct for Wm. Beauboys and Rob. de Priove or for Wm. Aubriet, Yvonet Rynault, and Oliver Jouyaulx, coming to England.

do. Same for John de Chabanes, the same.

May 17. do. Protection to Walter Laurence, of West Walton, Norfolk, and John Pyryngton, of London, in the retinue of the earl of Huntingdon; and to John earl of Huntingdon in the retinue of the King.

June 23. do. Safe-conduct for John de Cormount, Nich. Normaunt, and John Delhay, merchants, of Staples, Picardy, and Christian de Cotere, merchant, of Bruges, now in England.

May 8. do. Protection to Wm. Torbok, knight, in the retinue of John duke of Norfolk.

do. Letters of attorney to John Gra, knight, going abroad.

June 21. do. Protection to John Awte, rector of Swannescombe, Kent, in the retinue of John Tiptoft, knight.

July 6. do. Licence to John Tyrell to export cheese and butter bought in England to Flanders.

July 5. do. Presentation of Thos. Aleyn to the church of S. Peter, Guisnes, in the gift of the King.

July 8. do. Licence to Rob. Darcy to export cheese and butter bought in England to Flanders.

Mar., May, July. do. Protection to Wm. Bodrugan alias Bodrygan, knight, in the retinue of Thos. lord de Morley; William Hywey, of S. Neots, Hunts, in the retinue of Rob. Stonham; John Hille in the retinue of the King; and John Kyrkeby, of York, in the retinue of Rob. Ogle, knight, captain of Rokysburgh Castle.

MEMBRANE 8.

May 11. July 5. do. Protection to Thos. Curson, of Bramtham, Suffolk, and to Thos. de Sharpull, of Saunnesbury, Lancashire, in the retinue of the duke of Norfolk.

## No 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1429–30.

| | |
|---|---|
| July 11. Westm. | Licence to John Furner, of London, to export cheese and butter bought in England to Flanders. |
| July 12. do. | Protection to John Worsburgh, of Worsburgh, Yorkshire, and Wm. Wordelworth alias Wordysworth, of Penyston, in the same county, in the retinue of John lord de Tiptoft. |
| July 17. do. | Letters of attorney to Thos. Straunge, knight, going abroad. |
| Mar. 2. do. | Protection to Thos. Seyntcler in the retinue of Roger Fenys, knight. |
| July 20. do. | Safe-conduct for Toussaint de Chateau, servant of Charles d'Artoys, a prisoner in England, coming to his master with money, &c. |
| do. | Same for Denis Rogier, servant of the Duke of Orleans, the same. |
| July 12. do. | Licence to John Chirche, of London, merchant, and John John, of Hampton, to trade with Spain. |
| July 16. do. | Protection to John Kilhogge, of Basingstoke, alias of Guildford, in the retinue of John Hardwyk. |
| July 28. do. | Safe-conduct for John de Chabanes, crossing over to France. |
| July 23. do. | Protection to James Stokes, of London, in the retinue of Nich. Horton, captain, of Oye. |
| Aug. 28. do. | Letters of attorney to Thos. Seyntclere, of Sussex, going abroad. |

MEMBRANE 7.

| | |
|---|---|
| July 18. do. | Safe-conduct for Mausert, seigneur d'Aisne, and John de Rochechouart, seigneur de Mortemar, knights; Hugh de Seint Mars, Alardin de Manzay, and maître Hugh Parrier, going to England, by way of Britanny, to the duke of Orleans. |
| do. | Same for Reinnund Firton, knight, Jaunnet Teillay, Renault de Vellort, and maître John de Fuzelier, men of the bastard of Orleans, the same. |
| July 23. do. | Same for several merchants of Saragossa, Aragon, trading with England. |
| July 20. do. | Same for two merchants of Catalonia trading to England. |
| Sept. 12. Wye. | Licence to Lewis Johan to export cheese and butter to Flanders. |
| Feb. 22. May 23. Westm. | Protection to Rich. Clyvedon, of Brokele, Hants, in the retinue of the King; and Thos. Wake in the retinue of Wm. lord de Lovell. |

MEMBRANE 6.

| | |
|---|---|
| Nov. 20. do. | Protection to the "James," of Bilbao, trading to England. |
| do. | Same to "La Marie," of S. Sebastian, the same. |

MEMBRANES 5, 4, 3, 2, 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| Nov. 29. do. | Inspeximus of the charters of Edw. III., Rich. II., Hen. IV., and Hen. V., granting a corporation and certain special privileges to the town of Calais. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

### 9 HENRY VI.

1430–1. MEMBRANE 20.

Sept 12. Wye. Licence to Lewis Johan to export cheese and butter from England to Flanders.

Sept. 6. Westm. Same to John Rouchestre, of Terlyng, Essex, the same.

Oct. 12. do. Same to Conandus Ask, the same.

Oct. 13, 17. do. Protection to John earl of Somerset and Humphrey earl of Stafford, going to France, in the retinue of the king.

Oct. 14. do. Letters of attorney to Rich. Waller, going abroad.

Oct. 18. do. Protection to Hermann Hytfeld, of Lubeck, trading to England.

Oct. 14. do. Appointment of John Warde, one of the yeomen of the crown, as constable of the cross bowmen at Calais.

Oct. 18. do. Safe-conduct for Heluncus Amoris, prior general of the monastery of Clarelieu, of the order of S. Augustine, near Huy, in the diocese of Liege, coming to England to inspect the monasteries of the order of St. Augustine.

Oct. 12. do. Appointment of John Warde, a searcher of contraband goods, at Calais.

Oct. 18. do. Safe-conduct for the ambassadors of the king of Castile, returning to their own country from England.

Oct. 18, 26. do. Protection to Nich. Carrewe in the retinue of the king, and to John Strode, of Blockesworth, Dorsetshire, in the retinue of John lord de Tiptoft.

Nov. 6. do. Letters of attorney to Rich. Cordon, clerk, going to France.

do. Protection to Thos. Chyrche, going to France, in the retinue of Philip Redford, knight.

MEMBRANE 19.

Oct. 14. do. Protection to Rich. Forster, of Gisborough, going to France, in the retinue of Wm. Mynour, captain, of Harfleur.

Nov. 5. do. Safe-conduct for John, seigneur de Stoteville, Reginald Hue, and Yvonet Rybault, going from England to France.

Oct. 28. do. Licence to Lawrence Sprynger and Thos. Welles, of London, to export cheese and butter from England to Flanders.

Nov. 6. do. Commission to the bishop of Norwich, Ralph lord de Cromwell, and Wm. Lyndewod, to treat with the ambassadors of the King of Castile touching a truce.

Nov. 4. do. Protection to Rob. Fitz-hugh, doctor of theology, proctor of the King, at the court of Rome.

Nov. 8. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Allon, going abroad.

Nov. 16. do. Safe-conduct for Hermann Hytfeld and other merchants, of Germany, trading to England in the ship "Christopher," of Lubeck.

Nov. 20. do. Same for Alphonso de Burgos, servant of Sancius bishop of Astorgo, one of the ambassadors of the King of Castile, buying jewels and cloth in England for his master.

Nov. 15. do. Protection to two ships trading between Spain and England.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1430–1. MEMBRANES 18, 17, AND 16.

Nov. 14. Westm. Confirmation of former charters granting to the inhabitants of Merk, near Calais, the liberties and customs they formerly enjoyed.

MEMBRANE 16.

Nov. 16. Letters of attorney to Rich. abbot of Bordeley, going abroad.

do.

Nov. 18. Safe-conduct for Melyns Powes and other merchants of Hamburgh, trading to England.

do.

May 6. Protection to John Bernes, of London, going to France, in the retinue of Rich. Sellyng, captain, of Sandgate.

do.

MEMBRANE 15.

Nov. 26. Agreement as to the ransom of the duke of Bourbon; the said duke having been unable to carry out his previous stipulations.

do.

MEMBRANE 14.

Oct. 30. Protection to the "Sainte Marie," of Deve, Spain, trading between Spain and England.

do.

Feb. & Mar. Protection to Thos. Catour, of Lynne Episcopi, Norfolk, in the retinue of the King; John Dyngeley, of York, in the retinue of duke of Gloucester, and John Belle in the retinue of Walter lord Fitz Wauter.

do.

Mar. 7. Safe-conduct for Baudet de la Valle, crossing over to France for the release of Hen. Ralford, knight, and then returning to England for the release of Guichard de Sessay.

do.

Mar. 12. Licence to Wm. Gairgrave to export grain to Flanders.

do.

MEMBRANES 13 AND 12.

Nov. 20. Confirmation of the truce entered into between England and Castile for one year, beginning from the first of May next.

do.

MEMBRANE 12.

Oct. & Nov. Protection for certain ships trading from Deve, S. Sebastian, Bilbao, &c. with England.

do.

Mar. 3. Same for a ship of Britanny trading between Britanny and England.

do.

Mar.–May. Protection to Rich. Atte Mille in the retinue of the earl of Mortain; Wm. de Clynton, knight, in the retinue of the King; and John William, of Kingswere, Devon, in the retinue of the cardinal of England.

do.

MEMBRANE 11.

Nov. Protection to Wm. Brampton, of Chesterfield, Derby, in the retinue of Rich. Bokeland, captain of Bavelyngham; and William Fytheler, of Wynbourne Mynster, Dorset, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

do.

Nov. 25. Safe-conduct for the ambassadors of the King of Castile, returning to their own country from England.

do.

Oct. 26. Protection to Wm. Wykeham, of Oxford, in the retinue of the cardinal of England.

do.

Nov. 16. Power for the bishop of Bayeux [Bayonne?]; Thos. Burton, knight, the mayor of Bayonne; and John Gentill, to treat for an alliance with Alphonso the King of Aragon, and John and Blanche the King and Queen of Navarre.

do.

Nov. 24. Same for Wm. Sprever and John Grymesby to treat with the King of Denmark.

do.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1430–1.

Nov. 10. Westm. Protection to Rob. Stonham, going to France, in the retinue of the King.

Nov. 13. do. Safe-conduct for Reginald Hue, going to France from England.

Jan. 23. do. Licence to Thos. Andrewe, of the ship "Bartholomew," of Orwell, to carry pilgrims to S. James of Galicia.

MEMBRANE 10.

Jan. 25. do. Safe-conduct for Reginald de Vellort, going from England to France.

Dec. 5. do. Same for certain merchants of Milan trading with England.

Feb. 8. do. Licence to Thos. Fancourt, of London, merchant, to export grain to Flanders.

do. Protection to John Comland, of Dorsetshire, in the retinue of lord de Hungerford, captain of Cherbourgh.

do. Letters of attorney to John de Talbot, knight, going abroad.

Feb. 9. do. Licence to Edmund Wynter to send grain abroad.

Feb. 8. do. Same to John Caldewell and John Felawe to export grain to Holland or Zealand.

Feb. 12. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Fitz-Wautier, knight, going abroad.

Feb. 16. do. Licence to John Hakon, of Wyneton, Norfolk, to export grain to Flanders.

Feb. do. Protection to John Barton, of London, and Thos. May in the retinue of lord Fitz-Wautier; Nich. Crowe, John Gaunill, Nich. de Wetenhull, and Rich. Gaunill, of Preys, Shropshire; and Wm. Kybbeworth alias Rownde, of Rothewell, Northampton, all in the retinue of Jas. lord de Audeley.

MEMBRANE 9.

Feb. 12. do. Protection to Rich. Shuter, of North-hewysh, Devon, going to France, in the retinue of lord Fitz-Wautier.

Feb. 18. do. Licence to Rich. Trenode to export beans bought in Somersetshire to Bayonne.

Feb. do. Protection to John Kyngescote, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Stanley, knight; Rich. Parys, of Westerham, Kent; and John son of John Richard, of Mulverton, Somerset, in the retinue of the earl of Mortain.

Nov. 28. do. Safe-conduct for Reginald de Vallort, man of the bastard of Orleans, and others, coming to the duke of Orleans, in England.

Feb. do. Protection to Lewis de Coost; John Hille, of Bampton, Oxon.; and John Gage, of Exeter, Devon, going to France, in the retinue of lord Fitz-Wautier.

Dec. 31. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. abbot of S. Mary, York.

Feb. do. Protection to Ithel Thwelynsougough, of Hawardthenne, Flintshire, and John Edenesse in the retinue of Lord Fitz Wautier; Walter lord Fitz Wautier in the retinue of the King; Hugh Penllyn and Wm. Faukeswelle in the retinue of lord Fitz-Wautier; John Rypon, Richd. Straunge, of Hereford, and Wm. Dunkant in the retinue of Count de Perche; Thos. Boston, of London, in the retinue of earl Mortaine; and John Hotoft and John Swan in the retinue of count de Perche.

Mar. 3. do. Letters of attorney to Thos. Gloucester, going abroad.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 1430–1. | MEMBRANE 8. |
| Feb. 12. Westm. | Protection to Wm. Kynnerton, of Bishop's Lynn, and Rob. Elyngham in the retinue of Lord Fitz-Wautier. |
| Feb. 8. do. | Safe-conduct for Andrew de Bourges, of Spain, trading between England and Spain. |
| Feb. 25. do. | Letters of attorney to Jas. de Audeley, knight, going abroad. |
| Feb.—May. do. | Protection to Rich. Benworth, of London, Rob. Buckebrigge, of London, and Roger Lygh alias Gloucester, herald in Shropshire, in the retinue of Walter lord Fitz-Wautier; Wm. Fromond, of Winchester, John Forster, of Colchester, Thos. Sharpe, of London, Andrew Cauche, Rob. Alger, Andrew Twyg, and Jas. Lucas, of Walsaken, Norfolk, in the retinue of the count de Perche; John Lambard of Donyngton, Wilts, in the retinue of Thos. Tunstall, knight; and John Myles, of Dunstaple, in the retinue of lord Fitz-Wautier. |
| Mar. 5. do. | Safe-conduct for John Saveux and John le Noier, going abroad. |
| Feb.—May. do. | Protection to Wm. Blomvyle, of London, in the retinue of the King; John Everard, of London, in the retinue of lord Audeley; Wm. Pecco, of Hereford, John Quyntyn, of London, and Wm. Nowell, of Bedford, in the retinue of lord de Clynton. |
| Mar. 8 do. | Letters of attorney to Arnald de Gent, going abroad. |
| | MEMBRANE 7. |
| Mar. 5. do. | Safe-conduct for the seigneur de Mortemar and other Frenchmen, coming to England to see the duke of Orleans on business. |
| Mar. 14. do. | Safe-conduct for Heluncus Amoris, prior general of the monastery of Clarelieu, near Huy, Liege, whilst remaining in England. |
| Mar. 17. do. | Letters of attorney to Rob. Catton, going abroad. |
| Mar. 17. Apr. 15. do. | Protection to Wm. Morfot, of Winchelsea, Sussex, in the retinue of the earl of Mortaine; and Wm. Barrowe, of Great Bardefeld, Essex, in the retinue of lord Fitz-Wautier. |
| Apr. 19. do. | Appointment of Thos. count of Perche and Edmund count of Mortaigne, as captains of the forces going to France under James lord Audeley and Walter lord Fitzwauter. |
| Apr. 24. do. | Protection to Jas. Tournour, of Berks, going to France, in the retinue of lord de Clynton. |
| May 7. do. | Letters of attorney to Hen. Redford, knight, going abroad. |
| do. | Protection to Wm. Cheyne, of London, going to France, in the retinue of lord de Clynton. |
| May 8. do. | Letters of attorney to Ralph Rocheford, knight, going to France. |
| Mar. & May. do. | Protection to John Brynkeley, of Stanbrigge, Southampton, in the retinue of the King; John Canton, of York, and John Mulso in the retinue of the count de Morteyn. |
| May 12. do. | Licence to Wm. Fromond to export grain to Bordeaux. |
| | MEMBRANE 6. |
| Apr. 22. do. | Confirmation of the grant by Hen. IV. of certain houses in Calais to Richard Wydevylle and Joan, his wife. |
| Apr. do. | Protection to Henry Wodhous in the retinue of the bishop of Norwich; Wm. Howell, of Bedford, in the retinue of lord de Clynton, and Thos. Malefant, of Octon, going to France, in the King's household. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1430-1.
Nov. 23. Westm. Safe-conduct for Anthony Fernandes, of Spain, trading to England.

May 4. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. bishop of Norwich, going abroad.

May 8. do. Licence to Walter lord de Hungerford, treasurer of England, to send 3,000 marks out of the kingdom to pay for the ransom of his son, Walter Hungerford, knight, a prisoner in France.

May 10. do. Protection to Rich. Clerevaux, going to France, in the King's household.

Apr. 20. do. Safe-conduct for Anthony Ruffyn and other merchants of Milan trading to England.

May & June. do. Protection to Wm. Byrd, of Facombe, Southampton, in the retinue of John de Radclyffe, knight; Lewis John, of Thornedon, Essex, in the retinue of the cardinal of England, and Hen. Redford, knight, of Casthorpe, Lincoln, in the retinue of the king.

MEMBRANE 5.

Feb. 5. do. Licence to Lawrence Spring, of London, cheesemonger, to export 40,000 rabbit skins to Flanders.

Feb.—Apr. do. Protection to Wm. Peretree in the retinue of lord de Clynton; Nich. Coneway, knight, in the retinue of lord Fitz Wauter; Ralph Andrewe, Rob. Monyn, of Kent, John Kyderowe, of Windsor, John Orgon, of London, and Wm. Coule, of Oxford, in the retinue of lord de Clynton; and John Castell, rector of Kennecote, in the retinue of lord Fitz Wauter.

Apr. 13 & 20. do. Letters of attorney to Thos. count of Perche, and Roger Elmrugge, going abroad.

Apr. do. Protection to Rich. Neville, earl of Salisbury, in the retinue of the King; John de Boys, knight, in the retinue of the cardinal of England; and Wm. Wycle, of London, in the retinue of lord Fitz-Wauter.

Apr. 24. do. Licence to Conandus Ask to export 100 oxen to Flanders.

Feb.—Apr. do. Protection to Thos. Langi and John Attewode in the retinue of count de Perche; Roger Elmrugge in the retinue of cardinal of England; John Mongomery, knight, and Ralph Botiller, knight, in the retinue of the King; John Passhele, knight, in the retinue of duke of Bedford; Wm. son of Rich. Wade, of Leicester, in the retinue of lord de Audeley; John Kyrton in retinue of duke of Bedford; Rich. earl of Warwick in retinue of King; John Cary, of London, and Wm. Wode, of Sabrichesworth, Yorkshire, in retinue of the earl of Salisbury; and John son of John Mytheway, of Sydeford, Devon, in the retinue of Walter lord de Hungerford.

MEMBRANE 4.

Apr. 20. Westm. Protection to a ship of Deve, Spain, trading between Spain and England.

June 9. do. Letters of attorney to John Brokeman, going abroad.

June 7. Wye. Licence to Wm. Scot to export grain to Bordeaux.

May 4. Westm. Letters of attorney to John Daleber, clerk, going to France.

May & June. do. Protection to John Pelington, Thos. Wytham, Richd. Gouldsworth, and Thos. Slyngesby, of Staunford, Lincoln, in retinue of earl of Salisbury; John de Holand, earl Huntingdon, in retinue of the King; and John Cary, of London, in retinue of earl of Salisbury.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1430–1.

June 8. Westm. Letters of attorney to John Merkyngfeld, going to France.

June 24. do. Safe-conduct for certain merchants of Venice trading to England.

June 18. do. Protection to Thos. Holgill, going to France, in retinue of King.

May 17. do. Letters of attorney to Thos. Swynford, knight, going to France.

July 2. do. Safe-conduct for John Savevsez, a servant of the duke of Orleans, coming to his master in England.

July 12. do. Protection to Rich. Kempe, of Fynchyngfeld, Essex, in the retinue of Rich. Sellyng, captain of Sangate.

MEMBRANE 3.

June 28. do. Protection to a ship of Spain trading between Spain and England.

June 30. do. Licence to Rich. Brian to export grain to Bayonne or Bordeaux.

June & July. do. Protection to Baldwin Fulford in the retinue of Philip Courtenay, knight; John Bachelere in retinue of Rich. Bokeland; and Wm. lord de Clynton in retinue of King.

July 2. Safe-conduct for the seigneur de Mortemer, Hugh de S. Mark, Rignald de Velours, and Hugh Perere, coming to the duke of Orleans, in England.

July 12. do. Protection to Parentus Fave, of Bruges, merchant, going to Picardy, in retinue of Rich Bokeland..

May 4. do. Letters of attorney to John Tiptoft, knight, going abroad.

July 17. do. Commission to Rich. Bokeland, treasurer of Calais, to make a sluice at Oye; one hundred pounds to be received yearly out of the revenues of Oye and Mark until the said sluice is completed.

do. Protection to Hen. Retford, of Carlton Paynell, Lincoln, knight, going to France, in service of the King.

MEMBRANE 2.

July 2. do. Protection to certain vessels carrying wine, &c. to England for the duke of Orleans.

do. Same to Denis Roger, coming to the duke of Orleans.

do. Same to John Fuselier, coming to England to treat of matters between the earl of Suffolk and the bastard of Orleans.

do. Same to Maunsart Desne, knight, and Alardyn de Monsay, coming to the duke of Orleans.

June 27. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. de Clynton, knight, going to France.

July 12. do. Same to John earl of Somerset.

Apr. 17. do. Same to John Moungomery, knight.

July 1. do. Safe-conduct for John Hynns alias Charpentier, going to the duke of Orleans.

May 4. do. Licence to John bishop of Bangor to visit the Holy Sepulchre.

July 17. do. Protection to Wm. Norman, late of Lambhythe, Surrey, going to France, in retinue of King.

Aug. 17. do. Appointment of Thos. Haunsard as master of the mint at Calais, vice Bartholomew Seman, deceased.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1430–1. MEMBRANE 1.

July 12. Westm. Safe-conduct for John Fernand and Fernand Grisalwer, of Spain, trading between Spain and England.

June 1. do. Mandate to Rich. Bokeland, treasurer of Calais, touching dues on wools and skins exported from England.

---

### 10 HENRY VI.

1431–2. MEMBRANE 15.

Sept. 28. Westm. Appointment of John lord de Tiptoft as governor of the Castle of Mark, Picardy, vice Wm. FitzHarry, deceased.

Sept. & Oct. do. Protection to John Everdon and John Croweley in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester; Rich. Bristowe, of Cambridge, in the retinue of Rich. Bokeland; Thos. Malefaunt and Wm. Porter, knights, going to France, in the retinue of the King.

Oct. 18. do. Licence to John Malvern, of London, to export 40,000 rabbit skins to Flanders.

Oct. 20. do. Safe-conduct for the seigneur de Mortemer, Hugh de S. Mark, Reginald de Velours, Hugh Perere, and others, coming to the duke of Orleans.

do. Same for John Fusilier, coming to England on business between the bastard of Orleans and the earl of Suffolk.

Oct. 23. do. Letters of attorney to Thos. Beaumont, knight, going abroad.

Oct. 26. do. Protection to Rob. Orell, of Orell, going to Ireland in the retinue of Thos. Stanley, knight.

Oct. 8. do. Letters of attorney to John Tiptoft, knight, going abroad.

Oct. 20. do. Protection to John Talbot, knight, going to France, in the service of the king.

MEMBRANE 14.

Oct. 24 & 27. do. Protection to John Broun in the retinue of Rich. Bokeland; and Humphrey earl of Stafford, going to France, in the retinue of the King.

Nov. 10. do. Licence to Thos. Haseley and Simon Seman, of London, to export grain.

Oct. & Nov. do. Protection to John Hille and John earl Somerset in the retinue of the King; and Giles Page in the retinue of John duke of Bedford.

Nov. 14 & 15. do. Safe-conduct for John Legantier and other Frenchmen, trading between France and England.

Dec. 12. do. Same for Wm. Raoul, John Grall, Oliver Laundeys, Thos. Remy, and John Gerounde, of S. Malo, prisoners of Wm. Alyngton, going from England to S. Malo to obtain their ransom.

Feb. 13 & 18. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Hyde, of London, and Henry Beauford, bp. of Winchester, going abroad.

MEMBRANE 13.

Oct. 20. do. Safe-conduct for several Frenchmen, coming to England to see the duke of Orleans.

Jan. 24. Wye. Same for two merchants of Catalonia trading to London.

No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1431–2.
Feb. Westm. Protection to John Cachepole in the retinue of Walter Hungerford, knight; and Rob. Prestecote, of Cheshire, and Bernard Mountfrant, knight, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Feb. 17. do. Letters of attorney to Hen. Beaufort, bishop of Winchester, going abroad.

Feb. 28. do. Safe-conduct for various merchants of S. Sebastian, Spain, trading to England.

May 9. do. Letters of attorney to Andrew Holes, clerk, going abroad.

July 12. do. Protection to Lewis de Coost in the retinue of the duke of Bedford; and Bernard de Mano, of Gascony, in the retinue of Wm. Stafford.

MEMBRANE 12.

Nov. 14. do. Protection to Adam Wyntryngham, going to France, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Nov. 22. do. Safe-conduct for John le Noir and Benedict de Vaux, servants of the duke of Orleans, coming to their master.

Oct. & Nov. do. Protection to John Dalebere alias Dalbert in the retinue of the King; and Ralph Blenerhayset, of Carlisle, in the retinue of the earl of Stafford.

Nov. 30. do. Letters of attorney to John Fouler.

Dec. 21. do. Safe-conduct for John le Mason, Wm. le Rosak, John Comand, Wm. Mountaban, and John Suard, prisoners of John Clyfton, knight, going from England to Britanny in quest of their ransom.

do. Same for Peter de Lyle, Bernard Olyver, and Hen. Depit, the same.

June 1. do. Mandate to Rich. Bokeland, the treasurer of Calais, touching the dues on wool and wool fells exported to Calais [vacated].

May 7. do. Appointment of John Grenelane to the office of "La Haulte Baillage," of Guisnes, vice Thos. Godeston, deceased.

May 18. do. Protection to Rob. Forster, going to France, in the retinue of Rob. lord de Wylughby.

MEMBRANE 11.

Mar. 28. do. Safe-conduct for Denisot Rogier, servant of the duke of Orleans, coming to the duke.

do. Same for Hugh de S. Marco and Alardin de Monzay, same.

Apr. 18. do. License to John Wotton, of Feversham, to export grain to Flanders.

May 9. do. Same to John Anntrous, of Colchester, the same.

May & Oct. do. Protection to Rich Box in the retinue of John Radclyf, captain, of Fronsac; and Hen. Retford, of Carleton Paynell, Lincoln, in the retinue of the King.

May 24. do. Licence to John Parysh, of Faversham, to export grain to Flanders.

May 27. do. Same to John Alberton to export grain and beans to Bordeaux or Bayonne.

May 2. do. Licence to Peter July, master of the "Trinity," of Falmouth, to carry pilgrims to S. James of Galicia.

June & July. do. Protection to Wm. Lucy, knight, in the retinue of the earl of Arundel; and John Bachelere, going to France, in the service of the King.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1431–2. MEMBRANE 10.

June 4. Westm. Safe-conduct for John le Fuselier and Hugh Perrier, coming to the duke of Orleans, in England.

do. Same for James Boucher, treasurer of Orleans, Simon Fillcul, and James Porret, the same.

do. Same for Pregent de Coutiny, Jamet de Tillay, Wm. de Bicarville, and Ingdual le Bourgoys, the same.

do. Same for John bastard of Orleans, the same.

do. Same for John le Noir, the same.

do. Same for John de Savensez, the same.

do. Same for Denisot Roger, the same.

do. Same for Hugh de St. Mars, the same.

do. Same for Denisot de Senlys, coming from France to England.

do. Same for John de Hynns alias Charpentier, the same.

do. Protection to John Brynkley, of Stanbrigge, Southampton, alias of Harnham, Wilts, going to France, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

June 12. do. Licence to Wm. Preston, of Preston, Sussex, to export grain.

MEMBRANE 9.

May 28. do. Safe-conduct for the servants of Poton de Sainterailles, prisoner of the earl of Warwick, going to France, with regard to the liberation of lord Talbot.

June 1. do. Protection to John le Gautier and John Chantepre trading to England.

June 15. do. Licence to Wm. Chyld, of London, fishmonger, to export grain "versus quascumque partes de amicitiâ nostrâ existentes."

do. Safe-conduct for Toussains de Chatu, servant of Charles d'Artois, count d'Eu, a prisoner, travelling in France and England.

Mar. 25. do. Presentation of Simon Barton to the parish church of S. Mary, Calais, vice John Norton, resigned.

June 20. do. Protection to Godfrey Shorthose in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

June 24. do. Licence to the duke of Bedford to take his plate and jewels over to France whilst Regent of that kingdom.

May & June. do. Protection to Wm. Fround, of Winchester, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford; and Hen. Goff in the retinue of Thos. lord de Scales.

MEMBRANE 8.

May & July. do. Licences to the following to export grain:—
Thos. Cokkes and Thos. Hawekyns, of London; Rob. Assheby, Thos. Boest, John Forde, and John Crawely, of London; John Cotes, John Notte, and Thos. Gate, of Feversham; Rich. Skylman, of Southwold, Suffolk; Rob. Morysse and John Bysshop, of Dunwich; Wm. Monde, John Cantelowe, and John Malverne, of London; Simon Seman, alderman of London; Wm. Gargrave, of London; John Ailmer, of Kent; Geoffrey Rokell, John Sandeford, and John Michell, alderman of London.

MEMBRANE 7.

June 23. do. Protection to a vessel of David Savage and John Clement, of Southampton, trading between Spain and England.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1431–2.
June 18. Westm. Same to a vessel of Wm. Soper of Southampton; the same.

June 25. do. Safe-conduct for certain merchants of Venice [names not given] trading between Venice and England.

July 11. do. Licence to Geo. Topolyff and Rob. Carethorpe, merchants of Scarborough, to export grain to the Low Countries.

July & Aug. do. Protection to Walter Sompner, in the retinue of John Raylard, knight; John Malet, of London, vintner, in the retinue of Lord de Camoys; Rich. Somersale, of London, in the retinue of Ralph Caryngton; and Thos. Allesley, of New Salisbury, in the retinue of Lord de Camoys.

MEMBRANE 6.

June 17. do. Protection to the vessel of Rich. Clerk and Wm. Rogers, merchants, of Bristol, trading between Spain and England.

July 6. do. Protection to John Ludlowe, of Worcestershire, going to France, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

July 12. do. Letters of attorney to John Poulet, going abroad.

do. Protection to Wm. Watford, of London, brewer, and John Ap Rees, going to France, in the retinue of Walter Hungerford, knight.

July 5. do. Protection to the vessel of Wm. Gonsill, knight, and John Clynk, trading between Spain and England.

MEMBRANE 5.

July 18. do. Licence to Rob. Fitz-Robert and Rob. Yonge to export grain.

July 16. do. Protection to Lawrence de Rylandes, of Waxham, Bucks, going to France, in the retinue of Nich. Carynton.

July 4. do. Protection to the vessel "S. Mary and S. Anthony," of Barcelona, coming from Genoa to England.

June 5. do. Livery of the manors of Hemenhale and Dysse, in Norfolk, and of the manor of Shymplyng atte Thorne, in Suffolk, to Elizabeth, widow of Walter lord de Fitz-Wautier.

do. Same of the hostel called Ipresyn, in the parish of S. Thomas the Apostle, London, late of John Deverose, knight, the same.

July 18. do. Protection to Thos. Congreve, of Rykmersworth, Herts, going to France, in the retinue of Wm. Stafford.

July. do. Protection to the following:—
- Hugh Yon, of Clifton Dartmouth, Hardeness, Devon, in the retinue of the Duke of Bedford.
- Hugh Wattys, of Merston Prior, Warwick; Wm. Kybbeworth, alias Rownde, of Rothwell, Northampton; and Peter de Scaums, of Bordeaux, in the retinue of Wm. Stafford.
- Rob. Rudford, of Bristol, in the retinue of John Raylard, knight.
- Thos. Nony, of Axebridge, Somerset, and John Mordon, of London, in the retinue of Ralph Caryngton.
- John William and John Davy, of Kyngeswere, Devon, in the retinue of lord de Camoys.
- Thos. Grymmesby, of London, in the retinue of John Raylard, knight.
- Wm. Staunton, of London, in the retinue of Nich. Caryngton.

July 13. do. Letters of attorney to John earl of Somerset, going abroad.

MEMBRANE 4.

July 15 & 16. do. Protection to Geoffrey Gouper in the retinue of Walter Hungerford; Raymond Driver in the retinue of Lord Camoys; and Thos. Scales in the retinue of Nich. Carynton.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1431-2.

July 16. Westm. Safe-conduct for John le Gautier and John Chantepre trading to England.

July 1. do. Same for the servants of the duke of Bourbon, coming to their master in England.

do. Licence to Walter Hungerford, jun., knight, and John Judde, merchant, to export grain to Britanny.

### Membrane 3.

July 13. do. Safe-conduct for John Alberton, of Bristol, merchant, trading between Spain and England.

June 18. do. Licence to James Kelom and John Brigge to export grain from England.

### Membrane 2.

July. do. Protection to Thos. Brannesby, of Leicester, alias Eman, in the retinue of John Reylard, knight; John Rasyn, of London, Wm. Mounford, of London, and Wm. Pencriche, canon of Exeter, alias Penkerygge, all in the retinue of lord de Camoys; Wm. Medecroft, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, in the retinue of the earl of Northumberland; and Rob. Walsingham and Thos. Boston, of London, both in the retinue of John, Raylard, knight.

June 24. July 21. do. Protection to several vessels trading between Spain and England with wine and iron.

Aug. 8. do. Licence to Wm. Belgrave and Rich. Edmund to transport oxen to Picardy for the victualling of Calais.

July 28. Aug. 13. do. Protection to Peter de Sissak, of Bordeaux, in the retinue of lord de Camoys; and John Gilberd, in the retinue of John Reylard, knight.

### Membrane 1.

July 1. do. Letters of general request to Rob. Shotesbroke, knight, and Wm. Sprener, doctor of laws, travelling abroad.

July 21. do. Power to the above to treat with the King of Denmark.

July & Aug. do. Protection to the following going to France:—
Thos. Gower, in the retinue of John Raillaird, knight; Wm. Cowper, of London, John Bailly, Wm. Pumpe, of Wandsworth, Surrey, and Wm. Savage, of Oxford, all in the retinue of lord de Camoys; Thomas Fox, in the retinue of John Stuward, knight; John son of Richard Eccleston, of Lancashire, in the retinue of John Raylard, knight; Matthew Pouley, of London, Nich. Brygate, Wm. Kynerton, and John Feltewell, all of Bishop's Lynn, in the retinue of Nich. Caryngton; and Walter Kelvyll, in the retinue of Walter Hungerford, knight.

---

## 11 HENRY VI.

1432-3.

### Membrane 17.

Sept. 3. Westm. Safe-conduct for Anthony Ozoelga trading between Barcelona and England.

Oct. 8. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Sugge, clerk, going abroad.

Oct. 8 & 16. do. Protection to John Pelham, knight, of Crowehurst, Sussex, in the retinue of the king; and Rob. Lord, of London, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1482–3.

Oct. 16. Westm. — Safe-conduct for John and Lewis Dalza, merchants, of Milan, and Lewis Guasca, of Alexandria, Lombardy, trading with England.

Nov. 20. do. — Licence to the inhabitants of Newcastle to export wool and leather bought in the north of England to Flanders.

Nov. & Dec. do. — Protection to Walter Wetherby, of Wykylwode, Norfolk, going to France, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford; also to John Beaumaris, clerk, Thos. Sclater, Rob. Burton, clerk, and Thos. Halcroft, of Lincoln, going to the general council at Basle.

### Membrane 16.

Sept. 17. do. — Safe-conduct for John bastard of Orleans, and others, coming from France to England to the duke of Orleans.

Sept. 1. do. — Same for Wm. Burgoing, going to France to obtain the ransom of Thos. Rempston, knight, a prisoner.

Oct. 15. do. — Protection to Wm. Dogge in the retinue of Ralph Rochefort.

Oct. 20. do. — Same to the ship "Jelisla," of Catalonia, trading between Spain and England.

Oct. & Nov. do. — Protection to the following, going to France:—
Roger Blakey alias Middelton in the retinue of the duke of Bedford; John Stormoth, of London, in the retinue of Rich. Curson; John Bentham, of Southampton, John Goode, clerk, of Somerset, and John Brynkentam, clerk, all in the retinue of the duke of Bedford; and Nich. Banastre, of Rouen, in the retinue of the earl of Arundel.

Nov. 20. do. — Letters of attorney to the bishop of Worcester, going abroad.

### Membrane 15.

Dec. 1. do. — Power for John bishop of Rochester, John Falstolf, knight, and Thos. Bekyngton to treat for peace with Charles de Valois.

do. — Same for Thos. bishop of Worcester, Wm., prior of Holy Trinity Norwich, Thomas Brouns, dean of Salisbury, and John Symondesborwe, archdeacon of Wiltshire, to treat with the general council at Basle touching the union of the Bohemians with the Church.

Nov. 28. do. — Letters of request to Thos. bishop of Worcester, going to the general council at Basle.

Dec. 1. do. — Same to the bishop of Rochester, John Falstolf, knight, and Thos. Bekyngton.

Dec. 1. do. — Licence to the bishop of Rochester to take with him, as ambassador at the Council of Basle, the sum of 1,000*l.*

Nov. 28. do. — Same for the bishop of Worcester to visit *limina apostolorum* for a year after the dissolution of the general council.

### Membrane 14.

Dec. 18. do. — Letters of request for William prior of Holy Trinity, Norwich, Thos. Brouns, dean of Salisbury, John Salysbury, monk, and John Symondesburgh, archdeacon of Wilts.

do. — Licence to Thos. Brouns to quit Basle if incapacitated by ill health or his expenses are not provided for.

do. — Licence to the above to take 300*l.* with him to Basle.

Dec. 21. Tring. — Protection to Peter Pertrich, Alex. Sparwe, Henry Abyndon, and others, going to the general council at Basle.

Dec. 18. Westm. — Licence to Rob. Burton and others, going to the general council at Basle to take with them various sums of money.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1432–3.

Dec. 18. Westm. — Same to Wm. prior of Holy Trinity, Norwich, to quit the council in a year if his expenses be not paid.

do. — Same to the archdeacon of Wilts; also permission given him to take money to Basle.

Nov. 28. do. — Licence to Thos. bishop of Worcester to take 1,000*l.* with him to the general council at Basle: also to quit the general council in a year unless provision of 500 marks be made for his maintenance.

Dec. 18. do. — Safe-conduct for the seigneur d'Esinac and others, coming to England touching the liberation of the duke of Bourbon.

Nov. 20. do. — Licence to Henry cardinal of England to convey jewels to the value of 5,000 marks and 10,000*l.* in money to the general council.

MEMBRANE 13.

Oct. & Nov. do. — Protection to John Conyan, of London, merchant, in the retinue of Rich. Courson; John Fastolf, knight, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford; and John Beaufort, earl of Somerset, going to France, in the retinue of the king.

Nov. 22. do. — Licence to Wm. Ryman and John Hody to export grain from England to Rouen.

Nov. 27. do. — Letters of attorney to Peter Vanderman, of Bruges.

Nov. 28. do. — Protection to John bishop of Rochester, going to Basle.

Dec. 3. do. — Safe-conduct for Benedict de Vaux and others, going from England to France with monies for Thos. de la Pole, hostage to the bastard of Orleans for his brother, Wm. de la Pole, earl of Suffolk.

Dec. 3. do. — Same for Wm. le Bourgoing, going to France for the release of Thos. de Rempston.

Dec. 1. do. — Safe-conduct for John le Mercier trading to England.

Jan. 19. do. — Protection to John Evedenesse, of London, going to France, in the retinue of John Stiward, knight.

Jan. 22. do. — Safe-conduct for John de Tours, knight, of Castile, coming to England.

Jan. 29. do. — Licence to Rob. Focold to export grain to Caudebec, in Normandy.

Feb. do. — Protection to Rob. Upton, of Essex, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford; John Ansty in the retinue of duke of Gloucester; and Wm. Wey in the retinue of Rich. Bokeland.

MEMBRANE 12.

Jan. & Feb. do. — Licences to the following to export grain from England:—
Wm. Hayne; the duke of Bedford; John Nofieux; Wm. Waryn, of New Salysbury, and John Davy; John Barbour; Nich. and John Bernardyn; and Cardin Gould.

Feb. 6. do. — Safe-conduct for Philip Justinian trading between Genoa and England.

Feb. 16, 18. do. — Licence to John Parker, of Hastings, and Wm. Alman, of Westham, Sussex, to export grain.

Feb. 18. — Protection to Wm. Staundon, of London, going to France.

MEMBRANE 11.

Feb. 22. do. — Safe-conduct for John Savenzes, going to France to treat with the bastard of Orleans touching the liberation of Wm. de la Pole, earl of Suffolk.

Feb. 12. do. — Same for Bernard de Genescell respecting the liberation of John de Talbot, knight, a prisoner in France, and Poton de Saintailles, a prisoner in England.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1432–3.

Jan. & Mar. Westm. — Licence to the duke of Bedford, John Nofeux, servant of the Queen of France, and John bishop of Rochester, to export grain from England.

July 22. do. — Safe-conduct for certain merchants of Venice trading to England.

Feb. 21. do. — Commission to John Tyrell, Wm. Pirton, and Thos. Broun to inquire into the cause of dissensions between the lieut. of Calais and his officials and the soldiers of that town.

Feb. 8. do. — Letters of request for John archbishop of York, going as ambassador to pope Eugenius IV. and to the council of Basle.

MEMBRANE 10.

Mar. 4. Feb. 20. do. — Licence to John Erlyngham and John Park, of Calais, to export grain from England.

Feb. 21. do. — Commission to John Tyrell, knight, Wm. Pirton, and Thos. Broun to inquire into the dissensions at Calais between the officials and the soldiers.

Feb. 25. Feb. 20. do. — Protection to Thos. Bodulgate, of Cornwall, in the retinue of the earl of Huntingdon; and Henry cardinal of England, bishop of Winchester, going to the King of the Romans.

Feb. 20. Nov. 28. do. — Same to Rob. Neville, bishop of Salisbury, and John Colvylle, knight, going to the general council at Basle.

Nov. 26. do. — Licence to John Colvyle, knight, to take with him to Basle 500*l.* in plate, money, and jewels.

Apr. 12. do. — Letters of attorney to Wm. Chartesey, going abroad.

Mar. do. — Protection to the bishop of London, ambassador to the general council at Basle. Licence to the bishop to take with him 1,000*l.* Also he is to be free from prosecution by the King's officers for one year.

Apr. 20. do. — Protection to Wm. Chertesey, of Terlyng, Essex, going to the general council at Basle, in the retinue of the bishop of London.

MEMBRANE 9.

Nov. 26. do. — Grant of 1,000 marks to John archbishop of York for the one year he is at the council at Basle. Protection to the same. Grant to the same of the customary sums paid to an archbishop on an embassy.

Mar. 10. do. — Protection to Alan Buxhull, knight, going to France, in the retinue of John earl of Huntingdon.

Mar. 8. do. — Letters of attorney to the archbishop of York.

Mar. do. — Protection to the following, going to France:—
Nicholas abbot of Hyde, near Winchester, in the retinue of the bishop of Winchester; John Dacre, of London, John Passhele, of Smethe, Kent, Wm. Staunton, of London, and Rich. Peny, of Long Hatton, Norfolk, all in the retinue of John earl of Huntingdon.

Mar. 21. do. — Letters of attorney to John Goldyngham.

do. — Protection to Wm. Pertre, going to France, in the retinue of the earl of Huntingdon.

Mar. 1. do. — Letters of attorney to Henry bishop of Winchester.

Mar. 24. do. — Protection to John bishop of Bangor, going to the council at Basle.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1432–3.

Mar. 21. Westm. — Licence to the bishop of Lincoln to take gold, &c., with him to Calais, where he is to have an interview with the duke of Bedford.

Apr. 15. do. — Letters of attorney to Rob. Roos, knight, going abroad.

Apr. 20. do. — Protection to John Hake, of London, going to France, in the retinue of the earl of Huntingdon.

Apr. 24. do. — Letters of attorney to Alan Boxhill, knight, going abroad.

Apr. 23. do. — Same to Rob. Harecourt.

May 6. do. — Licence to Nicholas abbot of Glastonbury, going to the general council at Basle, to take with him 500*l.*

May 12. do. — Letters of attorney to Alice widow of Rich. Rede, going abroad.

### Membrane 8.

Apr. & Mar. do. — Protection to the following, going to France :—
Nicholas Golofre, of Northampton, Simon Aston, John Passhele, of Smeeth, Kent, and John Passeley, in the retinue of the earl of Huntingdon; John Burton, of Coventry, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford; and Hen. Davill, of Wassand, Yorkshire, and Geoffrey Hylton, knight, of the same place, in the retinue of the earl of Huntingdon.

Mar. 24. do. — Commission to Wm. Lynwode, keeper of the privy seal, Reginald Kentwode, dean of S. Paul's, and others, to treat with the Britanny commissioner for the redress of injuries. [Vacated.]

Mar. 22. do. — Letters of request for Thos. Chapman, clerk, of Limerick, going to the general council at Basle.

Mar. & Apr. Westm. & Dogmersfeld. — Licence to Baldwin Eude, of Dieppe, to import grain from Norfolk and Suffolk for Dieppe; same to John Jenney to export grain to Calais; same to Stephen Lylburn to export grain to Rouen; and same to John Conners, of Caen, to import grain from Sussex for Caen.

Feb.—Apr. Westm. — Protection to the following, going to France :—
Thos. Bodulgate, of Cornwall, in the retinue of the earl of Huntingdon; Peter Descampes, of Gascony, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford, and John Kebbyll, of Sandwich, in the retinue of the earl of Huntingdon.

### Membrane 7.

Feb. 20. do. — Licence to the archbishop of York, going to the pope, and afterwards to the council of Basle, to take with him money and plate out of England.

Feb. 28. do. — Protection to the above archbishop.

Mar. 14. do. — Licence to John bishop of Rochester to export grain.

Mar. 20. do. — Safe-conduct of Hugh Perrier, secretary of the duke of Orleans, staying in England.

Mar. 22. do. — Licence to Rob. Brydhall to export grain to Rouen.

Apr. 15. do. — Safe-conduct for Hugh Perrier, going over to France.

do. — Same for John le Noir, a servant of the duke of Orleans.

Apr. 6 & 15. do. — Protection to John Yevell, of Bristol, and Hilbrand Elwell, of London, merchants, going to France, in the retinue of John earl of Huntingdon.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1432–3.

Mar. 24. Westm. — Commission to Wm. Lynwode, keeper of the privy seal, and others, to treat with the commisisoners of Britanny for the redress of injuries.

Apr. 21. do. — Protection to John Warrain, of London, and Thomas Hoo, going to France, in the retinue of the earl of Huntingdon.

Apr. 29. do. — Letters of attorney to the abbot of S. Albans, going abroad.

May 4. do. — Protection to Rich. Chestre, vicar of Lancaster, alias of South Wollyngham, Lincoln, going to Basle, in the retinue of the bishop of London.

May 7. do. — Same to the abbot of S. Albans, the same.

Apr. 24. do. — Same to Rich. Drayton, of Oxford, going to France, in the retinue of the earl of Huntingdon.

### Membrane 6.

May 1. do. — Protection to Marmaduke Lomley, bishop of Carlisle, going to the general council at Basle.

Apr. 22. do. — Same to John Westwode, of Gorleston, Suffolk, going to France, in the retinue of the earl of Huntingdon.

Apr. & May. do. — Letters of attorney to John archbishop of York, John Chambre, and Nicholas abbot of Glastonbury.

May 14. do. — Protection to Alan Kirketon, dean of the chapel of the duke of Bedford, going to France, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

May 24. do. — Licence to Hamo Sutton, mayor of the staple at Calais, to take with him gold and silver to the value of 306*l.* when visiting the staple.

May 27. do. — Safe-conduct for Toussaint de Chastell, servant of count Eu, coming from France to England with gold and silver for his master.

Apr. 15. do. — Protection to Lawrence Colyns, of Coventry, going to France, in the retinue of the earl of Huntingdon.

June 12. May 9. do. — Letters of attorney to Wm. Rus, alderman of London, and to John Passhele, of Smeeth, Kent, knight, going abroad.

June 17. do. — Protection to John bishop of Rochester, going to France, in the embassy of the King.

July 22. do. — Safe-conduct for Potton de Santrailles, prisoner of the earl of Warwick, going from England to France in quest of his ransom.

do. — Same for Bernon de Genestaille, servant of the above.

Feb. do. — Letters of attorney to Roger Leukenore and Rich. Chippenham, of London, going abroad.

### Membrane 5.

May 26. do. — Safe-conduct for Wm. Botiller, going to France, to release Thos. Rempston, knight.

June 25. do. — Same for Anthony Castell, knight, trading between Spain and England.

June 27. do. — Protection to John bishop of Rochester, going to France.

July 4. do. — Presentation of John Chaumbre to the parish church of Donynges.

Dec. 18. do. — Letters of attorney to Wm. prior of S. Trinity, Norwich, going to the council at Basle.

Feb. 28. do. — Protection to John earl of Huntingdon, going to France, in the retinue of the King.

No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1432–3.
July 7. Westm. Safe-conduct for Lewis Servant trading between England and Barcelona.

July 11. do. Same for John Thibiaut, servant of John de Vendosme, vicomte de Chartres, prisoner of lord de Hungerford, coming to England to release and ransom his master.

May 12. do. Letters of attorney to Walter Ungle, going abroad.

July. do. Protection to the following, going to France:—
Rob. Brandisby, of York, John Gregge, of Guildford, Thos. Bosden, and John Pykot, of London, in the retinue of the earl of Arundel; Roger Pierpount, of Landford, in the retinue of John Styward, knight; and Thos. Kyryell, knight, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

MEMBRANE 4.

July 29. do. Letters of attorney to John Talbot, knight, going abroad.

May 4. do. Protection to Edmund Goldyngton, of Litlyngton, Beds, going to France, in the retinue of the earl of Huntingdon.

July 8. do. Naturalisation of Ralph Sage, knight, a Norman.

Aug. 14. do. Safe-conduct for Toussaint de Chasteau, servant of count d'Eu, a prisoner in England, coming to his master with money and other necessaries.

Aug. 12. do. Protection to Reginald Demesnille and James Boisseau, of Flanders, trading between Flanders and such places as are under the dominion of the King.

Aug. 11. do. Annual grant of forty pounds to Ralph le Sage, knight, seigneur of St. Pierre.

MEMBRANE 3.

Aug. 15. do. Safe-conduct for John de Money and several others, coming to Calais for the conference, proposed by the duke of Orleans, as to peace between England and France.

MEMBRANE 2.

do. Same for the Queen of Sicily, Chas. Dauson, John duke of Alençon, Arthur duke of Britanny, and others, coming to Calais for the conference.

MEMBRANE 1.

Aug. 14. do. Protection to a vessel trading between Spain and England.

July 22. do. Protection to Wm. Staunton, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Stanley, knight, lieut. of Ireland.

---

12 HENRY VI.

1433–4. MEMBRANE 15.

Sept. 15. Oct. 11. Westm. Protection to Hugh Crosse, of Conbyt, alias of Spalding, Lincolnshire, in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester; and to John Bedford, in the retinue of John earl of Arundel, going to France.

Oct. 21 & 22. do. Letters of attorney to Rich. Duryvall, clerk, and John Moungomery, knight, going abroad.

No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1433–4.
Oct. 27. Westm. Protection to John Brynkley, of Stanbrygge, Southampton, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford, going to France.

Nov. 5. do. Letters of attorney to Hen. Braunche, going abroad.

Nov. 13 & 18. do. Protection to Wm. Benam, clerk, in the retinue of John lord de Tiptoft; and to Wm. Pyrton in the retinue of the dean of Gloucester, going to France.

Nov. 20. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Pyrton.

do. Protection to John Plomer, of Woodbridge, Suffolk, and to John Fornham, of Alderton, Suffolk, in the retinue of Rob. lord de Wylughby, going to France.

Dec. 2. do. Letters of attorney to Rich. Drax, clerk, going abroad.

Oct. 24. Dec. 4. do. Protection to John earl of Somerset, alias John Beaufort, in the retinue of the King; and to John Thorndon, of Devon, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford, going to France.

Dec. 1. do. Safe-conduct for Francis Pla, merchant, of Barcelona, trading between Barcelona and England.

Dec. 16. do. Do. for Peter Barthol, of Italy, coming to England for the release of certain prisoners, whose names are not given.

MEMBRANE 14.

Dec. 25. do. Safe-conduct for John le Gautier and Tassin Morien, servants of the bastard of Orleans, coming to England for the ransom of the earl of Suffolk.

Dec. 28. do. Do. for John, Lewis, and Reginald de Vendosme and Blanchet de Toutevile, coming to England to ransom John de Vendosme, vidame of Chartres, prisoner of Walter Hungerford, knight.

do. Same for John de Thibaut, servant of John de Vendosme, vidame of Chartres, going to France to obtain the ransom.

Jan. & Feb. do. Licences to the following to carry pilgrims to S. James of Galicia:—John Heddon, of the "S. James," of Kingswere; Roger Broke, of the "John," of Portsmouth; John Williamson, of the "Michael," of Mont St. Michael; John Lye, of the "Anthony," of Dartmouth; Rich. Pette, of the "Margaret," of Topsham; Thos. Jandrell, of the "Mary," of Landhelp; Roger Cule, of the "Trinity," of Bideford; Thos. Marshall, of the "Katherine," of Hull; Hen. Hawekyn, of the "Mary," of Brixham; John Woderoufe, of the "Christopher," of Bristol; John Nicholl, of the "Cok John," of Fowy; Rich. Walter, of the "Peter," of Dartmouth; John Bigbrook, of the "Mary," of Southampton; Rich. Noble, of the "Mary," of Blakney; Wm. Truwe, of the "Garland," of Crowmere; and John Burdon, of the "Trinity," of Welles.

MEMBRANE 13.

do. License to John Slug, of Saltash, master of the "Thomas," of Saltash, to carry pilgrims to S. James of Galicia.

Mar. 1. Feb. 25. do. Protection to Hugh Boxley in the retinue of John lord Talbot and de Furnival; and to John lord Talbot and de Furnival in the service of the King, going to France.

Mar. 14. do. Safe-conduct for those [*see* Membrane 14, Dec. 28], going to England to ransom John de Vendosme, vidame of Chartres, the prisoner of Walter Hungerford, knight.

Feb. 20. do. Same for Lawrence Piers trading between Catalonia and England.

Mar. 16. Dogmersfield. Licence to Wm. Weston, of the "Trinity," of Bristol, to carry pilgrims to S. James of Galicia.

No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1433–4.

Mar. 3, 4, 6, 8. Westm. Protection to Ric. Crymell, of Exeter, Walter Clerk, of London, Gregory Ap Heilyn, and Oliver Keche, of London, going to France, in the retinue of John lord Talbot.

Mar. & April. do. Licence to the following to carry pilgrims to S. James of Galicia:—John Papenham, of the "Mary," of Bristol; Roger Kyng, of the "Katherine," of Mynhed; John Gerard, of the "Trinity," of Exmouth; John Gobbe, of the "Nicholas," of Barnstaple; John Colman, of the "Lawrence," of Dartmouth; Rich. Russell, of the "Petir" [*sic*], of Great Yarmouth; John Deken, of the "Christopher," of Ipswich; Rob. Bowene, of the "Bernard," of Pole; Rob. Gregory, of the "Ghost," of Bishop's Lynn; Thos. Andrew, of the "Bartholemew," of Harwich; Rob. Selby, of the "Ellen," of Colchester; and Rob. Sutton, of the "Nicholas," of Sandwich.

MEMBRANE 12.

Feb. 20. do. Licence to Nicholas Barnardyn to send bows and arrows from England to Rouen or Paris.

Dec. 6. do. Safe-conduct for John Hardoyn alias Le Noir, servant of Charles duke of Orleans, and Wm. le Bourgoing, journeying between England and France.

June 6. do. Protection to Araldus Savage, going to France, in the retinue of John lord Talbot.

Apr. 22. do. Safe-conduct for certain merchants of Hamburg [names not given] trading with England.

Apr. 19. Jan. 15. do. Protection to Hen. Brounflete, knight, and Rob. Barton, clerk, going to the general council at Basle.

Feb. 15. do. Safe-conduct for John de Torres, knight, of Spain, coming from Calais to England.

Apr. 30. do. Same for John de Vendosme, vidame of Chartres, prisoner of Walter Hungerford, knight, Reginald de Vendosme, and John de Tybaude, servant of the vidasme, going to France to obtain his ransom.

Apr. 28. do. Protection to Rich. Chestre, vicar of Lancaster, alias rector of South Wollyngham, Lincoln, going to the council of Basle, in the retinue of Rob. bishop of London.

do. Same for the abbot of Glastonbury, going to Basle.

MEMBRANE 11.

Feb. 12, 14, 16. do. Letters of attorney to John Florence, Peter Vanderman, merchant of Bruges, and Wm. Pope.

Feb. 12. do. Safe-conduct for Peter le Bolengier, going from England to the duchess of Bourbon and to the eldest son of the late duke of Bourbon to obtain money for the creditors of the late duke in England.

Jan. 18. do. Protection to Wm. prior of Holy Trinity, Norwich, going to the council at Basle.

Feb. 17. do. Letters of attorney to Francis de Albertis, going abroad.

Dec. 18. Feb. 16. do. Protection to two vessels trading between Genoa and England.

Feb. 25. do. Same to John Paget, senior of Stannowe, Norfolk, going to France, in the retinue of John lord Talbot.

Feb. 22. do. Licence to the bishop of Dax, going to Basle to take with him books, jewels, &c., to the value of 400 marks.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1433–4.

Feb. & Apr. Westm. Same to the following to carry pilgrims to S. James of Galicia:—Rich. Lyndesey, of the "John," of Teignmouth; John Godyn, of the "Thomas," of Dartmouth; John Lysard, of the "Katherine," of Dartmouth; Hugh Dene and John Ryssawe, of the "Gabriel," of London; Rob. Porter, of the "Trinity," of Winchelsea; Thos. Gerard, of the "Julien," of Fowy; John Kydeston, of the "Bartholomew," of Landhelp, Cornwall; John Nicholl, of the "Michael," of Penzance; Thos. Crouche, of the "George," of London; and Wm. Heustas, of the "Nicholas," of Weymouth.

Mar. 20. Apr. 26. May 13. do. Letters of attorney to John de Talbot, knight, Wm. Hore, going to S. James of Galicia; and John Bealknap.

MEMBRANE 10.

Apr. 23. do. Letters of attorney to John earl of Arundel.

Apr. 28. do. Licence to John Waynflete, of Southwold, Suffolk, to export cheese bought in Suffolk to Holland or Zealand.

Apr. 24. do. Letters of attorney to Thos. Mersh, merchant.

Apr. 27. May 3. Apr. 28. do. Protection to Edmund count of Mortaigne, of Southwark, Surrey, going to Basle; John Ludlowe, of Worcester, merchant, going to Ireland, in the retinue of Thos. Stanley, knight; and John Colville, knight, going to Basle.

May 1. do. Letters of attorney to John Colville, knight, going to Basle.

May 1, 12, 13. do. Licence to the following to carry pilgrims to S. James of Galicia:—Hen. Nyvethank, of the "Mary" of Plymouth; John Elys, of the "Peter," of Dover; and Rich. Walter, of the "Peter," of Dartmouth.

Apr. 26. do. Safe-conduct for Nicholas Cardona trading between Barcelona and England in a vessel of Barcelona.

May 5. do. Protection to Wm. Brounyng, of Hankeston, Canterbury, going to France, in the retinue of John lord Talbot.

do. Letters of attorney to Hen. Brounflet, knight, going to Basle.

May 7. do. Protection to Thomas Boleyn, going to Basle, in the retinue of Edmund count of Mortaigne.

Apr. 28. do. Letters of attorney to Nicholas, abbot of Glastonbury, going abroad.

May 9. do. Same to Wm. Chartesey, going abroad.

May 8. do. Protection to Robt. bishop of London, going to Basle.

May 5. Apr. 28. Apr. 28. May 12. May 18. do. Same to Thos. Veer, of London, in the retinue of John lord Talbot; John abbot of S. Mary Fountains, going to Basle; Wm. Abbot, of S. Mary, York, going to Basle; and Rob. Twyer, of Gannstede, going to France, in the retinue of Wm. Chamberlain, knight.

MEMBRANE 9.

Feb. 18. do. Protection to John bishop of Rochester, going to Basle.

May 18. do. Same to Thos. Saundre, going to France, in the retinue of John Styward, knight.

May—July. Westm. Dogmersfeld. Licence to the following to carry pilgrims to S. James of Galicia:—Rob. Porter, of the "Katherine," of Windchelsea; John Lesard, of the "Katherine," of Dartmouth; John Rede, of the "An-

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

thony," of Dartmouth, and of the "Trinity," of Falmouth; Wm. Wenard and John Coille, of the "Margaret," of Topsham; Wm. Paltesmore, of the "Mary," of Bristol; John Coteler, of the "Mary," of the Isle of Wight; Rob. Bonne, of the "Bernard," of Poole; John Heddon, of the "James," of Dartmouth; Philip Mayowe, of the "Barry," of Fowy; Henry Hawekyns, of the "Mary," of Brixham; John Buk, of "La Grace Dieu;" Ralph Wythyall, of the "Mary," of Fowy; Rich. Kenne, of the "Trinity," of Chichester; Thos. Jaundrell, of the "Mary," of Landelp; Thos. Crede, of the "Mary," of Bristol; Roger Broker, of the "John," of Portelmouth; Rich. Trenode, of the "George," of Bristol; Rich. Pytte, of the "Margaret," of Topsham; and Roger Raffe, of the "Gabriel," of Penzance.

1433–4.
July 12 & 11. Westm. Letters of attorney to Wm. Oldhalle, knight, and John Wyswiller, of London, going abroad.

June 2 & 20. do. Protection to John Cobbay, of Arundel, Sussex, in the retinue of John earl Anundel; and Edmund Lovell in the retinue of John Barnborough, going to France.

May 9. do. Safe-conduct for the "S. John," of Groyne, Galicia, trading to England.

May 22, 21, 23, & 12. do. Protection to John Lampet in the retinue of the King; Thos. Lane, of Coventry, and Thos. Bedford, of the same town, in the retinue of John lord Clynton; John Wyther, in the retinue of Wm. Chamberlein, knight; and Thos. Saundre, in the retinue of John Styward, knight, going to France.

MEMBRANE 8.

May 13. do. Safe-conduct for John de Bignay and three others, servants of James King of Sicily, coming to pay the recompense due to Eustace Gaudin, knight, from the King of Sicily.

May & June. do. Protection to Rob. Bonde, of London, in the retinue of John de Clynton; Wm. Carter, of Suffolk, the same; Wm. Grant, of Stenyston, Devon, in the retinue of Wm. Chamberlein; Geo. Eyre, of Battle, Sussex, in the retinue of John Lampet; John Edward, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Hoo; John Serle, of Coventry, in the retinue of John Lampet; Peter Discams alias Descamps, of Bordeaux, in the retinue of Rich. Wydeville, knight; and Wm. Horton, of Bordeaux, in the retinue of Wm. Burton, knight.

June 2. do. Safe-conduct for a vessel [not named] trading between Spain and England.

June 8. do. Letters of attorney for Thos. Hoo, going abroad.

June 9. do. Protection to Thos. Elyngham, of London, alias of Hull, in the retinue of Wm. Burton, knight, going to France.

June 10. do. Letters of attorney to Rob. Willughby, knight, going abroad.

June 11. do. Same to John bishop of Rochester, going abroad.

June 2. do. Safe-conduct for Toussains do Chateau, servant of Charles d'Artois, count Eu, prisoner in England, coming to his master.

June 12. do. Protection to Thos. Longeford, of Longford, Derby, in the retinue of John lord de Clynton, going to France.

June 11. do. Letters of attorney to John Tailboys, junior, going abroad.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1433–4. MEMBRANE 7.

June 15. Westm. Protection to Nicholas Burdet, knight, of Warwickshire, going to France, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

do. Same to Wm. Nichol, going to France, in the retinue of Jas. Standish.

do. Same to John Sone, vicar of Murlynche, Somerset, going to the general council at Basle, in the retinue of Nich. abbot of Glastonbury.

June 17. do. Letters of attorney to Rich. Drylond, going abroad.

June 13. do. Protection to John Gaynecote, of Dartmouth, Devon, merchant, going to France, in the retinue of John lord de Clynton.

June 15. do. Same to Rich. White, of Winchelsea, Sussex, going to France, in the retinue of Jas. Standish.

June 6. do. Safe-conduct for John de la Tore, merchant, of Catalonia, trading with England, in a vessel of Majorca.

June 17. do. Protection to Thos. Caldecote, of Harwich, Essex, merchant, going to the general council at Basle, in the retinue of Edmund Beauford, count of Mortaigne, one of the amdassadors of the King to the council.

do. Same to Wm. Anderby, of London, the same.

June 18. do. Same to Lewis Rede, clerk, the same.

do. Safe-conduct for a vessel of Barcelona, belonging to Lewis Servant, trading to England.

June 25. do. Protection to John Comelond, of Dorchester, gaoler of Cherbourg castle, going to France, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

June 17. do. Same to Thos. West, of London, alias of Cornwall, the same.

June 26. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Brounyng, going abroad.

July 3. do. Same to Arnald Brage, merchant, the same.

MEMBRANE 6.

July 15. do. Safe-conduct for Wm. Lebourgoing and Benedict de Vaulx, going to France to treat with Tanguy de Chastell for the liberation of Thos. Rempston, a prisoner.

July 8. do. Letters of attorney to John Burgh, of Colthorpe, going abroad.

July 13. do. Safe-conduct for Wm. Boteler, going to France for the liberation of Thos. Rempston, knight.

June 22. do. Same for John de Savenses, John le Noier, Denisot Rogier, Peter Richier, John le Gautier, Peter de la Rivere, Hugues Prier, John le Moyne, Raoulyn Vaguet, and John le Fuzelier, attached to the duke of Orleans, going to and from France.

May 20. do. Letters of attorney to Rob. bishop of London, going abroad.

MEMBRANE 5.

June 21. do. Protection to Alan Kyrketon, clerk, archdeacon of Totton, rector of Oundell, Northampton, going to France, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

June 22. do. Letters of attorney for the above.

June 18. do. Safe-conduct for a vessel of Anthony Castell, knight, trading between Majorca and England.

June 21. do. Same for a vessel of David Selly, of London, and Walter Power, of Bristol, merchants, trading between Spain and England.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1433-4.
June 26. Westm. Letters of attorney to John Fastolf, knight, going abroad.

July 2. do. Protection to Nich. Godwyn, of Merton, near Domerham, Wilts, going to Basle, in the retinue of Nich. abbot of Glastonbury.

June 12. do. Same to Geoffrey Hilton, knight, of Trenham, Lincoln, going to Picardy, in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester.

July 2. do. Same to Stephen Davy, of Merton, near Domerham, Wilts, going to Basle, in the retinue of the abbot of Glastonbury.

MEMBRANES 4 AND 3.

July 12. do. Appointment of the duke of Bedford as lieutenant of Calais and captain of the town and castle.

do. Same as captain of the tower of Rysbank and of the castles of Hammes, Mark, Oye, Sandgate, Basetyngham, and Guisnes.

do. Grant to the treasurer of Calais of certain dues on wool and skins shipped to Calais from England for the expenses of the town.

MEMBRANE 2.

July 10. do. Power for Rob. bishop of London, Philip bishop of Lisieux, John bishop of Rochester, John bishop of Bayonne, Bernard bishop of Dax, Edmund count of Mortaigne, Nicholas abbot of Glastonbury, Wm. abbot of S. Mary of York, Wm. prior of Norwich, Hen. Brouneflete, knight, Thos. Brouns, John Colvylle, knight, Peter Maurice, and Nich. David, archdeacon of Coutance, ambassadors at the council of Basle to treat for the reformation of the church and peace with France.

Aug. 24. do. Safe-conduct for John de Vendosme, knight, and Blanchet de Stouteville, going from Calais into the different parts of France.

MEMBRANE 1.

May 20. do. Protection to John lord de Clynton, going to France, in the retinue of the King.

June 23. do. Safe-conduct for Peter Gilot, of Normandy, and Wm. Bardoul, of Britanny, merchant, trading to England with wine, salt, iron, &c.

July 8. do. Letters of attorney for Rob. Saltmars, going abroad.

July 28. do. Protection to John Kelvyll, going to France, in the retinue of John Damport.

July 8. do. Same to Rob. Saltmars alias Saltmersh, going to France, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

June 14. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Laweney, of Suffolk, going abroad.

July 12. do. Safe-conduct for Wm. Le Bourgoing, going from England to France to treat with Tanguy Chastell for the liberation of Thos. Rempston, a prisoner.

do. Same for Benedict de Vaulx.

July 10. do. Protection to Thos. Bedford, of Coventry, going to France, in the retinue of John lord de Clynton.

June 15. do. Same to Hen. Wadyngton, of Bagsholf, York, going to France, in the retinue of Jas. Standish.

July 13. do. Licence to John Godefray, of Winchelsea, to export grain.

July 10. do. Protection to Nich. Molyvers and John Fastolf, of Castle Norfolk, knight, going to France, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

July 12. do. Protection to John Dyer, of London, going to France, in the retinue of John lord de Clynton.

do. Same to John duke of Bedford in the service of the King.

June 8. Letters of attorney to Hen. Brounflete, knight, going abroad.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

### 13 HENRY VI.

1434–5. MEMBRANE 11.

Oct. 13. Westm. Letters of attorney to Alan Kirketon, going abroad.

Oct. 18. do. Safe-conduct for certain merchants of Venice [names not given] trading to England.

Oct. 25. do. Protection to John Pydmestre alias Cuthbold in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Nov. 4. do. Safe-conduct for Wm. Lebourgoing and others, servants of the duke of Orleans, going from England to France to treat with Tanguy Chastell, touching the release of Thomas Rempston, a prisoner.

Nov. 6. do. Appointment of Ralph Waddeswyk as water-bailiff at Calais.

Oct. 24. do. Letters of attorney to John earl of Somerset.

Nov. 4. do. Licence to Wm. Godyng to export grain from Boston, Lincolnshire, to the town of Newbury.

Oct. 9. Dogmersfeld. Safe-conduct for John de Vendosme, knight, and Blanchet de Stouteville, going from Calais into the interior of France.

Nov. 24. Westm. Same for Julian le Roy and John Briant, prisoners of Rob. de Willughby, knight, going from England to France in quest of their ransom.

Nov. 8. do. Letters of attorney to Ralph Wadeswyk, going abroad.

Feb. 6. do. Protection to John Hipperon, of York, William Lucy, knight, captain of Vernon Castle, Thos. de Bosdon, of London, Wm. Peverel, of Essex, and John son of John Alberton, of Lamport, Somerset, in the retinue of John earl Arundel.

Oct. 26. do. Same to John earl Somerset in the retinue of the King.

MEMBRANE 10.

Dec. 26. do. Protection to the ships of Thos. Horwode, of Wellys, John Baker, of Saltash, and Wm. Horwode, of Wellys, merchants, trading between Britanny and England.

Jan. 24. do. Letters of attorney to John Moungomery, knight, going abroad.

Nov. 12. do. Protection to certain vessels trading between Spain and England.

Jan. 28. do. Protection to Ralph Wadeswyk, of London, and Rich. Drayton, of Oxford, in the retinue of the duke of Bedford.

Jan. 29. do. Same to John lord le Scrop, going as one of the ambassadors to the Grand Master of the Order of S. John of Jerusalem.

Feb. 4. do. Safe-conduct for Peraut Fave, bailiff of Lescluse and merchant of Bruges, trading to Calais.

Jan. 25. do. Licence to Rob. Malorre, prior of S. John of Jerusalem, in England, to proceed to Rhodes to serve against the Sultan; also to take with him 100 marks.

Feb. 7. do. Protection to Wm. Waas, of London, in the retinue of John earl of Arundel.

Jan. 28. do. Licence to Geo. Topclyf, of Scarborough, to export grain to Flanders.

Feb. 7. do. Protection to Thos. Olyver, of London, in the retinue of John earl of Arundel.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1434-5. MEMBRANE 9.

| | |
|---|---|
| Feb. 7. Westm. | Protection to Rich. Aspden, of Mertholine, Lancashire, in the retinue of John earl of Arundel. |
| Feb. 8. do. | Same to Wm. abbot of the monastery of S. Mary, of York, going to the general council at Basle. |
| Feb. 2. do. | Same to John Thorpe, of Stowemarket, Suffolk, in the retinue of John earl Arundel. |
| Feb. 10. do. | Same to John Burton, going to the general council at Basle. |
| Feb. 5. do. | Same to John earl of Oxford, going on a pilgrimage to the Holy Land. |
| Feb. 2. do. | Same to Thos. Taston, of Nedeham Market, Suffolk, in the retinue of John earl of Arundel. |
| Feb. 5. do. | Licence to the earl of Oxford to proceed to the Holy Land: also to take certain monies with him out of the kingdom for his expenses. |
| Feb. 8. do. | Safe-conduct for John Descampes, going from England to France. |
| Jan. 29. do. | Licence to John lord Lescrop, ambassador to the Grand Master of the Order of S. John of Jerusalem, to take with him 500 marks; also to be accompanied by Henry lord Lescrop, of Bolton. |
| Feb. 8. do. | Safe-conduct for John le Fuzelier, crossing over from France to England. |
| do. | Same for Denis Roger and others, servants of the duke of Orleans, same. |
| do. | Same for Benedict de Vaux, same. |

MEMBRANE 8.

| | |
|---|---|
| do. | Same for John de Savenses, John le Noir, and others. |
| Nov. 14. Cirencester. | Protection to Thos. Belham in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester. |
| May 5. Westm. | Letters of attorney to John bishop of Bangor, going abroad. |
| Mar. 3. do. | Same to Rob. Mallore, prior of S. John of Jerusalem, in England. |
| May 29. do. | Protection to Edmund Kente, of Hastings, in the retinue of John lord Talbot and de Furnival. |
| June 2. do. | Letters of attorney to Hen. Husee, knight, going abroad. |
| July 6. do. | Protection to Adam Frost in the retinue of Rob. lord de Wylughby. |
| June 16. do. | Licence to Henry cardinal of England, going to Arras to negotiate peace with France, to take 10,000 marks with him. |
| July 11. do. | Protection to Rob. Forster, Rob. Toft, of Toft, near Boston, Lincolnshire, and Rob. Byrne, in the retinue of Rob. lord de Wylughby. |
| July 15. do. | Protection to a vessel of Catalonia, belonging to Alex. Ferantyn, of Florence, trading to England. |
| July 17. do. | Protection to John Wodeford, of Southampton, in the retinue of Thos. de Grysley. |

MEMBRANE 7.

| | |
|---|---|
| Feb. 10. Westm. | Power for Rob. bishop of London, Peter bishop of Lisieux, Zane bishop of Bayeux, Bernard bishop of Aix, and others, ambassadors at the general council at Basle, to treat for the reformation of the church and for a peace with France. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1434–5.
Feb. 14. Westm. — Power for John Stokes, Stephen Wilton, and Richard Sellyng to treat with Louis duke of Bavaria, touching the money due to him from the King.

do. — Same for the above, with the addition of Rich. Bokeland and Thos. Borowe, merchant, of Lynn, to treat with the Master of Prussia and the Hanse towns for the redress of injuries.

do. — Same for Rob. Shotesbrok, knight, John Stokes, Stephen Wilton, Rich. Wydeville, lieutenant of Calais, and others to treat with the duke of Burgundy and the four members of Flanders touching the modification of the statutes of the staple of Calais.

do. — Letters of request for John Stokes, Stephen Wilton, and Rich. Sellyng, travelling abroad on the King's service.

### Membrane 6.

Nov. 12. Circestre. — Protection to a vessel of John Sharpe and John Budde, merchants, of Bristol, trading between Spain and England.

Feb. 4. Westm. — Same to certain vessels trading between Dantzic and England.

Mar. 4. do. — Same to a certain vessel trading between Britanny and England.

Apr. 3. Bath. — Licence to Thos. Bubbewith and Humphrey Courtenay, knight, to export grain to Bordeaux and Bayonne.

Apr. 11. Westm. — Protection to Hervey Paradys, of S. Paul de Leon, and John Barbu, of S. Mahen, trading between Britanny and England.

May 6. do. — Same to a ship, the "Marie Knyght," trading between Hamburgh and England.

May 16. do. — Protection to John Goldyng, of Skolton, Norfolk, in the retinue of John lord de Talbot; John Grendon, rector of Westbourne, Sussex, and Thos. Olyver in the retinue of John earl of Arundel.

do. — Same to two vessels trading between Britanny and England.

May 24. do. — Same to Rob. bishop of London, going to Basle.

May 29. do. — Same to John Christopher, of Colchester, Essex, in the retinue of John lord de Talbot.

May 28. do. — Licence to John Godfrey, of Winchelsea, to export grain to the continent.

June 1. do. — Protection to Peter Sessak, of London, alias of Bordeaux, in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester; and to John Kebyll, of London, in the retinue of John lord de Talbot.

### Membrane 5.

Feb. 16. Westm. — Licence to Wm. Cantelowe, of London, to export grain to Calais.

June 12. do. — Protection to Thos. Somere, of Canterbury, in the retinue of Rich. Pemberton.

June 11. do. — Same to Rich. Pemberton in the retinue of the King.

June 8. do. — Licence to Charles Myn to send back to Flanders such portion of the wine saved from the wreck of his Flemish hulks, which he has been unable to sell in England.

June 15. do. — Protection to Thos. Pemberton, of Prestcot, Lancashire, in the retinue of Rich. Pemberton.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 1434–5. June 14. Westm. | Same to John Cressy, knight. |
| June 21. do. | Same to Thos. Cosyn in the retinue of Thos. Longford. |
| Feb. 8. do. | Same to Gregory ap Heylyn alias Grove ap Heylyn ap Tud, of Dynburgh, in the retinue of John lord de Talbot. |
| June 23. do. | Appointment of Wm. Pyrton as high bailiff of Guisnes. |
| June 8. do. | Protection to John Nanfan in the retinue of the King. |
| June 18. do. | Same to Thos. Gaytynby and Nich. Andrewe in the retinue of John Nanfan. |
| June 26. do. | Same to Wm. Fithian in the retinue of Thos. Longford. |
| June 23. do. | Letters of attorney to Adam Moleyns, going abroad. |
| June 27. do. | Protection to Henry Bowet, archdeacon of Richmond, York, going to Arras, in the retinue of the archbishop of York. |
| June 26. do. | Same to John Maykyn, of London, in the retinue of John Nanfan. |
| July 1. do. | Same to John Dymmok, of New Salisbury, Wilts, in the retinue of Rich. Pemberton. |
| June 19. do. | Same to Thos. Boston alias Askham in the retinue of John Cressy, knight. |
| July 1. do. | Same to Geoffrey Brigge in the retinue of John Nanfan. |
| June & July. do. | Same to Edmund Passhelde in the retinue of Henry Bertyn; Wm. Nicholson, of Ashford, Derby, in the retinue of John Nanfan; Maurice Kenest, of Henley-on-Thames, in the retinue of John Nanfan; William Hystede, of London, and John Colchester, of Worcester, in the same retinue. |
| June 28. do. | Licence to Thos. bishop of St. David's, going as ambassador to Arras, to take with him 1,000*l.* |
| July 2. do. | Protection to John Treverian in the retinue of Rich. Pemberton. |
| July 5. do. | Same to Roger Felyce, of Gyslyngham, Suffolk, in the retinue of Rich. Preston. |

### Membrane 4.

| | |
|---|---|
| June 18. do. | Licence to Chas. Myn to return wine to Flanders which he has been unable to sell in England. |
| June 28. do. | Safe-conduct for Ermel Kerhoc, Jas. de Taillay, and Fouquet Guidas, going to Arras. |
| Feb. 14. Oct. 2. do. | Letters of attorney to Wm. Hante and Rich. Wodevyle, going abroad. |
| July 7. do. | Protection to Geoffrey ap Rys in the retinue of Thos. bishop of St. David's, going to Arras. |
| May 20. do. | Letters of attorney to Wm. abbot of S. Mary, York. |
| July 5. do. | Protection to Thos. de Warketon, of Northamptonshire, in the retinue of Hen. Bertyn. |
| July 12. do. | Letters of attorney to John Clyfton, knight. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1434–5.

June & July. Westm. Protection to the following:—
John Frampton, of London, in the retinue of Rob. lord de Wylughby; Rob. Shottesbroke, knight, going to Arras; Lord de Wylughby in the retinue of the King; Henry cardinal of England, going to Arras; Rich. Chappe, of Norfolk, in the retinue of the cardinal of England; Wm. Chauntour, of Breche, Hunts, in the retinue of the earl of Huntingdon; Wm. Cokayn in the retinue of lord de Wylughby; Wm. Freeman, of London, in the retinue of John Nanfan; John Bere, of Bryun, Cornwall, George Denesell, Thos. Bere, of Brynn, and Renfrew Arundell in the retinue of the cardinal of England; Wm. Whittock, of Gloucester, in the retinue of Rich. Pemberton; and John Socure, of Almaly, Hereford, in the retinue of John Nanfan.

### Membrane 3.

July. do. Letters of attorney to Edw. Russhill, John Stopyndon, and John Cressy, knight, going abroad.

July 15. do. Licence to John earl of Huntingdon, going to Arras, to take with him plate and other goods to the value of 6,000*l.*

July 18. do. Protection to Thos. Lucas, of Herts, in the retinue of Rob. lord de Wylughby.

July 13. do. Safe-conduct for Wm. de Braquemont and another, coming to England for the ransom of Andrew seigneur de Ramburs, prisoner of the earl of Stafford.

July 18. do. Protection to Rich. Geffray in the retinue of Rob. lord de Wylughby.

July 16. do. Same to John Savyr in the retinue of Thomas Pygot.

July 15. do. Power for Henry cardinal of England to treat with the ambassadors of the duke of Burgundy and of Flanders for the modification of the statutes touching the sale of wools, &c.

do. Appointment of Rob. lord de Wylughby as captain of certain of the forces in different retinues setting out for France.

### Membrane 2.

Aug. 6. do. Licence to John Barbour to export grain to Bordeaux or Bayonne.

July & Aug. do. Protection to John Lakenham, John Pekot alias Pycot, Wm. Morfote, of Winchelsea, John Holcombe, of Baddesley, Southampton, and Henry Ferby, of London, in the retinue of Richard Pemberton.

Aug. 15. do. Commission to John Stokes to treat with Louis duke of Bavaria, touching his pension from the King.

June 28. do. Safe-conduct for Wm. le Bourgoing and others, servants of the duke of Orleans, crossing over from England to France.

Aug. 20. Dogmersfeld. Licence to Wm. Avys, clerk, to export grain to Bordeaux or Bayonne.

July 14. Westm. Protection to Owen Don in the retinue of John lord de Talbot.

July 24. do. Commission entrusted to Rob. Wylughby, knight, to command certain retinues going over to France.

July 22. do. Protection to Edmund Wasteley, of Eccleston, Lancashire, in the retinue of Nich. Preston.

do. Same to Nich. Preston alias Geffrayson, of Preston, Lancashire, in the retinue of the King.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1434-5. MEMBRANE 1.

July 8. Westm. Power for Henry cardinal of England to grant letters of safe-conduct for the negotiations at Arras.

July 20. do. Same for Philip duke of Burgundy, John archbishop of York, and numerous others to treat for peace with France at Arras.

do. Similar power substituting the cardinal of England for the duke of Burgundy.

do. Similar power omitting both the cardinal and the duke.

---

### 14 HENRY VI.

1435-6. MEMBRANE 23.

Oct. 4. Westm. Appointment of John Solers as victualler of the Castle of Guisnes.

Sept. 3. Oct. 27. do. Protection to certain vessels coming from Genoa and Dantzic to trade with England.

Nov. 26. do. Safe-conduct for Percival de Cambron and Charles de Marreis, coming to England to ransom Andre de Ramburs, knight, prisoner of the earl of Stafford.

Nov. 1. do. Appointment of Humphrey duke of Gloucester as lieutenant of Calais.

Jan. 16. do, Protection to Lewis de Coster, of Wrotyng, Cambridgeshire, alias of Portugal, in the retinue of Rich. Westnesse.

MEMBRANE 22.

Undated. Westm. Power for Henry cardinal of England, Philip duke of Burgundy, John archbishop of York, and others, to treat for a marriage between Henry VI. and one of the daughters of the house of Valois.

Oct. 26. do. Safe-conduct for John de Vendosme, knight, and Blanchet de Stouteville, hostages for John de Vendosme, vidame de Chartres, going from England to France.

Oct. 3. do. Appointment of John Solers as high bailiff of Guisnes.

Nov. 19. do. Safe-conduct for Lambert Joses and Henry de Huy, merchants, of Denant, Germany, trading to England.

Nov. do. Protection to Wm. Rown, of Calais, alias of Cambridgeshire, in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester; Thos. Hachet, of London, in the retinue of Walter Cressner, captain of Crotey; and Lucas de Puces alias Pocha alias Pozo, of Venice, in the retinue of Rich. de Wastenes.

MEMBRANE 21.

Oct 1. do. Appointment of Rich. Wodevile as lieutenant of Calais, owing to the death of the duke of Bedford, the late captain.

Oct. 12. do. Protection to Giles Steker alias Moubray in the retinue of Rob. lord de Wylughby.

Nov. 7. do. Appointment of John Stibe as vicomte of the island of Guernsey, vice the duke of Bedford, deceased.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1435–6.
Nov. 7. Westm. Same of Thos. Coupeland as gaoler of the Castle of Jersey.

do. Same of John Phelip as gaoler of the Castle of Castell Cornet, in Jersey.

Nov. 8. do. Same of Thos. de la Court, bailiff of Guernsey, vice the duke of Bedford, deceased.

Nov. 7. do. Same of Peter Guillemin as provost of Guernsey.

Nov. 8. do. Protection to a vessel of Prussia carrying goods of James Tulebrynk to England.

Nov. 6. do. Same to certain merchants of Venice trading to England.

Nov. 26. do. Same to Thos. Braunysby in the retinue of Rich. Wastenes.

Dec. 10. do. Same to John Goldebyn, of London, in the retinue of Walter Cressoner, captain of Crotoye.

### Membrane 20.

Nov. 1. do. Appointment of Humphrey duke of Gloucester as lieutenant of Calais and the marches, and of Picardy, Flanders, and Artois.

do. Same as captain of Rysbank, Hammes, Mark, Oye, Sandegate, and Bavelyngham.

Oct. 25. do. Letters of attorney to John earl of Somerset going abroad.

Nov. 24. do. Protection to Alan Kirketon, archdeacon of Totten, alias rector of Oundle, Northamptonshire, alias dean of S. Ruby, Bangor, and canon of S. Peter, York, in the retinue of Rob. lord de Wylughby.

Dec. 2. do. Same to Rob. Leverton, of London, in the retinue of Walter Cressoner, captain of Crotoy.

Dec. 3. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Etton, going to France in the retinue of Rich. Westnays.

Dec. 1 & 2. do. Protection to Henry Boson in the retinue of Rich. Wastenesse; and to Wm. Kenarton, Wm. Zhetlay, servant of John Alcok, of Kingston-upon-Hull, and Wm. son of John Coldyk, of Stodeye, in the retinue of Walter Cressoner, captain of Crotoy.

### Membrane 19.

Dec. 1. do. Protection to Wm. Cokeran, of London, in the retinue of Walter Cressoner.

Dec. 2. do. Licence to Wm. Estfeld, Hamo Sutton, and Hugh Dyke to be preferred before all others to sell their wool at Calais to the value of 8,000 marks on account of their having advanced that sum to the King's service.

Dec. do. Protection to the following:—
John Pepler, Hen. Norton, of Windsor, and John Castell, rector of Kennecote, in the retinue of Walter Cressoner; Walter Cressoner, Thos. Morton, of Gravesend, in the retinue of Hen. Norbury, knight; Rich. Sereby, of Kingston-upon-Hull, alias of Thoresby, Linc. and Scarborough, Yorks, in the retinue of Thos. Beaumont, knight; Benedict Boromeys of Florence, in the retinue of the earls of Huntingdon and Northumberland; Hen. Norbury, and John Umfrey, of Suffolk, Wm. Wever, of Westminster, Wm. Sherman, of Suffolk, and John Beleknapp in the retinue of Henry Norbury, knight.

Dec. 8. do. Letters of attorney to Hen. Norbury, knight, going abroad.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1435–6.

Dec. 10. Safe-conduct for John des Bouns and his son, of Blois, going from
do. England to France for the liberation of Rob. Veer, knight, a prisoner.

Dec. Protection to the following:—
do. Rob. Pedley, Thos. Halle alias Smyth, Wm. Crofte, of Warryngton, Hugh Keche, of West Malling, Kent, Rich. Chaumbur, of Shropshire, and John Hende in the retinue of Hen. Norbury, knight; [letters of attorney to John Hende and John Umfrey]; Wm. Smyth, of Barton-on-the-Humber, in the retinue of Thos. Beaumont, knight; Wm. de Kele, of Lincoln, in the retinue of Rich. Wastnesse; John Archer, of Stoke Dabernon, Surrey, in the retinue of Hen. Norbury, knight; [Letters of attorney to John Beleknapp]; John Wylton alias Lambeden, Bucks, in the retinue of Walt Cressoner, and Thos. Wyngood and Wm. Mortymer in the retinue of Rich. Wastnesse.

### Membrane 18.

Dec. 15. Power for Rob. Clifton, knight, and Stephen Wilton to treat for an
do. alliance with Theodoric archbishop of Cologne, the duke of Gueldres, the bishop of Liege and the count of Meures.

Dec. 17. Same for Rich. Wodevyle, lieutenant of Calais, John Stokes, Rich.
do. Bokeloud, Rich. Sellyng, and Thos. Borowe to treat with the master of Prussia, and of the Hanse for the redress of injuries.

Sept. 26. Safe-conduct for Percival de Cambron and Charles de Marreis,
do. coming to England to ransom Andre de Ramburs, knight, prisoner of the earl of Stafford.

Dec. Protection to Bernard Barbo, of Venice, and to Wm. Gargrave in
do. the retinue of Rich. Wastenesse.

Jan. 10. Commission to Wm. Myvers, captain of Harfleur, John Cosyn,
do. vicomte of Arques, and John Chirwyn, lieutenant of Honfleur, to array the men of Hen. Norbury, knight, and Rich. Wastenesse.

### Membrane 17.

Dec., Jan., Feb. Protection to the following:—
do. Roger Felice, of Gyslyngham, Suffolk, in the retinue of Rich. Wastenesse; Rob. Burton, going to the council at Basle; Wm. Wydecombe, of Wydecombe, Wilts, and Lawrence Belamy alias Pyper, of Stamford, Lincoln, in the retinue of Thos. Beaumont, knight; Wm. Morfote, of Winchelsea, Sussex, in the retinue of the earl of Suffolk; Walter Kebbyl in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester; Lawrence Ryland, of Bucks, in the retinue of Thos. Beaumont, knight; and Nich. Burton, of London, in the retinue of Edmund earl Morton.

Feb. 6. Same to a ship trading between Deve, in Spain, and England.
do.

Dec. 17. Letters of attorney to John de Talbot, knight.
do.

Feb. Protection to the following:—
do. John Brode, of Mersham, Kent, in the retinue of Rich. Wastenesse; Ralph Gest, of Norwich, in the retinue of the earl of Morteigne; Bernard Jakaria and John Honor, of London, in the retinue of Rich. Wastenesse; John de Sutton, knight, alias John de Sutton, of Dudley, and Thos. Seggebroke, in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester; and John Kirkeby, of Dartford, Kent; Thos. Tukby alias Goderich, of Coventry, Thos. Lucas and John Organ, of London, in the retinue of the earl of Morteigne.

Feb. 13. Letters of attorney to John Radclyf, knight.
do.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1435–6. MEMBRANE 16.

Feb. 8. Westm. Protection to several merchants of Cologne trading with England.

Jan. 8. do. Letters of attorney to John Sutton, knight, going abroad.

Feb. 9. do. Safe-conduct for John Lendervean, of S. Malo, Britanny, now prisoner of John Cornewaill, knight, going to Britanny to obtain his ransom, and that of the other prisoners of Sir John.

Jan. & Feb. do. Protection to the following:—
John Cressy, knight, in the retinue of the King; Haukyn de Moston, Rob. Rydesdale, of Moston, John Harryes, of Hennemersh, Wilts, and John Robyn, of Totteness, Devon, in the retinue of Rich. Wastenesse; Peter Thomas, of Warketon, Northamptonshire, in the retinue of the earl of Morteigne; John Pafford, of Hese [Hayes?], Midd., and John Knottesford, of Wilts, in the retinue of Rich. Wastenesse; Rob. Barton, of London; Eden Vachran alias Vychan, of Angles, Hen. Bunche, and John Constyntye in the retinue of the earl of Morteigne; Wm. Graunt, of Stemston, Devon, in the retinue of Thos. Beaumont, knight; John Shepston, of Ware, Herts, Thos. Coldham, and John Alofgold, of London, in the retinue of Rich. Wastenesse.

MEMBRANE 15.

Feb. 18. do. Confirmation of former treaties with Portugal.

Feb. & Mar. do. Protection to the following:—
Wm. Sarcyat, of London, in the retinue of Thomas Beaumond, knight; Rob. Cressener, and John Hert, of Exton, Rutland, in the retinue of the earl of Morteigne; Hen. Banastre, of Lambeth, Surrey, and Rich. Parys, of London, alias of Westerham, Kent, in the retinue of Rich. duke of York; Thos. Braunesby, of Ripon, Yorkshire; Rich. Waryn and John Lambard, of Wiltshire, in the retinue of the earl of Morteigne.

Feb. 18. do. Appointment of Rob. Whityngham, treasurer of Calais, as master of the mint at Calais, vice Rich. Bokeland.

Mar. do. Protection to Geo. Hethe, of Myldenhale, Suffolk, in the retinue of the duke of York; Hen. Court in the retinue of the earl of Morteigne; Thos. Swynford, of Lincolnshire, knight; John Burton, of London, and John Annesley, of Notts, in the retinue of Rich. duke of York.

MEMBRANE 14.

Feb. 24. do. Safe-conduct for Perceval de Cambron and Wm. de Braquemont, coming to England to ransom Andre de Ramburs, knight, prisoner of the earl of Stafford.

Feb. & Mar. do. Protection to the following:—
Wm. and John Heys, of Coventry, in the retinue of Bertim Gutwesylle captain of Brikbec; John Martyn, of Swalowfeld, Berks, in the retinue of the duke of York; Norman Wasseborn, in the retinue of John Nanfan; Roger Legh, of London, herald, in the retinue of the duke of York; Geoffrey Lesyngham in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester; Rob. Ruston, of Kingston-upon-Hull, alias of London, in the retinue of the earl of Morteigne; and Edw. Hull, of Somersetshire, and John Dautre, of Yorks, in the retinue of the duke of York.

Feb. 6. do. Grant to Jaquette de Luxembourg, widow of John duke of Bedford, of the lands, &c., forming her dower.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1435–6.
Mar. 9. Westm. Power for John Radclyff, knight, John Sutton, and John Stokes to treat with the ambassadors of Prussia and the Hanse towns, for the redress of grievances.

Feb. & Mar. do. Protection to the following:—
John Maryng, of Appulby, Linc., in the retinue of the earl of Morteigne; Roger Belgrave and Wm. Ford, of London, in the retinue of the earl of Salisbury; Hen. Feribe, of London, in the retinue of the earl of Morteigne; Simon Baron in the retinue of the earl of Salisbury; Philip Russell, of Bristol, in the retinue of Thos. Beaumont, knight; [letters of attorney to John Benfeld]; Simon Baron in the retinue of the earl of Morteigne; John Scudamore, of Herefordshire, in the retinue of the duke of York; Wm. Dorset, of Bockewell, Kent, alias of Peckham, Surrey, alias of Southwark, alias of London, in the retinue of Thos. Beaumont, knight, and of John Arundell, knight, in the retinue of the earl of Salisbury.

### Membrane 13.

Mar. 5. do. Grant to the treasurer of Calais of a subsidy on wools for the payment of the garrison at Calais.

do. Mandate to the collectors of Customs to that effect.

Mar. 5 & 8. do. Protection to David Howell, knight, in the retinue of the duke of York, and to Thos. Atte Hoo, of Cambridgeshire, in the retinue of the earl of Moreteigne.

Mar. 1. do. Obligation for the annuity of 1,200 marks of the duke of Bavaria.

Mar. 14. May 4. do. Protection to Alan Buxhull, knight, in the retinue of the earl of Salisbury; and to Kymard de la Bere, of Hereford, in the retinue of the duke of York.

Apr. 24. do. Letters of attorney to John Gantron, going abroad.

### Membrane 12.

Mar. 22. do. Appointment of John Cheyne as surveyor of the repairs, being carried out at the castles in Jersey and Guernsey.

Apr. & May. do. Protection to the following:—
John Lambard, of Maydenbradley, Wilts, in the retinue of the earl of Morteigne; John Clampayn, of Shobury, Essex; [letters of attorney to John Porter]; Theobald Gorges, of Wroxhale, Somerset, knight, Wm. Nony, of Axebrigge, Somerset, Rob. Alger, of London, Wm. de Sotheworth, late of Pynyngton, Lancashire [letters of attorney to Thos. Swynford, knight], Geoffrey Don, John Radeclyf, of Shelfangell, Norfolk, knight, John Estbury, of Litcombe, Berks, alias Istbury, of Oxford, alias of Netherledcombe, Berks, all in the retinue of Rich. duke of York; Rich. Hunmanby, rector of Thormanby, Yorks, and Wm. de Astley, of Blakburn, Lancashire, in the retinue of the earl of Salisbury; and Wm. Stone, of Bristol, Hen. Gylle, of Warlegan, Cornwall, and John Barre, of Hereford in the retinue of the duke of York.

May 5. do. Protection to the "Christopher," of Drogheda [Durdraght], belonging to Nich. Woxey, of Drogheda, trading to England.

do. Protection to Jas. de Langton, rector of Wygan, Lanc., and to Jas. Butturly, of Wandsworth, Surrey, in the retinue of the duke of York.

May 2. do. Letters of attorney to Geoffrey Don.

No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1435–6.

May 7. Westm. — Licence to Hen. Van Ham and Peter Van Groneway, of Delft, Holland, merchant, to export rabbit skins from England to Holland.

May 4 & 8. do. — Letters of attorney to Hugh Mortymer, Rob. Wolhous, and John Radeclyf, of Chaderton, knight, going abroad.

May 5 & 8. do. — Protection to Thos. Martyn, of Brent, Devon, William Stidewardeston, of Brent, and Thos. Thornton, of Ripon, Yorks, in the retinue of the earl of Salisbury.

May 1. do. — Letters of attorney to John Martyn.

MEMBRANE 11.

Feb. 10. do. — Appointment of Rob. Whityngham as treasurer of Calais.

Apr. 18. do. — Safe-conduct for several ships trading from Britanny to England for the purpose of ransoming certain prisoners of Thos. Descales, knight.

Apr. 1. do. — Presentation of Andrew Crespell to the church of S. Martin, Croville, Coutance; and John Glymyn to the church of S. Mary, Marys, Coutance.

Feb. to Apr. do. — Protection to the following:—
Thos. Overey, of London, alias of Mepeham, Kent, and Thos. Symond, of Bristol, in the retinue of Thos. Beaumond, knight; Lewis Rede in the retinue of the earl of Morteigne; Rich. Straunge in the retinue of the earl of Suffolk; and Baptista de Russans and Wm. Heth, of Colchester, in the retinue of the earl of Morteigne.

Apr. do. — Letters of attorney to Baptista de Nigro, of Genoa, and Geo. Hethe, of Myldenhale, Suffolk.

Mar. do. — Safe-conduct for certain vessels trading between England and the Low Countries; also for certain merchants of Milan.

May 1. do. — Presentation of John Shuldham to S. Peter's, Guisnes.

Mar.—May. do. — Protection to the following:—
Wm. Pencrych, canon of Exeter, in the retinue of the earl of Morteigne; John Chamberlayne, of Cornwall, Wm. Vaghan, of Chester, Rob. Pell, of Horbury, York, and Rich. Dixton, all in the retinue of the duke of York; and John Bold, of Wodestoke, Oxford, alias of Stony Stratford, Berks, and Wm. Warbulton, in the retinue of the earl of Salisbury.

Apr. 26. do. — Letters of attorney to Thos. Swynford, knight, and to John Boteler, of Straunton Drewe, Somerset, going abroad.

MEMBRANE 10.

May & June. do. — Safe-conduct for Bartholomew Scholt, of Dantzic, Hen. Grene, of Lubeck, Lambert Lamkyn, of Dantzic, and John Eddilkent, of Cologne, trading to England.

May 10. do. — Protection to Rob. Holme, of York, in the retinue of the duke of York.

May 15. do. — Provisions to be brought into the town of Calais without being taxed by the custom-house officers.

May 16. do. — Letters of attorney to Rob. Clere, going abroad.

May 18. do. — Protection to John Burgan, of Chichester, in the retinue of the earl of Suffolk.

do. — Safe-conduct for Wm. Everet and John Fuselier, going to and from England.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1435–6.

May 19, 20. Westm. Protection to Rich. Wydeville, of Northamptonshire, alias of Maidstone, Kent, knight, and to Wm. Lane, both in the retinue of the earl of Suffolk.

### Membrane 9.

May 29. do. Licence to certain merchants of Genoa, who are unable to sell their goods in England, to export them to the Low Countries.

May 26. Dogmersfeld. Same to Wm. Belgrave to export rabbit skins to the Low Countries.

May 22, 23. Westm. Protection to Wm. Coldyk in the retinue of Walter Cressener; and to Wm. Drury, of Rougham, Suffolk, knight, John Castell, Andrew Wayte, and John Hille, of Bampton, Oxford, and Stephen Braywell, of Oxford, in the retinue of the earl of Suffolk.

May 28. do. Licence to John May to go to Iceland for John lately appointed bishop of Holar [*Episcopus Olensis in Islandia*].

May 26. do. Protection to a ship trading between Britanny and England.

June 15. do. Appointment of Rich. Mason and Thos. Sende as purveyors of provisions to Calais.

### Membrane 8.

May 8. Westm. Safe-conduct for Eigard Forsse and Eigard Yong, of Prussia, trading to England.

May 5. do. Letters of attorney to Thos. Wyse, going abroad.

Apr. & May. do. Protection to Thos. de Haworth, late of Boterworth, Lanc., Ric. Brybgate, of Bukkeston, Norfolk, and John Brybgate, of Norwich, in the retinue of the duke of York; Rob. Lorde, of London, in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester; John Norton, of Carlisle, in the retinue of the earl of Salisbury; Rob. Coveners, of Wevelcothe, Oxford, captain of St. Lo; and Thos. Laweyn, of York in the retinue of the earl of Suffolk.

May 12. do. Safe-conduct for John de Savoys, going to France in quest of the ransom of the late count of Perch.

do. Same for Wm. Botellier, hostage for the duke of Orleans, going to France.

May 21. do. Letters of attorney to John Hille.

May. do. Protection to the following:—
Thos. Gamage, of Cortif, alias of Caldecote, alias of Lanngbangell, in the retinue of the earl of Suffolk; [letters of attorney to the above]; John Gantron, of London, in the retinue of the earl of Moreteigne; Rob. Whytyngton, of Gloucestershire, in the retinue of the duke of York; [letters of attorney to Rob. Mallore, prior of S. John, of Jerusalem, in England]; and to John Wyghtryng, in the retinue of the duke of York.

### Membrane 7.

June 30. do. Safe-conduct for two Portuguese vessels, now in England, about to trade with the Low Countries.

May 19. do. Same for persons sent by the count of Armagnac to the duke of Orleans, in England.

May 18. do. Letters of attorney to Rich. earl of Salisbury, going abroad.

July. do. Protection to Wm. Cokkes, Edmund Selet, of London, Thos. Gymlyn, alias Morys, of London, and Rob. Aleyn, of London, in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester.

No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1435–6.
May 20. Westm. Power for Rich. duke of York, Louis [bishop of Terouenne] chancellor of France, Richd. earl of Salisbury, William earl of Suffolk, John Fastolf, knight, and Ralph de Sage, knight, to treat for a truce with France.

MEMBRANE 6.

May 8. do. Safe-conduct for John le Fuselier and others to trade with England or Ireland.

May 19. do. Protection to Rich. Gille, of Wodehous, Devon, in the retinue of the earl of Suffolk.

May 26. do. Same to Alex. Dymson, of Shenynton, Lancashire, in the retinue of Thos. Beaumond, knight.

May 19. do. Same to Thos. Hoo, knight, of Luton, Beds, in the retinue of the earl of Suffolk.

June 18. do. Safe-conduct for the prisoners of Thos. Lyte and Thos. Blaneford, of Bruton, Somerset, going to S. Malo, Britanny, to obtain their ransom.

May 22. do. Letters of attorney to the earl of Suffolk.

June 17. do. Protection to John Esmond, of Wynkefeld, Suffolk, alias of Craneworth, Norfolk, in the retinue of the earl of Suffolk.

June 30. do. Same to Rich. Tregoys, near Nawhyden, Cornwall, in the retinue of the duke of York.

MEMBRANE 5.

June 25. do. Licence to ship merchandise, now at Southampton, belonging to certain merchants at Genoa, but which cannot be sold in England at a profit to Bruges.

June 30. do. Appointment of Wm. Cantelowe as purveyor of provisions to Calais; also to provide materials for the fortification of the town.

July 10. do. Rob. Voobe to supervise the sale of provisions in various parts of England for the army of the duke of Gloucester, and to act as clerk of the market.

June 28. do. Letters of attorney to John earl of Oxford, going abroad.

Aug. 8. do. Safe-conduct to Gerard Hughesson, of Holland, trading to London with fish, &c.

May 6. do. Protection to John Kyngeston, of Somersetshire, in the retinue of the duke of York.

MEMBRANE 4.

May 12. Westm. Safe-conduct for Michael Gerard, of Burnefe, in Britanny, trading to England.

May 21. do. Same for Percival de Cambron, Andrew de Foucancourt, and Aliannie de Bulens, coming to England with the ransom of Andrew de Ramburs, knight, prisoner of the earl of Stafford.

May 22. May 2. do. Letters of attorney to Rob. Alyngton and the duke of York.

June 20. do. Mandate to Thos Sende to supply Calais with 4,000 quarters of malt.

June 28. do. Safe-conduct for Jas. Tulebrynke, and Jas. Wolf, of Dantzic, trading to England.

May 5. do. Protection to Thos. Hasull, of Cotes, Gloucestershire, in the retinue of the earl of Salisbury.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1435–6.
June 27. Westm. — Licence to Geronimo and Stephen de Aurea and Francis de Fornariis, of Genoa, whose ships are detained at Southampton to sail back to Genoa laden with English goods.

### Membrane 3.

July 27. Canterbury. — Appointment of Humphrey duke of Gloucester as lieutenant-general of the army going to the defence of Calais, besieged by the duke Burgundy.

Aug. 7. Westm. — Safe-conduct for two vessels from Lisbon, now in England, trading to Middelburgh, Flanders.

Aug. 8. do. — Same for two ships, one of Bristol and the other of Barnstaple, trading to the Continent.

Aug. 6. do. — Licence to Nicholas Hisham, a merchant, of York, to sail to Prussia with four ships in quest of woods for spears and bows: there being a scarcity of such wood in England.

Aug. 10. do. — Same to Thos. Northwode and John Markant, merchant, of London, to trade with Holland.

Aug. 14. do. — Same to John Pabnam to trade to the Continent.

Aug. 8. do. — Protection to John Middelton, of London, in the service of the King.

July 25. do. — Letters of attorney to Wm. Poulet.

July 26. Canterbury. — Protection to Nich. Bolthorp, of London, in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester.

Aug. 20. Westm. — Licence to John Ryner and Rich. Vegerons, of Norwich, to trade with Holland.

### Membrane 2.

Aug. 8. do. — Licence to John Pygot, of Bishop's Lynn, to trade with Denmark.

do. — Same to John Reyner, of Norwich, to Camp. [Camperdown], North Holland.

July 30. Canterbury. — Grant of the county of Flanders to Humphrey duke of Gloucester.

Aug. 8. Westm. — Letters of request for Thos. Broun, going abroad on the King's business.

Aug. 9. do. — Licence to the merchants of Jersey and Guernsey to trade with England.

Aug. 24, 22. do. — Same to John Godfrey of Winchelsea, to export grain to Bordeaux or Bayonne; also to John Gilberd to export cloth to Algarve, Portugal.

### Membrane 1.

May 19. do. — Safe-conduct for John de la Torre and John Torell, merchants, of Catalonia, trading between Spain and England.

July 27. Canterbury. — Grant of the county of Boulogne to the seigneur de Beaumont.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

### 15 HENRY VI.

1436–7. MEMBRANE 12.

Dec. 1. Westm. Safe-conduct for Thos. Kiryell, knight, going on the King's business to the duke of York in Normandy.

Sept. 5. do. Same for Andrew de Rambures, knight, prisoner of the earl of Stafford, and for Percival de Cambron, going to France in quest of the ransom of the said Andrew.

Sept. 25. do. Protection to John Brixworth in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester.

Oct. 13. do. Safe-conduct for certain merchants of Florence trading with England.

Oct. 14, 15. do. Protection to Hen. Norbury, knight, of Stokedabernon, Surrey, in the service of the King; and to Thurston Gillebrund, of Astley, Lancashire, and John Robynson, of Salford, Lanc., in the retinue of the earl of Salisbury.

Oct. 17. do. Safe-conduct for certain merchants of Holland trading with England.

Nov. 1. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Oldhalle, knight.

Nov. 9. do. Protection to Wm. Grey, of Wisbeach, Cambridgeshire, in the retinue of Thos. Stanley, knight, lieutenant of Ireland.

MEMBRANE 11.

Oct. 24. Westm. Portuguese vessels trading to England, and having the necessary papers proving that they are not carrying the goods of enemies, not to be molested under any pretence.

Nov. 9. do. Protection to Albright Rosegardin in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester.

Nov. 12. do. Licence to Wm. Stephenes, of Whitstable, sailing to Calais with provisions to press men into his service.

Nov. 15. do. Same to Edmund Lucas to supply Calais with timber, &c., and to press such workmen as he may require for the purpose.

Nov. 19 & 20. do. Letters of attorney to Rob. Reed and Wm. Faryngdon, going abroad.

Nov. & Feb. do. May 5. Protection to Ric. Ely, of London, in the retinue of Thomas Keryell, knight, captain of Gournay; Nich. Jones, of Kidderminster, in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester. [Letters of attorney to Wm. Warbelton], and to Wm. Tikhill, of London on victualling duty at Calais.

MEMBRANE 10.

Nov. 7. do. Safe-conduct for certain merchants of Venice trading to England.

Nov. 19. do. Protection to John Stratford, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Kyriel, knight.

Nov. 23. do. Licence to the Genoese merchants in London to export such goods as they cannot sell in England to the Low Countries.

Nov. 6. do. Power for the bishop of Norwich, lord Cromwell, and others to treat with the ambassadors of the master of Prussia and the Hanse towns.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1436–7.
Dec. 1. Letters of request to Thos. Kiryell knight, going to the duke of
do. York on business of the King.

Nov. 15. Licence to Wm. Soper to take with him to Lombardy twenty sacks
do. of wool.

MEMBRANE 9.

Oct. 26. Safe-conduct for Henry Vorrac, proconsul of Dantsic and four
do. others, ambassadors of the master of Prussia and the Hanse towns, coming to England.

Sept. 14. Letters of attorney to John Fastolf, knight, of Norfolk, and John
Oct. 25. earl of Somerset, going abroad.
do.

Oct. 20. Safe-conduct for the seigneur de Fayete, calling himself marshal of
do. France, or another knight appointed by the duke of Bourbon, to go to Paris, Melun, Corbeil, or Rouen.

Protection to the following:—

Nov. Thurstan son of Thurstan Gylibrond, of Astle, Lanc., in the retinue
do. of Bertin Entwesyll, knight; John Barbour, of Bristol, in the retinue of Thos. Kiryell, knight; Wm. Faryngdon, of Honiton, Devon, in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester; and John Elsy, of East Greenwich, in the retinue of Thos. Kyryell, knight.

Oct. 16. Safe-conduct for various Flemings trading between the Low Countries
do. and England.

MEMBRANE 8.

Nov. 24. Licence to John de Marconono, of Venice, to export from England
do. to Venice gold, silver, and precious stones.

Nov. 22. Safe-conduct for John de la Torre and John Torell, merchants, of
do. Catalonia, trading between Spain and England.

Jan. 25, 30. Protection to Thos. Acres, of London, in the retinue of Rob.
do. Whityngham, treasurer, of Calais; and to Thos. Elham, of West Mallyng, Kent, in the retinue of Thos. Kyryell, knight.

Feb. 5. Licence to Rich. Forster, of Bristol, merchant, to trade abroad.
do.

Feb. 6. Same to Walter Heyn, of Barnstaple.
do.

do. Same to Wm. Orchard and John Smyth, of Barnstaple, to trade with Lisbon.

Feb. 10. Same to Nicholas Loll, of London, to trade with Bayonne.
do.

Feb. 26. Same to Clement Bagot and Wm. Stone, merchants, of Bristol, to
do. export grain to Norbery, in Dacia.

Feb. 6. Protection to John Poley, of London, and Roger Felys, of Gyss-
do. lyngham, alias Kedyngton, Suffolk, in the retinue of lord de Wylughby, captain of Bayeux.

Feb. 15. Same to Thos. Elham, of London, alias of West Mallyng, Kent, in
do. the retinue of Thos. Kyryell, knight.

Feb. 16. Licence to Hen. Dauber, of Bristol, to trade with Bayonne.
do.

Feb. 12. Letters of attorney to John de Talbot, knight, going abroad.
do.

Feb. 18. Protection to Rich. Norman in the retinue of lord de Wylughby;
Mar. 2. and to Hen. Yonge in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester.
do.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1436–7. MEMBRANE 7.

Dec. 13. Westm. Presentation of Simon Brehault to the chapel of S. Aychardy, Coutance, vice Stephen Caripel, deceased.

Dec. 4. do. Safe-conduct for Hen. Greve and John Weperford, of the Hanse towns, trading to England.

Jan. 26. do. Same for John Valk, the same.

Feb. 5. do. Mandate to the custom-house officers of Bristol and other ports to observe the treaty with Portugal.

Feb. 14, 15. do. Protection to Robt. Paynot, of Hirne, Kent, in the retinue of lord de Wylughby; John Bewedley, of Boston, Lincolnshire, in the retinue of Thos. Kyryell. knight, and to Ralph de Walton, of Halywell, Lancashire.

Feb. 28. do. Licence to John Grigges, of Wells, and Ade Horn, of Cley, Norfolk, to export grain to the Low Countries.

MEMBRANE 6.

Dec. 22. do. Safe-conduct for a vessel trading between Britanny and England.

Jan. 12. do. Same for Giles Johnson, of Westerowe, in Zealand, trading to England.

Dec. 18. do. Licence to John Papenham, of Bristol, trading to Lisbon.

Feb. 18. do. Same to Peter Perer, Rich. Goulle, and Wm. le Taverner, of Rouen, to have Spanish wool in England sent to them.

Mar. 4. do. Licence to certain Genoese merchants in London to send to Flanders such goods as they cannot sell in England.

Feb. 27. do. Same to Andrew Holes, doctor of laws, to appear as the King's proctor at Rome.

Apr. 7. do. Safe-conduct for Baldwin Sauheny, prisoner of Hen. de Dene, going in quest of his ransom.

Apr. 19. do. Licence to Thos. Gylle, of Devonshire, to trade with Britanny.

MEMBRANE 5.

Mar. 8. do. Safe-conduct for a vessel of Holland trading to England.

Mar. 16. do. Protection to John Sutton, of Dudley, in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester.

Mar. 19. do. Letters of attorney to the above.

Feb. 6. do. Safe-conduct for Geoffrey Servent and Francis Casasage, of Barcelona, trading between Flanders and England.

Mar. 24. Apr. 6. do. Protection to John Saver, of London, and Ralph Wadyswyk in the retinue of Thos. Kyryell, knight.

Apr. 9. Kennington. Grant to Humphrey duke of Gloucester of the Channel Islands, vice the duke of Bedford, deceased.

Apr. 20. Westm. Licence to John Chirche to send a vessel to Lisbon to transport goods belonging to him to England.

May 10. do. Safe-conduct for Guyon Goupil, going out of England.

May 11. do. Protection to Wm. Warham in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1436–7.
Apr. 29. Westm. Permission given to the duke of Orleans to meet the duke of Britanny in France to negotiate a peace, provided the sum of money be paid which has been agreed upon between the King and the duke of Orleans.

May 15. do. Protection to Rob. Mewe, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Kyryell, knight.

MEMBRANE 4.

May 10. do. Safe-conduct for John de Saveuses and eight other servants of the duke of Orleans, going to France.

May 6. do. Same for a vessel of John de Welles and John Foweler trading between Britanny and England.

Apr. 29. do. Licence to Edmund count de Mortaigne, John Middlestrete, and Thos. Sutton, deputies of the earl of Somerset, to take Charles d'Artois, calling himself the count d'Ewe, to France to negotiate the liberation of the earl of Somerset.

May 14. do. Same to John Blakaller and Hen. Neweton to trade with Portugal.

May 21. do. Same to Wm. Knyght, of Derby, in the retinue of Thos. Kyryell, knight.

May 21. Merton Priory. Power to the duke of Gloucester, captain of Calais, to grant safe-conducts.

May 16. Westm. Safe-conduct for Anthony de Dalby, prisoner of Walter Cressoner, going to France in quest of his ransom.

May 21. do. Protection to Walter Bosewyn, of Canterbury, in the retinue of Rob. lord de Wylughby.

May 25. Shene. Licence to John Stokton to export Spanish wool bought in Devon and Cornwall to Britanny, in order to pay the ransom demanded of him and his crew; they being captured by the French whilst sailing to Bordeaux and detained at S. Malo.

MEMBRANE 3.

May 16. Westm. Protection to Thos. Doke, of London, in the retinue of Hen. Standysshe.

do. Safe-conduct for a vessel of John Dokay, Wm. Rydryge, and John Morowan trading between Britanny and England.

do. Same for a vessel of Alan Bocker and others, same.

May 24. do. Same for Wm. Berkyng trading to Cherbourg.

May & June. do. Protection to the following:—
Wm. Alman, of Westham, Sussex, in the retinue of Thos. Kyryell, knight; Wm. Mortfote, of Winchelsea, in the retinue of lord de Wylughby; Wm. Abraham, in the retinue of the earl of Suffolk; [letters of attorney to John Porter]; Thos Caldcote, of Harwich, in the retinue of Thos. Kyryell; Thos. Warrewyk, of Cottenham, Cambridge, Thos. Grove, of Felstede, Essex, and Thos. Flemmyng, of Lincoln, in the retinue of lord de Wylughby; Sibard Symondson, of London, Thomas Gerveys, of London, and Wm. Wilkyns, of Dublin, in the retinue of Hen. Standysshe; Thos. Cosyn, of London, in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester; Rich. Vys, of Esterford, Essex, and Rich. Blenerhayset, of London, alias of Carlisle, in the retinue of the earl of Suffolk; John Bernard, of Chepyng Lambourne, Berks, in the retinue of lord de Wylughby; [letters of attorney to John Foxhunte]; John Kingesden, of London, and Thos. Battesford, of Brykyndon, Herts, in the retinue of Hen. Standish;

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1436–7. **Membrane 2.**

| | |
|---|---|
| July 8. Westm. | Letters of attorney to Alex. Nowell, late of Reved, Lancashire. |
| July 3. Kennington. | Licence to certain citizens of Dieppe, driven out of the town on account of their loyalty, to enjoy in Rouen, or elsewhere, the same privileges they held in Dieppe. |
| July 16. Westm. | Appointment of the earl of Warwick as lieutenant-general and governor of France and the duchy of Normandy. |
| July 11. Kennington. | Licence to Baldwin Eudes, late of Dieppe, to ship wool from England to Calais without payment, he having been imprisoned for his loyalty at the capture of Dieppe, and compelled to pay a heavy ransom. |
| July. do. | Protection to Rich. Hille, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Kyryell, knight; Wm. Penne in the retinue of Hen. Standissh; Wm. Forstede and John Duffeld in the retinue of the earl of Warwick; and Wm. Vicary, of Kent, in the retinue of Thos. Kyryell, knight. |
| July 11. do. | Leave given to the duke of Orleans to cross over to France to meet the duke of Britanny and arrange a peace, on receipt of the sum of money agreed upon. |
| Aug. 5. do. | Safe-conduct for Alan Bygoll or Godard de Vaus, of Britanny, and John Martin, of S. Lo, prisoners of Stephen Eliot and John Webbe to go to France in quest of their ransom. |
| do. | Same for several other prisoners of Eliot and Webbe. |
| Aug. 2. Leicester. | Appointment of John Stoughton as collector of customs at Calais. |

**Membrane 1.**

| | |
|---|---|
| June and July. Westm. | Protection to the following:— Rich. Dallyng alias Manyng in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester; Rob. Gobyon alias Hunt in the retinue of the earl of Warwick; John Lydeyerd, of Glympton, Oxford, in the retinue of the earl of Suffolk; Edmund Whittyngton, Nich. Louth, of York, Rich. Louth and Alex. Nowell, late of Reved, Lanc., in the retinue of the earl of Warwick; Rich. Fyne, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Kyryell, knight; John Denyssh in the retinue of the earl of Warwick; and John Pasford, of Hese [Hayes?], Midd., in the retinue of Hen. Standyssh. |
| June 22. Kennington. | Safe-conduct for several Flemish prisoners, going from England to Flanders to obtain their ransom. |
| July 11. Westm. | Protection to Wm. Chauntour, of Eryth, Hunts, in the retinue of lord Wylughby. |
| July 9. do. | Letters of attorney to Wm. Mountford, knight. |
| July 12 & 13. do. | Protection to John Sandre, of Westeclynesende, Kent, and Thos. Kirkeby, knight, of Surrey, in the retinue of the Earl of Warwick. |
| July 14. do. | Safe-conduct of Colart de Comynes, knight, making a pilgrimage to the shrine of S. Thomas. |
| July. do. | Protection to Norman Wasshbourne and Wm. Willyngham in the retinue of the earl of Warwick; [letters of attorney to Thos. Cosyn, of London]; and Lawrence Radley, of Astlegh, Lancashire, in the retinue of Hen. Standyssh. |
| July 30. do. | Safe-conduct for certain Flemish prisoners, going to Flanders to obtain their ransom. |

No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 1436–7. July 14. March 24. Westm. | Protection to John lord Talbot, going to France, and to John Hille in the retinue of Thomas Kyryell, knight. |

---

16 HENRY VI.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1437–8. | MEMBRANE 12. |
| Sept. 12. Westm. | Protection to Geo. Clayton, of London, in the retinue of Hen. Standish. |
| Sept. Shene. | Safe-conduct for certain ships trading between Britanny and England. |
| Oct. do. | Protection to Thos. Isaac in the retinue of the duke of Gloucester; and to Wm. Oldhail, knight, going to Bayeux. |
| Oct. 25. Westm. | Letters of attorney to John Salvayn. |
| Nov. 21. do. | Safe-conduct for certain merchants of Venice trading to England. |
| Dec. 11. do. | Protection to Thos. Gymlyn alias Morys in the retinue of Thos. Rempston, knight. |
| Oct. 1. do. | Letters of attorney to the earl of Warwick. |
| Feb. 8. do. | Safe-conduct for Zegher Van der Gracht, prisoner of Rumbald de Waghter, going to Flanders to obtain his ransom. |
| | MEMBRANE 11. |
| Dec. 12. do. | Protection to John Cousyn, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Rempston, knight. |
| Dec. 15. Manor of Hanham. | Safe-conduct for Denis Soules, coming to England on business connected with the liberation of the earl of Somerset. |
| Dec. 6. Shene. | Same for Gilbert lord de Fayete to take the earl of Somerset and the count d'Eu to the dominions of the French King. |
| Dec. 28. Westm. | Protection to Rob. Warmyngton, of London, in the retinue of the earl of Warwick. |
| Nov. 7. do. | Licence to certain people in Cornwall, owing to the scarcity of corn, to trade with the island of Ushant, France. |
| Jan. 24. do. | Safe-conduct for Donkar Petreson, coming from the Low Countries to trade with England. |
| Jan. & Feb. do. | Protection to Lewis, ap. Res Gethyn, of South Wales, in the retinue of Walter Cressener; John Sayer, of Essex, Thos. Mulso, of Gedyngton, Northampton, and Wm. Sarciat in the retinue of Thos. Rempston, knight. |
| | MEMBRANE 10. |
| Oct. 21. Sheen. | Safe-conduct for François de Keddeken, coming to England. |
| Oct. Westm. | Protection to Lawrence Hokham in the retinue of Walter Cressener; Wm. Oldhall at Bayeux, and John lord Talbot. [Vacated.] |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 1437–8. Nov. 26. Westm. | Safe-conduct for John Hussaff, bringing Walter Dolman, who was taken prisoner by Hussaff whilst crossing over to Ireland, from S. Pol de Leon to England. |
| Nov. 27. do. | Same for John Claysson, of Flanders, a prisoner in England, going to Flanders to obtain his ransom. |
| do. | Same for the servants of the duke of Orleans, going to their master in France. |
| Dec. 7. do. | Protection to John Bredon, rector of Oye, near Calais, Hen. Noble, of London, and Rich. Walpole, of Colchester, in the retinue of Thos. Rempston. |
| Nov. 19. do. | Licence to Peter Cousin, going to Hainault to release Stephen Wilton and Rob. Clyfton, knight, to take with him certain monies and articles of dress. |
| Feb. 1. do. | Letters of attorney to Andrew Holes. |

### Membrane 9.

| | |
|---|---|
| Jan. 15. Easthampstead. | Appointment of John Mongomery as gaoler of Calais. Mandate to Thos. Rempston, knight, lieutenant of Calais, to that effect. Feb. 16. |
| Mar. 1. Westm. | Licence to John Barbour, of Hanehout, to export grain to Normandy and Aquitaine. |
| Feb. 23. Windsor. | Safe-conduct for John de la Barre alias Bigorne and Denis de Saintliz, going out of England. |
| do. | Same for Wm. le Clerc and Benedict de Vaux. |
| do. | Same for John de Montmurat, coming to England. |
| Mar. 14. Eltham. | Appointment of John Warde as searcher of Calais and constable of archers; also to receive five marks yearly out of the lordship of Shenfield and to hold the office of parker of the King's great park at Plasshe. |
| Feb. 23. Windsor. | Safe-conduct for certain ships trading between Britanny and England. |
| Mar. 28. Westm. | Mandate to Rob. Whityngham, treasurer of Calais, to provide provisions for the forces about to set out for France under the earl of Huntingdon. |
| Mar. 20. do. | Appointment of Thos. Pounde as collector of customs at Calais. |
| Apr. 1. do. | Protection to Wm. Catour, of Wrestelyngworth, Beds, in the retinue of the earl of Dorset. |

### Membrane 8.

| | |
|---|---|
| Apr. 3. do. | Safe conduct for Gilbert de la Fayet, calling himself marshal of France, engaged in the liberation of the count d'Eu and the earl of Somerset. |
| Apr. 5. do. | Protection to Walter Person, of Claunevyle, Somerset, in the retinue of the earl of Dorset. |
| Apr. 12. Windsor. | Safe-conduct for John Martin, of Luxaro, Spain, trading between Bilbao and England in wine, iron, and other goods. |
| Apr. 2. Kennington. | Same for John de Wisquite, a prisoner of the earl of Dorset, going to France in quest of his ransom. |
| Mar. & Apr. Westm. | Protection to the following in the retinue of the earl of Dorset:—Thos. Lane, of London, Rich. Cordy, of Baldeswell, Norfolk, and Rich. Hephyll, rector of Etton, Yorks. |
| Apr. 2. do. | Licence to John Sleford to export grain to the earl of Warwick in Normandy. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1437–8.
Mar. 20. Westm. — Safe-conduct for Hen. de Gendre trading between S. Malo and England.

Apr. do. — Protection to Rich. Halywell, of Salisbury, in the retinue of the earl of Dorset; and of Nich. Louthe in the retinue of Thos. Rempston, knight.

### Membrane 7.

Nov. 19. Easthampstead. — Appointment of Giles Seyntlowe as controller of Calais.

Nov. Westm. — Protection to Wm. Coventre, of Parva Casterton, Rutland, in the retinue of Robert Whityngham; and to Stephen Wilton, archdeacon of Wilts.

Nov. 29. do. — Power to Rob. Whityngham, treasurer of Calais, to grant letters of safe-conduct to those going to and from Calais.

Dec. 10. do. — Protection to John Radclyf in the retinue of Thos. Rempston, lieutenant of Calais.

Jan. 8. Kennington. — Appointment of Wm. Port, servant of the cardinal of England, to the customs at Calais.

Jan. & Feb. Westm. — Protection to Norman Wasseborn in the retinue of the earl of Warwick; Thos. Boston and John Poley in the retinue of Walter Cressener; and John Contfort, of Gedyngton, Northampton, in the retinue of Thos. Rempston.

Jan. 16. Esthampstead. — Appointment of Wm. Osbarn as keeper of the ferry between Calais and Rysbank.

Feb. 23. Windsor. — Safe-conduct for Wm. le Clerc and Benedict de Vaus, going out of England.

do. — Same for John de Barre and Denis de Sauntlitz.

Apr. Westm. — Protection to Thomas White and Patrice Walsh in the retinue of the earl of Dorset.

### Membrane 6.

Mar. 28. do. — Appointment of John earl of Huntingdom as commander of the forces for the rescue of the castle of Guisnes, besieged by the duke of Burgundy.

Apr. 26—28. do. — Protection to the following in the retinue of the earl of Dorset:—John Dene, of London; John Balle, of Chipping Norton, Oxon.; John Kempe and John Dancastre.

Mar. 7. do. — Safe-conduct for Hugh de Lannoy, knight, seigneur de Santes, and Hen. Utenhove, coming to England.

Apr. 29. do. — Protection to Lewis Rede in the retinue of the earl of Dorset.

May 10. do. — Licence to certain citizens of Dieppe, now living in Rouen, owing to the revolt of their town, to enjoy all the former privileges they held.

May 14. do. — Protection to Hugh de Barnby, of Staumford, in the retinue of Thos. Rempston, knight.

do. — Licence to Geo. Luke, of Florence, to take wool from England to Antwerp, and thence to Lombardy.

do. — Same to John Welles, of London, to bring fish from Holland to England.

### Membrane 5.

Mar. 17. do. — Power for Giles abbot of Fécamp, Thos. lord de Scales, John Popham, lord de Therigny, treasurer of the household, and others, to treat with France for peace.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1437–8.

Apr. 28. Westm. — Licence to Wm. Atte Fen to export barley from Great Yarmouth to the Low Countries.

May 2. do. — Protection to John Waryn, of London, in the retinue of the earl of Dorset.

Apr. 29. do. — Licence to Stephen Forster and Wm. Canynges to trade with Bayonne or Portugal.

May 5. do. — Same to John Sherewyn to export barley to Normandy for the use of the earl of Dorset.

do. — Protection to Thos. Leche, of London, in the retinue of Rob. Whityngham; and of John Tomson, David Glays, and Thos. Glays in the retinue of the earl of Dorset.

May 6. do. — Licence to Matthew Lescoury, of Rouen, to ship grain from England to Rouen.

May 5. do. — Letters of attorney to Thos. Chitwode.

May 6. Nov. 10. do. — Protection to Roger lord de Camoys in the retinue of the earl of Dorset; and to Thos. Cosyn, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Rempston, knight.

### Membrane 4.

May 23. do. — Protection to Simon Thorn, of St. Edmond Bury, in the retinue of Thos. Rempston, knight.

Mar. 21. Maidstone. — Licence to John Chirche, agent of the King of Portugal, to send 60 sacks of Cotswold wool to Florence to be made up into cloth for the Portuguese sovereign.

May 30. Westm. — Same to John Sturgeon, of London, to export grain to the Low Countries.

do. — Licence to Jas. de Negrono to trade between Genoa and England and the Low Countries; nor is he to be arrested on the high seas as he once was by the English.

May 20. Westm. May 29. Windsor Castle. — Safe-conduct for John Emory, of Southampton, trading with Spain; same for Thomas Jacobson, of Middelburgh, trading with England; and same for John de Lille, of Ghent, trading with England.

March 21. Maidstone. — Licence to John Chirche. [Second entry.]

Protection to the following:

Thos. Nony, of Axbrygge, Somerset, in the retinue of Rob. Whityngham; Thos. Haugh, of Norwich, and Geo. Clayton, in the retinue of Thos. Rempston, knight, and Thos. Humphrey and Wm. Dorset of Bukkewell, Kent, in the retinue of Thos. Kyryell, knight.

### Membrane 3.

May 22. Westm. — Licence to the abbot of S. Mary, Alnwick, to provide himself with grain for the use of the monastery.

May 20. do. — Letters of attorney to Lewis de Luxembourg, archbishop of Rouen.

May 24. do. — Licence to John Howegate to export grain bought in England to Holland.

May 17. Kennington. — Safe-conduct for Inneguin de Angurio, of Biscay, trading to England.

June 29. Haveryng. — Appointment of John Toynton as chief sergeant of Guisnes.

May 5. Westm. — Letters of attorney to the earl of Dorset.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1437–8.

July 6. Westm. — Safe-conduct for Benedict de Vaux and John de Savenses, going from England to France.

July 8. do. — Protection to Wm. Selwode, of Wymborne Mynster, in the retinue of Thos. Rempston, knight.

July 12. do. — Safe-conduct for the Flemish prisoners of Henry Inglos, knight, to go to Flanders in quest of their ransom.

July. do. — Protection to the following:—
Wm. Selwode, Rob. Hurdwyk, of Bere, Cornwall, in the retinue of Ralph Gray and Rob. Ogle, knights; John Chirche, of Bassyngburne, Cornwall, and Walter Wymund, of Foway, Cornwall, in the retinue of Thos. Rempston, knight; and John Baron, of Exeter, in the retinue of the earl of Dorset.

### Membrane 2.

July 8. Westm. — Safe-conduct for certain Spanish merchants trading to England.

July 14 & 15. do. — Protection to the following:—
John Barden, of Atherby, Lincoln, in the retinue of Thos. Rempston, knight; Rob. Messenger, of London, in the retinue of Wm. Pyrton; John Broke and Rich. Holtus, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Rempston, knight; and Alex. Ledes, of Saxton, in the retinue of Rob. Whityngham.

Feb. 21. do. — Same to Thos. Cosyn in the retinue of Thos. Rempston, knight.

July 26. Farnham. — Safe-conduct for the ship "S. Peter," of Bilbao, carrying goods from Spain of Thos. Atton, merchant, of London, either to England or Bordeaux.

### Membrane 1.

July 15. Westm. — Protection to John Walker, of Patryngton, York, in the retinue of John Walker.

July 14. do. — Remission to John Hert, receiver for Ange, Orbec, and Pont au de Mer, of certain monies due from him which have not been paid owing to the recent rebellion.

July 26. Farnham. — Safe-conduct for John de Montmurat, coming to England.

July 28. Westm. — Power for Giles, abbot of Fécamp, and others to treat for a truce with France.

Nov. 15. May—Aug. Westm. — Protection to the following:—
Thos. Rempston, knight, lieutenant of Calais, Thomas Haggeley, David Howell, knight, and Roger Brightrichfield, of York, John Hytchen in the retinue of Wm. Pyrton; Rob. Chamberlayn in the retinue of John lord de Dudley; and Wm. Wyche, of London, in the retinue of Wm. Cantelow.

July 8. Dogmersfeld. — Safe-conduct for the "Mary" trading between Britanny and England.

Aug. 16. Westm. — Protection to Rob. Bayley (?) of Hereford, in the retinue of John lord de Dudley.

---

## 17 HENRY 6.

1438–9.

### Membrane 19.

Sept. 18. Dogmersfield. — Licence to John Peyruk to trade between Bayonne and England.

No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1438–9.

Sept. 8. Westm. — Safe-conduct for Henry Uttenhove and others, going out of England.

Sept. 26. Dogmersfield. — Same for Wm. Brounyng and John Hobell trading between Britanny and England.

Oct. Westm. — Protection to the following:—
John Sybele and John Melton, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Kyryell, knight; Thos. Dysney and Thos. Lane in the retinue of Thos. Rempston, knight; Seman Burton, of London, in the retinue of Rob. Whityngham; Rich. Wakefield in the retinue of Thos. Rempston, knight; John Grene, of Oxford, in the retinue of Rob. Whityngham; John and Wm. Meire in the retinue of Wm. Pyrton.

Oct. 11. Oxford. — Safe-conduct for certain merchants of Florence trading to England.

Oct. & Nov. Westm. — Protection to Norman Wassebourne in the retinue of the earl of Warwick; Luke Senragh and Rich. Hill, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Rempston, knight.

MEMBRANE 18.

Oct. 21 & 24. do. — Protection to Stephen Grylby, of London and Eton, in the retinue of Thos. Rempston, knight; and Wm. Bavyn and Rich Ripley in the retinue of Wm. Pyrton.

Sept. 16. Fulbroke. — Licence to Edmund Arblaster to ship wool to be sold in Normandy to defray the expenses of his ransom.

Nov. 14. Eltham. — Safe-conduct for Aliaunne de Bulleux, hostage to the earl of Stafford for the seigneur de Rambeurs, his prisoner, going to France.

Nov. 17. Westm. — Safe-conduct for certain merchants of Aberdeen trading between England and Scotland; also that their goods seized on the high seas be restored them.

Nov. 18. do. — Same for Hen. Ashman alias Catellan, going to Hen. cardinal of England.

Nov. 19. do. — Protection to Hen. Armesley, of Ely, in the retinue of Thos. Kyryell, knight.

Nov. 20. do. — Licence to the mayor of Calais to ship wool from England to Calais, owing to the great confluence of merchants there.

Nov. 23. Easthampstead. — Power for Hen. cardinal of England to grant letters of safe-conduct to those coming to negotiate at Calais.

Nov. 11 & 12. Westm. — Protection to Thos. Rempston, knight, in the service of the King; and to Wm. Rempston, of Byngham, Notts, in the retinue of Thos. Rempston, knight.

MEMBRANE 17.

Nov. 18, 23. Westm. — Protection to John Colley, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Rempston, knight, and to Anthony Maruffo, in the retinue of Rob. Whityngham.

Nov. 23. Easthampstead. — Appointment of John Chirch as purveyor of provisions for Calais.

Nov. 24. Westm. — Appointment of the same to provide timber, stone, &c. for the fortifications of Calais.

Nov. 23. Easthampstede. — Power for John archbishop of York, Nicholas Byllesdon, Stephen Wilton, and others, to treat for mercantile intercourse with Flanders, at the request of the duchess of Burgundy. Similar powers for the cardinal of England and the archbishop of York, and for the cardinal alone.

Jan. & Feb. Westm. — Protection to Janicot de Bellata alias de Vilat, merchant, of Bordeaux, in the retinue of Rob. lord de Wylughby; and to John Staunton in the retinue of the earl of Warwick.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1438–9.

| | |
|---|---|
| Mar. 10. Westm. | Same to John Cok, vicar of Newport, Essex, in the retinue of Thos. Kyryell, knight. |
| do. | Licence to Rich. Frost to transport cattle bought in England to the Low Countries. |
| Mar. 8. do. | Protection to John d'Ancaster in the retinue of John Mongomery, knight. |

### Membrane 16.

| | |
|---|---|
| Dec. 21. Kenilworth. | Safe-conduct for Sampson de la Laing, knight, sent to England on a mission from the duchess of Burgundy, going back to his own country. |
| Dec. 5. Westm. | Protection to Ralph Hottot, of London, in the retinue of Walter Cressoner. |
| Nov. 8. Warwick. | Safe-conduct for John Perot and Hervey Pilegryve, of Britanny, trading to England. |
| Feb. 5. Westm. | Same for Walter de Frese trading between Flanders and England. |
| Jan. & Feb. do. | Protection to Wm. Van Dornyk, of Calais, in the retinue of John Sutton, of Dudley; Hen. Wiston in the retinue of Walter Cressener; and Thos. Pycot in the retinue of the earl of Suffolk. |
| Feb. 4. do. | Power for Thos. bishop of St. David's, John le Scrop, John de Talbot, knights, and others to treat with Theodoric archbishop of Cologne. |
| Feb. 17. Eltham. | Protection to the "Catherine," a vessel trading between Britanny and England. |
| Mar. 3. Westm. | Same to Thos. Boston, going to Picardy, in the retinue of John Sutton, of Dudley. |

### Membrane 15.

| | |
|---|---|
| Nov. 14. Eltham. | Safe-conduct for Clare, Lawrence, and Matthew de Waghter; and for Bartholomew, Walter, and Anthony de Weede, coming to England. |
| Mar. 10. Westm. | Safe-conduct for Henry de Cologne, coming to England. |
| do. | Same for Benedict de Vaulx, servant of the duke of Orleans. |
| Mar. 12. do. | Same for the bishop of S. Brient, Wm. Grandboys, and others, ambassadors of the duke of Britanny, coming to England. |

### Membrane 14.

| | |
|---|---|
| Mar. 10. Westm. | Safe-conduct for John le Mercier and others, coming to England with their goods; also with two ships laden with wine of the duke of Orleans. |
| do. | Same for John de Savenses and Denis Rogier, servants of the duke of Orleans. |
| Mar. 14. do. | Safe-conduct for Andrew Foucancourt and Aleannie de Bulleux, crossing over from England to France. |
| Mar. 24. do. | Same for John Martin trading between Bilbao and England. |
| Mar. 11. Dartford. | Appointment of Rob. Sandford as gaoler of Guisnes Castle. |

### Membrane 13.

| | |
|---|---|
| Mar. 10. Westm. | Safe-conduct for John de Noir, servant of the duke of Orleans, coming to England. |
| do. | Same for Wm. Clerk, chaplain, the same. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1438–9.

Mar. 10. Westm. — Licence to Dankert Peterson, of Holland, for services rendered to the King of England in communicating intelligence from the Emperor and the princes on the Rhine, to export certain wools and skins from England to Holland.

May 29. do. — Power for Wm. Sprever, Rob. Brampton, and Nicholas Hyssham to treat with the ambassadors of Holland and Zealand for redress of injuries.

### Membrane 12.

Nov. 23. Westm. — Power for Nicholas Byllesdon, dean of Salisbury, Thos. Rempston, knight, and others, to treat with the commonalties of Holland, Zealand, and Friesland.

Jan. 6. Kenilworth. — Safe-conduct for Ralph Vaguet, going to France.

Nov. 11. Westm. — Same for certain merchants of Venice, coming to trade with England.

Feb. 12. Mar. 18. do. — Letters of attorney to Rich. Cursson and John de Talbot, knight, going abroad.

Apr. do. — Protection to John Smalwode, of Farlyngton, York, in the retinue of Rich. Wydevylle, knight, and to Lawrence Ryland in the retinue of Walter Cressener.

May 1. do. — Letters of attorney to John Sutton, of Dudley, going abroad.

Mar. & May. do. — Protection to John lord de Talbot and to Wm. Rigby, of London, in the retinue of John Popham.

May 11. do. — Safe-conduct for Wm. St. Martin, of Beauville, and for Wm. Bever, of Longoyt, France, prisoners in England of Adrian Goderyk and Thos. Langton, of Somercotes, to go to Dieppe to obtain their ransom.

May 1. do. — Letters of attorney to Edmund earl of Dorset, staying in Normandy.

### Membrane 11.

Mar. 29. Windsor. — Licence to Stephen Forster and others to sail to Iceland and Finmark for fish, &c. to be brought to England.

Oct. 11. Oxford. — Safe-conduct for certain merchants of Venice, coming to trade with England.

May 18, 21. Westm. — Letters of attorney to Hen. Boys and John Evedenes, going abroad.

Mar. 4. Fulham. — Request of the King that Calais should be the meeting place to treat of peace, though should the King of France prefer it, he will consent that the meeting be held at Cherbourg.

Apr. 16. do. — Protection to Thos. Knight in the retinue of Richard Wodeville, knight.

May 23. Kennington. — Power for John archbishop of York and others to conclude a treaty of mercantile intercourse with the Flemings and other subjects of the duke of Burgundy.

### Membrane 10.

May 21. do. — Licence to Henry cardinal of England to take with him to Calais all necessary plate and furniture.

May 29. Westm. — Appointment of Lewis Despoy as one of the King's councillors for the duchy of Aquitaine.

June 2. do. — Protection to Jas. de Archangelis and Thos. Haggley, of London, in the retinue of Wm. Chamberlain, knight.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1438–9.
May 23. Kennington. Power for John archbishop of York ,and Peter bishop of Lisieux and numerous others, to conclude a truce with Charles de Valois, whereby the King of England can enjoy his newly-acquired French possessions in peace.

June. Westm. Protection to Wm. Ashton, of Lancashire, in the retinue of the duke of Norfolk and Wm. Rydale, of Essex, in the retinue of Ric. Wideville, knight.

June 12. S. Mary Ovaries. Protection to Loveyn and others trading to England from Britanny with salt and other goods.

June 12. Westm. Protection to Thos. Keryel, of Westenhanger, Kent, knight, in the retinue of lord Talbot.

June 14. do. Same to Wm. Dawne, of Owere, Cheshire, in the retinue of Wm. Chamberleyn, knight.

Jan. 20. do. Letters of attorney to Lewis [archbishop of Rouen], perpetual administrator of the see of Ely.

### Membrane 9.

May 8. Kennington. Safe-conduct for 500 persons coming to the marches in the convention of Calais.

May 23. do. Power for Henry cardinal of England to grant letters of safe-conduct.

May & June. Westm. Protection to the following:—
- Reginald Warcop, of Kirkby Kendal, Westmoreland, in the retinue of the duke of Norfolk.
- John Holbech, of London, in the retinue of Edmund Dardes and Jas. Petman.
- Wm. Stirling, of Maidstone, Kent, in the retinue of Robert Whitingham.
- Thos. Walsh, of London, in the retinue of Edmund Dardes and James. Petman.
- Wm. Thornham, of London, in the retinue of the duke of Norfolk.
- Rob. Wyngefeld, of Letheryngham, Suffolk, the same.

May 30. S. Mary Ovaries. Appointment of Maurice Bruyne as keeper of the Rysbank Tower, Calais.

### Membrane 8.

May & June. Protection to the following:—
Wm. Chamberlayn, knight, in the service of the King; Wm. Norman, of Draugketre, Essex, in the retinue of Jas. Petman and Edmund Dardes; Thos. Clayton, of Clayton, Lanc., in the retinue of Rich. Wydeville, knight; Wm. Dawne, of Ower, Cheshire, and Jas. Gailar de Boys, in the retinue of Wm. Chamberlayn, knight; Thomas Johnson, of Monkiskirkeby, Warwick, in the retinue of Rich. Wydeville, knight; John Obyn, of Forwich, Kent, in the retinue of the duke of Norfolk; Peter Watson alias Chapman, of Holderness, in the retinue of Jas. Petman and Edmund Dardes; John Barly, of Norwich, in the retinue of Wm. Chamberlein; Thos. Sole and Wm. Freman in the retinue of Rich. Wydeville, knight; Thos. Colet, of Lincoln, in the retinue of Wm. Chamberleyn, knight; John Gernon and Nich Grene, of London, in the retinue of Jas. Petman and Edmund Dardes; John Felde, of London, in the retinue of Wm. Chamberleyn, knight; Rich. Aston, of London, in the retinue of Jas. Petman and Edmund Dardes; John Atte Mill, of London, in the retinue of Wm. Peyto, knight; John Wieville in the retinue of Rich. Wydeville, knight; John Gulle in the retinue of Wm. Chamberleyn, knight; Thos. Treverdowe in the retinue of Robert Why-

No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

tyngham; Hen. Huse in the retinue of Richard Wydeville, knight; and Rich. Hoby in the retinue of Jas. Petman and Edmund Dardes.

1438–9. MEMBRANE 7.

June & July. Westm. Protection to Thos. Beleby, of York, in the retinue of William Peyto, knight; and Rob. Saxtayn in the retinue of Wm. Chamberlayn, knight.

June 30. do. Safe-conduct for a vessel trading between Britanny and England.

June & July. do. Protection to John Berston, of Worcestershire, and Wm. Coppe, of Eltham, Kent, in the retinue of Wm. Chamberleyn, knight; and Wm. Ace, rector of Pokebroke, Northampton, in the retinue of Edmund Dardes and Jas. Petman.

June 10. do. Safe-conduct for certain Spanish merchants trading to England.

June & July. do. Protection to the following:—
Wm. Robert in the retinue of Jas. Petman and Edmund Dardes; Wm. Penne and Wm. Hontyng, of London, in the retinue of John Sutton, of Duddeley; John Strange, of Attehill, Devon, in the retinue of Rich. Wydeville, knight; and Nich. Barkere, of Kylby, Leicestershire, in the retinue of Wm. Chamberleyn, knight.

July 6. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Ace, rector of Pokebroke.

July 14. do. Protection to Rob. Degelburgh and John Edmond in the retinue of Wm. Chamberleyn, knight.

June 28. do. Letters of attorney to Rob. Tykhull, going abroad.

July 8. Windsor. Appointment of Wm. Ludlowe as marshal of Calais.

July 14. Westm. Safe-conduct for Evan Aureth and John Anyowe, of S. Pol de Leon, Britanny, prisoners of John Baret, going to Britanny in quest of their ransom; also for the vessel laden with goods trading between Britanny and England, for the payment of such ransom.

June 25. do. Protection to Hen. Kyng, of Norwich, in the retinue of Wm. Chamberleyn, knight.

MEMBRANE 6.

May 25. Kennington. Power for Henry cardinal of England to treat with the French ambassadors touching the title of King of France.

May 23. do. Same to same, to grant letters of safe-conduct.

do. Same for John archbishop of York and others to treat of peace with France with the French ambassadors at Calais.

MEMBRANE 5.

May 23. do. Same for the same.

MEMBRANE 4.

June 30. Windsor. Safe-conduct for Agnes princess of Vienne, daughter of the duke of Cleves, the count of Nevers, and others, going to Navarre.

May 23. Kennington. Power for the archbishop of York, the duke of Norfolk, and others, to treat with the French ambassadors at Calais.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1438–9. MEMBRANE 3.

Mar. 20. Eltham. Appointment of John Solers as high bailiff and victualler of Guisnes.

July 28. Windsor. Licence to John Trusbut to import goods from the Low Countries to England.

Aug. 22. do. Licence to John Stevenes to export wool fells from Great Yarmouth to the Low Countries.

MEMBRANE 2.

July 28. Windsor. Licence to Bartholomew Stratton, of London, now a widower, but having married a woman of Middleburgh, to bring to England the goods of his late wife.

MEMBRANE 1.

July 17. Shene. Licence to Rob. lord de Wylughby and Reginald lord de la Warre to export wool from England.

do. Same to the above to proceed to the Holy Land.

Aug. 10. Windsor. Safe-conduct for Arnald Stanillaert, of Brabant, trading to England.

Aug. 12. do. Same for a vessel trading between Britanny and England.

Sept. 8. Westm. Safe-conduct for Ivo Abbe, Matthew Sagerleys, Geoffrey Bertigell, and Stephen and Peter Braban, of Britanny, prisoners of Hen. Russell, of Weymouth, returning from Britanny, in a ship laden with goods to pay their ransom.

June 3. Windsor. Licence to Philip Donromy and John Michele, of Milan, to export wool from England to Middleburgh, thence to be transported to Lombardy.

Aug. 22. do. Same to Rob. Wolsley, of London, to ship wool from England to Calais, there to sell it for his own profit.

---

### 18 HENRY VI.

1439–40. MEMBRANE 32.

Oct. 8. Westm. Protection to John Fremond, of Stesekey, Norfolk, in the retinue of Wm. Chamberleyn, knight.

Oct. 10. Kennington. Appointment of Geo. Asheby as clerk of the bills for aliens at Calais.

Oct. 12. Westm. Protection to John son of John Savage, knight, in the retinue of Wm. Chamberleyn, knight.

Oct. 16. do. Safe-conduct for the chaplain and servants of the duke of Orleans, going to and from France.

Oct. 23. do. Mandate to the customs at Chichester to export grain to the castle of Croteye.

Oct. 26. do. Safe-conduct for several servants of the duke of Orleans, coming to England.

Nov. 8. do. Protection to Rich. Hert, of Lincoln, in the retinue of the earl of Somerset, captain of Cherbourg.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1439–40. MEMBRANE 31.

Oct. 12. Kennington. Confirmation of the treaty of peace between England and France.

Oct. 14. do. Licence to Rob. lord de Willughby and Reginald lord la Warre to export wool to Normandy.

MEMBRANE 30.

Nov. 11. Westm. Safe-conduct for certain merchants of Venice trading to England.

Nov. 29. do. Protection to Rob. Nyter, of Cherbourg, alias of Kingsbury Episcopi, Somersetshire, in the retinue of John earl of Somerset.

Nov. 26. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Mekilfeld.

Nov. 27. do. Protection to Peter de Grenweeh, of London, and Walter Ballyn in the retinue of Maurice Bruyn, knight.

Oct. 26. do. Letters of attorney to John Reynell.

Dec. 12. do. Protection to Roger Eslak in the retinue of the earl of Somerset.

Dec. 8. do. Power for John Stokes and three others to treat with the ambassadors of Holland and Zealand for the redress of injuries.

Dec. 15. do. Safe-conduct for Peter de Sachy and Peter Manne, French merchants, trading to England.

Dec. 4. do. Letters of attorney to Rich. Maydeston, of Isleworth, going to the Holy Land.

Dec. 13. do. Appointment of Thos. Kyrell, knight, as lieutenant of Calais.

MEMBRANE 29.

Oct. 23. Westm. Mandate to the Customs at Chichester to export grain to Picardy for the use of the castle of Crotoy.

Dec. 23. do. Power for Wm. de Lyndewode, keeper of the privy seal, and others to prorogue the truce with Flanders for five years.

Dec. & Jan. do. Protection to Peter Vandeley, of Southwark, Rich. Purchas, of Diss, Norfolk, Peter Cas, and John Stradelyng in the retinue of Thos. Kyriell, knight.

Dec. 2. do. Power for Wm. de Lyndewode and others to treat with the envoys of Henry bishop of Munster touching the homage, &c. due from the said bishop to the King of England.

Jan. 20 & 21. do. Licence to Tydemann Crome, Christian Van Bleke, and Hen. Mersh, of London, to ship tallow to Prussia.

Jan. 26. Reading. Protection to Joceus Loton, of Bruges, and John Mederose, of London, in the retinue of Thomas Kyriell, knight.

do. Licence to John Dasse to ship tallow from London to the Low Countries.

MEMBRANE 28.

Dec. 10. Westm. Letters of attorney to Thos. Haltoft, going abroad.

Dec. 17. do. Licence to Nich. Yeo to take with him to the Holy Land, in performance of his vows, money and jewels to the value of 100 pounds.

No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 1439-40. Dec. 19. Westm. | Protection to Wm. Northampton in the retinue of Thos. Kyryell, knight. |
| Dec. 26. do. | Letters of attorney to John Ryvell, secretary of the King. |
| Jan. Westm. & Reading. | Protection to Rob. Tost, John Puttok, of Ruggewyk, Sussex, and Roger Lygh, Clarencieux king of arms, in the retinue of the earl of Somerset. |
| Jan. 28. Westm. | Licence to John Melburn, of London, merchant, to export cheese or butter to Flanders. |
| Jan. 22. Reading. | Same to Stephen Forster and others to bring from Iceland and Finmark fish and other goods into England. |
| Feb. 6. Reading. | Commission to Thos. Kyryell, knight, Stephen Wilton, and others to treat for the inclusion of the people of Normandy, Aquitaine, and the marches of Calais in the treaty of intercourse with Flanders. |
| Feb. 11. do. | Protection to Rob. Dier, of Leominster, in the retinue of Thos. Kyryell, knight. |

MEMBRANE 27.

| | |
|---|---|
| Jan. 4. Westm. | Protection to Wm. Britztemere, of London, in the retinue of the earl of Somerset. |
| Oct. 2. do. | Treaty with Gerard de Cleves, count of Merck, touching his oath of fealty and the pension to be granted him. |
| Jan. 8. Windsor. | Grant to John Mongomery, as a reward for his past services in the war, of the custom of Sandgelt, a tax upon carts coming through Merk and Oye. |
| Feb. 8. Reading. | Safe-conduct for 60 persons to be brought from Holland and Zealand by John de Shiedame to manufacture salt in England. |
| June 30. Westm. | Mandate to the lieutenant of Calais to decide upon the dispute between Wm. Wodehous and Bartholomew Wode, a cousin of Rob. Clyderowe, mayor of Calais, before whom it has been alleged the case has been unfairly tried. |

MEMBRANE 26.

| | |
|---|---|
| do. | Licence to John West, of London, to export melted tallow to Zealand. |
| Dec. 26. do. | Protection to Wm. Herberd, Wm. Yole, Peter Sharpe, Alex. Orclo, Joceus Faukes, and John de Loven, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Kyryell, knight. |
| Dec. 23. Westm. | Safe-conduct for Wm. de la Croez, secretary of the duke of Britanny, going from England to Britanny. |
| Dec. 26. do. | Protection to Rob. Wiltshire, of Abingdon, Berks, in the retinue of Thos. Kyriell, knight. |
| Dec 5. do. | Letters of attorney to Maurice Wynter, clerk, going abroad. |
| Feb. 7. Reading. | Protection to Edmund Kirton, monk of S. Peter's, Westminster, in the service of the King in Aquitaine. |
| Dec. 24. Westm. | Power for Wm. de Lyndewode, keeper of the privy seal, and others to prorogue the truce with Flanders for five years. |
| Feb. 6. Reading. | Licence to Jon Chirche, mercer, to send two ships to Iceland. |
| Feb. 9. do. | Safe-conduct for certain officials and servants connected with the duke of Orleans, passing between France and England. |

No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1439–40.

Jan. & Feb. Westm. Reading. — Protection to Rob. Cryche, of Bekley, Sussex, and Henry Holstok, of Pesemersh, Sussex, in the retinue of Thos. Kyryell, knight; and to Rich. Cordy, of Baldeswell, Norfolk, in the retinue of the earl of Somerset.

MEMBRANE 25.

Dec. & Jan. Westm. — Protection to the following, all in the retinue of Thos. Kyriell, knight, lieut. of Calais:—
John Ellot, Thos. Aghen, of Lyde, Kent, William Meleman, John Wyeston, Hen. Banastre, of Waterlambehith, Surrey, Geoffrey Gaderne, of Wormell, Herts, John Heget, of Demechirche, Kent, John Kyterell, of Orgaryswyke, Kent, Thos. Spronnt, of London, and Wm. Titwall.

Jan. 20. Reading. — Safe-conduct for Peter de Sachy and Peter Manne, merchants, of France, coming to England.

Jan. 28. do. — Same for Wm. Bellier and others, servants of the duke of Orleans, passing between England and France.

Feb. 11. do. — Protection to Wm. Whittemore, of Thurstanton, and John Glegge in the retinue of Thos. Kiryell, knight.

Jan. 8. Windsor. — Safe-conduct for Eudo Dook trading between Britanny and England.

Feb. Reading. — Protection to Hen. Atte Mere, of Tyderyngton, Somerset, Walter Hornby, of Maydenbradlegh, Wilts, John Lambard, of Donyngton, Wilts, and Peter Jordan, of Milton Abbot, Devon, in the retinue of the Earl of Somerset; and to Rob. Sextayn, of Sheryngham, Norfolk, Rich. Panfeld, of Southwark, and John Knape, of Possewyk, Norfolk, in the retinue of Thos. Kyriell, knight.

Feb. 8. do. — Same to John Hill, of Bampton, Oxford, in the retinue of the earl of Somerset.

MEMBRANES 24, 23, AND 22.

Feb. 14. do. — Confirmation of the treaties proroguing the truce with Flanders for five years, and regulating mercantile intercourse.

MEMBRANE 21.

Feb. 23. Reading. — Protection to Geoffrey Danby, of Dodyngherst, Essex, in the retinue of Maurice Bruyn, knight.

Feb. 14. do. — Safe-conduct for Wm. Buteller and Ralph Vaguet, going from England to the earl of Somerset, in France.

Jan.—Mar. Westm. — Protection to the following:—
Hugh Kene, of Mertok, Somerset, and Wm. Roper, of Sampford Peverell, Devon, in the retinue of the earl of Somerset; Wm. Steel, of Canterbury, late of Bourne, Lincoln, in the retinue of Thos. Kyryell, knight; Wm. Rampston, rector of Byngham, Notts, in the retinue of the earl of Somerset; Wm. Broune, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Kyryell, knight; and Wm. Hagghe, of Sturr, Kent, Rich. Sneylam, of Winchelsea, John Colvile, knight, John Penley, of London, Ralph Spayne, and John Threlle, all in the retinue of Walter Cressoner, knight.

Mar. 14. Windsor. — Safe-conduct for Geoffrey Legneydy and two others, merchants, of Britanny, trading to England.

Apr. 3. Westm. — Protection to Wm. Roper, of Sampford Peverell, in the retinue of the earl of Somerset.

Mar. 31. Windsor. — Appointment of Wm. Morton, chaplain, as surveyor of works at Calais.

No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1439–40.

Mar. 31. Windsor. Mandate to Wm. Morton, Wm. Sharpe, Thos. Meke, John Brewys, and Wm. Crofton to provide carpenters, shipwrights, &c., for Calais.

Mar. 4. Westm. Letters of attorney to Giles Thorndon, going abroad.

MEMBRANE 20.

Jan. 31. Reading. Safe-conduct for the count of Vendôme, archbishops of Rheims and Narbonne, John bastard of Orleans, bishop of Chalons, Jaques de Chastillon, Regnault Gerard, Robert Maillere, and Andre de Beuf, coming to the convention at Calais.

May 30. Westm. Same for the archbishop of Tours and two others.

Apr. 27. do. Same for the seigneur of Gancourt, count d'Eu and three others.

MEMBRANE 19.

Sept. 11. Sacavem. Promise given by Alphonso King of Portugal to observe the existing treaties with England.

Jan. 28. Reading. Same by the King of England to observe his treaties with the late King of Portugal.

June 20. Kennington. Safe-conduct for Ralph Vaguet, servant of Wm. le Boutiller, and others, going from England to France for the liberation of Boutiller; also to bring wine from Nantes or Rochelle into England.

June 25. Windsor. Promise made by the King of England to the duke of Britanny that in any treaty with France entered into by England Britanny will be expressly included.

Jan. 17. Reading. Licence to Gervase de Vulre, the King's secretary, travelling in Burgundy, to obtain a safe-conduct from the duke of Burgundy.

MEMBRANE 18.

Feb. 28. Eltham. Mandate to the mayor of Calais and others touching the watch to be kept at Calais.

Mar. 23. Windsor. Safe-conduct for certain merchants of Venice, coming to trade with England.

do. Same for John Legantier, servant of the duke of Orleans, and others, coming to England to sell wine and other goods, and to buy cloth, &c.

Mar. 21. Windsor. Licence to Thos. Burton and others to sail to Iceland and Finmark for fish, &c., to be brought to England.

May 8. Westm. Safe-conduct for Arnald de Ghent, knight, Peter de Revisse and Cornelius Baroen, secretary of the count of Holland, commissioners from the council of Holland, Zealand, and Friesland.

June 10. Westm. Protection to Rich. Hoby, of Ware, Herts, in the retinue of the earl of Somerset.

MEMBRANE 17.

Apr. 20. do. Exemplification of the treaty between the duchess of Burgundy and the King of England touching a general peace.

Apr. do. Protection to Rob. More in the retinue of Maurice Bruyn, knight; John Speke, of Haywode, Devon, knight, and Gerard Galganetti, of Winchester, in the retinue of the earl of Somerset; John Evedenes, of London, in the retinue of John Sutton, knight; and John Sample in the retinue of Rob. Whityngham.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1439–40.

| | |
|---|---|
| May 2. Westm. | Licence to Thos. Wandesford, of London, alderman, to send a ship to Iceland for fish and other goods to be brought to England. |
| Mar. 21. do. | Same to Wm. Croysyk, master of the "Mary," of Gironde, to trade with England. |
| May 6. do. | Protection to John Berdewell, jun., of S. Edmunds, Suffolk, in the retinue of Thos. Kiriell, knight. |

### Membrane 16.

| | |
|---|---|
| Dec. 16. Westm. | Safe-conduct for John Sharthill and John Crymer trading between Britanny and England. |
| Dec. 11. do. | Licence to John Melbourn, of London, to export melted tallow to Holland and Zealand. |
| Nov. 8. do. | Same to Wm. Alewyn and others to export cheese and butter. |
| Jan.—Apr. do. | Protection to Ralph Wadeswyk in the retinue of Thos. Kyriell, knight; Rob. Tokye, of London, in the retinue of Rob. Whityngham; John Bailly, of London, and Theobald Gorges, of Wroxale, Somerset, in the retinue of the earl of Somerset; Wm. Broun, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Kyriell, knight; and John Berston, of Berewe, Worcestershire, in the retinue of Walter Cressoner. |
| Mar. 29. Windsor. | Safe-conduct for Baldwin Salhenii, of Calais, trading to England. |
| Apr. 13. do. | Licence to Peter de Monte, prothonotary of the Holy See, to proclaim indulgences throughout England, and the money thus collected to be sent to the Pope. |
| May 1 & 4. Westm. | Letters of attorney for Hen. Redford and Thos. Rempston, knights, going abroad. |
| Apr. 28. do. | Protection to Alex. Brixworth, of Lynn, in the retinue of the earl of Somerset. |
| May 5. do. | Same to Hen. Retford, of Carleton Paynell, Lincoln, knight, in the service of the King in France. |

### Membrane 15.

| | |
|---|---|
| May 19. Windsor. | Commission to Hertong Van Clux, knight, and Wm. Swan, to conclude a treaty with Theodoric archbishop of Cologne. |
| May 12. Westm. | Safe-conduct for the vessel of John Martyn, of Bilbao, trading between Spain and England. |
| May 18. Windsor. | Safe-conduct for John le Gautier and Peter Tirelot trading between France and England. |
| May 25. Dogmersfeld. | Licence to John Nycoll, of Penzance, to carry pilgrims to S. James of Galicia. |
| Apr. 30. Kennington. | Safe-conduct to Martin de Ochea trading between Spain and England. |
| May. Westm. | Protection to Rob. Austyn, of Southwark, in the retinue of Thos. Kyryell, knight; John Hotoft and Hen. Chechele in the retinue of Walter Cressoner; and John Knyght, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Kyryell, knight. |
| Feb. 1. Reading. | Grant to John Hoton, rector of S. Martin Slyme, near Calais, of all tenths derived from his parish, to pray for the souls of those English who fell at the siege of Calais and lie buried within the cemetery attached to his church. |
| June 16. Westm. | Protection to John Bitterley, of Wandsworth, Surrey, in the retinue of Thos. Kyryell, knight. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1439–40. MEMBRANE 14.

| | |
|---|---|
| May 2. Kennington. | Power for the bishop of Rochester and others to conclude a truce with France for two years. |
| June 1. Westm. | Licence to Andrew Rede to export grain for the victualling of Calais. |
| June 1. Windsor. | Same to Thos. Walsyngham, of London, to export wool. |
| June 4. Westm. | Confirmation of the privileges granted by Hen. V. to the town of Bayeux. |
| June. Westm. | Protection to Wm. Coppe, of Eltham, and Wm. Brakley, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Kyryell, knight; and to Thos. Whitbrede, of London, in the retinue of Maurice Bruyn, knight. |
| May 11. do. | Power to Hertong Van Clux, knight, and Wm. Swan to renew with the Emperor the treaties concluded between Hen. V. and the late Emperor Sigismund. |
| June 16. do. | Letters of attorney to Wm. Kylryngton. |
| June 14. Kennington. | Mandate to Rob. Whityngton, treasurer of Calais, to pay workmen employed upon the repairs of Calais. |
| June 6. do. | Safe-conduct for Peter Tiphan trading between Britanny and England. |
| June 17. Westm. | Protection to John Audin in the retinue of John Robessart, knight, captain of Valoignes. |

MEMBRANE 13.

| | |
|---|---|
| June 14. do. | Licence to Alvero Perys, one of the ambassadors from the King of Portugal to England, to take back with him to Portugal grain bought in England. |
| June 2. do. | Commission to Rich. Veer and Wm. Pope, custom-house officers at Sandwich, and John Crosse to provide ships to carry wood and stone necessary for the works at Calais. |
| June 18. do. | Licence to Wm. Say to export lamb's wool from London to the Low Countries. |
| June 8. do. | Protection to John Vanholt, of London, in the retinue of Maurice Bruyn, knight. |
| June 20. Kennington. | Power to the bishop of Rochester, Thos. Kyriel, knight, and four others to conclude a truce with France and Burgundy. |
| June 23. Westm. | Protection to Alex. Cheyne, Bucks, in the retinue of Rob. Whityngham, treasurer of Calais. |
| June 16. Kennington. | Mandate touching the payment of soldiers at Calais, and the leave of absence to be granted them. |
| June 25. Windsor. | Licene to Rich. Heron and Jas. Gailland, merchants, of S. Malo, to trade between Britanny and England. |
| June 20. Kennington. | Safe-conduct for Wm. le Bouteiller, going from England to France. |

MEMBRANE 12.

| | |
|---|---|
| June 12. Westm. | Confirmation of the privileges granted to the town of Calais by Edw. III. |
| June 30. do. | Mandate to the mayor of Norwich to send over to Calais certain men of Norwich skilled in carpentry for the works at Calais. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1439–40.

June 29. Westm. — Licence to John Grove to export lamb's skins and wool to the Low Countries.

June 20. do. — Protection to Rich. Musley, of Stoke, Suffolk, in the retinue of John Robessart, knight; Rich. Wilcokes, of Wilmecote, Warwickshire, in the retinue of Walter Cressener; Wm. Penne, of London, and Anthony Vnderveede in the retinue of Thos. Kyryell, knight; and John Wode, of London, in the retinue of John Robessart, knight.

### Membrane 11.

July 2. Windsor. — Safe-conduct for various officials and servants of the duke of Orleans travelling between England and France.

Apr. 24. do. — Power for the bishop of Rochester, John Sutton, lord of Dudley, and five others, to conclude a final peace with France at the approaching convention at Calais.

### Membrane 10.

July 2. Westm. — Appointment of Richard duke of York as the King's lieutenant-general in Normandy and France.

July 17. do. — Licence to Wm. Baybroke, of London, to export corn and barley to Lisbon.

May 28. Windsor. — Appointment of John Pecke as bailiff of Merk and Oye.

July. Westm. — Protection to Thos. Facy, of Chadlyngton, Oxford; John Speke, of Haywode, Devon; John Clegge and Wm. son of Wm. Whitemore, of Thurstanton.

July 2. do. — Safe-conduct for Henry de Waldencote, knight, a German, coming by way of Calais to England.

July 15. Dogmersfeld. — Presentation of Philip Gryme to the church of Borynges, diocese Terouenne.

July 26. Westm. — Protection to Thurstan Gylibrond in the retinue of Thos. Kiriell, knight.

### Membrane 9.

July 2. Windsor. — Safe-conduct for certain servants of the duke of Orleans travelling between England and France.

July 27. Tame. — Appointment of Wm. Morton, chaplain, as surveyor of works at Calais.

July 25. Westm. — Protection to Walter Nicholas, of Bristol, in the retinue of Walter Cressener, captain of Crotey.

Aug. 8. Windsor. — Safe-conduct for the "Peter," of Vermewe, Spain, trading to England.

Aug. 2. do. — Substitution of Geoffrey Holford and John Purcelowe for Thos. Bataill and Wm. Steynford, as attorneys of the earl of Dorset, at the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edmund earl of Dorset and others against Jas. Berkeley, knight, and others, touching the lands of Camme, Slymbrigge, Heryngton, and of Wottonunderegge and Couley, Gloucestershire.

### Membranes 8 and 7.

July 2. Westm. — Counterpart by Hen. VI. of the indenture by which the duke of Orleans undertook to pay as his ransom 40,000 nobles on his liberation, and 80,000 nobles within six months afterwards; but to be released from payment if by his mediation peace ensued.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1439–40. MEMBRANE 6.

| | |
|---|---|
| Aug. 20. Shene. | Safe-conduct for John bastard of Orleans, count of Dunois, to go from Artois to Orleans, Blois, and elsewhere, on business of the convention at Calais. |
| do. | Same for the countess of Dunois. |
| do. | Same for Rencon Faucan and others, at request of the duchess of Burgundy. |
| June 8. Westm. | Letters of attorney to John Robessart, sen., knight, captain of Valoignes. |

MEMBRANE 5.

| | |
|---|---|
| July 11. Westm. | Appointment of ambassadors to conclude a truce with the ambassadors of the duke of Burgundy. |
| July 7. do. | Safe-conduct for the ambassadors of the duke of Britanny returning from England to Britanny. |
| July 1. do. | Appointment of Wm. Crofton as chief carpenter of the new works of carpentry at Calais. |
| do. | Appointment of Wm. Mody as chief cementer of the new cement works at Calais. |

MEMBRANE 4.

| | |
|---|---|
| July 2. Westm. | Touching the sale of certain wool at Calais belonging to the late Thomas Gare, of York, merchant, without payment of staple dues, in settlement of debts of the said Thomas. |
| July 8. Windsor. | Licence to Thos. Warde, rector of S. Suchasius, Marken, Guisnes, to enjoy all tenths, &c. that appertain to his benefice without molestation from the treasurer of Calais. |

MEMBRANE 3.

| | |
|---|---|
| Aug. 2. Woodstock. | Same to Philip Gryme, of S. Peter, Bovynges, Guisnes. |
| Aug. 28. Westm. | Protection to Martin Gonsalvys in the retinue of Thos. Kyryell. |
| Aug. 21. Chiswick. | Thos. Godyng presented to the church Oughtyngham, Terouenne. |
| Aug. 19. Shene. | Safe-conduct for Wm. Clerk, chaplain, servant of the duke of Orleans, coming over from England to France. |
| Aug. 31. Windsor. | Protection to the "S. Lawrence," trading between Britanny and England. |
| July 22. do. | Licence to John Taverner, master of "Le Grace de Dieu," of Holderness, to trade with Iceland; also that the vessel, owing to its great size not being able to go into port, be laden and unladen in the open sea. |
| Aug. 8. do. | Same to Ralph Garet, canon of Rouen, to go to Cambray to look after his property. |
| Aug. 28. do. | Grant to John Schuldham of all tenths, &c. of his parish of S. Peter, of Guisnes, to defray losses he has incurred. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1439–40. MEMBRANE 2.

July 12. Windsor. Confirmation by Hen. VI. of a treaty with the ambassadors of the duchess of Burgundy, dated June 17, for the redress of injuries.

July 4. Westm. Protection to Rob. Mace, of Bradenynche, Devon, in the retinue of Maurice Bruyn, knight.

MEMBRANE 1.

July 8. Westm. Pardon to John Kyghley and Matilda his wife, daughter and co-heiress of Adam Lancedale, citizen of Calais, for the acquisition without licence of the moiety of the manor of Ostrewyk, in the county of Guisnes, lately held by Rich. Hereward and Agnes his wife, daughter and co-heiress of Adam Lancedale aforesaid.

---

### 19 HENRY VI.

1440–1. MEMBRANE 40.

Sept. 25. Windsor. Safe-conduct for Henry Utenhove, counsellor of the duke of Burgundy, coming from Flanders to England.

Sept. 4. Dogmersfeld. Presentation of Thos. Johnson to the church of Pitham, Guisnes.

Sept. 6. do. Same of John Heryng to the church of Chirche, Ocle vice Rob. Dyneley, resigned.

Sept. & Oct. Westm. Protection to John Faryngdon, of London, in the retinue of the earl of Somerset; Rich. Haward, of Brokedisshe, Norfolk, and Rob. Johnson, surgeon, in the retinue of the duke of York; Rob. Denby, of Newbury, Berks, in the retinue of Thos. lord de Scales; and John Hervey, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Kiriell, knight.

Oct. 17. do. Safe-conduct for Arnald de Ghent, knight, Peter de Renisse and Cornelius Barsen, secretary of the count of Holland, commissioners from the council of Holland, Zealand, and Friesland, going to England.

Oct. 25 & 26. do. Protection to Thos. Foxton, knight, in the retinue of Thos. Kiriell; and to Wm. Burton, of London, in the retinue of Walter Cressener.

Oct. 29. do. Licence to Lambert Joes, of Denant, Germany, to take certain silver vessels from England to his country.

Oct. 24. do. Safe-conduct for John Martyn trading to England in the "Sainte Marie," of Bilbao.

MEMBRANE 39.

Nov. 9. Westm. Licence to Sigismund Ottlinger to export tin bought in England.

Nov. 8. do. Letters of attorney to Nicholas Yeo, of London, going abroad.

Nov. do. Protection to Rob. Sutton, of Coventry, in the retinue of Walter Cressoner; and to John Cok, of Great Yarmouth, in the retinue of Thos. Kyriell, knight.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1440–1.

Nov. 14. Westm. Licence to Wm. Hall, John Bocher, and Wm. Cook to export oats and barley to Bordeaux, or to Middleburgh, Zealand.

Nov. 16. do. Same to John Langley and John Wotton to export oats and barley to Holland and Zealand.

Nov. do. Protection to Wm. Penne, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Kiryell, knight; and to Thos. Bole, of London, in the retinue of Hen. Percy eldest son of the earl of Northumberland, captain of Berwick-upon-Tweed; and to John Freluf in the same retinue.

Nov. 11. do. Safe-conduct for certain merchants of Venice trading to England.

Nov. 17. do. Safe-conduct for Thos. de Blayr, of Bodyok, and Rob. Mercer, of Innerbether, Scotland, coming from Flanders to England, and thence to Scotland.

Dec. 8. do. Protection to John Egyok, of Kidderminster, in the retinue of the duke of York.

### Membrane 38.

Oct. 14. do. Licence to Stephen Forster, of London, to export tin to Venice.

Oct. 28. do. Licence to Wm. Holcote and John Swayn, of Maldon, to export grain to the Low Countries.

Oct. 24. do. Same to Wm. Fynche, of London.

Oct. do. Protection of John Stillyngton, of Bishopsthorpe, Yorks, and Wm. Thomas alias Cofrer in the retinue of Thomas Kyrell, knight.

Nov. 5. do. Letters of attorney to Rich. Bastard of Bedford, going abroad.

do. Protection to Adam de Bostok in the retinue of Thos. Kyrell, knight.

Oct. 30. do. Safe-conduct for Philip Boromei and Ambrose and Bernard Dalza, merchants, of Milan, trading to England.

Nov. 8. do. Protection to Wm. Wade, of Plympton, Devon, in the retinue of the duke of York.

Nov. 9. do. Licence to Wm. Dales and John Ingowe to export grain to the Low Countries.

Nov. 10. do. Protection to Wm. Drake, of London, in the retinue of Walter Cressener.

do. Licence to John London and Wm. Brise, of Feversham, Kent, to export grain to the Low Countries.

### Membrane 37.

do. Same to John Witte of Maldon to export cattle to the Low Countries.

Nov. 30. Westm. Same to Ric. Chirche to export grain to Middleburgh, Zealand.

Dec. 1. do. Letters of attorney to John de Veer.

Nov. 28. do. Debt due to the King from Rob. Alisaundre to be paid out of the customs on wine and beer at Calais.

do. Safe-conduct for John Pardo and Peter de Gyberlion, merchants, of Spain, trading to England.

do. Licence to John Witte, of Maldon, to export beans and wheat to the Low Countries.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1440–1.

MEMBRANE 36.

Nov. 3. Westm. Indenture by which the King of England releases the duke of Orleans for one year, binding him to return in six months should the sum due at that time be not paid.

MEMBRANE 35.

Oct. 28. do. Safe-conduct for Stephen Charbonier and others, servants of the duke of Orleans, to sell and buy merchandise in England.

MEMBRANE 34.

Oct. 28. do. Safe-conduct for the bishop of Tournay and Nicholas Robin, seigneur d'Auchenne, sent by the duchess of Burgundy to the French King; also for Rob. le Jeune, governor of Arras, to go to Paris.

MEMBRANE 33.

Oct. 13. do. Mandate of the King forbidding his subjects to injure the inhabitants of Britanny, and promising to grant redress for all injuries committed.

MEMBRANE 32.

Dec. 8. do. Protection to John Egyok, of Kidderminster, in the retinue of the duke of York.

Dec. 10. Windsor. Safe-conduct for Rodrigo de Jaen and Thomas de Giberlyon, of Spain, trading to England.

Dec. 11. Westm. Protection to Adam de Bostok in the retinue of Thos. Kyrell, knight.

Dec. 14. Dogmersfeld. Appointment of John Mongomery as bailiff of Calais.

Dec. 15. do. Licence to John Asshefeld, Wm. Zauchergy, and Giles West to export grain to the Low Countries.

Dec. 21. Westm. Protection to Thos. Rogier, of London, in the retinue of the duke of York.

Dec. 19. Dogmersfield. Grant to John Cook, one of the clerks of the Chapel Royal, of twopence upon every French cart laden with goods going through Guisnes to Calais vice Thos. Bedford.

MEMBRANE 31.

Oct. 28. Westm. Safe-conduct for the archbishop of Rheims, John bastard of Orleans, and others, coming to the convention in the marches of Calais.

do. Safe-conduct for John le Gautier, and other servants of the duke of Orleans, to trade at Rouen, Paris, or elsewhere in France.

MEMBRANE 30.

Dec. 20. Easthampstead. Licence to Nich. Bedford to export wool from England to Calais, and to sell it independently of the staple there.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1440–1.

### Membrane 29.

Oct. 28. Westm. Safe-conduct of Raoul Lempereur, secretary of the duke of Orleans, and 28 other persons, servants of the duke.

### Membrane 28.

Nov. 3. Receipt by the King for 80,000 crowns paid him by the duke of Orleans; also of letters of obligations delivered to John duke of Britanny, John duke of Alencon, and others, touching the balance of the sum to be paid the King.

do. Safe-conduct for the duke of Orleans, with 100 persons in his retinue to leave England.

### Membrane 27.

Nov. 3. do. Power for the bishop of Rochester, John Cornewale, and others to treat for a new meeting with the French ambassadors in the marches of Calais.

do. Power for the above to receive a renewal of the duke of Orleans' oath to observe his treaty with the King of England on his arrival in France.

Jan. 25. do. Protection to the lord Clynton and de Say in the retinue of the duke of York.

Jan. 27. do. Licence to John Heydon, Thos. Shuldham, and Rob. Wille to export grain from England to the Low Countries.

Feb. 4. do. Protection to Rob. Garlond, of Stamford, Lincoln, in the retinue of the duke of York.

Feb. 8. do. Licence to John Lambard, of Scarborough, to export grain to the Low Countries.

### Membrane 26.

Dec. 26. Windsor. Safe-conduct for Francis de Brissia, of Venice, coming to England.

Oct. 28. Westm. Same for Wm. Bellier in the retinue of the duke of Orleans.

Jan. 25. do. Protection to Lawrence Wareyne, of Lenham, Kent, in the retinue of Thos. Kyriell, knight.

Jan. 27. do. Same to the ship "Thomalyn," of Zealand, trading to England with wines of Gascony.

Feb. 4. do. Licence to Geo. Topclyf, of Scarborough, to export grain to the Low Countries.

Feb. 3. do. Protection to Rich. Paris, of Westerham, Kent, in the retinue of the duke of York.

Feb. 5. do. Letters of attorney to Bertucius Conteryn, of Venice.

### Membrane 25.

Dec. 28. Windsor. Licence to Wm. bishop of Rochester, going abroad on an embassy to take with him jewels, gold, and silver.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1440–1.

MEMBRANES 25, 24, 23.

Dec. 22. Windsor. Confirmation of the treaty of alliance between Henry of England and Theodoric archbishop of Cologne; the latter doing homage to the King, promising to prohibit the English trading in his dominions, and accepting an annuity of 600 marks; dated London, August 23, 1440.

MEMBRANE 23.

Jan. 19. Shene. Grant to Walter Awmener, one of the clerks of the Chapel Royal, of the toll of the turnpike at Mark.

Jan. 21. Chiswick. Licence to John Acclom and Wm. Reysyn to export grain abroad.

Dec. 10. Windsor. Safe-conduct for Rodrigo de Jaen and Thos. de Giberlyon, of Spain, trading to England.

MEMBRANE 22.

Jan. 3. Dogmersfeld. Licence to Thos. Bradfeld and others to export grain to the low countries.

Dec. 13. Esthampsted. Same to John de Schiedame to export tin to Germany.

do. Power to the above to buy wine on the Rhine for the King's household.

Dec. & Jan. Westm. Protection to Philip Sampson, of Wightbarowe, in Salkote, in the retinue of Maurice Bruyn, knight; and of John Payn, of Barking, in the retinue of Wm. Pyrton, lieutenant of Guisnes.

Feb. 24. Dogmersfeld. Mandate to John Noreys, of Gainsborough, and Wm. Mody to export stone and workmen from Doncaster for the works at Calais.

Feb. 19. Windsor. Licence to Baldwin Éude, of Dieppe, to export wool from England to Normandy as a return for past services.

Feb. 27. Dogmersfield. Same to Christopher God to export grain.

Feb. 26. Westm. Safe-conduct for Focald Rochechuart, brother of the order of S. John of Jerusalem, going to Rhodes.

do. Licence to Rob. Botyll, prior of S. John of Jerusalem, to send bows, arrows, cords, &c. to Rhodes.

Feb. 22. do. Protection to Wm Hamond, of London, in the retinue of Walter Cressoner; and to Stephen Kendale, of Lostwithiel, Cornwall, in the retinue of Rob. Whityngham, treasurer of Calais.

MEMBRANE 21.

Nov. 23. do. Licence to Jas. Kelom to export grain to the Low Countries.

Nov. 24. do. Same to Symon Pygot, Wm. Spryngwell, and Wm. Eme.

Oct. 3. Windsor. Safe-conduct for Henry de Ville Blanche, servant of the duke of Orleans, coming on business connected with the liberation of the said duke.

Feb. 12. Westm. Licence to Wm. Paston to export grain to the Low Countries.

Feb. do. Protection to John Wayte, of Branktre, Essex, John Hesildan, of Lancaster, and Alex. Ordo, of London, in the retinue of the duke of York.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1440–1. MEMBRANE 20.

| | |
|---|---|
| Mar. 3. Windsor. | Safe-conduct for Martin Ochoa and John Martyn trading between Spain and England. |
| Mar. 4. Dogmersfeld. | Licence to John Pylart, of Portugal, to ship grain from England to Portugal. |
| Feb. 22. Westm. | Safe-conduct for Peter de Oro and Gonzalo de Samertandre, Spanish merchants, trading to England. |
| Feb. 11. Windsor. | Appointment of John Eryvin and John Everton as receiver for the castle of Guisnes. |
| Feb. 25. Westm. | Protection to John Derker, of Salisbury, in the retinue of Walter Cressener. |
| Feb. 18. do. | Safe-conduct for Alex. Boromei and other Florentine merchants trading to England. |
| Mar. do. | Protection to Roger Lygh, of Surrey, Clarencieux king of arms, Rob. Delamere, and Rob. Warbynton, of London, in the retinue of the duke of York. |

MEMBRANE 19.

| | |
|---|---|
| Mar. 18. Westm. | Appointment of John Warde, one of the yeomen of the crown, as surveyor of the port of Calais and constable of the archers there. |
| Mar. 19. do. | Grant to Wm. Pirton, for the next four years, of the rents from the lordships of Guisnes and Bavelyngham, Picardy, in satisfaction of the debt due to him for his custody of the castle of Guisnes for the last three years. |
| Mar. 22. do. | Appointment of John Caas and John Johnson as foresters at Guisnes. |
| Feb. & Mar. do. | Protection to John Pyryngton, of London, and John Kyngesman, of Stratford Langthorn, Essex, in the retinue of the duke of York. |
| Apr. 10. Windsor. | Safe-conduct for certain commissioners of the Low Countries coming to England to settle matters in dispute between the two countries. |

MEMBRANE 18.

| | |
|---|---|
| Jan. 16. Westm. | Mandate to the officials of the King of Portugal touching the arrest of the ship "Isabella," of John Chirche, at Lisbon, in revenge for the capture of the Portuguese ship "Le Pomarys," with which Chirche is unjustly supposed to be connected. |
| Feb. 16. do. | Safe-conduct for a servant of the duke of Orleans, going from England to France. |
| Feb. do. | Protection to John Godard, of East Bedfount, Middlesex, in the retinue of Maurice Bruyn, knight; John Bytterley, of Hertford and Surrey, in the retinue of the duke of York; John Chilwell, of Notts, in the retinue of Walter Cressoner; and Wm. de Fenne, of London, and John Skydmore in the retinue of the duke of York. |
| Mar. 1. do. | Licence to Rich. Bruyn, of Kent, to export grain to the Low Countries. |

MEMBRANE 17.

| | |
|---|---|
| Feb. 7. Westm. | Licence to Louis de Lucenburg, archbishop of Rouen, to accept the cardinalate, and to retain the bishoprics of Rouen and Ely. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1440–1. MEMBRANE 16.

May 8. Westm. Protection to Alex. Brixworth, of Lynn, in the retinue of Wm. Pyrton; and to Rich. Drayton and Thos. Symond, of Devon, in the retinue of the duke of York.

May 18. do. Licence to John Ellam, knight of S. John of Jerusalem, going to Rhodes to take with him gold and cloth.

MEMBRANE 15.

Nov. 26. Westm. Licence to John Cok, of Sandwich, to export cattle to Calais for the victualling of the town.

Nov. 30. do. Same to Rob. Pounde and Rob. Crosse to export grain to the Low Countries.

Dec. 1. do. Same to Robald Harryson to export barley and pease to the Low Countries.

Jan. 23, 28. do. Letters of attorney to Thos. West, Nich. Grymany, Alex. Bone, and Andrew Ogard, knight, going abroad.

Jan. 30. do. Licence to Rich. Bailly to export wheat, barley, and beans bought in Gloucestershire, Somersetshire, and Dorsetshire, to Bordeaux and Lisbon.

Feb. 10. do. Same to John Lane.

Jan. 29. do. Safe-conduct for the "Nôtre Dame," of Loredo, trading between Spain and England.

Feb. 14. May 5. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Chamberleyn, knight, and to Rich. Leylond, going abroad.

May 8. do. Protection to Thos Philip, of London, in the retinue of the duke of York.

MEMBRANE 14.

Feb. 11. Westm. Protection to John Burlegh, of Thorleston, Devon, in the retinue of Rob. Whityngham, treasurer of Calais.

Feb. 14. Jan. 26. do. Same to John earl of Exeter and John Penne, of Westminster, in the retinue of the duke of York.

Feb. 12. do. Letters of attorney to John Skydmore, going abroad.

Feb. do. Protection to Wm. Anne, of Goddeshill, of the Isle of Wight, and Henry Banestre, of Westminster, in the retinue of the duke of York; Wm. Staundon, of London, in the retinue of John Robessart, knight; and of John Reynold in the retinue of the duke of York.

Feb. 16. do. Letters of attorney to John de Veer, earl of Oxford, going abroad.

Feb. do. Protection to Thos. West, of Sudbury, Suffolk, and to John Gryffyn in the retinue of the duke of York; and John Knape, of Possewyk, Norfolk, in the retinue of Thos. Kiriell, knight.

MEMBRANE 13.

May. Westm. Protection to John Bothe, of Derby, in the retinue of the duke of York; and to Walter Colles in the retinue of the King.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls; Henry VI.—*continued.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 1440–1. May. Westm. | Letters of attorney to John Daunsey and William Kyrkeby, going abroad. |
| May 12. do. | Protection to John Baxter, of Boston, in the retinue of Thos. Kyryell. |
| May 8. do. | Letters of attorney to Wm. Rookwoode, going abroad. |
| May. do. | Protection to Wm. Forton and Wm. Duket in the retinue of the duke of York. |
| do. | Letters of attorney to Thos. Phelyp and Leonard Hastynges, going abroad. |
| May 18. do. | Licence to Wm. Stowe, knight of the order of S. John of Jerusalem, going to Rhodes to take gold and silver with him. |
| May 17. do. | Protection to the following, in the retinue of the duke of York:—John Roger, of Benham, Berks, John Harpesfeld, Walter Devereux, Thos. Traynell, John Clamparde, Thos. Tregodek, of Tregodek, Cornwall. |

### Membrane 12.

| | |
|---|---|
| Apr. 10. Windsor. | Safe-conduct for John Bayart and others, going to the Master of Rhodes to aid him against the infidels. |
| Apr. 10. Windsor. | Licence to Rob. Botyll, prior of the house of S. John of Jerusalem in England, going abroad on the King's mission to take with him plate and money. |
| do. | Safe-conduct for Geoffrey de Cessiola trading between Spain and England. |
| Apr. 20. Dogmersfeld. | Appointment of John Sherwyn as captain of Crotoy, vice Walter Cressoner, deceased. |
| Apr. 30. Westm. | Protection to Thos. Godefelagh, of Gloucestershire, in the retinue of the diocese of York. |
| Mar. 25. Windsor. | Safe-conduct for Sancho de Markyna and Martin de Samadio, merchants, of Bilbao, trading to England. |
| May 25. Westm. | Protection to Thos. Heworth in the retinue of Wm. Pyrton, lieutenant of Guisnes. |

### Membrane 11.

| | |
|---|---|
| May 14, 23. Shene. | Safe-conduct for the seigneur de Culant, Andry seigneur de Rambures, the bishop of Chalons, the count d'Eu, and numerous others, to attend the convention in the marches of Calais. |

### Membrane 10.

| | |
|---|---|
| June 19. do. | Same for John de Camberon, knight, chamberlain to the duke of Alençon, and for various others. |

### Membrane 9.

| | |
|---|---|
| do. | Same for the Duke and Duchess of Alençon. |

### Membrane 8.

| | |
|---|---|
| Dec. 12 Westm. | Licence to Wm. Say to export corn bought in Gloucestershire and Berkshire to the Low Countries. |

No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 1440–1. Feb. 16. Westm. | Protection to Jas. Pytman, of Essex, in the retinue of the diocese of York. |
| May 22. do. | Letters of attorney to Jas. Ormond, knight, and Walter Devereux, going abroad. |
| May 8. do. | Presentation of John Fulburne to the church of Pepelyng, Guisnes. |
| May 29. do. | Exemplification of the grant in tail male by Hen. V. of the lands of Hen. de Baylleul, knight, a rebel, to John Claxton, knight. |
| May 22. do. | Commission to John Sutton, lord of Dudley, Rob. Roos, knight, and others, to treat with the French commissioners between Calais and Gravelines as to a peace. |
| June. do. | Protection to Alan Kyrketon, rector of S. Peter, Oundle, Northampton, Hen. Court, and Rob. Saltmersh in the retinue of the duke of York. |
| June 8. Dogmersfeld. | Licence to Rich. Loterell to export certain wool to Normandy, he having been taken prisoner by the King's enemies and made to pay a heavy ransom. |
| July 7. Westm. | Presentation of Ric. Redhill to S. Nicholas, Calais, vice Thos. Brigge, resigned. |

MEMBRANE 7.

| | |
|---|---|
| Feb. 10. do. | Safe-conduct of Alphonso Diez de Gobralyon, merchant, of Seville, trading to England. |
| May 4. do. | Licence to Wm. Aylewyn, of Maldon, to export corn to the Low Countries. |
| Apr. 24. do. | Power to John Sutton, lord of Dudley, Thos. Kyryell, knight, and others to conclude a truce with France, and to prorogue the day of meeting, if necessary. |
| May 21. do. | Protection to Rob. Blakelowe, vicar of West Ham, Essex, in the retinue of Rob. Whityngham. |
| Feb. 18. do. | Appointment of Humphrey earl of Stafford as captain of Calais. |
| June 28. do. | Safe-conduct for certain envoys of count d'Armagnac, coming to England on business. |
| Feb. 16. do. | Protection to Rich. Hore, of Tallagharn, Carmarthen, in the retinue of the duke of York. |
| July 14. do. | Same to John Fondesley, of Seggesley, Stafford, in the retinue of Robert Whityngham. |

MEMBRANE 6.

| | |
|---|---|
| July 16. do. | Mandate to John Pattesle, mayor of London, and to Gervais le Vulre, secretary of State, touching the settlement of the suit between Edmond de Beaufort, earl of Dorset, and John de Robessart, seigneur Descaillau, respecting the barony of Damiers. |
| July 12. do. | Licence to John Grove to export wool, &c. to the Low Countries. |
| May 16. do. | Letters of attorney to Hen. Bourgchier, comte d'Eu, going abroad. |
| July 12. do. | Protection to Rich. Smyth, of Boston, in the retinue of Thos. Kiriel, knight; and to Rich. Wydeville, knight, in the retinue of the duke of York. |
| do. | Safe-conduct for the "Nicholas," of Biscay, trading between Spain and England. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1440–1.
July 15. Westm. — Licence to the town of Newcastle to export wool, &c. to Bruges.

July 14. do. — Protection to Reginald West, lord de la Warre, in the retinue of the King.

### Membrane 5.

Aug. 25. do. — Appointment of John Hampton and John Somerton as high bailiff of Guisnes, and victualler of the castle of Guisnes, vice John Solers.

### Membrane 4.

July 23. do. — Licence to the corporation of Calais to ship cattle from England for the victualling of Calais.

Aug. 9. Dogmersfeld. — Same to John de Schiedame to export tin to Germany, in consequence of his having assisted in developing the manufacture of salt near Winchelsea.

Aug. 18. do. — Same to Hen. Hulle, John Frensshe, and John Talbotte to ship sheep skins from Southampton to Normandy.

Aug. 23. Shene. — Safe-conduct for John de Troies, of Orleans, coming to England to buy goods for Italy.

Aug. 16. Shene. — Mandate to Wm. Mody and Simon Baron to arrest workmen to carry on the works at Calais.

Aug. 27. Westm. — Protection to Rich. Cade in the retinue of Wm. Pyrton, captain of Guisnes.

Aug. 17. Dogmersfield. — Licence to Thos. Cokkes, of London, mercer, to export tallow and tin to the Low Countries as a compensation for losses he sustained at the hands of the enemy, his goods being seized on the high seas, and he himself imprisoned in Dieppe.

### Membrane 3.

May 18. Westm. — Protection to Rob. Botiller, knight, prior of the hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England, and certain of his brethren, going to Rhodes; also to the priory in the absence of the prior for the next three years.

May 7. do. — Letters of attorney to Lewis Johan, knight, going abroad.

May—July. do. — Protection to Hen. Hollecombe, of Welforthisworthy, Devon, in the retinue of Wm. Pyrton; Hugh Stepulton, senr., of Shropshire, in the retinue of the duke of York; Lewis John, of East Hornton, Essex, in the retinue of the King; and George de Popelay, of Popelay, York, in the retinue of Maurice Bruyn, knight.

### Membrane 2.

June 30. Westm. — Safe-conduct for John Martyn trading between Spain and England.

June 28. do. — Protection to John Crosse, of London, in the retinue of Wm. Pyrton.

Jan. 17. do. — Safe-conduct for the commissioners of the Low Countries coming to England on business connected with the treaty with England for mercantile intercourse.

July 8. do. — Letters of attorney to Lewis, administrator perpetual of the temporalities of Ely, going abroad.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1440–1. MEMBRANE 1.

July 14. Westm. Commission to Wm. Lyndewode, keeper of the privy seal, Wm. Estfeld, knight, Roger Hunt, baron of the exchequer, and others, to treat for an alliance and commercial intercourse with the Low Countries.

---

### 20 HENRY VI.

1441–2. MEMBRANE 24.

Sept. 3. Shene. Safe-conduct for John de Arlebeke, of Dunkirk, trading to any part of the King's dominions in his vessel the "Katherine."

do. Dogmersfield. Same for certain merchants of Florence trading to England and then returning to their country with wool, cloth, tin, &c.

do. Licence to Wm. Cantelowe, late victualler of Calais, to ship wool at Calais and there sell it as payment for services rendered during the late siege of the town.

MEMBRANE 23.

Oct. 18. Westm. Mandate to the authorities of Calais to have all offensive matter, cast by soldiers and others into the streets of the town to the detriment of health, at once removed by the offenders themselves to a spot selected upon outside the walls.

Oct. 10. do. Pardon to John Walterson, of Guisnes, who during the late hostilities, out of fear of his life, fled to places not under the obedience of the King.

Oct. do. Protection to Jas. Ormond, knight, in the retinue of the duke of York, John lord de Talbot (letters of attorney to same), and Hen. Kyrton, of London, in the retinue of the King.

Oct. 30. do. Licence to Wm. Aylwyn, of Maldon, to export oats to the Low Countries.

Oct. 21. do. Presentation of John Trevenaunt to the church of S. Mary, Calais.

Oct. 10. do. Licence to Thos. Burgeys to export grain.

Oct. 24. do. Mandate to Rich. Curson, captain of Honfleur, to seize all wool smuggled into the country.

July 2. Nov. 10. Oct. 29. do. Protection to John Tanner alias Deryng, of Caversham, Oxon., in the retinue of duke of York; John Annes, of London, in the retinue of Maurice Bruyn, knight; and Walter Judde in the retinue of the earl of Huntingdon.

MEMBRANE 22.

Dec. 3. Westm. Protection to Adam Moleys, going to Frankfort in the embassy of the King.

Nov. 28. do. Licence to Alan Johnson, of London, grocer, to trade annually to Iceland in two ships.

Dec. 17. Dogmersfield. Appointment of John Tirell as associate of Wm. Crofton, chief carpenter of the works at Calais.

Dec. 16. do. Safe-conduct for certain merchants of Spain trading to England.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls; Henry VI.—*continued.*

1441-2.

Dec. 16. Dogmersfield. — Protection to Wm. Thomson in the retinue of Maurice Bruyn, knight.

Dec. 18. Westm. — Same to John Sayer, of London, the same.

Dec. 18. do. — Mandate to the officers of customs at Calais to pay all arrears due to John Hampton and John Somerton, high bailiff of Guisnes and victualler of Guisnes castle out of certain grants on wools made to them.

### Membrane 21.

Jan. 1. Dogmersfield. — Safe-conduct for several merchants of Flanders trading to England.

do. — Appointment of Rob. Manfeld as purveyor to Calais.

Jan. 17. Westm. — Protection to Peter Godesburgh, of London, in the retinue of Wm. Pyrton, captain of Guisnes.

Jan. 19. do. — Appointment of John Langton, treasurer of Calais, as master of the mint at Calais, vice Rob. Whitingham.

Jan. 27. do. — Protection to Wm. Munden, of Canterbury, in the retinue of Maurice Bruyn, knight; and to Henry Catelane in the retinue of John Langton.

Feb. do. — Safe-conduct for certain merchants of Neuport, Flanders, trading to England.

Jan. 29. do. — Same for Walter Johnson, of Dunkirk, trading to England.

### Membrane 20.

Nov. 18. do. — Safe-conduct for John le Gautier, servant of the duke of Orleans, coming to England.

Feb. 5. do. — Protection to John Langton, treasurer of Calais.

Feb. 1. do. — Safe-conduct for John Martin, of Deva, Spain, trading between Spain and England.

Feb. 14. do. — Licence to the prior of Modbury to ship from Poole an alabaster tablet bought in England to the abbey of S. Pierre sur Dive, Normandy.

### Membrane 19.

Nov. 18. do. — Safe-conduct for Nicholas Rolin, chancellor of the duke of Burgundy, coming to England on a mission of peace.

Feb. 19. do. — Same for Fernand Dalvys, of Spain, trading to England with wine, iron, oil, wax, &c.

### Membrane 18.

Nov. 11. do. — Safe-conduct for certain merchants of Venice trading to England.

Nov. 18. do. — Licence to Thomas Pykeryng, of Flamborough, to export grain to the Low Countries.

Nov. 16. do. — Protection to Rich. Weskam, of Langport, Somersetshire, in the retinue of Wm. Pyrton.

Nov. 22. do. — Letters of attorney to Reginald, abbot of S. Peter's, Gloucester, going abroad.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1441–2.

Jan. 26. Westm. Safe-conduct for the barque "Nicholas," of Biscay, trading between Spain and England.

Feb. 5. do. Licence to John Sturgeon to export merchandise for sale during the next seven years in two ships.

Feb. 24. do. Same to John Vavasour and Wm. Eland for the next three years.

MEMBRANE 17.

Nov. 18. do. Safe-conduct for the servants of the duchess of Burgundy, travelling through France with provisions for her household.

do. Same for Simon Loefs, merchant, of Delf, trading between Holland and England.

Feb. 8. do. Licence to John Doland and Rich. Hayle to trade with Iceland and there to buy fish.

MEMBRANE 16.

Feb. 3. do. Mandate to John Sutton, of Dudley, knight, Wm. Walesby, dean of the collegiate church at Leicester, and six others to inspect the fortifications at Calais and put them in proper repair.

do. Same to same touching the payment of the soldiers, &c. at Calais.

Feb. 11. do. Licence to John Das, of Cologne, to export tin from England to Germany.

Feb. 13. do. Same to John Killyngholme, of Kingston-upon-Hull, to export goods to Iceland.

Feb. 26. do. Same to Wm. Chattok to send certain casks of Gascon wine, which have gone bad and cannot be sold in England, to the Low Countries.

MEMBRANE 15.

Feb. 28. do. Safe-conduct for John Hardoyn, secretary of the duke of Orleans, and for others in the duke's service, coming from France to England.

Nov. 28. do. Protection to Reginald abbot of S. Peter's, Gloucester, going on an embassy to Frankfort.

Mar. 15. do. Safe-conduct for certain secretaries of the duke of Burgundy, coming to England to treat with the commissioners of the King for redress of injuries.

MEMBRANE 14.

Feb. 10. do. Inspeximus and confirmation of former charters granting to the inhabitants of the Channel Islands their past privileges and exemptions.

Feb. 26. do. Licence to John de Kent, of London, to ship to Norway or Prussia certain casks of unsound wine which he cannot sell in England.

Oct. 19. do. Protection to John Cure in the retinue of Thos. Kiriel, knight.

MEMBRANE 13.

Feb. 28. do. Safe-conduct for certain servants of the duke of Orleans, prisoner of the King, going to and from England touching the duke's ransom; also for vessel laden with merchandise to assist the said ransom.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1441–2. MEMBRANE 12.

Mar. 12. Westm. Appointment of commissioners to ascertain the names of those persons living in certain towns of England who are guilty of robbing the inhabitants of the Low Countries on the high seas, contrary to the clauses of the treaty of amity between the two countries.

Jan. 22. do. Safe-conduct for two ships trading between Spain and England.

May 8. do. Protection to Thos. Spede, of London, going to Aquitaine, in the retinue of the earl of Huntington.

July 6. do. Letters of attorney to the duke of York, going abroad.

MEMBRANE 11.

Nov. 18. do. Safe-conduct for Sire de Tarvant, knight, servant of the duchess of Burgundy, going on a pilgrimage to S. James of Galicia.

Mar. 12. do. Power for Adam de Moleyns, dean of Salisbury, to conclude all matters touching the perfect relationship between England and the Holy See.

Mar. 16. do. Protection to John Intebergh, of Suffolk, in the retinue of Humphrey earl of Stafford.

Mar. 12. do. Appointment of commissioners to inquire into infractions of the truce between England and the Low Countries.

MEMBRANE 10.

Apr. 6. Dogmersfeld. Licence to Wm. Ryngebourne and Wm. Kene to export wool fells.

Mar. 28. Westm. Mandate to John Langton, treasurer of Calais, to sell certain wool belonging to Hugh Dike, late of London, deceased.

Apr. 22. do. Presentation of John Multon, of the Order of S. Augustine, to the parish of Bavelyngham, in diocese of Terouenne.

Apr. 24. do. Licence to Geo. Topclyff, of Scarborough, to export grain.

May 4. do. Protection to Simon Russell in the retinue of the duke of York.

Apr. 30. do. Safe-conduct for a ship of Lubeck trading to England.

May 11. do. Letters of attorney to Thos. Pecot, going abroad.

May 14. do. Protection to Hen. Yonge in the retinue of Thomas Kyriel, knight.

May 16. do. Same to Wm. Medelton, of London and Hadley, Suffolk, the same.

Feb. 18. do. Licence to Ric. Hervy, of London, merchant, to export wine to Prussia.

MEMBRANE 9.

Mar. 9. do. Licence to certain merchants of Rouen, owing to the heavy duties demanded, and the dangers arising from hostilities in Normandy, to send their goods to the Low Countries by way of England, shipping them at an English port without payment of customs.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1441–2.

| | |
|---|---|
| May 15. Westm. | Same to Thos. Cokkes, of London, to export tin—"bloktyn"—to the Low Countries. |
| June 12. do. | Safe-conduct for Bartholomew de Eten and Cornelius de Baroen, secretary of the duke of Burgundy, coming to consult with the commissioners to redress grievances. |
| do. | Same for Theodore de Bleyswyck, returning to Holland with merchandise. |
| June 15. do. | Letters of request for Geore Francho, of Venice, travelling on business connected with the Order of S. John of Jerusalem. |
| June 10. do. | Safe-conduct for John Fassy, the prior general of the Carmelites, coming to England and Calais to visit the members of the order. |

### Membrane 8.

| | |
|---|---|
| July 19 & 20. do. | Protection to John Broke, of London, brewer, Mark Justinian, of Venice, and John Repeley, of Nynehydeflorey, Somersetshire, in the retinue of Thos. Kyriel, knight. |
| July 24. Dogmersfeld. | Appointment of Andrew Rede as collector of customs at Calais, vice Wm. Port, resigned. |
| July 26. do. | Protection for John abbot of S. Alban's, going to Frankfort as ambassador. |
| July 26. Westm. | Safe-conduct for Martin Asignaryve trading between Spain and England. |
| July 27. do. | Same for Stasi Willard and Julius Cleve, of Dunkirk, trading to England. |
| July 18. do. | Mandate to Wm. Orwell, mayor of Calais, and Jas. Dayvill, deputy treasurer, to inquire into the grievances complained of by Peter Nicholai against Thos. Kyriel, knight. |
| Aug. 6. Dogmersfeld. | Protection to Thos. Whitebrede, of London, in the retinue of the earl of Stafford. |
| Aug. 28. Westm. | Same to Wm. Drakes, of London, the same. |
| Aug. 28. do. | Licence to Bartholomew Stratton to export tin to the Low Countries. |

### Membrane 7.

| | |
|---|---|
| June 22. do. | Safe-conduct for certain Flemings trading between the Low Countries and England in ships from Dunkirk. |
| June 28. do. | Licence to Milo Stapilton to trade to Iceland, bringing back with him fish to England. |
| July 2. do. | Power to Wm. Eure and Stephen Popham, knights; and to Milo Stapilton and John Heron, appointed to guard the high seas in certain ships, to grant letters of safe-conduct to such prisoners as they may take. |
| July 10. do. | Protection to Peter Terry, of Canterbury, in the retinue of Thos. Kyriell, knight. |

### Membrane 6.

| | |
|---|---|
| June 1. Dogmersfield. | Licence to John Martyn and Nicholas Poole to export wool fells to the Low Countries. |
| May 13. Westm. | Safe-conduct for the ambassadors of the count of Armagnac, coming to the King. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1441–2

MEMBRANE 5.

July 16. Westm. Safe-conduct for Raffo de Grimaldi trading to England from Spain; also for certain merchants of Milan.

MEMBRANE 4.

July 14. do. Safe-conduct for Adrian Cot, Paul Dobeler, and other Flemish merchants, trading to England.

MEMBRANE 3.

Mar. 7. do. Licence to Wm. Boweley to export wool fells.

Mar 9. do. Licence to certain merchants of Rouen to send their goods to the Low Countries by way of England, owing to the war and heavy tolls in Normandy.

Feb. 7. do. Safe-conduct for certain merchants of Milan trading to England.

May—July. do. Protection to Thos. Geffrey, of Bradford, Somerset, in the retinue of Thos. Kyriel, knight; Thurstan Gelobrond in the retinue of the duke of York; and Walter Cleve, of Kyngesbrygge, Devon, in the retinue of John Langeton, clerk to the treasurer of Calais.

MEMBRANE 2.

July 14 & 15. do. Safe-conduct for various Flemish merchants trading between the Low Countries and England.

Aug. 28. do. Licence to Wm. Motewe, of Southampton, to export wool to Morocco, as a reward for the privations he had to endure at the hands of the enemy when supplying provisions to the earls of Salisbury and Stafford at the siege of Mayne.

Feb. 1. do. Safe-conduct for Martin Sanches, of Cadex, Spain, trading between Spain and England.

Mar. 15. do. Licence to Rob. Pound, of London, to trade to Iceland with two vessels.

MEMBRANE 1.

May 28. do. Commission to Rob. Roos, knight, Thomas Bekyngton, secretary of the King, and Edward Hull, to contract a marriage between the King and a daughter of the count of Armagnac.

---

## 21 HENRY VI.

1442–3.

MEMBRANE 19.

Sept. 4. Westm. Appointment of Humphrey earl of Stafford as captain of Calais.

Sept. 3. Dogmersfield. Protection to John Frensh, of Winchelsea, Sussex, alias of Sandwich, Kent, alias of London, in the retinue of the duke of York.

Sept. 8 & 10. do. Licence to Stephen de Auria and Anthony Lomelino to export grain bought in England to Genoa.

No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1442–3.
Oct. 17. Westm. Protection to Rob. Gowsell, of Kyrketon, Holland, Lincolnshire, and Alan Kyrketon, rector of S. Peter, Oundle, Northamptonshire, in the retinue of the duke of York.

MEMBRANE 18.

Sept. 3. Safe-conduct for John Arlebek and numerous other persons from Dunkirk trading to England.

do. Protection to the ship "La Trinité," of Biscay, trading to England.

Sept. 24. do. Licence to John Alteham to export wool.

MEMBRANE 17.

Oct. 6. Eltham. Safe-conduct for Paul Deschampes, coming to England on business of the duke of Burgundy.

Oct. 8. Eltham. Mandate to Rich. Wytherton, treasurer of Calais, and others, to see that gunpowder, bows and arrows, and everything necessary for the defence of Calais be provided.

do. Protection to Wm. Thomson in the retinue of the earl of Buckingham and Stafford.

Oct. 10. do. Licence to Humphrey earl of Buckingham and Stafford, captain of Calais, to take with him plate to the value of 5,000 marks.

Sept. 9. do. Power for Richd. duke of York, governor of France and Normandy, Louis cardinal of Luxemburg, chancellor of France, the bishops of Lisieux and Bayeux, and others, to select a place on the borders of Normandy and Britanny for a convention with France.

Oct. 12. Westm. Protection to Hugh Hoper, of Milbroke, near Stonehouse, Cornwall, and to Thos. Weble and John Man, of Pole, Dorsetshire, in the retinue of Lord de Bourgchier, captain of Crotey.

MEMBRANE 16.

Oct. 10. Eltham. Commission to John Langton, treasurer of Calais, Wm. Pyrton, lieutenant of Guisnes, John Manfeld, victualler of Calais, and Giles Seinclo, controller of Calais, to muster the men of the earl of Buckingham and Stafford.

Oct. 19 & 26. Westm. Protection to Henry Kyrton, of London, and Thos. Pigot in the retinue of the duke of York.

Oct. 20. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Gray, clerk, going abroad.

Oct. 28. do. Licence to Thos. Catworth, of London, citizen and alderman, to export oats to the Low Countries.

Nov. 3 & 7. do. Protection to Wm. Sparke, of Canterbury, in the retinue of the earl of Buckingham; and to John Saver, of London, in the retinue of John Langton.

Nov. 7. do. Safe conduct for certain merchants of Venice [names not given] trading to England and returning to their own country with wool, cloth, and tin.

Nov. 16. do. Protection to John Wardeyn alias Hawarden, of London, in the retinue of the earl of Stafford.

Nov. 28. do. Licence to Wm. Holcote, servant of Robert Darcy, of Essex, to export grain to the Low Countries.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1442–3.

Dec. 6. Westm. — Protection to Peter de Cessaco, a Gascon, in London, in the retinue of the duke of York.

### Membrane 15.

Nov. 25. do. — Licence to Rich. Pygge to export oats to the Low Countries so as to enable him to pay the ransom of his brother John imprisoned in Italy by the duke of Savoy's son.

Nov. 29. do. — Protection to Henry Bankewell, of Lincoln, in the retinue of John Langton, treasurer of Calais.

Dec. 1. Windsor. — Safe-conduct for Walter de Lamandre, secretary of the duke of Burgundy, coming to the King.

Dec. 9. Westm. — Same for Jas. de Valeria, knight, coming to the King on business of the K. of Castile.

Dec. 6. Dogmersfield. — Same for certain merchants of Bilbao trading to England with iron, wine, grain, &c.

Dec. 4. do. — Licence to Benedict Drewe, of Exeter, and John Brether to export wool fells to Normandy.

Dec. 6. do. — Protection to Peter de Cessaco, a Gascon, in London, in the retinue of the duke of York.

Dec. 7. do. — Licence to certain merchants of Florence to send wool from London to Lombardy.

Dec. 22. do. — Same to John Nynne, of Canterbury, to export grain to the Low Countries.

Dec. 13. Westm. — Same to John Peke, of Fareham, Southampton, to export wool.

### Membrane 14.

Aug. 28. Kennington. — Safe-conduct for numerous Frenchmen crossing over to England in vessels laden with wine; the wine sold, the ship to be reladen with English goods.

### Membrane 13.

Dec. 19. Dogmersfield. — Safe-conduct for Wm. le Boutiller, chamberlain of the duke of Orleans, coming to treat with the earl of Somerset touching the release of the count of Angoulême.

Jan. 5. do. — Licence to Morgan Meredith and John Sandewey to export barley to the Low Countries.

Jan. 22. Westm. — Safe-conduct for Simon Lofs, of Delft, Holland, trading to England.

Jan. 24. Eltham. — Licence to Peter Elys, of Boston, to export barley and oats to the Low Countries.

Jan. 23. do. — Mandate to Rob. Manfeld, victualler of the town and marches of Calais, to appraise and sell such articles of warfare as have been condemned as worthless for the defence of the said town and marches.

Jan. 26. do. — Licence to Rich. Pygge and Reginald Cook to export barley to the Low Countries.

Jan. 27. do. — Same to Rumbald Waughter to proceed to Flanders to claim certain moneys due to him by the death of his father.

Jan. 28. do. — Safe-conduct for Andrew Mone, of Flanders, trading to England.

Mar. 28. Westm. — Licence to Wm. Clement and Thos. Couper to send cloth and wool to Venice.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1442–3. MEMBRANE 12.

Nov. 20. Westm. Licence to Angel Donati, a Florentine merchant, to send wool from London by way of Middleburgh or Antwerp to Lombardy.

Dec. 5. do. Same to Wm. Brice, of Feversham, to export barley and oats to the Low Countries.

Jan. 21. Eltham. Protection to Wm. Norhampton, of London, in the retinue of Wm. Pirton, captain of Guisnes.

Jan. 24. Westm. Letters of attorney to Rich. White, of London, going abroad.

Feb. do. Licence to John Beket, of London, and others, to export grain to the Low Countries.

Feb. 7. do. Same to Albrecht Fauconer, servant of Jas. Ormond, knight, to export beans to Germany.

Feb. 14. do. Safe-conduct for Arnald de Tresgrauenzande and others, commissioners from the Low Countries, for the redress of injuries.

May 8. do. Protection to Everard Dygby, of Offord Davys, Hunts, in the retinue of John duke of Somerset.

May 11. do. Letters of attorney to John Lisle, knight, in the retinue of the duke of Somerset going abroad.

MEMBRANE 11.

Mar. 29. do. Licence to Ralph Legh and Richd. Arnold to trade to Iceland, returning with "Stokfysshe."

May. do. Protection to Thos. Kyryell, knight, of Westernhanger, Kent, in the retinue of John duke of Somerset; and to Rob. Sybbe, of Winchelsea, in the retinue of Henry lord de Bourgchier.

May 17. do. Licence to John Daundelyon to export oats, &c.

do. Protection to John Peke, of Titchfield, Southampton, in the retinue of the duke of Somerset.

Feb. 1. do. Letters of attorney to Andrew Ogard, knight.

May 22. do. Protection to Rob. Tofte, of Tofte, Lincoln, in the retinue of the duke of Somerset.

May 21. do. Letters of attorney to Everard Digby.

May 22. do. Protection to John Bellers, of Howeby, alias of Sutton, alias of Ketylby, Leicestershire, in the retinue of the duke of Somerset.

May 25. do. Licence to Hamo Sutton, mayor of the staple at Calais, to take to that town certain silver cups to the value of five hundred pounds.

May 26. do. Same to Hen. Selwod, of Wells, Somerset, to export wool to Normandy.

do. Protection to John lord de Clynton in the retinue of the King.

do. Letters of attorney to Henry Grene.

May & June do. Protection to the following in the retinue of the duke of Somerset:—
Wm. Lityll, of S. Clement Danes, London; John de Lisle, knight, of Southampton; John Squery, of London, son of Thos. Squery, of Kent; John Chepstowe, rector of Arkesy, Yorkshire; and Rob. Lewys, of Cardiff, alias Vaughan, of London.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1442–3. MEMBRANE 10.

Feb. 15. Westm. Safe-conduct for Walter de la Mandre, secretary of the duke of Burgundy, returning to his own country from England.

Mar. 1 & 2. do. Protection to Bartholomew Couper, of London, in the retinue of John Langton, treasurer of Calais; and to the said John Langton whilst in the execution of his duties at Calais.

Feb. 9. do. Licence to Wm. Say to export wool fells to the Low Countries.

Mar. 25 & 26. do. Protection to Thos. Padbury, of Oxfordshire, in the retinue of John Langton; and to Henry Chichele and Rob. Haverill in the retinue of the count d'Eu.

Mar. 28. do. Licence to the citizens of Berwick-upon-Tweed to export wool, &c. as compensation for the losses they have sustained at the hands of the Scots.

Mar. 29. do. Grant to John Multon, rector of Bavelyngham, Guisnes, of all tenths.

Apr. 1. do. Same to John Mongomery as a reward for his past services in the marches of Calais, and as satisfaction for monies due to him, of the tolls upon all carts coming through Mark and Oye, near Calais.

Apr. 23. Dogmersfield. Protection to Everard Digby in the retinue of the duke of Somerset.

June 13. Westm. Same to Thos. Basilden, of Bedford, the same.

MEMBRANE 9.

May 18. do. Safe-conduct for various Flemings trading to England from the ports of Neuport and Dunkirk.

MEMBRANE 8.

Apr. 23. Dijon. Truce concluded by Isabel duchess of Burgundy, on behalf of the duke, with the duke of York, the King's lieutenant in France.

MEMBRANES 7 AND 6.

July 16. Westm. Mandate to the seneschal and other officials of Guienne touching the above truce, and enjoining strict adherence to all its conditions.

MEMBRANE 5.

May & June. do. Protection to the following:—
Thos. Grey, of Berwick-upon-Tweed, and Rich. Felmysham, of London, in the retinue of the duke of Somerset; Rich. Cursun, captain of Honfleur, Hen. Rant, of London, in the retinue of John Langton; and John Colton, of Kynderton, Cheshire, and Ralph Alderley, prior of S. Mary and St. Thomas the Martyr near Guildford, in the retinue of the duke of Somerset.

Mar. 19. do. Letters of attorney to Rich Cursun.

June & July. do. Protection to Roger Dyke, Thos. Hewe, of Southwark, Surrey, and Johd Assheley, of Bristol, late of Chepstow, in the retinue of John Langton; and to Everard Dygby, of Offord Davys, Hunts, in the retinue of the duke of Somerset.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1442–3. MEMBRANE 4.

Aug. 12. Westm. Safe-conduct for numerous Flemings trading to England in their own vessels.

MEMBRANE 3.

July 24. Licence to Rob. de Hamell, vicomte de Longueville, a subject of the King in Normandy and Aquitaine for the past 40 years, to export wool from England to Normandy in compensation for losses he sustained from the enemy at Dieppe, and at his castle of Longueville.

Aug 18. do. Same to Baldwin Eude, of Dieppe, the same.

Oct. 20. do. Same to Felix Fagman and Alexander Palestrell, merchants, of Milan, to ship wool from London to Lombardy, by way of Antwerp.

May 18. do. Same to John Sharp to ship wool from London to Calais in compensation for the ransom demanded from him when taken prisoner by the enemy, and as a reward for his discovery of treachery at Rouen.

MEMBRANE 2.

May 18. do. Safe-conduct for numerous Flemings trading to England in their own vessels.

MEMBRANE 1.

June 4. do. Appointment of the duke of Somerset as lieutenant and captain general of Guienne and France.

---

### 22 HENRY VI.

1443–4. MEMBRANE 16.

Oct. Westm. Protection to Wm. Smyth, of Neweton, in the retinue of John Langton; Rich. Hedon, of London, in the retinue of the earl of Stafford; John Davenport, of Bromhall, Cheshire, in the retinue of the duke of Somerset; Rich. Tregoys, of Tregoys, near Nanswhyden, Cornwall, in the retinue of Francis de Surryen, knight, alias de Larragonoys; and Hugh London, of Bristol, in the retinue of John Langton.

Sept. 29. do. Safe-conduct for the "Nicholas," of Biscay, trading between Spain and England.

Nov. do. Protection to Henry Brook, of Fulham, Midd., in the retinue of William Pyrton; Thos. Edyngham, rector of Highhard, Kent, in the retinue of John Langton; Nich. de Bicaria, of Lombardy, in the retinue of Wm. Pyrton; John Aleyn, of Shoreditch, in the retinue of John Langton; Nich. Herbert, alias Mody, in the retinue of William Pyrton.

Nov. 8. do. Licence to John Wythyford and three others, of Bristol, to trade in the "Christopher" to Iceland.

Nov. 12. do. Same to Nich. Faunte to ship wool fells to the Low Countries.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1443-4.

Nov. 16. Westm. — Same for John Lefevre and others, servants of the late cardinal of Luxemburg, to quit England for Normandy.

do. — Same for James Gassal, poursuivant, to take letters to the bishop of Lisieux and the other executors of the cardinal of Luxemburg.

### Membrane 15.

Dec. 20. do. — Safe-conduct for certain merchants of Venice trading to England.

Nov. 6. do. — Same for certain merchants of Florence.

Dec. 1. do. — Same for Roderigo de Jeaen, Alfonso Dies, and Gonsalvo Gybralion, of Spain, trading to England.

Sept. 11. do. — Same for Ximenes Diceta, of Spain.

### Membrane 14.

Nov. 25. do. — Protection to Everard Digby, of Offord Dacy, Hunts, alias of Offord Cluny, alias of S. Neots, alias of Evesbury, all in Hunts; alias of Tilton and Dunnyngton, Leicestershire; alias of Raunston, Derby; alias of Digby, Lincoln; alias of Corley, Warwick, in the retinue of the duke of Somerset.

Nov. 27. do. — Grant to John Overton, of Calais, of a certain place in Calais called "Prince Inne."

Nov. do. — Protection to Wm. Acton, of London, in the retinue of John Langton; and to Ralph Blenerhasset in the retinue of the earl of Stafford.

Nov. 25. do. — Letters of attorney to John Robessart, senior, knight, captain of Valoignes.

Nov. 29. do. — Protection to Rich. Fyske, of Southwark, in the retinue of John Langton.

Nov. 14. do. — Safe-conduct for certain merchants of Venice trading to England.

Jan. 18. do. — Licence to Wm. Galway, of Drogheda, to ship cloth from England.

Jan. & Feb. do. — Protection to John son of Rob. Sheryngham, late of Tunstall, Suffolk, alias rector of Wykyngeston, Leicester, in the retinue of John Langton; John Baxter, of Boston, and Wm. Middleton in the retinue of the earl of Stafford.

Feb. 6. do. — Safe-conduct for Fernand Dalmys of Vermeo, Spain, trading to England.

Feb. 1. do. — Protection to Henry Myghaell, of Cardiff, in the retinue of William Pirton.

### Membrane 13.

Dec. 19. do. — Licence to Bartholomew de Eten, Theodore de Weer, and John Floryn, to ship wool felis from England to the Low Countries.

Dec. 26. do. — Same to Henry May to trade with the "Trinity," of Bristol, to Iceland.

Feb. 8. do. — Mandate to Hamo Sutton, mayor of the staple at Calais, confirming all the past privileges of the said staple, in order to check the depreciation in the price of wool.

Feb. 3. do. — Licence to the staple at Calais to ship wool from England to Calais during the next seven years without payment of customs, should permission be given to any private persons to export wool.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1443–4.
Dec. 20. Westm. Licence to John Burton, of Bristol, to trade with Iceland.

Feb. 20. do. Grant to John Tyrell, chief carpenter at the new works at Calais, of the houses, &c. attached to such post.

### Membrane 12.

Feb. 16. do. Grant for life to Wm. Pyrton, lieutenant, of Guisnes, and Agnes his wife, of the manor of Bavelyngham, Picardy, at the annual rent of 20*l.*

do. Safe-conduct for several Flemings trading in their own vessels between Slepelden and Dunkirk in Flanders and England.

### Membrane 11.

Feb. 14. do. Mandate to the receiver of Guisnes to pay all dues and rights appertaining to the office of high bailiff of Guisnes for the next five years to Wm. Pyrton.

Feb. 20. do. Same to the earl of Suffolk to carry out his instructions as to peace and the King's marriage, and not to fear that his conduct as ambassador in France will be called in question.

Feb. 14. do. Grant to Henry Vavasour, one of the ushers of the King's chamber, of the castle and lordship of Sandgate, Picardy.

### Membrane 10.

Feb. 22. do. Mandate to Humphrey Stafford, knight, lieutenant of Calais, and others to inquire into the complaint of Rich. Anlaby against Wm. Somercotes, his steward, for unlawfully appropriating the rents of the said Anlaby's estates in Guisnes during the last four years.

Feb. 28. do. Licence to Rob. Drylond to export grain to the Low Countries.

Feb. 13. do. Same to Wm. Sampnill, of London, to export wool and skins to the Low Countries.

Feb. 20. do. Letters of attorney to the above.

Mar. 18. do. Appointment of Wm. Alberton, one of the clerks of the privy seal, to be bailiff and receiver of Hammes, Picardy, vice Wm. Whitlock.

Feb. 14. May 21. do. Protection to Godwin Catesby, of London, in the retinue of Wm. Pyrton; and Richard Dalby, of Brokhampton, Warwickshire, in the retinue of the earl of Stafford.

### Membrane 9.

Feb. 19. do. Protection to John Snodnam alias Smyth, of London, in the retinue of John earl of Shrewsbury, captain of Harfleur.

Feb. 20. do. Grant to Thos. Wardon, constable of Guisnes, of a certain toll called "Delfgelt," levied between Calais and S. Omer, and which is attached to the castle of Guisnes.

do. Protection to Wm. Dysburgh, of Lynne Bishop, Norfolk, in the retinue of Wm. Pyrton.

Feb. 24. do. Grant to Hamo Sutton, mayor of the staple at Calais, of a certain fishery in Calais, between Watergate and Newenham bridge.

Feb. 27. do. Licence to John Pemberton to trade in a certain vessel to Iceland.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 1443–4. Feb. 28. Westm. | Same to Rob. Chapman, of Kingston-upon-Hull. |
| Mar. 7. do. | Licence to John More and others, now abroad for the release of Thos. Chapman, a prisoner, to export wool to Bruges, Antwerp, or Middleburgh, as a means to further the liberation of the said prisoner. |
| Mar. 14. do. | Protection to Ralph Swetcock in the retinue of lord de Bourgchier. |

### Membrane 8.

| | |
|---|---|
| Mar. 8. Croydon. | Licence to Bartholomew Stratton, of London, to export woollen cloth to the Low Countries. |
| Feb. 21. Westm. | Bardon to Roger Camoys, knight, Robert Clyderowe, Giles Seyntlowe, John Elsewe, and Isabella wife of Roger Camoys, for the alienation of the messuage Netilbed, in Calais, without licence. |
| Mar. 23. do. | Licence to John and Henry Baret to export skins called "Moreyns." |
| Mar. 22. do. | Safe-conduct for Hen. Conyngham, of Scotland, going from England to France. |
| Mar. 22. do. | Safe-conduct for Lewis de Buyll, a prisoner of the duke of Somerset, going to Cherbourg to obtain his ransom. |
| Apr. 25. do. | Presentation of John Bredhill to the church of Chalkewell in the diocese of Terouenne, vice Vincent Clement. |
| Apr. 24. do. | Safe-conduct for Walter de la Mandre, secretary of the duke of Burgundy, travelling in England and France. |

### Membrane 7.

| | |
|---|---|
| Mar. 8. Shene. | Confirmation of the charter (Feb. 26, 1443) granting to the English, who now occupy Harfleur, various privileges as to the free sale of goods in the market, and also the establishment of a mayor for the town. |
| Aug. 14, 19. Westm. | Letters of attorney to Peter Maynard and John Pykebourne, of London, going abroad. |

### Membranes 6, 5, 4.

| | |
|---|---|
| June 27. do. | Confirmation of the truce with France until April 1, 1446, dated Tours, May 28. |
| Mar. 24. do. | Letters of attorney to Thos. Hoo, knight, going abroad on an embassy. |
| Feb. 1. do. | Safe-conduct for Martin Ochea trading between Spain and England. |

### Membrane 3.

| | |
|---|---|
| Mar. 2. do. | Protection for one year to John Langton, treasurer of Calais, whilst at Calais. |
| May 21. do. | Safe-conduct for Hugh Lannoy, knight, seigneur de Santes, going from Flanders to Castille. |
| May—July. do. | Protection to John Piers, of London, in the retinue of John Langton; Wm. Norhampton, of London, in the retinue of Wm. Pyrton; John Clynton, of Reading, in the retinue of the duke of York; and John Milner, of Norbury, Derbyshire, in the retinue of John Langton. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1443–4.
May 18. Westm. Safe-conduct for certain Spanish merchants trading to England.

July 4. do. Power for Thos. Kent, clerk of the council, Robert Worseley, and Wm. Cotesbroke, to treat for mercantile intercourse with the Low Countries.

### Membrane 2.

May 30. do. Safe-conduct for several owners of vessels trading between Flanders and England.

do. Protection to Thos Edyngham, rector of Highhard, Kent, in the retinue of John Langton.

June 11. do. Safe-conduct for Martin Sanches and John Martins trading between Spain and England.

Mar. 22. do. Licence to Wm. Galway, of Drogheda, for losses that he has sustained, to export cloth from England without payment of duty.

July 14. do. Protection to John Goldstone, of Fulston, Kent, and to Godwin Catesby, of London, in the retinue of the earl of Stafford.

Nov. 10. do. Licence to John Ryden to export wool from England.

### Membrane 1.

Jan. 22. Shene. Safe-conduct for John bastard of Orleans, the count of Vendosme, the archbishop of Vienne, and various other persons, coming to the meeting to be held in France to treat for a peace between England and France.

---

## 23 HENRY VI.

1444–5. Membrane 12.

Sept. 3. Westm. Licence to Bartholomew Stratton to export tallow to the Low Countries.

Sept. 20. do. Grant to Giles Seintlowe and Wm. Wevir of the offices of controller of Calais, and of the mint there.

Sept. 18. do. Mandate to Humphrey Stafford, knight, lieutenant of Calais, and Wm. Pyrton, lieutenant of the castle of Guisnes, to inquire into the claim of the officials of the mint at Calais to be exempt from the taxes levied by the mayor and corporation of Calais in right of the assize of bread, wine, and beer granted them by King Edward.

Aug. 14. Paris. Receipt by the parliament of France of the King's confirmation of the truce at Tours [May 28] between England and France, delivered by "Schestre le herault" [Chester herald].

Oct. 15. Westm. Protection to Thos. Hewe alias Howse, of Southwark, and Rich. Birlyngham, of Rippull, Worcestershire, in the retinue of John Langton, treasurer of Calais.

Oct. 18. do. Safe-conduct for Martin Martin trading between Spain and England.

Oct. 14. do. Licence to Henry Cheseman, of Canterbury, to export wool fells to the Low Countries.

Nov. 12 & 15. do. Protection to Roger Boston alias Mason, and Wm. Petteworth, of London, in the retinue of John Langton.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1444–5. MEMBRANE 11.

Nov. 12. Westm. Appointment of John Tirell as chief carpenter of the new works of carpentry at Calais, vice Wm. Crofton.

Nov. 15 & 24. do. Licence to John Neuburgh, Andrew Edward, and Thos Pycot, of Norfolk, to export wool fells.

Dec. 2. do. Re-appointment of John Langton as treasurer of Calais.

Dec. 13. do. Appointment of Wm. Knyght as keeper of the bridge at Newenham, near Calais, and receiver of its dues.

do. Grant to the mayor and corporation of Calais, and the society of the staple there, of certain lands reclaimed from the sea by the building of the bridge at Newenham, with the special object of erecting and carrying on works to resist the advance of the tide upon Calais.

MEMBRANE 10.

Nov. 7. do. Grant to John Shiedamme of certain lands in Oye and Guisnes called de Cop, and lately farmed by Stephen Sondaen and John de Beeke.

Jan. 25. do. Safe-conduct for Andronicus and Alexius Effomato, Greeks, working in damascene gold at Constantinople, whilst remaining in England.

Jan. 26. do. Licence to John Godyng to carry pilgrims to S. James of Galicia.

Feb. 6. do. Same to Walter Fetplace, of Southampton, to export cloth.

Feb. 9. do. Protection to Thos Wallich, of Greenwich, in the retinue of Wm. Pyrton.

Feb. 11. do. Re-appointment of Rob. Manfeld as purveyor to Calais; also to provide necessaries for the defence of the town.

Feb. 3. do. Licence to Christopher de Poges and Augustine de la Rewe, of Genoa, and Peter de St. John, of Bruges, to bring precious stones to England for sale.

Mar. 1. Apr. 8. do. Licence to John Huckyn and Walter Wymond to carry pilgrims to S. James of Galicia.

MEMBRANE 9.

Dec. 20. do. Licence to John Cusak to export woollen cloth.

Jan. 20. do. Same to Wm. Cantelowe, of London, to ship wool to Calais in payment for monies lent by him to the King for Eton College.

Mar. 6. do. Protection to John Mortemer, of Wokesbruge, in the retinue of Wm. Pyrton.

Mar. 12. do. Exemption to John Taverner, master of the "Grace de Dieu," of Holderness, trading to Calais, from payment of harbour dues, as from the size and depth of his vessel she is not able to enter Calais harbour to unlade.

Mar. 11. Apr. 15. do. Licence to John Fyke and John Hugo to carry pilgrims to S. James of Galicia.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1444–5. MEMBRANE 8.

| | |
|---|---|
| Mar. 28. Westm. | Licence to John Langakre, master of the "Little John," of Sandwich, to carry pilgrims to S. James of Galicia. |
| Apr. 1. do. | Power to Wm. Pirton, lieutenant of Guisnes, and John Coppyldyke, lieutenant of Crotoy, to treat with the commissioners of the duchess of Burgundy touching the capture of Wm. de Thembronne, captain of Rue, and others, English subjects. |
| Mar. 23. do. | Appointment of John Bowdon as keeper of the common gaol at Calais. |
| Apr. 19. do. | Safe-conduct for Adrian de Berssalia, of Brigdamme and Duneland, advocate of Berghen in Hanonia, and sheriff of Zealand. |
| Apr. 16. do. | Licence to John Bale to export wool fells. |
| Mar. 17. do. | Same to Andrew Hogard, knight, to go to Denmark to claim his property. |
| May & June. do. | Same to various masters of vessels to carry pilgrims to S. James of Galicia. |
| June 2. do. | Protection to John Twygge, of London, in the retinue of the duke of Buckingham. |
| May 24. do. | Licence to Walter Fylpot to carry pilgrims to S. James of Galicia. |

MEMBRANE 7.

| | |
|---|---|
| Dec. 5. do. | Licence to Felix Fagman and Alexander Palestrell, merchants, of Milan, to send wool from Chichester to Normandy free of duty, on account of their having paid for certain indulgences granted by the Pope to Eton College. |
| Mar. do. | Licence to various masters of vessels to take pilgrims to S. James of Galicia. |
| Mar. 6. do. | Protection to Rob. Sybbe, of Winchelsea, Sussex, in the retinue of Lord de Bourgchier. |
| Mar. 10. do. | Licence to Nicholas Wandre and Roger Amys to take pilgrims to S. James of Galicia. |
| Mar. 8. do. | Same to John earl of Oxford, same. |
| Mar. & May. do. | Protection to John Herry, jun., and Rich. Dencyll, of Devon, Hen. Ratford, knight, of London, Wm. Spencer, of Northampton, and John Martyn, of Swallowfeld, Berks, all in the retinue of the duke of Buckingham. |
| Apr. & May. do. | Licence to John Stobbe, Rich. Felawe, and John Burton to take pilgrims to S. James of Galicia. |

MEMBRANE 6.

| | |
|---|---|
| May 17. do. | Appointment of Rich. Vernon, knight, as treasurer of Calais, vice John Langton. |
| Dec. 1. do. | Grant to Nich. James, of the staple at Calais, of the warren called "Est Downes," at Calais. |
| June 2. do. | Protection to Wm. Hamond, of London, in the retinue of Rob. Whityngham, knight. |
| June 18. do. | Grant to Wm. Herner, rector of Calkewell, Guisnes, and late of Stoke Newington, London, of all tenths of Calkewell. |
| July 1. do. | Protection to Rich. Dalby, of Brokhampton, Warwickshire, in the retinue of the duke of Buckingham. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1444–5.

July 5. Westm. — Mandate as to the pay of the soldiers at Calais, and the repair of the walls, out of the dues on wool; also as to the 40 days' leave allowed soldiers to go to England.

July 6. do. — Same to Rich. Vernon, knight, treasurer of Calais, John Marny, lieutenant of the castle of Calais, and Thos. Wardon, constable of the castle of Guisnes, to inquire into the dispute as to tenths between John Hoton, rector of S. Martin of Slymes, Guisnes, and John Brudehyll, rector of S. Nicholas, Calais.

July 1. do. — Protection to John Tyrell, of London, in the retinue of Rich. Vernon.

July 5. Windsor. — Safe-conduct for the bishop of Verdun and others, ambassadors of the duke of Burgundy, coming to England.

### Membrane 5.

Jan. 28. Westm. — Exemption of the subjects of the duke of Milan trading in England from the statute of Reading, placing foreign merchants under supervision, and requiring that their goods be sold by a certain time.

Oct. 28. do. — Power for Wm. marquis of Suffolk, grand master of the household, to conduct Margaret daughter of the King of Sicily to England.

Apr. 21. do. — Licence to John Dekene and Wm. Skinner to carry pilgrims to S. James of Galicia.

June 10. do. — Protection to Bernard de Alzate, of Milan, in the retinue of Rob. Whityngham, knight, captain of Hammes, Picardy.

Apr. 27. do. — Licence to Wm. Whyte, on account of his good service during the past wars, to export sheep to the castle at Arques without payment of the custom dues.

July. do. — Protection to John Assheley, of Bristol, alias of Chepstow, and John Smyth, of Rossyngton, Derby, in the retinue of Rich. Vernon, knight; and Roger Champernon, and Ralph Blenerhasset, of Frense, Norfolk, in the retinue of the duke of Buckingham.

### Membrane 4.

Oct. 14. do. — Safe-conduct for certain merchants of Milan coming to England.

Oct. 16. do. — Presentation of Nicholas de Veken to the church of Oye, near Calais, vice John Prydon, deceased.

Oct. 24. do. — Protection to John Malory, rector of Brampton, near Dyngley, Northamptonshire, in the retinue of John Langton.

do. — Letters of attorney to Rich. duke of York.

Nov. 14. do. — Licence to Rob. Rempston and Stephen Hutchyns to export wool fells.

Jan.—July. do. — Licence to various masters of vessels to carry pilgrims to S. James of Galicia.

Aug. 8. do. — Protection to Rich. Hakley, of Winchelsea, Sussex, in the retinue of Henry lord de Bourgchier.

### Membrane 3.

July 22. do. — Licence to John Toby to export wool fells from Poole, Dorsetshire, to Normandy.

July 13. do. — Same to the abbot of Morimund to visit the houses of the Cistercian order in England, with the aid of the abbots of Waverley and Combe, in the province of Canterbury, and of the abbots of Fountains and Byland, in the province of York.

No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1444–5.
July 18. Westm. Mandate to Humphrey Stafford, knight, lieutenant of the duke of Buckingham, captain of Calais, and others, to report upon the damage done to the hospitals of Sandyngfeld and S. Nicholas, at Calais, by certain evil persons, and to state the cost of repair and the names of the delinquents.

MEMBRANE 2.

Aug. 9. do. Power for Don Pedro, regent of Portugal, to treat for peace between England and the King of Castile.

July 5. do. Re-appointment of John Bromley as master of the artillery at Calais.

Aug. 7. do. Licence to Nicholas Lawrence, of Paris, to send 20 sacks of wool from England to France without payment of duty.

Aug. 4. do. Creation of Alvarus de Almadaa as count Danarans, in Normandy.

Aug. 9. do. Grant to the above of an annuity of 100 marks.

MEMBRANE 1.

June 20. do. Exemplification and confirmation of a charter of Edw. III. granting special privileges and liberties to the English inhabitants of Calais—the occupation of certain houses, commons of pasture, and fisheries—from which privileges foreigners are to be exempt.

Mar. 16. do. Appointment of John Langton and Walter Aumener as wardens of the mint at Calais.

---

24 HENRY VI.

MEMBRANE 13.

1445–6.
Oct. 24. do. Presentation of Rich. Danyll to the church of Pipelyng, Picardy.

Oct. 26. do. Protection to John Broune, of London, in the retinue of Lord de Bourgchier; and Thos. Edyngham, rector of Highard, Kent, in the retinue of the duke of Buckingham.

Sept. 19. do. Appointment of Stephen Clampard as master of the works at Calais.

Nov. 5. do. Licence to Bertin de Entweshull, knight, to send wool to Calais for his own profit, to help to defray the excessive ransom demanded of him when in the hands of the enemy.

Nov. do. Protection to John Brook, of London, in the retinue of Wm. Pirton; Thos. Ysaac in the retinue of the duke of Buckingham; and John Cressalton, of London, in the retinue of Rob. Whitingham, knight.

Nov. 23. do. Letters of attorney to Walter Sandewey, clerk, going abroad.

Nov. 25. do. Protection to Thos. Hodde, of Regeley, Staffordshire, in the retinue of Rob. Whitingham.

Nov. do. Letters of attorney to Nich. Molyneux and Wm. Chamberleyn, knight.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1445–6.

Nov. & Dec. Westm. — Protection to Wm. Milys, of London, in the retinue of Rich. Vernon, knight; and John Illardy, of Hadley, Suffolk, in the retinue of Henry Bouchier, count d'Eu.

Dec. 2. do. — Letters of attorney to Thos. Hoo, knight, going abroad.

### Membrane 12.

Jan. 3. Windsor. — Confirmation of a treaty for a meeting between the Kings of England and France, dated Dec. 10, 1446, London.

Mar. 4. Westm. — Licence to Hamo Sutton, mayor of the staple at Calais, to take gold and silver with him to Calais.

July 5. do. — Protection to Matthew Gogh, captain of the castle of Bayeux.

### Membrane 11.

Oct. 28. Eltham. — Safe-conduct for John Havart, master of the household of the dauphin of Vienne, coming to England to treat for a truce.

Mar. 17. Westm. — Same for Matthew Feller, of Germany, coming to England to trade.

### Membrane 10.

Dec. 4. do. — Protection to Rob. Roos, knight, going to France.

Dec. 14. do. — Same to John Cooke, of Colchester, in the retinue of Wm. Pirton; and John Lynke, of Hastings, in the retinue of the earl of Shrewsbury, captain of Harfleur.

Nov. 12. do. — Mandate to the treasurer of Normandy that no gifts of money are to be made until the proper burdens of the State are first settled.

Feb. & Mar. do. — Protection to John Fray, of Chepyng Ildesley, Berks, in the retinue of Rich. Vernon, knight; Nicholas Pynmerton, of Bristol, in the retinue of the earl of Shrewsbury; Charles Whitestones, in the retinue of Thos. Hoo, knight, chancellor of Normandy; Edmund Melee, of London, in the retinue of the earl of Shrewsbury; and Rob. Sybbe, of Winchelsea, in the retinue of the count Eu.

Mar. 20. do. — Grant to Wm. Tregurre, rector of S. Peter Bovynges, Picardy, of all tenths.

### Membrane 9.

Feb. 9. do. — Licence to the marquis of Suffolk to send 50 sacks of wool to Calais to be sold there for his own profit.

Feb. 1. do. — Appointment of commissioners to treat with Burgundy touching a truce and establishment of mercantile intercourse.

Mar. 12. do. — Protection to Wm. Leek, of East Greenwich, in the retinue of Rich. Vernon, knight.

Feb. 28. do. — Licence to Felix de Fagman and Alex. Palastrell, of Milan, to send wool from England to Italy in liquidation of a debt from the crown.

Mar. 17. do. — Protection to David Botiller in the retinue of Rich. Vernon, knight.

Mar. 18. do. — Licence to Walter Broke, of London, to send wool fells and cloth to Venice.

Apr. 5. do. — Protection to John Birchet, of Calais, in the retinue of Wm. Pirton.

No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls : Henry VI.—*continued.*

1445–6. MEMBRANES 8, 7, 6.

Jan. 3. Windsor. Confirmation of the prorogation of the truce with France until April 1, 1447, dated London, December 19.

MEMBRANE 5.

Nov. 12. Westm. Power for the marquis of Suffolk, Adam Moleyns, bishop elect of Chichester, keeper of the privy seal, John, viscount of Beaumont, constable of England, and Ralph Botiller, lord de Sudeley, treasurer, to treat with the French ambassadors.

Feb. 11. do. Custody of Marke and Oye, in the marches of Calais, entrusted to Humphrey Stafford, lieutenant of Calais.

Mar. 10. do. Safe-conduct for Jas. Fane, of Bruges, coming to England to trade.

Mar. 12. do. Same for Martin Ochea and Ochea Perys, merchants, of Spain.

May—July. do. Protection to John White, of London, in the retinue of Rob. Whityngham, knight; Wm. Lemenden in the retinue of lord de Bourgchier; [letters of attorney to Thos. Rempston, knight]; John Tyrell and Thos. Hasylrygge in the retinue of Rich. Vernon, knight; and Thos. Kymberle, of Colchester, in the retinue of lord de Bourgchier.

MEMBRANE 4.

Feb. 1. do. Safe-conduct for John de Lucembourg, bastard of S. Pol, and the seigneur de Haburdyn, going on a pilgrimage to Scotland.

Feb. do. Protection to John Reve, of Southwark, in the retinue of Rich. Vernon, knight; and Hen. Skot, of Bristol, in the retinue of the earl of Shrewsbury.

Jan. 26. do. Grant to Thos. Cook, rector of Froyton, Guisnes, of all tenths.

Feb. 17. do. Letters of attorney to Walter Breus, of London.

Mar. 26. May 17. do. Protection to Rich. Plowman, alias Cove, of New Salisbury, Wilts, in the retinue of the earl of Shrewsbury, and John Halby, rector of Mulso, Bucks, in the retinue of Rob. Whityngham.

May 18. do. Licence to Angelo Donati, of Florence, to ship wool to Italy.

May 30. do. Protection to Rich. Twycrosse, of Leicester, in the retinue of Rich. Vernon.

Apr. 21. Canterbury. Licence to the King's aunt to ship wool from Poole to Touraine.

July 3. June 3. Westm. Protection to Thos. Wyse, of Sydenham, Devon, in the retinue of Rich. Vernon; and Bernard de Alszate, of Milan, in the retinue of Rob. Whityngham.

MEMBRANE 3.

Oct. 28. do. Safe-conduct for James Trewyn trading from Orkney, in Denmark, to England.

Dec. 4. do. Same for Godsuin bishop of Skalholt, Iceland, now in England, going to and from Iceland.

Oct. 29. do. Retaliatory measures not to be taken against the shipping of Bremen for the capture of the English vessel the "Christopher," due reparation having been made by the consulate of that city.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1445–6.
Dec. 1. Westm. — Exemplification of the grant by Hen. V. to Henry Warryn in tail male of the lordship of Thony sur Seine, within the bailiwicks of Evreux and Gisors, late of Bruinssant de Lautrait, a rebel, by homage and the yearly rendering of the head of a lance to the King.

Apr. 27. do. — Safe-conduct for certain merchants of Venice trading to England.

Apr. 29. do. — Same for certain merchants of Toulouse.

June 8. July 10. do. — Protection to Wm. Gyllinge, of London, in the retinue of Rob. Whyttingham, knight; and to John Tirell, of London, in the retinue of Ric. Vernon, knight.

### Membrane 2.

July 11. do. — Grant to Thos. Lesserye, rector of Campe, Guisnes, of all tenths.

July. do. — Protection to Roger Champernon, of Bereferers, Devon, in the retinue of the duke of Buckingham; Nicholas Gent, of Payngton, Devon, in the retinue of the earl of Shrewsbury; and Ralph Basset, of Bkore, Staffordshire, John Harley, of Snelfton, Derbyshire, in the retinue of duke of Buckingham; John Stendell in the retinue of Robert Whityngham, knight; and Rich. Benet, of Thornedon, in the retinue of Lord Bourgchier.

July 16. do. — Safe-conduct for Victor Clerk, of Bruges, trading to England.

July 14. do. — Commission to Thos. Kent and Edw. Grymeston to deliver and receive the confirmations of the truce with England by Isabel duchess of Burgundy.

July 1. do. — Licence to the marquis of Suffolk to ship 2,000 sacks of wool grown in Norfolk from Yarmouth to Calais free of duty, in compensation for the grant of 2,000 marks made to him for bringing Margaret the Queen to England, and which grant has not been paid.

July 14. do. — Presentation of Lawrence Batte to the church of Bukarde, Guisnes.

July 12. do. — Licence to count Daveranges, of Portugal, to trade to England in a ship of Dartmouth sent expressly to Portugal to be laden with wine and other goods in order to liquidate debts of the count to Rich. Greyle and other merchants of London; for which debts a vessel of the count now in the port of London has been seized.

July 11. do. — Protection to Theobald Gorgis, knight, in the retinue of the duke of York.

### Membrane 1.

June 11. do. — Licence to Thos. March to send from England in Florentine galleys silver cups, &c.; also bows and arrows.

June 14. do. — Grant to Rob. Manfeld and John Trevllian of the lands within Calais, late of Henry duke of Warwick, deceased.

No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

## 25 HENRY VI.

### Membrane 20.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1446–7. Sept. 1. Westm. | Appointment of Rich. Vernon, knight, and Wm. Aumener as wardens of the mint at Calais. |
| Oct. 20. do. | Protection to John Fuller, of Burghasshe, Sussex, in the retinue of Rob. Whityngham, knight, captain of Hammes, Picardy. |
| Oct. 12. do. | Safe-conduct for a vessel trading between Zealand and England. |
| Oct. 21. do. | Licence to John duke of Norfolk to go to Rome. |
| Oct. 31. do. | Protection to Hen. Norbery, knight, in the retinue of lord de Scales, seneschal of Normandy and captain of Vire; and Thos. Treverdoo in the retinue of Wm. Pyrton. |
| Nov. 3. do. | Licence to Rob. Sturmy, of Bristol, to export wool and tin to Pisa, Italy, by way of the Straits of Morocco [Gibraltar]. |
| Nov. 4. do. | Same to Alan Johnson to send from London tin, called "block tin," abroad. |
| Oct. 27. do. | Appointment of Hen. Beverley, on account of his services to the college of S. Mary and S. Nicholas, Cambridge, as bedel of Oye, Calais, vice James Hankyn. |

### Membrane 19.

| | |
|---|---|
| Nov. 9. do. | Licence to Henry bishop of Winchester to send wool to Normandy and elsewhere. |
| Nov. 16. do. | Same to Bartholomew Stretton and Thos. Tykhill to send wool, cloth, and tin out of the country. |
| Nov. 20. do. | Presentation of Wm. Taillour to the church of Scales, Terouenne. |
| Nov. 24. do. | Safe-conduct for Lambe Williamson trading between Zealand and England. |
| Dec. 1. do. | Same for Stephen de Aurea trading between Genoa and England. |
| Oct. 31. do. | Licence to Christopher and Edward Catan, of Genoa, to send wool from England to Italy. |
| Dec. 30. do. | Safe-conduct for Philip Boromey, Felix de Fagmans, and Nicholas Michell, of Milan, and Alex. Palastrell, of Placentia, coming to England to trade. |

### Membrane 18.

| | |
|---|---|
| Nov. 28. do. | Safe-conduct for Regnault Godelin, seneschal of Nantes, coming to the King on business of the duke of Britanny; John Havard, master of the household of the dauphin of Vienne; and for Wm. Cousinot, master of requests of the household of the duke of Britanny. |

### Membrane 17.

| | |
|---|---|
| Dec. 1. do. | Safe-conduct for Guy count de Laval, Oliver de Flechal, Bertrand de Tieril, knights, and others. |
| Dec. 13. do. | Licence to Reginald West, knight, going to Rome. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

### Membrane 16.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1446–7. Dec. 14. Westm. | Power for the bishop of Chichester and John lord de Dudley to treat with the ambassadors of the duke of Britanny concerning a truce. |
| do. | Same with those of Charles King of France. |
| Jan. & May. do. | Protection to Rob. Power, of Whitechurch, Bucks, in the retinue of the duke of Buckingham; Thos. Phippis in the retinue of Wm. Pirton; and John Dyer, chaplain of Calais, in the retinue of Rich. Vernon, knight. |

### Membrane 15.

| | |
|---|---|
| Jan. 8. do. | Re-appointment of Wm. Pirton as lieutenant of the castle of Guisnes for another six years. |
| Feb. 4. do. | Grant to the same of half an acre of land in Guisnes, containing the watercourse which flows under the abbey of Anderne; also of the fishery of Rammesham, near Bavelyngham. |
| Feb. 3. do. | Protection to John Broke, of London, in the retinue of Wm. Pirton; and Roger Ree, of Essex, in the retinue of Rich. duke of York. |

### Membrane 14.

| | |
|---|---|
| Dec. 7. do. | Safe-conduct for John St. John and John Roderice, of Spain, trading to England and other places. |
| Dec. 14. Shene. | Same for Roland Pipe, secretary of Count Charolois, going between England and Normandy and Flanders on business of Isabel duchess of Burgundy. |
| Jan. 28. [No place.] | Protection to a galleon of Barquenova, Catalonia, of which John Ryba is master, trading to England. |

### Membranes 13 and 12.

| | |
|---|---|
| Apr. 26. Westm. | Confirmation by Hen. VI. of the prorogation of the truce with France, dated Tours, Feb. 22, 1446. |

### Membrane 11.

| | |
|---|---|
| Apr. 26. do. | Confirmation by Hen. VI. of the treaty for a personal meeting between the Kings of England and France, dated Tours, Feb. 23, 1446. |
| July 14. do. | Safe-conduct for Wm. de Menypenny, of Scotland, an esquire of the King of France, going to Scotland concerning the marriage of Eleanor daughter of the late King of Scotland. |

### Membrane 10.

| | |
|---|---|
| Sept. 11. do. | Protection to several inhabitants of the Low Countries trading between Holland and England. |
| Mar. 18. do. | Licence to Nicholas Bedford to trade to Iceland. |
| May. Westm. | Protection to Wm. Peytoo, knight, and John Bagot in the retinue of the marquis of Dorset; Ralph Shosewell, of Wortelyng, Sussex, in the retinue of Thes. Hoo, knight; and Rich. Twycrosse, of Leicester, in the retinue of Wm. Pyrton. |
| May 25. do. | Appointment of Roger Palmer as bailiff and collector of the lordships of Hammes and Sandgate, Calais, vice Rich. Thornes, deceased. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

### Membrane 9.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1446–7. Dec. 21. Westm. | Licence to Adam bishop of Chichester to send 100 sacks of wool to Calais. |
| Jan. 15. do. | Same to Thos. Gower, of the "Cok John," of Cherbourg, to proceed to Prussia to undergo repairs [it was this ship which brought the Queen to England]. |
| Dec. 18. do. | Same to Jas. Cordis, silversmith of the King of France, to sell goods to foreigners in London during the next year. |
| May 2. do. | Protection to Hector de Clerke, of Bruges, in the retinue of Rob. Whityngham, knight. |
| Feb. 20. Bury S. Edmunds. | Licence to John Penycoke, yeoman of the robes, and Wm. Hall to send wool abroad for the next ten years, as compensation for damage done to the "Mark," of London, belonging to Hall, which carried Wm. Bonevyle, knight, to Normandy. |
| May 3. Westm. | Appointment of Hen. Delate as bowyer at Calais. |

### Membrane 8.

| | |
|---|---|
| Dec. 11. do. | Licence to Adam bishop of Chichester to export wool. |
| Dec. 10. do. | Same to Reginald West, knight, to go to Rome, and thence to the Holy Land. |
| Nov. 13. do. | Same to certain merchants of Genoa to send wool from England to Genoa. |
| Nov. 24. do. | Same to Mark Barbarigo, of Venice, to send wool from England to Italy. |
| Apr. 16. do. | Protection to Nicholas Walter, of London, in the retinue of Rob. Whityngham, knight. |
| Apr. 26. do. | Safe-conduct for Peter Symondson, of Camfer, Zealand, now in England, going to Zealand. |
| Apr. 27. do. | Protection to Wm. Pierson in the retinue of Henry lord de Bourgchier. |
| May 4. do. | Safe-conduct for John Legat, of Scotland, coming to England. |

### Membrane 7.

| | |
|---|---|
| Feb. 1. do. | Licence to Wm. Fitz-hugh, knight, to succeed to the lands of L'Aigle and other possessions held by his father Henry Fitz-hugh, knight, deceased, and which have been unjustly detained. |
| Mar. 3. Bury S. Edmunds. | Same to Rich. Baunne to export wool to the Low Countries. |
| May 3. Westm. | Mandate to the archbishop of Cologne, bishop of Liege, the duke of Mounso, and the counts of Blankenam and Mures, to grant letters of safe-conduct to Reginald lord de Warre, going to Rome and the Holy Land. |
| May & June. do. | Protection to Ralph Shosewell, of Wortlyng, Sussex, in the retinue of Thos. Hoo, knight, chancellor of France and captain of Mantes; and to John Selby, of Rotherhithe, in the retinue of Andrew Trollope, captain of Gavray, Normandy. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

### Membrane 6.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1446-7. Nov. 14. Westm. | Licence to some merchants of Florence to send wool to Italy. |
| Dec. 12. do. | Protection to the ship "Katherine," of Brest, in Brittany, now in England, trading abroad. |
| Nov. 10. do. | Safe-conduct for certain merchants of Venice trading to England. |
| Nov. 27. do. | Licence to Rob. Walsham to export twelve oxen to the Low Countries. |
| July 18. do. | Protection to Thos. Hakker, of London, in the retinue of Rich. Vernon, knight. |
| July 8. do. | Licence to Thos. Dawkyn and Walter Michell to trade to Iceland in the "Mary," of Swansea. |

### Membrane 5.

| | |
|---|---|
| May 10. do. | Licence to Rob. White, of Farnham, mayor of the staple at Calais, to send wool from England to Calais as payment of a debt due from the crown to the staple at Calais. |
| June 12. do. | Same to Edmund Arblaster to send tin from England to Normandy or Zealand, as compensation for losses he sustained during the late war. |
| July 1. do. | Licence to Wm. Pavy, Wm. Damme, Ric. Alberton, and Maurice White to send goods from Bristol and elsewhere to Ireland. |
| July 15. do. | Protection to Thos. Knight, of London, and Nich. Davy, of Southpedirton, Somerset, in the retinue of Wm. Pirton. |
| Mar. 18. do. | Licence to Felix de Fagman and Alex. Palastrell, merchants, of Milan, to send wool to Italy, as payment of a debt due to them from the crown. |
| July 29. do. | Same to Wm. Peyto, knight, to export wool. |

### Membrane 4.

| | |
|---|---|
| July 1. do. | Power for Humphrey duke of Buckingham, Wm. marquis of Suffolk, the bishop of Chichester, and two others, to treat with the French ambassadors for a perpetual peace. |
| do. | Same for the same to explain the article for the restitution of the fruits of benefices in France during the truce. |

### Membrane 3.

| | |
|---|---|
| Mar. 1. Bury S. Edmunds. | Safe-conduct for two vessels of John Chirche, victualler of Calais, coming to England with goods. |
| do. | Same for John Creste trading to Iceland in the "Christopher Courtenay," of Dartmouth. |
| June & July. Westm. | Protection to Wm. Strode, of Colchester, and Thos. Freman, of New Salisbury, in the retinue of Lord de Bourgchier; and Edmund Elys, of Norwich, and John Dyer in the retinue of Rich. Vernon, knight. |
| July 14. do. | Licence to Wm. Lisle to export cattle to Normandy or the Low Countries. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

### Membrane 2.

1446–7.

June 1. Westm. Protection to Rob. Haverill, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Lord de Scales, captain of Domfront.

June 22. do. Licence to Wm. Bernard, servant of the count de Dunois, to send wool from England to France duty free.

July 19. do. Safe-conduct for John de Mesnil, of the "Christopher," of Dieppe, now in London, crossing over to Dieppe with goods of the count de Dunois.

June 24. do. Protection to Rob. Sybbe, of Winchelsea, victualler of Crotoy, in the retinue of Lord de Bourgchier.

June 23. do. Licence to the marquis of Suffolk to ship 2,000 sacks of wool now at Great Yarmouth duty free.

Aug. 8. do. Same to Wm. Peyto, knight, to send wool abroad at the same charge as wool is sent to Calais.

Feb. 28. Bury S. Edmunds. Same to John Belley to send annually for the next seven years 100 sacks of wool abroad.

### Membrane 1.

Aug. 16. Westm. Power for the bishop Norwich, the prior of S. John of Jerusalem in England, John lord de Duddeley, and two others, to treat with the ambassadors of the King of France touching a perpetual peace.

---

## 26 HENRY VI.

### Membrane 16.

1447–8.

Oct. 10. do. Licence to Wm. Mivers, usher of the chamber, to export 2,000 pieces of tin in compensation for his losses during the late wars.

Oct. do. Protection to Thos. Mude, of Southwark, in the retinue of lord de Bourgchier; Wm. Baldyng, of London, in the retinue of Rob. Whityngham, knight; and to Rich. Leyot, dean of Salisbury, going on an embassy to Denmark.

Oct. 25. do. Licence to John Havart to export tin and lead.

Oct. 28. do. Protection to Rob. Sandford in the retinue of Wm. Pirton.

Nov. 24. do. Letters of attorney to John Nanfan, going abroad.

Dec. 8. do. Protection to the "Julian," of S. Pol de Leon, Britanny, trading to England.

Sept. 13. Mavile. Licence to John Frank, of New Salisbury, to send wool to Jersey and Guernsey in compensation for the losses he sustained by the capture of his goods by the Bretons.

Dec. 13. Westm. Safe-conduct to John Lannson, Thos. Ricardson, John de Beaumont, and John Perrey, merchants of France, trading to England with wine and other goods.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

### Membrane 15.

1447–8.
Oct. 18. Westm. Mandate touching the payment of a loan to the crown from the staple of Calais by the levying of fifteenths and tenths in England.

Nov. 6. do. Protection to Wm. Dodde, of London, in the retinue of Rich. Vernon, knight.

Nov. 7. do. Same to John Raulynward, of Cologne, coming to work with his men in the mines of Cornwall.

Nov. 12. do. Licence to Jas. Lambe, of Zealand, to ship lead from England to Zealand.

Dec. do. Protection to Wm. Thompson in the retinue of lord de Bourgchier; Rich. Stevenys, of Newynton, Kent, in the retinue of Rich. Vernon, knight; and John Gilbert, of London, in the retinue of the duke of Buckingham.

Aug. 1. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Grey, clerk, going abroad.

### Membrane 14.

Dec., Jan., Feb. do. Protection to the following:—
Wm. Bowes, of York, in the retinue of Rich. Vernon, knight; John Coke, of Colchester, in the retinue of Wm. Pirton; John Wheler alias Fyner, Rich. and Thos. Saintbarbe, of Somerset, and Wm. Southcote in the retinue of the marquis of Somerset; Ralph Rugge, of Northfleet, Kent, in the retinue of Ric. Vernon, knight; Thos. Maunsell in the retinue of the marquis of Somerset; John Caleyn, of Winchelsea, in the retinue of lord de Bourgchier and Rob. Veer, knight, in the retinue of the marquis of Somerset.

Feb. 4. do. Appointment of Wm. Mody as chief mason of the new works at Calais.

Feb. & Apr. do. Protection to Peter Adern, of Chester, in the retinue of the marquis of Somerset; Wm. Spillesby, of Bekeby, Lincoln, in the retinue of Rich. Vernon, knight; Laurence Raynford and Christopher Warmyngton in the retinue of the marquis of Somerset; John King in the retinue of lord de Bourgchier; and Thos. Hakker, of London, in the retinue of Rich. Vernon, knight.

### Membrane 13.

Feb. 23. do. Protection to Rob. Whithull, of London, in the retinue of Rich. Vernon, knight, treasurer of Calais.

do. Safe-conduct for Stephen Rasalia, of Spynall, Lotreyn, trading to England.

Feb. & Mar. do. Protection to John Southray, of Wodelegh, Devon, Simon Tempest, of London, John Lyon, of London, Wm. Deny, Thos. Rede, of Hanham, Gloucestershire, Rich. Castelman, of Bristol, John Rotheley, Westchester, John Grove, of London, and Rich. Cok, of London, in the retinue of Edmund marquis of Suffolk.

Mar. 3. do. Licence to lord de Scales to visit the Holy Land.

Mar. 13 do. Same to John lord de Clynton to export wool in compensation for losses he sustained during the last war.

Apr. do. Protection to Rob. Waltham, of Poklyngton, York, in the retinue of Ric. Vernon, knight; and to William Hillary, of Hadleigh, Suffolk, in the retinue of the marquis of Suffolk.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1447–8. MEMBRANE 12.

Feb. 15. Westm. Safe-conduct for several captains of vessels trading from England.

Jan. 30. do. Power for Adam bishop of Chichester, keeper of the privy seal, to grant letters of safe-conduct.

Feb. 16. do. Protection to Jas. Standiche, of Lancashire, in the retinue of the marquis of Somerset.

Mar. 4. do. Same to the "S. Mary," of Bilbao, trading to England.

Apr. 7. do. Licence to John Rokes, receiver of the late Queen Katherine, to export wool for the next seven years.

Apr. 8. do. Letters of attorney to the marquis of Somerset.

MEMBRANE 11.

Mar. 9. do. Appointment of Wm. Marquis, of Suffolk, for the next five years as governor of the staple at Calais, to settle all disputes which have arisen as to the election of the mayor of the staple, the absence of the merchants of the staple, the sale of merchandise, and the arrears due to the soldiers.

MEMBRANE 10.

Nov. 4. do. Confirmation of the prorogation of the King's journey to France from May till Nov; dated Bourges, Oct. 15.

MEMBRANE 9.

Aug. 20. do. Pardon to Humphrey duke of Buckingham, captain of Calais, for the soldiers there having confiscated wool in settlement of the arrears of pay due to them.

MEMBRANE 8.

Jan. 30. do. Power for Adam bishop of Chichester, keeper of the privy seal, Reginald abbot of Gloucester, and Robert Ros, knight, to treat with France for peace, truce and an interview.

Apr. 12. do. Letters of attorney to Hugh John, knight, going abroad.

Apr. 6. do. Licence to Simon Swan, of York, to export wool.

Apr. 2. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Nevyll, lord de Faucomberge, going abroad.

Apr. & May. do. Protection to Hen. Norbery, knight, in the retinue of Thos. lord de Skales and Nuceux, seneschal of Normandy and captain of Vyre; and to Wm. Saltemarsh, of Oxford, in the retinue of Rich. Vernon, knight.

Apr. 8. do. Letters of attorney to Edmund duke of Somerset.

June 5. do. Protection to John Kyng in the retinue of Henry viscount Bourgchier.

June 16. do. Safe-conduct for Francis Salvaticus, of Milan, trading to England.

July 13. do. Protection to Rich. Milborne in the retinue of the duke of Buckingham.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

### Membrane 7.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1447-8 May 3. Westm. | Protection to "Le Carvel," of Oporto, trading to England. |
| June 9. do. | Same to John Wardale, of Hynkley, Leicestershire, in the retinue of the duke of Buckingham. |
| June 12. do. | Letters of attorney to Rob. Peperell, going abroad. |
| do. | Declaration that Matthew Gogh and Fulco Eyton have performed their duty as to the delivery of towns in Maine to the French King. |
| Mar. & June. do. | Letters of attorney to John Gele and Hen. Sharpe, going abroad. |
| July & Aug. do. | Protection to John Strange, of South Tawton, Devon, in the retinue of the duke of Somerset; John Assheley, of Bristol, in the retinue of Lord Bourgchier; David Brenan, John Singleday, and Richard Weltesare, of Bristol, in the retinue of Rich. Vernon; and Wm. Wykes and Thos. Ray, of London, in the retinue of Wm. Pirton. |
| Aug. 1. do. | Letters of attorney to Wm. Gray, clerk. |

### Membrane 6.

| | |
|---|---|
| Oct. 16. do. | Licence to John Bale for his past loyalty to export wool. |
| Apr. 6. do. | Commission to the duke of Somerset, the bishop of Chichester, the abbot of Gloucester, and others, to treat for a truce with France. |
| Dec. 2. do. | Appointment of Walter Aumoner as high bailiff of Mark and Oye, vice John Peeke. |

### Membranes 5, 4, and 3.

| | |
|---|---|
| Mar. 29. do. | Confirmation by Hen. VI. of the truce with France; dated Lavardin, Mar. 11. |

### Membrane 3.

| | |
|---|---|
| June 14. do. | Protection to two ships coming from Spain to trade with England. |

### Membrane 2.

| | |
|---|---|
| Mar. 29. do. | Confirmation by Hen. VI. of the agreement that French and English ambassadors shall meet in September next to treat for peace and an interview; dated Lavardin, Mar. 11. |

### Membrane 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| July 17. do. | Protection to John Scot, of Lincoln, in the retinue of Humphrey duke of Buckingham. |
| July 24. do. | Grant to John Wynter, rector of Colne, near Calais, of the tithes of his church. |
| do. | Power for Rob. Shottesbroke, knight, Richard Caunton, archdeacon of Salisbury, and John Beek, knight, to treat with the Master of Prussia and of the Teutonic Hanse for redress of injuries. |

No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1447–8.
Aug. 20. Westm. Protection to Roger Boston, of London, in the retinue of Wm. Pyrton, lieutenant of Guisnes.

Aug. 21. do. Grant to Wm. Corby, rector of Haunneswell, near Hammes, Calais, of all tenths, hitherto retained by the King.

---

27 HENRY VI.

MEMBRANE 12.

1448–9.
Oct. 15. Westm. Protection to Reginald West, knight, going abroad on the King's business.

Oct. 14. do. Letters of attorney to Reginald lord la Warre, going abroad.

Oct. & Nov. do. Protection to John Nanfan, of London, alias of Trethewell, Cornwall, alias of Morton, Worcestershire, on service in Normandy; to Rob. Drynker, of Plumstead, Kent, in the retinue of Rich. Vernon, knight, treasurer of Calais; and to John Hokes, of Flint, in the retinue of Henry lord de Bouchier, captain of Crotey.

Nov. 16. do. Safe-conduct for a Spanish ship trading to England.

Oct. & Nov. do. Protection to Rich. Playsted, of Pyxle, Sussex, and Thos. Playsted, of Wortelyng, Sussex, in the retinue of Thos. Hoo, knight, captain of Mantes; John Thornbury, in the retinue of Edmund duke of Somerset; and John Bourgoyn, of Winchelsea, in the retinue of count d'Eu, lord de Bourgchier.

Oct. 25. do. Power for Humphrey Stafford and John Mareney, knights, Rob. Styllyngton and Rich. Wetton, doctors of laws, Wm. Pirton and John Wodehous, to treat with the Burgundian ambassadors for redress of infractions of the truce.

MEMBRANE 11.

Sept. 23. do. Safe-conduct for the ship "Mary," of Nantes, trading to England.

Nov. 4 & 8. do. Protection to Hugh Donne, of Wales, in the retinue of the duke of Somerset; and Thomas Janyn alias Plumere, of Norwich, in the retinue of Rich. Vernon, knight.

Nov. do. Safe-conduct for ships from Zealand, Spain, and Portugal, trading to England.

Dec. & Jan. do. Protection to John Devenham, of Stevenhythe, in the retinue of Rich. Vernon, knight; Alex. Bodyng, of London, in the retinue of the duke of Buckingham; Hammett Lovell, of Warwick, in the retinue of Rich. Vernon, knight; and John Kyng, of London, in the retinue of Henry lord Bourgchier.

Jan. 22. do. Letters of attorney to Marshall de Vilefranc.

MEMBRANE 10.

Feb. do. Safe-conduct for three ships of Spain trading to England.

Mar. 1. do. Licence to Thos. Canynges, of London, to export woollen cloth in liquidation of a debt of 300*l.* from the crown to him.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1448–9.

Feb. 27. Westm. — Licence to Anthony Huet and Natal le Barge, merchants, of Rouen, to ship salt from Britanny during the present truce to Rouen.

Mar. 22. do. — Safe-conduct for Alphonso Loupes and Giles de Lepe, of Spain, trading to England.

### Membrane 9.

Feb. 1. do. — Confirmation of an agreement that French ambassadors shall be sent to England by May 15 next to treat of peace; dated Vallis Rodoly, Nov. 25.

### Membrane 8.

Dec. 8. do. — Safe-conduct for Ambrose de Alzate and Anthony Tadoune, of Milan, trading to England.

### Membrane 7.

Jan. & Feb. do. — Protection to Thos. Stalon and Rob. Sleper, of Norwich, in the retinue of the duke of Buckingham; John Coke, of Colchester, in the retinue of Wm. Pirton; and Rob. Ingham, of Bury S. Edmunds, in the retinue of the duke of Buckingham.

Jan. 27. do. — Ratification of the prorogation until May 4 next of the meeting with the ambassador of Burgundy; dated Calais, Nov. 27, 1448.

Feb. & Mar. do. — Protection to Leonell Castellyon, Benedict de Bromeis, of Florence, and Rich. Clynton in the retinue of Ric. Vernon, knight, treasurer of Calais.

Apr. 2. do. — Grant to Michael Tregarre, one of the chaplains of the Queen, of the tithes of S. Peter de Bovyng, Guisnes, as held by the late rector, Wm. Tregorre.

Apr. 29. do. — Safe-conduct for Louis de Torent, knight, of Aragon, coming to England.

May 11. do. — Protection to Rob. Shotesbroke, knight, going on an embassy to Denmark.

### Membrane 6.

May 16. Oct. 16. do. — Safe-conduct for a ship of Venice, and four ships of Britanny, trading to England.

July 28. do. — Commission to John lord de Duddeley, Thos. Kent, Thos. Thurland, mayor of the staple at Calais, Rob. White, Wm. Combes, Rob. Horne, John Felde, Rich. Warter, John Thirske, Wm. Stokton, Hugh Cliderowe, John Williamson, Wm. Brown, Wm. Tulyot, and John Pulter, jun., to treat with the commissioners of the duke of Burgundy and the four members of Flanders.

do. — Same to lord Duddeley and Thos. Kent to redress infractions of the truce with Burgundy.

### Membrane 5.

May 28. do. — Commission to John Mareney, knight, Thos. Kent, Wm. Pirton, and others to meet the ambassadors of Burgundy at Calais, to treat for redress of injuries.

July. do. — Protection to Thos. Roberdys, of Ashwellthorp, Norfolk, in the retinue of the duke of Somerset; John Offechirche, of Banbury, Oxon, in the retinue of Rich. Vernon, knight; Wm. Houndaller, of Halberton, Devon, and Thos. Freman in the retinue of the duke of Somerset; Wm. Dunnyng, of Norwich, in the retinue of Rich. Vernon, knight; and Arnold Brange, of Gascony, in the retinue of Wm. Bondvile, knight, seneschal of Aquitaine.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1448–9. MEMBRANE 4.

May. Westm. Protection to Nicholas Baudry in the retinue of Thos de Sales, knight; and Rob. Bokelande, of London, in the retinue of Gervase Clyston.

May 19. do. Safe-conduct for Michael Desmas, of Spain, trading to England.

May 26. do. Protection to John Wheler, of Herts, in the retinue of John Hampton, captain of Hammes.

May 24. do. Letters of attorney to Isabella Godderd, going abroad.

June & Aug. do. Protection to Thos. Pygge and Arnald Brauge, of Gascony, in the retinue of the duke of Somerset.

Mar. 29. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. abbot of Bury S. Edmunds.

Apr. 2. do. Protection to the same.

Aug. 2. do. Grant to Wm. Kilburn, rector of S. Medard's of Oye, of the tithes belonging to the church.

MEMBRANE 3.

July 11. Winchester. Commission to the duke of Buckingham and others, to inquire as to how lands, &c. are held in and about Calais.

July & Aug. Westm. Safe-conduct for Copyn Lambe trading between Zealand and England; and for Herman Rinke, John Van and Gerwin Pot, of Cologne, trading to England.

Apr. 8. do. Letters of attorney to the duke of Somerset.

MEMBRANE 2.

Mar. 22. do. Safe-conduct for Charles lord de Culen, the archbishop of Rheims, the seigneur de Pressigny, the bastard of Orleans, and Wm. Cousmot coming to England on business connected with the peace between the two countries.

MEMBRANE 1.

Jan. 16. do. Licence to Felix Fagman and Alex. Palastrell, merchants, of Milan, to export wool to Italy in settlement of a debt due to them from the crown.

Nov. 20. do. Safe-conduct for certain merchants of Florence trading to England.

---

### 28 HENRY VI.

1449–50. MEMBRANE 11.

Oct. 13. Westm. Protection to Thos. Smyth, chaplain, in the retinue of Cuthbert Colwell.

Sept. 23. do. Commission to John lord Duddeley, and Thos. Kent, clerk of the council, to redress infractions of the treaty with Prussia.

Oct. & Nov. do. Protection to Rich. and Thos. Slendon in the retinue of Rich. Vernon, knight; Wm. Walshe in the retinue of Thos. lord de Scales, captain of Domfront; John Kyngston, in the retinue of Nich. Morley; Rich. Vernon, knight, whilst at Calais; Hen. Keyes, of London, in the retinue of Simon Hammes; and John Gage, of Exeter, in the retinue of John Hampton, captain of Hammes.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1449–50.
Nov. 8. Westm. Safe-conduct for certain merchants of Venice trading to England.

MEMBRANE 10.

Sept. 23. Shene. Safe-conduct for several Bretons, prisoners of John Waynflete, of Southwold, Nich. Shipman, and Rob. Thorpe, of Dunwich, Suffolk, going from England to Britanny in quest of their ransom.

Nov. 17. Westm. Presentation of Thos. Martyn to the parish church of Pitham, near Calais, vice Thos. Johnson, deceased.

do. Grant to the above of the tithes of the said benefice.

do. Protection to Benedict de Boromey, of Florence and London, in the retinue of Henry Viscount de Bourgchier, captain of Crotey.

Nov. 18. do. Licence to Wm. Cantelowe to export wool in liquidation of monies lent by him to the King for the use of Eton College.

Nov. 27. do. Safe-conduct for the "Gabriel," of Lisbon, trading to England.

Dec., Feb. do. Protection to Lawrence Fayreclough, John Triplowe, senior and junior, and Thos. Triplowe, all of Lolworth, Cambridge, in the retinue of Christopher Barton; and Thos. Shockborough, of Shockborough, Warwick, in the retinue of Rob. Veer, knight.

MEMBRANE 9.

Nov. 22—24. do. Protection to Wm. Elyngham in the retinue of Thos. Keyll; John Baker, of Oby, Norfolk, in the retinue of Simon Hammes; Benedict de Boromey, of Florence and London, in the retinue of lord de Scales; Wm. Aunsell, of London, in the retinue of Rich. Vernon, knight; and Thos. Davy alias Redyng, rector of Preston, Sussex, in the retinue of lord de Scales.

Sept. 24. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Gray, going abroad.

Nov. 23. do. Safe-conduct for the masters of several vessels trading between Dunkirk and England.

Oct. 26. do. Same for a vessel of Spain, same.

Nov. & Dec. do. Protection to Thos. Dryng, knight, in the retinue of the King; Wm. Clevehogge, of Bury S. Edmunds, and John Mapefden, of London, in the retinue of the duke of Buckingham; and John Monde and John Mounde alias Bokenell in the retinue of Thos. Keyll.

MEMBRANE 8.

Feb. 14. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Leyghton, chaplain, going abroad.

Feb. 22. do. Same to Wm. Sutton, knight, master of the order of Burton Lazars, warden of St. Giles' hospital.

Mar. 3. do. Protection to Wm. Moreton in the retinue of Rich. Vernon, knight.

Feb. 20. do. Letters of attorney to Hen. Radford, knight.

Feb. 19. do. Protection to Rich. Pynchebek, of London, in the retinue of John Hampton, captain of Hammes.

Apr. 2. do. Appointment of Jas. earl of Wiltshire, Henry viscount de Bourgchier, Ralph lord de Sudeley, John lord de Stourton, Thos. Stanley, knight, and Thos. Rempston, knight, as guardians of Calais during the next five years.

No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1449–50.
Mar. 30. Westm. Safe-conduct for certain merchants of Italy trading to England.

May 8. do. Protection to Rob. Wyngfeld, Sussex, in the retinue of the duke of Somerset.

June 29. do. Letters of attorney to Thos. Kent and John Stokker, going abroad.

MEMBRANE 7.

Dec. 22. do. Licence to John Taverner, of Kingston-upon-Hull, to export wool, tin, and skins to Italy.

Dec. 13. do. Pardon to John Copildyke, lieutenant of Crotey, for having concluded certain arrangements with the enemy without the royal sanction.

Feb. do. Protection to Wm. Pyllond in the retinue of the duke of Somerset; and to John Brenchesle, of Benynden, Kent, in the retinue of lord de Scales.

Mar. 14. do. Safe-conduct for the "Mary Knyght" and the "Trinity" trading between Dantzic and England.

Mar. 16. do. Apr. 17. Northampton. Protection to Rich. Rote, of Glemesford, Suffolk, in the retinue of Rob. Veer, knight; John Yngowe, of Sutton Temple, Essex, in the retinue of Rich. Vernon, knight; and Rich. Thorpe, of London, in the retinue of Rob. Veer, knight.

July 14. Westm. Letters of attorney to Wm. Scrope, clerk, going abroad.

MEMBRANE 6.

Apr. 11. do. Safe-conduct for Roderick de Jaen, a Spaniard, trading to England.

May 7. Leicester. Commission to Rob. Manfeld, victualler of Calais, Giles St. Lo, and Rich. Wytherton to muster the men-at-arms of the earl of Wiltshire, lord de Bourchier, lord de Sudeley, and lord de Stourton, wardens of Calais.

May 14. do. Commission to Thos. Kent to pay the annuity which is in arrears to Theodore archbishop of Cologne.

Mar. 28. Westm. Licence to Roland Horton to ship corn in the "Grace Dieu," of London, to Bayonne.

July 19. do. Safe-conduct for the ship of Henry Covan and Francis le Roit, of Britanny, trading to England.

MEMBRANE 5.

Apr. 9. do. Confirmation of the prorogation of the peace with Denmark until Michaelmas 1451, and of articles touching commerce and redress of injuries; dated Copenhagen, July 17, 1449.

MEMBRANE 4.

June, July. do. Protection to John Gosselyn, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Kent; Thos. Goslyn, of London, and Thos. Boures, of Pritewell, Essex, in the retinue of Rich. Vernon, knight; John Smyth, of Ashford Carbonel, Salop, in the retinue of the duke of Somerset; John Eston, and Maurice Marmyon, knight, in the retinue of John Stourton, knight, captain of Rysbank; Thos. Kent, and John Stocker, going on an embassy, and Thos. Crouch, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Kent.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls : Henry VI.—*continued.*

1449–50.
June 28. Westm. Power for Thos. Kent, John Stocker, of London, and Henry Bermeiam, of Bishop's Lynn, to treat with the master of Prussia and the Hanse towns for redress of injuries.

### Membrane 3.

Apr., July, Aug. Safe-conduct for vessels of Spain and Prussia, coming to England to trade.

do.

Aug. 12. Letters of attorney to Wm. Taillour, of London, going to Rome.

do.

Aug. 13. Safe-conduct for John Basyn, of Cambray, coming to England to collect debts.

do.

Aug. 24. Same for Isabel de la Laygne, servant of the duchess of Burgundy, going to Flanders.

do.

May 5. Letters of attorney to Rich. prior of Wytham, Somerset, and John prior of Bruton, going abroad.

do.

### Membrane 2.

July 4. Exemplification of a safe-conduct until Michaelmas 1451, granted by Christian King of Denmark to English merchants; also of a licence granted by Clawes Ronnowe, marshal, and Eggard Frille, master of the chamber of the King, to John Wolffe, of England, to trade with Iceland.

do.

July 13. Safe-conduct for the "George," of Dantzic, trading to England.

do.

Aug. 16. Same for Nicholas Hirsberg, servant of the King of Poland, and John Wynter, Hanse merchants, trading to England.

do.

### Membrane 1.

Aug. 16. Safe-conduct for various persons from Britanny trading to England with the object of defraying the ransoms demanded from them by their captors during the late war.

do.

Dec. 23. Grant to Alex. Palestrell of the goods of Jas. Bernardyn, of Rouen, forfeited for rebellion, in payment of a debt due from him to Palestrell.

do.

---

## 29 HENRY VI.

1450–1.

### Membrane 16.

Sept. 2. Westm. Safe-conduct for Peter Baleston and Peter Chansault, merchants of Limoges, France, trading to England and about to return to their own country.

Sept. 3. Same for Gabriel de Pancaparte, of Spain.

do.

Oct. 27. Same for four merchants of France.

do.

Oct. 20. Appointment of Wm. Joseph as water-bailiff of Calais, vice John Bourgh, deceased.

do.

Nov. 6. Protection to Thos. Goderyche, of London, in the retinue of Ralph lord de Sudely, lieutenant of Calais.

do.

No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1450–1.

MEMBRANE 15.

| | |
|---|---|
| Dec. 8. Westm. | Safe-conduct for certain Bretons to trade to England, so that by the sale of their merchandise they can pay the ransoms of those of their countrymen who have been taken prisoners by the English for conspiring with the enemy. |
| Jan. 12. do. | Appointment of lord de Seudeley, John Stourton, knight, and others to treat with the ambassadors of the duchess of Burgundy touching infractions of the truce between the two countries. |
| Jan. 15. do. | Letters of attorney to Henry Ratford, knight, going abroad. |
| Jan. 17. do. | Appointment of Rob. Newerk, of Calais, as master of the artillery at Calais, vice Wm. Essex, resigned. |
| Jan. 30. do. | Protection to Thos. Kegworth, of Lichfield, in the retinue of Rich. Vernon, knight, treasurer of Calais. |
| Feb. 7. do. | Safe-conduct for Oliver Perot and Cardyn Senchart, merchant, of France, trading to England. |
| Feb. 20. do. | Protection to John Baret, of London, in the retinue of Rich. Vernon, knight. |

MEMBRANE 14.

| | |
|---|---|
| Nov. 20. do. | Safe-conduct for John de Cornu and other merchants of Rouen trading to England. |
| Nov. 22. do. | Same for a certain Spanish vessel trading to England. |
| Dec. 16. do. | Licence to Wm. Canynges, of Bristol, to trade during the next two years in two ships to Iceland and Finmark. |
| Dec. 23. do. | Safe-conduct for Lawrence Reynford, trading between Normandy and England to defray his ransom when taken prisoner in Normandy. |
| Mar. 2. do. | Letters of attorney to Wm. Turney, going abroad. |

MEMBRANE 13.

| | |
|---|---|
| Sept. 16. Maidstone. | Safe-conduct for John de Savary, of Sens, trading to England. |
| Sept. 7. Westm. | Licence to John de la Mote to export tin from England to defray the ransom demanded of him. |
| Sept. 25. Canterbury. | Safe-conduct for Roger de la Crike, late a hostage in England, for a prisoner of Wm. Zouche, going back to France. |
| Sept. 27. Wye. | Same for Nich. de Fulloigne, of Caen, trading to England. |
| Oct. 17. do. | Same for Wm. and John Broyn, of Caen, trading to England, returning to Normandy. |
| Oct. 15. do. | Licence to Elias Langworth to export merchandise from England in payment of a debt due to him from the crown. |
| Oct. 27. do. | Same to Alan Hoberd, of Bishop's Lynn, to export merchandise to Normany to defray the ransom demanded of him when taken by the enemy at Dieppe. |
| Oct. 10. do. | Safe-conduct for Roger de la Crike. |

No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

MEMBRANE 12.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1450–1. Apr. 26. Westm. | Safe-conduct for Simon Clayson, of Dunkirk, trading to England. |
| Mar. 29. do. | Same for Ralph Blanchaston and others, merchants of Normandy, trading to England. |
| Apr. 26. do. | Commission to Ralph de Seudeley, knight, John Stourton, knight, Wm. Pyrton, and others, to inquire into the case of Guy de Vasco, Wm. Maryner and Gerard Van Holt, now in prison for the murder of John Van de Holt and St. Vasco at Calais. |
| Mar. 6. do. | Licence to Wm. Canynges, of Bristol, to trade during the next five years with Iceland and Finmark. |
| May 22. do. | Protection to John Swanne, a soldier of Calais, in the retinue of John lord de Stourton, lieutenant of Calais. |

MEMBRANE 11.

| | |
|---|---|
| Mar. & Apr. do. | Licence to various masters of vessels to carry pilgrims to S. James of Galicia. |
| Apr. 14. do. | Same to Henry Norbury, knight, to take over to France 1,000 marks in gold and silver to pay his ransom. |
| Apr. 18. do. | Same to Rob. Bowyer, of Dartmouth, to carry pilgrims to S. James of Galicia. |
| May 4. do. | Protection to John Stocker, of London, going to Utrecht. |
| do. | Letters of attorney to the above. |

MEMBRANE 10.

| | |
|---|---|
| Mar. 12. do. | Licence to Thos. Clement, of London, to go to Calais to buy grain for London. |
| Mar. 17. do. | Protection to Rich. Whetehill and Rich. Ronehed, of London, in the retinue of Ralph lord de Sudeley. |
| Mar. 15. do. | Licence to Leo Wellys, knight, and Margaret duchess of Somerset his wife, to sue the duke of Orleans, the counts of Angoulême and Dunois, and other French lords, for money due from them to the duchess. |
| Mar. 18. do. | Same to John Ormond to trade to France to help to defray his ransom. |
| Mar. 26. do. | Safe-conduct for the crew of the "Little John," of Dieppe, taken prisoners by the "Thomas," of Dunwich, and brought to Dunwich, to return to Dieppe for their ransom. |
| Mar. & Apr. do. | Protection to Adam Breton, of Chellesworth, Suffolk, in the retinue of Rich. Vernon; John Bayhous in the retinue of John de Stourton; [letters of attorney to Wm. Kirkeby] John Martin in the retinue of lord Sudeley; Wm. Derell, of Stratton, Cornwall, in the retinue of Rich. Vernon [letters of attorney to Lewis Galet]; and John Penhay, of Devon, in the retinue of John Stourton. |
| Feb. 26. do. | Letters of attorney to John Bredhill. |

MEMBRANE 9.

| | |
|---|---|
| Mar. 15. do. | Licence to John Talbot, knight, and Nicholas Elys to proceed to Finmark to trade. |

No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls, Henry VI.—*continued.*

1450–1.

Apr. 14. Westm. Grant to Thos. Wymark, Rob. White, Ric. Whethill, and John Haryngton, merchants, of the staple at Calais, of two cottages at Calais.

Apr. 7. do. Letters of attorney to Rob. Botyll, prior of S. John of Jerusalem, going abroad.

May 5. do. Power to the above, Thos. Kent, and Wm. Whitham, envoys to Prussia and the Hanse towns, to grant safe-conducts.

May 5. do. Protection to John Gosselyn, of London, in the retinue of the prior of S. John of Jerusalem.

May 10. Letters of attorney to Wm. Gray, clerk.

Feb. 12. do.

Oct. 15. do. Protection to Wm. Gray, rector of Amundesham, proctor in the Roman court, going to Rome.

May 22. do. Same to John Bayous in the retinue of John Marny, knight, captain of Hammes.

May 18. do. Licence to Hamo Richer to trade to France to defray the ransom of John Joseph, a prisoner.

May 28. do. Safe-conduct for Charles Gyly, of Lucca, trading to England.

MEMBRANE 8.

May 31. do. Safe-conduct until September 1 next for the ambassadors of Burgundy coming to England.

July 24. do. Receipt for 6,000 gold crowns from Guillerme de Harecourt, count of Tankerville, one of the securities for payment of the ransom of the duke of Orleans.

MEMBRANE 7.

July 22. do. Confirmation of the truce with the master of Prussia and the Hanse towns.

MEMBRANE 6.

Aug. 9. Canterbury. Safe-conduct for Rich. Tranchant and Rich. Pyket, merchants, of Caen, trading to England.

Aug. 5. do. Appointment of Ralph Botiller and John de Stourton, knights, to command the men-at-arms setting out for the defence of Calais.

Aug. 7. do. Appointment of commissioners to treat with Burgundy concerning monies due from Burgundian to English merchants, and which are being withheld by order of the duke of Burgundy on account of the aggressive measures of the English.

Aug. 13. do. Licence to Rob. Don and Wm. Brereton to trade to Normandy in order to defray the ransom of the seigneur de Fauconberg, prisoner of the count Evreux and Lewis Bueil.

MEMBRANE 5.

Aug. 16. do. Licence to Edw. Stradeling, knight, and his family to ship wool to Britanny to defray their ransom.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1450–1.

Aug. 19. Canterbury. Safe-conduct to several Breton merchants trading to England to obtain the ransoms of certain Bretons taken by the English.

Aug. 12. do. Assignment of 5,000 *saluta*, due to the King from the duke of Orleans, for the ransom of Thos. Kyriel, knight, a prisoner in Normandy.

Aug. 8. do. Safe-conduct for Adrian Sprynk, a German, doing business in England.

Aug. do. Protection to the following, all in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, treasurer, of Calais:—

Wm. Legh, of Westminster, Thos. Wirisdale, of London, John Rotelond, John Atewele, of Watford, Jas. Lambard, John Cardewey, Rich. White, of Sandwich, Osbert Mundeford, Roger Balle, of Exnyng, Suffolk, and John Lincolne.

### Membrane 4.

June 7. Westm. Licence to the merchants of the staple at Calais to export wool, free of custom, from England to Calais to the amount of 1,000 marks, being the sum due to the staple from the King.

May 12. Safe-conduct for Jas. de Dowglas, knight, coming to England.

### Membrane 3.

June. do. Protection to Wm. Waterfall and Rob. Bokelonde in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton; Rich. Storme, of Norwich, in the retinue of Rich. Wydeville, lord de Rivers, seneschal of Aquitaine; and Wm. Munden, of Norfolk, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton.

June 7. do. Safe-conduct for Ochea de Merkyne, of Bilbao, trading to England.

Protection to the following, all in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, treasurer, of Calais:—

Thos. Hokeway, of Crediton, Devon, Thos. Bray, of Abingdon, Berks, John Mortymer, Rich. Caxton, and Rob. Leche, of London, John Atte Were, of Reading, John Lynge, of Sandwich, Rob. Tylle, of South Whympell, Devon, and Wm. Morys, of Shotley.

### Membrane 2.

do. Licence to certain merchants of the staple at Calais to ship wool from England to Calais, duty free, to pay monies due to the duke of Burgundy for the restoration of merchandise seized at sea.

### Membrane 1.

May 4. do. Appointment of Commissioners to treat with envoys of Prussia and the Hanse towns for the redress of injuries.

May. do. Licence to John Cornwe and other masters of vessels to carry pilgrims to S. James of Galicia.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

### 30 HENRY VI.

1451–2. MEMBRANE 17.

Sept. 21. Westm. Appointment of Edmund duke of Somerset as captain of the town and castle of Calais.

Sept. 11. do. Safe-conduct for Thos. de Reativo, knight, servant of the King of Arragon, now in England, going to Ireland and afterwards to his own country.

Sept. 23. do. Licence to various persons to trade to Bordeaux.

Sept. 26. do. Same to various prisoners in England to return to France to obtain their ransom.

Oct. do. Protection to the following, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, treasurer, of Calais:—
John Essex, of Northampton, David Lache, of Kent, William Blakker, of London, Thos. Wynchecombe, of London, and John Bray, of Cornwall.

MEMBRANE 16.

Oct. 25. do. Protection to John Stoughton, late of Boston, Lincolnshire, in the retinue of the duke of Somerset.

Oct. 27. do. Appointment of John Cheyne, knight, as victualler of Calais, vice Rob. Manfeld.

Nov. 2. Oct. 29. do. Protection to Wm. Stodard and John Waltir, of London, in the retinue of Gervase Clifton.

Nov. 3. do. Safe-conduct for Lewis and Galiot Scot, of Genoa, trading to England.

Oct. 1. Nov. 15. do. Protection to John Lely, of London, and John Egerton, of Egerton, Cheshire, in the retinue of Gervase Clifton.

Oct. 28. do. Mandate to John Cheyne, knight, victualler of Calais, to supply all necessaries for the provisioning and garrisoning of Calais.

MEMBRANE 15.

Nov. 18. do. Licence to John Ormond, a prisoner in France, to trade to England so as to obtain his ransom.

Nov. do. Protection to Wm. Salkyld, of London, in the retinue of the duke of Somerset; Rob. Haddome alias Prynsthorpe and Wm. Anguly, of Clyvedon, Somerset, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton; and Leo lord de Welles in the retinue of the duke of Somerset.

Nov. 27. do. Licence to John Ormond to trade to England through his factors.

MEMBRANE 14.

Feb. 12. do. Safe-conduct for certain merchants of France trading to England.

Feb. 12. do. Protection to John Strete, of Bristol, in the retinue of Thos. Fyndern, lieutenant of Guisnes.

do. Safe-conduct for Lewis Pyliat and Wm. Lowys trading to England so as to obtain their ransom.

Mar. do. Protection to Henry Standish, of Lancashire, Thos. Wyrall, of London, and John Wylmot, of Colchester, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 1451–2. Mar. 14. Westm. | Safe-conduct for several merchants of France trading to England. |

MEMBRANE 13.

| | |
|---|---|
| Jan. 20. do. | Licence to Cornelius Everbond and James his eldest son, of Flushing, to send wool and rabbit skins from England to Zealand. |
| Jan. 22. do. | Safe-conduct for Hans Kunst and John Banstorp, merchants, of Hamburg, trading to England. |
| Jan. 26. do. | Protection to Nicholas Yerdeley in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight, lieutenant of Guisnes. |
| Jan. 29. do. | Safe-conduct for John Heron and others, merchants, of Normandy, trading to England in the "James," of Rouen. |
| Dec.—Feb. do. | Protection to Thos. Garsedon, of Bristol, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight; and to John Martyn and Simon Lodbroke, of Reading, in the retinue of the duke of Somerset. |
| Feb. 7. do. | Licence to Rob. Don, whose vessel the "James," of Denbigh, whilst coming to England laden with wine from Bordeaux, was captured by the French near Winchelsea, to proceed to France to claim his property. |
| Feb. do. | Protection to Rob. Don in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne; Nich. Ver in the retinue of the duke of Somerset; Wm. Popeley, of Popeley, York, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne; Rich. Graunt, of London, in the retinue of Gervase Clifton; Thos. Fynderne, and Wm. Hogge, of Clare, Suffolk, in the retinue of Gervase Clifton. |

MEMBRANE 12.

| | |
|---|---|
| Nov. 29. do. | Safe-conduct for Vincent Benet trading to England from Dieppe in order to obtain his ransom. |
| Nov. & Dec. do. | Protection to Thos. Byset, of London, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton; Wm. Peytowe, of Chesterton, Warwickshire, in the retinue of the duke of Somerset; and Edw. Bernard, of Thetford, Norfolk, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton. |
| Dec. 10. do. | Safe-conduct for John Ferrery, of Lisbon, trading to England with wine and fruit. |
| Dec. do. | Protection to Thos. Byset, of London, and Rich. Upton, of Canterbury, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton. |
| Dec. 14. do. | Appointment of the duke of Somerset as lieutenant of Calais and the marches. |
| do. | Safe-conduct for Vincent Benet, Peter Rage, and others, trading from Dieppe to England to obtain their ransom. |
| Jan. do. | Protection to Nich. Caller and Wm. Carpenter, of London, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton. |

MEMBRANE 11.

| | |
|---|---|
| Dec. 13. do. | Safe-conduct for two merchants from the Low Countries trading to England. |
| Dec. 15. do. | Licence to certain Frenchmen, taken prisoners by Wm. Baron de Hilton, to trade to England to obtain their ransom. |
| Dec. 7. do. | Same to various persons on the south coast to trade to Normandy. |
| Feb. 21. do. | Same as Dec. 15. |
| Mar. 24. do. | Protection to a vessel from Spain trading to England. |
| Mar. 28. do. | Licence to Jerome Baduar, of Venice, to ship wool from England. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1451–2.

MEMBRANE 10.

| | |
|---|---|
| Feb. & Mar. Westm. | Licence to trade with England. |
| Jan. 26. do. | Mandate to Gervase Clyfton, treasurer, of Calais, and John Cheyne, knight, victualler, of Calais, to sell a certain quantity of wool, to be applied to the works at Calais and to the pay of the soldiers. |
| Mar. 21. do. | Licence to the mayor and burgesses of Newcastle-upon-Tyne to export wool for the next three years to Bruges. |
| Mar. 24. do. | Same to various foreign merchants to trade to England. |

MEMBRANE 9.

| | |
|---|---|
| Mar. 17. do. | Safe-conduct for John Warde, of Newcastle, to trade to Normandy, so as to obtain the ransom demanded from certain men of Newcastle, taken prisoners by the French on the high seas. |
| Mar. 27. do. | Licence to Henry duke of Exeter to despatch two ships to Bordeaux to bring away wine and other goods belonging to him. |
| Mar. 30. do. | Protection to Rich. Tilley, of Shropshire, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton. |
| Apr. 1. do. | Safe-conduct for Bartelot de la Ryver, of Bayonne, bringing away goods from Bayonne to England. |
| Apr. 11. do. | Same for a vessel trading between Flanders and England. |
| Mar. 30. do. | Same for John Norfolk trading between England and Denmark. |
| Mar. 14. do | Same for Gilbert Daubervile and other merchants of Normandy trading to England in the ship "Mary," of Rouen. |

MEMBRANE 8.

| | |
|---|---|
| June. do. | Safe-conduct for various merchants of France trading to England. |
| June 23. do. | Licence to Stephen Prewe to send wool from England to Normandy or Spain. |
| May 22. do. | Same to John Whitokesmede and another of Bristol to trade to Bayonne. |
| June 27. do. | Same to various merchants of Normandy to trade to England. |
| do. | Protection to John Batte, of Calais, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton. |
| Aug. 24. do. | Safe-conduct for Simon Johnesson, of Flushing, trading to England with fish, &c. |

MEMBRANE 7.

| | |
|---|---|
| May 11. do. | Protection to John Mallyng, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight. |
| May 12. do. | Licence to John Hill and John Freme to trade to Aquitaine to obtain their ransom. |
| do. | Protection to Wm. Gray, rector of Amundesham, going to Rome. |
| May 9. do. | Licence to Warin de Trenosowe and Elias Bedek, of Plymouth, to proceed to Spain with certain Spaniards taken prisoners off Cornwall; also to bring back certain English. |
| May 22. do. | Same to Clement Bagot, of Bristol, to trade to Britanny. |
| May 16. do. | Protection to Thos. Gunne, of Ipswich, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1451–2.

May 24. Westm. Safe-conduct for Peter Shaundeler, of Normandy, trading to England and for Rob. May, of Exeter, taken prisoner at sea near Harfleur.

do. Licence to Rob. May to send goods abroad from Dartmouth to assist him in payment of his ransom.

June 16. do. Safe-conduct for Rob. de la Fontaine and other French merchants trading to England.

### Membrane 6.

June 27. do. Appointment of John earl of Shrewsbury as captain general of the forces sent across the seas to suppress the enemy.

July. do. Protection to John Machune, of London, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton; and John Jonys, of Bristol, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight.

July 6. do. Safe-conduct to various merchants of Dantzic trading to England.

Protection to Rich. Walfray, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight; John Jowrie, of London, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton; John Stoughton, of Boston, Lincolnshire, in the retinue of the duke of Somerset; and Hugh Hulse, of London; and Rob. Duraunt, of Barowdon, Rutland, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton.

June 16. do. Licence to Peter de St. Cryke to trade to Spain to defray the ransom demanded of him.

### Membrane 5.

Aug. 13. do. Licence to Wm. Atte Nede, of Wilts, prisoner of Rob. le Souldeour, merchant, of Rouen, to trade to England to obtain his ransom.

Aug. 15. do. Same to Rob. Brigger to proceed to Rouen to obtain the liberty of Wm. Atte Nede.

Aug. 24. do. Safe-conduct for various merchants trading to England in the "Santa Maria," of Dondaro, Spain.

July. do. Protection to Thos. Admond, of Bekynnesfeld (Beaconsfield), Bucks, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton; John Nanfan, governor of the islands of Jersey and Guernsey; Wm. Carter, of Wye, Kent, and John Bale, of Bury S. Edmunds, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton; Rich. Forthey, of Bristol, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight; John Wynyerd, of Kent, and John Joure in the retinue of Gervase Clifton; and Wm. Bourne, of Langesutton, Somerset, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight.

Feb. 3. do. Re-appointment of Stephen Clampard as master of the works at Calais.

### Membrane 4.

Apr.—May. do. Safe-conduct to various merchants for purposes of trade.

May 12. do. Protection to Peter Durant in the retinue of the duke of Somerset.

### Membrane 3.

July 13. do. Grant to Wm. Pirton, lieutenant of Guisnes, of the demesne of Bavelyngham, Picardy.

June & Aug. do. Safe-conduct to various merchants for purposes of trade.

Aug. 18. do. Licence to Stephen Chapman, mayor of Plymouth, to take certain Spanish prisoners back to Spain.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1451–2. MEMBRANE 2.

Mar. 28. Westm. Licence to Philip Mede and Rob. Ricard to ship woollen cloth from Bristol to Normandy in order to pay the ransom of their cousin Nicholas Parken.

June 5. do. Safe-conduct for John de Arana, of Spain, trading to England.

June 7. do. Same for Mathurus Brysson and John de Tracy, prisoners of Henry Banaster, one of the yeomen of the crown, trading to obtain their ransom.

do. Same for Wm. Elderton, taken prisoner in Spain, to trade to Spain to defray his ransom.

June 23. do. Same for John Ormond to trade in wool and tin to defray his ransom.

Aug. 18. do. Same for the "Fleur de Lys," of Dieppe, trading to England.

MEMBRANE 1.

Feb. 26. do. Mandate to John Cheyne, knight, victualler, of Calais, to ship certain wool from England to Calais, the profits on which to be expended upon the fortification of the town.

---

### 31 HENRY VI.

1452–3. MEMBRANE 15.

Sept. 2. Westm. Safe-conduct for various merchants of Normandy trading to England.

Sept. do. Protection to John Steell, of London, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton; and to Simon Philippe, of Boston, in the retinue of the duke of Somerset.

Sept. 12. do. Safe-conduct for several merchants of Spain and Britanny trading to England.

do. Licence to Wm. Lyghtfote, mayor of New Salisbury, and others, to trade with Spain, Normandy, and Britanny.

Sept. 22. do. Presentation of John Wybbe to the church of S. Peter, Calais, vice Rich. Wetton, resigned.

MEMBRANE 14.

Nov. 11. do. Licence to the citizens of Newcastle-upon-Tyne to ship wool bought in the north of England to Bruges or Middleburgh.

Nov. 18. do. Same to Wm. Metton and John Salter, of Fowey, to trade to Normandy and Britanny.

Dec. & Nov. do. Safe-conduct for certain merchants of France trading to England.

MEMBRANE 13.

Sept. 28. do. Safe-conduct for certain merchants of Britanny trading to England to obtain the ransom of John Ormonde, a prisoner of the French.

Sept. do. Same for certain merchants of Spain, France, and Normandy trading to England.

Sept. 23. do. Licence to John Martyn to ship wool to the Low Countries.

Oct. 24. do. Same to certain merchants of Venice to ship wool from England by the Straits of Morocco to their own country.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1452–53.

Oct. 31. Westm. — Protection to Rich. Calow, of Lincoln, in the retinue of the duke of Somerset.

Nov. 2. do. — Safe-conduct for Michael Gosselyn and numerous other miners from Bohemia, Hungary, and Austria, coming to England to work in the King's mines.

Nov. 18. do. — Same for various merchants of France trading to England in the "Marie," of Rouen.

MEMBRANE 12.

Oct. 17. do. — Safe-conduct for a Spanish vessel trading to England.

Oct. 17. do. — Licence to Wm. Nicholl, owner of the "Great Mary," of Plymouth, to trade to Spain.

Oct. 20. do. — Safe-conduct for some merchants of France trading to England.

Oct. 24. do. — Protection to Thos. Gawton, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight.

Oct. 5. do. — Licence to the servants of lord de Fauconberg to go from England to Normandy to negotiate for the liberation of the said lord.

Oct. 8. do. — Same to certain Frenchmen to come to England to negotiate for the release of Wm. Cosynot, knight, a French prisoner in England.

Nov. 8. do. — Safe-conduct for John de Fygaerolo, of Lisbon, trading to England.

MEMBRANE 11.

Jan. 8. do. — Safe-conduct for certain Normans, taken prisoners by the servants of the earl of Wiltshire, trading to England for their ransom.

Feb. 8. do. — Safe-conduct for John Thomas, of Boulogne, going to Calais.

Feb. 13. do. — Protection to Wm. Illary, of Suffolk, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton.

Jan.—Feb. do. — Safe-conduct for merchants of Spain and Lisbon trading to England; also for Englishmen trading to Britanny.

Jan. 22. do. — Protection to Hen. Lytster alias Dyer alias Guybonson alias Deyster, of Newcastle, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton.

Mar 3. do. — Safe-conduct for Geo. de Bruggys, visitor of the order of Crossed Friars in England.

Mar. 14 & 15. do. — Protection to John Smythfeld, of London, in the retinue of the duke of Somerset; and to Wm. Brokyng, of London, in the retinue of John Cheyne, knight.

MEMBRANE 10.

May. 2. do. — Safe-conduct for merchants of France trading to England.

do. — Protection to Thos. Pavy alias Lewes, of London, in the retinue of John Cheyne, knight.

May 11. do. — Safe-conduct for Henry Malgorne, of Britanny, trading to England.

May 16. do. — Same for Wm. de Lane and Gilmin de Houper, of Rouen, prisoners of Wm. Cantelowe, of London, going from England to Normandy.

May 23. do. — Renewal of the annual grant of 20 marks to the Carmelite convent, near Calais.

do. — Safe-conduct for merchants of Britanny trading to England.

May 29. do. — Protection to John Fulbroke, of Northampton, in the retinue of John Cheyne, knight.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1452–3. MEMBRANE 9.

Mar. 23. Reading. Licence to John Gilberd, of Somerset, to proceed to Dieppe to recover his vessel, the "Lawrence," of Weymouth, captured by the French.

do. Same to Wm. Burgchier, of Fitzwarren, knight, to trade to Finmark and Iceland, in reward for his services in obtaining ships to defend the kingdom, and especially in providing for the passage of the earl of Shrewsbury to Aquitaine.

Mar. 3. Westm. Licence to Robert [Boyll], prior of S. John of Jerusalem, in England, going on an embassy to take gold and silver out of the kingdom.

do. Commission to Richard lord de Rivers, Rich. Caunton, archdeacon of Salisbury, Wm. Toly, and Wm. Pyrton, to negotiate with the envoys from Burgundy, concerning infractions of the treaty between England and Burgundy.

Mar. 30. do. Licence to Wm. Berte to ship wool to the continent.

Mar. 27. Reading. Same to Thos. lord de Roos, the same.

May 14. Westm. Safe-conduct for certain Breton prisoners of Wm. Boneville, knight, trading between Britanny and England.

MEMBRANE 8.

Feb. 14. do. Safe-conduct for John Perot and other Breton prisoners of Walter Ralegh and Wm. Kidde, sen. and jun., trading to England.

Feb. do. Protection to John Monketon, of Somerfield, Kent, and Wm. Snowdon in the retinue of the duke of Somerset.

Dec. 2. do. Safe-conduct for two merchants of Catalonia trading to England.

Feb. 22. do. Protection to John Fitz, of Tavistock, Devon, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight.

Mar. 25. Reading. Licence to John Ormonde to trade from England to the continent to obtain his ransom.

Mar. 17. Westm. Protection to Thos. Leverok, of New Salisbury, Wilt, in the retinue of John Cheyne, knight.

Mar. 30. do. Licence to Thos. Kent to export wool in payment of monies owed to him by the crown. [Vacated.]

Apr. do. Protection to Thos. Sharparowe of York, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight; and John Days alias Bayons in the retinue of John Marny, knight, captain of Hammes.

MEMBRANE 7.

May 14. do. Safe-conduct for three Breton prisoners of Wm. Bonevile, knight, trading to England.

June 1. do. Same for various French prisoners in England to trading France for their ransom.

June 6. do. Same for certain French merchants trading to England.

June 11. do. Protection to Augustin Wabyll, of London, in the retinue of John Cheyne, knight.

June 9. do. Safe-conduct for certain merchants of Britanny, prisoners of Ric. Bovy and John Facy, of Plymouth, trading to England.

Oct. 20. do. Same for Rob. de la Fontaine, of France, trading to England.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1452–3. MEMBRANE 6.

| | |
|---|---|
| Feb. 1. Westm. | Safe-conduct for certain merchants of Caen, Normandy, trading to England. |
| July 2. do. | Same for a ship trading between Spain and England. |
| July 7. do. | Licence to John Haket, taken prisoner by the French and confined at Cherbourg, to ship wool from England to Cherbourg to pay his ramsom. |
| July 11. do. | Safe conduct for Wm. de Lane and Wm. le Hoper, merchants, of Rouen, going from England to Rouen. |
| do. | Safe-conduct for the "Mary," of Britanny, trading to England. |
| July 18. do. | Same for Hervey and John Burne, of Haberlyte, Britanny, and John Foket, of Brest, prisoners of John Salter, of Fowey, trading to England for their ransom. |
| July 17. do. | Protection to the "Marie," of S. Sebastian, Spain, trading to England. |
| July do. | Same to John Nete, of Bekyngton, Somerset, in the retinue of John Cheyne, knight; and John Stratford, of London, in the retinue of Thomas Fynderne, knight. |

MEMBRANE 5.

| | |
|---|---|
| May 29. do. | Safe-conduct for several prisoners in England going to France to trade between France and England to obtain their ransom. |
| June 1. do. | Licence to Elias Arnold, Rob. Bridde, and Wm. Whitrying, captured by the French, to export goods from England to Normandy or Britanny to obtain their ransom. |
| June 7. do. | Protection to Wm. Peytowe, of Chesterton, Warwickshire, knight, in the retinue of the duke of Somerset. |
| June 12. do. | Safe-conduct for Peter de la Plank, of Caen, going from England to Normandy. |
| Apr. 30. do. | Safe-conduct for Hennyng Gruter, of Brunswick, and other Germans, coming to England. |
| June 18. do. | Licence to the agents of Henry Norbury, knight, a prisoner of the French, to trade between France and England to obtain his ransom. |
| June 12. do. | Safe-conduct for certain merchants of Normandy trading to England for the ransom of prisoners. |
| June 16. do. | Protection to Thos. Fyndern, knight, of Carleton, Cambridge, in the service of the King. |
| June 20. do. | Safe-conduct for Wm. de Sutfania, coming to England to visit the houses of the order of Crossed Friars in England. |
| July do. | Protection to John Gybbes, of Deal, Kent, Wm. Atteforde, of Plymtre, Devon, and Nich. Morley, of Aspeden, Herts, in the retinue of Thomas Fynderne, knight. |

MEMBRANE 4.

| | |
|---|---|
| July 12. do. | Safe-conduct for merchants of Britanny trading to England. |
| July 14. do. | Licence to Vincent Patelisden and Rob. Fuller, of Plymouth, to trade to Britanny or Normandy for the benefit of the port of Plymouth. |
| July do. | Protection to Clement Maryet, of Skeyton, Norfolk, and John Carter, of Northecote, Devon, in the retinue of Thomas Fynderne, knight. |
| July 22. do. | Same to the vessel "S. Marie," of Regulla, Spain, trading to England. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1452–3. MEMBRANE 3.

| | |
|---|---|
| July 20. Westm. | Protection to Thos. Meger, of Poundestoke, Cornwall, in the retinue of John Cheyne, knight. |
| June 25. do. | Same to a vessel of Normandy trading to England. |
| July 27. do. | Safe-conduct for Ivo Porwyn, John Morys, and Perot Argenet, of Conquet, Britanny, prisoners of Alan Hobard of, Bishop's Lynn, trading to England to obtain their ransom, |
| July 14. do. | Licence to the agents of Wm. Neville, Lord de Fauconberg, to trade between France or Spain and England to facilitate the payment of his ransom. |
| July 9. do. | Same to the same to ship wool and tin from England for the same object. |

MEMBRANE 2.

| | |
|---|---|
| Nov. 20. do. | Licence to James Greve, for past services, to levy and receive part of the toll of Sandgelt through Mark and Oye, Picardy; Greve to receive one-half, the other to be paid into the exchequer. |
| Apr. 30. do. | Appointment of John Hewet as proctor of Calais. |
| July 12. do. | Same to the same as controller and master of the mint at Calais. |
| July. do. | Safe-conduct for various merchants of France trading to England. |
| July 22. do. | Licence to John Williamson, master of a ship, of Zealand, and John Blomard, master of a ship, of Brabant, to trade with Zealand. |

MEMBRANE 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| July 29. do. | Appointment of Robert prior of S. John of Jerusalem, in England, and others as commissioners to treat with the envoys of the duchess of Burgundy concerning infractions of the truce between England and Burgundy. |
| Aug. 19. Mallyng. | Safe-conduct for the prisoners of John Houlot and Robert Barbour, of Hastings, whilst trading between Britanny and England to obtain their ransom. |
| Aug. Westm. & Mallyng. | Protection to John Tyrell, master carpenter at Calais, in the retinue of the duke of Somerset; Thos. Papely, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight; and Geo. Caroll, of Venice, in the retinue of the governor of Jersey and Guernsey. |
| July & Aug. do. | Safe-conduct for merchants from Normandy, the Hanse towns, and Germany trading to England. |

---

### 32 HENRY VI.

1453–4. MEMBRANE 16.

| | |
|---|---|
| Sept. Westm. | Safe-conduct for merchants of Britanny and Aquitaine trading to England for the ransom of various prisoners in the hands of the English. |
| Aug., Sept. do. | Protection to Anthony Astell, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight, lieutenant of Guisnes; John Swanton, John Seton, and Walter Breus, of London, in the retinue of John Cheyne, knight, victualler, of Calais. |
| Oct. 10. do. | Appointment of John Nanfan, governor of Jersey and Guernsey, as collector of customs in those islands. |
| Nov. 8. do. | Safe-conduct for merchants of Navarre trading to England. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1453–4. MEMBRANE 15.

| | |
|---|---|
| Oct. 10. Westm. | Appointment of John Nanfan as collector of customs at Jersey and Guernsey. |
| Oct. 18. do. | Safe-conduct for John le Brun, prisoner of Richard Whitehill, mayor of Calais, trading to England from Normandy for his ransom. |
| Oct. 19. do. | Same for the "Marie," of Spain, trading to England. |
| Oct. 26. do. | Same for several merchants of Spain trading to England. |
| Oct. 27. do. | Same for Wm. Cosynet, prisoner of Edmund Grey de Ruthyn, knight, going to France to trade with England for his ransom. |
| Nov. do. | Protection to Walter Barowe and Rich. Joynour, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight. |

MEMBRANE 14.

| | |
|---|---|
| Sept. & Oct. do. | Protection to Rich. Wrangyll, of Boston, Linc., in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight; John Polgest, of Bermondsey, in the retinue of John Marny, knight; and Thos. Haliday in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight. |
| Oct. 27. do. | Safe-conduct for several Frenchmen, coming to England for the ransom of Wm. Cosynet, knight, prisoner of Edmund Grey de Ruthyn, knight. |
| Oct. do. | Same for Spanish and Italian merchants trading to England. |
| Nov. 20. | Licence to Wm. Canynges, of Bristol, to trade abroad. |

MEMBRANE 13.

| | |
|---|---|
| Dec. 4. do. | Protection to John Spernen in the retinue of the duke of Somerset. |
| Nov. 3. do. | Safe-conduct for merchants of Navarre returning to Spain with English goods. |
| Dec. 13. do. | Letters of attorney to Francis de Zoalio, merchant, of Genoa. |
| Dec. 14. do. | Protection to Court Puttost, of Southwark, armourer, in the retinue of John Cheyne, knight. |
| Dec. 17. do. | Safe-conduct for John Browne, prisoner of Richd. Whitehill, mayor of Calais, trading to England to obtain his ransom. |
| Dec. 1. do. | Letters of attorney to Rich. Tunstall. |
| Dec.—Jan. do. | Safe-conduct for merchants of France and Italy trading to England. |

MEMBRANE 12.

| | |
|---|---|
| Jan. 9. do. | Safe-conduct for merchants of Caen trading to England. |
| Dec.—Jan. do. | Protection to Rich. Forthey, of Bristol, John Turnour, of Colchester, and Wm. Dekon, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight. |
| Jan. 25. do. | Safe-conduct for John Beaumont, of Holland, trading to England. |
| Jan. 26. do. | Safe-conduct for the vessel "Marie," of S. Sebastian, trading to England. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1453–4.
Aug. 17. Mallyng. Licence to Walter Breus to export wool to aid him in defraying his ransom, he having been captured by the French whilst trading to Calais, and imprisoned at Eu, near Dieppe.

Feb. 4. Westm. Licence to Richard Whytyngton, agent of Wm. Wodehous, merchant, of London, to trade to Spain.

Feb. 8. do. Same to Thos. Hely and John Corun, of Fowey, to trade with Spain or Britanny.

### Membrane 11.

Feb. 15. do. Safe-conduct for the prisoners taken by Rich. Kendale and Michael Delamote, of Britanny, to trade to England to obtain their ransom.

Feb. do. Protection to Wm. Grevey in the retinue of John Marny, captain of Hammes, Picardy; and Wm. Mylys, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight.

Feb. 16. do. Safe-conduct for merchants of France trading with England.

Feb. do. Protection to Andrew Nikson, of Bucks, and John Longeford, of Derby, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight, treasurer, of Calais; and to John Hall, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight.

Feb. 24. do. Licence to Henry and John May, merchants, of Bristol, to trade abroad.

Feb. 25. do. Protection to John Knyvet, of Hamerton, Hunts, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight.

Mar. 8. do. Safe-conduct for Thos. Ely, John Robynson, John Cornowe, and Thos. Shirrys, merchants, of England, to bring from Spain certain goods.

Mar. 11. do. Letters of attorney to Lewis Galet, going abroad.

### Membrane 10.

Nov. 21. do. Safe-conduct for the "Marie," of San Sebastian, trading to England.

Jan. 19. do. Same for Roger Vitemyle, prisoner of Gervase Clyfton, knight, trading to England for his ransom.

Jan. 17. do. Same for several Dutch vessels trading between Holland and England.

Jan. 22. do. Same for John Nicholas and Wm. Petit, of Britanny, prisoners of Philip Courtenay, knight, trading to England to obtain their ransom.

Jan. 26. do. Same for the "Santa Marie," of Bilbao, belonging to Prosper Usumaris of Genoa, trading to England.

Jan. do. Protection to John Kelston, of London, in the retinue of John Cheyne, knight; and Peter de Miralia, of Gascony, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight.

### Membrane 9.

Mar. 5. do. Safe-conduct for certain merchants of France trading to England.

Mar. 13. do. Same for those coming from France to England to ransom Wm. Cosynot, knight, prisoner of Edmund Grey de Ruthyn, knight.

Mar. 16. do. Same for the "Anne," of Middleburgh, Zealand, trading to England.

Mar. 12. do. Same for certain Frenchmen trading to England on behalf of John Clyston, a prisoner.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1453–4.
Mar. 16. Westm. Licence to Giles de Braynford to export goods to the Low Countries.

Mar. 21. do. Protection to Henry Lytster alias Gebonson in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight.

### Membrane 8.

Mar. do. Safe-conduct for merchants of Spain and Normandy trading to England.

### Membrane 7.

Apr.—May. do. Protection to Rob. Dallyng, of Blofeld, Norfolk, alias of Framlyngham, Suffolk, and John Lydeyard, of Glympton, Oxon, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight; and to John Stevenes, of London, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight.

May 24. do. Safe-conduct for ships trading between Flanders and England.

May & June. do. Protection to Wm. Grevey in the retinue of John Marny, knight; John Grannesden, of London, and Rich. Broun in the retinue of John Cheyne, knight; Wm. Hall, of Warwickshire, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight; and Wm. Bartram, of Asplegyse, Beds, alias of London, in the retinue of Thomas Fynderne, knight.

June 15. do. Appointment of Henry lord de Bourghchier to superintend the works at Calais to prevent encroachments of the sea.

do. Appointment of the same to inquire into the absences of the soldiers at Calais, and to deduct the pay consequent upon such absences.

June & July. do. Protection to Rich. Veer, knight, in the retinue of the earl of Oxford; and to Alan Stratton, of London, in the retinue of John Cheyne, knight.

### Membrane 6.

Dec. 4. do. Licence to Rob. Stowell, captured by the French, to export goods from England to pay his ransom.

Dec. 17. do. Same to John le Brun, prisoner of Rich. Whitehill, mayor of Calais, to trade between Caen and England to pay his ransom.

Dec. 24. do. Safe-conduct for merchants of France trading to England.

do. Licence to Dedericus Pyle to trade abroad.

do. Same to merchants of Antwerp to trade with England.

May 11. Protection to Thos. Clement, of London, in the retinue of John Marny, knight.

June. do. Safe-conduct for John de Donk, of Germany, trading with England; also for several merchants of Rouen.

June 26. do. Protection to Rich. Carpenter, of Aylesford, Kent, in the retinue of John Cheyne, knight.

### Membrane 5.

July. do. Safe-conduct for merchants of France and Brabant trading to England.

June & July. do. Protection to Wm. Brownyng in the retinue of John Cheyne, knight; Hugh ap Hoel in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight; Rich. Clerk in the retinue of John earl of Oxford; John Plymmouth, of Taunton, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight; and Hardwick Corteson in the retinue of John earl of Worcester.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1453–4.

July 13. Westm. Licence to Rob. White and John Walden to export wool to Calais.

July. Protection to the following:—

do. Thos. Wareyn, of Bristol, in the retinue of the earl of Worcester; and the following in the retinue of the earl of Salisbury: John Warde, of Swynburne; John Ingo and Wm. Palston, of Blakheddon; Wm. Hoburn and Thos. Heton, of Bradforth; Rob. Heton, of Blakheddon, all in Northumberland; Wm. Saunder, of London; and John Middelton, of Belsowe, Northumberland.

### Membrane 4.

July 20. do. Licence to Wm. Forsted to export wool in satisfaction of monies due to him by the crown.

### Membrane 3.

July 23. do. Safe-conduct for merchants of Venice trading to England.

July 21. do. Same for certain Frenchmen, coming to England to ransom Wm. Cosinot, prisoner of Edmund Grey, knight.

July 25. do. Licence to John Blood, John le Bydard, and Arnald Lane to trade with Spain or Aquitaine.

July 24. do. Licence to the agents of John Hunt, John Fairwar, Wm. Barnam, and Wm. Miller to trade to Normandy to obtain their ransom, they having been taken by the French at sea.

### Membrane 2.

July 17. do. Protection to James de Court in the retinue of the earl of Worcester.

July 19. do. Licence to the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne to export wool for the next five years to Bruges and Middleburgh.

July 18. do. Protection to John Frenshippe, of Lamerton, Devon, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight.

July 19. do. Safe-conduct for James Clayson, of Antwerp, trading to England.

July 23. do. Same for Tilman Crome, of Cologne, same.

July 17. do. Licence to Alan Johnson and John Vache, of London, to export wool, &c. to Calais.

July 23. do. Safe-conduct for Wm. Gundat, prisoner of Tsar de la Verughe, going to obtain his ransom.

July 18. do. Appointment of Richard duke of York as captain of Calais for the next seven years.

### Membrane 1.

July & Aug. do. Protection to John Thake, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight; Henry Braybroke and Wm. Hatter, of London, in the retinue of John Cheyne, knight; and Simon Spert, of Sandwich, in the retinue of the earl of Worcester.

July 24. do. Safe-conduct for several Bretons trading to England at the request of Rich. Chalcote, on behalf of Wm. Swayne, and John and Wm. Rolf, Englishmen, imprisoned in Britanny.

July 27. do. Protection to John de Gastelo trading between Spain and England.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

### 33 HENRY VI.

1454–5. MEMBRANE 26.

Sept 2. Westm. Letters of attorney to John Neve, of London, going abroad.

Oct. do. Protection to Stephen Rychard in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight, lieutenant of Guisnes; and John Sprot, of London, and Nicholas Lexham, of Frankenham, Norfolk, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight, treasurer, of Calais.

Oct. 17. do. Same to a vessel trading between Spain and England.

Oct. 23. do. Protection to John Owtelawe in the retinue of John earl of Worcester.

Oct. 16. do. Safe-conduct for John Williamson trading between Zealand and England.

Oct. & Nov. do. Protection to John Packwode, of Essex, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight; and Geoffrey Kek, of Cirencester, in the retinue of John Cheyne, knight.

Nov. 7. do. Safe-conduct to Stephen Lawney and John Parchemyner, merchants, of Britanny, now under arrest in England, to return to their own country.

Nov. do. Protection to Wm. Woderove, of Cirencester, in the retinue of John Cheyne, knight; Thos. Wenchecombe, of London, and John Harryes, of Chippenham, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight; and Thos. Fynderne, knight, late of Carleton, Cambridge, while acting as lieutenant of Guisnes.

MEMBRANE 25.

Oct. 17. do. Safe-conduct to certain Spanish merchants trading to England.

Oct. 22. do. Protection to John Colyns, of London, in the retinue of the earl of Worcester.

Oct. 27. do. Safe-conduct for two citizens of Bruges trading to England.

Nov. do. Protection to Rich. Berd, of London, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight; and to John Parker, of London, in the retinue of John Cheyne, knight.

Nov. 24. do. Safe-conduct for the agents of Oliver Coteve, knight, prisoner of the earl of Shrewsbury, going to France to obtain his ransom.

Nov. do. Protection to Jas. Faleron, of London, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight; John Grove, of London, in the retinue of John Cheyne, knight; and John Puwens, of Sandwich, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight.

Nov. 28. do. Presentation of Rob. Aubrey to the chantry of S. Cross, in the church of S. Nicholas, Calais, vice John Belle, resigned.

MEMBRANE 24.

Dec. 12. do. Safe-conduct for Thos. de Contees trading to England in a Spanish vessel.

Dec. 21. do. Licence to John Stourton, of Stourton, knight, to trade to Britanny.

Nov. 23. do. Safe-conduct for Francis Aroganoys, knight, coming to England.

Dec. 8. do. Some to Nich. de Margny, a prisoner of John Colle, to trade with England to obtain his ransom.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1454–5.

Jan. 26. Westm. — Licence to Michael de Larndoete to trade from Plymouth to Bordeaux.

Dec. 10. do. — Same to Wm. Chattok, the same.

Feb. 18. do. — Protection to Geoffrey Hill, of Blakenham, Suffolk, and John Bayous in the retinue of John Marny, knight, captain of Hammes.

### Membrane 23.

Dec. 6. do. — Safe-conduct for John and Gerard Symondson, of Holland, trading to England.

Dec. 8. do. — Same for Nicholas de Margny, prisoner of John Colle, trading to England for his ransom.

Dec. 12. do. — Same for Spanish merchants trading to England.

Feb. do. — Protection to John Colyn, of London, in the retinue of John Cheyne, knight; and John Hall and Wm. Dekene, of London, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight.

### Membrane 22.

Nov. 4. do. — Appointment of Rich. duke of York as captain of Calais, with all the rights thereto appertaining.

Nov. 22. do. — Safe-conduct for Bartholomew bishop of Ravenna, coming to England.

Dec., Jan., & Feb. do. — Protection to John Dan, of Colchester, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight; John Lyon, of London, in the retinue of John lord de Stourton; John Harper, of Calais, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight; and Thos. Bray, of Exeter, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight.

Feb. & Dec. do. — Safe-conduct for merchants of Holland and Normandy trading to England.

Feb. & Mar. do. — Protection to Hugh Hulse, of London, and Wm. Mundy, of Fareham, Southampton, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight; and John Balowe, of London, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight.

### Membrane 21.

Dec. 12. do. — Safe-conduct for merchants of France trading to England.

Feb. 25. do. — Protection to John Fitz[Johnson], of Tavistock, in the retinue of Thos Fynderne, knight.

do. — Safe-conduct for merchants of Genoa trading to England.

Mar. 6. do. — Licence to Thos. Hardgyll to export wool fells to the Low Countries.

Dec. 12. do. — Safe-conduct for merchants of France trading to England.

### Membrane 20.

Mar. 15. do. — Protection to a vessel trading between Sweden and England.

Mar. 19. do. — Safe-conduct for the agents of Wm. Cosmot, knight, prisoner of Edmund Grey de Ruthin, knight, trading between France and England, for the ransom of Cosmot.

Mar. 23. do. — Safe-conduct for Gilbert Foucont, prisoner of Andrew Kebell, Wm. Swerenden, John Hokerigge, and John Laurence, going from England to France for his ransom.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1454–5.

Mar. 18. Westm. — Protection to Rich. Cosyn, of Bristowe, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight.

Mar. 28. do. — Same to vessels returning to Zealand.

do. — Same to a vessel trading from Cherbourg to England for the ransom of Thos. Lature, a prisoner of Rich. Waller.

Mar. 14. do. — Same to a vessel trading between Britanny and England for the ransom of Edw. Monyell, and the other prisoners of the earl of Devon.

MEMBRANE 19.

Mar. 3. do. — Protection to Thos. Machon alias Roberdes, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight.

Mar. do. — Same to vessels trading from Genoa, Navarre, and Normandy to England.

do. — Protection to Wm. Nycholl in the retinue of John Cheyne, knight; and to Wm. Burtham, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight.

Mar. 16. do. — Safe-conduct for a vessel trading between Zealand and England.

Feb. & Mar. do. — Protection to John Toker, of Choldecombe, Devon, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight; and to John Tynby, of Bristol, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight.

MEMBRANE 18.

Mar. 11. do. — Safe-conduct for Wm. Gougeul alias Rouville and others, prisoners of the countess of Shrewsbury, going to France, to obtain their ransom.

Mar. 6. do. — Assumption by the King of the office of captain of Calais, and release of the duke of York from the duties of such post.

Mar. 10. do. — Appointment of John Pacche as master carpenter at Calais.

Mar. 24. do. — Safe-conduct for Wm. Gougeul, prisoner of the countess of Shrewsbury, trading to obtain his ransom.

Mar. 2. do. — Protection to John May, of Hackney, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight.

Mar. 30. do. — Letters of attorney to John Dyvarolle, going abroad.

Apr. 28. do. — Protection to John Becheyng, of Benynden, Kent, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight.

MEMBRANE 17.

Feb. 8. do. — Inspeximus of the petition touching the payment of the soldiers at Calais out of the customs on wool.

Apr. 27. do. — Licence to Rich. Clement, master of the "Trinity," of Dartmouth, to export goods from England.

May 9. do. — Protection to Roger Landen, of Wokingham, Berks, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight.

May 12. do. — Licence to John Parfote and Rich. Soryng to export goods from England.

May 16. do. — Protection to John de Muret, of Gascony, in the retinue of Gervas Clyfton, knight.

do. — Same to a vessel from Spain trading to England.

June 12. do. — Same to Rich. Blythe, of London, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1454–5.

### Membrane 16.

June 6. Westm. — Safe-conduct for Bertrand Gaifey, of Bordeaux, trading to England.

June. do. — Same for vessels from Holland, France, and Genoa trading to England.

July. do. — Protection to Rob. Palmer, of Lincoln, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight; Thos. Roy alias King, of London, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight; and Conrad Johneson, of Norfolk, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight.

### Membrane 15.

Mar. 27. do. — Safe-conduct for merchants of Normandy trading to England.

Apr. 3. do. — Protection to John Chatterys, of London and Faversham, in the retinue of John Cheyne, knight.

Apr. 10. do. — Licence to John Taverner to export goods to Aquitaine.

Apr. 9. do. — Safe-conduct for the agent of Rich. Whityngham, a prisoner at Mont S. Michel, trading to England to obtain his ransom.

Apr. 22. do. — Protection to Thos. Talbot in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight.

May 1. do. — Safe-conduct for the agents of Rich. Seintbarbe, a prisoner in France, trading to England to obtain his ransom.

### Membrane 14.

June 20. do. — Safe-conduct for merchants of France trading to England.

May 24. do. — Licence to Nicholas Stubbes and Wm. Burghe, merchants, of Kingston-upon-Hull, to trade to Iceland.

Aug. 4. do. — Protection to two Spanish vessels trading to England.

June & July. do. — Same to Rich. Levlyn alias Blythe, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight; and John Bechynge, of Benynden, Kent, and Rob. Hauke, of S. Alban's, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight.

### Membrane 13.

Apr. 25. do. — Safe-conduct for the agents of John Rowryk, John Skidmore, and Jas. Hony, prisoners in France, to trade to England for their ransom.

May 16. do. — Protection to Rich. Quadryng, of London, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight.

do. — Same to two Spanish vessels trading to England.

May 17. do. — Licence to Walter Ralegh to trade to the bay in the "S. John," of Exmouth.

Aug. 28. do. — Letters of attorney to Peter Boromeo, going abroad.

### Membrane 12.

July 23. do. — Safe-conduct for merchants of Caen trading to England.

July 26. do. — Letters of attorney to John Stokes, of London, going abroad.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1454–5.

July 28. Westm. — Safe-conduct for the agents of Oliver Cothivy, knight, prisoner of the earl of Shrewsbury, trading to England from France for his ransom.

do. — Same for Wm. Cassull, late of Cassull, in Italy, but now a subject of Philip duke of Burgundy, coming to England.

July 21. do. — Licence to John earl of Shrewsbury to trade abroad in the "Trinity Clifford," of Hull.

Aug. 4. do. — Same to John Shipeward to trade to Gascony or Spain.

Aug. & Apr. do. — Protection to Wm. Osberne, of Mildenhale, Suffolk, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight; Thomas Penmark, of Plymouth, in the retinue of John Cheyne, knight; and Wm. Hatter, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight.

### Membrane 11.

July 21. do. — Safe-conduct for several vessels of Scluse trading to England.

July 24. Aug. 6. do. — Same for the same of Amsterdam and Dunkirk, the same.

Aug. 13. do. — Appointment of Rich. earl of Warwick as captain of Calais for the next seven years.

Sept. 15. Forde. — Licence to the agents of John Bonyffant, a prisoner, trading to England for his ransom.

### Membrane 10.

Aug. 16. Westm. — Licence to the agents of Bartholomew de Rybeyre, a prisoner in France, to trade to England for his ransom.

### Membrane 9.

Aug. 13. do. — Licence to Rich. Goodwyn to trade to Aquitaine or Spain.

Aug. 9. do. — Same to John Corff, of King's Melcombe, to export horses to France to pay his ransom, he having been taken prisoner by the French and put to heavy expenses.

Aug. 13. do. — Same to John Stephens, of Brixham, to trade to Aquitaine.

do. — Safe-conduct for the "Mary," of Spain, trading to England.

Aug. 14. do. — Same to John Puydefon, prisoner of the countess of Shrewsbury, trading from England to France for his ransom.

Aug. do. — Protection to Thos. Hauke, of London, and Rich. Grome, of Great Yarmouth, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight.

### Membrane 8.

Aug. do. — Protection to vessels trading to Spain and England.

Aug. 11. do. — Mandate to the receiver general of Guisnes touching the payment of sums due to Thos. Fynderne, knight, lieutenant of Guisnes.

### Membrane 7.

Aug. do. — Safe-conduct for vessels trading from Spain and France to England.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1454–5.

MEMBRANE 6.

May 18. Westm. Safe-conduct for the agents of certain prisoners taken by the French in a vessel of Vincent Pitlesden, of Plymouth, trading to England for their ransom.

June 28. do. Same for the agents of John seigneur de la Fource trading to England.

July 28. do. Licence to Wm. Curteis and Thos. Hoore, of Shoreham, Sussex, to proceed to Britanny for the release of John Purfote, a prisoner.

Aug. 1. do. Protection to two vessels from Spain trading to England.

MEMBRANE 5.

Aug. 7. do. Licence to Simon Nory, of Florence, to export wool from London in consideration for money lent by him to the crown.

Aug. 9. do. Mandate to the authorities at Calais to sell certain wool before any other wools to pay monies due to the soldiers at Calais.

Aug. 12. do. Licence to the agents of Rich. Pyle, yeoman of the cellar, to trade between France and England, on account of the losses he sustained at sea and at the hands of the enemy.

Aug. 8. do. Appointment of Thos. Martyn, of London, as water-bailiff of Calais.

MEMBRANE 4.

Aug. 7. do. Safe-conduct for the agents of Henry Beleknape, a prisoner in France, to trade to England for his ransom.

Aug. 14. do. Protection to a vessel trading between Spain and England for the benefit of Bertrand du Rost, whose goods were taken by the French.

do. Same for Gyssharnault de Manvek.

Aug. 14. do. Safe-conduct for merchants of France trading to England.

do. Same for the agents of the prisoners taken from the ships of Vincent Pitlesden trading to England for their ransom.

Aug. 26. do. Protection to Alex. Moston, of Warham, Dorsetshire, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight.

MEMBRANE 3.

Aug. do. Safe-conduct for vessels trading between Spain and England.

Aug. 1. do. Licence to Wm. Canynges, of Bristol, to export goods to Spain, Britanny, or Gascony.

MEMBRANE 2.

Aug. 13. do. Safe-conduct for Gilbert de Grebonnall and others, subjects of the duke of Burgundy, trading to England.

Aug. 11. do. Licence to the agents of Wm. Nevyll de Falconberg, knight, a prisoner in France, to trade to Aquitaine or Spain for his ransom.

Aug. 7. do. Same to the agents of Nicholas Overton, a prisoner in France, to trade to England or elsewhere for his ransom.

MEMBRANE 1.

Aug. 13. do. Licence to the agents of Francis de Montferrant, knight, to trade to England to compensate him for losses sustained at the siege of Bordeaux.

No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1454–5.
Aug. 16. Westm. Same to John de Segar, the same.

Aug. 18. do. Safe-conduct for certain merchants of Rouen trading to England.

Aug. 16. do. A duplicate entry relating to John de Segur.

---

## 34 HENRY VI.

1455–6.

### Membrane 34.

Oct. 16. Westm. Licence to Wm. Haysland and Thos. Castell, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to trade to Iceland.

do. Safe-conduct for vessels from Picardy and Flanders trading to England.

Aug. 11. do. Licence to the agent of Wm. Nevyll de Falconberg, knight, to trade to Aquitaine or Spain for his ransom.

Oct 18. do. Protection to Wm. Southwell, of Lechelade, Gloucester, in the retinue of Thos. Fyndern, knight.

do. Licence to the agents of John de Moulawe to trade between Spain and England, to compensate him for the losses he sustained at the siege of Bordeaux.

### Membrane 33.

Sept. 6. do. Safe-conduct for certain prisoners of John Stourton, of Stourton, knight, trading from England to Britanny for their ransom.

Sept. do. Safe-conduct, at the request of Francis de Montferrant, knight, David Monethe, and Stephen de Breteilles, who lost their goods at the siege of Bordeaux, for certain persons trading from Britanny to England.

Sept. 13. Forde. Same for certain prisoners of Vincent Pitlisden trading between England and Britanny for their ransom.

### Membrane 32.

Sept. & Oct. do. Protection to vessels trading to England.

Sept. do. Same to Wm. Hurtby, of London, alias of Norwich, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight; John Botnam and Thos. West, of London, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight; and Rich. Sheriff, of Gloucestershire, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight.

Oct. 16. do. Same for vessels trading from Spain to England.

### Membrane 31.

Sept. & Oct. do. Safe-conduct for vessels trading from France to England for the ransom of prisoners in the hands of the English.

### Membrane 30.

Oct. do. Same for merchants trading between Spain and England for the relief of Englishmen who suffered at the hands of the French.

### Membrane 29.

Oct. do. Same for the same.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1455–6.

Oct. 23. Westm. — Letters of attorney to John Prior, of Bruton, going abroad.

Oct. 26. do. — Protection to John de Campanea, late of London and Bristol, in the retinue of Thos. Fyndern, knight.

Oct. 24. do. — Same to the agents of Chas. de Spoy trading to England from Spain to relieve him from losses sustained at the siege of Bordeaux.

Oct. 30. do. — Licence to Wm. Wodehous, of London, to export goods to Spain.

Oct. 29. do. — Safe-conduct for the agents of Rob. Moryn, of Honfleur, prisoner of Thos. Ive and Thos. Barker, in England, trading between Normandy and England for his ransom.

Nov. do. — Protection to John Martyn, of Whitchurch, Devon, and to Wm. Stavys, of London, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight.

### Membrane 28.

Nov. 3. do. — Protection to John Roger, of London, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight.

Oct. do. — Safe-conduct for vessels trading to England.

Sept. 9. do. — Licence to John William and others, merchants, of Southampton, to trade to Britanny.

Nov. do. — Protection to John Waren, of Colchester, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight; and Thos. Benet, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight.

Nov. 18. do. — Licence to Peter Gytton, of Lymington, to carry pilgrims to S. James of Galicia.

Dec. 11. do. — Protection to Thos. Remston, of London, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight.

### Membrane 27.

Oct. 30. do. — Safe-conduct for Adrian Cornell, of Zealand, trading to England.

Nov. 14. do. — Same for the agents of Rob. Princethorpe, a prisoner in Normandy, trading to England for his ransom.

Nov. 10. do. — Same for the agents of John de la Lande, knight, to compensate him for losses sustained at the siege of Bordeaux.

Nov. 16. do. — Letters of attorney to Thos. Roos, knight, going abroad.

Dec. 1. do. — Safe-conduct for two merchants, of Boulogne, trading to England.

### Membrane 26.

Jan. 9. do. — Licence to Thos. Salle, of London, and John Bemound, of Holland, to ship grain from England to the Low Countries.

Jan. 19. do. — Protection to Peter Elys, of Norwich, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight.

Jan. 21. do. — Safe-conduct for the prisoners of John Hill and Wm. Keche, going from England to France to obtain their ransom.

Jan. & Feb. do. — Protection to John Bechynge, of Kent, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight; and John Cok, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight.

Jan. 26. do. — Safe-conduct for Peter de S. John, of Bruges, coming to England.

Jan. 31. do. — Same for the agents of certain prisoners in Britanny trading between Spain and England for their ransom.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1455-6.
Feb. 10. Westm. Same for John Harold, going to France for the release of certain English subjects taken prisoners on the high seas between England and Ireland.

### Membrane 25.

Feb. 3. do. Safe-conduct for a vessel trading between Spain and England in compensation for losses sustained by Galiard de Durford, knight, at the siege of Bordeaux.

Feb. 15. do. Same for the agents of Edmund Arblaster, a prisoner in France, trading to England for his ransom.

Feb. 16. do. Protection to Rob. Layre, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight.

Jan. & Feb. do. Licence to various owners of vessels to carry pilgrims to S. James of Galicia.

Feb. 20. do. Protection to Wm. Bewshyn, of Wilts, in the retinue of John Cheyne, knight.

### Membrane 24.

Dec. 15. do. Licence to Vincent Pitlysden and Wm. Kerver to trade between England and the Low Countries.

Dec. & Jan. do. Protection to John Preston, of Feversham, Kent, and Thos. Neve, of Great Yarmouth, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight; and to John Jerveys, of Bury St. Edmund's in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight.

Jan. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Wandesford and Richd. Tomyowe, going abroad.

Jan. 26. do. Safe-conduct for Virgil Bornadus, of Brescia, servant of the King of Hungary, travelling in England and Ireland.

Jan. 28. do. Licence to John Marshall, of Brixham, to carry pilgrims to S. James of Galicia.

Dec. 17. do. Safe-conduct for certain merchants of France trading between Dieppe and England.

Feb. do. Protection to Rob. Saylys, of Grimsby, in the retinue of Thos. Fyndern, knight; Rob. Langdale, of Broclesby, Lincoln, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight; and John Wynter, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight.

### Membrane 23.

Nov. & Jan. do. Protection to vessels trading between Spain and England, and France and England.

Jan. 31. do. Licence to John Weston and John Towekar to carry pilgrims to S. James of Galicia in the "Trinity," of Dartmouth.

Feb. 12. do. Same to Arnald Makenham to export grain from England.

Feb. Protection to John Cayvell and Thos. Asshford, of London, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight.

### Membrane 22.

Dec. 18. do. Protection to John Richardson, of Southwark, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight.

Dec. do. Licence to merchants of France trading to England.

Dec. do. Protection to Wm. Lee, of Staffordshire, and John Baker, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight.

No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1455–6.

Jan. 2. Westm. — Licence to John Ryche to export grain to the Low Countries.

Dec. 28. do. — Protection to John Colyn, of Colchester, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight.

Jan. 8. do. — Same to a vessel trading between Spain and England.

Dec. & Jan. do. — Protection to Wm. Collyn, of Colchester, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight; and to Lawrence Rokesacre, of Sandwich, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight.

MEMBRANE 21.

Nov. 14. do. — Safe-conduct for merchants of France trading to England.

Dec. & Feb. do. — Protection to Lewis Crusekyn and Rob. Tathwell, of Winchester, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight; Wm. Hertington, of Oxford, in the retinue of the earl of Warwick; and John Colyn, of London, in the retinue of John Cheyne, knight.

Feb. 21. do. — Licence to Stephen Hattefeld to ship horses abroad for the ransom of his cousin Richard Hattefeld, a prisoner.

Feb. 26. do. — Same to John Cade to carry pilgrims to S. James of Galicia in the "John," of Dartmouth.

Dec. 14. do. — Presentation of John Salmon to the parish church of S. Saviour, Bokard, Calais.

Mar. 3. do. — Licence to Thos. Tregyn and John Blaunche to carry pilgrims to S. James of Galicia in the "Mary," of Fowey.

do. — Same to John Fauke to trade to Britanny.

Mar. 9. do. — Same to the earl of Wiltshire to go to S. James of Galicia.

Mar. 6. do. — Protection to Wm. Hethe, of Colchester, in the retinue of John Marney, knight, lieutenant of Hammes Castle, Picardy.

MEMBRANE 20.

Feb. 26. do. — Licence to John Treguran, of London, to export grain.

Mar. 8. do. — Protection to Lambert Waghter, of Bruges, alias of London, in the retinue of Thos. Fyndern, knight.

Mar. 9. do. — Safe-conduct for the agents of John Briger, taken prisoner whilst going to Portugal by the French, trading between France and England for his ransom.

Mar. 11. do. — Protection to Thos. Parker, of Hereford, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight.

Mar. 10. do. — Presentation of John Curson to the parish church of Oughtyngham, Guisnes.

Feb. & Mar. do. — Licence to Nicholas Warynges and John Bolton to export grain to the Low Countries.

Mar. 12. do. — Protection to John Hews, of Middlesex, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight.

MEMBRANE 19.

Feb. 25. do. — Licence to Henry Bruyn, knight, to export grain.

Mar. 9. do. — Same to the agents of Gaston son of Lewis de Falsus, knight, to trade to England in compensation for losses sustained by him at Bordeaux.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1455–6.

Mar. 12. Westm. — Licence to Wm. Hervy and others, imprisoned in Britanny, to export grain from England through their agents to obtain their ransom.

Feb. 26. do. — Same to Vincent Pitlysden, of Plymouth, to trade abroad so as to obtain the ransom of certain Englishmen captured on board of his vessel by the French.

Mar. & Apr. do. — Protection to Edmund Mulso, knight, in the retinue of the earl of Warwick; and Wm. Spenser in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight.

### Membrane 18.

Mar. 16. do. — Protection to vessels trading from Spain to England.

Mar. 20. do. — Same to Rich. Stronge alias Harryes in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight.

Mar. 22. do. — Presentation of Henry Eyrum to the parish church of S. Martin of Slymes, Guisnes, vice John Hoton, resigned.

Mar. do. — Safe-conduct for merchants trading between Normandy and England and between Spain and England.

### Membrane 17.

Feb. 21. Mar. 22. do. — Safe-conduct for the agents of Raymond Rossen and Peter de Santarissa, trading to England from Spain in compensation for losses sustained at the siege of Bordeaux.

Mar. 23. do. — Protection to Francis Cename in the retinue of John Nanfan, governor of Jersey and Guernsey.

do. — Licence to Thos. Mayhewe, of London, to export grain to the Low Countries.

Mar. 31. do. — Same to John Treguran, of London, to export grain.

### Membrane 16.

Sept. 25. Forde. — Licence to John Whitehede to trade to Aquitaine.

Oct. 4. Maidstone. — Same to John Sturgeon and others.

Feb. 12. Westm. — Safe-conduct for vessels trading between Spain and England.

Feb. 16. do. — Licence to Rich. Warde and Wm. Payn, of Plymouth, to trade to Aquitaine.

Apr. 18. do. — Protection to Elias Hugon, of Exeter, and Pasca Perault, of Sandwich, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight.

Apr. 23. do. — Protection to John Troce, prisoner of John Pikeryng, going from England to France in quest of his ransom.

Apr. 24. do. — Same to the agents of Barnard Dabzac, trading between Spain and England, to compensate him for losses sustained at the siege of Bordeaux.

### Membrane 15.

Apr. 5. do. — Licence to Robt. Sturmy, of Bristol, to carry pilgrims to S. James of Galicia.

Apr. do. — Protection to John Neel, of Colchester, Essex, and Rich. Preston alias Walis, Norfolk, in the retinue of Thos. Fyndern, knight.

Apr. 14. do. — Licence to Thos. Clement to carry pilgrims to S. James of Galicia.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1455–6.
Apr. 18. Westm. — Same to John Marchaunt.

Apr. 28. May 1. do. — Protection to Walter Harry, of Exeter, in the retinue of John Nanfan; Wm. Spore, of Newton Abbot, Devon, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight; and to Thos. Corbet, of Southampton, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight.

May 3. do. — Licence to Wm. Broun to carry pilgrims to S. James of Galicia.

MEMBRANE 14.

Apr. 1. do. — Safe-conduct for the "Little John," of Dunkirk, trading to England with fish and other goods.

do. — Licence to the agents of John Yonge and Henry Derby, prisoners in France, to trade abroad for their ransom.

Apr. do. — Protection to John Tesedale, of York, in the retinue of John Nanfan; and to Rich. Merston, of Shersfield, Southampton, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight.

May 5. do. — Safe-conduct for the agents of John Clerke, a prisoner in Britanny, trading to England from Britanny for his ransom.

Apr. 23. do. — Same for the "Mary," of Spain, trading to England.

MEMBRANE 13.

May 15. do. — Safe-conduct for the agents of John Dabsak, seigneur de Force, of Aquitaine, trading to England in compensation for losses sustained by him.

May 21. do. — Same for John Ferman, of France, coming to England to settle some disputes.

June 10. do. — Protection to Thos. Beverley, of London, in the retinue of John Nanfan.

June 13. do. — Safe-conduct for the prisoners of Otto Trevuwith and Jocei Amell, of Porthia, Cornwall, trading to Britanny for their ransom.

do. — Same for the agents of Vitalis de Ville, of Aquitaine, trading from Bayonne to England in compensation for losses sustained by him at the hands of the French.

MEMBRANE 12.

May 13. do. — Licence to Wm. George to carry pilgrims to S. James of Galicia in the "Andrew," of Plymouth.

May 14. do. — Same to Roland Fernand, servant of the King of Arragon, to ship certain pieces of cloth and tin from England.

Mar. 15. do. — Protection to John Hygeley, of Kyrkeby Moreside, York, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight.

May. do. — Same to merchants of Normandy and Flanders trading to England.

May 19. Otford. — Appointment of Wm. Grymmesby, as water-bailiff of Calais, vice John Bourgh, deceased.

July 8 & 9. Westm. — Protection to John Chapman, of Puryton, Wilts, and Thos. Adam, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight.

MEMBRANE 11.

July 5. do. — Protection to a vessel trading between Spain and England.

July 2. do. — Grant to John de la Launde, knight, for losses sustained by his loyalty at Bordeaux, of the lands in Calais of Roger Camois, knight, a rebel.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1455–6.
July 11. Westm. Protection to Thos. Beverley, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight.

July 2. do. Licence to the agents of Richard Pyle to trade to England from France on account of losses sustained by the said Richard.

### Membrane 10.

May 31. do. Grant to Walter Aumener of the two meadows called *Beke* and *Cuppe* at Oye, near Calais, lately held by Robert Cliderowe, for the next forty years.

June 7. do. Protection to Wm. Gregory, of Bishop's Lynn, Norfolk, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight.

June 16. do. Licence to Michael Evty to carry pilgrims to S. James of Galicia.

June 14. do. Safe-conduct for merchants trading from Dieppe to England and elsewhere.

June 20. do. Licence to John William to carry pilgrims to S. James of Galicia in the "Edward," of Southampton.

July 6. do. Protection to John Cole, of Antwerp, alias of London, in the retinue of John Nanfan, governor of Jersey and Guernsey.

### Membrane 9.

Jan. 2. do. Licence to Simon Nory, of Florence, to ship wool from London to Italy.

Apr. 28. do. Same to Vincent Clement, papal collector in England, going to Rome and to the King of Arragon, to take with him certain property.

Apr. 29. do. Safe-conduct to John Lardyner, of Clyve, Sussex, trading to Calais and the Low Countries.

Apr. 23. do. Same at the request of John Shipward to the ship "Christopher" trading between Spain and England.

June 2. May 30. do. Protection to Thos. Mason, of Lancashire, and John Dare, of London, in the retinue of John Nanfan.

May 20. do. Licence to John Tregurran, of London, to trade abroad in his ships.

May 20. June 3. do. Protection to John Fyrthe and Hen. Kerner, of London, in the retinue of John Nanfan.

June 4. do. Protection to a vessel trading from Flanders to England with fish, &c.

June 6. Mar. 14. do. Same to John Sexi alias Saxhey, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight; and to Wm. Graunge, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in the retinue of the earl of Northumberland, captain of Berwick-upon-Tweed.

### Membrane 7.

Apr. do. Licence to John Braillis, Rob. Wyndeler, Thomas Killegrewe, James Bonython, Vincent Richard, and Hervey William to carry pilgrims to S. James of Galicia.

### Membrane 6.

July. do. Safe-conduct for merchants of Flanders and Normandy trading to England.

July 18. do. Safe-conduct for Gemmian Trunsian, servant of the King of Denmark, coming to England.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1455–6.

July 5. Westm. Licence to Viscount Bourgchier to export wool on account of monies advanced by him to the crown.

July 27. do. Same to the agent of Petronilla, widow of Bertram seigneur de Montferrat, who was imprisoned for his loyalty, to trade between Aquitaine and England.

July 22. do. Protection to Hen. Fuller, of London, alias of Oksyn, Suffolk, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight.

MEMBRANE 5.

July 21. do. Safe-conduct for the prisoners of Wm. Keche and John Hille trading from Normandy to England for their ransom.

July 30. do. Licence to Wm. Roger, John Skydmore, and others, to export tin from England in compensation for losses they have sustained.

July 23. do. Protection to John Steel, of London, in the retinue of the earl of Warwick.

July 2. do. Same to vessels trading from Spain to England.

July 20. Aug. 9. do. Protection to John Byrd, of Lavenham, Suffolk, and Thos. Papley, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Fyndern, knight.

MEMBRANE 4.

July 25. do. Licence to John Bonyfant to export goods from England to pay his ransom to the enemy.

July. do. Protection to Peter Hobbe, of Galmeton, Devon, in the retinue of John Nanfan; and to John Power, of Calais, and Wm. Broke, of London, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight.

July 22. do. Licence to the agents of Vincent Pytclifden to trade between Aquitaine and England to recover the ransom of those persons taken prisoners by the French from his ships.

June 26. do. Safe-conduct for certain merchants of Genoa trading to England.

July 22. do. Licence to the agents of Thos. Kuriell to trade between Rouen and England for his ransom.

MEMBRANE 3.

July 15. do. Licence to the agents of Henry Belkenap and Nicholas Overton, prisoners, to trade from France to England to obtain means for their ransom.

do. Same to the agents of John de la Fource to trade between France and England to compensate him for losses sustained by his loyalty.

do. Protection to Rob. Styrop in the retinue of the earl of Warwick, captain of Calais.

do. Licence to Oliver Batirsby to export certain pieces of tin duty free on account of losses sustained by him owing to his loyalty.

July 29. do. Protection to Wm. Snowball in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight.

MEMBRANE 2.

Aug. do. Safe-conduct for merchants of France trading to England.

MEMBRANE 1.

July 27. do. Same for merchants of Bayonne trading to England to compensate Petronilla widow of the seigneur de Montferrant for losses sustained by her husband's loyalty.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 1455–6. Aug. Westm. | Protection to John Botnam, of London, and to John Yonge, of Wilton, Wilts, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight. |
| Aug. 14. do. | Licence to Wm. Kerver, of London, to bring merchandise from abroad into England. |

---

### 35 HENRY VI.

1456–7.

#### Membrane 26.

| | |
|---|---|
| Dec. 21. Westm. | Licence to Walter Walker, of London, to export wool and tin to the continent. |
| Dec. 24. do. | Same to Remo du San, of Aquitaine, to export wool, &c. to Bayonne and Spain. |
| Dec. 29. do. | Safe-conduct for vessels trading between the Low Countries and England. |
| Jan. 5. do. | Protection to John Broke, of London, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight, treasurer of Calais. |
| Dec. 10. Coventry. | Licence to Thos. Kirkeby, knight, to ship wool and tin abroad to assist in paying his ransom. |
| Jan.—Feb. Westm. | Protection to John Batte, of Sandwich, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight; John Baxster, of Boston, Linc., in the retinue of John Marney, knight, captain of Hammes; Rob. Roklegh, of Ortheton, Devon, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight; and to Wm. de Awre alias Avery, of Wolston, Cornwall, in the retinue of Rich. earl of Warwick, captain of Calais. |

#### Membrane 25.

| | |
|---|---|
| Nov. do. | Protection to John Keleston, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Fyndern, knight, lieutenant of the castle of Guisnes; Wm. and Rob. Symson, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, in the retinue of John Nanfan, governor of Jersey and Guernsey; Rich. Greve, of Hereford, and John White, of Horncastle, Linc., in the retinue of John Marney, knight. |
| do. | Thos. Andrewe, of Brentwood, Essex, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight; John Massy alias Talbot in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight; and John Hunte, jun., of Asshyn, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight. |
| Sept. 20. do. | Licence to John earl of Worcester to ship wool abroad in consideration of monies lent to the crown. |
| Jan. 16. do. | Safe-conduct for Janin Larcher, of Bruges, coming to England. |
| Jan. 18. do. | Protection to Rob. Pruce alias Johnson in the retinue of John Marny, knight. |

#### Membrane 24.

| | |
|---|---|
| Sept. 7. Saltwood. | Safe-conduct for the agents of Isabella Chernok trading from France to England; she and her husband having lost their goods in France on account of their loyalty. |
| Sept. Westm. | Safe-conduct for various merchants of France and Spain trading to England. |
| Sept. 24. Coventry. | Protection to Wm. Say in the retinue of John Nanfan. |
| Sept. 28. do. | Licence to Oliver de Coettury, knight, prisoner of the earl of Shrewsbury, to trade abroad to obtain his ransom. |
| Nov. 29. Westm. | Protection to John Batte, of Sandwich, in the retinue of Gervase Clifton, knight. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1456–7.

### Membrane 23.

| | |
|---|---|
| Nov., Dec. Westm. | Safe-conduct for merchants of France and Spain trading to England. |
| Dec. 14. Tame. | Licence to Stephen Bodener and others, merchants, of Mountsbay, Cornwall, to trade to Spain. |
| Jan. 13. Westm. | Same to Rich. Ludlowe to ship wool abroad for the ransom of his son, a prisoner at Cherbourg. |

### Membrane 22.

| | |
|---|---|
| Nov. 24. do. | Safe-conduct for Wm. Bellengier and John Tanpeau, coming to England from France to ransom two prisoners of the countess of Shrewsbury. |
| Nov. 2. do. | Same for John Ferrera trading from Portugal to England. |
| Dec. 1. do. | Same for merchants trading from Burgundy to England. |
| Dec. 8. Coventry. | Licence to Anthony Lupra and other merchants of Genoa to ship wool from England to the continent; same for two merchants from Venice. |
| Jan. 18. Westm. | Letters of attorney to William Prior, of Mottefount, going abroad. |

### Membrane 21.

| | |
|---|---|
| Mar. 12. Coventry. | Licence to Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland, to export wool and tin from England to the continent in part payment of monies advanced by him for the defence of the town and castle of Berwick-upon-Tweed, and especially in resisting the Scotch. |
| Mar., Apr. Coventry, Westm. | Protection to Rich. Baylly, of Bristol, in the retinue of John Nanfan; Henry Clerke, of London, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight; Henry Gregory Feter, of Hastings, Sussex, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight; and John Bonour, of London, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight. |
| Apr. 11. Westm. | Licence to John Lysle, knight, to trade to Bayonne, on account of losses sustained by him from the enemy. |
| Apr. 25. do. | Protection to John Assheburnham, of Assheburnham, Sussex, in the retinue of John Marney, knight. |

### Membrane 20.

| | |
|---|---|
| Feb. 9. do. | Protection to several vessels trading from Holland to England. |
| Feb. 12. do. | Same to Wm. Wheker, of Toland, Somerset, in the retinue of the earl of Northumberland. |
| Jan. 27. do. | Safe-conduct for John de Consistorio, of Spain, trading to England. |
| Feb. 18. Coventry. | Same for a vessel from Spain trading to England. |
| Feb. 8. Westm. | Licence to Rob. Sturmy to ship tin, lead, and wool from England to the continent. |
| Feb. do. | Protection to John Colyn, of London, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight; John Bayous in the retinue of John Marney, knight; and John Pilborn, of London, in the retinue of John Nanfan. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1456–7. MEMBRANE 19.

| | |
|---|---|
| Jan. 28. Westm. | Appointment of Philip Bealknap as receiver and procurator general of Guisnes. |
| Mar. 26. do. | Appointment of Maurice Byford as warden of Rysbank, near Calais. |
| Mar. 12. Coventry. | Licence to Lewis de Brutalles to ship wool from England to the continent. |
| Apr. 9. Westm. | Protection to Thos. Wyke in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight. |
| Mar. 16. do. | Safe-conduct for Alex. Palestrell, of Placentia, trading to England. |
| Apr. 12. do. | Same for Jaquet Celestre trading from France to England. |
| Apr. 10. do. | Protection to Wm. Chadewell, of London, in the retinue of John Marney, knight. |

MEMBRANE 18.

| | |
|---|---|
| June 12. do. | Safe-conduct for two vessels trading from Rouen and S. Sebastian to England. |
| May 28. do. | Same for the agents of Henry Norbury, knight, deceased, trading to England to obtain the ransom of the hostages of the said knight. |
| June 29. do. | Licence to Rob. Stathun to ship goods from England to Spain, Britanny, and Gascony, on account of his loyalty. |
| June 29. do. | Safe-conduct for the agents of Deryk Pyle, a prisoner, trading from Rouen to England. |
| do. | Same for merchants of Normandy trading to England. |

MEMBRANE 17.

| | |
|---|---|
| Apr. 23. do. | Same for John de Iverole, of Navarre, trading to England. |
| Mar. 24. do. | Protection to Wm. de Sutfania, vicar-general and visitor of the order of Crutched Friars, coming to England to inspect the order in this country. |
| Mar. 5. Coventry. | Safe-conduct for the servant of Oliver Cotive, knight, prisoner of the earl of Shrewsbury, coming to England to ransom his master. |
| Mar. 15. Tame. | Licence to John Bolt, of London, to ship grain to the Low Countries. |
| May 12. Westm. | Licence to Thos. Fyndern, knight, lieutenant of Guisnes, to ship wool from London to Italy. |
| May. do. | Protection to Rich. Sasray, of Suthertyng, Sussex, in the retinue of Thos. Fyndern, knight; and to John Waynflete, of Westleton, Suffolk, in the retinue of John Marney, knight. |

MEMBRANE 16.

| | |
|---|---|
| Apr. 15. do. | Safe-conduct for the prisoners of John Roke, going from England to France to obtain their ransom. |
| Apr. 12. do. | Protection to Edward Wellys, of London, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight. |
| May 3. do. | Same to ships trading between Spain and England. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1456–7.

May 18. Westm. — Same to John Kyrketon, of Boston, Linc., in the retinue of John Nanfan.

do. — Same to a vessel trading between Spain and England.

May 23. do. — Same to John Claymond, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight.

May 28. do. — Same to the prisoners of John Stourton, of Stourton, knight, going from England to France to obtain their ransom.

June 27. July 3. ? — Protection to Thos. Knyston, of Dartford, Kent, in the retinue of the earl of Warwick; and to John Sutton, of Bristol, in the retinue of John Marny, knight.

### Membrane 15.

Oct. 4. Coventry. — Licence to John Stourton, of Stourton, knight, to export goods from England to Bordeaux or Bayonne.

Oct. 8. do. — Same to Thos White, of Tenby, to export goods to Bordeaux.

May 25. Westm. — Licence to John seigneur de la Lande to trade from England to the continent in two foreign vessels, now in English ports, to pay his ransom.

May 28. May 30. do. — Protection to Thos. Gun, of Hastings, in the retinue of John Marney, knight; and to Rob. Smyth, of Norwich, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight.

### Membrane 14.

June 10. do. — Licence to Nicholas Boyle, of London, to ship wool abroad, in compensation for his having bought certain jewels of the King, which were offered him for sale and which he has had to restore.

June 12. do. — Safe-conduct for merchants of France trading to England.

### Membrane 13.

Aug. do. — Protection to Spanish vessels trading to England.

Aug. 3. do. — Safe-conduct for the prisoners of Wm. Keche and John Hille trading from Normandy to England for their ransom.

Aug. 15. do. — Same for the agents of Bertrand de Montanse trading from Spain to England, to compensate him for losses sustained by his loyalty.

### Membrane 12.

Mar. 11. Coventry. — Licence to Thos. Thorpe, late one of the barons of the exchequer, to ship wool abroad.

July. Westm. — Protection to foreign ships trading to England.

do. — Same to Wm. Broke, of London, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight; and to Robert Laxton, of London, in the retinue of Thomas Fynderne, knight.

### Membrane 11.

Aug. 8. do. — Licence to Thos. Fynderne, knight, to ship wool abroad in payment for monies advanced by him to the King.

do. — Same to Henry Fylongley, keeper of the great Wardrobe, to ship wool abroad.

Aug. 9. do. — Same to Dedericus Pyle to export goods to France.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1456–7. MEMBRANE 10.

July 13. Westm. Safe-conduct for certain merchants of France trading to England on behalf of Ralph Grenehode, late in the retinue of Thos. Kyriell, knight, but taken prisoner and confined at Homby, in Normandy.

July 11. do. Same for Peter John, of Arragon, trading to England.

May 25. do. Same for the "Nativity," of Bayonne, trading to England on behalf of John seigneur de la Launde, taken prisoner in Aquitaine and forced to pay a heavy ransom.

July 30. do. Same for the "Mary," of Ypusco, Spain, trading to England.

MEMBRANE 9.

Aug. 23. Waltham. Safe-conduct for the "Mary," of Yypusco, Spain, trading to England.

Aug. 24. Westm. Licence to John duke of Norfolk in fulfilment of the vows he took during the late illness of the King to make a pilgrimage to the holy places in Ireland, Scotland, Britanny, Picardy, Cologne, Rome, and Jerusalem.

Aug. 8. do. Safe-conduct for the "Clement," of Bayonne, trading to England on behalf of Vitalis de Ville, who lost all his goods on the invasion of Aquitaine by the enemy.

July 16. Kenilworth. Safe-conduct for the "Grace Dieu," of Britannia, trading to England.

July, Aug. Westm. Protection to Rich. Cosyn, of Bristol, in the retinue of John Marney, knight, captain of Hammes; and to Nicholas Pety John, of London, in the retinue of Gervas Clyfton, knight, treasurer of Calais.

MEMBRANE 8.

July 24. do. Safe-conduct for certain merchants of Normandy trading to England in the "Christopher," of Normandy.

July 27. do. Same for Martin Sanchez, of Spain, trading to England in the "Maria," of Bilbao, to liquidate his debts to Rich. Burton, of Taunton, merchant.

do. Licence to Wm. Joyce, of Bristol, to trade abroad, owing to losses sustained by him in the capture of his vessel, trading between Lisbon and Barnstaple, by the enemy when off S. Malo.

July 26. do. Protection to John Banke, chaplain, in the retinue of Wm. lord Falconberg, captain of the castle of Rokesborough.

July 29. do. Safe-conduct for John Belyngaretorra, of Catalonia, trading to England in the galleons "Saint Michel" and "Saint Antony."

June, July. do. Protection to Wm. Cokerell, of Beall, Yorkshire, in the retinue of John Cheyne, knight, victualler of Calais; and to Rob. Overton, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight, lieutenant of the castle of Guisnes.

MEMBRANE 7.

Aug. 3. do. Safe-conduct for the "Christopher," of Ypusco, trading to England.

Aug. 27. do. Protection to Rob. Sparowe, of York, in the retinue of Henry earl of Northumberland, warden of the east marches and captain of Berwick-upon-Tweed.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1456–7. MEMBRANE 6.

| | |
|---|---|
| Feb. 9. Westm. | Safe-conduct for James Henrykson, master of the "Holy Ghost," of Hansard, Holland, trading to England. |
| Feb. 24. Coventry. | Same, at the request of the abbot of S. Alban's, for John Rose, a monk, travelling between Scotland and England. |
| Mar. 2. do. | Licence to the King of Portugal to ship certain tin and lead from London to Portugal. |
| Mar. 3. do. | Protection to John Batte, of Sandwich, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight. |
| Feb. 25. do. | Licence to Home Tonegrete and John Walcomstraso to ship wool from London to Italy. |
| Mar. do. Westm. | Protection to John Wollehouse, of Coventry, in the retinue of John Nanfan; and to Wm. Cokerell, of Beall, Yorks, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight. |
| Mar. 14. Banbury. | Licence to Michael archbishop of Dublin to come to England for the discussion of public matters. |
| Mar. 9. Coventry. | Protection to Thos. Haddon, of Coventry, in the retinue of John Nanfan. |
| Mar. 11. do. | Licence to Henry duke of Somerset and Thomas lord Roos to ship wool to the continent from Bishop's Lynn and Great Yarmouth. |
| Mar. 14. Banbury. | Same to Rob. Sturmy, of Bristol, to ship grain to Italy. |
| Mar., Apr. Westm. | Protection to Thos. Bodyn, of London, in the retinue of John Marny, knight; and to Edw. Wellys, of London, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight. |

MEMBRANE 5.

| | |
|---|---|
| July 8. do. | Safe-conduct for Peter de Vitoire and Thomas de Coutres, merchants, of Spain, trading to England. |

MEMBRANE 4.

| | |
|---|---|
| June 8. do. | Protection to Wm. Brandelyng, going to Scotland, in the retinue of Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland. |
| May 28. | Licence to Wm. Pavy and Wm. Wadeyn, of Bristol, to trade to Spain, Britanny, and Gascony. |
| June 8. Coventry. | Mandate to Rich. Glover and John Cepildike, of Winchelsea, to ship wool abroad. |
| May & June. Westm. | Protection to John Yong, of Guisnes, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight; John Bradle, of Norfolk, in the retinue of John Marney, knight; and Thos. Fynderne, knight, late of Carleton, Cambridge, captain of Guisnes. |
| June 1. do. | Licence to certain persons to trade to Normandy in the "Nicholas," of Portsmouth, for the liberation of Thomas Talbot and John Stafford, prisoners there. |
| July 6. do. | Safe-conduct for Nandonet de Cassania, prisoner of the countess of Shrewsbury, going abroad to obtain his ransom. |
| July 8. do. | Licence to Rich. Graunt to trade to Spain for the liberation of Rob. Wysham, a prisoner there. |
| June 12. do. | Same to Henry Belkenap to trade between Spain and England. |
| July 1. do. | Protection to Roger Chamberleyn, knight, in the retinue of the earl of Warwick. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1456–7. MEMBRANE 3.

July 9. Westm. Safe-conduct for the "Marie," of Font Rabie (Fuentarabia), Spain, trading between Spain and England for the ransom of Rob. Wysham, a prisoner at San Sebastian.

Nov., Feb., July. do. Protection to John Rogier, of London, in the retinue of John Marney, knight; John Saldibar in the retinue of John Nanfan; and Wm. Neville, knight, lord de Fauconberg, Simon Reyham, and John Randulf in the retinue of the earl of Warwick.

Jan. 13. do. Licence to Rich. Ludlowe to export wool to pay the ransom of his son, a student at Rouen, taken prisoner and now confined at Cherbourg.

MEMBRANE 2.

July 10. do. Safe-conduct for various merchants of Normandy trading to England.

Aug. 15. do. Same for the "Janet," of Caen, laden with stone for the building of S. Peter's, Westminster.

MEMBRANE 1.

Mar. 10. Coventry. Licence to Wm. Beaufils, clerk of the cellar, to export wool in order to reimburse him for monies advanced in the purchase of wine, &c. for the household.

---

### 36 HENRY VI.

1457–8. MEMBRANE 30.

Sept. 26. Westm. Licence to Thos. Descalles, knight, taken prisoner during the late war, to trade abroad in order to defray his ransom.

Sept. 30. do. Safe-conduct for Oliver de Cotevi, knight, a prisoner in England of John earl of Shrewsbury, to go abroad to obtain his ransom.

Sept. & Oct. do. Protection to Rob. Beswyk, of London, in the retinue of John Cheyne, knight; to Rob. Clyff, of London, in the retinue of Wm. lord de Fauconberge, captain of Rokesburgh Castle; to Rich. Hundell, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight, lieutenant of Guisnes; Thos. Wryghte and David Moleyns, of Crewkerne, Somersetshire, in the retinue of John Marny, knight, captain of Hammes; Rich. Grayell, of London, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight, treasurer of Calais; and Daniel Yonge, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight.

Stony Stratford.

Oct. 22. Westm. Grant of first fruits and tenths to John Luffyn, rector of Mark, vice John Carleford, deceased.

Oct. 25. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Denys, going on a pilgrimage to the Holy Land.

Oct., Nov. do. Protection to Rich. Fyg, of Hammersmith, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight; and to Thomas Sebar, of London, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight.

MEMBRANE 29.

Nov. 17. do. Licence to Henry de Monte to ship wool from the ports of London or Chester to the continent.

Nov. 22. do. Protection to Rob. Wode, of London, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight.

No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1457-8.
Nov. 12. Westm. Licence to Wm. Beaufils, clerk of the cellar, to export wool to defray the expenditure of the cellar.

Nov. 20. do. Same to Rob. Icuncquinsoun (*sic*), taken prisoner at Aquitaine, to trade to France or Spain to pay his ransom.

MEMBRANE 28.

Oct. 10. do. Mandate to the collectors of customs at Calais to pay to Giles Seyntlowe, controller of the mint at Calais, such arrears of salary as are due to him.

Oct. do. Protection to Thos. Herbert, of Troie, Wales, in the service of the King on the high seas; and to John London, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight.

Nov. 3. do. Licence to Galliard de la Roke to trade to Spain and Navarre, and there to collect debts due to him.

Nov. do. Protection to John Waron, of Colchester, in the retinue of John Marny, knight; and to John Hardman, of London, in the retinue of Wm. lord de Fauconberg.

Nov. 14. do. Same to a vessel of Genoa trading to England.

Nov. 12. do. Same to the "Marie," of Spain, trading to England.

MEMBRANE 27.

Oct. & Nov. do. Licences to trade abroad.

Nov. 28. do. Letters of attorney to Philip Wentworth, knight, going abroad,

Nov. do. Protection to Thos. Hutchyns, of Wynbourn Mynster, Dorset, and Walter Kent, of Exeter, in the retinue of John Marney, knight.

MEMBRANE 26.

Dec. 14. do. Licence to Reginald Sumpton to ship wool to Italy on behalf of the King.

MEMBRANE 25.

Dec. 4. do. Protection to John Risley, of Bedfont, Midd., in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight.

Dec. 14. do. Licence to the agents of John Castandet to trade between England and Spain on account of losses sustained by him in Aquitaine.

Dec. 2. do. Protection to Rob. Wode, of London, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight.

Nov. 1. do. Safe-conduct for merchants trading from Bayonne to England.

Oct. 21. do. Same for merchants trading from Normandy to England to obtain the ransom of John Stratton, of Canterbury, a prisoner in France.

Dec. & Jan. do. Protection to Rob. Barton, of Hackney, and Wm. Rawlyn, of London, in the retinue of Thomas Fynderne, knight; and Wm. Soon alias Swan and John Miles, of Rochester, in the retinue of John Marney, knight.

MEMBRANE 24.

Nov. 24. do. Safe-conduct for merchants trading from Normandy to England to obtain the ransoms of John Connyng, Calcedon Fovell, Thos. Aderneston, Thos. Asterley, and John Astroude, prisoners taken by the French.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1457–8.

| | |
|---|---|
| Jan. 10. Westm. | Protection to the "Marie," of Guypuzcov, Spain, trading to England. |
| Jan. 12. do. | Same to Arnald de Gareone, of Bayonne, in the retinue of John Marney, knight. |

### Membrane 23.

| | |
|---|---|
| Feb. 12. do. | Protection to the "Marie," of Spain, trading to England to obtain the ransom of Henry Uvedale, a prisoner in France. |
| Feb. 11. do. | Same to Bernard Dirland in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight. |
| Nov. 28. do. | Appointment of Edw. Aysshetoun as receiver of Guisnes, vice John Everton, deceased. |
| Feb. & Mar. do. | Protection to John Stappe, of Landilpe, Cornwall, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight; John Reyne and John Goldman, of London, in the retinue of John Marny, knight. |
| Mar. 23. do. | Licence to Roger Gentyle to export wool. |

### Membrane 22.

| | |
|---|---|
| Nov. 24. do. | Same to John Stokker, Wm. Baldre, and Robert Boweman to export goods to Spain. |
| Nov. 25. do. | Same to Thos. Maudesley, Geoffrey Daweson, and Rob. Shirlakres to send goods abroad. |
| do. | Licence to Rich. Whityngton, factor, of Wm. Wodehous, of London, to trade to Spain. |
| Sept. 22. do. | Safe-conduct for John Ponce, of Castile, now in England, going to Spain. |
| Jan. 22. do. | Power to the earl of Warwick to grant letters of safe-conduct. |
| Jan. 30. do. | Protection to Hen. Yong, of Guisnes, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight. |
| Feb. 1. do. | Licence to Jas. earl of Wiltshire to trade to Aquitaine or Britanny in the "Mary Welshote," of Bristol. |
| Feb. 8. do. | Same to John Yanns and Thos. Swete to trade to Normandy in the "George," of Wycheryng, for the relief of prisoners there. |
| Feb.—Mar. do. | Protection to Wm. Belle, of Southwark, in the retinue of John Marney, knight; Ric. Levet, of Hastings, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight; and Rich. Chymneye in the retinue of the earl of Warwick. |

### Membrane 21.

| | |
|---|---|
| Oct. 8. do. | Grant for the next ten years to John Nanfan, governor of Jersey and Guernsey, of all customs upon goods sent to those islands from England or exported to England. |
| Feb. & Nov. do. | Protection to Wm. Middelton, of Kele, Staffordshire, and Thos. Wapse, of Croydon, in the retinue of John Marney, knight; and to Wm. Tabor, of Stepney, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight; and Thos. Yong, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight. |
| Feb. 23. do. | Safe-conduct for John de Yborole, of Navarre, trading to England. |
| Mar. 22. do. | Protection to Rob. Fulbroke, of Southwark, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight. |
| do. | Licence to John Mervyn to trade from England to Iceland and Finmark. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1457–8.
Apr. Westm. Protection to John Colyn, of London, in the retinue of John Cheyne, knight; Rob. Payn, of Bromley, Kent, in the retinue of John Marney, knight; and Rich. Thornes, of Calais, in the retinue of the earl of Warwick.

### Membrane 20.

Jan. 9. Safe-conduct for the "Marie" and the "Katherine," of Ypusco, Spain, trading to England.

Jan. 26. do. Presentation of John Neel to S. Mary, Calais.

Jan. 20. do. Licence to Philip de la Plassa and John Gaussein to ship beans from England to Spain on account of their being banished from Aquitaine for their loyalty.

Jan. 28. do. Letters of attorney to John earl of Worcester, going abroad.

Feb. 1. do. Protection to John Englefeld, of Englefeld, Berks, in the retinue of John Cheyne, knight, victualler of Calais.

do. Licence to John Cromme to export goods from England to Spain, Britanny, or Gascony on account of his having been captured by the enemy at sea and forced to pay a heavy ransom.

Feb. 7. do. Safe-conduct for the "Katherine," of Ypusco, Spain, trading to England on behalf of Petronilla, widow of Bertrand, lord de Mountferant.

### Membrane 19.

Jan. 20. do. Licence to Rich. Ludlowe to export wool to the continent on account of his having been taken prisoner in Normandy and forced to pay a heavy ransom.

Apr. 3. do. Protection to Rob. de Preston, of Drogheda, in the retinue of John Marney.

Apr. 7. do. Grant to Jas. Greve on account of his services in Normandy of the toll called "Sandegelt" levied upon carts passing through Mark and Oye laden with goods.

Apr. do. Protection to Rob. Preston, of Drogheda, in the retinue of John Marney, knight; and to Rich. Drylande in the retinue of the earl of Warwick.

July 4. do. Safe-conduct for certain merchants of Normandy trading to England in the "Marie," of Rouen.

Mar. 19. do. Approval of the appointment of John Thirsk, mayor, and Wm. Obyn and John Argent, constables, in accordance with the charter of Rich. II., empowering the merchants of the staple at Calais to elect annually a mayor and two constables to manage matters belonging to the staple.

Mar. 28. do. Safe-conduct for Odet de Bolhon, of Aquitaine, prisoner of Tsar de la Vernha, a soldier of Calais, going from England to France to obtain his ransom.

do. Same for Pearnand de Mores, jun., of Aquitaine, prisoner of John de Castendet, the same.

Apr. 22. do. Protection to Rich. Lovell, of Hese [Hayes ?], Midd., in the retinue of John Cheyne, knight.

Apr. 27. do Safe-conduct for Ferrand de la Curugne and Alfonso de Palencucla, merchants, of Spain, trading to England.

Apr., May. do. Protection to Rob. Hundysley in the retinue of the earl of Warwick; and to Henry Dunmowe, of London, in the retinue of Wm. lord de Fauconberg.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1457–8. MEMBRANE 17.

Mar. 10. Westm. Presentation of John Buk to the parish church of S. Mary, of Helmeryngham, Picardy; Thos. Bedford to that of S. Peter, of Bonyng, Picardy; and Mark Dericson to that of S. Mary, Bavelyngham, Picardy.

Apr. do. Protection to Peter Viell, of Bordeaux, alias of Southwark, alias of Westminster, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight; and to John Wyche, of Bristol, and Thos. Martyn, of London, in the retinue of the earl of Warwick.

Apr. 26. do. Safe-conduct for Peter Boure, of Bruges, trading to England.

May. do. Protection to Thos. Menware, of Eltham, Kent, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight; and to Hen. Kent, of Bishop's Lynn, in the retinue of John Marney, knight.

Apr. 26. do. Annual grant to Lewis Galet, senior, of 40 pounds out of the revenues of Merk and Oye for his past loyalty to Hen. V. and for the losses he has sustained in Normandy at the hands of the enemy.

Apr. 27. do. Safe-conduct for Alnar de Gonnel and Gomez de Baesa, merchants of Spain, trading to England.

May & June. do. Protection to Rob. Halle, of London, alias of Croydon, and Henry Slendon, of London, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight.

MEMBRANE 16.

May 14. do. Mandate to Gervase Clyfton, knight, treasurer, of Calais, and others to inquire into certain lands in and around Calais belonging to the King which have been claimed by his subjects, and upon which houses have been erected.

Mar. 28. do. Licence to Rich. duke of York to export wool in payment of sums of money due to him from the King.

June 9. do. Safe-conduct for the "Marie," of Nantes, trading to England on behalf of certain prisoners of Thos. Stanley, knight.

June 11. do. Protection to John Rewle, of London, in the retinue of John Cheyne, knight, victualler of Calais.

MEMBRANE 15.

May 16. do. Protection to John Dryffeld, of London, in the retinue of the earl of Warwick.

May 15. do. Safe-conduct for Peter Delabady, of Aquitaine, trading to and from England.

May 17. do. Protection to Rob. Smyth alias Tyler, of London, in the retinue of John Marny, knight.

May 19. do. Annual grant of 20*l.* out of the revenues of Sandgate, Picardy, to Andrew Trolop.

do. Safe-conduct for the "S. John," of S. Jean de Luz, trading to England.

May 17. do. Same for the "Nativity," of Bayonne.

Mar. 26. do. Same for the "Marie," of Sebastian.

MEMBRANE 14.

May 6. do. Licence to John Broune and John Pontrell to ship wool abroad in payment of monies due to them from the crown.

No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1457–8.
May 20. Westm. Licence to Rich. Arnold to ship goods to Iceland in the "Marie Arnold," of Crowemer.

MEMBRANE 13.

June 9. do. Protection to Roger Smethe, of Brabourne, Kent, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight.

Jan. 12. do. Safe-conduct for merchants of Florence trading to England.

June. do. Protection to John Bugge, of Ely, John Lyfoly, of Allesworth, Glouc., Walter Fevian, of Chichester, and John Lord, of London, in the retinue of John Marny, knight; Thos. Wylmot, of Blakeney, Glouc., in the retinue of the earl of Warwick; and Edmund Walyshe alias Preston in the retinue of John Marny, knight.

June 29. do. Licence to Rob. Bagworth, Wm. Crofton, John Forest, Ellis Sydere, John Bloys, and Rob. Raymond to trade between England and Spain.

MEMBRANE 12.

May 30. do. Licence to Thos. Raven, of Southampton, to trade to Normandy, Britanny, Gascony, and Aquitaine in the "Christopher," of Southampton.

June 8. do. Same to Geo. Morsteyn, a merchant of Cracow, Poland, to bring a ruby, weighing 214 carats, with him to England for sale; should it not be sold he is to take it back to his own country without the payment of any dues, but not before showing it to the King and Queen.

June 12. do. Same to Thos. Raven to ship six horses, called kackneys, to the continent to compensate him for losses sustained at the hands of the enemy.

May 14. do. Commission to Richard earl of Warwick, Rich. bishop of Salisbury, Henry viscount Bourgchier, Rob. Botell, prior of S. John, of Jerusalem, Hen. Lescrosse, of Bolton, knight, Vincent Clement, papal collector in England, and others, to redress infractions of the truce with Burgundy.

June 17. do. Protection to Wm. Fante alias Vante, of Bampton, Oxon, in the retinue of John Marney, knight.

July 4. do. Licence to John Mercer to ship beans in compensation for losses sustained at sea through the enemy.

MEMBRANE 11.

May 9. do. Grant to Galliard Durford, knight, seigneur of Duras and Blankeford, of 100 pounds out of the revenues of Guisnes, Merk, Oye, and Baylngham.

May 28. do. Protection to Thos. Nawdyk, of London, in the retinue of John Marney, knight.

May 12. do. Licence to John de Murette and Thos. Trylle, merchants, to send goods abroad.

May 30. do. Protection to Stephen Wade, of Tonge, Kent, in the retinue of John Marney, knight.

May 17. do. Safe-conduct for merchants of Normandy trading to England in the "Katherine," of Honfleur.

June 5. do. Protection to John Van Nekke, of Holland, in the retinue of Thos Fynderne, knight.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1457–8. MEMBRANE 10.

July 7. Westm. Licence to Thos. Fynderne, knight, to ship wool from England to the continent for payment of the garrison at Guisnes.

July 10. do. Protection to Rob. Walter, of Hepworth, Suffolk, in the retinue of John Marney, knight.

do. Licence to John de la Lande to ship wool from England to the continent in compensation for losses sustained by him in Aquitaine at the hands of the enemy.

MEMBRANE 9.

June 26. do. Licence to Hen. Yonge, constable of Guisnes, to ship goods from England to the continent for the ransom of certain of his prisoners.

May 14. do. Safe-conduct for John of Burgundy and other commissioners of the duke of Burgundy, coming to Calais to treat of matters touching the interests of England and Burgundy.

Aug. 23. do. Safe-conduct for Bernard de la Cormera, of Aquitaine, trading from England to the continent.

do. Protection to John Vynour, of Ipswich, in the retinue of John Marney, knight.

MEMBRANE 8.

July 12. do. Protection to Rob. Chapman, of Rockingham, Northampton, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight.

July 13. do. Same to the "Marie," of Bayonne, trading to England.

July 12. do. Safe-conduct for Andrew Colyn and Simon Moerkerk, commissioners of the duke of Burgundy coming to England.

July 13. do. Same for the "Marie," of Bayonne, trading to England.

July 12. do. Licence to Petronilla de Montferaut, widow of Bertrand seigneur de Montferaut, to export wool from England on account of her poverty.

July 13. do. Same to Ralph Charnok and Isabella his wife on account of losses sustained by them in Aquitaine from the enemy.

July 16. do. Safe-conduct for John Taupeau, coming to England at the request of the countess of Shrewsbury, for the ransom of certain prisoners.

do. Protection to Wm. Orme, a soldier of Guisnes, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight.

MEMBRANE 7.

Aug. 23. do. Licence to Thos. Warson, of Sandwich, to trade from Spain to Calais on account of losses sustained by him when Sandwich was attacked by the enemy.*

do. Same to trade between Spain and England.

Sept. 9. do. Same to John Lisle, knight, to trade to Britany, Aquitaine, and Normandy in the "Anne," of Southampton.

Aug. do. Protection to John Vinour, of Ipswich, in the retinue of John Marney, knight; and Wm. Grene, of S. Neots, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight.

---

* In the summer of 1456 the French took advantage of the civil dissensions in England to invade the country. A force under Sir Peter de Bressy landed on our shores. "This lusty captain," says the chronicler Hall, "sailing all the coast of Sussex and Kent durst not once "take land till he arrived in the Downs and there having by a certain espial, perfit notice, that "the town of Sandwich was neither peopled nor fortified, because that a little before, the chief "rulers of the town were from thence departed, for to avoid the pestilential plague, which sore "there infected, and slew the people, entered the haven, spoiled the town, and after such poor "stuff as he there found rifled and taken, he fearing an assembly of the country shortly "returned."

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1457–8.

MEMBRANE 6.

July 22. Westm. Safe-conduct for the "Christopher," of Epusco, Spain, trading to England.

July 14. do. Protection to Lawrence Hay, of London, in the retinue of John Marney, knight.

Apr. 12. do. Licence to John Marshall, yeoman of the chamber, and Rob. Cook, of London, to trade in the "Bernard," of Sandwich, to Spain, Britanny, Gascony, and Iceland.

July 19. do. Protection to John Sayer, of Preston, in the retinue of lord de Fauconberg.

July 27. do. Licence to Galliard de la Roke, of Aquitaine, to trade abroad.

July 29. do. Protection to John Wykes, of London, in the retinue of John Marney, knight.

Aug. 10. do. Licence to certain merchants of Navarre to trade between Navarre and England.

Aug. 28. do. Same to David Ferrour to buy three horses in England, not exceeding 100 shillings per horse, for exportation abroad.

MEMBRANE 5.

Aug. 25. do. Licence to Rob. Burgh, of Bridport, to trade abroad.

do. Same to Thos. Markham and John Willyngton.

Aug. 26. do. Same to Rich. Graunt.

July 21. Woodstock. Licence to John earl of Shrewsbury to export wool in payment of a debt due to him from the crown.

Aug. 29. Westm. Safe-conduct for John Wenlok, going to Antwerp on business of the King.

MEMBRANE 4.

Aug. 27. do. Mandate to John Breknok, treasurer of the household, to receive certain customs on wool to defray the expenses of the household.

MEMBRANE 3.

Aug. 20. do. Commission to Henry Sharp and Wm. Oberey to meet the commissioners of the duke of Burgundy at Bruges.

do. Same to Wm. Sprever and John Derby to meet them at London.

July 12. do. Safe-conduct for James de Vinage, doctor of laws, a commissioner of the duke of Burgundy, coming to England.

Aug. 20. do. Grant to Rich. Wydeville, lord de Ryvers and Jaquetta duchess of Bedford, his wife, of a certain messuage within Calais, called Old Calais, lately held by John duke of Bedford, deceased, during the lifetime of the said Jaquetta.

MEMBRANE 2.

July 20. do. Appointment of Wm. Sprever and John Derby, doctors of laws, as commissioners to treat for redress of infractions of truce with Burgundy.

July 13. do. Safe-conduct for the "Marie," of Bayonne, trading to England.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1457–8. MEMBRANE 1.

May 27. Westm. Licence to Lawrence Barbarige and Home Bonegrete, agents of John Walcomstraso, a merchant of Venice, to export wool to Italy for losses they sustained by the capture of their three vessels laden with wool at Tilbury by certain soldiers of Calais.

---

### 37 HENRY VI.

1458–9. MEMBRANE 34.

Nov. 8. do. Safe-conduct for the "Marie," of Fuenterabia, and the "Marie," of S. Sebastian, trading to England.

Nov. 20. do. Licence to John Shippeward to export goods in the "Christopher," of Bristol.

do. Protection to Thos. Gerveys, of Tunbridge, Kent, in the retinue of John Marney, knight.

Oct. 27. do. Licence to Nich. Carrewe and Wm. Crustyn to ship goods from England to the continent.

Nov. do. Protection to Thos. Fenwyk and Rob. John, of London, in the retinue of John Marney and Gervase Clyfton, knights.

Oct. 21. do. Licence to Henry Bayly to export goods in the "Mary," of Kingston-upon-Hull.

do. Same to Rob. Byllyngton in the "Anthony," of Kingston-upon-Hull.

MEMBRANE 33.

Oct. 28. do. Protection to Thos. Fynderne, of London, alias of Carleton, Cambridgeshire, alias of Essex, engaged in the defence of Guisnes Castle.

Nov. 3. do. Safe-conduct for Angerot Marsiell, coming to England.

Nov. 4. do. Licence to Andrew Herdy and John Dancaster to export goods.

Nov. do. Protection to John Wodeward, of London, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight; John Walbronde, of Shaftesbury, in the retinue of John Marney, knight; and to Wm. Scot, of Winchelsea, in the retinue of the earl of Warwick.

Nov. 14. do. Safe-conduct for Mondon Belnaleti, professor of theology at the priory of Vallecluse, and Philibert de Laliere, sacristan of the monastery at Cluny, going from England to their own country.

Nov. 12. do. Same for certain merchants of Aquitaine trading to England in the "Marie," of La Rochelle.

Nov. 18. do. Licence to Rob. Wenyngton and Thos. Gale to export goods.

Nov. 28. do. Protection to John Eme, of Donyngton, Suffolk, in the retinue of John Marney, knight.

MEMBRANE 32.

Sept. 3. do. Protection to the "Christopher," of Ypusco, Spain, trading to England.

Sept. 12. do. Licence to John Baker and Thos. Symond to export goods from England to the continent.

Sept. 1. do. Safe-conduct for Sancho de Ordogne and Peter Martinez, Spanish merchants, trading between Spain and England.

Sept. 20. do. Licence to Derik Pyle to trade to Normandy in the "Julian," of Sandwich.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1458–9.

Sept. 22. Westm. Same to Hermann Groundebeke, of Germany, to ship 40 live oxen from London to Antwerp.

Sept. 26. do. Protection to Rob. Kenerby alias Rason, of Winchester, in the retinue of John Marney, knight.

Sept. 28. do. Licence to Thos. Clement, of Fowy, to ship goods abroad in the "Lantern," of Fowy.

### Membrane 31.

Sept. 20. do. Licence to the prior of John of Bethlehem at Shene to export wool in compensation for the four pipes of wine annually granted to the house by the King, not having been presented during the last five years.

Oct. 18. do. Protection at the request of Thos. Raven, of Southampton, to a French vessel trading to England.

Nov. 9. do. Safe-conduct for John de Sarra, coming from Genoa to England.

### Membrane 30.

Sept. 1. do. Safe-conduct for Spanish merchants trading to England.

Sept. 3. do. Licence to John Dorte to trade abroad in the "Ghost," of London.

Sept. 2. do. Same to Henry Carnebole to send wool abroad in payment of monies owed him by the crown.

Sept. 7. do. Safe-conduct for the "Anne," of Middleburgh, Holland, trading to England.

Sept. 28. do. Licence to Thos. Clement, of Fowy, to trade abroad in the "Davy," of Fowy.

### Membrane 29.

Sept. 19. do. Safe-conduct for the "Mary," of Bayonne, trading to England.

Oct. do. Protection to Pawlyn Gascoyn, Lawrence Husbond, of Goryng, Oxford, and Nich. Broun, also of Goryng, in the retinue of John Marney, knight.

Oct. 5. do. Licence to Julian Hykke to trade to Spain or Aquitaine in the "Romana," of Fowy.

do. Same to Bernard Desplaceys in the "Barry," of Fowy.

Oct. 3. do. Licence to John and Wm. Kirkeby and Wm. Braibroke to trade abroad.

Oct. 20. do. Same to Rich. Felawe and Wm. Baldri.

Nov. 1. do. Protection to John Wodewarde, of London, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight.

### Membrane 28.

Dec. 17. do. Safe-conduct for the agents of Richd. Walsshe, a prisoner in France, trading to England for his ransom.

Dec. 18. do. Protection to the "Katherine," of Ypusco, Spain, trading to England.

Dec. 21. do. Licence to John Honayn to trade abroad in the "Anthony," of Plymouth.

Dec. 22. do. Same to John Whene, Denis Roger, and Nicholas Walsshe to trade abroad.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1458–9.

Dec. 23. Westm. Protection to Stephen Reygate, of London, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight.

Dec. 29. do. Licence to Thos. Bothe and Rich. Heryng to trade abroad in the "Katherine," of Berwick.

Jan. 9. do. Protection to John Jacobson in the retinue of lord de Fauconberg.

### Membrane 27.

Nov. 26. do. Protection to certain merchants of Normandy trading to England in the "Marie," of Rouen.

Nov. 24. do. Licence to John White, Edmund Lagharn, and others, merchants of Tenby, South Wales, to trade abroad in the "Mary White," of Tenby.

Dec. 11. do. Safe-conduct for the agents of Rich. Hall, a prisoner, trading between Bayonne and England for his ransom.

Dec. 16. do. Mandate authorising the transmission of a certain sum of money to Calais for the payment of the garrison.

[No date.] do. Licence to John Worley, Rich. Boteller, and Walter Kechinwyche to trade abroad.

### Membrane 26.

Dec. 8. do. Mandate touching the annual payment of 100 pounds out of the revenues of Guisnes, Merk, and Oye granted to Galliard de Durefort, knight, seigneur de Durac and Blanquafort.

Dec. 10. do. Protection to the "Katherine, of Spain, trading to England.

Dec. 13. do. Safe-conduct for the agents of certain French prisoners trading to England for their ransom.

do. Same for Patrick de Cokborne, Rob. Lyle, and George de Hepborne, coming from Scotland to Calais, and then going on a pilgrimage to the tomb of S. Thomas at Canterbury.

Jan. 3. do. Protection to John Lely, of Rochester, in the retinue of John Marney, knight.

### Membrane 25.

Dec. 1 & 2. do. Protection to Nicholas Holbeche, of Astlyns, Essex, and Thos. Chapman, of Bury S. Edmund's, Suffolk, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight; and to Jas. Wellerton, of Waltham Abbey, Essex, in the retinue of the Lord de Fauconberg.

Dec. 3. do. Appointment of Nicholas Huse as victualler of Calais, vice Rob. Manfeld and John Cheyne, knight.

Nov. 29. do. Protection to Peter Randulf, of Randuk, in the retinue of the Lord de Fauconberg.

Dec. 7. do. Licence to Rich. Boscawen and John Mersour, merchants, of Cornwall, to trade abroad in the "Michael," of Mount's Bay.

Dec., Jan. do. Protection to Hen. Clerke, of London, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight; and to John Boys in the retinue of the Lord Fauconberge.

### Membrane 24.

Mar. 13. do. Safe-conduct for merchants trading between France and England.

Mar. 19. do. Protection to Rich. Hervy, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight.

Mar. 23. do. Licence to Thos. Raven and John Thomas, of Southampton, to trade abroad in the "Andrew," of Southampton.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1485–9.
Mar. 27. Westm. Safe-conduct for French merchants trading to England.

do. Same for merchants trading to England in the "Clement" and "Marie," of Bayonne.

### Membrane 23.

Mar. 5. Protection to John Joye, of London, executor of the will of John Leycestre, of London, in the retinue of John Marney, knight.

Mar. 9. do. Safe-conduct for the "Marie," of Orray, Britanny; the S. Jean de Luz, of Aquitaine, and the "Jenet," of Rouen, trading to England.

do. Same for the "Christopher," of Ypusco, Spain.

Mar. 10. do. Same for merchants trading from France to England for the ransom of the hostages of Oliver Batrisby, late a prisoner of the French.

### Membrane 22.

Mar. 11. do. Safe-conduct for the "Christopher," of Ypusco, Spain, quitting England with goods.

Mar. 9. do. Licence to Wm. Richer, knight, to export goods from England to Iceland and Finmark.

Mar. 13. do. Same to John Mervyn.

Mar. 16. do. Same to Thos. Strykeland to trade abroad.

### Membrane 21.

Nov. 8. do. Licence to Thos. Kent to export wool from England in compensation for monies due to him from the crown.

Feb. 22. do. Safe-conduct for certain merchants of Rouen trading to England for the relief of English prisoners in France.

Feb. 28. do. Licence to Wm. Carver to export wool.

Mar. 1. do. Protection to Wm. de la Hay, late of King's Langley, Herts, in the retinue of the earl of Warwick.

### Membrane 20.

Jan. 14. do. Safe-conduct for certain Dutch vessels trading between Holland and England

Oct. 26. do. Licence to Thos. Rothewell to export wool in compensation for monies paid by him for goods supplied to the household.

Jan. & Feb. do. Protection to Wm. Hathewey and Thos. Dallyng, of London, and Thos. Kyrton, of Southampton, in the retinue of John Marney, knight; to Alan Wyske, of Beccles, Suffolk, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight; and to John Halle, of Aldenham, Herts, in the retinue of Lord Fauconberg.

Feb. 17. do. Licence to John Frank, Nich. Porter, and Simon Spert to ship goods from England to Aquitaine and Normandy.

Feb. 21. do. Protection to Rich. Grave, of London, in the retinue of John Marney, knight.

Mar. 2. do. Same to the "Marie," of S. Sebastian, trading to England.

### Membrane 19.

Nov. 24. do. Licence to merchants to trade abroad in the "James," of Dybygh.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1458–9.
Oct. 14. Westm. Same to same in the "Mary" and "Julian," of Plymouth.

Nov. 17. do. Same to same in the "Nicholas," of Mount's Bay.

Dec. 10. do. Safe-conduct for John Williamson trading from Zealand to England.

do. Protection to Wm. Neville, knight, Lord de Fauconberge, in the retinue of the earl of Warwick.

Jan. 29. do. Letters of attorney to John earl of Worcester.

Feb. 9. do. Protection to John Frankes alias Grymesby, of Wiltshire, in the retinue of Lord de Fauconberg.

Jan. 5. do. Letters of attorney to Peter Stoughton, going abroad.

Feb. 14. do. Licence to John Shipward to trade abroad.

Feb. do. Protection to Geo. Glasyer, of Exeter, in the retinue of John Marney, knight; to John Colyn, of London, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight; John Carpenter, of London, in the retinue of John Marney, knight; Hen. Yong, of Guisnes, in the retinue of Thos. Fyndern, knight; and Rich. Moore, of Calais, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight.

### Membrane 18.

Mar. 2. do. Safe-conduct for merchants of Aragon trading to England.

Feb. 16. do. Safe-conduct for the prisoners in Normandy of John Angilby, John Thomas, and Otho Gilbert, of Dartmouth, trading to England for their ransom.

Feb. 8. do. Protection to Thos. Plane, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight.

Apr. 10. do. Safe-conduct for Jas. du Vivage and Simon Moerkerk, commissioners of the duke of Burgundy, coming to England to redress infractions of the truce.

Apr. 20. do. Same for John de Serra, of Genoa, going from England to his own country.

Apr. & May. do. Protection to Wm. Claydon, of London, and Wm. Barford, of Spalding, Linc., in the retinue of John Marney, knight; Rob. West, of London, in the retinue of the earl of Warwick; and Thos. Brytell, of London, in the retinue of John Marney, knight.

### Membrane 17.

Apr. 18. do. Safe-conduct for merchants trading to England in the "Marie," of Rouen.

May 5. do. Licence to Jordan Spryng, of Bristol, to trade abroad.

June. do. Protection to Thos. Filpot, of London, in the retinue of John Marney, knight; Thos. Cantelowe, of London, in the retinue of the earl of Warwick; and Gerard Van Delf, of London, in the retinue of John Marney, knight.

June 7. do. Safe-conduct for certain merchants of Normandy trading to England in the "Marie," of Rouen.

June 14. do. Protection to Lawrence Dobyll, of Sandwich, in the retinue of Gervase Clifton, knight.

June 18. do. Licence to Walter Lincoln, Jordan Spryng, and other merchants of Bristol to trade abroad.

No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1458–9.
June. Westm. Protection to John Gardener, of London, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight; and Thos. Lynne and Rich. Stalker, of London, in the retinue of the earl of Warwick.

MEMBRANE 16.

May 7. Safe-conduct for merchants of Aquitaine trading to England.
do.

do. Same for the prisoners of John de Stourton, knight, going from England to France in quest of their ransom.

June 17. Same for merchants of Spain trading to England.
do.

June 27. Protection to Walter Kent, of Exeter, in the retinue of John Marney, knight.
do.

July 1. Safe-conduct for merchants of Britanny trading to England for the ransom of Thos. Hansacre, a prisoner in Britanny.
do.

MEMBRANE 15.

June 20. Safe-conduct for certain merchants of France trading to England for the ransom of Andrew Parker, an English prisoner in France.
do.

do. Same for certain English merchants trading to Normandy and Britanny for the ransom of Wm. Warberton and Wm. Corner, English prisoners in France.

do. Same for certain merchants of Venice trading to England.

June 30. Protection to Hen. Nicoll, of London, late of Hastings, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight; and to Jocey Glasier, of Oxford, in the retinue of John Marney, knight.
July 4.
do.

May 7. Appointment of Thos. Tunstall and Jas. Greve to the customs at Calais.
do.

MEMBRANE 14.

June 12. General safe-conduct for merchants of Genoa trading to England.
do.

MEMBRANE 13.

Mar. 2. Safe-conduct for the "Nativity," of Bayonne, trading to London, then returning to her own country after a stay at Plymouth.
do.

Dec. 7. Grant to Rich. Chaundre for the next thirty years of two fisheries, called Godflete and Eastbroke, in the lordship of Merk, at the annual rent of eight pounds sterling.
do.

Apr. Protection to John Howlot, of Canterbury, in the retinue of Lord de Fauconberg; Thos. Yonge, of Newport, Isle of Wight, in the retinue of John Marney, knight; and to Hugh Zunequyn, of Bruges, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight.
do.

May 5. Licence to Thos. Kyme to trade from England to Iceland and Finmark.
do.

June 1. Protection to John Wodewarde, of London, in the retinue of John Marney, knight.
do.

MEMBRANE 12.

June 13. Safe-conduct for the prisoners of John Stourton, of Stourton, knight, trading from Britanny to England.
do.

do. Same for Spanish merchants trading to England at the request of Thos. Warson, of Sandwich, taken prisoner when Sandwich was attacked by the French.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1458–9.
June 22. Westm. Same for certain merchants of Normandy trading to England for the ransom of Lewis Howell, taken prisoner by the French in the Thames, near Queensborough, and carried off to Dieppe.

### Membrane 11.

Dec. 11. Appointment of commissioners to treat with the duke of Burgundy touching the fraudulent exportation of wool from England.

Dec. 31. do. Licence to the mayor of the staple at Calais to ship wool from England to Calais in compensation for moneys advanced to the crown for the support of the royal household.

Sept. 20. do. Grant to Rob. Cliderowe, alderman of Calais, for the next 70 years of a piece of land at Calais, upon which shops and houses have lately been erected by him.

### Membrane 10.

Apr. 3 & 26. do. Licence to the mayor of the staple at Calais to ship wool from England to Calais in compensation for moneys advanced by him to the crown.

Mar. 16. do. Mandate touching the royal prerogative as to the shipping of wool from England during the next year; the dues received to be applied to the expenditure of the household.

### Membrane 9.

Aug. 5. do. Protection to the "Marie," of Biscay, and the "Marie," of Ypusca, Spain, trading to England.

Aug. 7. do. Licence to Bertrand Grave and Rob. Lare to trade abroad.

July 24. Coventry. Same to Wm. Overey to ship tin to the continent.

July 26. do. Safe-conduct for certain French merchants trading to England for the ransom of John Guychart and other prisoners of the earl of Oxford.

### Membrane 8.

Aug. 19. Farneham. Licence to two merchants of Aquitaine to trade from England to the continent in the "Katherine," of Plymouth.

Aug. 1. Westm. Protection to Wm. Yalton in the retinue of John Marney, knight.

Aug. 21. Farneham. Same to two merchants of Aquitaine to ship goods from England.

Aug. 29. Winchester. Same to Thos. Umfray to ship thrums of wool to the continent.

### Membrane 7.

Aug. 14. Windsor. Licence to John Bower, merchant, and Thos. Kent, clerk of the Council, to trade abroad.

Aug. 9. Westm. Same to Thos. Warson, of Sandwich, to have the cargo of the "John," of S. Sebastian, unladen in any port in England.

Aug. 23. Winchester. Same to Henry May, of Bristol, to trade abroad.

do. Safe-conduct, at the request of John Stokker, of London, for a ship of his trading between Rouen and England.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1458–9.

MEMBRANE 6.

| | |
|---|---|
| May 7. Westm. | Licence to German Lynce, of London, to trade for the next five years to Iceland. |
| do. | Protection to Roger Sumpton, of Langton, in the retinue of the earl of Warwick. |
| May 6. do. | Licence to Roger Semer, of London, to ship goods to England on account of losses sustained by him at the hands of the enemy. |
| May 16. do. | Same to John Williams and others to ship goods abroad. |
| July 27. Oxford. | Same to Thos. Kyme. |

MEMBRANE 5.

| | |
|---|---|
| July 17. Coventry. | Safe-conduct for certain persons trading between Britanny and England for the ransom of French prisoners confined in England. |
| July 10. do. | Protection to John Lax, doctor of laws, going to the court of Rome. |
| July 18. do. | Licence to the mayor and corporation of Newcastle-upon Tyne to export wool to Bruges and Middleburgh. |
| July 22. do. | Safe-conduct for Gremimanus Trinisano, knight, chamberlain of the King of Denmark, coming to England. |
| Aug. 3. Westm. | Same for the same and his son Andrew. |

MEMBRANE 4.

| | |
|---|---|
| July 19. Coventry. | Protection to the "Nicholas" and the "Marie," of Spain, trading to England. |
| July 23. do. | Safe-conduct for merchants of Aquitaine trading to England. |
| July 24. do. | Same for John de Serra, of Genoa, coming to and going from England. |

MEMBRANE 3.

| | |
|---|---|
| July 3. Westm. | Licence to John Stocker to ship goods abroad. |
| July 8. Coventry. | Same to Rob. Boweman, of London. |
| do. | Protection to Rich. Upton and Wm. Aleyn, of London, in the retinue of John Marney, knight. |
| June 30. Westm. | Same to Rich FitzGeffrey, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Fynderne, knight. |
| July 8. do. | Grant to Rich. Elyot of the hermitage of S. Gertrude, in Hammes, Calais, lately held by Geoffrey Durant, deceased. |
| July 14. Coventry. | Licence to John Hall, of New Salisbury, to trade abroad. |
| do. | Protection to Rich. son and heir of John Perwyth in the retinue of John Marney, knight. |
| July 16. do. | Safe-conduct for several French prisoners confined in England trading to France for their ransom. |

MEMBRANE 2.

| | |
|---|---|
| July 20. do. | Licence to John Wynne, of London, to ship wool abroad as payment for moneys lent by him to the crown. |
| Aug. 1. Westm. | Same to John Bretnam to ship goods abroad. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1458–9.
July 26. Coventry. Same to John Porte to ship goods to Iceland and Finmark.

MEMBRANE 1.

Apr. 26. Westm. Same to Walter Bourgh to ship goods abroad as payment for moneys advanced by him to the crown.

Aug. 4. do. Same to James earl of Wiltshire and Wm. Grymmesby, the same.

---

### 38 HENRY VI.

1459-60.

MEMBRANE 27.

Sept. 1. Winchester. Safe-conduct for merchants of France trading to England in the "Margaret," of Dieppe, for the ransom of Thos. Harrys, an English prisoner in France.

Sept. 11. do. Licence to John Stourton, of Stourton, knight, to trade from Weymouth to Bordeaux, Bayonne, and the duchy of Aquitaine.

Sept. 2. do. Same to John Meux to trade abroad.

Sept. 13. do. Same to John Spadard, the same.

Jan. 18. Westm. Same to Rob. Bagworth and Walter Aylward to trade to Spain.

Nov. 13. do. Protection to Rich. Stathelok, of London, in the retinue of John Marney, knight.

MEMBRANE 26.

Nov. 18. Coventry. Safe-conduct for merchants of Genoa trading to England.

Dec. 3. do. Licence to Andrew Hardy and John Dancaster to trade abroad.

Dec. do. Protection to Baldwin Pereson and Thos. Knyght in the retinue of Nich. Husee, victualler of Calais.

MEMBRANE 25.

Nov. 3. Westm. Licence to David Ferrour and Janycot de Daynes to trade abroad.

Nov. 7. do. Protection to the "Saint Esprit," of Portugal, trading to England.

Nov. 18. do. Licence to Christopher Darset to trade to Bordeaux.

Dec. 15. Coventry. Protection to Rob. Bekke, of Huton, Westmoreland, in the retinue of Nicholas Hosye.

do. Same to the "Katherine," of Epuscua, Spain, trading to England.

Dec. 16. do. Licence to Henry Chestre and Rob. Jakes to trade abroad.

MEMBRANE 24.

Nov. 8. Westm. Safe-conduct to merchants of Britanny trading to England.

Oct. 9. do. The duke of Somerset retained in his post as captain of Calais, with power to appoint all officers and grant letters of safe-conduct.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1459–60.

Dec. 4. Coventry. Protection to the "Gabriel," of Harlaem, Holland, trading to England.

Dec. 10. do. Mandate to the governor of the islands of Jersey and Guernsey that no one is to present to benefices in those islands save the King.

Nov. 6. Westm. Licence to John Bretnam and Rob. Smyth to trade abroad.

Feb. do. Protection to Thos. Baret, of Swyndon, Wilts, in the retinue of John Marney, knight; John Gerge alias George, of Sapcote, Leicestershire, in the retinue of Henry earl of Northumberland; and John Nanfan, of Brittes Moreton, Worcestershire, governor of Jersey and Guernsey.

### Membrane 23.

Dec. 26. Farnham. Licence to John earl of Shrewsbury to export wool in payment of money owed to him by the King.

May 9. Westm. Safe-conduct, at the request of the abbot of St. Peter's, Westminster, for the "Janet," of Caen, laden with Caen stone to repair the building of St. Peter's.

### Membrane 22.

Nov. 8. do. Protection to the "Santa Maria" trading between Spain and England.

Nov. 9. do. Licence to John Shipward, of Bristol, to ship goods abroad.

Nov. 26. Coventry. Licence to John Brokeman to collect and receive the dues, called Sandgilt, upon all carts laden with goods passing through Mark and Oye.

Oct. 1. Westm. Appointment of commissioners to treat with the duke of Burgundy for prorogation of the truce.

Nov. 26. Coventry. Appointment of same to conclude a truce with the duke of Burgundy.

Nov. 13. Westm. Protection to John Pyggesle, of Colchester, in the retinue of John Marny, knight.

Feb. 20. do. Licence to Rich. Whityngton and John Neweman, factors of Wm. Wodehous, merchant, of London, to trade to Spain.

### Membrane 21.

Dec. 19. Coventry. Licence to John Gaussem and George Roche, merchants, to trade to Iceland.

Feb. 19. Westm. Safe-conduct, at the request of Gascon de Fales, for certain merchants of Rouen trading to England.

Mar. 10. do. Same for merchants of Britanny, the same.

Feb. 23. do. Licence to Wm. Stoughton to trade to Spain.

Mar. 20. do. Same to Thos. Husbond and Wm. Patyn, merchants, to trade abroad in the "Gregory," of Kingston-upon-Hull.

### Membrane 20.

Dec. 28 & 29. do. Safe-conduct for merchants of Normandy and Spain trading to England.

Jan. 10. do. Licence to Henry Yonge, constable of Guisnes, and others to trade abroad for the ransom of certain prisoners of the said Henry Yonge.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1459–60. MEMBRANE 19.

Apr. 11. Westm. Safe-conduct for various persons whilst fishing on the high seas.

Apr. 14. do. Licence to Lawrence bishop of Durham to export wool in payment of moneys advanced by him to the crown.

Apr. 28. do. Same to John Forest and Baldwin Makenam to trade to Spain, Britanny, and Aquitaine.

MEMBRANE 18.

Feb. do. Protection to Roger Aylward, of Wynbysshe, Essex, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight; John Robyns, of London, in the retinue of John Marney, knight; and John at Wode, of London, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight.

Feb. 23. do. Licence to John Bloy to trade to France and Spain.

Feb. 22. do. Safe-conduct for the "Mary Knyght," of Dunkirk, trading to England.

Feb. & Mar. do. Protection to Reginald Grenehode, of Gerneys, Yorkshire, in the retinue of the earl of Northumberland; and to Rich. Constable, of London, in the retinue of John Marney, knight.

Mar. 15. do. Same to the "Trinity," of Newport, Wales, trading abroad.

do. Same to the "Marie," of Bayonne, trading to England.

Mar. 14. do. Safe-conduct for Spanish merchants trading to England.

Apr. 3 & 4. do. Protection to John Foster, of London, in the retinue of John Marney, knight; and to Gilbert Sutton, of Lynn, in the retinue of Nicholas Huse, lieutenant of Guisnes.

MEMBRANE 17.

Mar. 14. do. Safe-conduct for French merchants trading to England for the ransom of Rich. Whityngham, a prisoner in France.

Apr. 12. do. Protection to John de Foyx, knight, alias John earl of Kendale, and Arnold Brauge in the retinue of the duke of Exeter.

Apr. 13. do. Safe-conduct for several merchants of France trading to England.

Apr. 14. do. Licence to Thos. Markham and Alex. Pescod to trade abroad.

Apr. 24. do. Power to Baldwin Fulford, in command of an armed fleet, to crush the enemy on the high seas.

Apr. 19. do. Safe-conduct for the "Nativity," of Bayonne, trading to England.

MEMBRANE 16.

Mar. 24. do. Grant to John Turnbull, a soldier at Calais, on account of the enemy having taken his goods, of the dues on the causeway between Calais and Guisnes, vice John Cresswell.

Mar. 20. do. Licence to the mayor and staple of Calais to ship wool to Calais from London or Kingston-upon-Hull, in payment for moneys advanced by them to the crown.

Apr. 5. do. Protection to Rich. Fegge, of Hammersmith, Midd., in the retinue of Nich. Huse.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1459–60.

MEMBRANE 15.

| | |
|---|---|
| Feb. 14. Westm. | Safe-conduct for various masters of vessels whilst engaged in fishing on the high seas during the next six months, commencing from Mar. 1 next. |
| Mar. 23. do. | Protection to Wm. Worstede, of London, in the retinue of John Marney, knight. |
| Mar. 14. do. | Safe-conduct for Spanish merchants trading between Spain and England. |
| Mar. 20. do. | The same. |

MEMBRANE 14.

| | |
|---|---|
| Dec. 29. Farnham. | Licence to Baldwin Fulford, knight, to trade to Iceland and Finmark. |
| Dec. 28. do. | Safe-conduct for Nicholas Bedford, common serjeant of the staple at Calais, crossing from England to Calais. |
| *No date.* | Licence to Rich. Chaundre to trade abroad. |
| Jan. 31. Northampton. | Appointment of Henry duke of Somerset as captain of Calais for the next twelve years with all powers. |
| Mar. 28. Westm. | Safe-conduct for merchants trading to England in the "John," of Bayonne. |

MEMBRANE 13.

| | |
|---|---|
| May 2. do. | Mandate to John Neel and others to put the castles, &c., in Jersey and Guernsey in proper repair, and to ascertain what sums of money, due to the crown, are in the hands of the officials of the islands which can be applied to that purpose. |
| June 13. Coventry. | Safe-conduct for merchants of Aquitaine trading to England. |
| May 12. Westm. | Appointment for the next ten years of John Nanfant as governor of the islands of Jersey and Guernsey. |
| June 18. Coventry. | Licence to Vincent Pitlesden to ship goods to France or Spain in the "Mary Vincent," of Plymouth. |
| do. | Same to Stephen de Makynga, of London, to ship goods abroad. |

MEMBRANE 12

| | |
|---|---|
| June 5. do. | Protection to the "Marie," of Ypuseo, Spain, trading to England. |
| June 10. do. | Presentation of John Dolebell to the parish church of S. Agatha, Guernsey, vice John Gervase, deceased. |
| June 8. do. | Same of Peter Leseyner to the parish church of S. Mary de Castro, Guernsey, vice John Norgeot, deceased. |
| June 5. do. | Appointment of various persons to offices in the islands of Jersey and Guernsey. |
| May 6. do. | Licence to Thos. Napton to trade with two ships to Iceland and Finmark. |
| May 20. do. | Confirmation of the title of Michael Bouillion, prior of S. Heliers, Jersey, to lands in Jersey and other islands formerly held by the earl of Warwick, but which have since reverted to the King. |
| June 10. do. | Presentation of John Hobert to the parish church of S. Martin, of Slymes, Picardy, vice Henry Erion, resigned. |
| June 18. do. | Licence to Vincent Pyttelsden to trade to France or Spain in the "Mary Vincent," of Plymouth. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1459–60.

MEMBRANE 11.

| | |
|---|---|
| June 22. Coventry. | Safe-conduct for certain French merchants trading to England in the "Marie," of Rouen. |
| June 20. do. | Licence to Rob. Buklond, of Calais, to ship goods from England to abroad. |
| do. | Protection to Walter Kent, of Exeter, in the retinue of Nich. Huse. |
| June 18. do. | Same to French merchants trading to England. |
| June 1. do. | Licence to Thos. Napton, of Coventry, to trade to Iceland and Finmark. |

MEMBRANE 10.

| | |
|---|---|
| May 20. do. | Safe-conduct for one year to various persons engaged in fishing on the high seas. |
| June 10. do. | Same for Alva de Gouvell, of Spain, trading to England. |
| June 13. do. | Licence to Rob. Boweman to trade abroad. |

MEMBRANE 9.

| | |
|---|---|
| May 18. Westm. | Licence to Wm. Willyam and John Clement to trade to Bordeaux and Aquitaine. |
| May 25. Coventry. | Protection to Thos. Layner, of London, in the retinue of Nich. Huse. |
| May 14. Westm. | Safe-conduct, at the request of Tibald Olyver, of Aquitaine, for the "S. Martin" and "Marie," of Bayonne, trading to England. |
| June 2. Coventry. | Licence to Rich. Dorset to trade to France and Iceland. |
| June 3. do. | Presentation of John Neell to the parish church of S. Peter, Guernsey, vice Richard Fyssher, deceased. |
| May. Westm. | Protection to Rich. Stalker and Thos. Lynne, of London, in the retinue of John Marney, knight. |
| June 5. Coventry. | Power for the duke of Somerset, captain of Calais, to receive into the King's favour such rebels (with certain exceptions) as wish to submit. |
| June 7. do. | Licence to Remundo du San, of Aquitaine, to ship goods from England. |
| Apr. 16. do. | Licence to Nich. Boyle, of London, to export wool on account of losses sustained by him through the purchase of crown jewels. |
| Feb. 13. do. | Treaty of amity and commerce during the next four years between England and Genoa. |

MEMBRANE 7.

| | |
|---|---|
| July 28. do. | Protection to Rob. Besewyk and John Stubber, of London, in the retinue of John Marney, knight. |

MEMBRANE 6.

| | |
|---|---|
| Dec. 19. Coventry. | Protection to Roger Simpton, of Langton, in the retinue of John Nanfant. |
| Dec. 17. do. | Licence to John Stokker, of London, to trade with Iceland. |

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1459–60.

Mar. 25. Westm. — Licence to Robert lord de Hungerford and Molyns, knight, to export wool on account of his services in suppressing rebellion, and in maintaining for a time at his own cost certain archers and men-at-arms.

May 12. do. — Protection to John Coob, of London, in the retinue of Gervase Clyfton, knight.

May 14. do. — Licence to Rich. Rybet and other English merchants to trade abroad.

Mar. 5. do. — Licence to Rich. Arnold to trade to Iceland and Finmark.

### Membrane 5.

Mar. 26. Westm. — Appointment of Henry duke of Exeter to the command of the naval force stationed on the high seas to resist the enemy during the next three years.

May 3. do. — Safe-conduct for the prisoners of John Stourton, of Stourton, knight, trading from Britanny to England.

May 9. do. — Protection to Walter Cupper, of Iddesleigh, Devon, in the retinue of Nich. Huse.

May 13. do. — Licence to Francis de Mountferant, knight, on account of the losses he sustained in Gascony owing to his loyalty, to export cloth from England.

### Membrane 4.

Aug. 7. Canterbury. — Presentation of Adrian Johnson to the parish church of Colloun, Calais.

Aug. 11. do. — Grant to the same of all tenths.

Aug. 5. do. — Mandate to Hen. duke of Somerset to deliver the castle of Guisnes to Rich. earl of Warwick.

do. — Mandate to the earl of Warwick, captain of Calais, to take possession of the castle of Guisnes.

### Membrane 3.

May 10. Westm. — Licence to Simon Reyham and Rob. Lodes to ship goods to Normandy in the "Christopher," of London.

May 4. do. — Same to Thos. Raven to ship goods to France or Spain.

Oct. 27. do. — Same to Wm. Haydok, of London, to ship goods abroad.

July & Aug. do. — Protection to Arnald Brauge, of Gascony, John de Fuxo, earl of Kendale, and Thos. Gybbes, of London, in the retinue of the earl of Warwick; and Edw. Frank, of London, in the retinue of John Marney, knight.

Mar. 15. do. — Safe-conduct, at the request of Bernard de la Force, of Aquitaine, for the "Marie," of Ypusco, Spain, trading to England.

### Membrane 2.

June 20. Coventry. — Licence to Nich. Huse, lieutenant of Guisnes, to ship wool from England to the continent in part payment for monies due from the crown to the soldiers at Guisnes.

Aug. 7. do. — Same to Rob. lord de Hungerford and de Moleyns, knight, going abroad.

Aug. 30. Westm. — Appointment of Thos. Ferrier as master mason of the works at Calais.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1459–60. MEMBRANE 1.

Apr. 9. Westm. Safe-conduct for certain merchants of Normandy trading to England in the "Grace Dieu," of Rouen, and the "Michielle," of Normandy.

---

### 39 HENRY VI.

1460–1. MEMBRANE 17.

Sept. 3. Westm. Licence to Wm. Abraham, Thos. Talbot, and John Fawne to export goods from England.

Sept. 15. Oxon. Same to David Selly to export goods to France.

Sept. 4. Westm. Presentation of Rich. White to the chapel of S. Blase, Guisnes.

Sept. 3. do. Protection to Rob. Mason, of Essex, in the retinue of the earl of Warwick, capt. of Calais.

Sept. 1. do. Licence to Rob. Bowyer and Roger Foord to export goods from England.

Sept. 15. Oxon. Safe-conduct for the Seigneur de la Barde, knight, going from England to the continent.

Sept. 8. Notley. Licence to Wm. Pyneowe to export goods from England.

Sept. 14. Sudeley. Safe-conduct for certain Bretons trading to England for the ransom of prisoners in the hands of Philip Courtenay, knight.

Oct. 17. Westm. Protection to the "George" and "Anne," of Hull, trading abroad.

Nov. do. Protection to Wm. Gearbray and John Batte, of Sandwich, in the retinue of the earl of Warwick.

MEMBRANE 16.

Nov. 20. do. Safe-conduct for merchants of Normandy trading to England for the freedom of prisoners in the hands of John Richardson.

Nov. 22. do. Same for the "Marie," of S. Malo, trading to England for the ransom of the prisoners of Thos. Gale, John Fisher, Thos. Lucke, and Walter Cooke.

Nov. 21. do. Appointment of Wm. Elyot as master of the artillery at Calais, vice Rob. Newerk, of Calais, resigned.

Nov. 26. do. Protection to John Duddeley, knight, alias John Sutton, lord de Duddeley, knight, in the retinue of the earl of Warwick; and to Wm. Davers, of Leicester, in the retinue of John Marney, knight.

Nov. 28. do. Letters of attorney to Vincent Clement, clerk, going abroad.

Nov. 29. do. Protection to Angel Donati, of Aldobrande, in the retinue of John Marney, knight.

MEMBRANE 15.

Oct. 31. do. Licence to Rob. Lambard and other English merchants to export goods.

Oct. 24. do. Safe-conduct for certain foreign merchants trading from England in the "Mahiewe Troussell," of Bologna.

Nov. 5. do. Licence to John Forster and Wm. Kerver to export tin.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1460-1.

Oct. 6. Westm. Presentation of Peter Caverell to the parish church of S. Peter of Bovynghez [Bovinges], Guisnes.

Nov. 8. do. Safe-conduct for certain foreign merchants trading to England in the "Marie," of Rochelle, for the ransom of certain hostages of John de la Launde, knight.

Nov. 7. do. Restitution to be made to Peter Arnald and others whose vessel the "Marie," of Rochelle, was seized by the English whilst trading to England under letters of safe-conduct.

### Membrane 14.

Oct. 20. do. Safe-conduct for certain merchants of Britanny trading to England for the ransom of English prisoners in Henband, Britanny.

Oct. 21. do. Licence to Thos. Sheryff to export goods from England.

Oct. 25. do. Safe-conduct for the ambassadors of Burgundy coming to England upon business connected with the treaty of peace between the two countries.

Oct. 27. do. Safe-conduct for merchants of Britanny trading to England for the ransom of certain prisoners in the hands of John Stourton, of Stourton, knight.

Nov. 18. do. Protection to John Cotoun, of London, in the retinue of Walter Blount, treasurer of Calais.

Nov. 22. do. Licence to John Boffins, Thos. Laure, and other English merchants to trade to Britanny.

Nov. 25. do. Protection to John Payntour alias John Mason, of Nottingham, in the retinue of the earl of Warwick.

### Membrane 13.

Oct. 9. do. Safe-conduct for Sieger Permentier, chamberlain of the duchess of Burgundy, trading to England.

Oct. 16. do. Same for French merchants trading to England for the ransom of Andrew Parker and Thos. Welle, prisoners in France.

do. Same for French merchants trading to England.

Oct. 17. do. Licence to Thos. Dyne and Wm. Yogge to trade between England and Bordeaux.

Nov. do. Protection to Nich. de Pounte, of London and Venice, and Thos. Rogers alias Vicy, of London, in the retinue of John Marney, knight.

### Membrane 12.

Oct. do. Safe-conduct for French merchants trading between France and England.

Oct. 22. do. Appointment of Walter Blount as treasurer of Calais.

Oct. 25. do. Licence to John Batys and other English merchants to trade abroad.

Oct. 29. do. Protection to Henry Penson alias Inckebarowe, of Coventry, in the retinue of the earl of Warwick.

Oct. 25. do. Safe-conduct for Geo. Abernethy, coming from Scotland to England to escort two counsellors of the duke of Burgundy going on business to Scotland.

Nov. do. Protection to Wm. Shadworth, merchant of the staple at Calais, late of Boston, Lincolnshire, and John Batyn, of London, in the retinue of the earl of Warwick.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1460–1.

MEMBRANE 11.

Sept. 1. Westm. Licence to John Davy to trade to Bordeaux.

Oct. 25. do. Safe-conduct for the two envoys of the duke of Burgundy going through England to Scotland.

Nov. 18. do. Safe-conduct for the "Gabrielle," of Bulleyne [Boulogne], trading to England.

Dec. 3. do. Mandate to the earl of Warwick to inquire why the watch ordained by Edw. III., to be kept by the citizens of Calais in the town, has been disregarded.

Nov. 24. do. Protection to John Kyrton, of Boston, in the retinue of John Marney, knight.

MEMBRANE 10.

Oct. 13. do. Licence to Lawrence Barbarige and Homo Bonegrete to export wool to Italy in payment of monies advanced by them to the crown.

MEMBRANE 9.

Dec. 1. do. Safe-conduct for merchants of Normandy trading to England.

Feb. 7. do. Same for Wm. Say, dean of S. Paul's and master of the house of S. Anthony, London, going abroad on the King's business.

MEMBRANE 8.

Dec. 2. do. Appointment of John Clay as purveyor to Calais.

Dec. 7. do. Licence to John de Foix, Comte de Kendale, to ship wool from England to the continent free of customs, on account of the heavy ransom he has had to pay to the enemy.

Dec. do. Protection to Thos. Pope, of London, in the retinue of John Marney, knight; Thos. Newton in the retinue of the earl of Warwick; John Bayux of London, in the retinue of Walter Blount; and John Breknok in the retinue of the earl of Warwick.

Dec. 10. do. Safe-conduct for merchants of Aquitaine, trading to England.

Jan. 9. do. Protection to Thos. White, of Nottingham and London, in the retinue of Walter Blount.

MEMBRANE 7.

Jan. 8. do. Safe-conduct for merchants of Britanny trading to England for the ransom of Eli Frontihnon and Arnald Gilliam, prisoners in France.

Dec. 1. do. Licence to John Maunche to export wool on account of sums due to him from the crown for the purchase of cloth for the household at the request of Thos. Tudenham, knight, keeper of the Great Wardrobe.

Dec., Jan. do. Protection to John Vewter, of Lynn, Norfolk and London, and Simon Baron, London, in the retinue of Walter Blount.

Jan. 30. do. Licence to John Derell, of Cardiff, to export wool to defray the expense of his ransom, and to restore his son to liberty, a hostage in France.

MEMBRANE 6.

Jan. 20. do. Licence to John Nyisham, of Sandwich, to export wool to Calais, during the next five years, without payment of customs, on account of losses sustained by him at the attack of Sandwich by the enemy

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1460–1.

Jan. 26. Westm. Safe-conduct for the ambassadors of the Duke of Burgundy, coming to England to treat with the English commissioners touching the prorogation, &c. of the truce between the two countries.

Jan. 20. do. Protection to Wm. Draper, of London, in the retinue of John Marney, knight.

Feb. 3. do. Safe-conduct for two ambassadors of the duke of Burgundy, own in Scotland, returning to their country by way of England.

Feb. 10. do. Licence to John Powke and Wm. Wynder to trade to Spain in the "Marie," of Ypusco.

### Membrane 5.

Dec. 28, 29. do. Licence to Rich. Godewyn and other English merchants to trade abroad.

Jan. 6. do. Protection to the "Katherine," of Bayonne, and the "Marie," of Ypusca, Spain, trading with England.

Jan. 23. do. Safe-conduct for the Seigneur de la Barde, knight, going from England to the continent.

Jan. 27. do. Protection to John Boteler, of Waneswell, Gloucester, in the retinue of John Marney, knight.

Feb. 6. do. Licence to Peter Revache and others to ship wool from England to the continent.

Feb. 8. do. Same to Thos. Panter and others to ship goods to Britanny in the "Christopher," of Fowy.

### Membrane 4.

Jan. 30. do. Safe-conduct for merchants of Britanny trading to England for the ransom of John Derell, of Cardiff, taken prisoner by the French on the high seas.

Feb. 10. do. Safe-conduct for merchants trading to England in the "Marie," of Bayonne.

Feb. 12. do. Same for merchants of Britanny trading to England in the "Marie," of S. Pol de Leon, for the ransom of the prisoners of Thos. Shreve and Thos. Panter, of Fowey.

Feb. 10. do. Same for the "Marie," of Ypusco, Spain, trading to England.

### Membrane 3.

Dec. 6. do. Same for the "Marie," of Gerrant, Britanny, trading to England for the ransom of prisoners in the hands of Englishmen.

Dec. 9. do. Licence to John Spadart to trade between England and France or Spain.

Nov. 14. do. Appointment of Wm. Grepenhalle and Thos. Goode as foresters in the forest of Guisnes.

Nov. 28. do. Licence to Richd. Thomyowe to export tin to Normandy or Britanny for the ransom of certain prisoners.

Nov. 27. do. Same to Judoc Phazelard, of London, goldsmith, to export woollen cloths in payment for jewels bought from him by Rich. Merston, late treasurer of the exchequer, for the King.

Dec. 1. do. Safe-conduct for merchants of Britanny trading to England for the ransom of certain English subjects in prison in Harfleur.

Dec. 4. do. Grant to Wm. Staveley, for his past services at Calais and especially as one of the retinue of the earl of Warwick, in attacking the Spaniards on the high seas, of the dues upon bills drawn by foreigners in Calais.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1460–1. MEMBRANE 2.

Dec. 10. Westm. Grant to Rich. Whetehill, one of the merchants of Calais, of two warrens in Mark, Picardy.

MEMBRANE 1.

Feb. 7. do. Mandate touching the payment of the mayor and corporation of Calais for advances they have made to the soldiers of Calais.

---

### 49 HENRY VI.

[*Restored.*]

1470–1. MEMBRANE 10.

Oct. 25–27. Westm. Protection to John Lee, of London, executor of the will of Thos. Umfrey, of London, Amanyw Bertet, and John Wendy, of London, in the retinue of the earl of Warwick and Salisbury, captain of Calais.

Oct. 31. do. Licence to Edmund Hungerford, knight, and John Forster, of Bristol, to trade to Iceland.

do. Safe-conduct for merchants of Venice trading to England.

Nov. do. Protection to John Brugges, of London, and Thos. Preston in the retinue of the earl of Warwick and Salisbury.

MEMBRANE 9.

Nov. 8. do. Safe-conduct for Salomon de Lysle and other prisoners from Britanny, confined in England, going to Britanny to obtain their ransom.

Nov. 12. Oct. 26. do. Protection to John Shuborgh, of London, in the retinue of John Marquis Mountacu, warden of the East Marches; and to Wm. Rose, of London, and John de Monlawe in the retinue of the earl of Warwick.

Nov. 8. do. Safe-conduct for merchants of Genoa trading between Genoa and England.

Nov. 29. do. Protection to Hen. Johnson, of London and Tynemouth, in the retinue of John Prout, mayor of the staple of Calais, and treasurer of the town.

MEMBRANE 8.

Nov. 19. do. Safe-conduct for various merchants of Holland trading to England.

Nov. 18. do. Power for the earl of Warwick and Salisbury to grant letters of safe-conduct to Spanish vessels trading to England.

Dec. & Jan. do. Protection to Rob. Talbot, of Bristol and London, and Thos. Mersshe, of London, in the retinue of George duke of Clarence, lieutenant of Ireland; and Wm. Burtofte, of Calais, in the retinue of John Prout, mayor of Calais.

MEMBRANE 7.

Dec. do. Safe-conduct for merchants of Holland and Spain trading to England.

Dec. 16. do. Licence to Thomas Partyngton, of Kingston-upon-Hull, to trade to Iceland.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1470–1.
Dec. 17.
Jan. 14.
Westm.

Protection to Michael le Tok and Nicholas Palmer in the retinue of the earl of Warwick and Salisbury.

### Membrane 6.

Nov. 19.
do.

Safe-conduct for various merchants of Britanny trading to England.

Feb. 7.
do.

Licence to John Swan to trade from England to Iceland.

Feb. 10.
do.

Same to Nich. Belin, of France, to ship lead, tin, skins, and four hackneys from England to France.

Feb. 12.
do.

Mandate touching compensation to be made to certain Spaniards for the seizure of their goods by English subjects.

Feb. 14.
do.

Licence to Rob. Dare, Walter Bolyn, Rich. Tynham, and Rich. Dare, prisoners at St. Malo, to trade between England and Britanny for their ransom.

do.

Same to Wm. Spenser and other merchants of Bristol to trade abroad.

Feb. 17.
do.

Protection to Thos. Williamson, of Faversham, Kent, and Boston, Line., in the retinue of the earl of Warwick and Salisbury.

### Membrane 5.

Mar. 2.
do.

Protection to John Estham, of Moore, Shropshire, alias of Calais, in the retinue of John Prout, mayor of the staple at Calais.

Mar. 7.
do.

Same to the "Marie," of Garant, Britanny, trading to England for the freedom of Matthew Doyle, of Britanny, a prisoner of Rich. Mille.

Mar. 8.
do.

Same to the same for the freedom of John Tayllour and Wm. Milford alias Jovys, English prisoners at Croswyk, Britanny.

Mar.
do.

Same to John Gruter, Thos. Lalford, of Colchester, and Thos. Edward, of Norwich, in the retinue of the earl of Warwick; and Rob. Wode, of London and Calais, in the retinue of John Prout.

Mar. 23.
do.

Same to several vessels trading between Britanny and England for the freedom of Lawrence Pygot, John de Bayone, and Wm. Erle, English prisoners in Britanny.

### Membrane 4.

Feb. 13.
do.

Power for Geo. archbishop of York, papal legate and chancellor, Geo. duke of Clarence, John bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, keeper of the privy seal, and others, to treat with the ambassadors of the King of France.

Feb. 14.
do.

Licence to John Mayneaford, of the royal household, and Thos. Dyer, of Bishop's Lynn, to export lead, &c. to France.

Feb. 18.

Safe-conduct for John de Bardes and other merchants of Florence trading to England.

### Membrane 3.

Dec. 29.
do.

Protection to various vessels of Britanny trading to England for the freedom of John Burgh and Lawrence Pygot, English prisoners at S. Malo.

Dec. 26.
do.

Same to Rob. Tanner, of Duraley, Glouc., in the retinue of the earl of Warwick.

Dec. 29.
do.

Grant to the merchants of Cologne, trading to London for the next five years, of all their past privileges.

Feb. 15.
do.

Protection to Hen. Wodehous, knight, of Roydon, Norfolk, and of London, in the retinue of the earl of Warwick.

## No. 2.—Calendar of French Rolls: Henry VI.—*continued.*

1470–1. MEMBRANE 2.

| | |
|---|---|
| Nov. 20. Westm. | Safe-conduct for various merchants of Britanny trading to England. |
| Jan. 16. do. | Same for merchants of Flanders trading to England in the "Arnald," of Sluys. |
| Jan. 31. do. | Protection to Thos. Edmond, of London, in the retinue of the earl of Warwick. |

MEMBRANE 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| Nov. do. | Protection to various vessels of Britanny trading to England for the ransom of certain inhabitants of Britanny taken prisoners by the English on the high seas. |
| Jan. 24. do. | Same to the "Katherine," of S. Pol de Leon, trading to England for the ransom of Richard Malorty, of Britanny, a prisoner. |
| Feb. 3. do. | Same to John Parker, of Calais, in the retinue of John Prout, mayor of the staple at Calais. |

Prepared and examined by me,

(Signed) ALEX. CHARLES EWALD.

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c. (Chancery Series), Calendar of, for the Reign of Charles I.—(*continued from Appendix I. to the 43rd Annual Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records*).

*** The arrangement is chronological, the principal date, given in the *fourth* column, being that of the Privy Seal, as shown by the *Teste*, or, in its absence, the Chancellor's *Recepi*, the date of delivery. In the case of a second *Teste* the arrangement follows the earlier date. Where two dates are given the later is the date of the delivery to the Chancellor, and is usually that of the Letters Patent founded upon the Privy Seal. Each document is distinguished by a number indicating its place in the regnal year, signified in the *first* column. The *second* column is reserved for the commissioners, grantees, or persons in whose interest the instrument was issued, and, in case of Liveries and Licences of entry on lands, the proximate ancestor from whom the lands descended, together with the date of his death as found by the office. The following abbreviations are used :—

P. S. Privy Seal.
S. P. Signed Proclamation.
C. L. Commissioner's Lease.
B. C. W. Bill of the Court of Wards (Licence of entry).
S. B. Signed Bill.
T. L. Tobacco Licence.
W. L. Wine Licence.
W. C. W. Warrant of the Court of Wards (Livery of lands, &c.).

### 8 Charles I.

| | | | 1632. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Verplancken, Bartholomew; Raynold, Alexr.; Trippier, David. | Denization. P. S. | 27 March. 11 April. |
| 2 | Farnaby, Thos. - - - | Licence to print his editions of Juvenal, Persius, Seneca, Martial, Lucan, &c. P. S. | 28 March. 6 April. |
| 3 | Browne, Robt. - - - | Presentation to the rectory of Hawarden, diocese of Chester. P. S. | 29 March. 31 March. |
| 4 | Bedford, Fras. Earl of; Russell, Sir Wm.; Bevill, Sir Robt. | Declaration of the King's assent to their deed as undertakers for draining Deeping Fen, co. Lincoln. (3 m.) P. S. | 29 March. 2 April. |
| 5 | Saperton, Beale - - - | Office of Serjeant-at-Arms to the King *vice* John Bennett, deceased. P. S. | 29 March. 14 August. |
| 6 | Monmouth, Robt. Earl of; Cary, Henry Lord, his son. | Grant of lands in Lockington, co. York, value 15*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.* a year, which, together with the grant of the lordship of Kilnewick, co. York, makes up 41*l.* 15*s.* P. S. | 30 March. 14 April. |
| 7 | Norwood, Richard - - | Patent of privilege for his invention for diving into the sea, or other deep waters, and for raising lost goods, &c. P. S. | 31 March. 2 April. |
| 8 | Saunders, John; Waterhouse, Nathl.; Ayrs, John. | Patent of privilege for their invention of an engine for forcing ships, hoys, &c. against wind and tide. P. S. | 5 April. 10 April. |
| 9 | Weever, Robt. - - - | Grant of the reversion and remainder in tail of lands and tenements in Aston, near Minshull, Middlewich, and Nantwich, co. Chester, being the inheritance of Weever, and by him entailed on Lord Cholmondely, who conveyed them to the Crown in order to bar Weever from cutting off the entail. P. S. | 5 April. 10 May. |
| 10 | Parker, Henry - - - | Office of clerk in the Star Chamber for receiving fines and forfeitures, with allowance of one tenth of the sums he shall receive. P. S. | 10 April. 12 April. |
| 11 | Tucker, John - - - | Office of gunners in the Tower, *vice* John Shaw, John Harrington, Nathaniel Bonsser respectively, deceased. P. S. | 10 April. 17 April. |
| 12 | Moyle, Walter - - - | | |
| 13 | Bishop, Wm. - - - | | |
| 14 | Bartholomew, John - - | Patent for his invention of an engine for draining mines. P. S. | 10 April. 17 April. |
| | Licencees. | Licences to sell wines in the following places in co. Devon :— | 11 April. |
| 15 | Quicke, Thos., John, and Anne | Tiverton. | |
| 16 | Roe, Fras. and Patience; Warren, Eliz. | Stonehouse. | |
| 17 | Hill, Joan; Hearder, Henry and Sara. | South Molton. | |
| 18 | Wood, Grace, Ellianor, and Joan. | Barnstaple. | |
| 19 | Punchard, Wm. and Alice; Yolland *alias* Coombe, Mary. | South Molton. | |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 8 Charles I.

| | | | 1632. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | Okley, Edwd. - - - | Office of gunner in the Tower, *vice* Mathew Hill, deceased. P. S. | 11 April.<br>17 April. |
| 21 | De Licques, Peter; Boswell, Wm., Keeper of State Papers. | Grant of the office now erected of Receiver-General of the augmented revenue in America, with denization to the first named, who is to build every year (after the first five years) one ship of 500 tons burthen, &c. S. B. | 12 April. |
| 22 | Melton, John - - - | Office of Secretary and Keeper of the King's Signet before the President and Council in the North. P. S. | 12 April.<br>23 May. |
| 23 | Galtres Forest, inhabitants of | Charter of disafforestation of the forest of Galtres, co. York, and a discharge of the officers there from their service, with an exception of the townships of Alne, Tollerton, and Newton. P. S. | 13 April.<br>14 April. |
| 24 | Pearse, Thos. - - - | Pardon for being accessory to piracy. P. S. | 16 April.<br>17 April. |
| 25 | Garrett, Jacob - - - | Endenization. P. S. | 16 April.<br>24 April. |
| 26 | Cornelis, Peter - - - | Endenization, with proviso that if he trade as a merchant he pay as a stranger. P. S. | 16 April.<br>26 April. |
| 27 | Aucher, Sir Anthony - - | Protection for a year. P. S. | 16 April.<br>8 May. |
| 28 | Carlisle, James Earl of - | Grant of an annuity of 3,000*l.* for 21 years out of the customs upon tobacco, and in default thereof out of the great customs, in lieu of a like grant surrendered. S. B. | 18 April. |
| 29 | Kennedy, Jacob, of Scotland - | Endenization. P. S. | 18 April.<br>28 April. |
| 30 | Younge, Sir Richd.; Digby Sir Kenelm; Kirke, George, and three others. | Protection for the merchants and others trading to Guinea, Benin, and Angola. P. S. | 20 April.<br>23 April. |
| 31 | Starke, Lucas; Jerman, Nicholas. | Pardon for thefts in Jersey. P. S. | 20 April.<br>24 April. |
| 32 | Mount Norris, Fras. Lord; Ingram, Sir Arthur, jun.; Radcliffe, George; Cogan, Robt. | Confirmation of the Duchess of Buckingham's assignment to them of her grant, in consideration of a fine of 20,000*l.*, of the customs of Ireland for 15 years at the yearly rent of 11,050*l.* The assignees are to pay 4,550*l.* a year to the Duchess, and the sum of 8,500*l.* to the King, but may defalk 3,300*l.* out of the rent at four equal payments in the two first years in discharge of the King's debts to Robt. Cogan of 1,000*l.*, and to Sir Arthur Ingram, sen., of 2,300*l.* (2 m.) S. B. | 21 April. |
| 33 | Porter, Endymion - - | Grant of a tenth and half a tenth of the yearly rent of 11,050*l.* aforesaid after the sum of 6,000*l.*, &c. has been deducted according to the Duchess of Buckingham's demise. P. S. | 21 April.<br>23 April. |
| 34 | Cottington, Fras. Lord; Coke, Sir John; Trevor, Sir Thos.; Weston, Sir James; Sawyer, Sir Edwd.; Povey, Justinian; Hill, Wm.; Worfield, John; Harbord, Chas. | Commission to hear the account of the Lord Mayor and commonalty of London concerning the money coming of lands of the yearly value of 12,000*l.* assured to them on a contract made with them by the King for satisfaction of a sum of 349,000*l.* S. B. | 25 April. |
| 35 | Clerke, Sir Henry - - | Dispensation exempting him from being sheriff or collector of subsidies and from attendance at sessions and assizes. P. S. | 25 April |
| 36 | Corbutt, Richd. - - - | Royal assent for his being Bishop of Norwich. P. S. | 25 April.<br>28 April. |
| 37 | Oxford, Dean and Chapter - | Congé d'élire. P. S. | 25 April.<br>8 May. |
| 38 | Groots, Arent de; Nuyects, Jeremias. | Endenization. P. S. | 26 April.<br>30 April. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 8 Charles I.

| | | | 1622. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 39 | Cottington, Fras. Lord; Stafford, Alexr. | Confirmation of letters patent discharging them of 50,027*l.* issued for the journey into Spain when the King was Prince. S. B. | 28 April. |
| 40 | Thompson, Thos. - - | Grant of the fine of 140*l.* imposed by decree in the Exchequer on Sir Thos. Tresham and Thos. Vavasour for setting on foot a fraudulent lease made by Thos. Law a convict recusant. P. S. | 30 April. 3 May. |
| 41 | Newcastle, Wm. Earl of - | Grant in fee farm, at the nomination of Eliz. Countess Dowager of Anglesey, of the park of Mannshull, co. Derby, parcel of the Duchy of Lancaster. P. S. | 30 April. 3 May. |
| 42 | Soapmakers' Company, of Westminster. | Indenture of covenants between the King and them by which they are to pay 3,000*l.* to Thos. Jones and 2,000*l.* to Sir John Brooke, the executors of Sir John Bourchier, Thos. Jones, and Thos. Russell. P. S. | 30 April. 3 May. |
| 43 | Younge, Wm. son of John, 30 September 1628. | Livery of lands in Trent, part of the priory of Studley, co. Warwick. W. C. W. | 30 April. 8 May. |
| 44 | Vaughan, John son of John - | Licence of entry on lands in co. Merioneth. B. C. W. | 30 April. 12 May. |
| 45 | Fitzherbert, Wm. son of Edwd. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Bucks and elsewhere. B. C. W. | 30 April. 12 May. |
| 46 | Ley, John son of Thomas, clerk, 6 February 1631. | Livery of lands in Bitton-under-Lyne, co. Salop. W. C. W. | 30 April. 12 May. |
| 47 | Forster, Thos. son of John, 31 March 1616. | Livery of lands in Highington, co. Lincoln. W. C. W. | 30 April. 14 May. |
| 48 | Cowper, Thos. son of John, 7 March 1631. | Livery of lands in Ripley, co. Derby. W. C. W. | 30 April. 14 May. |
| 49 | Wood, Robt., son of Wm. 25 September 1624. | Livery of lands in Edgbaldon, co. Salop. W. C. W. | 30 April. 16 May. |
| 50 | Woolsey, Anth. son of Robert, 3 February 1608. | Ousterlemain of lands in Weston, co. Lincoln. W. C. W. | 30 April. 16 May. |
| 51 | Burnell, Acton son of Wm. - | Licence of entry on lands in co. Notts. B. C. W. | 30 April. 15 November. |
| 52 | Lewes, David son of Wm., 30 June 1601. | Livery of the manor of Llonday and lands in Abergavenny, co. Monmouth. W. C. W. | 30 April. 7 December. |
| 53 | Barrett, Charles; Bradshaw, Job. | Declaration of grant under the great seal to them and their heirs of all such lands left by the sea in cos. Devon, Somerset, Lincoln, and Cambridge as they shall present in a schedule to the Lord Treasurer before Whitsuntide. P. S. | 5 May. 24 May. |
| 54 | Mackeller, Archibald - - | Presentation to the rectory of St. Peter's within the Tower void by resignation of Ralph Clayton. P. S. | 8 May. 9 May. |
| 55 | Corbutt, Richd., Bishop of Norwich. | Restitution of temporalities. P. S. | 9 May. 12 May. |
| 56 | Vernon, John son of Thos., 17 February 1612. | Livery of Byleigh and other lands in Essex. W. C. W. | 10 May. 14 May. |
| 57 | Speller, Thos. brother of Nicholas, 23 July 1631. | Livery of lands in Hatfield Regis *alias* Brodocke, late part of Hatfield Priory, Essex. W. C. W. | 10 May. 14 May. |
| 58 | Rolfe, Nicholas son of James, 27 October 1630. | Livery of lands in St. Michael's, co. Herts. W. C. W. | 10 May. 14 May. |
| 59 | Hunt, John son of Henry, 14 May 1626. | Livery of lands in Moreton Abbotts, co. Worcester. W. C. W. | 10 May. 16 May. |
| 60 | Foster, John brother of Richard, of Surfleet, 16 June 1624. | Livery of lands in Dowsby, co. Lincoln. W. C. W. | 10 May. 16 May. |
| 61 | White, John son of Wm., 12 March 1632. | Livery of lands in Doultinge Coote, Somerset. W. C. W. | 10 May. 16 May. |
| 62 | Pemberton, John son of Roger | Licence of entry on lands in co. Herts. B. C. W. | 10 May. 16 May. |
| 63 | Smalley, Robt. son of Wm., 8 December 1630. | Livery of lands in Beeston, co. Notts. W. C. W. | 10 May. 18 May. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 8 Charles I.

| | | | 1632. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 64 | Ward, Wm. son of Daniel, 30 December 1625. | Livery of lands in Stoke Albany and Wilbarston, co. Northampton. W. C. W. | 10 May. 18 May. |
| 65 | More, Poynings son of Sir Robt. | Licence of entry on lands in Surrey. B. C. W. | 10 May. 18 May. |
| 66 | Waltham, Fras. son of Richard, 1 August 1625. | Livery of messuages, &c., in the parish of St. Katherine Creechurch, *alias* Christchurch, &c., Aldgate, London. W. C. W. | 10 May. 28 May. |
| 67 | Fowle, Richd. son of Richard, 28 February 1630. | Livery of Scalfield in Hedcorne, part of Kent's Chantry, co. Kent. W. C. W. | 10 May. 4 June. |
| 68 | Wise, Matthew son of Robert, 10 January 1630. | Livery of lands in Cassington, co. Oxon. W. C. W. | 10 May. 7 June. |
| 69 | Shillingford *alias* Izard, John son of Edmond, 5 April 1631. | Livery of Beckley rectory and lands in Beckley, co. Kent. W. C. W. | 10 May. 7 June. |
| 70 | Cotton, Sir Thomas son of Sir Robt., Bart. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Hunts. B. C. W. | 10 May. 9 June. |
| 71 | Rowse, John son of Henry, 23 January 1630. | Livery of lands in Stewkley, co. Hunts. W. C. W. | 10 May. 9 June. |
| 72 | Blanchard, Wm. son of Wm., 10 April 1631. | Livery of the manors of Katerne *alias* Caterne's Court, and Easton *alias* Batheaston, co. Somerset. W. C. W. | 10 May. 12 June. |
| 73 | Ballifant, Robt. son of Robt., 30 October 1630. | Livery of lands in Huntspill, co. Somerset. W. C. W. | 10 May. 12 June. |
| 74 | Terringham, John in right of Anne; Adams, Susan, and Francis, three of the four co-heirs of Richard, 31 August 1622. | Livery of lands in Cottmanfield in the parish of Lambeth, Surrey. W. C. W. | 10 May. 12 June. |
| 75 | Martyn, Wm. son of Thomas, 10 September 1627. | Livery of Lower Whiteway and lands in co. Devon. W. C. W. | 10 May. 12 June. |
| 76 | Lucy, Sir Thos., in right of Alice his wife, sole daughter of Thos. Spencer. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Warwick. W. C. W. | 10 May. 14 June. |
| 77 | Boord, John son of Sir Stephen | Licence of entry on lands in co. Sussex. B. C. W | 10 May. 16 June. |
| 78 | Goldinge, Edwd. son of Edwd. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Notts. B. C. W. | 10 May. 16 June. |
| 79 | Newport, John son of Edwd. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Herts. B. C. W. | 10 May. 16 June. |
| 80 | Backhouse, Edwd. brother of Lancelott, 1 March 1628. | Livery of moiety of the manor of Morland, and of a third part of the manor of Brampton, co. Westmoreland. W. C. W. | 10 May. 16 June. |
| 81 | Deane, John son of Wm., 31 August 1628. | Livery of lands in Thornton, co. York. W. C. W. | 10 May. 16 June. |
| 82 | Browne, Thos. son of Thos., 8 September 1630. | Livery of lands in Hargrave, co. Northampton. W. C. W. | 10 May. 16 June. |
| 83 | Hutton, Matthew son of Sir Timothy. | Licence of entry on lands in co. York. B. C. W. | 10 May. 18 June. |
| 84 | Heather, Saml. son of Matthew, 25 May 1631. | Livery of lands in Sindall and Sharleston, co. York. W. C. W. | 10 May. 18 June. |
| 85 | Croft, Thos. son of Christopher, 13 January 1631. | Livery of lands, part of the late dissolved monastery, in Coverham, co. York. W. C. W. | 10 May. 18 June. |
| 86 | Goodman, Thos. son of Richd., 12 December 1630. | Livery of lands in Halloughton, co. Leicester. W. C. W. | 10 May. 18 June. |
| 87 | Uby, Wm. son of George, 5 August 1631. | Livery of lands in King's Newton, co. Warwick. W. C. W. | 10 May. 18 June. |
| 88 | Lorwinge, Thos. son of Thos., 17 July 1631. | Livery of lands in Prescote, co. Gloucester. W. C. W. | 10 May. 19 June. |
| 89 | Blake, Stephen; Kinton, Lawrence; Hill, Steven; May, Edward; in right of their wives Eliz., Ann, Martha, and Jane, four of the six daughters of Wm. Mahne, 14 February 1629. | Livery of two thirds of lands in Segehill, co. Wilts. W. C. W. | 10 May. 19 June. |

No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills; &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

8 CHARLES I.

| | | | 1632. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 90 | Hawley, Robt. son of Thos., 15 January 1623. | Livery of lands in Maplethorpe, co. Lincoln. W. C. W. | 10 May. 20 June. |
| 91 | Higgins, Jane and Magdalen, daughters of Richard Higgins, 2 November 1626. | Livery of lands in Marcham, co. Berks. W. C. W. | 10 May. 20 June. |
| 92 | Rotherham, George son of George, 25 January 1631. | Livery of the manors and lordships of Farley, Whipperley, and Dallow, co. Bedford. W. C. W. | 10 May. 20 June. |
| 93 | West, Peter son of John, 20 June 1630. | Livery of a fourth part of the manor of Tiverton, co. Devon. W. C. W. | 10 May. 25 June. |
| 94 | Langford, Sir Roger, cousin of Sir Thos. Browne, of Langtree, Devon, 18 April 1613. | Livery of part of the manors of Shebbeare *alias* Shastebeare and Frytherstocke, co. Devon, and other lands in Cornwall. W. C. W. | 10 May. 29 June. |
| 95 | Carnaby, Ralph son of Lancelot, of Halton, co. Northumberland. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Northumberland. B. C. W. | 10 May. 10 November. |
| 96 | Horsley, John son of Matthew, 1 May 1630. | Livery of lands in Fimber, co. York. W. C. W. | 10 May. 24 November. |
| 97 | Graves, Richd. son of Richd., 30 April 1626. | Livery of the Dog's Head in St. Martin's, Ludgate, London, &c. W. C. W. | 10 May. 14 December. |
| 98 | Constable, Michael son of Henry, 13 April 1614. | Livery of Priory Lyvers and other lands in co. York. W. C. W. | 10 May. 4 July 1633. |
| 99 | Lindsey, Robert Earl of; Arundel, Thos. Earl of. | Revocation of the Commission to them to see the accusation of Donald Mackeay, Lord Reay, against David Ramsey, tried by wager of battle. S. B. | 11 May. |
| 100 | Curson, Sir John; Dormer, Wm. | Grant of the reversion of the manor of Preston Poynings and other lands in Sussex granted to Sir Anthony Browne and his heirs, whose descendant is Viscount Montagu; of lands in Thelwall and Hale, co. Chester, granted in tail to Sir John Savage, whose descendant is Viscount Savage; and of woods called Ashells Down, co. Wilts, part of the manor of Tisbury granted to Sir Matthew Arundell, whose descendant is Lord Arundell, of Wardour. S. B. | 12 May. |
| | Licences. | Licences to sell wines in the following places:— | |
| 101 | Carveigh, Nathan, Constance, and John. | Tregony, co. Cornwall. | 14 May. |
| 102 | Allen, Sara, Owen, and Anne - | Saltaish, co. Cornwall. | |
| 103 | Pennicott, Wm., Margery, and Sybil. | Chulmley, co. Devon. | |
| 104 | Geist, Mary; Leach, Margt., and Thos. | Bideford, co. Devon. | |
| 105 | Tawlye, John, Mary, and Anne | Kingsbridge and Dodbrooke, co. Devon. | |
| 106 | Ellis, Hugh and Richd.; Samson, John. | Witheridge, co. Devon. | |
| 107 | Pollard, Roger - - - | Office of gunner in the Tower, *vice* Richard Lynnett, deceased. P. S. | 16 May. 19 May. |
| 108 | Weston, Richd., of the Inner Temple. | Office of Justice of Assize in cos. Carnarvon, Merioneth, and Anglesey. P. S. | 16 May. 25 May. |
| 109 | Tirwhitt, Robt.; Squibb, Arthur. | Grant in fee farm, in consideration of the fine of 850*l.*, of the manor or park of Hendley, co. Surrey. (2 m.) P. S. | 16 May. 13 July. |
| | Licences: | Licences to sell wines in the following places:— | |
| 110 | Rider, John and Mary, and John their son. | Plymstock, co. Devon. | 17 May. |
| 111 | Rogers, Grace, George, and Joan. | Aishburton, co. Devon. | |
| 112 | Kelland, Anne, John, and Prudence. | Showbrooke, co. Devon. | |
| 113 | Lumlye, Sara, Edwd., and Zacharye. | Dartmouth, co. Devon. | |
| 114 | Nosworthy, Wm., Katherine, and Ann. | Penzance, co. Cornwall. | |
| 115 | Elliott, Wm. and Mary; Atkins, Mary. | Budock, co. Cornwall. | |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 8 Charles I.

| | | | 1632. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 116 | Longe, Thos. brother of Wm., 1 May 1630. | Livery of lands in Wynstey, co. York. W. C. W. | 20 May.<br>28 May. |
| 117 | Carlisle, Jas. Earl of - - | Grant and confirmation to him and his heirs of messuages, lands, &c. in Wapping, co. Middlesex, formerly granted to Daniel Lea and Richard Smith in trust for the Earl, and now reconveyed by them to him. P. S. | 21 May.<br>1 June. |
| 118 | Bancroft, John, Bishop of Oxford. | Royal assent. P. S. | 26 May.<br>28 May. |
| 119<br>120 | Day, Joseph - - -<br>Babbington, John - - | Office of gunner in the Tower, *vice* Robt. Norton, deceased. P. S. | 28 May.<br>2 June. |
| 121 | Filcott, Peter - - - | Office of gunner in the Tower, *vice* Robt. Mostian. P. S. | 28 May.<br>5 June. |
| 122 | Hawkins, Edwd.; Sparks, Henry. | Office of examiner and registrar to the Commissioners for Bankrupts in London, with reversion to John Davenport. P. S. | 28 May.<br>6 June. |
| 123 | Virot, James, Frenchman - | Denization; to be void if he trade as a merchant. P. S. | 28 May.<br>29 June. |
| 124 | Anyan, Dr. Thos., chaplain to King James I. | Dispensation to hold, together with the rectory of Cranley, co. Surrey, the vicarage of Ashburnham, co. Sussex. P. S. | 29 May.<br>6 June. |
| 125 | Moreton, Wm. - - - | Grant in reversion, after the death of John Melton, and to Edmund Hoskins, after Wm. Moreton, of the office of Secretary and Keeper of the Signet to the Council in the North. P. S. | 30 May. |
| 126 | Wicliff, Edwd. - - - | Pardon for the manslaughter of Anthony Dowse. P. S. | 30 May.<br>4 June. |
| 127 | Pinsent, John; Clifford, Henry. | Grant to them in succession of the office of signing writs of *supersedeas*, &c. in the Court of Common Pleas. (2 m.) P. S. | 30 May.<br>7 June. |
| 128 | Gould, Thos. - - - | Pardon for counterfeiting the King's sign manual to a petition for protecting Adrian Fry from arrest. P. S. | 31 May.<br>11 June. |
| 129 | Wardour, Sir Edwd. - - | Patent for his invention for making saltpetre. P. S. | 31 May.<br>11 June. |
| 130 | Harbord, Charles; Eden, Philip; Scriven, Wm.; Staples, Alexr.; Bally, Richd. | Discharge from deed of covenants to surrender the manors of Ristenuchoid, Raidor and Comstoyder, Glandestry, &c., in co. Radnor, and other lands in Westminster, Middlesex. P. S. | 31 May.<br>18 June. |
| 131 | Wentworth, Thos. Viscount; York, Richd. Archbishop of; Cumberland, Fras. Earl of; Mulgrave, Edmund Earl of, and 35 others. | Commission renewed, with alterations, of the Council in the North. S. B. | 2 June. |
| 132 | Durham, Dean and Chapter of | Congé d'élire. P. S. | 4 June.<br>5 June. |
| 133 | Puckeredge, Thos., of Rumsey, Hants. | Pardon and remission of the fine of 5,000 marks imposed on him in the High Commission Court for blasphemous speeches concerning the Virgin Mary, on certificate of the Mayor of Rumsey and Justices of the Peace that he has done penance. P. S. | 5 June.<br>6 June. |
| 134 | Uvedale, Sir Wm., Treasurer of the Chamber. | Grant of the castle and town of Porchester, Hants, and custody of the Forest of Southbeare. P. S. | 6 June.<br>13 June. |
| 135 | Coningsby Francis - - | Office of assay master for keeping the patterns and making the assay of soaps made by the Governor and Assistants of the Soapmakers' Society. P. S. | 7 June.<br>8 June. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 8 Charles I.

| | | | 1632. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 136 | Dalton, John | Office in reversion on the surrender of George Kirke of Registrar and Keeper of Decrees and Orders in Chancery. P. S. | 9 June. 13 June. |
| 137 | Holwell, John, in right of Dorothy his wife; Pocock, Rachel daughter of John, 16 October 1631. | Livery of lands in Creech, Staplefitzpaine, and Bicknell, Somerset. W. C. W. | 10 June. 5 November. |
| 138 | Weston, Herbert son of Nathaniel, 30 March 1631. | Livery of lands, &c. in Goring, Sussex, in London, and in co. Hereford. W. C. W. | 10 June. 19 November. |
| 139 | Claggett, Wm. son of Wm., 10 September 1625. | Livery of part of the manor of Barcombe, Sussex. W. C. W. | 10 June. 19 November. |
| 140 | Thanet, John Earl of, in right of Margaret his wife, one of the two daughters and coheirs of Richd. Earl of Dorset. | Licence of entry on lands in Sussex. B. C. W. | 10 June. 20 November. |
| 141 | May, Thos. son of John | Licence of entry on lands in Sussex. B. C. W. | 10 June. 22 November. |
| 142 | Reade, John son of Wm., 22 July 1629. | Livery of lands in Pirton, Wilts. W. C. W. | 10 June. 22 November. |
| 143 | Dyper, John; Bennett, Wm.; Stevens, John; in right of their wives Agnes, Eleanor, and Dorothy, daughters and coheirs of Hercules Burges, 22 December 1616. | Livery of lands in South Marston, Wilts. W. C. W. | 10 June. 24 November. |
| 144 | Newman, Richd.; Townesend, Robt.; in right of Agnes and Eliz. their wives; Harris, Jane and Joan, four of the five daughters and coheirs of Wm. Harris, 15 July 1613. | Livery of lands, &c. in Colne and Calston, Wilts. W. C. W. | 10 June. 3 December. |
| 145 | Parry, David son of John son of David Thos. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Pembroke. B. C. W. | 10 June. 3 December. |
| 146 | Grobham, John brother of Sir Richd. | Licence of entry on lands in Wilts. B. C. W. | 10 June. 31 Jan. 1633. |
| 147 | Lucy, Wm., D.D.; Hughes, Ralph. | Grant, at the nomination of Thomas White, of the manors of Walwinscastle and Sicke, and Estington, co. Pembroke, and of the site of Tenby Castle; fine 2,000*l.* P. S. | 11 June. 13 June. |
| 148 | Richmond and Lenox, Frances Duchess of. | Grant, in lieu of her interest in the making and venting of farthing tokens, of an annuity of 1,000*l.* for 10½ years, payable out of the Court of Wards and Liveries. P. S. | 12 June. 14 June. |
| 149 | Geast, Henry, cousin of Ann Shaw, 5 November 1624. | Livery of lands in co. Worcester. W. C. W. | 12 June. 16 June. |
| 150 | Warren, Thomas son of Richd., 4 April 1625. | Livery of lands, &c. in Staunton, co. Gloucester. W. C. W. | 12 June. 18 June. |
| 151 | Lawton, John son of Wm. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Stafford. B. C. W. | 12 June. 19 June. |
| 152 | Bancroft, John, Bishop of Oxford. | Restitution of temporalities. P. S. | 13 June. 16 June. |
| 153 | Lynford, Wm. son of Bridgitt, 13 June 1618. | Livery of lands in Ashill, co. Norfolk. W. C. W. | 13 June. 19 June. |
| 154 | Carliell, Thos. son of Thos., 29 March 1627. | Livery of lands in Grinsdale, Cumberland. W. C. W. | 13 June. 19 June. |
| 155 | Davys, John son of Luce, 29 April 1631. | Livery of lands, &c. in Wolston, co. Gloucester. W. C. W. | 13 June. 20 June. |
| 156 | Davys, Giles son of Richd., 9 May 1625. | Livery of lands in Milton, Hardwick, and Beden, co. Worcester. W. C. W. | 13 June. 23 June. |
| 157 | Bicknell, Wm., in right of Anne his wife, daughter of Richd. Dennys, 1 July 1608. | Ousterlemain of lands in Halberton, co. Devon. W. C. W. | 13 June. 29 June. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 8 Charles I.

| | | | 1632. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 158 | Roxborrow, Jane Countess of, governess to the Princess Mary. | Pension of 500*l.* a year. P. S. | 14 June. 21 June. |
| 159 | Bramhall, John, S.T.P. | Presentation to the prebend of Husthwaite in the cathedral of York. P. S. | 14 June. 4 July. |
| 160 | Barrington, Sir Thomas; Hart, Sir Henry. | Grant of the reversion of the manors of Cottingham, co. York, Swainston and Brixton, co. Hants, Barrington Hall, Brenthall, Matchinbarnes, Clavering, Hatfield Broadoak, Hatfield Priory, co. Essex, Little Belsted and Braundeston, co. Suffolk, and lands in co. Northampton. S. B. | 15 June. |
| 161 | Legard, John - - - | Pardon for manslaughter of Richard Bolle. P. S. | 15 June. 21 June. |
| 162 | Thrale, Francis - - - | Office of Clerk of Inrollments in Chancery void by death of Thos. Ravenscroft. P. S. | 16 June. 21 June. |
| 163 | Butler, Richd. son of Richd., 27 April 1631. | Livery of lands in Preston Capes and Cannons Ashby, co. Northampton. W. C. W. | 18 June. 20 June. |
| 164 | Coxhead, Thos. son of Thos., 16 July 1608. | Livery of lands in Benham Lovell, Berks. W. C. W. | 18 June. 25 June. |
| 165 | Lucar, Ann daughter of Anthony, 19 April 1625. | Livery of Blackford *alias* Tivington and lands in Selworthy and Luccombe, Somerset, and in the city of London. W. C. W. | 18 June. 25 June. |
| 166 | Price, Herbert - - - | Pension of 40*l.* a year as sewer to the Queen. P. S. | 18 June. 5 October. |
| 167 | Baltimore, Cecil Lord - - | Grant of the peninsula in America lying between the sea on the east and Chesapeake Bay on the west [province of Maryland], &c. (2 m.) P. S. | 19 June. 20 June. |
| 168 | Lyford, Wm. - - - | Presentation to the vicarage of Sherborne, Dorset, in the diocese of Bristol. P. S. | 19 June. 22 June. |
| 169 | Newsted, Christopher, in right of Mary his wife, sole daughter of Anthony Fulhurst, 10 February 1613. | Livery of the advowsons of the parish churches of Oxenden and Farndon, co. Northampton. W. C. W. | 19 June. 23 June. |
| 170 | Holmes, Christopher son of Edwd., 18 May 1625. | Ousterlemain of lands, &c., in Oxenhope, co. York. W. C. W. | 19 June. 23 June. |
| 171 | Rives, Thos., Advocate-General. | Office of Assistant to the Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports and to the Lieutenant of Dover Castle. P. S. | 19 June. 25 June. |
| 172 | - - - - - | Proclamation forbidding persons coming to court for the cure of the King's evil until Christmas. S. P. | 20 June. |
| 173 | - - - - - | Proclamation ordering lords and gentlemen and beneficed clerks now in London to repair to their country residences in 40 days. S. P. | 20 June. |
| 174 | Windebank, Sir Francis - | Office of one of the King's Principal Secretaries of State with the fee of 100*l.* a year from the death of Viscount Dorchester. P. S. | 20 June. 21 June. |
| 175 | More, Sir Henry, Bart., in right of his wife Eliz., daughter of Wm. Beverley, 28 January 1600-1. | Ousterlemain of lands in Eaton, co. Essex. W. C. W. | 20 June. 23 June. |
| 176 | Ruggeley, Simon son of Richd. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Stafford. B. C. W. | 20 June. 25 June. |
| 177 | Smith, Edwd. son of Richard, 2 August 1626. | Livery of the manor of Keelbye, co. Lincoln. W. C. W. | 20 June. 25 June. |
| 178 | Sheppard, Wm. son of Wm., 17 May 1611. | Ousterlemain of lands in Bentley and Arkesey, co. York. W. C. W. | 20 June. 25 June. |
| 179 | Copley, Thos. son of Thos., 7 February 1624. | Ousterlemain of lands in Clayton, co. York. W. C. W. | 20 June. 29 June. |
| 180 | Reade, Henry son of Henry, 26 February 1619. | Livery of lands in Prescott, co. Gloucester. W. C. W. | 20 June. 29 June. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 8 Charles I.

| | | | 1632. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 181 | Tanfeild, Clovill son of John, 6 October 1625. | Livery of lands in Margatetting, Essex. W. C. W. | 20 June. 29 June. |
| 182 | Lazenby, John son of Richd., 12 October 1624. | Livery of lands in Westwick St. Michael's, co. Hertford. W. C. W. | 20 June. 29 June. |
| 183 | Adys, Thos., in right of his wife Jane, sole daughter of John Clearke, 1 November 1620. | Livery of lands in Powyck, co. Worcester. W. C. W. | 20 June. 29 June. |
| 184 | Colkall, Robt. son of Brian, 12 January 1615. | Livery of lands part of the manor of Carleton, co. York. W. C. W. | 20 June. 29 June. |
| 185 | Wray, Thos. son of Sir Wm., 28 February 1629. | Livery lands of in Beamish and Tanfeild, co. Durham. W. C. W. | 20 June. 5 July. |
| 186 | Chamberlain, Edward; Burrows, Richd.; Thatcher, John; in right of their wives May, Ann, and Elizabeth, sisters of Wm. Raves; Raves, Alice; Bonde, Richard, in right of his wife Jane, sister of Wm. Raves, 1 June 1631. | Livery lands of in Erdington *alias* Yardington and Godestow, co. Oxon. W. C. W. | 20 June. 17 October. |
| 187 | Ayloff, Wm., Serjeant-at-law, son of Wm. Ayloff, 9 March 1615. | Livery of the manor of Nether Chishill *alias* Chishill Parva, co. Essex. W. C. W. | 20 June. 5 November. |
| 188 | Elletson, George brother of John, 19 June 1626. | Livery of messuages in East Smithfield, St. Botolph's without Aldgate, Middlesex. W. C. W. | 20 June. 6 November. |
| 189 | Daniell, Thos. son of Henry, 4 February 1628. | Livery of lands in Blockley, co. Worcester. W. C. W. | 20 June. 10 November. |
| 190 | Spencer, Robt. son of Robt., 1 August 1630. | Livery of lands part of the manor of Magdelin Bury, co. Hertford. W. C. W. | 20 June. 10 November. |
| 191 | Heydon, Gilbert, co-heirs of, 26 March 1616. | Livery of messuage and lands in Winckfeild, co. Berks. W. C. W. | 20 June. 12 November. |
| 192 | Birt, Wm. son of Wm., 18 August 1631. | Livery of messuage and lands in Long Crendon, co. Bucks. W. C. W. | 20 June. 17 November. |
| 193 | Drewe, Thos. brother of Wm., grocer, of London. | Livery of lands in Barley, co. Northampton, in London, and in co. Bucks. W. C. W. | 20 June. 17 November. |
| 194 | Clement, Ralph son of Ralph, 24 December 1623. | Livery of messuage and lands in Bister *alias* Birchester, co. Oxon. W. C. W. | 20 June. 22 November. |
| 195 | Holbech, Barnabas son of Wm., 6 March 1631. | Livery of messuages in the parish of St. Dunstan's, and in Chancery Lane, Middlesex. W. C. W. | 20 June. 22 November. |
| 196 | Yeomans, John son of John, 8 January 1628. | Livery of lands in Culworth, co. Northampton. W. C. W. | 20 June. 27 November. |
| 197 | Maddison, Sir Ralph son of Edwd. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Lincoln. B. C. W. | 20 June. 3 December. |
| 198 | Masters, Jas. son of Robt., 3 June 1619. | Ousterlemain of the manor of Binghill, co. Hereford. W. C. W. | 20 June. 3 December. |
| 199 | Wood, John son of Anthony, 29 June 1626. | Livery of lands in Copmanthorpe, in the city of York. W. C. W. | 20 June. 7 December. |
| 200 | Hewart, John cousin of John *alias* Jonkyn Grethan, of Richmond, co. York, 11 February 1619. | Livery of lands part of the manor of Ayslaby Holmes, co. Durham, and of lands in co. York. W. C. W. | 20 June. 9 Feb. 1633. |
| 201 | Predy, John son of Frances, one of the four co-heirs of Wm. Buttle, 2 December 1625. | Livery of the manor of Sutton, co. Oxon, and of lands part of the manor of Stanton Wyard, co. Oxon. W. C. W. | 20 June. 9 Feb. 1633. |
| 202 | Fotherby, Sir John son of Chas. Fotherby, late Dean of Canterbury, 27 March 1609. | Livery of lands in Christlett and Reculver, co. Kent. W. C. W. | 20 June. 16 Feb. 1633. |
| 203 | Richards, Robt. son of Brian, 18 December 1629. | Livery of messuages and lands in Walton, co. Salop. W. C. W. | 20 June. 26 Nov. 1633. |
| 204 | Greene, Edwd. son of John - | Licence of entry on lands in Essex. W. C. W. | 20 June. 6 Feb. 1634. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 8 Charles I.

| | | | 1632. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 205 | Elliott, Thos.; Killegrewe, Thos., the King's pages. | Grant of the fine of 500*l.* imposed on Sir James Wingfield and the fine of 500 marks imposed on Sir Fras. Bodenham for trespass committed against the under-sheriff of Middlesex. P. S. | 21 June. 3 July. |
| 206 | Trumball, Wm., a clerk of the Council. | Office of Muster-Master General of England. P. S. | 23 June. 3 July. |
| 207 | - - - - - | Proclamation ordering the observance of the laws concerning Lent and fasting days. S. P. | 24 June. |
| 208 | Halls, Sir Nicholas - - | Pardon for marrying Jane Mattockes, Grace Arrundell, his former wife, being alive. P. S. | 24 June. 23 July. |
| 209 | Winterbottom, Enoch, and eight others. | Pardon for felonies on certificate of Sir Fras. Harley and Sir Robt. Heath. S. B. | 25 June. |
| 210 | Wentworth, Thos. Viscount, deputy of Ireland; Loftus, Adam Viscount, of Ely, Chancellor of Ireland; Cork, Richd. Earl of; Barons of the Exchequer, and four others. | Commission for compounding with the occupiers of land in Ireland which they or their ancestors have occupied for 60 years, and of which the titles are defective. S. B. | 27 June. |
| 211 | Tompson, Alice, and eight others. | Pardon for felonies on certificate of Sir Richd. Hutton and Sir George Croke. S. B. | 28 June. |
| 212 | Frampton, Thos. - - | Pardon for horse stealing. S. B. | 28 June. |
| 213 | Pinder, Sir Paul; Wolstenholme, Sir John; Dawes, Abraham; Jacob, John. | Lease for 3 years from 24 December 1632 at the rent of 150,000*l.* a year of the duties for merchandises inward and outward, with licence to buy and transport beer, &c. (8 m.) S. B. | 28 June. |
| 214 | - - - - - | Proclamation ordering the Society of Soapers of Westminster to use only olive and rape oil, and forbidding the export of unserviceable soap or the sale of any not assayed and marked by their Assay Master, Francis Coningsby. S. P. | |
| 215 | Morton, Thomas Bishop of Durham. | Royal Assent. P. S. | 28 June. 29 June. |
| 216 | Bagg, Sir James - - | Bill authorising the Lord Keeper to put the great seal to a writ commanding the Lord Treasurer, Chancellor, and Barons of the Exchequer to pay his account without special warrant. S. B. | 29 June. |
| 217 | Thornbury, Walter and Isaac | Office of collector of customs and subsidies on wool, hides, sheepskins, lead, and tin in the port of London. P. S. | 29 June. 5 July. |
| 218 | Wolstenholme, John; Dawes, Thos.; Pinder, Paul; Harrison, John. | Indenture of lease for 7 years of the customs and subsidies upon wines and currants, of composition money in lieu of purveyance of wine, and of the moiety of forfeitures for non-payment of the customs thereof. (6 m.) S. B. | 2 July. |
| 219 | Weston, Richd. Lord; Arundell, Thos. Earl of; Dorset, Edw. Earl of; Wimbleton, Edwd. Viscount; Cottington, Fras. Lord; Coke, Sir John. | Commission to survey the King's ordnance, munitions, and stores of arms, and to take account of the several officers thereof since the year 8 James I. S. B. | 2 July. |
| 220 | Jackson, Thos., S.T.P., President of Corpus Christi, Oxford. | Presentation to the rectory of Witney, diocese of Oxford. P. S. | 3 July. 4 July. |
| 221 | Willey, Clement, and 24 other prisoners in Essex, Herts, Surrey, Sussex, and Kent. | Pardon for felonies on certificate of Sir George Vernon. S. B. | 4 July. |
| 222 | Combe, Wm. - - - | Grant of 936 acres of land called Newton Woods, parcel of the forest of Selwood, Somerset. P. S. | 4 July. 5 July. |
| 223 | Germyn, Henry - - | Grant of the reversion of the office of surveyor of the port of London after the death of Richard Carmarden; fee 300*l.* a year. P. S. | 4 July. 10 July. |

No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

8 CHARLES I.

| | | | 1632. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 224 | Kirkham, Walter - - | Licence of free warren in his demesne lands, part of the dissolved priory of Finshead, co. Northampton, and to impark 400 acres thereof. P. S. | 4 July. 22 September. |
| 225 | Middleton, Sir Thos. - - | Grant of a court of record within the manor of Chirk and Chirkland, co. Denbigh, for all actions not exceeding 40*l.*, a weekly market and two fairs yearly to be held at Llangollen and Llanrhaid. P. S. | 9 July. 10 July. |
| 226 | Durham, Thos. Bishop of - | Commission of lieutenancy within his bishopric. P. S. | 9 July. 13 July. |
| 227 | Bridges, William, and others - | Pardon for felonies on the certificate of Sir John Brydgeman. S. B. | 10 July. |
| 228 | Howell, Wm.; Davies, Mary - | Pardon for theft on the certificate of Sir Nich. Overbury and Sir J. Hoskyns. S. B. | 10 July. |
| 229 | Morton, Thos. Bishop of Durham. | Restitution of temporalities. S. B. | 10 July. 12 July. |
| 230 | Thieallier, John le - - | Denization. P. S. | 10 July. 13 July. |
| 231 | Weston, Richd. Lord; Arundel, Thos. Earl of, and many others. | Incorporation constituting them the Society of the Fishery of Great Britain and Ireland, and nominating a council for the government thereof. (2 m.) P. S. | 11 July. 19 July. |
| 232 | Neale, Thos., shoemaker - | Pardon of a fine of 100*l.* P. S. | 12 July. 24 Dec. 1633. |
| 233 | Rosse, James, one of the King's pages. | Grant of 166*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* out of a fine set upon James Caston in the Star Chamber. P. S. | 13 July. 14 July. |
| 234 | Dixwell, Sir Basil, Bart. - | Pardon for causing the death of John Miller whom he struck with his sword in its scabbard. P. S. | 13 July. 16 July. |
| 235 | Sutton, James; Cory, Henry; Wright, John; Stevens, Peter. | Pardon for all piracies and robberies at sea. P. S. | 16 July. 23 July. |
| 236 | Basier, Isaac, clerk - - | Denization. P. S. | 17 July. 28 July. |
| 237 | Crewe, John, of Steane; Crewe, John, of Lincoln's Inn; Wilbraham, Roger; Chitwood, John; Clutton, Richd. | Grant at the nomination of and in trust for Sir Ranulph Crewe of the wardship of the next heir male of Sir Clippesby Crewe, his son. P. S. | 18 July. 20 July. |
| 238 | Lyme Regis, Mayor, &c., of - | Grant of 20*l.* a year for 21 years out of the customs at Poole for repair of the pier and harbour there. P. S. | 18 July. 23 November. |
| 239 | - - - - - - | Proclamation forbidding all persons transmitting foreign letters or packets except Wm. Frizell and Thos. Witherings, deputies of Matthew de Quester, postmaster for foreign parts. S. P. | 19 July. |
| 240 | St. Aubin, Thos.; Ceely, Thos.; Hawkins, Thos. | Grant of the manors of Digembris, Bedocke, Truro, Treyewe, Bodmin, Treleigh, Trenalleth, &c., Cornwall, late the lands of Francis Trugeon attainted of præmunire; with a release to John Arundell, Thos. Ceely, John Cooke, and George Spryve for all entries by them made on Trugeon's lands. P. S. | 19 July. 20 July. |
| 241 | Arundell and Surrey, Thos. Earl of; Maltravers, Henry Lord, and others. | Commission of lieutenancy for cos. Cumberland, Northumberland, Westmorland, and Newcastle-on-Tyne. S. B. | 23 July. |
| 242 | Bell, John; Meuris, Lawrence. | Denization. P. S. | 24 July. 26 July. |
| 243 | Barker, Sir John; Brooke, Sir Richd.; Parkhurst, Robt.; Hobart, Anthy.; Duke, John; Clenche, Almot; Eldred, John; Nuttall, Edwd.; Hobart, Wm.; Clench, Edmd.; Mott, Saml.; Farrar, Richd.; Wall, Wm.; Strickson, Nathl. | Incorporation as saltmakers of Ireland, they covenanting to set up their works by Michaelmas 1634 and to pay 10*s.* 6*d.* to the King for every weigh of salt not sold to fishermen, &c.; with licence to export when there shall be sufficient for Ireland. P. S. | 24 July. 16 August. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 8 Charles I.

| | | | 1632. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 244 | Wroth, Lady Mary | Protection for a year. P. S. | 27 July. |
| 245 | Hawker, Humfrey, of London | Protection for a year. P. S. | 30 July. 27 July. 7 August. |
| 246 | Lindsey, Robt. Earl of | Grant of the manor of Burrington and of the forests or chaces of Bringwood *alias* Prestwood, Mocktree, and Darvall, co. Hereford, in consideration of his surrender of timber trees in Shotover and Stowood forests. P. S. | 28 July. 10 August. |
| 247 | Brett, Arthur; Harman, Nich. | Grant of the manors of Sawbridgeworth, Herts, and Shering, Essex, late the possessions of Lionel Earl of Middlesex. (2 m.) P. S. | 29 July. 2 August. |
| 248 | Windham, Edmund and Francis; Warre, Thos. | Office now first erected of Clerk of the Pleas and proceedings upon writs of error expedited before the Justices of the Common Bench and Barons of the Exchequer. P. S. | 31 July. 1 August. |
| 249 | Saunders, Humfrey | Presentation to the rectory of Hollingsworthie, diocese of Exeter. P. S. | 31 July. 2 August. |
| 250 | Carre, Thos., S.T.P., one of the chaplains to Lord Wentworth. | Dispensation enabling him to hold the vicarage of Aclyf in the bishopric of Durham, together with the rectory of Hugett in the diocese of York. P. S. | 31 July. 2 August. |
| 251 | Winde, Sir Robt. | Grant, at the nomination of Richd. Bond, of an annuity of 250*l.* for 7 years from Midsummer 1633, payable out of the customs. P. S. | 31 July. 14 August. |
| 252 | Amherst, Margt., widow of Richard, serjeant-at-law. | Protection for a year. P. S. | 31 July. 15 August. |
| 253 | Low Countries, merchants of | Licence to export gold and silver. P. S. | 4 August. 1 December. |
| 254 | Latch, John; Jennyns, Thos. | Office for executing the laws and statutes against bankrupts. P. S. | 9 August. 14 August. |
| 255 | Graty, Sara | Pardon for bigamy. P. S. | 13 August. 16 August. |
| 256 | Worrall, Mary | Pardon for arson. P. S. | 14 August. 17 August. |
| 257 | Lawes, Henry, musician for the lutes. | Annuity of 20*l.* P. S. | 20 August. 21 August. |
| 258 | Warrick, Philip | Office in reversion of clerk of the signet. P. S. | 23 August. |
| 259 | Halsey, James, S.T.P., chaplain to the Lord Treasurer. | Dispensation to hold with the rectory of Buttermere, diocese of Salisbury, and another benefice, a prebend of Winchester. P. S. | 31 August. 5 September. |
| 260 | Regnier, John; Le Peeper, Frns.; Beauvarlett, John; Portman, George; Sarrowe, Daniel; Le Peeper, John. | Endenization. P. S. | 31 August. 5 September. |
| 261 | Price, Sir John | Pardon for his contempt in departing out of England without licence. P. S. | 31 August. 10 November. |
| 262 | Craige, John, Dr. of Physic | Annuity of 300*l.* P. S. | 4 September. 7 September. |
| 263 | Newbery, Wm. | Pardon for sheep stealing. P. S. | 6 September. 26 September. |
| 264 | Gardner; Richd., S.T.P. | Dispensation to hold together with the rectory of Westwell, co. Oxon, the vicarage of Flower, co. Northampton. P. S. | 12 September. 14 September. |
| 265 | Cottington, Francis Lord | Grant of the manors of Fountill Gifford, East Hatch, Weeke, Fernehill, Fountell la Warr, Fountell Charterhouse, co. Wilts, &c. late the lands of Marvin, Lord Audley, Earl of Castlehaven, convicted of felony. (2 m.) P. S. | 12 September. 14 September. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 8 Charles I.

| | | | 1632. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 266 | Bacon, Jane Lady widow of Sir Nathl. | Licence that she, her children, and two or three of her friends at her table, may eat flesh upon fish and fasting days. P. S. | 19 September. 5 October. |
| 267 | Weston, Jerome | Lease for 99 years of a messuage and 134 acres in Crofte, co. Lincoln, at the yearly rent of 66*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* P. S. | 19 September. 15 October. |
| 268 | Weston, Richd. Lord; Bedford, Frns. Earl of. | Grant of the rectory of Wittlesey St. Mary's, co. Cambridge P. S. | 19 September. 16 October. |
| 269 | East India Company | Licence to transport to East Indies or to Persia 40,000*l.* in foreign gold this year, as parcel of the 100,000*l.* which they were licensed to transport yearly in foreign silver. P. S. | 23 September. 25 September. |
| 270 | Levingston, Thos.; Mantowe, Duncan; Anderson, Wm. | Discharge of the fines of 500*l.* each imposed on them by the Star Chamber. P. S. | 29 September. 10 October. |
| 271 | Styles, Jonas | Presentation to the vicarage of Stokingham, co. Devon. P. S. | 29 September. 9 November. |
| 272 | | Proclamation forbidding the export of corn, wool, wool fells, fuller's earth, and hides. S. P. | 30 September. |
| 273 | Stone, Nicholas | Office of master mason to the King. P. S. | 30 September. 6 October. |
| 274 | Hales, Sir John | Office of paymaster of the band of gentlemen pensioners and gentlemen-at-arms. P. S. | 30 September. 4 Feb. 1633. |
| 275 | Crawley, Francis | Appointed a justice of the King's Bench. S. B. | 11 October. |
| 276 | Barkley, Sir Robt. | Appointed a justice of the Common Pleas. S. B. | 11 October. |
| 277 | Samborne, Richd., Thos. and John. | Endenization. P. S. | 11 October. 23 November. |
| 278 | Coventry, Dean and Chapter of. | Congé d'élire. P. S. | 15 October. |
| 279 | Powell, Wm. | Licence to trade as a baker, although not brought up therein. P. S. | 15 October. |
| 280 | Roper, George | | |
| 281 | Winchester, Dean and Chapter of. | Congé d'élire. P. S. | 15 October. 20 [October]. |
| 282 | Spicer, Robt.; Swalman, Alice, sister of John Yaxley, deceased. | Commission of review directed to the Bishop of London and others, touching a sum of 900*l.*, part of the goods of the said Yaxley. P. S. | 18 October. 19 October. |
| 283 | Hayes, Edwd. son of John | Licence of entry on lands in co. Devon. B. C. W. | 20 October. 8 November. |
| 284 | Henley, Robt. son of Andrew, 27 October 1630. | Livery of the manors of Huntspill Morrice and Almondsworthy, co. Somerset. W. C. W. | 20 October. 10 November. |
| 285 | Carey, Thomas | Grant of seven eighths of the forfeitures by him recovered, of bonds entered into since the King's accession for discharging of corn, lead, leather, wool, butter, wool fells, and fuller's earth. P. S. | 23 October. 25 October. |
| 286 | Dunster, Alexr. | Grant of the fines set by the Barons of the Exchequer upon the sheriffs of Lancashire, some for not levying about 3,500*l.*, others for making false returns of writs of extent amounting to 446*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* P. S. | 23 October. 26 October. |
| 287 | Fereby, Anthy.; Dugdale, Robt. | Office of purveyor of timber for the Ordnance Office. P. S. | 25 October. 17 December. |
| 288 | Lesley, Robt. | Protection for a year. P. S. | 29 October. 2 November. |
| 289 | Barker, Christopher son of Robert. | Livery of lands in Bowbrickill, co. Bucks. W. C. W. | 30 October. 19 November. |
| 290 | Bath and Wells, Dean and Chapter of. | Congé d'élire. P. S. | 31 October. 19 November. |
| 291 | Bristol, Dean and Chapter of | Congé d'élire. P. S. | 31 October. 26 November. |

No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

8 CHARLES I.

| | | | 1632. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 292 | Peterborough, Dean and Chapter of. | Congé d'élire. P. S. | 31 October.<br>14 December. |
| 293 | Curle, Walter, Bishop of Winchester. | Royal assent. P. S. | 5 November.<br>8 November. |
| 294 | Oxford, Chancellor, Master and Scholars of the University of. | Privilege to appoint three printers and booksellers. P. S. | 5 November.<br>12 November. |
| 295 | Harbord, Chas.; Scriven, Wm. Eden, Philip. | Grant of the lordship of Hexham, co. Northumberland. (2 m.) P. S. | 5 November.<br>19 November. |
| 296 | Plompton, Sir Edwd. - - | Lease for 41 years of two thirds of his lands in cos. York and Lincoln, seized for his recusancy. P. S. | 7 November. |
| 297 | Chappell, Richd. - - | Pardon for horse stealing, &c. P. S. | 7 November.<br>9 November. |
| 298 | Haynes, Wm.; Percivall, Anthony. | Office of Controller of the Customs at Sandwich. P. S. | 8 November.<br>14 November. |
| 299 | Carpenter, Edwd., one of the King's falconers. | Annuity of 25*l.* P. S. | 8 November.<br>21 November. |
| 300 | Dowthwaite, Wm. - - | Grant of the tenth part of the lands, &c. of Edw. and Alex. Popham and John Court, the benefit of whose outlawries, with this charge in favour of the King, was granted to him and others, their creditors, excepting the lands of Sir Bartholomew Michell. P. S. | 10 November.<br>12 November. |
| 301 | Ladd, John son of John, 7 December 1631. | Livery of Measondieu and lands in Warden, Isle of Chepy, Kent. W. C. W. | 10 November.<br>17 November. |
| 302 | Norton, Gravely son of Luce - | Licence of entry on lands in co. Beds. B. C. W. | 10 November.<br>19 November. |
| 303 | Griffith, Richd. brother of John, 14 April 1632. | Livery of lands in Bloxham, co. Oxon, and of the village of Caernotham in Anglesey. W. C. W. | 10 November.<br>22 November. |
| 304 | Lister, Thos. and John in right of Sibill and Phœbe, their wives; Hemingway, Martha, three of the four sisters and co-heirs of John Hemingway, 11 September 1615. | Ousterlemain of lands in Wibsey, co. York. W. C. W. | 10 November.<br>24 November. |
| 305 | The same, as co-heirs of Edith Hemingway, 28 July 1616. | | |
| 306 | Chambers, Wm. cousin of Richd., 23 August 1630. | Livery of the manor of Wadbarrow, co. Worcester. W. C. W. | 10 November.<br>24 November. |
| 307 | Eastmond, John son of Richd., 1 April 1628. | Livery of the manor of Stowne Westoner and lands in Rawlesbury Helton and Pawlebrook, co. Dorset. W. C. W. | 10 November.<br>7 Feb. 1633. |
| 308 | Blake, Wm. son of Sir Wm. - | Licence of entry on lands in co. Middlesex. B. C. W. | 10 November.<br>9 Feb. 1633. |
| 309 | Hurding, John son of Henry, 26 February 1627. | Livery of one third of the manor of Hollworth, co. Dorset. W. C. W. | 10 November.<br>16 Feb. 1633. |
| 310 | Randolph, Fraunces daughter of Thos. Randolph, 20 December 1605. | Livery of lands in Little Stanmore *alias* Whitchurch and Edgeware, co. Middlesex. W. C. W. | 10 November.<br>27 May 1633. |
| 311 | Croke, Robt. - - - | Office of clerk of the pipe in the Exchequer in reversion after Sir Henry Croke, his father P. S. | 13 November.<br>15 November. |
| 312 | Radcliffe, George, the King's Attorney in the North. | Grant to be King's counsel. P. S. | 15 November. |
| 313 | Tucker, Thos. B. D. - - | Grant of a prebend in Bristol Cathedral. P. S. | 15 November.<br>16 November. |
| 314 | Fleetwood, Sir Richd., Bart. - | Protection for a year. P. S. | 15 November.<br>16 November. |
| 315 | Wright, Robt. late Bishop of Bristol. | Royal assent to his being Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. P. S. | 15 November.<br>17 November. |
| 316 | Prideaux, Nicholas - - | Grant to him and his heirs of a weekly market and two fairs yearly in Holsworthy, co. Devon. P. S. | 15 November.<br>17 November. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 8 Charles I.

| | | | 1632. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 317 | Weston, Richd. Lord; Lindsey, Robt. Earl of; Dorset, Edwd. Earl of; Cottington, Fras. Lord; Fane, Sir Henry; Coke, Sir John; and Windebank, Sir Francis. | Commission renewed for executing the office of Lord Admiral, with the substitution of Lord Cottington, Sir Henry Fane, and Sir Fras. Windebank for Commissioners deceased, and the omission of the clause granting letters of marque. S. B. | 20 November. |
| 318 | Felton, Richd. son of John, 14 July 1622. | Livery of lands in Grinshall and Bedford, co. Salop. W. C. W. | 20 November. |
| 319 | Foster, Randall, in right of his wife Eliz., formerly wife of Thos. Field, and sole daughter and heir of Henry Gulson, 21 July 1618. | Livery of lands in Womondham, co. Leicester. W. C. W. | 20 November. 24 November. |
| 320 | Hawles, Edmund son of Edmund. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Dorset. B. C. W. | 20 November. 26 November. |
| 321 | Barnardiston, Henry son of Robt., of Northill, co. Bedford. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Beds. B. C. W. | 20 November. 26 November. |
| 322 | Bulter, Hugh brother of Thomas, 7 May 1631. | Livery of lands in Netlebee, co. Oxon. W. C. W. | 20 November. 27 November. |
| 323 | Bonner, John son of John, 18 October 1618. | Livery of Overtons and lands in Mickleton, co. Gloucester. W. C. W. | 20 November. 27 November. |
| 324 | Hardcastle, John son of Robt., 1 May 1631. | Livery of lands in Hartwith, co. York. W. C. W. | 20 November. 27 November. |
| 325 | Bayly, John son of Henry, 29 August 1612. | Livery of lands in Rosedale in Lastingham, co. York. W. C. W. | 20 November. 27 November. |
| 326 | Mancell, Sir Lewis, son of Sir Thomas, Bart. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Glamorgan. B. C. W. | 20 November. 27 November. |
| 327 | Rudd, Matthew son of Matthew. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Essex. B. C. W. | 20 November 27 November. |
| 328 | Stonehouse, Sir George, son of Sir John, Bart. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Berks. B. C. W. | 20 November. 3 December. |
| 329 | Bramley, Robt. son of Marmaduke, 24 July 1623. | Livery of lands in Hartwith, co. York. W. C. W. | 20 November. 3 December. |
| 330 | Smyth, George son of George, 25 January 1622. | Livery of Lee Park in Bexley and Bexley Park, co. Kent. W. C. W. | 20 November. 7 December. |
| 331 | Burrough, Wm. son of Thos., 31 March 1631. | Livery of lands in Brandeston, co. Northampton. W. C. W. | 20 November. 7 December. |
| 332 | Craven, Wm. Lord, son of Eliz. Lady Craven. | Licence of entry on lands in the city of London. B. C. W. | 20 November. 7 December. |
| 333 | Sawyer, John son of Edmund, 19 September 1630. | Livery of lands in Kettering, co. Northampton. | 20 November. 4 Feb. 1633. |
| 334 | Dove, Wm. son of Thomas, Bishop of Peterborough, 1 September 1630. | Livery of the manor of Upton, &c., co. Northampton. W. C. W. | 20 November. 4 Feb. 1633. |
| 335 | Corbett, Robt. son of Thomas of Stanwardine, co. Salop. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Salop. B. C. W. | 20 November. 7 Feb. 1633. |
| 336 | Rogers, Richard son of Sir John and Margaret his second wife. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Dorset. B. C. W. | 20 November. 7 Feb. 1633. |
| 337 | Vincent, Thos., and Susanna his wife; Yarborough, Edwd., and Sara his wife. | Licence of entry on lands in co. York, as heirs of Nicholas Waller, of Sikehouse, co. York. B. C. W. | 20 November. 9 Feb. 1633. |
| 338 | Audley, Robt. son of Thomas | Licence of entry on lands in co. Hunts. B. C W. | 20 November 9 Feb. 1633. |
| 339 | Arpe, Peter, in right of his wife Elizabeth, sister of Thomas Horseman, 2 April 1631. | Livery of the manor of Burton Petwarden, co. Lincoln. W. C. W. | 20 November. 9 Feb. 1633. |
| 340 | Mettham, Robt. son of Charles, 8 April 1631. | Livery of the site of Bullington Priory and lands in Fullnetby, Rande, Gelthoe Newbell, and Apley, co. Lincoln. W. C. W. | 20 November. 9 Feb. 1633. |

No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

8 CHARLES I.

| | | | 1632. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 341 | Bulkley, Richd. son of Wm., 8 April 1630. | Livery of the manor of Longstowe, co. Salop. W. C. W. | 20 November. 9 Feb. 1633. |
| 342 | Hubbock, Wm. son of Wm., 4 August 1631. | Livery of lands in Barleston, co. Leicester. W. C. W. | 20 November. 9 Feb. 1633. |
| 343 | Repps, John son of Henry, 23 March 1629. | Livery of the manor of Clare *alias* Lovells, in Walpoole, co. Norfolk. W. C. W. | 20 November. 11 Feb. 1633. |
| 344 | Alured, John son of Henry of Scoulcots, co. York. | Licence of entry on lands in co. York. B. C. W. | 20 November. 11 Feb. 1633. |
| 345 | Cholmley, Sir Hugh son of Sir Richd., of Whitby, co. York. | Licence of entry on lands in co. York. B. C. W. | 20 November. 12 Feb. 1633. |
| 346 | Wickley, Thos. son of John, 30 June 1628. | Livery of lands in Little Addington, co. Northampton. W. C. W. | 20 November. 12 Feb. 1633. |
| 347 | Beeby, John brother of James, 24 August 1631. | Livery of lands in Great Addington, co. Northampton. W. C. W. | 20 November. 12 Feb. 1633. |
| 348 | St. John, Sir John, heir of Sir Anthony Hungerford 27 June 1627. | Livery of one third of the manors of Warminster, Skademore, and West Codford, co. Wilts. W. C. W. | 20 November. 16 Feb. 1633. |
| 349 | Burchard, Thos. son of Wm., 2 February 1630. | Livery of lands in Terling and Falkborne, co. Essex. W. C. W. | 20 November. 16 Feb. 1633. |
| 350 | Rogers, Richd. son of Henry, 20 October 1631. | Livery of lands in Drayton, co. Northampton. W. C. W. | 20 November. 16 Feb. 1633. |
| 351 | Rideout, Robt. son of Robert, 4 May 1623. | Livery of lands in Funtmell and Bedsister, co. Dorset. W. C. W. | 20 November. 16 Feb. 1633. |
| 352 | Ireland, Sir Francis son of Wm. | Licence of entry on lands in co. York. B. C. W. | 20 November. 16 Feb. 1633. |
| 353 | Russell, Fras., in right of his wife Katherine, heir of John Wheatley, 23 March 1617. | Livery of lands at Pevensey, co. Sussex. W. C. W. | 20 November. 20 Feb. 1633. |
| 354 | Vincent, Sir Fras., Bart., cousin and heir of Henry Vincent, 30 May 1631. | Livery of lands at Stoke Dawborne and Cobham, co. Sussex. W. C. W. | 20 November. 20 Feb. 1633. |
| 355 | Darcy, Conyers, in right of his wife Grace, daughter of Thomas Rokeby, 19 Dec. 1609. | Ousterlemain of the manor of Kirke Sandall and Long Sandall, co. York. W. C. W. | 20 November. 23 Feb. 1633. |
| 356 | Dodington, Eliz. widow of Herbert; Colles, Margaret, two of the three sisters and co-heirs of Dorothy Colles; Portman, Sir Wm. in right of Anne his wife, the other sister of Dorothy Colles. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Somerset. B. C. W. | 20 November. 25 May 1633. |
| 357 | The same, as daughters and co-heirs of John Colles. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Somerset. B. C. W. | 20 November. 25 May 1633. |
| 358 | Aldrich, Thos., son of John - | Licence of entry on lands in co. Norfolk. B. C. W. | 20 November. 2 July 1633. |
| 359 | Gouldsmith, Edwd. son of Clement. | Licence of entry on lands in the city of London. B. C. W. | 20 November. 4 July 1633. |
| 360 | Northampton, Spencer Earl of, son of Wm. Earl of Northampton. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Warwick. B. C. W. | 20 November. 9 Nov. 1633. |
| 361 | Belson, Augustin son of Augustin. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Bucks. B. C. W. | 20 November. 21 Nov. 1633. |
| 362 | White, Thos. son of Sir Richd. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Hants. B. C. W. | 20 November. 20 Dec. 1633. |
| 363 | Chibborne, Hanameel son of Charles. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Essex. B. C. W. | 20 November. 27 April 1635. |
| 364 | Harrison, Sir Richard - - | Pardon for inclosing 150 acres called Lee Park, in Hurst, co. Berks, within the bounds of Windsor Forest, and for inclosing 50 acres more by way of enlarging the said park, with a grant to him and his heirs to hold the said enclosed lands and to use them for a park. P. S. | 21 November. 23 November. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 8 Charles I.

| | | | 1632. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 365 | Kirke, David, Lewis, Thos., John, and James; Du Mont, Hector; Bourla, Peter; Sye, John; Albrechts, Hendrick. | Denization. P. S. | 22 November. 26 November. |
| 366 | Hobart, Sir John, Bart. | Licence to enclose 500 acres within his manor of Blickling, co. Norfolk, for a park; with grant of free warren, &c. P. S. | 22 November. 4 March 1633. |
| 367 | Danby, Thos. | Grant to him and his heirs of a cattle-fair in Masham, co. York, to be held on Wednesday every second week from May 8 to Michaelmas, with Court of Pypowders. P. S. | 24 November. 26 November. |
| 368 | Suffolk, Theophilus Earl of | Grant of three fourths of all discoveries by him of undervaluations, &c. of lands passed from the Crown since the first year of Queen Elizabeth. (2 m.) P. S. | 24 November. 26 November. |
| 369 | Curle, Walter, Bishop of Winchester. | Restitution of temporalities. P. S. | 26 November. 28 November. |
| 370 | Gibson, Peter | Presentation to the vicarage of Sonning, Berks. P. S. | 26 November. 28 November. |
| 371 | Chaplayne, Edmund son of Edmund, 10 July [no year named]. | Ousterlemain of the manor of Lynsey, co. Suffolk. W. C. W. | 26 November. 27 May 1633. |
| 372 | Holt, John son of Henry, late victualler of the Navy. | Protection for a year. P. S. | 27 November. 28 November. |
| 373 | Scott, John, Dean of York; Stanhope, George; Hodson, Phineas; Wickham, Henry, prebends of York. | Grant of the fine of 1,000*l.* lately imposed on Edward Payler, for incest, to be used for repairing the ruins of York Cathedral, setting up a new organ, furnishing and adorning the altar, enabling them to maintain a library-keeper, &c. P. S. | 27 November. 28 November. |
| 374 | Lewis, James; Ap Richard *alias* Howell, Thos.; Billy, John. | Pardon for felonies. S. B. | 28 November. |
| 375 | Murford, Nicholas; Hanworth, Christopher. | Patent for 14 years for the sole making of salt from salt-water. P. S. | 28 November. 3 December. |
| 376 | Calley, Sir Wm. and Wm. | Office of Receiver of cos. Oxon and Berks, *vice* Captain Henry Lee, deceased. P. S. | 29 November. 2 December. |
| 377 | Copley, Wm., recusant | Lease for 21 years of two-thirds of lands in co. Surrey, seized for his recusancy. C. L. | 30 November. |
| 378 | Wright, Dr. Robt., Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. | Restitution of temporalities. P. S. | 30 November. 3 December. |
| 379 | Warren, Edward | Grant of the advowson of Stockport, in Cheshire. P. S. | 30 November. 8 December. |
| 380 | Iles, Dr. Thos. | Grant of a prebend in Christ Church, Oxon. P. S. | 30 November. 14 December. |
| 381 | Smith, Thos. son of Sir Hugh | Licence of entry on lands in Somerset. B. C. W. | 30 November. 5 Feb. 1633. |
| 382 | Heylin, Dr. Peter | Presentation to the rectory of Houghton-le-Spring, diocese of Durham. P. S. | 30 Nov. 12 Feb. 1633. |
| 383 | Trenchard, Fras. son of Fras. | Licence of entry on lands in Somerset. B. C. W. | |
| 384 | Powell, Edmd. son of Edmd. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Oxon. B. C. W. | 30 November. 6 July 1633. |
| 385 | Creighton, Robt., public orator of the University of Cambridge. | Presentation to the treasurership of Wells Cathedral, and to the rectory of Martock thereto annexed. P. S. | 4 December. |
| 386 | Raleigh, Walter | Presentation to the rectory of Elingdon *alias* Wroughton, co. Wilts, diocese of Sarum, *vice* Thos. Byssse, deceased. P. S. | 4 December. 5 December. |
| 387 | Peirs, Wm., late Bishop of Peterboro'. | Royal assent to his being Bishop of Bath and Wells. P. S. | 4 December. 7 December. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 8 Charles I.

| | | | 1632. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 388 | Sleighton, James, yeoman pricker of the privy harriers. | Grant of the moiety of a fee of 50*l.* a year which the late King granted to Robert Payne. P. S. | 5 December. 7 December. |
| 389 | Jordan, Edwd., Dr. in physic - | Patent of privilege for 14 years for his sole using a new way for melting tin, iron, lead, and copper with pitcoal. P. S. | 6 December. 7 December. |
| 390 | Oeiles, Jacques; Murray, David; Contanseau, Jacob; Rusme, Henry; and seven others. | Denization. P. S. | 6 December. 14 December. |
| 391 | St. Albans, mayor and burgesses of. | Grant and confirmation of their charter of incorporation with additions. (2 m.) P. S. | 13 December. 17 December. |
| 392 | Henn, Hugh; Rogers, Humphrey, pages of the bedchamber. | Grant of the moiety of discoveries by them made, of obligations forfeited for transport of iron ordnance without returning the same, amounting 2,400*l.* P. S. | 13 December. 18 December. |
| 393 | Neale, Thos., the King's ward; Uvedall, Lucy daughter of Sir Wm. | Pardon for intermarriage, to extend to Sir Wm. Lewis and Mary his wife, Sir Thos. Bilson and Susan his wife, Frances wife of Sir Edwd. Griffin, Sir Richard Uvedall and Frances his wife, &c. P. S. | 13 December. 8 Jan. 1633. |
| 394 | Edisbury, Kenrick - - | Office of surveyor of ships upon surrender of Sir Thos. Aylesbury. P. S. | 14 December. 17 December. |
| 395 | Underwood, Stephen - - | Grant of the goods, chattels, and credits of Thomas Orsan, late of Graby, co. Lincoln. P. S. | 17 December. 18 December. |
| 396 | Lindsell, Augustin - - | Presentation to the rectory of Castor in the diocese of Peterborough. P. S. | 17 December. 20 December. |
| 397 | Peirs, Wm., Bishop of Bath and Wells. | Restitution of temporalities. P. S. | 18 December. 20 December. |
| 398 | Collins, Wm.; Fenn, Edwd. - | Grant in fee farm, at the nomination of Sir Wm. Russell, of the manor of Llanamthenery, &c. in Wales, and divers lands in England, of the yearly value of 101*l.*, in consideration of lands of the yearly value of 50*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* surrendered, and of 886*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* paid into the Exchequer. (2 m.) P. S. | 18 December. 27 December. |
| 399 | Corsellis, John - - - | Grant of lands and messuages in South Lambeth, co. Surrey, whereof Sir Noel de Caron, deceased, enfeoffed Michael and Lucas Corsellis, also deceased, with power to sell the same according to the will of the said Sir Noel. P. S. | 18 December. 26 Jan. 1633. |
| 400 | London, Lord Mayor of; Coventry, Thomas Lord; Weston, Richard Lord, and 127 others. | Commission to renew the archery grounds in London and the suburbs. S. B. | 20 December. |
| 401 | - - - - - | Proclamation forbidding the use of any weights or counterpoises for money except those made by Sir Thos. Aylesbury, Master of the Requests, and ordering such weights and balances to be kept in all cities and towns. S. P. | 20 December. |
| 402 | Coke, George - - - | Royal assent for him to be Bishop of Bristol. P. S. | 21 December. 11 Jan. 1633. |
| 403 | Coke, Sir John - - - | Grant of timber at Pedgebank, in the lordship of Brancepeth, in the bishopric of Durham. P. S. | 21 December. 24 December. |
| 404 | Pindar, Sir Paul; Wolstenholme, Sir John; Dawes, Abraham; Jacob, John. | Demise for five years of imposts on tobacco from Virginia and the Summer Islands, St. Christopher's, Spain, &c., at the rent of 10,000*l.* a year, with allowance of 5,396*l.* 4*s.* paid to the King since Lady-day. (4 m.) S. B. | 22 December. |
| 405 | Hunt, Wm. - - - | Grant of 820*l.* of the issues of lands of the inhabitants of Northumberland from the Court of King's Bench, returned into the Exchequer. P. S. | 22 December. 28 December. |

No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

8 CHARLES I.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | **1632.** |
| 406 | Todd, Wm. - - - | Revocation of a presentation to the rectory of Chawton *alias* Chalton, co. Hants. P. S. | 22 December. 12 Mar. 1633. |
| 407 | Young, Patrick, keeper of the King's library. | Privilege for 10 years for printing and publishing Clement's Epistles to the Corinthians in Greek and Latin. P. S. | 24 December. 31 December. |
| 408 | Both, Wesen; Jacobson, Anthy., Williamson, John; Nephen, Peter; Sables, Lewis. | Denization. P. S. | 27 December. 30 Jan. 1633. |
| 409 | Newburgh, Edwd. Lord, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster; Mosely, Sir Edwd.; Molineux, Richd. Visct. | Grant of a parcel of land and buildings adjoining the Duchy House, to the use of the Chancellor for the time being, for 31 years after expiration of the estate in being. P. S. | 29 December. 21 Feb. 1633. |
| 410 | Lindsell, Augustin - - | Royal assent for him to be Bishop of Peterboro'. P. S. | 31 December. 11 Jan. 1633. |
| | | | **1633.** |
| 411 | Mounson, Sir John; Cotton, Thos.; Mounson, Thos. | Grant to them during their lives successively of the fines due to the King for debt, or other actions prosecuted in the King's Bench, paid in the Chancery or otherwise. P. S. | 7 January. 11 January. |
| 412 | Langstone, Fras.; Kenrick, John; Farrington, Wm.; Williams, Richd. | Licence to the Governor and Fellowship of Merchant Adventurers of England to re-admit them into their fellowship, they having been disfranchised for marrying foreigners. P. S. | 9 January. 15 February. |
| 413 | Clark, John; Burgis, Wm. - | Office of surveyor and keeper of the arms, armouries, and armorers in the Tower of London and at East Greenwich. P. S. | 11 January. 17 January. |
| 414 | - - - - - | Proclamation forbidding the making up of girdles, belts, hangers, and other wares for men's wearing or for war service, with brass buckles. S. P. | 12 January. |
| 415 | Coytmor, Arthur - - | Presentation to the rectory of Burmersh, co. Kent. P. S. | 16 January. 18 January. |
| 416 | Lisle, John, the King's chief cook; Meredith, John. | Grant of certain lands called Yokburne and Cobden in Sussex, and of lands in Birton Westby and Barrowby, co. Lincoln. C. L. | 17 January. |
| 417 | Villiers, Dame Barbara - | Discharge for the sum of 437*l.* arrear of rent, due Christmas 1630, for the customs on gold, silver, and copper thread imported into England, together with a grant of the said duties for seven years from that time without rent. P. S. | 18 January. 1 February. |
| 418 | Pordage, Thomas, recusant - | Lease for 41 years from Michaelmas 1631 of two thirds of lands in Kent seized for his recusancy. P. L. | 19 January. |
| 419 | Paulett, John Lord - - | Grant to him and his heirs of a weekly market at Sampford Peverell, co. Devon, on Fridays instead of Saturdays, and of two fairs a year at Hinton St. George, co. Somerset. P. S. | 19 January. 31 January. |
| 420 | Gill, Richd. son of Richd., 16 December 1616. | Ousterlemain of lands in Lincoln. W. C. W. | 20 Jan. 16 Feb. |
| 421 | Wilson, John son of John, 24 November 1623. | Livery of lands in Brafferton, co. Durham. W. C. W. | |
| 422 | Kentish, Thos. son of Thos., 28 December 1627. | Livery of Lawrence's farm in St. Michael's at St. Albans, Herts. W. C. W. | 20 Jan. 20 Feb. |
| 423 | Wright, Edwd. son of Richard, 30 July 1626. | Livery of lands in the parishes of St. Margaret's Michael Church, Exle, and Bowe Church, co. Hereford. W. C. W. | |
| 424 | Moody, Sir Henry son of Sir Henry, Bart. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Wilts. B. C. W. | 20 January. 9 May. |
| 425 | Hancks, Thompson son of Wm., 26 May 1627. | Livery of lands in Bampton, co. Oxon. W. C. W. | 20 January. 16 May. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 8 Charles I.

| | | | 1632. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 426 | Shukburgh, Richd. son of John | Licence of entry on lands in co. Warwick. B. C. W. | 20 January. 28 May. |
| 427 | Nevill, John brother of Anthony. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Notts. B. C. W. | 20 January. 28 June 1634. |
| 428 | Lowe, George, and George his son. | Lease for 31 years of two-thirds of certain lands in cos. Warwick, Worcester, and Gloucester seized for the recusancy of Chas. Grevill. P. S. | [21] Jan. 21 January. |
| 429 | Catford, Wm. - - - | Pardon of a fine of 100*l.* imposed on him at the Somerset assizes in July last for certain offences and contempts against the King. P. S. | 21 January. 24 January. |
| 430 | Hoane, Joan wife of Peter; Joan her daughter, and John her son. | Pardon for small felonies. P. S. | 21 January. 4 February. |
| 431 | Meade, Helen wife of Garral - | Pardon for stealing twelve shillings from the person of Francis Wilson. P. S. | 22 January. 24 January. |
| 432 | Lindsell, Dr. Augustin - - | Licence to hold, with the bishopric of Peterborough, the parsonage of Castor, co. Northampton, and the second prebend in Durham Cathedral. P. S. | 22 January. 24 January. |
| 433 | Crowe, Sir Sackville - - | Office of keeper of the King's game about Nonsuch. P. S. | 22 January. 2 February. |
| 434 | Cesar, Sir Julius, Master of the Rolls; all the judges except the Lord Chief Justices and Lord Chief Baron; and the Masters of the Chancery. | Commissions renewed for hearing and determining causes in Chancery in the absence of the Lord Keeper, with the addition of Sir James Weston, Sir Robt. Barkley, and Fras. Crawley. S. B. | 29 January. |
| 435 | Gunby, Simon son of Thomas, 27 October 1632. | Livery of lands in Goole, co. York. W. C. W. | 30 Jan. 12 Feb. |
| 436 | Heyhoe, Robt. son of Wm., 7 April 1632. | Livery of the manor of Rokkall in Walton and Ovington, co. Norfolk. W. C. W. | |
| 437 | Bode, John, in right of his wife Ann, sole daughter of John Edwards, 10 June 1631. | Livery of the manor of Davington, &c., co. Kent. W. C. W. | |
| 438 | Thomas, Richd., in right of his wife Alice, daughter of Wm. Glover, 5 September 1613. | Livery of lands in East Hanney, co. Berks. W. C. W. | 30 January. 16 February. |
| 439 | Portre, Alexr. son of Reginald | Licence of entry on lands in co. Devon. B. C. W. | 30 January. 20 February. |
| 440 | Dewes, Sir Edmund son of Paul. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Suffolk. B. C. W. | [31 Jan.] 31 January. |
| 441 | Peake, Humfrey - - | Grant of a prebend in Canterbury Cathedral. P. S. | 31 January. 4 February. |
| 442 | Monmouth, Robt. Earl of - | Grant in fee farm of Creddeling Park, co. York, parcel of the Duchy of Lancaster, with liberty to dispark it at pleasure. P. S. | 31 January. 30 December. |
| 443 | Warren, Edwd. - - - | Grant to him and his heirs of two fairs in Stockport, co. Chester, yearly, besides the three already held. P. S. | 5 February. 9 February. |
| 444 | Came, John son of John, 21 October 1631. | Livery of Langmanspark, Broadpark, Crostpark, &c., in Holbeton, co. Devon. | 6 February. 23 May. |
| 445 | Clerke, Sir Henry - - | Licence to eat flesh on fast days, to extend to his wife, their children, and two or three friends at his table, provided he pay 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at Michaelmas. P. S. | 8 February. 11 February. |
| 446 | Carnarvon, Robt. Earl of - | Commission of lieutenancy for co. Bucks. P. S. | 9 February. 14 February. |
| 447 | Tuke, Richard son of Thomas, 27 July 1621. | Ousterlemain of lands in Thorner and Shadwell, co. York. W. C. W. | 9 February. 23 February. |
| 448 | Worcester, Peter Bishop of - | Licence to unite the parish church of Walton Devyle with the vicarage of Wellesbourne, co. Warwick. P. S. | 9 February. 9 May. |
| 449 | Sulyard, Henry, in right of his wife Elizabeth, cousin of Thos. Wix, 1 January 1624. | Livery of lands called the Cage in co. Suffolk. W. C. W. | 10 February. [11] Feb. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 8 Charles I.

| | | | 1632. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 450 | Durden, John son of John, 20 January 1628. | Ousterlemain of lands in Panfield, and of the advowson of Panfield, co. Essex. W. C. W. | 10 February. 16 February. |
| 451 | Levis, Richd. son of Richd., 29 May 1616. | Livery of messuages and lands in Beeston, co. Notts. W. C. W. | 10 February. 20 February. |
| 452 | Pott, Thomas; Babington, Wm. | Office of Master of the Hunt to the Prince, with an allowance of 50*l.* a year, &c. P. S. | 11 February. 15 February. |
| 453 | Fullwer, Eliz. daughter of Nathl., 25 April 1616. | Livery of messuages in Charterhouse Churchyard, co. Middlesex. W. C. W. | 11 February. 3 June. |
| 454 | Breame, Otto van; Russell, Magdalene; and 12 other prisoners in cos. Oxon, Berks, and Gloucester. | Pardon for small offences, upon the occasion of the birth of Prince Charles. S. B. | 12 February. |
| 455 | Dennington, Henry, of Gray's Inn. | Office of coroner of the King's household. P. S. | 12 February. 19 February. |
| 456 | Canterbury, George Archbishop of; Coventry, Thos. Lord; and 35 others of the Privy Council. | Commission to reprieve convicted felons fit for employment in foreign discoveries or other service beyond sea. P. S. | 12 February. 23 February. |
| 457 | Simons, George, in right of his wife Jane, cousin and heir of Richard Russell, sen., 5 October 1615. | Livery of Gibbons (*alias* Naunton's) coppice, in Grafton Flyford, co. Worcester. W. C. W. | [13] Feb. 26 Nov. 1635. |
| 458 | Weston, Richd. Lord; Arundel and Surrey, Thomas Earl of; Dorset, Edward Earl of, and 3 others. | Commission to survey H.M. ordnance and arms, and the accounts of the keepers thereof, and to prepare constitutions for their better government. P. S. | 14 February. 8 March. |
| 459 | Hampton, Barbary; Striis, James, mariner - - | Denization. P. S. | 16 February. |
| 460 | Watkins, Edwd.; Ayleway, Thos. | Office of chief searcher in the port of London. P. S. | 16 February. 19 February. |
| 461 | Coke, Dr. George Bishop of Bristol - - - - | Restitution of temporalities. P. S. | 16 February. 20 February. |
| 462 | Lindsell, Dr. Augustus Bishop of Peterborough - - | | |
| 463 | Weston, Richd. Lord - | Created Earl of Portland, entailing the dignity on his heirs male begotten of Lady Frances his wife. S. B. | 17 February. |
| 464 | - - - - - - | Proclamation fixing the price of French, Canary, and other wines. S. P. | 18 February. |
| 465 | Mordent, Olliff; Mason, John | Pardon for stealing a gelding from John Skipton. P. S. | 18 Feb. |
| 466 | Warren, John; Pratt, Mary - | Pardon for adultery. P. S. | 20 Feb. |
| 467 | Hurleston, Richard - - | Pardon for killing Francis Wood. P. S. | 19 February. |
| 468 | Finch, Daniel son of Thomas, 23 May 1631. | Livery of one third of lands in Westwick St. Michael's, near St. Albans, Herts. W. C. W. | 20 February. |
| 469 | Heptonstall, Wm. son of Richd., 2 July 1608. | Ousterlemain of lands in Preston Jacklyn, co. York.* W. C. W. | 20 February. |
| 470 | Rich, Sir Nathl., brother of Elizabeth, Lady Morgan, widow of John Sotherton, Baron of the Exchequer, 30 November 1632. | Livery of messuage and lands in Yealborne, in the parish of Paynton, co. Devon. W. C. W. | 20 Feb. 23 Feb. |
| 471 | Northumberland, Algernon Earl of, son of Henry late Earl of. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Sussex. B. C. W. | |
| 472 | Throgmorton, Robt. cousin of Robt., of Ellington, co. Hunts. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Hunts. B. C. W. | |
| 473 | Paston, Clement grandson of Edwd. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Essex. B. C. W. | 20 February. 1 March. |
| 474 | Moseley, Richard son of Richard. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Suffolk. B. C. W. | 20 Feb. 6 July. |
| 475 | Stuteville, Thos. son of Sir Martin. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Suffolk. B. C. W. | |
| 476 | Leman, Robt. and Wm., executors of Alderman Leman. | Licence to convey certain lands and tenements in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk to the portreeve, surveyors, and commonalty of Beccles Marsh, co. Suffolk, for the maintenance of a free school there. P. S. | 21 February. 28 February. |

No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

8 CHARLES I.

| | | | 1633. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 477 | Fairefax, Henry - - | Dispensation to hold with the rectory of Ashton-under-Lyne, co. Lancaster, the rectory of Newton Kyme, co. York. P. S. | 22 Feb. |
| 478 | Crump, Thos., cousin and heir of John Crump, 28 February 1626. | Livery of messuage and lands in Bordsey and Alvington, co. Worcester. W. C. W. | 23 Feb. |
| 479 | Jones, Evan - - - | Pardon for killing Edwd. Davies. P. S. | 22 February. 25 February. |
| 480 | Brocas, Thos. son of Poxall - | Licence of entry on lands in co. Hants. B. C. W. | 23 February. |
| 481 | Arundell and Surrey, Thos. Earl of; Maltravers, Henry Lord, his son. | Commission of lieutenancy for the county of Norfolk, &c. P. S. | 27 February. 28 February. |
| 482 | Ward, Richd.; Dighton, Christopher. | Office of searchers at Gravesend. P. S. | 28 February. |
| 483 | Carlton, Guy - - - | Presentation to the rectory of Crisleton in the diocese of Chester. P. S. | 28 Feb. |
| 484 | Knevitt, Thos.; Denbigh, John. | Office of porter of the Mint at the Tower. P. S. | 4 March. |
| 485 | Galloway, Sir Jas., Master of Requests, Scotland; Flesher, Geo.; Hay, Wm. - - | Denizations. P. S. | 28 February. |
| 486 | Johnston, John; Morehead, Wm.; Dick, Fras.; Inglis, Robt. - - - - | | 26 March. |
| 487 | Mason, Ambrose - - | Office of one of the yeomen prickers of the privy barriers *vice* George Story. P. S. | 2 March. 4 March. |
| 488 | Moore, Dr. Gabriel - - | Grant of a prebend at Westminster, *vice* Dr. Thos. Montford, deceased. P. S. | 5 March. |
| 489 | Levingston, James - - | Grant to him and his heirs of South Moor *alias* Aldermoor, co. Somerset, with proviso that he convey part thereof to the inhabitants of Glaston, Batley, and Street, according to the decrees in the Exchequer. P. S. | 6 March. |
| 490 | Gage, Charles, senr., and Charles his son. | Denization. P. S. | 5 March. 14 March. |
| 491 | Oxford University, printers of | Confirmation of a privilege lately granted to the chancellor, masters, and scholars of Oxford to appoint three printers, with further grant of the use of two presses, &c. P. S. | 9 March. 13 March. |
| 492 | Castleton, Nicholas Viscount | Grant of the manors of Sandebecke and Hutton Slade cum Carr, co. York. C. L. | 12 March. |
| 493 | Goring, George Lord - - | Grant of the wardship of Thomas Covert, son and heir of Lady Ann Covert. P. S. | 13 March. |
| 494 | Manwaring, Sir Arthur; Pitcarne, Andrew. | Grant of all sums levied and received before 27 June 1627 of any recusants by sheriffs and others; and of all sums due upon inquisitions, they paying the King one third of the benefit arising. P. S. | 14 March. |
| 495 | Forterie, Samuel - - | Denization. P. S. | 13 March. 29 March. |
| 496 | Bland, Susanna widow of John; Bland, Saml. and George. | Protection for a year. P. S. | 15 March. |
| 497 | Dancey, George - - - | Pardon for stealing a beaver hat. P. S. | 15 March. 16 March. |
| 498 | Kent, Henry Earl of, and Eliz. his wife. | Licence to eat flesh on fast days, to extend to six guests. P. S. | 18 March. 19 March. |
| 499 | Gillingham, George - - | Presentation to the rectory of Chalton, co. Southampton. P. S. | 19 March. 20 March. |
| 500 | Price, Godfrey - - - | Presentation to the rectory of Lanteglos and Adven, co. Cornwall. P. S. | 19 March. 29 March. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 8 Charles I.

| | | | 1633. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 501 | - - - - - | Proclamation forbidding the collection of money for charitable purposes without licence under the Great Seal. S. P. | 21 March. |
| 502 | Council in the North, Lord President, &c. | Commission renewed, with the addition of Thos. Earl of Arundell and Surrey, Algernon Earl of Northumberland, James Earl of Carlisle, Henry Lord Maltravers, Thos. Bishop of Durham, and Sir Wm. Pennyman. S. B. | |
| 503 | - - - - - | Proclamation forbidding a higher price than 6*d.* a quart being taken for French wine. S. P. | 22 March. |
| 504 | Fulwood, Humfrey - - | Grant of the fine of 500*l.* imposed in the Star Chamber on Jerome Alexander. P. S. | 23 March.<br>28 March. |
| 505 | Scriven, Wm.; Eden, Philip - | Grant to them and their heirs of the manor of West Pembroke, co. Pembroke, and divers other manors and lands amounting to 345*l.* 10*s.* 9*d.* a year in part performance of the King's contract with Sir John Heydon. (6 m.) | 23 March.<br>16 May. |
| 506 | Ramsey, David - - - | Annuity of 300*l.* P. S. | 25 March.<br>26 March. |
| 507 | Murray, Wm., groom of the chamber. | Grant of all sums due to the King for goods, ships, or merchandise taken by way of reprisal on letters of marque, and for forfeited obligations entered into for not returning ships from beyond the seas. P. S. | 26 March.<br>27 March. |
| 508 | Dallison, Sir Thomas - - | Grant of so much of the sum of 3,745*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* as shall be found to have been twice paid by the late King to Francis Morris and others in passing Sir Roger Dallison's accounts. P. S. | 26 March.<br>4 April. |

### 9 Charles I.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Carpenter, Edward - - | Annuity of 50*l.* as one of the King's falconers, *vice* Henry Booth, deceased. P. S. | 30 March.<br>3 April. |
| 2 | Onyons, Richd. - - - | Annuity of 25*l.* P. S. | 30 March.<br>8 April. |
| 3 | Bohen, Edwd. - - - | Presentation to the rectory of Woodchurch, Kent. P. S. | 30 March.<br>13 April. |
| 4 | Cary, Robt. - - - | Denization. P. S. | 31 March.<br>2 April. |
| 5 | Neale, Andrew - - - | Pardon for using the trade of white baker, not having served an apprenticeship therein according to statute of 5 Eliz.; with licence to use it henceforward. P. S. | 2 April.<br>3 April. |
| 6 | Willson, John, Dean of Ripon | Presentation to the rectory of Bedall, co. York, diocese of Chester. P. S. | 5 April.<br>6 April. |
| 7 | James, Captain Andrew - | Office of keeper of Calshott Castle, co. Southampton. P. S. | 6 April.<br>8 April. |
| 8 | Des Champs, Francis - - | Grant of the forfeited goods of Robert Mead, for payment of Robert Levingston's debts. P. S. | 8 April.<br>15 April. |
| 9 | Morris, John - - - | Office of looking to the King's game both of venery and falconry at Thetford, *vice* John Coward, deceased. P. S. | 9 April.<br>15 April. |
| 10 | Le Grise, Sir Robt. - - | Office of keeper of St. Mawe's Castle, Cornwall, fallen to the King by the conviction in the Star Chamber of Sir Fras. Vivian. P. S. | 9 April.<br>12 November. |
| 11 | Marsh, Gabriel - - - | Lease for 41 years of the manor of Hanbridge, co. Chester, and of other lands there for 31 years. P. S. | 10 April.<br>13 April. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 9 Charles I.

| | | | 1633. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | Stewart, Sir Francis; Levingston, James. | Grant of the manor of Pembridge, co. Hereford. C. L. | 12 April. |
| 13 | Talbott, Captain John - - | Grant in consideration of his services at Rochelle of the captainship of the block-house of West Tilbury, Essex, *vice* Carew Saunders. P. S. | 12 April. 13 April. |
| 14 | Goyvarts, Melchior; Le Februe, Peter. | Patent and privilege for 14 years to use a secret for making water-mills upon standing waters, provided it be not inconvenient to the commonwealth, and they keep an English apprentice. P. S. | |
| 15 | Poultney, John, and Margaret his wife. | Licence to eat flesh in Lent and on fast days when necessary for their health, paying 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly to the poor of the parish. P. S. | 12 April. 15 April. |
| 16 | Russell, Richard - - | Confirmation of a decree by the Commissioners of Sewers at Spalding, co. Lincoln, that he should hold the grounds called Bellesmore in that county, maintaining the banks against inundations. P. S. | 12 April. 18 April. |
| 17 | Cheeke, Edwd.; Flemyng, Philip; Gard, Peter. senr. | Commission to inquire into the "treasure trove" in the Isle of Wight. [Draft of L. P.] | 15 April. |
| 18 | Bell, Jane; Osborne, Rosamond; Stanford, Mary, widows. | Grant, in consideration of their husbands' service in the Isle of Rhé, of the forfeiture of a recognisance for 400*l.* entered into by Rice David, Rees Morgan, John Griffin, David Barkley, Howell Kynon, David Lewis, and David John, in the year 21 James, for making a river commodious for the town of Llandnigat, co. Carmarthen. P. S. | 15 April. 21 May. |
| 19 | - - - - - | Proclamation against frauds in the sale of cloth. S. P. | 16 April. |
| 20 | Mall, Patrick - - - | Discharge for 8,000*l.* received by him for the King's private service. S. B. | 17 April. |
| 21 | Billinghurst, Wisborrowgreen, Kyrdford, Slymfold, &c., Sussex, inhabitants of. | Licence for the passage of lighters, barges, &c. from Pallingham to New Bridge. P. S. | 17 April. 25 April. |
| 22 | Downe, Nathaniel - - | Protection for a year, he having sustained losses by embargoes in France and Spain, and by shipwrecks and piracies. P. S. | 18 April. |
| 23 | Clothworkers' Company - | Confirmation of their charter with licence to hold 200*l.* a year lands in mortmain. (2 m.) P. S. | 19 April. 24 April. |
| 24 | Windebank, Thos. - - | Office of clerk of the signet in reversion after such as have former grants. P. S. | 19 April. 25 April. |
| 25 | Hay, Archibald - - | Grant of all arrears detained by John Mayle, scrivener, of London, for compositions for new buildings, divided houses, &c. P. S. | 20 April. 29 April. |
| 26 | Panting, Wm. - - - | Presentation to the vicarage of St. Michael's, Coventry. P. S. | 20 April. 2 May. |
| 27 | Burlamachi, Philip; Latfeur, Charles; Calandrin, Philip and Pompeo. | Protection for a year. S. B. | 25 April. |
| 28 | Jones, Inigo, Surveyor of H.M. Works. | Privilege of exemption from juries, assizes, and inquests; from subsidies, fifteenths, tenths, and other taxes, &c.; and from serving as sheriff, constable, escheator, tithingman; with a pardon for not taking the order of knighthood. P. S. | 26 April. 27 April. |
| 29 | Wither, Anthony, and other justices of the peace in cos. Gloucester, Wilts, Oxon, and Somerset. | Commission to see the laws concerning true cloth-making duly executed in the said counties. (2 m.) P. S. | 26 April. 29 April. |
| 30 | Panting, Wm. - - - | Dispensation to hold with the rectory of Holt the vicarage of St. Michael's, Coventry. P. S. | 26 April. 2 May. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 9 Charles I.

| | | | 1633. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Carbury, John Earl of, and Richard Lord Vaughan, his son. | Grant for 31 years of the profits of the original seals and prefines for the cos. Brecon, Radnor, Glamorgan, Pembroke, Cardigan, and Carmarthen, South Wales, in reversion after the lease to Hugh Sandford and John Powell. P. S. | 27 April. |
| 32 | Ancher, Sir Anthony - - | Protection for a year. P. S. | 29 April. 6 May. |
| 33 | Vane, Sir Henry, Comptroller of H.M. household. | Pension of 500*l.* a year, with the reversion of a pension of 300*l.* a year to Henry Vane, his son, upon his father's death. P. S. | 30 April. 2 May. |
| 34 | Knollis, Sir Henry, and Henry Knollis his son. | Office of receiver of the first fruits and arrearages of tenths. P. S. | 30 April. 6 May. |
| 35 | - - - - - | Proclamation ordering persons to sell victuals within the verge of the court at the prices fixed by the clerk of the King's household. S. P. | 4 May. |
| 36 | - - - - - | Proclamation forbidding all persons, during the King's journey to Scotland, taking lodgings within the verge of the court without receiving a billet from the harbingers. S. P. | 5 May. |
| 37 | Hereford, Dean and Chapter of, | Congé d'élire. P. S. | 6 May. 7 May. |
| 38 | Gibson, Peter - - - | Presentation to the vicarage of Sunning, co. Berks. P. S. | 6 May. 9 May. |
| 39 | Ferris, John - - - | Grant of an obligation of 200*l.* entered into by Wm. Newman, John Woodhouse, and John Brookeshaw for payment of 50*l.* to the King. P. S. | 6 May. 24 June. |
| 40 | Vivian, Sir Fras. - - | Discharge, in consideration of 1,500*l.* paid into the Exchequer, of a fine of 2,000*l.* imposed on him in the Star Chamber, and release for all moneys received by him as Captain and Governor of St. Mawe's Castle. P. S. | 7 May. 8 May. |
| 41 | Salisbury, Wm. - - | Pardon for marrying Elizabeth Rich, his former wife Sara Clayton being yet alive; with proviso that he shall for ever absent himself from the said Elizabeth. P. S. | 7 May. 9 May. |
| 42 | Aston, Thos.; Harryman, Henry | Grant in trust for the Countess of Anglesey of the manor of Bulwell, co. Notts, and other lands in Cumberland, Dorset, Hereford, and Stafford of the yearly value of 47*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.*, parcel of a value of 400*l.* a year granted to the late Earl of Anglesey. (2 m.) P. S. | 8 May. 9 May. |
| 43 | Barwick, Halton, one of the King's falconers. | Grant of the forfeited goods of Thos. Witaker convicted of manslaughter. P. S. | 9 May. 10 May. |
| 44 | Watkins, Thos. - - - | Office of clerk of the Privy Seal and registrar of the Court of Requests. P. S. | |
| 45 | Howe, John - - - | Office of consul in Portugal. P. S. | 9 May. 14 May. |
| 46 47 | Merrick, John and Rowland | Office of customer of the port of Milford, and grant of the petty customs there. P. S. | 9 May. 31 October. |
| 48 | Brett, Lieut.-Col. Jerome - | Grant of the benefit of the outlawries of Sir Richard Molineux, Sir Edwd. Bellingham, Sir Richd. Michelborne, Sir Ralph Ashton, Thos. Charnock, John Mariot, John Mere, Charles Stanford, Roger Kennion, and Humfrey Hill. P. S. | 10 May. 14 May. |
| 49 | Powell, John; Norton, Stephen, in right of their wives Martha and Mary, sisters and co-heirs of John Jackson, 21 May 1621. | Livery of lands in Ruckby, co. Warwick. - W. C. W. | 10 May. 18 May. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 9 Charles I.

| | | | 1633. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | De New, James; De Quedin, Isaac; Masengarbe, Giles; Lathe, Esaias. | Denization. P. S. | 10 May.<br>16 May. |
| 51 | Hall, Sir Alexr. son of Wm. - | Licence of entry on lands in co. Durham. B. C. W. | 10 May. |
| 52 | Haselwood, Sir Anthy. son of Edwd. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Lincoln. B. C. W. | 23 May. |
| 53 | Palmer, Edwd. son of John - | Licence of entry on lands in co. Gloucester. B. C. W. | 10 May.<br>25 May. |
| 54 | Waltham, John, cousin of Richard, 5 August 1632. | Livery of five-eighths of the manor of Exminster, co. Devon. W. C. W. | 10 May.<br>27 May. |
| 55 | Sheppard, Ambrose, in right of his wife Elizabeth, sole daughter of Wm. Edwardes, 21 March 1613. | Livery of lands in Hardwick, Cockthorpe, Standloke, and Yelford, co. Oxon. W. C. W. | 10 May.<br>6 July. |
| 56 | Steward, George son of Nicholas, 1 January 1629. | Livery of lands in Gayton, co. Northampton. W. C. W. | 10 May.<br>12 July. |
| 57 | Wandesford, Christopher - | Office of Master of the Rolls, Ireland. P. S. | 11 May. |
| 58 | Alexander, Sir Wm.; Kirk, George, David, Lewis, Thos, John, and James; Barkley, Wm.; Gallard, Joshua; Atty, Chas. | Demise for 31 years of the sole trade into and from the gulf and river of Canada for beaver skins, beaver wools, furs, and skins of wild beasts. P. S. | 11 May. |
| 59 | Barkley, John and Thos.; Gouldman, Robt. | Grant to them and their heirs of Hartwell Park, in cos. Northampton and Bucks. P. S. | 11 May.<br>12 May. |
| 60 | Norton, Major - - - | Office of paymaster of H.M. pensioners of the lately dissolved castle of Berwick. P. S. | 11 May.<br>16 May. |
| 61 | Cottington, Fras. Lord - | Commission to perform certain services committed to the charge of Richard Lord Portland, Lord High Treasurer, during his absence with the King in Scotland. S. B. | 13 May. |
| 62 | Portland, Richd. Earl of; Arundell and Surrey, Thos. Earl of; Dorset, Edwd. Earl of, and four others. | Commission renewed for survey of the King's ordnance and the acounts of the keepers thereof, with the addition of Sir Francis Windebank to the former Commissioners. P. S. | 13 May.<br>17 May. |
| 63 | Walsingham, Sir Thomas - | Grant of the manor of West Deerham, co. Norfolk. P. S. | 13 May.<br>31 May. |
| 64 | Manchester, Henry Earl of; Danby, Henry Earl of; Wimbledon, Edwd. Viscount; Cottington, Fras. Lord; Windebank, Mr. Secy. | Commission to audit the accounts of the Lord Viscount Valentia touching his office of Master of the Ordnance in the late voyage to Cadiz. S. B. | 14 May. |
| 65 | Gore, John, of Liverpool - | Pardon for manslaughter of James Tarleton. P. S. | 15 May.<br>18 May. |
| 66 | Grubb, John, of Wenlock, Salop. | Pardon for prison breaking. P. S. | |
| 67 | Malcher, Richard - - | Advowson of the rectory of Middleton Cheney, co. Northampton. P. S. | 15 May.<br>20 May. |
| 68 | Terringham, Sir Thos. - - | Office of Master of the Privy Buckhounds. P. S. | |
| 69 | Warrick, Philip and Thomas - | Annuity of 100*l*. P. S. | 15 May.<br>24 June. |
| 70 | Portland, Richard Earl of; Dorset, Edwd. Earl of; Berkshire, Thos. Earl of, and 15 others. | Commission renewed for ordering and disposing of that part of H.M.'s revenue which belonged unto him before his accession. P. S. | 16 May.<br>20 May. |
| 71 | Midleton, Sir Thomas - - | Grant and release of things contained in a grant lately made him by the King of divers courts, fines, profits, franchises, and immunities within the lordship of Chirke *alias* Chirkeland, co. Denbigh. P. S. | 16 May.<br>27 May. |
| 72 | Maynwaring, John - - | Presentation to the rectory of Stoke upon Trent. P. S. | 17 May. |
| 73 | Guittard *alias* Ferrett, Catherine, a Frenchwoman. | Pardon for a supposititious child and causing it to be baptised a second time. P. S. | 17 May.<br>20 May. |
| 74 | Middleton, Sir Thomas; Chambers, John; Edwards, John and David. | Grant, at the nomination of Thomas Cary, of the manor of Kelford, co. Denbigh. P. S. | 17 May.<br>21 May. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 9 Charles I.

| | | | 1633. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 75 | De la Main, Richard - - | Annuity of 40*l.* for service in framing warlike engines and fortifications and for instructing the King's workmen. P. S. | 17 May. 23 May. |
| 76 | Elphinston, Wm., H.M. cupbearer. | Grant of a weekly market on Wednesday, and a yearly fair at Newton Abbot, co. Devon. P. S. | 18 May. 19 May. |
| 77 | Canterbury, George, Archbp. of; Coventry, Thos. Lord; York, Richd. Archbp. of; Manchester, Henry Earl of, and 21 others of the Privy Council. | Commission to such of the Privy Council as do not attend the King into Scotland, empowering them to make provost marshalls, to give order in the affairs of Ireland, to publish proclamations, &c. P. S. | 18 May. 21 May. |
| 78 | Ludlow, Edmd.; Manning, Edwd. | Grant of the east and west walks of the forest of Chute, co. Wilts, and Wakeswood, co. Southampton. P.S. | |
| 79 | Arundell and Surrey, Thos. Earl of; Northumberland, Algernon Earl of; Cumberland, Francis Earl of; Suffolk, Theophilus Earl of; Maltrevers, Henry Lord; Clifford, Henry Lord. | Commission of lieutenancy within the cos. Cumberland, Northumberland, and Westmoreland, and Newcastle-on-Tyne. | 18 May. 23 May. |
| 80 | Ibson, John; More, Richard; Cundall, Robt.; Wells, Robt. | Grant of disafforestation for them and for other the inhabitants of Alne and Tollerton, co. York, of 200 acres of the waste in those parishes, parcel of the forest of Gualtres, for which they are to pay 600*l.* before the grant passes the Great Seal. P. S. | 18 May. 24 May. |
| 81 | Robinson, John and Richd. his son. | Office of searcher at Gravesend. P. S. | 18 May. 3 June. |
| 82 | Winchester and Oxford, Bishops of; Winchester, Dean and Chapter; Jackson, Thomas, rector of Witney, co. Oxon. | Licence to unite the vicarage of Witney to the church of Witney. P. S. | 20 May. 23 May. |
| 83 | Gewen, Thos. - - - | Offices of havenor of the Duchy of Cornwall, and escheator and feodary of cos. Cornwall and Devon. P. S. | 20 May. 24 May. |
| 84 | Church, Wm., in right of his wife Jane, one of the two co-heirs of Eliz. Winkfield, 14 May 1610. | Livery of messuage, &c. in the Whitefriars, London. W. C. W. | 20 May. 27 May. |
| 85 | Herris, Sir Cranmer son of Arthur. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Essex. B. C. W. | |
| 86 | Holwell, John son of Edward, 10 December 1631. | Livery of land in Colyton, co. Devon. W. C. W. | 20 May. 28 May. |
| 87 | Hill *alias* Spurway, Wm. son of Richd., 8 November 1631. | Livery of the manor of Okeford and of the eighth part of the manor and borough of Tiverton, co. Devon. W. C. W. | |
| 88 | Chetwind, Walter, in right of his wife Frances, heir of Bartin Haselrigg, 4 May 1630. | Livery of lands and three fourths of the manor of Thedingworth *alias* Fedingworth, co. Leicester, together with the advowson of the church there. W. C. W. | |
| 89 | Paynter, Henry son of Wm., 6 September 1624. | Livery of le Austin Friars, in the town of Northampton, and other lands in co. Northampton. W. C. W. | |
| 90 | Channon, Abraham son of Katherine, widow of James, 16 April 1629. | Livery of lands in Colompton, co. Devon. W. C. W. | 20 May. 31 May. |
| 91 | Foster, Thos. son of John, clerk, 4 January 1632. | Livery of lands in Payhembury, co. Devon. W. C. W. | |
| 92 | Hamond, Wm. son of Dorothy, 7 January 1630. | Livery of lands in Scyreston and Stoke, co. Notts. W. C. W. | |
| 93 | Bampton, Andrew son of John, 28 November 1631. | Livery of lands in Nethewinchindon, co. Bucks. W. C. W. | 20 May. 1 June. |
| 94 | Harbert, Edwd. son of Edwd., 10 November 1628. | Livery of lands in St. Hellen's, Areton and Carisbrooke, Isle of Wight. W. C. W. | |
| 95 | Clotworthy, John son of Simon | Licence of entry on lands in co. Devon. B. C. W. | |

No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

9 Charles I.

| | | | 1633. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 96 | Maskelyn, Nevill son of Edmund. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Wilts. B. C. W. | 20 May. 3 June. |
| 97 | Lake, Andrew son of Wm., 23 November 1630. | Livery of the advowson of Morebath vicarage and lands in co. Devon. W. C. W. | |
| 98 | Pawley, Robt., in right of his wife Ann, cousin and heir of Wm. Showbury, 4 August 1631. | Livery of lands at Bobbing Milton *alias* Middleton and Newington, co. Kent. W. C. W. | |
| 99 | Anderson, Edmund, in right of his wife Alice daughter of Sir John Constable, 14 May 1627. | Ousterlemain of the manor of Kirkby in Cleveland, co. York. W. C. W. | |
| 100 | Hasell, Wm., in right of his wife Joan daughter of John Sheppard, 14 February 1632. | Livery of lands in West Pennard and Glaston, co. Somerset. W. C. W. | 20 May. 5 June. |
| 101 | Pavyer, John son of Thos., 12 August 1625. | Livery of messuages in Ivy Lane, in the parish of St. Faith, London. W. C. W. | |
| 102 | Greene, Wm. son of Geo., 25 March 1632. | Livery of lands in co. Lincoln. W. C. W. | |
| 103 | James, Wm. son of Wm., of Ightham, Kent. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Kent. B. C. W. | |
| 104 | Minott, Barnabas son of John, 6 January 1631. | Livery of a moiety of the manor of Shardlowes, co. Cambridge. W. C. W. | 20 May. 7 June. |
| 105 | Downton, Thos. son of John, 24 December 1629. | Livery of lands in Alderton, co. Salop. W. C. W. | |
| 106 | Woodyer, Katherine daughter of Edward Woodyer. | Livery of lands in cos. Wilts and Berks. W. C. W. | |
| 107 | Wheeler, Hanbury son of Richd., 18 January 1632. | Livery of messuage and land in St. Botolph's without Bishopsgate, London. W. C. W. | 20 May. 22 June. |
| 108 | Dyer, Sir Lewis, Bart., son of Sir Wm. Dyer, of Staughton Magna, co. Hunts. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Hunts. B. C. W. | 20 May. 25 June. |
| 109 | Amcotts, Wm. son of Sir Richard. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Lincoln. B. C. W. | 20 May. 29 June. |
| 110 | Bishop, Edwd. son of Sir Thomas. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Sussex. B. C. W. | |
| 111 | Whitchere, Robt. son of Robt., 7 June 1632. | Livery of lands in Overwallop *alias* Wallop Moyles, co. Southampton. W. C. W. | |
| 112 | Gerrard, Wm. son of Thomas, 14 November 1617. | Livery of the manor of Inkpen Escourt, co. Berks. W. C. W. | 20 May. 2 July. |
| 113 | Grange, John son of Sir John | Licence of entry on messuages and lands in the city of London. B. C. W. | |
| 114 | Hale, John brother of Richd., 27 February 1622. | Livery of messuages and lands in Bradwell, co. Gloucester. W. C. W. | 20 May. 4 July. |
| 115 | Elwes, Henry son of Edwd. son of Eliz., 11 November 1625. | Livery of lands in Woodford, Essex. W. C. W. | |
| 116 | Slicer, Robt. son of Hugh, 25 July 1617. | Livery of lands in Aston, co. Gloucester, and in co. Worcester. W. C. W. | |
| 117 | Leventhorpe, Eliz. daughter of Thomas, 25 July 1620. | Livery of the manor of Meppshall, co. Beds. W. C. W. | |
| 118 | Carpenter, John son of Gregory, 27 March 1631. | Livery of lands in Morton, co. Surrey. W. C. W. | |
| 119 | Swayne, John, in right of his wife Anne, sole daughter of Thos. Mackarell, 27 June 1627. | Livery of lands in Great Durnford, co. Wilts. W. C. W. | |
| 120 | Amery, Eliz. and Fides; Hadford, Thomasine wife of Richd., daughters and co-heirs of Robt. Amery, 10 February 1633. | Livery of lands, &c., in the parish of All Saints', London. W. C. W. | |
| 121 | Mathew, Wm. son of Wm., 2 October 1630. | Livery of lands in Hampstead Norris, co. Berks. W. C. W. | |
| 122 | Chamberlayne, John son of Fras., 25 December 1630. | Livery of the manor of Newton Harcourt, co. Leicester. W. C. W. | |
| 123 | Glanvill, Sir Fras. son of Alice Lady Godolphin, 2 April 1632. | Livery of the impropriate rectory of Whitechurch, co. Devon, and lands in co. Devon and Cornwall. W. C. W. | |
| 124 | Oughton, Thos., in right of his wife Anne; Riplingham, Eliz., Alice, and Dorothy, sisters and co-heirs of Adolphe Riplingham, 20 October 1625. | Livery of lands in Newbold Panton, Harborne, Colford, Wolvey, Easenhall, part of the manor of Monkeskerley, co. Warwick. W. C. W. | |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 9 Charles I.

| | | | 1633. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 125 | Browne, Thos. son of Humfrey, 14 October 1630. | Livery of lands in Yawthorpe and Corringham, co. Lincoln. W. C. W. | 20 May. 6 July. |
| 126 | Barkesdale, Wm. son of John, — January 1631. | Livery of messuage in Winchcombe, co. Gloucester. W. C. W. | |
| 127 | Moore, Stephen son of John, 6 December 1632. | Livery of lands in Sculcotts, co. York. W. C. W. | |
| 128 | Porter, Richard son of Peter, brother of Richard Porter. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Cornwall. B. C. W. | |
| 129 | Poole, Sir Novill son of Sir Henry. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Wilts. B. C. W. | |
| 130 | Hogan, Frances and Eliz. daughters of Gressan Hogan. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Oxon. B. C. W. | |
| 131 | Hawley, Fras. brother of Henry, son of Sir Henry Hawley. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Somerset. B. C. W. | |
| 132 | Fathers, Edwd. son of Edwd., 30 April 1631. | Livery of lands in Ivelchester, co. Somerset. W. C. W. | 20 May. 8 July. |
| 133 | Lockett, Giles son of Wm., clerk, 25 February 1632. | Livery of the advowson of the parish church of Mouncton *alias* West Mouncton, co. Somerset. W. C. W. | |
| 134 | Clopton, Thos. son of Wm., 29 November 1623. | Livery of the manors of Liston Overhall, Liston Weston, and Liston Netherhall, co. Essex. W. C. W. | |
| 135 | Bond, John cousin of John, 25 April 1628. | Livery of Brockthorne and lands in Hamerton, Meare, and Bolland, co. York. W. C. W. | 20 May. 9 July. |
| 136 | Hide, George son of Thos. - | Licence of entry on lands in co. Berks. B. C. W. | |
| 137 | Boteler, John brother of Sir Robt., cousin and heir of Sir Sir John Boteler. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Herts. B. C. W. | |
| 138 | Bowland, Ann daughter of John, 11 November 1617. | Livery of messuages in St. Margaret's, Westminster. W. C. W. | |
| 139 | Kempson, Richd. son of Richd., 22 August 1631. | Livery of lands in Overbynton, Netherbynton, and Drayton, co. Warwick. W. C. W. | 20 May. 10 July. |
| 140 | Sponer, Eliz. daughter of Wm., 4 October 1613. | Livery of the manor of Fishlye Hall, co. Norfolk, and the advowson of the church there. | |
| 141 | Pratt, Michael son of Chas. - | Licence of entry on lands in co. Surrey. B. C. W. | |
| 142 | Rossell, Gervase son of George | Licence of entry on lands in co. Notts. B. C. W. | |
| 143 | Abergavenny, Henry son of Edwd. Lord. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Kent. B. C. W. | 20 May. 12 July. |
| 144 | Brian, Robt. son of Thos. son of Robt. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Cambridge. B. C. W. | |
| 145 | Manning, John son of John - | Licence of entry on lands in co. Northampton. B. C. W. | |
| 146 | Halford, Edwd. son of Wm. - | Licence of entry on lands in co. Leicester. B. C. W. | |
| 147 | Stanford, Wm. son of Edwd., 26 April 1632. | Livery of the manor of Handsworth, and the moiety of the manor of Pury Hall, co. Stafford. W. C. W. | |
| 148 | Congreave, Richd. son of Fras., 17 May 1629. | Ousterlemain of the manor of Stretton, co. Stafford. W. C. W. | |
| 149 | Nicholson, John son of John, 25 December 1631. | Livery of lands in le Riddings, co. York. W. C. W. | 20 May. 16 July. |
| 150 | Horrax, Wm., in right of his wife Eliz.; Nuttall, Christopher, in right of his wife Lydia, daughters of John Nuttall, 18 March 1620. | Livery of lands in Grangemere, co. York. W. C. W. | |
| 151 | Lewis, Barnabas son of Barnabas, 23 May 1631. | Livery of a moiety of the manor of Wincanton, co. Somerset. W. C. W. | |
| 152 | Constable, Philip son of Marmaduke. | Licence of entry on lands in co. York. B. C. W. | |
| 153 | Westley, Richd. cousin of Francis, 6 March 1626. | Livery of part of the manor of Great Samford in Hempstead, co. Essex. W. C. W. | 20 May. 12 October. |
| 154 | Worfeild, John son of Wm., 16 March 1623. | Livery of lands in Bedwardine and Powick, co. Worcester. W. C. W. | 20 May. 22 October. |
| 155 | Nicholls, Anne, widow; Hunt, Thos. son of Eleanor. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Stafford, as co-heirs of Rowland Heylin, alderman of London. B. C. W. | 20 May. 16 November. |
| 156 | Frampton, James son of Jas. - | Licence of entry on lands in co. Dorset. B. C. W. | 20 May. 21 November. |
| 157 | Wyvell, Marmaduke son of Marmaduke, 20 August 1623. | Livery of lands in Little Broughton in Cleveland, co. York. W. C. W. | 20 May. 2 December. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 9 Charles I.

| | | | 1633. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 158 | Alvye, Richd., in right of his wife Eliz.; Gelstropp, Jas., in right of his wife Parnell, daughters and co-heirs of Hen. Upton, 30 November 1627. | Livery of lands in Hough and Golston, co. Lincoln. W. C. W. | 20 May. 17 Feb. 1634. |
| 159 | Codrington, John, cousin and heir of Simon. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Gloucester. B. C. W. | 20 May. 3 May 1634. |
| 160 | Owen, John, son of Israel - | Licence of entry on lands in co. Essex. B. C. W. | 20 May. 20 Nov. 1634. |
| 161 | Mayerne, Lady Isabel, wife of Sir Theodore. | Annuity of 300*l.*, to last till 21 years after her husband's death. P. S. | 21 May. 24 May. |
| 162 | Hombarston, Henry - - | Confirmation to him as Lord of the Manor of Binbroke of a licence to hold a weekly market and annual fair at Binbrooke. P. S. | 21 May. 27 May. |
| 163 | Castlehaven, James Earl of - | Grant and confirmation of all the late Earl's manors, castles, lands, &c. in England and Ireland, which came to the King by his attainder, with the exception of Founthill Gifford. P. S. | |
| 164 | Crane, Sir Fras. - - | Office of keeper of the King's parks of Grafton and Pottersburie, co. Northampton, during the lives of Richard Crane and Lady Washington, wife of Sir Wm. Washington, with reversion to the Earl of Dorset. P. S. | 21 May. 1 June. |
| 165 | Lea, Henry; Revill, Thos. - | Demise for 31 years from Michaelmas of the Dovegange in the wapentake of Wirkesworth, co. Derby, and all the lead and silver mines there found or to be found, in trust for Sir Robert Heath and Sir Cornelius Vermiuden. P. S. | 21 May. 13 June. |
| 166 | Bull, Dekins - - - | Patent and privilege for 14 years to use the mystery of making staunch all manner of platforms, tarises, &c. belonging to architecture. P. S. | 22 May. 25 May. |
| 167 | Vandike, Sir Anthony - - | Pension of 200*l.* a year, during pleasure. P. S. | 22 May. 17 October. |
| 168 | Eyems, Thos. - - - | Pardon for felony. P. S. | 23 May. 19 November |
| 169 | Bedford, Francis Earl of; Bullingbroke, Oliver Earl of; Maltravers, Thos. Lord; George Edmund; Heath, Sir Robt., and 10 others. | Charter of incorporation as governors, bailiffs, and commonalty of the society of conservators of the moors and marshes within the cos. Cambridge, Huntingdon, Northampton, Lincoln, Norfolk, Suffolk, and the isle of Ely; with a grant of a weekly market and two yearly fairs within his manor of Thorney to the Earl of Bedford, and the like to Sir Miles Sandis within his manor of Stretham. P. S. | 23 May. 25 May. |
| 170 | Hereford, Mayor, &c. of - | Grant ordaining that certain houses there built by Richard Rode, James Rode, and John Greene, executors of Wm. Price, shall be an hospital, and be called Price's Hospital, for the maintenance of a chaplain and 12 poor men; after the executors' deaths the mayor, &c. to be patrons thereof. P. S. | 23 May. 10 July. |
| 171 | Boyd, Sir Andrew - - | Grant of the benefit of the outlawries of Wm. and Edmund Huntley. P. S. | 23 May. 6 September. |

No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

9 CHARLES I.

| | | | 1633. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 172 | Wardour, Sir Edwd.; Baldwyn, Thomas; Greene, Simon; Thorpe, John; Colbeck, Wm. | Grant to them in trust for the inhabitants of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields of an acre of ground lying near the Mews, which was formerly granted them for a churchyard, and of which but part was so employed, the rest being converted into tenements, the whole thereby escheating to the Crown. By this grant that part which was consecrated for a churchyard is to be so continued, the rest, on which tenements are to be erected, is to be employed for the use of the poor of the parish. P. S. | 24 May. 27 May. |
| 173 | Hazell, John; Wilkes, Roger | Grant of the benefit of the outlawry of Nightingale Kyme. P. S. | 24 May. 18 July. |
| 174 | Ayloffe, Guicciardini - - | Lease in reversion for 31 years of the rectory of Millom, co. Cumberland, to commence after the expiration of the lease made in the 5th year of the King's reign to John Rawlinson and Lawrence Cashe. P. S. | 25 May. 3 June. |
| 175 | Randall, Ambrose; Boswell, Wm. | Pension of 100*l.* a year. P. S. | 25 May. 19 June. |
| 176 | Randall, Ambrose; Boswell, Wm. | Office of keeper and registrar of H.M. papers and records of State and Council. P. S. | 27 May. 19 June. |
| 177 | Hill, Simon - - - | Patent and privilege for his invention for taking away beds or bars of sand and gravel in the Thames or other waters and for gaining firm foundations under water for making piers, &c. P. S. | 29 May. 31 May. |
| 178 | Nevill, Richard - - - | Office of Surveyor General of Customs, in reversion after Christopher Metcalfe. (2 m.) P. S. | 29 May. 1 June. |
| 179 | Castlehaven, James Earl of - | Charter of creation restoring him to be Baron Audley, of Hely, and entailing the dignity on him and his heirs. P. S. | 29 May. 3 June. |
| 180 | Clayton, John; Booker, John; Potts, Edmund. | Office of examiner and registrar to the Commissioners for Bankrupts in London. P. S. | 29 May. 1 July. |
| 181 | Finch, Francis - - - | Grant in trust for Dame Elizabeth Willoughby, wife of Sir Robert Willoughby, of all lands in co. Dorset and elsewhere that have come to the King by the outlawry of Sir Benjamin Thornbury, her former trustee. P. S. | 30 May. 3 June. |
| 182 | Norton, Dame Honor, wife of Sir Daniel; Eliot, John son of Sir John, and Honor his wife; Trenchard, Francis; Fletcher, Jonathan. | Pardon of several fines imposed on them for the ravishment and marriage of the said John Eliot, H.M.'s ward, in consideration of 1,000*l.* paid to the receiver of the Court of Wards and Liveries, and of 3,000*l.* paid into the Exchequer. P. S. | 31 May. 21 June. |
| 183 | Compton, Sir Henry - - | Lease for 21 years of two thirds of the lands in cos. Wilts, Dorset, and Bucks of Francis Clarke, John Bright, and Wm. Gardiner, recusants. C. L. | 6 June. |
| 184 | Boswell, Wm. - - - | Created a knight *in absentia*. The signet bill is annexed, requiring the draft of a commission, both Boswell and the King being absent, the latter far removed on his journey into Scotland. *Unsigned.* | 8 June. |
| 185 | Cothington, George - - | Grant to him and his heirs of the tithes of Exmoor Forest, cos. Somerset and Devon. C. L. | 1 July. |
| 186 | Culleford, Stephen - - | Lease for 41 years of two thirds of the lands in co. Somerset of Edward Keynes, recusant. C. L. | 6 July. |
| 187 | Marrett, Richd., and 14 other prisoners in Surrey, Sussex, Kent, and Essex. | Pardon for divers offences upon certificate of Sir Francis Crawley. S. B. | 8 July. |
| 188 | Bosvile, Thos. son of Gervase, 11 September 1621. | Ousterlemain of lands in Warmsworth, co. York. W. C. W. | 10 July. 12 July. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 9 Charles I.

| | | | 1633. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 189 | Kedden, Ralph brother of Edwd. | Ousterlemain of lands in Areton, Isle of Wight, co. Southampton. W. C. W. | 10 July. 16 July. |
| 190 | Norton, Sir Gregory, in right of his wife Martha, aunt and next heir of Francis Drew, 30 October 1630. | Livery of lands in West Hampnett, co. Sussex. W. C. W. | 10 July. 16 July. |
| 191 | Dancer, Nicholas, in right of his wife Joan, sole daughter of Thomas and Amy Mills, 29 September 1614. | Livery of lands in King's Winford, co. Stafford. W. C. W. | 10 July. 19 July. |
| 192 | Vaughan, Roger son of Henry | Licence of entry on lands in co. Hereford. B. C. W. | |
| 193 | Ledesham, Thos. cousin of Edwd. | Licence of entry on lands in the city of London. B. C. W. | 10 July. 26 July. |
| 194 | Jackson, Henry son of John, 22 May 1609. | Livery of lands in Wolsingham, parcel of the manor of Bradley, co. Durham. W. C. W. | 10 July. 9 August. |
| 195 | Tuckwell, Thos. son of Thos., 4 May 1624. | Livery of lands in Longworth, co. Berks. W. C. W. | 10 July. 14 October. |
| 196 | Tibby, Anne, Alice, and Katherine, sisters and co-heirs of Thos. Tibby, 9 May 1613. | Ousterlemain of lands in Westbury, co. Salop. W. C. W. | 10 July. 14 Nov. |
| 197 | Weld, Humphry son of Sir John. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Herts. B. C. W. | |
| 198 | Tirwhit, Sir Philip son of Sir Edwd., of Stainfield, co. Lincoln. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Lincoln. B. C. W. | 10 July. 16 Nov. |
| 199 | Thanet, John Earl of, son of Nicholas Earl of Thanet. | Licence of entry on lands in Kent. B. C. W. | |
| 200 | Waide, Thos. son of Thomas, 30 November 1617. | Ousterlemain of lands in Catwicke, co. York. W. C. W. | 10 July. 18 November. |
| 201 | Flower, James son of Wm., 30 July 1613. | Livery of part of the manor of Escott, co. Wilts. W. C. W. | 10 July. 19 November. |
| 202 | Buller, Robt. son of Thomas, 13 December 1631. | Livery of the manor and advowson of the church of Almer, co. Dorset. W. C. W. | 10 July. 21 November. |
| 203 | Willford, Henry son of James, cousin and heir of Thomas Willford. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Kent. B. C. W. | 10 July. 23 Nov. |
| 204 | Langhorne, Wm. son of Wm., of Cheshunt, Herts. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Lincoln. B. C. W. | |
| 205 | Sympson, Thos. son of Alexr. - | Livery of lands in Chaldcott, co. Hunts. B. C. W. | 10 July. 6 Feb. 1634. |
| 206 | Portland, Richd. Earl of - | Licence to alienate for 20 years lands, &c. within the manor and rectory of Wittlesey, cos. Cambridge and Hunts. P. S. | 15 July. |
| 207 | Cottrell, Dame Anne, widow of Sir Clement Cottrell, Master Groom Porter to the King. | Discharge of the fine of 100*l.* and 20*l.* a year for the wardship of Charles Cottrell son and heir of Sir Clement. P. S. | 16 July. 19 July. |
| 208 | Fowler, Thomas son of John, 16 July 1625. | Livery of lands in Stretton-on-Forch, co. Warwick. W. C. W. | 20 July. 28 November. |
| 209 | Rose, Wm. - - - | Grant of two forfeitures of 500*l.*, the one an obligation by which Anthony and Thos. Walker became bound to the King not to make and burn brick near the Banqueting House in Marybone; the other by which Wm. Hatton and John Tanton became similarly bound not to annoy the Prince near to the Stonebridge in Marybone. P. S. | 26 July. 7 August. |
| 210 | Petty, Wm., D.D. - - | Dispensation to hold, with the parsonage of St. Ewa, Cornwall, the rectory of Graystock, co. Cumberland, for one year after induction to Graystock. P. S. | 27 July. |
| 211 | Hastings, Walter - - | Grant in perpetuity of the manor of Newton, co. Lancaster, late the inheritance of Sir Thomas Langton, Knt., deceased. P. S. | 29 July. 3 August. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 9 Charles I.

| | | | 1633. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 212 | Brett, Arthur; Powlett, John | Grant of a moiety of obligations forfeited to the King since his accession, for not discharging or delivering within the realm certain quantities of biscuit or shipbread, meat, beef, pork, bacon, cheese, beer, tallow, copper, old brass, &c., &c. P. S. | 5 August. 7 August. |
| 213 | Hudson, Michael - - | Presentation to the vicarage of Wirksworth, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. P. S. | 6 August. 10 August. |
| 214 | York, Richd. Archbishop of; Portland, Richd. Earl of; Wentworth, Thos. Viscount; Clifford, Henry Lord, and 41 others. | Commission renewed empowering them to make compositions for recusants' estates in Staffordshire, Derbyshire, and the northern counties, with the addition of Sir Wm. Pennyman, Bart., and Sir John Melton. Annexed is the form for leasing two-thirds of recusants' lands. (2 m.) S. B. | 8 August. |
| 215 | Travers, Thos.; Sara, Thomas | Licence to import yearly, for 21 years, 50 tons of logwood, for dyeing linens, &c. (2 m.) P. S. | 10 August. 21 August. |
| 216 | Canterbury, Dean and Chapter of. | Congé d'élire P. S. | 11 August. 12 August. |
| 217 | - - - - - | Proclamation ordering the instruction of the trained bands in the use of the combined bow and pike invented by Wm. Nead. S. P. | 12 August. |
| 218 | Glandestry, Melleneth, &c. manors, co. Radnor, tenants of. | Confirmation of all their ancient customs and rights under former tenures, they having paid 741*l.* 12*s.* to the King to re-assume these lands lately alienated. P. S. | 15 August. 16 August. |
| 219 | Hawker, Humfrey, of London, merchant. | Protection for one year. P. S. | 15 August. 21 August. |
| 220 | Marshall, Hamlett, D.D., one of the King's chaplains. | Presentation to the rectory of Houghton-le-Spring, in the diocese of Durham, with a revocation of that to Peter Heylin. P. S. | 19 August. 20 August. |
| 221 | Cambridge University, Vice-Chancellor and Heads of Houses of. | Commission to inquire concerning Dr. Lane's crimes and excesses, and as to the competition between him and Mr. Oldsworth about the Mastership of St. John's College. P. S. | 19 August. 21 August. |
| 222 | Nead, Wm., archer, and Wm. his son. | Commission empowering them to instruct the King's subjects in the use of the bow and pike together. P. S. | 20 August. 1 November. |
| 223 | Levingston, Sir James, Bart. - | Discharge to him and other tenants of marsh grounds in co. Lincoln of 2,945*l.* due for arrears of rent for 16½ years. P. S. | 20 August. 5 May 1634. |
| 224 | Mulgrave, Edmund Earl of - | Grant to him and his heirs male of the manor and castle of Mulgrave, co. York, the Earl first conveying the same to the King, that His Majesty may grant the alum works within that manor to Sir John Gibson. P. S. | 22 August. 22 Mar. 1634. |
| 225 | Wray, Sir John; Armin, Sir Wm.; Mounson, Sir John; Fairfax, Sir Ferdinand; Pelham, Sir Wm.; Anderson, Wm. | Grant in trust for the Earl of Mulgrave and his heirs male of the yearly sum of 820*l.* to be paid out of the revenue from recusants' lands in the north during the residue of the term in a lease made to Sir Paul Pindar and Wm. Turnor of the alum mines in Yorkshire. P. S. | |
| 226 | Ditto - - - | Like grant to the same persons of the same amount to be paid out of the alum farm. P. S. | |
| 227 | Yates, Thomas - - - | Presentation to the rectory of Middleton Cheney, co. Northampton, and diocese of Peterborough. P. S. | 27 August. 28 September |
| 228 | Ryley, Wm. - - - | Office of Bluemantle pursuivant-at-arms, *vice* Sampson Lenard, deceased. P. S. | 31 August. 4 September. |
| 229 | Laud, Wm. - - - | Royal assent for him to be Archbishop of Canterbury. P. S. | 31 August. 4 September. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 9 Charles I.

| | | | 1633. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 230 | Knott, Nicholas, Marshal of Dover Castle. | Grant of the benefit of an obligation of 100*l.* forfeited to the King by John Ogletherpe *alias* Kindar, a seminary priest. P. S. | 31 August.<br>12 September. |
| 231 | Pembroke, Philip Earl of - | Office of steward of the lordship of Melleneth and other manors in co. Radnor. P. S. | 6 September.<br>9 September. |
| 232 | Jago, Robt. - - - | Presentation to the vicarage of Wendron and Helston, co. Cornwall. P. S. | 6 September.<br>24 September. |
| 233 | Malett, Michael - - | Grant and release to him and his heirs of the third part of 43 acres of land and the woods thereon within the forest of Roch, co. Somerset. P. S. | 10 September.<br>26 October. |
| 234 | Williams, Hugh - - | Presentation to the prebend of Vaynall, St. Asaph. P. S. | 13 September.<br>14 September. |
| 235 | Halswell, Hugh - - | Dispensation to hold, together with the rectory of Limpesham, co. Somerset, the rectory of Codford, co. Wilts. P. S. | 17 Sept. |
| 236 | Shaw, Henry - - - | Pension of 300*l.* a year. P. S. | 19 Sept. |
| 237 | Baseley, Edwd. - - - | Office of clerk of inrollments in Chancery. P. S. | 21 September.<br>25 September. |
| 238 | Merton College, Oxford, Warden and scholars of. | Confirmation of all lands, rents, and profits by them formerly enjoyed. P. S. | 21 September.<br>14 October. |
| 239 | Canterbury, Wm. Archbishop of. | Restitution of temporalities. P. S. | 22 September.<br>23 September. |
| 240 | Young, Thos. - - - | Commission empowering him to explore the undiscovered parts of America. S. B. | 23 September. |
| 241 | St. Paul's, London, Dean and Chapter of. | Congé d'élire. P. S. | 23 September. |
| 242 | Williams, Sir Abraham; Von Wolfen, John Caspar; Hanchet, Edwd., and 5 others. | Patent for their invention for charking coal and for preparing and fitting it for melting and making iron, with licence to melt and make iron and other metals therewith. P. S. | 26 September.<br>1 October. |
| 243 | Bedford, Fras. Earl of; Salisbury, Wm. Earl of; Wardour, Sir Edwd.; Nicholas, Sir Oliver. | Licence to make an aqueduct from Colmanhedge in St. Martin's-in-the-Fields to St. Martin's Lane, the Strand, and Covent Garden to serve 400 families; with grant of the benefit thereof in perpetuity. P. S. | 28 September.<br>7 October. |
| 244 | Strong *alias* Strang, Christopher. | Presentation to the rectory of Bishop's Morchard, Devon, in the diocese of Exeter. P. S. | 28 September.<br>17 June 1634. |
| 245 | Juxon, Wm. - - - | Royal assent to his being Bishop of London. P. S. | 30 Sept. |
| 246 | Wentworth, Thos. Viscount - | Licence to hold one fortnightly and three annual fairs in Harwood, co. York. P. S. | 3 October. |
| 247 | Hereford, Dean and Chapter of. | Congé d'élire. P. S. | 30 Sept. |
| 248 | Maynwaring, Roger - - | Presentation to the deanery of Worcester. P. S. | 28 October. |
| 249 | Cade, Robt. - - - | Presentation to the rectory of Dinnington, co. Suffolk. P. S. | 2 October.<br>3 October. |
| 250 | Blundell, Richd. - - | Pardon for stealing the plate of Thos. Smith and Rebecca Watkins. P. S. | 2 October.<br>5 October. |
| 251 | Porter, Thomas - - - | Office of keeper of Camber Castle, near Winchelsea, Sussex. P. S. | 4 October.<br>5 October. |
| 252 | East India Company - - | Licence to export 40,000*l.* in gold, foreign if possible. P. S. | 8 October. |
| | Licencees: | Licences to sell wine in the following places:— | |
| 253 | Moorecroft, Katherine and Henry. | Ormskirk, co. Lancaster. | |
| 254 | Mann, Wm.; Colfe, Anne - | Canterbury, co. Kent. | |
| 255 | Boddicott, Humfrey and Anne | Oxford, co. Oxon. | |
| 256 | Whitaker, Henry and Charles | Clifton, co. Gloucester. | |
| 257 | Chapman, Richd. and Eliz. - | Bath, co. Somerset. | |
| 258 | Carpenter, Thos. and Richard; Wither, Osmond. | Taunton, co. Somerset. W. L. | |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 9 Charles I.

| | | | 1633. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 259 | Thomas, Sir Anthony - - | Protection for a year. P. S. | 9 October. |
| 260 | Holland, Henry Earl of - | Grant of the keepership of the lordship of Pleasance in East Greenwich and other offices near thereto. P. S. | 10 October.<br>14 October. |
| 261 | Holman, Ralph son of John, 28 October 1627. | Ousterlemain of Beane *alias* Parrais manor, part of the manor of East Norton, co. Leicester. W. C. W. | 10 October.<br>11 Feb. 1634. |
| 262 | Starre, John cousin of John, 25 October 1624. | Livery of lands in Beare Seaton and Colyton, co. Devon. W. C. W. | 10 October.<br>9 June 1638. |
| 263 | - - - - - | Proclamation forbidding the retail sale of tobacco except by licensed persons. S. P. | 13 October. |
| 264 | Powell, Captain Roger - - | Pardon for robbery of which he was convicted at Oxford in 1616. P. S. | 14 October.<br>17 October. |
| | Licencees: | Licences to sell wines in the following places:— | |
| 265 | Swayne, Robt. and Jas.; Gold, Anne. | Blandford, co. Dorset. | |
| 266 | Killett; Katherine and Eliz. - | Gorlston, co. Suffolk. | |
| 267 | Heyward; Robt. and John - | Manningtree, co. Essex. | |
| 268 | Clarke, Richd.; Sturton, Margt. | Lincolnbaile, co. Lincoln. | |
| 269 | Hempson, Robt. and Anne - | Wymondham, co. Norfolk. | |
| 270 | Ockley, Mary and John - | Carmarthen, co. Carmarthen. | |
| 271 | Whight, Joan; Linch, Eleanor | Midhurst, co. Sussex. | 16 October. |
| 272 | North, Thos. and Magdalen - | Louth, co. Lincoln. | |
| 273 | Mann, Thos., and Thos. his son. | Yarmouth, co. Norfolk. | |
| 274 | Parnell, Wm. and Margaret - | Chester, co. Chester. | |
| 275 | Grenaway, John and Ellenor - | Newbury, co. Berks. | |
| 276 | Prince, John; Applegate, Eliz. | Abingdon, co. Berks. | |
| 277 | Johnson, Thomas and James - | Yarmouth, co. Norfolk. | |
| 278 | Portlock, John and Rowland - | Cirencester, co. Gloucester. | |
| 279 | Barkeley, Alice and David - | Denbigh, co. Denbigh. | |
| 280 | Taylor, Christopher and Fras. | Kingston-upon-Hull. W. L. | |
| 281 | Cooke, Wm. - - - | Annuity of 20*l.* for service in conducting Her Majesty's ships in the Black Deeps. P. S. | 16 October.<br>19 October. |
| 282 | Jackson, Sir John; Lady Jane Goodrich his wife; Goodrich, Sir Henry. | Licence of entry as co-heirs of Sir Henry Saville, Bart., of Methley, co. York. B. C. W. | 20 October.<br>12 November. |
| | Licencees: | Licences to sell wines in the following places:— | |
| 283 | Wilson, John, and John his son. | Alford, co. Lincoln. | |
| 284 | Warwick, Martha and Anne - | Hounslow, co. Middlesex. | |
| 285 | Welton, Eliz. and Wm. - | Halesworth, co. Suffolk. | |
| 286 | Welton, Wm. and Katherine - | | |
| 287 | March, Frances and Wm. - | King's Lynn, co. Norfolk. | |
| 288 | Stonham, Matthew; Linnick, Susan. | Norwich, co. Norfolk. | 23 October. |
| 289 | Hayes, Richd. and Thomasine | Ivelchester, co. Somerset. | |
| 290 | Dicher, Mary and Eliz. - | King's Lynn, co. Norfolk. | |
| 291 | Martin, Thos. and Mary - | Silsoe, co. Bedford. | |
| 292 | Turnor, Eliz.; Bicrofte, Henry | Canterbury, co. Kent. | |
| 293 | Elliott, Nicholas and Eliz. - | Shaftesbury, co. Dorset. | |
| 294 | Waldrom, George and Jonas - | Burton-on-Trent, co. Stafford. W. L. | |
| 295 | Norgate, Edwd. - - | Office of Windsor Herald, *vice* John Bradshaw, deceased. P. S. | 28 October. |
| 296 | Fenwick, Wm. son of Richd. - | Licence of entry on lands in co. Northumberland. B. C. W. | 30 October.<br>9 November. |
| 297 | Oates, Jas., in right of his wife Anne, daughter of John Whitley, 8 November 1621. | Ousterlemain of lands in co. York. W. C. W. | 30 October.<br>12 November. |
| 298 | Francke, Captn. Thorneffe - | Patent for his invention for saving fuel. P. S. | 31 October.<br>2 November. |
| 299 | Gomeldon, Wm. - - | Annuity of 30*l.* payable out of Hartpury manor, co. Gloucester. P. S. | 31 October.<br>6 November. |
| 300 | London, Bishop of - - | Restitution of temporalities. P. S. | 31 October.<br>7 November. |
| 301 | Harrison, John and Richard - | Office of bookbinder to the King. P. S. | 31 October.<br>9 November. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 9 Charles I.

| | | | 1633. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 302 | Lesley, Robt. - - - | Protection for a year. P. S. | 31 October. 15 November. |
| 303 | Nead, Wm., and Wm. his son | Patent for their invention for making engines for fastening the bow and pike together and for making quivers for the arrows. P. S. | 31 October. 16 May 1634. |
| 304 | Sewall, Henry son of Henry, Alderman of Coventry. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Warwick. B. C. W. | 1 November. 7 November. |
| 305 | Tyce, Robt. son of Philip, 25 August 1631. | Livery of lands in Segghill, co. Wilts. W. C. W. | 1 November. 11 November. |
| 306 | Moore, Chas. Viscount - | Licence of entry on lands in co. Kent. B. C. W. | 1 November. 12 November. |
| 307 | Barker, Richd. son and heir of Thomas. | Licence of entry on lands in Northampton. B. C. W. | 1 Nov. 14 Nov. |
| 308 | Seymer, Hen. son of Sir Robt. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Dorset. B. C. W. | |
| 309 | Burrell, John son of Richd. - | Licence of entry on lands in co. Lincoln. B. C. W. | |
| 310 | Broughton, Thos. son of Fras. brother of Richard. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Surrey. B. C. W. | 1 November. 19 November. |
| 311 | Pitt, Edwd. son of Wm., 14 December 1631. | Livery of lands in Pucklechurch, co. Gloucester. B. C. W. | 1 November. 6 Feb. 1634. |
| 312 | Beauchamp, John - - | Office of portcullis pursuivant-at-arms, *vice* Thomas Preston. P. S. | 4 November. 5 November. |
| 313 | Ward, Richd.; Little, John; Byles, Stephen, mariners. | Pardon for robbery. P. S. | 8 November. 11 November. |
| 314 | Levingston, Thos. - - | Denization. P. S. | 9 November. 16 November. |
| 315 | Marden, Wm. son of John, 10 April 1612. | Livery of the rectory of Warfield, co. Berks, and lands in London, and in the co. Northampton. W. C. W. | 9 November. 16 November. |
| 316 | Waldron, John son of Henry, brother of Ralph Waldron. | Licence of entry of lands in co. Devon. B. C. W. | 9 Nov. 19 Nov. |
| 317 | Rogers, Richd. in right of his wife Eliz., daughter of Sir Justinian Lewen. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Kent. B. C. W. | |
| 318 | Hopton, Robt. son of Rachel Lady. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Somerset. B. C. W. | 9 Nov. 21 Nov. |
| 319 | Cooper, Richd. son of Henry 17 April 1626. | Livery of one third of the manor of Warmington, co. Warwick. W. C. W. | |
| 320 | Drables, Æneas son of Edwd., 17 February 1630. | Livery of lands in Dranfield, co. Derby. W. C. W. | |
| 321 | Noyse, Wm. son of Wm., 27 October 1618. | Livery of lands in Urchfont Escott, co. Wilts. W. C. W. | 9 November. 22 November. |
| 322 | Gwinne, Howell brother of Rowland, 3 December 1629. | Livery of lands in Llangamerch and Llanwartid, co. Brecon. W. C. W. | 9 Nov. 23 Nov. |
| 323 | Hammond, Anthony cousin of Edwd., 26 October 1615. | Ousterlemain of the manor of Essole *alias* St. Alban's Court, co. Kent. W. C. W. | |
| 324 | Curzon, John son of John - | Licence of entry on lands in co. Derby. B. C. W. | |
| 325 | Vere, Horace Lord, son of John. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Essex. B. C. W. | 9 November. 19 May 1634. |
| 326 | Falkland, Eliz. Viscountess, widow of Henry Viscount Falkland. | Protection for six months. P. S. | 12 Nov. 15 Nov. |
| 327 | Pye, Sir Robt.; Wardour, Sir Edwd.; Packer, John and Thos.; Man, Wm.; Lyde, Henry; Heywood, Peter; and 13 other inhabitants of St. Margaret's, Westminster. | Grant of incorporation as governors of St. Margaret's Hospital, Westminster, with power to fill vacancies as they arise by removal or death or otherwise. P. S. | |
| 328 | Blechynden, Thomas - - | Presentation to a prebend in Canterbury Cathedral. P. S. | 15 November. |
| 329 | Weston, Jerome Lord - - | Offices of Captain of the Isle of Wight, Carisbrook Castle and steward of all Her Majesty's manors, &c., in that island; with power to let the King's lands for 21 years, excepting entire manors and their reversions. (3 m.) P. S. | 16 November. 18 November. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 9 Charles I.

| | | | 1632. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 330 | Grent, Thos., Dr. in Physic - | Patent for his invention for improving fuel for fire and multiplying heat from a small quantity of wood, coal, and dilating the same. P. S. | 16 November. 22 November. |
| 331 | Young, Sir Richd.; Digby, Sir Kenelm; Kirke, George; Slany, Humfrey; Crispe, Nicholas; Clobery, Wm., merchants trading to Guinea, Binney, &c. | Commission taking them under the King's defence and protection for the advancement of the Guinea trade. | 17 November. 18 November. |
| 332 | Clare, Dr. Andrew - - | Presentation to the rectory of Waddingham, co. Lincoln. P. S. | 19 November. 22 November. |
| 333 | Bowyer, John - - - | Presentation to the rectory of Stoke-on-Trent, co. Stafford. P. S. | 20 November. |
| 334 | Shipsea, John - - - | Presentation to the rectory of St. Peter's within the Tower of London. P. S. | 20 Nov. 23 Nov. |
| 335 | Wylder, Wm. son of John, 5 June 1632. | Livery of lands in Fenderne, co. Derby. W. C. W. | |
| 336 | Howseman, Philip son of George, 20 October 1626. | Livery of lands in Sheldrake, co. York. W. C. W. | |
| 337 | Wingfield, Jas., cousin and heir of Edward Mary (*sic*) Wingfield, 13 April 1631. | Livery of lands in Stonby and Agden, co. Hunts. W. C. W. | 20 November. 24 November. |
| 338 | Knowles, Henry cousin and heir of Henry, 28 May 1621. | Livery of lands in Settle, co. York. W. C. W. | 20 Nov. 26 Nov. |
| 339 | Gray, Thomas son of Edward, 6 May 1613. | Livery of lands in Hatton, co. Salop. W. C. W. | |
| 340 | Turner, Wm. son of Edwd., 14 September 1628. | Livery of lands in Bramcote, co. Warwick. W. C. W. | |
| 341 | Belke, Valentine, cousin and heir of John Belke, 31 March 1633. | Livery of lands in Sholdwith in Selling, co. Kent. W. C. W. | |
| 342 | Peacock, Richard son of Wm. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Middlesex. B. C. W. | |
| 343 | Cotton, Egidius son of Egidius 30 October 1611. | Livery of lands in Harston, co. Cambridge. W. C. W. | 20 Nov. 28 Nov. |
| 344 | Woolley, Wm. son of Adam, 12 April 1619. | Livery of lands in Critch, co. Derby. W. C. W. | |
| 345 | Lane, Wm. in right of his wife Ann, daughter of John Isham, 12 December 1626. | Livery of the manor of Engaines *alias* Gaines, co. Northampton. W. C. W. | |
| 346 | Bentley, Richd. son of Richd., 13 May 1626. | Livery of lands in Brinklee, co. Warwick. W. C. W. | |
| 347 | Millward *alias* Hedges, Thos. son of Thos., 14 October 1619. | Livery of the rectory of Littleton *alias* High Littleton, co. Somerset, and other lands in that county. W. C. W. | |
| 348 | Lele, Robt. son of John, 11 November 1630. | Ousterlemain of lands within the manor of Weston and parish of Bulkington, co. Warwick. W. C. W. | |
| 349 | Capell, Arthur in right of his wife Eliz., sole daughter of Sir Charles Morison, Bart. | Licence of entry on lands in the city London. B. C. W. | |
| 350 | Lawrence, Edwd. son of Sir Edwd. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Dorset. B. C. W. | 20 Nov. 2 Dec. |
| 351 | Brewood, Robt. son of John, 27 August 1621. | Ousterlemain of lands in Radburne, co. Derby. W. C. W. | |
| 352 | Helmes, John son of Christopher, 18 December 1626. | Ousterlemain of lands in Alfreton, co. Derby. W. C. W. | |
| 353 | Hawkins, John son of Judith, 20 May 1629. | Livery of lands in Slapton, co. Devon. W. C. W. | |
| 354 | Fownes, John son of Thos., 24 April 1631. | Livery of lands in Dedford and Bromsgrove, co. Worcester. W. C. W. | |
| 355 | Broad, Saml. son of Saml., 20 February 1612. | Livery of lands in Woodmancott, co. Gloucester. W. C. W. | |
| 356 | St. John, Oliver cousin and heir of John, 25 February 1628. | Livery of the manors of Littleton and Farleigh Chamberlin, co. Southampton. W. C. W. | |
| 357 | Bankes, John cousin and heir of Wm., 26 March 1626. | Livery of the manor of Rullington, co. York. W. C. W. | |
| 358 | Clinch, John son of Josias, 19 December 1632. | Livery of Huntingfield in Easeling, co. Kent. W. C. W. | 20 Nov. 6 Dec. |
| 359 | Vaughan, Richd. Lord, in right of his wife Bridget sister of John Lloyd. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Cardigan. B. C. W. | |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 9 Charles I.

| | | | 1633. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 360 | Pleydell, Edwd. son of Edwd., 14 January 1633. | Livery of lands parcel of the manor of Canonbury *alias* Canbury, co. Gloucester. W. C. W. | 20 Nov. 1 Feb. 1634. |
| 361 | Saye, Wm. son of John, 4 December 1631. | Livery of lands in Puriton *alias* Pirton, co. Wilts. W. C. W. | |
| 362 | Jourdon, John son of John, 29 July 1632. | Livery of lands in Great Marlow, co. Bucks. W. C. W. | |
| 363 | Pymme, John son of Wm., 17 November 1631. | Livery of lands in Brehill *alias* Brill, co. Bucks. W. C. W. | |
| 364 | Motershedd, Wm. son of Thos., 13 July 1612. | Livery of lands in Meriden, co. Warwick. W. C. W. | |
| 365 | Hexte, Robt. cousin of Wm., 23 March 1631. | Livery of lands in Hursey and Burstock, co. Dorset. W. C. W. | 20 Nov. 4 Feb. 1634. |
| 366 | Child, Richard, cousin and heir of Henry Yelverton. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Bedford. B. C. W. | |
| 367 | Paty, John brother of James, 6 July 1625. | Livery of lands in Lower Chalenor, co. Hereford. W. C. W. | 20 Nov. 6 Feb. 1634. |
| 368 | Bradshaw, Robt. / Biddle, Matthew — in right of their wives Elis. and Millicent, sisters and co-heirs of Richd. Wiltshire, 6 March 1620. | Livery of lands in Priors Hardwick, co. Warwick. W. C. W. | |
| 369 | Sares, Agnes widow of Wm.; Page, Thos. / Wood, Thos. — in right of their wives Thomasine and Mary, co-heirs of Richd. Scriven, 1 November 1631. | Livery of lands in Horsted Kaynes, co. Sussex. W. C. W. | |
| 370 | Fry, John son of Wm., 8 March 1629. | Livery of the manor of Tarrant Gunville and lands in Iwerne Minster, co. Dorset. W. C. W. | |
| 371 | Earlesman, John cousin of Richd., 30 April 1623. | Ousterlemain of the manor of West Overcum in the parish of Oalborne, co. Somerset. W. C. W. | 20 Nov. 8 Feb. 1634. |
| 372 | Sadbury, John son of Edwd., 2 July 1631. | Livery of lands in Nether Inglesham, co. Berks. W. C. W. | |
| 373 | Hull, Thos. son of Thomas, 24 December 1632. | Livery of lands in Edwinston *alias* Idston and Ashbury, co. Berks. W. C. W. | |
| 374 | Sadler, Robt. son of Richd. - | Licence of entry on lands in co. Herts. B. C. W. | |
| 375 | Tuckfield, Thos. son of John - | Licence of entry on lands in co. Devon. B. C. W. | |
| 376 | Preist, Wm. son of Wm., 3 August 1612. | Livery of lands in Filloughby, co. Warwick. W. C. W. | 20 Nov. 10 Feb. 1634. |
| 377 | Hall, John in right of his wife Anne, sister and heir of Thos. Fownes, 5 April 1620. | Livery of lands in Hanbury, co. Worcester. W. C. W. | |
| 378 | Foot, John son of John, 7 October 1631. | Livery of Duston *alias* Dovington Hall, in Whepsted, co. Suffolk. W. C. W. | 20 Nov. 11 Feb. 1634. |
| 379 | Bridges, Wm. brother of Thos., 9 September 1632. | Livery of lands in Suddington, co. Gloucester. W. C. W. | |
| 380 | Calvert, Wm., son of Wm., 6 July 1620. | Livery of lands in Sherborne, co. York. W. C. W. | |
| 381 | Beete, John / Fracy, Wm. — in right of their wives Jane and Joan; daughters and co-heirs of John Pell, 18 November 1616. | Livery of lands in Hakenby and Stenwheat *alias* Stenfleet, co. Lincoln. W. C. W. | |
| 382 | Driden, Sir John son of Sir Erasmus. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Warwick. B. C. W. | |
| 383 | Jennings, Wm. son of Saml., 27 June 1617. | Ousterlemain of lands in co. York. W. C. W. | 20 November. 12 Feb. 1634. |
| 384 | Nayler, Edmd. son of Thos., 1 August 1627. | Livery of the manor of Becforth, co. York. W. C. W. | 20 Nov. 17 Feb. 1634. |
| 385 | Locke, Jas. son of Thos., 12 June 1623. | Ousterlemain of lands in Witham, Wickham, Great and Little Braxted, co. Essex. W. C. W. | |
| 386 | Lambe, John brother of Thos., 12 December 1632. | Livery of lands in Flowton, Somersham, Nettlesteed, Empsteed, and Bramford, co. Suffolk, and other lands in co. Kent. W. C. W. | |
| 387 | Trevilian, Richd. son of Ralph, 4 April 1628. | Livery of the manor of Middleney, co. Somerset. W. C. W. | 20 November. 21 Feb. 1634. |

No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

9 CHARLES I.

| | | | 1633. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 388 | Jenman, Robt. son of Nicholas, 3 November 1631. | Livery of lands in East Marden, co. Sussex. W. C. W. | 20 Nov. 26 Apr. 1634. |
| 389 | Fairemaner, Edmd. son of Edmd., 30 August 1631. | Livery of the manor of Upwarden, co. Sussex. W. C. W. | |
| 390 | Elfick, Thos. son of Thos., 24 June 1628. | Livery of the manor of Sutton, co. Sussex. W. C. W. | |
| 391 | Pannett, John son of Henry, 27 March 1614. | Ousterlemain of lands in Goring, co. Sussex. W. C. W. | |
| 392 | Gurnay or Gornay, Edwd. son of Thomas. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Norfolk. B. C. W. | 20 November. 13 May 1634. |
| 393 | Dyon, James son of James, 18 December 1628. | Ousterlemain of lands in Hamerington and Legborne, co. Lincoln. W. C. W. | 20 November. 17 May 1634. |
| 394 | Luxford, John son of George, 1 September 1631. | Livery of a moiety of the manor of Keymer and of the manors of Novington, Groveland, and Ockley, co. Sussex. W. C. W. | 20 Nov. 13 May 1639. |
| 395 | Berwick-on-Tweed, bailiffs and burgesses of. | Empowering them to elect a mayor in place of Edwd. Moore, hereby removed from the mayoralty for certain insolences, of which complaint has been made to the Privy Council. P. S. | 21 Nov. 22 Nov. |
| 396 | Leigh, Simon - - - | Pardon for stealing. P. S. | |
| 397 | Wroth, Lady Mary - - | Protection for one year. P. S. | 23 November. |
| 398 | Edwards, Richd.; Coke, Edwd.; Smith, Thos.; Weale, Job. | Licence to alienate land, &c. in Blackfriars near to the Thames to the Apothecaries Company, London, and their successors. P. S. | 23 November. |
| 399 | Henshaw, Joseph - - | Dispensation to hold the parsonage of Haysholt and chapel of Steddam, co. Sussex, with the rectory of St. Bartholomew the Less in the city of London. P. S. | 24 November. 26 November. |
| 400 | Morley and Mounteagle, Henry Lord. | Grant in perpetuity of the manor of Martock, co. Somerset. P. S. | 27 November. 7 December. |
| 401 | Bristol, George Bishop of - | Grant to him and his successors of free warren within the demesne lands of the manor of Roghborrow, co. Somerset. P. S. | 30 November. 4 December. |
| 402 | Ball, Thos., senr., and Edwd. his son. | Grant of the office of Comptroller of Customs in Newcastle-on-Tyne. P. S. | 30 November. 5 December. |
| 403 | Thynne, Sir Thomas, high sheriff of Salop. | Licence to repair to London, and cos. Wilts, Gloucestor, or Somerset, in term time or otherwise, as occasion shall require. P. S. | 3 December. 4 December. |
| 404 | Alexander, Jerome, utter barrister. | Pardon of the remainder of the censure in the Star Chamber. P. S. | 4 December. |
| 405 | Savage, Edwd. - - - | Warrant to the Exchequer to pay him 588*l.*, the sum by him recovered in His Majesty's name from Dame Francis Perpoint, widow, who wrongfully withheld the profits of lands in Thoresby, co. Notts. P. S. | 4 December. 5 December. |
| 406 | Gilding, Wm. - - - | Office of gunner in the Tower, *vice* Humfrey Rowse, deceased. P. S. | 5 December. 17 December. |
| 407 | Weekes, John - - - | Presentation to a prebend in Bristol Cathedral. P. S. | 5 December. 1 Feb. 1634. |
| 408 | Hathway, Francis - - | Presentation to the vicarage of Churcham, with the chapelry of Bulley, co. Gloucester. P. S. | 6 December. 11 December. |
| 409 | Barker, Sir Thos. - - | Licence at the request of Henry Wentworth to alienate copyhold and leasehold lands within the manor of Kingshall in co. Sussex. P. S. | 6 December. 17 Feb. 1634. |
| 410 | Cowper, Wm., and John his son. | Office of collector of imposts on goods of merchant strangers brought into the port of London. P. S. | 7 December. 17 December. |
| 411 | Bangor, Dean and Chapter of - | Congé d'élire. P. S. | 9 December. 10 December. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 9 Charles I.

| | | | 1633. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 412 | Duarte, Gaspar - - | Denization. P. S. | 9 December. |
| | Licencees: | Licences to sell wines in the following places:— | 21 December. |
| 413 | Cotley, Chas., Rose, and Ann - | Oreston, Plymstock, } co. Devon. | |
| 414 | Baron, Ann and Wm.; Courtenay, Wm. | Exeter, } co. Devon. | |
| 415 | Langdon, Tobias and Margaret. | Crasthole, co. Cornwall. | |
| 416 | Ford, Bennett, John, and Thos. | Honiton, } co. Devon. | |
| 417 | Sweet, Alice, Mary, and Eliz. - | Exeter, } co. Devon. | |
| 418 | Marke, Wm., Diana, and Katherine. | Padstow, } co. Cornwall. | |
| 419 | King, Mary; White, John - | St. Columb Major, } co. Cornwall. | |
| 420 | Bourne, Miles and John - | Mortlake, co. Surrey. | |
| 421 | Bateman, Margery and Thos. | Pinner, co. Middlesex. | |
| 422 | Nutting, Robt., and Robt. his son. | Ampthill, co. Bedford. | |
| 423 | Mercer, Nathl. and Thos. - | Eltham, co. Kent. | |
| 424 | Guy, Margaret and Richd. - | Egham, co. Surrey. | 11 Dec. |
| 425 | Saunders, Tobias and Eliz. - | Amersham, co. Bucks. | |
| 426 | Lucke, Eleanor and Mary - | Sunderland, co. Durham. | |
| 427 | Swan, George and Thomas - | Newcastle-on-Tyne. | |
| 428 | Carr, Jane and Eliz. - - | Southfields, co. Durham. | |
| 429 | Goodman, Thos., and Thos. his son. | Bottisham, co. Cambridge. | |
| 430 | Cocke, John, Mary, and John | Bullingbrooke, co. Lincoln. | |
| 431 | Gore, Wm. and Margaret - | Hackney, co. Middlesex. | |
| 432 | Tompson, Wm. and Eliz. - | Colney, co. Hertford. | |
| 433 | Campian, Wm.; Saunders, Nich. | Stonecrutch and Lady Oak, co. Kent. | |
| 434 | Laddes, Edmund and Richd. - | Fowlemore, co. Cambridge. | |
| 435 | Gardener, Thos. and Drue - | Missenden, co. Bucks. | |
| 436 | Syner, Eliz. and Alice - - | Kidderminster, co. Worcester. | |
| 437 | Chrispe, Margery and Mary - | Yoxford, co. Suffolk. | |
| 438 | Glover, Jas. and Wm. - - | Tenterden, co. Kent. | |
| 439 | Deane, Daniel and Mary - | Bliborough, co. Suffolk. | |
| 440 | Percoty, Perigrin and Ralph - | Beaminster, co. Dorset. W. L. | |
| 441 | Portland, Richard Earl of; Arundell and Surrey, Thos. Earl of; Pembroke, Philip Earl of; Coltington, Fras. Lord; Fane, Sir Henry; Coke, Sir John. | Commission to examine into the office of the Great Wardrobe and all officers and servants thereof on oath; with book of orders annexed for governing the Wardrobe, dated 15 April 1630. P. S. | 11 December. 17 December. |
| 442 | Young, Patrick, deacon - | Presentation to the rectory of Llannynnis in the diocese of Bangor. P. S. | 11 December. 20 December. |
| 443 | Foljambe, Sir Francis, Bart. - | Licence to continue to reside at Aldwarke, co. York, five miles from the county Derby, where he is sheriff. P. S. | 14 December. |
| 444 | - - - - - | Confirmation of a decree of the Star Chamber made November 13, 1633, regulating the price of provisions in and near London. S. B. | 14 December. |
| 445 | Malborne, Nicholas - - | Pardon for killing Wm. Collier. P. S. | 16 Dec. |
| 446 | Chiswick, John - - | Office of gunner in the Tower, *vice* John Listney, deceased. P. S. | 18 Dec. |
| 447 | Du Val, Nicholas, one of H.M. musicians in ordinary for the lutes, &c. | Annuity of 40*l.* with 20*l.* for strings, *vice* Robert Johnson, deceased. P. S. | 16 December. 19 December. |
| 448 | Canterbury, Wm. Archbishop of; Coventry, Thomas Lord; York, Richd. Archbishop of; and 105 others. | Commission renewed for trial of causes ecclesiastical (in the Court of High Commission), with further powers for punishment of blasphemies, notorious drunkenness, refractory schismatics, derogation from the functions of the ministry, &c., &c., with provision that any one Commissioner may give an oath to a principal defendant or witness for expediting proceedings. (2 m.) S. B. | 17 Dec. |
| 449 | Portland, Richd. Earl of; Cottington, Francis Lord; Davenport, Sir Humphrey; Denham, Sir John; Trevor, Sir Thos.; Noy, Wm.; Shilton, Sir Richd. | Commission for making compositions with convicted recusants for their personal estates. (2 m.) S. B. | |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 9 Charles I.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | **1633.** |
| 450 | Covell, John, of Wainescombe, co. Lancaster. | Pardon for robbing Wm. Sharpe. P. S. | 17 December. 19 December. |
| 451 | Stackhouse, Christopher and Agnes. | Licence to sell wines in Bungay, co. Suffolk. W. L. | 18 December. |
| 452 | Wetherell, Philip - - | Office of gunner in the Tower, *vice* Thos. Dickenson, deceased. | 18 Dec. |
| 453 | Keenes, John - - - | Office of gunner in the Tower, *vice* John Nicholls. P. S. | 20 Dec. |
| 454 | Holliday, Fras. - - - | Office of gunner in the Tower, *vice* Richd. Phillips. | 19 Dec. |
| 455 | Rosogoe, Degorie - - | Office of gunner in the Tower, *vice* Thos. Ivett. P. S. | 20 Dec. |
| 456 | Keene, Robt.; Williams, Dorothy, and 12 other prisoners. | Pardon for divers offences upon the certificate of Sir Wm. Jones and Sir Thomas Trevor. S. B. | 20 December. |
| 457 | Barkham, Sir Edwd. - - | Grant of licence to hold three fairs yearly at Swaffham, co. Norfolk. P. S. | 20 December. 31 December. |
| 458 | Borrough, Sir John, Norrey King of Arms. | Office of Garter Principal King of Arms. | 23 December. 27 December. |
| 459 | St. George, Sir Richd. Clarencieux; Borrough, Sir John, Norrey Kings of Arms. | Commission to hold visitations throughout England and Wales from time to time. P. S. | 24 December 25 December. |
| 460 | Le Neve, Wm. - - - | Office of Norrey King of Arms. P. S. | 26 December. 3 Jan. 1634. |
| 461 | Foster, Wm. - - - | Presentation by Wm. Earl of Derby to the bishopric of Man, *vice* John Phillips, deceased. Annexed is the certificate of Thomas Lord Coventry, Sir Thos. Richardson, Sir Robt. Heath, and Sir Humfrey Davenport, concerning the legal method of presentation to the bishopric. (2 m.) | 26 December. 17 Feb. 1634. |
| 462 | Portland, Richd. Earl of; Arundell and Surrey, Thos. Earl of; Dorset, Edwd. Earl of; Cottington, Fras. Lord; Fane, Sir Henry; Coke, Sir John; Windebanck, Sir Fras., and four others. | Commission to inquire what houses and buildings have been raised within the city of London, or within two miles of any of its gates, since March 1605, contrary to several proclamations in that behalf. S. B. | 27 December. |
| 463 | Owen George - - - | Office of York Herald. P. S. | 27 Dec. |
| 464 | Browne, Robert - - | Office of one of H.M. pursuivants-at-arms. P. S. | 3 Jan. 1634. |
| 465 | Ely; John Bishop of; Cæsar, Henry, Dean of Ely; Wigmore, Daniel, Archdeacon of Ely. | Incorporation granted to them along with nine inhabitants of Ely constituting them governors for receiving of rents and disposing of lands given by Thomas Parsons and others, to the inhabitants of Ely for discharge of the fifteenths, authorising them to distribute the increase thereof among the poor of that town. P. S. | 31 December. 6 Jan. 1634. |
| 466 | Batty, Lionel - - - | Office of ranger and bow bearer in the forest of Sherwood, co. Notts. P. S. | 31 December. 28 Jan. 1634. |
| | | | **1634.** |
| 467 | Alington, Sir Giles, of Horsheath Hall, co. Cambridge; Dalton, Dorothy daughter of Michael Dalton of West Wrattin. | Pardon for incest, provided they shall not hereafter cohabit. P. S. | 7 January. 8 January. |
| 468 | Hereford, Dean and Chapter of. | Congé d'élire. P. S. | 7 January. 26 February. |
| 469 | Peterborough, Dean and Chapter. | | 8 January. 26 March. |
| 470 | Weems, John - - - | Grant of a prebend in Durham Cathedral. P. S. | 8 January. 2 April. |
| 471 | Duppa, Dr. Brian, Dean of Christ Church, Oxford. | Presentation to the Chancellorship of Salisbury Cathedral, together with the prebend of Brixworth annexed. P. S. | 8 January. 21 May. |
| 472 | Weston, John - - - | Presentation to the rectory of All Hallows, Lombard St., London. P. S. | 8 January. 7 June. |
| | Emberson, Matthew, one of H.M. falconers. | Annuity of 50*l*. P. S. | 9 January. 14 January. |

No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

9 CHARLES I.

| | | | 1634. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 474 | Steward, Dr. Richard - - | Presentation to the Deanery of Chichester. P. S. | 10 January.<br>19 May. |
| 475 | Browne, John, founder of iron ordnance. | Protection for a year. P. S. | 11 January.<br>15 January. |
| 476 | Adson, John, one of H.M. musicians. | Annuity of 20*l.* P. S. | 11 January.<br>17 January. |
| 477 | Lewis, Hugh - - - | Office of searcher in the port of Bristol. P. S. | 13 January.<br>15 January. |
| 478 | Kelly, Thos. Earl of - - | Pension of 1,000*l.* a year during pleasure. P. S. | 14 January.<br>16 January. |
| 479 | Rogers, Humphrey and James | Grant of the Remembrancer's Office of the first fruits in reversion after the death, surrender, or forfeiture thereof by Wm. Lord Harvye. P. S. | 15 January.<br>17 January. |
| 480 | Briott, Nicholas - - | Office of chief graver of the Mint with the fee of 50*l.* a year. P. S. | 15 January.<br>22 January. |
| 481 | East, John - - - | Office of under-graver of the Mint with the fee of 40*l.* a year. P. S. | 21 January.<br>23 January. |
| 482 | - - - - - | Proclamation forbidding the sale of tin before it has been stamped at the coinage houses. S. P. | 22 January. |
| | Licencees: | Licences to sell wines in the following places:— | |
| 483 | Goldsburgh, John and Anne - | Huntingdon, co. Hunts. | |
| 484 | Smith, Thos.; Hart, James - | Brandonferry, co. Suffolk. | |
| 485 | Watson, James and Agnes - | Elvett in St. Oswald's, co. Durham. | |
| 486 | Colbrand, Judith, Thos., and Mary. | Ashford, co. Kent. | |
| 487 | Goulding, Joan; Hill, Susan - | Chard, co. Somerset. | |
| 488 | Hudson, Henry and Anne - | Penrith, co. Cumberland. | |
| 489 | Thomas, Rich. and Mark - | Rye, co. Suffolk. | |
| 490 | Perkins, Wm.; Dudley, Fras. | Northampton, co. Northampton. | |
| 491 | Attewood, Robt.; Mawe, Kinborough. | Woodbridge, co. Suffolk. | |
| 492 | Colles, Henry and Alice - | St. Clement Danes, Middlesex. | |
| 493 | Dickinson, Bridget and James | Odiham, co. Hants. | |
| 494 | Smith, John and Henry - | Wheatley, co. Oxon. W. L. | 22 January. |
| 495 | Lee, Frances and Anne daughters of Francis, cousins and co-heirs of Margaret Laycock, 30 August 1625. | Livery of the messuage called the Dagger, in the parish of St. Katharine Cree Church, London. W. C. W | 23 January.<br>30 January. |
| 496 | - - - - - | Proclamation fixing the retail price of wine. S. P. | 25 January. |
| 497 | - - - - - | Proclamation ordering the observance of the decree of the Star Chamber, 23 August 1633 for the regulation of the manufacture of soap by the Society of Soapers. (2 m.) S. P. | 26 January. |
| 498 | Portland, Richd. Earl of; Manchester, Henry Earl of; Arundell and Surrey, Thomas Earl of; and six others. | Commission autherising them to compound with such as shall be allowed to sell tobacco for their fines and yearly rents. Annexed is the form of a grant allowing them to sell tobacco. (2 m.) P. S. | 28 January. |
| 499 | Coventry, Thos. Lord - - | Mandamus for affixing the great seal to licences, granted by the Lord Treasurer and others his Majesty's Commissioners, for sale of tobacco. Annexed is the form of a licence. P. S. | 29 January. |
| 500 | Josey, Robt. - - - | Pension of 60*l.* a year. P. S. | 28 January.<br>31 January. |
| 501 | Bangor, Bishop of - - | Royal assent. P. S. | 28 January.<br>1 February. |
| 502 | Garrett, Ralph - - - | Office of gunner in the Tower, *vice* Humfrey Rowse, deceased. P. S. | 29 January.<br>6 February. |
| 503 | Crafts, Wm. - - | Grant in perpetuity of the granges of Hirst, Gledthrope, Hardwicke, and Normanton, co. Notts. P. S. | 29 January.<br>22 March. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 9 Charles I.

| | | | 1634. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 504 | Martin, Wm. son of Wm., 25 August 1627. | Livery of lands in Wedmore, co. Somerset. W. C. W. | 30 January.<br>1 February. |
| 505 | Walker, John son of Edward, 26 March 1628. | Livery of lands in Bolton, near Bolland, co. York, and of the tithes of garbe and corn in Grindleton, co. York. W. C. W. | 30 January.<br>8 February. |
| 506 | Kirke, Hugh son of Hugh, 5 May 1614. | Livery of lands in Burton on Leswould, co. Leicester. W. C. W. | 30 January.<br>10 February. |
| 507 | Pocklington, Thos. son of Thos., 31 October 1616. | Livery of lands in Luddington, co. Lincoln, and other lands in co. York. W. C. W. | 30 January. |
| 508 | Fettiplace, Edmund son of John, 1 February 1620. | Livery of the manor and advowson of the church of Appleton, co. Berks. W. C. W. | 11 Feb. |
| 509 | Warren, John son of John, 16 February 1632. | Livery of the manor of Spinney, co. Cambridge. W. C. W. | |
| 510 | Castleton, Nich. son. of Nich. Viscount. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Lincoln. B. C. W. | 30 January. |
| 511 | Buggin, Eliz. widow; Fowler, Sir Edmund and Anne his wife, daughters and co-heirs of Wm. Bowes. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Kent. B. C. W. | 12 Feb. |
| 512 | Holland, Roger; Hawker, Thos.; in right of their wives Anne and Jane, daughters and co-heirs of John Allen, 13 December 1623. | Livery of lands in West Ham, co. Essex. W. C. W. | 30 January.<br>26 February. |
| 513 | Elmes, Wm. son of Thomas - | Licence of entry on lands in co. Northampton. B. C. W. | 30 January.<br>29 April. |
| 514 | Wilding, Richd. son. of Richd., 1 October 1632. | Livery of lands in Alstretton, co. Salop. W. C. W. | 30 January.<br>8 May. |
| 515 | Stephens, Wm., in right of Margaret his wife, daughter of John Charles, 1 June 1628. | Livery of lands in Carsington, co. Oxon. W. C. W. | 30 January.<br>17 May. |
| 516 | Bullwer, Roger son of Edwd. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Norfolk. B. C. W. | 30 January.<br>29 June 1639. |
| 517 | Dury, John - - - | Presentation to the rectory of Northlew, co. Devon. P. S. | 31 January.<br>6 February. |
| 518 | Dewell, Henry - - - | Office of guide and surveyor of H.M. ways, gates, and bridges. P. S. | 31 January.<br>21 February. |
| 519 | Travers, Peter - - - | Presentation to the rectory of Halsall, co. Lancester, in the diocese of Chester. P. S. | 1 February.<br>4 February. |
| 520 | Slater, Thomas - - - | Presentation to the rectory of Curry Mallett, with the chapelry of Curland, co. Somerset. P. S. | 4 February.<br>6 February. |
| 521 | Digby, Sir Kenelm - - | Grant in perpetuity of the lands in cos. Lancaster, Chester, and Denbigh, escheated to the Crown by the death of John Calveley, without heirs. P. S. | 5 February.<br>6 February. |
| 522 | Semeon, Sir George; Eden, Philip. | Grant of the reversion of the manors of Livedan, Churchfield, and Aldwincle, co. Northampton, the manor of Newton Hale, and the tenement of Bartholomew Tylers in co. Essex. (2 m.) P. S. | 6 February. |
| 523 | Murray *alias* Bruce, Katherine wife of Wm. Murray. | Denization P. S. | 6 February.<br>21 February. |
| 524 | Boynton, Sir Matthew; Osboldston, Richard; Ligeard, John; Hebblethwaite, Thomas; Wilson, Thos.; Bateson, Brian. | Commission to inquire into the condition of the fortifications of Kingston-upon-Hull, and to repair the same. P. S. | 8 February. |
| 525 | Newfoundland - - - | Ordinances for the remedy of abuses committed in Newfoundland and the adjoining seas, with power to the mayors of Southampton, Weymouth, Melcomb Regis, Lyme, Plymouth, Dartmouth, East Looe, Fowey, and Barnstaple, to execute them against offenders. A like power to the vice-admirals of cos. Hants, Dorset, Devon, and Cornwall. S. B. | 10 February. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 9 Charles I.

| | | | 1634. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 526 | Board, Herbert nephew of Anthony, 9 November 1623. | Livery of lands in Hersted Kaynes, cos. Sussex and Kent. W. C. W. | 10 Feb. 12 Feb. |
| 527 | Whitebread, Wm. son of Wm., 8 June 1617. | Livery of lands in Ashurst and Wiston, co. Sussex. W. C. W. | |
| 528 | Hill, Wm. son of Roger, 15 October 1632. | Livery of lands in Tearne Hill and Longford, co. Salop. W. C. W. | |
| 529 | Allen, Ralph brother of Wm., 11 May 1631. | Livery of messuage in St. Stephen's, Walbrook, London. W. C. W. | |
| 530 | Wright, Thos. son of Arthur, 25 January 1633. | Livery of lands in Houghton Magna, co. Northampton. W. C. W. | |
| 531 | Knevett, Thos. son of Eliz. Lady, 11 October 1632. | Livery of one third of the manor of Hemsby, co. Norfolk. W. C. W. | |
| | Pearson, George son of John, 13 October 1632. | Livery of lands in Higley *alias* Hugley, co. Salop. W. C. W. | |
| 533 | Saunders, Henry son of Eliz. Lady, 1 July 1628. | Livery of Chertsey House and lands in St. Peter's parish, near St. Paul's Wharf, and of the manors of Bedilee, Urgrance, and Scarlett, co. Surrey. W. C. W. | 10 Feb. 17 Feb. |
| 534 | White, Wm. son of Wm., 18 October 1620. | Ousterlemain of lands in Shaddesdon, co. Derby. W. C. W. | |
| 535 | Philipps, Robt. son of Wm., 11 December 1631. | Ousterlemain of lands in Crostwick, Thorp Market, and Roughton, co. Norfolk. W. C. W. | |
| 536 | Raymond, George son of Samuel, 6 January 1633. | Livery of lands in Creech, co. Somerset. W. C. W. | |
| 537 | Gilbert, Thos. cousin and heir of Thos., 25 November 1616. | Livery of lands in co. Norfolk. W. C. W. | |
| 538 | Aldus, Robt. son of Saml., 13 May 1632. | Livery of the manc'onall house of the rectory of Fresingfield, co. Suffolk. W. C. W. | |
| 539 | Day, Zouch son of Margery, 1 March 1627. | Livery of lands in Codnor, co. Derby. W. C. W. | |
| 540 | Delaber, Robt. son of Robt., 17 April 1633. | Livery of lands in Abbott's Stoke, co. Dorset. W. C. W. | |
| 541 | Lawne, Wm. son of Wm., 12 March 1626. | Livery of lands in Hawkley, co. Hants. W. C. W. | |
| 542 | Mountford, Thos. son of Thos., 7 January 1621. | Livery of the manor of Snitterby, co. Lincoln. W. C. W. | |
| 543 | Croftes, Sir Henry son of Sir John. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Suffolk. B. C. W. | |
| 544 | Stratford, Henry son of Richard, brother of Henry Stratford. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Gloucester. B. C. W. | 10 Feb. 20 Feb. |
| 545 | Pepis, Mary and Alice, two of the four daughters and co-heirs of George Pepis, 24 August 1616. | Livery of lands in Alborough and Cottenham, co. Cambridge. W. C. W. | |
| 546 | Tyler *alias* Phillipps, James brother of Richard Tyler, 20 October 1629. | Livery of lands in Kingswood, co. Wilts. W. C. W. | |
| 547 | Sumpner, Wm. cousin of Wm., 22 March 1606. | Ousterlemain of lands in Great Baddowe and Westhanfield, co. Essex. W. C. W. | 10 Feb. 21 Feb. |
| 548 | Hogg, John son of John, 5 April 1628. | Livery of lands in Balke, co. York. W. C. W. | |
| 549 | Pepis, Mary and Alice, two of the three sisters and co-heirs of Anne daughter of George Pepis. Anne deceased, 30 June 1620. | Livery of lands in Alborough, co. Cambridge. W. C. W. | |
| 550 | Throckmorton, Sir Baynham, Bart., son of Sir Wm., 18 July 1628. | Livery of the manors of Hawe and Trynly *alias* Tyrly, co. Gloucester. W. C. W. | |
| 551 | Wilkinson, Christopher son of Richd., 14 September 1633. | Ousterlemain of lands in Bordley, co. York. W. C. W. | 10 Feb. 26 Feb. |
| 552 | St. John, Sir John cousin of Oliver St. John, Viscount Grandison. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Surrey. B. C. W. | |
| 553 | Harley, Sir Robt. K. B. son of Thos. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Hereford. B. C. W. | |
| 554 | Moore, Robt. son of George, 21 August 1622. | Ousterlemain of lands in Green Hill and Norton, co. Derby. W. C. W. | 10 Feb. 7 arch |
| 555 | Milnes, Wm. son of Richd., 4 March 1630. | Livery of lands in Newborne and Chesterfield, co. Derby. W. C. W. | |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 9 Charles I.

| | | | 1634. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 556 | Haslewood, Humphrey son of Thos., 20 April 1633. | Livery of lands in Grindle, co. Salop. W. C. W. | 10 Feb. 3 May |
| 557 | Sing, George son of Richd., 24 March 1632. | Livery of lands in Bridgnorth, co. Salop. W. C. W. | |
| 558 | Parkshouse, Edwd. son of Richd., 6 September 1626. | Livery of lands in Sedgley, co. Stafford. W. C. W. | |
| 559 | Hatton, Sir Christopher; North, Sir Dudley; Bashe, Sir Edward; in right of their wives Elizabeth, Anne, and Mary, daughters and co-heirs of Sir Chas. Montague. | Licence of entry on lands in co. York. B. C. W. | |
| 560 | Lowe, John; Ancktillar, Francis; in right of their wives Mary and Margaret; Grove, Jane, daughters of Wm. brother of John Grove. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Wilts. B. C. W. | |
| 561 | Sacheverell, Jos. son of Thos., 28 November 1626. | Ousterlemain of lands in Shalford, co. Leicester. W. C. W. | 10 Feb. 5 May. |
| 562 | Gray, Thos. son of Thomas, 14 January 1632. | Livery of lands in Langley, co. Leicester. W. C. W. | |
| 563 | Sandes, Thos. son of John, 13 January 1632. | Livery of lands in Letherhead, co. Surrey. W. C. W. | 10 Feb. 6 May. |
| 564 | Colson, John son of Wm., 20 March 1631. | Livery of lands in South Brent and Lympsham, co. Somerset. W. C. W. | |
| 565 | Gifford, Peter son of Walter - | Licence of entry on lands in co. Stafford. B. C. W. | 10 Feb. 10 May. |
| 566 | Church, Richd. son of Wm. - | Licence of entry of lands in co. Salop. B. C. W. | |
| 567 | Fillioll, Anthony son of Anthony, of Little Rayne, co. Essex. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Essex. B. C. W. | 10 Feb. 12 May. |
| 568 | Colson, Thos. son of Robert, 6 June 1622. | Ousterlemain of lands in Brant Broughton, co. Lincoln, and other lands in co. Notts. W. C. W. | |
| 569 | Heynes *alias* Stringer, Robert son of Richard, 6 June 1631. | Livery of lands in Stapleton, co. Gloucester. W. C. W. | |
| 570 | Smith, Thos.; Cossam, John; Lambert, Wm.; Bowman, Richd.; in right of their wives Katherine, Jane, Patience, and Elizabeth, daughters of Gabriel Aynscomb, 17 November 1632. | Livery of the manor of Tollesworth, co. Surrey. W. C. W. | |
| 571 | Cole, Thos. son of Thomas - | Livery of the manors of Haverhall, Horsham, and Hellowhavehill, co. Suffolk. W. C. W. | 10 February. 14 May. |
| 572 | Mead, John son of John, 3 April 1629. | Livery of lands in Finchingfield, co. Essex. W. C. W. | 10 Feb. 17 May. |
| 573 | Cooke, Edwd. son of Adam, 31 October 1623. | Ousterlemain of lands in Killington, co. Westmoreland. W. C. W. | |
| 574 | Bennett, Thos. son of Richd., 14 October 1630. | Livery of lands in Harvedge, co. Salop. W. C. W. | 10 February. 12 June. |
| 575 | Skerne, Daniel son of John, 4 September 1615. | Ousterlemain of lands in Druton and North Kettlethorpe, co York. W. C. W. | 10 February. 19 June. |
| 576 | Leigh, Sir Thos., Bart., son of John Leigh son of Sir Thos. Leigh. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Warwick. B. C. W. | 10 February. 25 June. |
| 577 | Kingston, Robt. Earl of, son of Frances Lady Pierpoint, 23 January 1633. | Livery of the manor of Paddlethorpe, co. Notts. W. C. W. | 10 February. 28 June. |
| 578 | Foxe, Somerset son of Sir Edward. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Hereford. B. C. W. | 10 February. 11 October. |
| 579 | Parmiter, Thos. son of Thomas, 4 November 1631. | Livery of the manor of Witton, co Norfolk. W. C. W. | 10 February. 13 November. |
| 580 | Thorold, Nathl. son of John, of Morton, co. Lincoln. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Lincoln. B. C. W. | 10 February. 5 Feb. 1635. |
| 581 | Smethe, Richd. son of Wm., 2 February 1631. | Livery of the manor of Winfordon *alias* Wyndforton, co. Hereford. W. C. W. | 10 February. 20 Feb. 1635. |
| 582 | Goodricke, John son of Leon - | Ousterlemain of the third part of Stickney Manor, co. Lincoln. W. C. W. | 10 February. 20 May 1637. |
| 583 | Lindsey, Robt. Earl of - - | Commissions to try, as constable of England, murders committed beyond seas. S. B. | 11 February. |

No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

9 CHARLES I.

| | | | 1634. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 584 | Williams, Griffith - - | Presentation to the deanery of Bangor. P. S. | 11 February. 17 February. |
| 585 | - - - - - | Proclamation for the speedy sending away of Irish beggars out of the kingdom, and for suppressing of English rogues and vagabonds. S. P. | 12 Feb. |
| 586 | - - - - - | Proclamation fixing the price of game, poultry, butter, candles, and fuel. S. P. | |
| 587 | Beaumont, Sir John son of Sir John, Bart. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Leicester. B. C. W. | 12 February. 26 February. |
| 588 | Ayres, Eliz. widow of Jas. - | Pardon for receiving Robt. Spencer, a burglar. P. S. | 15 February. 20 February. |
| 589 | Roofe, Anthony; Dotting, Henry. | Office of customer in the ports of Exeter and Dartmouth. P. S. | 15 Feb. 28 March. |
| 590 | Ditto - - - - | Office of collector of customs in the same places. P. S. | |
| 591 | Talbot, Wm., and other prisoners on the Midland Circuit. | Pardon for various offences upon the certificate of Sir Richd. Hutton and Sir George Croke, the judges who tried them. S. B. | 17 Feb. |
| 592 | Manchester, Henry Earl of; Arundel and Surrey, Thos. Earl of; Dorset, Edwd. Earl of, and 17 others. | Commission to ascertain what new offices have been created, and what fees exacted since 11 Eliz. (2 m.) S. B. | |
| 593 | Wilkinson, John, in right of Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Thos. Cripps, 27 August 1626. | Livery of Collwick farm in Waddesdon, co. Bucks. W. C. W. | 20 February. 8 May. |
| 594 | Wilsuson, John; Bavé, John; Rovier, John; Landrove, Peter, goldsmiths; Romieu, Isaac; Peterson, Erosmus, distillers. | Denization. P. S. | 21 February. 26 February. |
| 595 | Richardson, Sir Thomas, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench. | Commission to hold the assizes in cos. Essex, Surrey, and Sussex, notwithstanding his birth or residence therein, and the Statute of 33 Hen. VIII. forbidding the same. S. B. | 23 February. |
| 596 | Fleet Prison, Keeper of the - | Ordered to deliver Wm. Prynn to the Lieutenant of the Tower of London. S. B. | 24 Feb. |
| 597 | Tower, Lieutenant of the - | Ordered to keep Wm. Prynn in custody. S. B. | |
| 598 | Weston, Richard - - | Appointed a Serjeant-at-Law. S. B. | 24 Feb. 25 Feb. |
| 599 | Portland, Richard Earl of; Manchester, Henry Earl of; Arundell and Surrey, Thos. Earl of; Dorset, Edward Earl of; Cottington, Francis Lord, and four others. | Commission authorising them to compound with those who are allowed to vend tobacco, as well for their fines as yearly rents. P. S. | |
| 600 | Oxford University, Chancellor, Masters, and Scholars of. | Licence to purchase lands to the value of 500*l.* a year in mortmain. P. S. | |
| 601 | Bangor, Bishop of - - | Restitution of temporalities. P. S. | 24 Feb. 26 Feb. |
| 602 | Foster, Wm. - - - | Royal assent to his being Bishop of Man. P. S. | |
| 603 | Latch, John - - - | Grant to him for the use and benefit of Wm. Murray, groom of the bedchamber, of the manor of Coggs and other lands in co. Oxon, during the minority of Thomas Earl of Down. P. S. | 24 February. 27 February. |
| 604 | Knollys, Sir Robert - - | Grant to him and his heirs male of the manor of Rotherfield Gray, co. Oxon, with remainder to Francis his brother, and Sir Francis his uncle. P. S. | 24 Feb. 3 March. |
| 605 | Stanley and Strange, Jas. Lord | Grant, in confirmation, of the manors of Evisham and Shifford, co. Oxon, in consideration of 852*l.* paid into the Exchequer. P. S. | |
| 606 | Coventry, Thomas Lord - | Mandamus to the Lord Keeper for the time being for affixing the great seal to licences granted by the Lord Treasurer and others for selling tobacco. P. S. | 25 February. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 9 Charles I.

| | | | 1634. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 607 | Arundell and Surrey, Thos. Earl. | Office of justice in eyre of the King's forests, parks, and chaces beyond Trent. P. S. | 25 February. |
| 608 | David, Ann; Robert, Robert ap, Anne wife of. | Pardon for stealing, &c., on the certificate of Sir John Bridgeman. S. B. | 26 February. |
| | Licencees: | Licensed to sell tobacco in the following places:— | |
| 609 | Hope, John | Devizes, co. Wilts. | |
| 610 | Tandy, John | Alcester, co. Warwick. | |
| 611 | Halsteed, Robt. | Rochester, co. Kent. | |
| 612 | Aldhouse, Robt. | Walton and Colynes, co. Suffolk. | |
| 613 | Price, Arthur | Cardiff, co. Glamorgan. | |
| 614 | Brunskill, Reginald | Richmond, co. York. | |
| 615 | Pywell, Robt. | Wymeswould, co. Leicester. | |
| 616 | Brown, Thos., jun. | Woodbridge, co. Suffolk. | |
| 617 | Pitt, Richard | Kidderminster, co. Worcester. | |
| 618 | Hawtry, Thos. | Ashford, co. Kent. | |
| 619 | Gerrard, Wm. | Warrington, co. Lancaster. | |
| 620 | Horne, Robt. | Beckles, co. Suffolk. | |
| 621 | Scriue, Robt. | St. Michael's Queenhithe, London. | |
| 622 | Taylor, Paul | Ashbourne, co. Derby. | |
| 623 | Hibotson, Henry | Rochester, co. Kent. T. L. | 26 February. |
| | | Licensed to sell wines in:— | 27 February. |
| 624 | Walker, Adrian and Constance | Loughborough, co. Leicester. | |
| 625 | Thurston, Saml. and Martha | Feversham, co. Kent. | |
| 626 | Windowe, Wm. and Robt. | Stroud, co. Gloucester. | |
| 627 | Vynn, Mabel and Anthony | Warneford, co. Southampton. | |
| 628 | Carter, Robt. and Wm. | Lewes, co. Sussex. | |
| 629 | Tarne, Leonard, Thos. and Leonard. | Gloucester, co. Gloucester. | |
| 630 | Hill, Mary and Richard | Hayes, co. Middlesex. | |
| 631 | Mason, Edwd. and Hugh | Monmouth, co. Monmouth. | |
| 632 | Poynett, Wm. and Thos. | Biddenden and Appledore, co. Kent. | |
| 633 | Knottisford, John and Richd. | Shipson, co. Worcester. | |
| 634 | Harward, Fras. and Fras. his son. | Swaffham, co. Norfolk. | |
| 635 | Leake, Anne and Sara | Boston, co. Lincoln. | |
| 636 | Bishop, Lettice and Matthew | Pembroke, co. Pembroke. | |
| 637 | Bannton, Wm. and Wm. | Warminster, co. Wilts. | |
| 638 | Pennington, George and Thos. | Chigwell, co. Essex. | |
| 639 | Lund, John and Thomasin | Ackley, co. Norfolk. | |
| 640 | Crouch, John; and Stonor, Thomas. | Nettlebed, co. Oxon. | |
| 641 | Fry, Eliz. and Agnes | Tunbridge, co. Kent. | |
| 642 | Wynne, Peter and Robt. | Canterbury, co. Kent. | |
| 643 | Lane, Wm. and Wm. | Ludwell, co. Wilts. | |
| 644 | Archer, Hanna and Anne | Seaford, co. Bedford. W. L. | 27 February. |
| 645 | Rydge, Oliver, and Margaret his wife, one of the co-heirs of Sir Miles Hobbart. | Lease for life of a moiety of the lands in Medenham, co. Bucks, formerly Sir Miles Hobbart's, and upon their death to Wm. Pennington and Roger Daniel for 21 years. P. S. | 27 February. 28 February. |
| 646 | Canterbury, Wm. Archbishop of, Chancellor of Oxford University; London, Wm. Bishop of. | Grant of seven houses and two gardens in St. Lawrence's, Old Jewry, London, and the moiety of certain lands in Medenham, co. Bucks, formerly Sir Miles Hobbart's, on trust for maintaining scholars from Guernsey and Jersey at the University of Oxford. P. S. | 27 February. 1 March. |
| | Licencees: | Licensed to sell tobacco in:— | |
| 647 | Morrell, Richard | Stone, co. Stafford. | |
| 648 | Langhorne, Thomas | Penrith, co. Cumberland. | |
| 649 | Silvester, Thos. | Burford, co. Oxon. | |
| 650 | Perry, John | Greenwich, co. Kent. | |
| 651 | Laplowe, John | Brantree, co. Essex. | |
| 652 | King, Thos. | Plymouth, co. Devon. | |
| 652 | Salter, John | Ram Alley, Fleet Street, London. | |
| 653 | Stapleton, Thos. | Macclesfield, co. Chester. | 27 Feb. |
| 655 | Hawkins, George | Newport, co. Salop. | 1 March. |
| 656 | Tarrant, Leonard | St. Olave's, Southwark, co. Surrey. | |
| 657 | Grandford, Thos. | New Brandford, co. Middlesex. | |
| 658 | Hill, Edmund | St. Margaret's, Westminster. | |
| 659 | Tyson, John | | |
| 660 | Heywood, Peter | St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex. | |
| 661 | Alexander, Samuel | St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex. T. L. | |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 9 Charles I.

| | | | 1634. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 662 | Mowett, Chas.; Keeling, Edwd.; Waterhouse, Nathaniel. | Patent for their invention for fertilizing arable land. P. S. | 28 February. 1 March. |
| | Licencees: | Licensed to sell tobacco in:— | |
| 663 | Davenport, Thos. | Hinckley, co. Leicester. | 28 Feb. 4 March. |
| 664 | Aurne, John | | |
| 665 | Wood, Edwd. | Sheffield, co. York. | |
| 666 | Greene, Wm. | Rotherham, co. York. | |
| 667 | Brett, Richd. | St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex. | |
| 668 | Wichcott, Thos. | Ludlow, co. Salop. | |
| 669 | Wichcott, Thos. | Tenbury, co. Worcester. | |
| 670 | Barnes, George | Ram Alley, Fleet Street, co. Middlesex. T. L. | |
| 671 | Dickenson, Margaret | Rotherham, co. York. T. L. | 28 February. 5 March. |
| 672 | Fairfax, Sir Ferdinando; Wray, Sir John, Bart.; Armyn, Sir Wm., Bart.; Monson, Sir John, K.B.; Pelham, ham, Sir Wm.; Anderson, Wm. | Demise for 99 years, at the instance of Edmund Earl of Mulgrave and Maryan his wife, and Edmund Lord Sheffield, his grandson and heir apparent, of the lordship of Mulgrave, co. York, excepting rents reserved between the King and Sir John Gibson of certain alum mines. P. S. | 28 February. 20 March. |
| 673 | Newton, Peter | Grant of the lands, goods, and chattels forfeited to the King by the attainder of John Sampson as accessory to the murder of Alice Bagg. (2 m.) P. S. | 28 February. 16 April. |
| 674 | Olevian, Anthony, doctor of medicine. | Denization. P. S. | 28 February. 16 May. |
| 675 | Southcott, John and Edward | Lease for 41 years of two thirds of lands in cos. Surrey, Somerset, and Essex seized for their recusancy. C. L. | 1 March. |
| 676 | Adams, Wm. | Lease for 21 years of two thirds of lands in cos. Kent and Sussex seized for the recusancy of John Finch. C. L. | |
| 677 | Adams, Wm. | Lease for 41 years of two thirds of lands in co. Kent seized for the recusancy of Richard Hawkins. C. L. | |
| 678 | Gibson, Sir John | Lease for 31 years of the alum works, &c. within the lordship of Mulgrave, co. York. (4 m.) S. B. | |
| 679 | Wrey, Sir Wm. | Lease for 21 years in trust for John Trevillian of two thirds of certain lands in co. Cornwall seized for Trevillian's recusancy. C. L. | |
| | Licencees: | Licensed to sell tobacco in:— | |
| 680 | Farley, Edward | Cambridge, co. Cambridge. | 1 March. 4 March. |
| 681 | Rowe, Richard | Milbrook, Maker, co. Cornwall. | |
| 682 | Goodyear, Wm. | Gainsborough, co. Lincoln. | |
| 683 | Baxter, Matthew | Rotherham, co. York. | |
| 684 | Bright, James | Sheffield, co. York. | |
| 685 | Chalfont, Thos. | Great Marlow, co. Bucks. | |
| 686 | Turpin, Jeremiah | St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex. | |
| 687 | Adams, Gregory | Leominster, co. Hereford. | |
| 688 | Thatch, Richard | St. Margaret's, Westminster. | |
| 689 | Little, Robt. | Bedford, co. Bedford. | |
| 690 | Abbott, Morrice | Dorchester, co. Dorset. | |
| 691 | Spurdans, John | Daintree [Daventry], co. Northampton. | |
| 692 | Ford, Wm. | Witham, co. Essex. | |
| 693 | Winckfield, Isaac | Loughborough, co. Leicester. | |
| 694 | Wylay, Saml. | Nottingham, co. Notts. | |
| 695 | Todd, Anthony | Beccles, co. Suffolk. | |
| 696 | Scutt, John | Petworth, co. Surrey. T. L. | |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 9 Charles I.

| | | | 1634. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Licencees: | Licensed to sell wines in:— | |
| 697 | Smithsend, Thos. and Anne - | Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester. | |
| 698 | Ratchford, Thos. and Augustin. | Sittingbourne, co. Kent. | |
| 699 | Thurgood, Robert and John - | Baldock, co. Herts. | |
| 700 | Lantrowe, Wm. and Joan - | Taunton, co. Somerset. | |
| 701 | Newarke, Andrey and Jane - | Burnham Westgate, co. Norfolk. | |
| 702 | Whitlatche, Emma and Mary | Boston, co. Lincoln. | |
| 703 | Parkes, Ann and Richd. - | Isleworth, co. Middlesex. | |
| 704 | Parkes, Ann and Richd. - | St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex. | |
| 705 | Rodesby, Ann and John - | Louth, co. Lincoln. | |
| 706 | Nixon, Jeffrey and Mary - | Deptford, co. Kent. | 4 March. |
| 707 | Palmer, Margaret and Jane - | Burgh, co. Lincoln. | |
| 708 | Hayman, John and Joan - | Crockenpill, co. Somerset. | |
| 709 | Johnson, Mary and Alice - | Aldborough, co. Suffolk. | |
| 710 | Hall, John and John - - | Petworth, co. Sussex. | |
| 711 | Harvy, Thos. and John - | Halsteed, co. Essex. | |
| 712 | Wennell, Fras. and Anthy. - | Hastings, co. Sussex. | |
| 713 | Freeman, Thos. and Richd. - | Chelmsford, co. Essex. | |
| 714 | Cheney, John and Robt. - | Hockley, co. Bedford. | |
| 715 | Browne, Jas. and Anne - | Kightley [Keighley], co. York. | |
| 716 | Exton, John and Thomasin - | Oakham, co. Rutland. W. L. | |
| | | Licensed to sell tobacco in:— | |
| 717 | Newton, Isaac - - - | Whitby, co. York. | |
| 718 | Thomas, Philip - - - | Tedbury, co. Gloucester. | |
| 719 | Shipton, Thomas - - | Whitby, co. York. | |
| 720 | Monnax. Morley - - | Chatham, co. Kent. | |
| 721 | Johnson, Henry - - | Manchester, co. Lancaster. | |
| 722 | Browne, Henry - - - | Chelsea, co. Middlesex. | |
| 723 | Hudson, Ralph - - - | Manchester, co. Lancaster. | |
| 724 | Hayes, Henry - - - | Manningtree, co. Essex. | 4 March. |
| 725 | Monnax, Edward - - | Stroud, co. Kent. | 5 March. |
| 726 | Bynon, Griffith - - - | Carmarthen, co. Carmarthen. | |
| 727 | Munnes, Richard - - | Chelmsford, co. Essex. | |
| 728 | Dene, Wm. - - - | Lavenham, co. Suffolk. | |
| 729 | Geffe, Nicholas - - - | Ratcliffe, co. Middlesex. | |
| 730 | Finch, Wm. - - - | Kingston, co. Surrey. | |
| 731 | Allen, John - - - | Loughborough, co. Leicester. | |
| 732 | Coningsby, Thos. - - | St. John's, Worcester, co. Worcester. T. L. | |
| 733 | Wharton, Thomas - - | Lease for 21 years at the yearly rent of 33*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* of two fulling mills near Newminster, the tithe of fishing taken at Alemouth, and coal in Softley, Denton, and Benwell, co. Northumberland. P. S. | 5 March. 6 March. |
| | Licencees: | Licensed to sell tobacco:— | |
| 734 | Fitnes, Alexr. - - - | Southwark, co. Surrey. | |
| 735 | Luntley, John - - - | Southwark, co. Surrey. | |
| 736 | Bate, Edward - - - | Soilton, co. Hunts. | |
| 737 | Wood, Thomas - - - | Bewdley, co. Worcester. | |
| 738 | Benthall, Sampson - - | Shrewsbury, co. Salop. | |
| 739 | Hewett, Robt. - - - | Hereford, co. Hereford. | |
| 740 | Deacon, John - - - | Bromiard, co. Worcester. | |
| 741 | Wood, Symon - - - | Bewdley, co. Worcester. | |
| 742 | Elrington, Ralph - - | Pickering, co. York. | |
| 743 | Newell, Laurence - - | Rochdale, co. Lancaster. | |
| 744 | Coe, Wm. - - - | Horsham, co. Sussex. | 7 March. |
| 745 | Ash, Ralph - - - | Chesterfield, co. Derby. | 10 March. |
| 746 | Curtis, Richard - - - | | |
| 747 | Gilpin, George - - - | Sittingbourne, co. Kent. | |
| 748 | Whitgrave, John - - - | | |
| 749 | Wright, Abraham - - | St. Edmundsbury, co. Suffolk. | |
| 750 | Goffe, Joseph - - - | Barfold East, co. Suffolk. | |
| 751 | Lulham, Thos. - - - | Southwark, co. Kent. | |
| 752 | Booty, Joseph - - - | | |
| 753 | Collier, Joseph - - - | | |
| 754 | Grove, Francis - - - | | |
| 755 | Brunskill, Ambrose - - | Lombard Street, London. | |
| 756 | Aldridge, Wm. - - - | Southwark, co. Surrey. T. L. | |
| 757 | Carwardine, James - - | | |
| 758 | Hobson, Wm. - - - | | |
| 759 | Bland, Susanna widow of John, and Saml. and Geo. Bland | Protection. P. S. | 8 March. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 9 Charles I.

| | | | 1634. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Licencees: | Licensed to sell tobacco in :— | |
| 760 | Ward, Henry | St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Middlesex. | 8 March. |
| 761 | Greenwood, Philip | Westminster, co. Middlesex. | |
| 762 | Gower, Thomas | Savoy, co. Middlesex. | |
| 763 | Bride, John | St. Clement's, co. Middlesex. | |
| 764 | Tonge, John | Westminster, co. Middlesex. | |
| 765 | Clerke, Thomas | Savoy, co. Middlesex. | 10 March. |
| 766 | Bowker, Thomas | | |
| 767 | Martin, Robert | Westminster, co. Middlesex. | |
| 768 | Wardall, John | Rixham, co. Denbigh. | |
| 769 | Edwards, Gabriel | Oswalstree, co. Salop. T. L. | |
| 770 | Portland, Richard Earl of; Manchester, Henry Earl of; Arundel and Surrey, Thomas Earl of, and nine others. | Commission renewed concerning buildings erected, contrary to former proclamations, in London and Westminster, with the addition of the Earl of Arundel and Surrey, Lord Privy Seal. S. B. | 10 March. |
| 771 | Coventry, Thos. Lord, Lord Keeper. | Warrant to affix the Great Seal to pardons for persons who have erected buildings contrary to proclamation, and licences to continue them undemolished. S. B. | |
| | Licencees: | Licensed to sell tobacco in :— | |
| 772 | Bowker, John | Manchester, co. Lancaster. | 11 March. |
| 773 | Johnson, Edward | | |
| 774 | Gale, Arthur | Hadleigh, co. Suffolk. | |
| 775 | Hosier, Wm. | Marshfield, co. Gloucester. | |
| 776 | Taylor, Edwd. | Lichfield, co. Stafford. | |
| 777 | Hooks, Nicholas | Abercromey, co. Carnarvon. | |
| 778 | Aprichard, Richd. | Ruthin, co. Denbigh. | |
| 779 | Pywell, Robt. | Lenton, co. Notts. | |
| 780 | Horne, Wm. | Ansbury, co. Wilts. | |
| 781 | Maynard, Wm. | Newport and Cowes, Isle of Wight. | |
| 782 | Leigh, Richd. | Knotsford, co. Cheshire. | |
| 783 | Gibbon, Thomas | Westminster, co. Middlesex. | 12 March. |
| 784 | Brigham, John | | |
| 785 | Greaves, Jerome | | |
| 786 | Marshall, Wm. | | |
| 787 | Johnson, Wm. | | |
| 788 | Barnby, Bryan | | |
| 789 | Watts, Wm. | | |
| 790 | Rainberd, Richd. | St. Clement's, co. Middlesex. | |
| 791 | Snape, Reginald | Basingstoke, co. Hants. | |
| 792 | Richards, John | Hunnington, co. Devon. | |
| 793 | Cooke, Wm. | Harleston and Rednall, co. Norfolk. | |
| 794 | Bennetts, John | Watford and Bushey, co. Herts. | |
| 795 | Howsman, John | York, co. York. | |
| 796 | Wolfe, Richd. | Stamford, co. Lincoln. | |
| 797 | Roberts, Wm. | Southwark, co. Surrey. T. L. | |
| 798 | - - - - - | Proclamation forbidding retail dealing in tobacco without licence. S. P. | 13 March. |
| | Licencees: | Licensed to sell tobacco in :— | |
| 799 | Gibson, James | Chancery Lane, London. | 14 March. |
| 800 | Hunt, Richd. | Bridgenorth, co. Salop. | |
| 801 | Loope, Thomas | Islington, co. Middlesex. | |
| 802 | Helden, Onesiphorus | Lambeth, co. Surrey. | |
| 803 | Goswell, Richard | Hoddesdon, co. Herts. | |
| 804 | Stutt, John | Lincoln, co. Lincoln. | |
| 805 | Herbert, John | Huntingdon, co. Hunts. | 15 March. |
| 806 | Fullwood, Jarvis | | |
| 807 | Spurway, John | Tiverton, co. Devon. | |
| 808 | Richards, Wm. | | |
| 809 | Stammer, John | Chelmsford and Moulsham, co. Essex. | |
| 810 | Seely, Wm. | Bridgewater, co. Somerset. | |
| 811 | Gerrard, Peter | Ormskirk, co. Lancaster. | |
| 812 | Brandon, Charles | Sleaford, co. Lincoln. T. L. | |
| 813 | Bedingfield, Daniel, of Gray's Inn; Fisher, Thomas, of London. | Grant, at the instance of Thos. Cary, of the wardship, custody, and marriages of all children begotten or to be begotten by Cary on the body of Margaret his wife, to hold the same on such trusts as shall be declared by his will. P. S. | 15 March. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 9 Charles I.

| | | | 1634. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Licencees: | Licensed to sell tobacco in:— | |
| 814 | Cartwright, Thomas - - | Chipping Barnet, co. Herts. | 18 March. |
| 815 | Crump, Thomas - - | Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester. T. L. | 19 March. |
| 816 | Hutton, Robt. - - - | Cockermouth, co. Cumberland. T. L. | 19 March. 20 March. |
| 817 | Juxon, Wm., Bishop of Hereford. | Royal assent. P. S. | 19 March. 21 March. |
| | Licencees: | Licensed to sell tobacco in:— | |
| 818 | Gerrard, Wm. - - - | Croston, co. Lancaster. | |
| 819 | Reeve, John - - - | Epping, co. Essex. | |
| 820 | Blake, Thos. - - - | St. Columb Major, co. Cornwall. | |
| 821 | Hill, James - - - | Foy [Fowey], co Cornwall. | |
| 822 | Hill, James - - - | Okehampton, co. Devon. | |
| 823 | Sharrock, Matthew - - | Tavistock, co. Devon. | |
| 824 | Predys, John - - - | Terrington, co. Devon. | |
| 825 | Moyes, James - - - | Newington, co Kent. | |
| 826 | Price, Henry - - - | Gloucester, co. Gloucester. | |
| 827 | Griffith, John - - - | Denbigh, co. Denbigh. | |
| 828 | Stockdale, John - - | Northallerton, co. York. | |
| 829 | Edwards, Thomas - - | Dolgethell, co. Merioneth. | |
| 830 | Griffith, Joshua - - - | Bala, co. Merioneth. | |
| 831 | Edwards, Edwd. - - | Ellesmere, co. Salop. | |
| 832 | Edwards, Saml. - - | Wem, co. Salop. | |
| 833 | Gerrard, Peter - - - | Wigan, co. Lancaster. | 21 March. |
| 834 | Nutt, Thos. - - - | St. Edmundsbury, co. Suffolk. | 25 March. |
| 835 | Turney, Robt. - - - | Leighton Buzzard, co. Beds. | |
| 836 | Miller, Richd. - - - | Ware, co. Herts. | |
| 837 | Tristram, John - - - | Hitchen, co. Herts. | |
| 838 | Burton, George - - - | Bishop Stortford and Hockvill, co. Herts. | |
| 839 | Allcunbridge, Christopher - | Evill [Yeovil], co. Somerset. | |
| 840 | Truske, Anthony - - | | |
| 841 | Harding, Samuel - - | | |
| 842 | Grobham, Thomas - - | | |
| 843 | Sharrack, Matthew - - | Liskeard, co. Cornwall. | |
| 844 | Collins, John - - - | Tregony, co. Cornwall. | |
| 845 | Collins, Richard - - | | |
| 846 | Griffiths, Richard - - | Dola, co. Montgomery. | |
| 847 | Steevens, Walter - - | Bristol, co. Gloucester. | |
| 848 | Bryan, George - - - | Crewkherne, co. Somerset. T. L. | |
| 849 | Stuart, Walter; Balfore, Sir Wm., Lieutenant of the Tower; Hume, Sir Alexr., and seven others. | Commission to inquire concerning the alleged negligence and extortion of the officers of the Fleet Prison. S. B. | 22 March. |
| 850 | Goldman, Francis - - | Presentation to the rectory of South Hockenden, co. Essex. P. S. | 24 March. 25 March. |
| | Licencees: | Licensed to sell tobacco in:— | |
| 851 | Hawkins, Thomas - - | Newnham, co. Gloucester. | |
| 852 | Hawkins, Christopher - - | Michell Deane, co. Gloucester. | |
| 853 | Gardiner, Richard - - | Bristol, co. Gloucester. | |
| 854 | Trott, Edward - - - | Cambridge, co. Cambridge. | |
| 855 | Briggs, Henry - - - | Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester. | |
| 856 | Price, Samuel - - - | Bath, co. Somerset. | |
| 857 | Beaton, William - - | Wells, co. Somerset. | |
| 858 | Crispe, Thos. - - - | Wreynton, co. Somerset. | |
| 859 | Webb, Michael - - - | Aylesbury, co. Bucks. | 26 March. |
| 860 | Parker, Wm. - - - | Dunstable, co. Beds. | |
| 861 | Webb, Michael - - - | St. Neots, co. Hunts. | |
| 862 | Webb, Richard - - - | Northampton, co. Northampton. | |
| 863 | Webb, Wm. - - - | Uxbridge, co. Middlesex. | |
| 864 | Myles, Richard - - - | Scarborough, co. York. | |
| 865 | Myles, Wm. - - - | Thirsk, co. York. | |
| 866 | Parker, Wm. - - - | London, co. Middlesex. T. L. | |
| 867 | Haselwood, James - - | | |
| 868 | Viccars, Rebecca - - | | |
| 869 | Mavorne, Isabella wife of Sir Theodore. | Denization. P. S. | 26 March. 2 April. |
| 870 | Canworthie, Mark, and 20 other prisoners on the Western Circuit. | Pardon upon certificate of Sir Thomas Richardson and Sir John Denham. S. P. | [Undated.] |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 10 Charles I.

| | Licencees: | Licensed to sell wines in the following places:— | 1634. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mease, Mary and Henry - | Kirkborne, co. York. | |
| 2 | Smitheis, Wm. & Anne - | Duxbury, co. Lancaster. | |
| 3 | Stanton, Anne - - - | Ripley, co. Surrey. | |
| 4 | Hall, Michael; Richardson, John. | Monk Wearmouth, co. Durham. | |
| 5 | Baglye, John and Richard - | Reading, co. Berks. | |
| 6 | Harding, Thos. and Sara - | Hitchin, co. Herts. | |
| 7 | Hill, Ralph and Hanna - | Wendover, co. Bucks. | |
| 8 | Chambers, Wm. and Anne - | Biggleswade, co. Beds. | |
| 9 | Taylor, Edmund and Margaret. | Ackley, co. Norfolk. | |
| 10 | Petchley, John and Deborah - | Blackmore, co. Essex. | |
| 11 | Lomax, Susan and Timothy - | Newcastle-upon-Tyne. | |
| 12 | Jenkinson, Wm. and Eliz. - | Wakefield, co. York. | |
| 13 | Bates, Katherine and Edwd. - | Saffron Walden, co. Essex. | |
| 14 | Ellis, Edwd. and George - | Northopp, co. Flint. | |
| 15 | White, John, and John his son. | Sandway, co. Kent. | |
| 16 | Mellingo, Anne and John - | St. Ollyves, co. Suffolk. | |
| 17 | Fuller, Anthony and Wm. - | Chepsteed, co. Kent. | |
| 18 | Fox, Anne and Lancelot - | Whitby, co. York. | |
| 19 | Furniss, Jane and Jane - | Doncaster, co. York. | |
| 20 | Young, Anthony and John - | Marden, co. Kent. | |
| 21 | Marshall, Wm.; Hall, Katherine. | Bridport, co. Dorset. | |
| 22 | Shuter, Wm. and Eliz. - | Lavington, co. Wilts. | |
| 23 | Wight, Mary and Eliz. - | Painswick, co. Gloucester. | |
| 24 | Bowyer, John and John - | Theale, co. Berks. | |
| 25 | Retton, Richard - - | Welshpool, co. Montgomery. | 28 March. |
| 26 | Byleth, Ann; Pattison, Jane | Kingston-upon-Hull, co. York. | |
| 27 | Hulton, Wm. and Ralph - | Chester, co. Chester. | |
| 28 | Kelloway, Richd. and Richd. | Knightsbridge, co. Middlesex. | |
| 29 | Slack, Arthur; Hide, Francis | Buxton, co. Derby. | |
| 30 | Conington, John and Anne - | St. Neots, co. Hunts. | |
| 31 | Watson, Wm. and Thos. - | Highgate, co. Kent. W. L. | |
| 32 | Powell, John - - - | Pardon for killing Wm. Ralph in his own defence. P. S. | 28 March. 31 March. |
| 33 | Canterbury, Wm. Archbishop of; Rochester, John Bishop of; Brent, Sir Nathaniel; Reeves, Thomas; Bargrave, Isaac; Warner, John; Jackson, Thos.; Clarke, Richd.; Dacke, Arthur; Aylett, Robert. | Commission authorising the Archbishop, who intends a metropolitical visitation of his diocese and province—in which many churches, &c., have been founded since the 26 Hen. VIII., and in which divers hospitals and schools are exempt from royal patronage—to visit the same, the Church of Westminster alone excepted, because it was wont to be exempt, and may at the King's pleasure be visited by special commission. P. S. | 31 March. |
| 34 | Lindsell, Augustin, Bishop of Hereford. | Restitution of temporalities - - P. S. | |
| 35 | Allen, Philip - - - | Licence to sell tobacco in Colchester, co. Essex. P. S. | 31 March. 2 April. |
| 36 | Towers, John, Dean of Peterborough. | Presentation to a prebend in Westminster. P. S. | |
| 37 | Tomkins, Robt. - - | Pension of 20*d.* a day and 16*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* a year, as one of the King's musicians, *vice* Robt. Kindersley, deceased. P. S. | 31 March. 4 April. |
| 38 | Vane, Sir Henry, Comptroller of the Household. | Lease for 60 years in reversion on the death of George Ward, of the manor of Chopwell in the bishopric of Durham. P. S. | 31 March. 9 April. |
| 39 | Wardens, customers, receivers, &c. of the ports. | Writ directed to them imposing 4*s.* a chaldron on sea coal, stone coal, and pit coal, transported out of the kingdom in addition to all former payments and dues thereon. P. S. | 31 March. 11 April. |
| 40 | Dee, Dr. Francis - - | Presentation to the rectory of Castor, co. Northampton, diocese of Peterborough. P. S. | 31 March. 12 May. |
| 41 | Jervoyse, Sir Thos. - - | Protection for one year from the creditors of the late Henry Sherfield of Lincoln's Inn. | 2 April. 3 April. |
| 42 | Newton, Peter - - - | Denization. | 2 April. 4 April. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 10 Charles I.

| | | | 1634. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 43 | Berry, John - - - | Pardon for killing Geo. Matthews. P. S. | 2 April. 12 April. |
| 44 | Haughton, James - - | Lease for 21 years of the commendatory or preceptory of Slebitch, co. Pembroke, 29*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* rent reserved. P. S. | 7 April. 29 April. |
| 45 | Hembricks, John - - | Office of gunner in the Tower, *vice* Jas. Matthews, deceased. P. S. | 8 April. 15 April. |
| 46 | Chettwood, Robert - - | Office of serjeant-at-arms in ordinary to the King. P. S. | 8 April. 25 April. |
| 47 | Dukeson, Richard - - | Presentation to the parsonage of St. Clement Danes, co. Middlesex, *vice* Dr. Bates, deceased. P. S. | 9 April. |
| 48 | Palmer, Sir Roger, K.B.; Trevor, Sir John. | Grant, at the suit of Magdalene, wife of Arthur Bagenall, in trust for them or their son, Nicholas Bagenall, of the benefit of the said Arthur Bagenall's lands in case he die before his son attain the age of 21. P. S. | 9 April. 10 April. |
| 49 | Hippisley, Gabriel - - | Lease for 21 years of the rectory of Mettingham, co. Suffolk, and the manors of Lymborne, co. Suffolk, Westrondeham, Westbarseham, and Systerne, co. Norfolk. P. S. | 9 April. 16 April. |
| 50 | Curtis, John - - - | Office of gunner in the Tower. P. S. | 10 April. 15 April. |
| 51 | Toillie, Philip; Rushout, John, weavers; Jolicœur, Mark; Le Talle, John; Lindeman, Peter; Vernatti *alias* Knevett, Margaret. | Denization. P. S. | 12 April. 21 April. |
| 52 | Moore, Benedict - - | Grant of the moiety of all rents in arrear two years due to the Crown upon grants of privilege for invention since the beginning of the reign of James I. P. S. | 16 April. 19 April. |
| 53 | Dee, Francis, Dean of Chichester. | Royal assent to his being Bishop of Peterborough. P. S. | 16 April. 21 April. |
| 54 | Liugham, Wm. - - - | Grant of the benefit of the outlawry of John Blewett, deceased, till he be satisfied 300*l.* due to him from Blewett. P. S. | |
| 55 | Elbridge, John and Eliz. - | Licensed to sell wines in the city of Gloucester. W. L. | 17 April. |
| 56 | Portland, Richd. Earl of; Lindsey, Robt. Earl of; Dorset, Edwd. Earl of; Vere, Horace Lord, and four others. | Commission renewed for the making of saltpetre, Lord Cottington, Sir Henry Fane, and Sir Francis Windebank being added to the former commission, *vice* the Earl of Pembroke and Viscount Dorchester, deceased. S. B. | 18 April. |
| 57 | Landen, Sir Philip; Abercromby, Sir Patrick; Church, Randall; Abercromby, Robert. | Grant of the benefit of the estate of John Beckett, late of Liskeard, co. Cornwall, outlawed after judgment; formerly granted to Colonel Gray. (2 m.) P. S. | 19 April. 22 April. |
| 58 | Erwinge, Richd. - - | Pardon for the murder of John Chambers. P. S. | 19 April. 26 April. |
| 59 | Smith, Thos., in right of Thomasin his wife, sister of Christopher Loveday. | Livery of the manor of Rushforth *alias* Rushford, co. Suffolk, and lands in Stamford, co. Lincoln. W. C. W. | 20 April. 6 May. |
| 60 | Desroceaux, Jos., weaver; Jaspers, John, mariner. | Denization. P. S. | 21 April. 26 April. |
| 61 | Wanlye, Andrew and Valentine; Faucaut, Didier; Hartges, Peter; Webling, Garrett; De Bavay, Paul; Bill, Garrett; De Buck, Wm.; Leijste, Peter. | Denization. P. S. | 21 April. 3 May. |
| 62 | - - - - - | Proclamation appointing the time when the King's subjects may approach the Court for cure of the King's evil. S. P. | 22 April. |
| 63 | Burlamachi, Philip - - | Protection for a year to extend to his sureties. P. S. | |

No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

10 CHARLES I.

| | | | 1634. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 64 | Garnier, John - - - | Pardon for abetting the murder of John Chambers. P. S. | 22 April. 26 April. |
| 65 | Bagley, Thos. - - - | Office of chief glazier to the King. P. S. | 23 April. 26 April. |
| 66 | Canterbury, Wm. Archbp. of; Coventry, Thos. Lord; York, Richd. Archbp. of; Portland, Richd. Earl of; Manchester, Henry Earl of, and seven others. | Commission for making laws and orders for the government of English Colonies planted in foreign parts, with power to impose penalties and imprisonment for offences in ecclesiastical matters, &c. P. S. | 24 April. 28 April. |
| 67 | Felton, Timothy - - | Office of whiffler and gunner in the Tower. P. S. | 24 April. 29 April. |
| 68 | Harbie, Job - - - | Office of collector and receiver of customs on sea coal transported out of the realm. P. S. | 25 April. 26 April. |
| 69 | Hubbock, Thos. - - | Revocation of the presentation formerly made to him of the rectory of Nelston, co. Leicester. S. B. | 27 April. |
| 70 | Downes, Nathaniel - - | Protection for one year. P. S. | 28 April. 30 April. |
| 71 | Portland, Richd. Earl of - | Grant authorising him to inclose and impark 450 acres of his demesne lands in Putney and Mortlake, co. Surrey. P. S. | 28 April. 5 May. |
| 72 | Falkland, Elizabeth Viscountess Dowager of. | Protection for six months. P. S. | 29 April. 15 May. |
| 73 | Fanelli, Francesco - - | Pension of 60*l.* a year. P. S. | 29 April. 30 May. |
| 74 | Weston, Sir Richd. - - | Appointed a Baron of the Exchequer. S. B. | 30 April. |
| 75 | Harris, Robt., of Great Yarmouth. | Pardon for the murder of Robt. Bayes and Joshua Raningham on the high seas. P. S. | 30 April. 16 May. |
| 76 | Veele, Sir John - - - | Protection for a year. P. S. | 30 April. 17 June. |
| 77 | Halsey, Wm., cousin of John, 10 Decr. 1633. | Livery of a messuage in Knight Rider Street, in the city of London. W. C. W. | 30 April. 15 May 1635. |
| 78 | Hall, Sir Thos. son of John - | Licence of entry on lands in co. Wilts. B. C. W. | 30 April. 11 June 1635. |
| 79 | Huntman, Isabel, Eliz., Mary, and Juliana, daughters of John Huntman, 30 August 1632. | Livery of lands in Weeton, co. York. W. C. W. | 30 April. 13 June 1635. |
| 80 | Seaton, John son of Richd., 3 March 1632. | Livery of the manor of Skinngrave and other lands in co. York. W. C. W. | |
| 81 | Owfield, Saml., in right of Katherine his wife, sole daughter of Wm. Smith, 3 October 1632. | Livery of messuages in the parish of St. Peter's near St. Paul's, London, and of lands in cos. Surrey and Kent. W. C. W. | 30 April. 16 June 1635. |
| 82 | Battel, Robt. son of Wm., 10 June 1632. | Livery of lands in Okebrook, co. Derby. W. C. W. | 30 April. 3 June 1636. |
| 83 | Childers, Fras. son of Hugh - | Licence of entry on lands in co. York. B. C. W. | 1 May. 10 May. |
| 84 | Cooper, John, in right of Priscilla his wife, daughter of John Scott, 15 May 1621. | Ousterlemain of lands in Carbrook and Ovington, co. Norfolk. W. C. W. | 1 May. 17 May. |
| 85 | Clithero, Christopher, alderman of London. | Licence to build a hall (40 ft. by 7 ft.), and a parlour, 27 ft. square, in enlargement of his house in St. Andrew's Undershaft, Lime Street ward, London. P. S. | 2 May. 6 May. |
| | Licencees: | Licensed to sell wines in:— | |
| 86 | Stane, Katherine; Larder, Walter. | Chipping Ongar, co. Essex. | 3 May. |
| 87 | Greene, Eliz.; Nuttall, Adam | Warrington, co. Lancaster. | |
| 88 | Greene, John and Wm. - | | |
| 89 | Taylor, Katherine and Hugh | Hillingdon, co. Middlesex. | |
| 90 | Malyn, Eleanor and Thos. - | Nottingham, co. Notts. W. L. | |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 10 Charles I.

| | | | 1634. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 91 | Kempe, Sir Garrett; Ford, Wm. | Lease for 41 years of two thirds of the lands of Sir John Carvile, of Harting, co. Sussex, recusant. C. L. | 3 May. |
| 92 | Lanyer, Jerome - - - | Patent for his invention for affixing wool, silk, and other materials on linen with oil and cements. P. S. | 3 May.<br>21 May. |
| 93 | Shuckborough, Anthony - | Lease for 41 years of two thirds of the lands in co. Northampton of George Allicocke, seized for his recusancy. C. L. | 3 May.<br>3 June. |
| 94 | - - - - - - | Proclamation forbidding all ships but the King's carrying the union flag, that is, S. George's Cross and S. Andrew's Cross. S. P. | 5 May. |
| 95 | - - - - - - | Proclamation ordering all shipwrights and mariners in foreign service to return to England before All Saints' Day. S. P. | |
| 96 | - - - - - - | Proclamation forbidding the sale of counter poises or weights for gold, except those made by Sir Thos. Aylesbury or persons licensed by him. S. P. | |
| 97 | Palmer, Sir Roger, K.B. - | Grant for the benefit of Lord Cottington of the wardship of Charles Cottington his only son, in case his father die during his nonage. P. S. | 6 May.<br>8 May. |
| 98 | Holmes, Wm. - - - | Pardon for killing Wm. Wyse in Newfoundland. P. S. | 6 May.<br>23 May. |
| 99 | Holt, Thos. and John sons of Henry. | Protection for a year. P. S. | 7 May.<br>8 May. |
| 100 | Percival, Anthony - - | Office of captain of the green bulwark of Arcliffe, Dover, and of the black bulwark on the pier there. P. S. | 8 May.<br>10 May. |
| 101 | Dudley, Edwd. son of Edwd. - | Licence of entry on lands in co. Northampton. P. S. | 8 May.<br>4 November. |
| 102 | Cottington, Fras. Lord; Fane, Sir Henry; Windebank, Sir Fras.; Stuart, Walter; Balfour, Wm., and six others. | Commission renewed for examining into misdemeanours committed in the Fleet Prison, with the addition of the three first named to the former Commissioners. S. B. | 10 May. |
| 103 | Smithson, Christopher son of Brian, 1 March 1633. | Livery of lands in Cowton Grange, co. York. W. C. W. | 10 May. |
| 104 | Robinson, Stephen son of Robt., 5 February 1617. | Livery of lands in Bampton and Kingston-upon-Hull, co. York. W. C. W. | |
| 105 | Fletcher, Ann cousin of Edmund. | Livery of lands in Pitchbrook, co. Gloucester. W. C. W. | |
| 106 | Botler, Sir John son of Sir Oliver. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Bedford. B. C. W. | 10 May.<br>14 May. |
| 107 | Wrottesley, Walter son of Sir Hugh. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Stafford. B. C. W. | 10 May.<br>17 May. |
| 108 | Yates, Hugh son of Christopher, 1 June 1632. | Livery of Sixeworth Grange and lands in co. York. W. C. W. | |
| 109 | Newman, Henry cousin of Wm., 29 December 1632. | Livery of lands in Milton Brian, co. Bedford. W. C. W. | |
| 110 | Basse, Philip son of Edward, 29 July 1630. | Ousterlemain of lands in Wyverby, co. Leicester. W. C. W. | |
| 111 | Garnons, Thos. son of Robert | Licence of entry on lands in co. Hereford. B. C. W. | 10 May.<br>19 May. |
| 112 | Knightley, Sir Valentine, co-heirs of. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Northampton. B. C. W. | 10 May.<br>21 May. |
| 113 | Bond, Dionysius son of John, 2 February 1633. | Livery of lands in Steeple, Isle of Purbeck, co. Dorset. W. C. W | |
| 114 | Winne, Fras., in right of Eliz. his wife, sister and heir of Mary Roades, daughter of Wm. Roades, 1 April 1625. | Ousterlemain of lands in South Fenton *alias* Little Fenton and Biggin, co. York. W. C. W. | 16 May.<br>23 May. |
| 115 | Long, Henry son of Henry, 16 March 1628. | Livery of lands in Box, co. Wilts. W. C. W. | |
| 116 | Manser, Wm. son of Richd., 20 April 1618. | Livery of lands in Gillingham, co. Kent. W. C. W. | 10 May.<br>12 June. |
| 117 | Mountford, John, D.D., son of Thos., 6 March 1633. | Livery of lands in Tewing, co. Herts, and the advowson of the church there. W. C. W | |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 10 Charles I.

| | | | 1634. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 118 | Keblewhite, Christopher, in right of Susan his wife, sister and heir of Alice Keene, 14 January 1629. | Livery of lands in Ocford Fitzpayne, co. Dorset. W. C. W. | 10 May. |
| 119 | Carlingford, Barnham, Viscount, son of Sir Robt. Swyfte. | Licence of entry on lands in co. York. B. C. W. | 17 June. |
| 120 | Alington, Henry cousin of George. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Lincoln. B. C. W. | 10 May. 21 June. |
| 121 | Topp, John son of John - | Licence of entry on lands in co. Wilts. B. C. W. | 10 May. 23 June. |
| 122 | Edwards, Simon son of Vincent, 17 Dec. 1630. | Livery of lands in Ticklerton, co. Salop, and other lands in co. Montgomery. W. C. W. | 10 May. |
| 123 | Botesfield, John, in right of Margt. his wife, daughter of Robert Cox, 21 January 1627. | Livery of lands in Odingley, co. Worcester, and other lands in co. Salop. W. C. W. | 25 June. |
| 124 | Long, Christopher son of Robt., 3 November 1616. | Livery of lands in Winnesley in Layton, co. York. W. C. W. | 10 May. 8 November. |
| 125 | Savile, Sir Wm., Bart., brother of Sir George Savile, Bart. | Licence of entry on lands in co. York. B. C. W. | 10 May. 18 April 1635. |
| 126 | Walter, Simon son of John, son of John Walter, 18 April 1622. | Livery of lands in Stoke Daborne and Cobham, co. Durham. W. C. W. | 10 May. 26 Feb. 1636. |
| 127 | Wentworth, Thos., Viscount, Lord Deputy of Ireland. | Commission for summoning Parliament in Ireland within a year, to continue nine months, with proviso that the acts of subsidy be prepared within three weeks of the beginning of the session. S. R. | 13 May. |
| 128 | Draycott, John and Philip his son. | Release to them, and to Lord Cottington, and others in trust for them, of the rentcharge of 175*l.* 5*s.* 7*d.* charge upon their lands for recusancy. P. S. | 14 May. 15 May. |
| 129 | Glenham, Sir Thos. - - | Confirmation of a grant of a market to be held every Thursday within the manor of Burwell, co. Lincoln. P. S. | 14 May. 19 May. |
| 130 | Thanet, John Earl of - - | Grant at the nomination of Lionel, Earl of Middlesex, of the manors of Wiston *alias* Wistneston, Charleton, and Buddington, and of Findon Park, co. Sussex. P. S. | 15 May. 20 May. |
| 131 | Deane, Richard; Vaughan, John; Debett, John; Miller, Wm.; Perkins, Henry; Reading, Robt., and 25 others, Thames fishermen. | Grant of incorporation, giving them the sole fishing in the River Thames from Stainesbridge to Yendall *alias* Yenlett; to be governed by 8 wardens and 18 assistants, who are to make laws for the society with the assistance of the Register and Marshal of the Court of Admiralty and the water bailiff of the city of Londdon. (2 m.) | 15 May. 29 May. |
| 132 | Peirson, Thos.; Fletcher, James. | Grant of messuages and lands, with the chapel of Argham, lying in North Burton and Redston, co. York. C. L. | 16 May. |
| 133 | Hide, Thos. - - - | Presentation to the rectory of Abbotts Ann, diocese of Winchester. P. S. | 17 May. |
| | Licencees: | Licensed to sell wines in: | |
| 134 | Ford, Willmott; March *alias* Ford, Wm. | Modbury, co, Devon. | |
| 135 | Kestell, Katherine, John, and Richd. | Fowey, co. Cornwall. | |
| 136 | Thomas, Ann, Joan, and Richd. | Axminster, co. Devon. | 17 May |
| 137 | Dassell, Mary, Barnard, and Richd. | Colliton and Culliford, co. Devon. | |
| 138 | Watts, John, Grace, and Ann | Collompton, co. Devon. W. L. | |
| 139 | - - - - - | Proclamation forbidding tobacco to be landed except at the Custom House Quay in London, and prohibiting its cultivation in England. S. P. | 19 May. |
| 140 | Allen, Edward - - - | Pardon for horse stealing. P. S. | 19 May. 20 May. |
| 141 | Sampson, John - - - | Pardon for being accessory to murder, upon certificate of Sir Thomas Richardson. P. S. | 20 May. 21 May. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 10 Charles I.

| | | | 1634. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 142 | Diggon, John son of John, 5 September 1631. | Livery of lands in Rockbeare, co. Devon. W. C. W. | 20 May. |
| 143 | Helhouse, John son of Edwd. | Livery of lands in Hartley Wintney, co. Hants. W. C. W. | 17 June. |
| 144 | Maynard, Charles - - | Office of auditor of the Court of Wards, *vice* John Took, deceased. P. S. | 21 May. 22 May. |
| 145 | Coventry, Thos. Lord; Portland, Richd. Earl of; Holland, Henry Earl of, and 12 others. | Commission nominating them to be of the Queen's Council and authorising them to administer an oath to the Councillors and servants of the Queen. S. B. | 22 May. |
| 146 | Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. | Licence to Robert Earl of Monmouth to alienate in mortmain to the Master, Fellows, and Scholars Credling Park, in Darrington, co. York. P. S. | 22 May. 24 May. |
| 147 | Weemes, John - - - | Grant of a prebend in Durham Cathedral. P. S. | 24 May. |
| 148 | Whitway, John, and Sophronia his wife. | Grant of the benefit of the outlawry of Elizabeth Leigh, widow, formerly Eliz. Pigott, outlawed at the suit of Sir Giles Escourt, Bart. P. S. | 24 May. 30 May. |
| 149 | Hutton, Sir Richard; Jones, Sir Wm.; Berkley, Sir Robt.; Crawley, Sir Fras., and four others. | Commission to review a sentence in the prerogative court of Canterbury, in the cause between Jane Harwood, the pretended executrix of Henry Harwood, and Sir George Grenville, Sir Henry Martin having pronounced against the will. P. S. | 24 May. 3 June. |
| 150 | Carleton, Guy - - - | Presentation to the vicarage of Bradworthy with the chapel of Pancraswick, co. Devon. P. S. | 29 May. 14 June. |
| 151 | Pindar, Sir Paul; Wolstenholme, Sir John; Dawes, Sir Abraham; Jacob, Sir John. | Grant for three years from Christmas 1635 of the customs and subsidies known as the great farm, 150,000*l.* a year being reserved thereon; together with a moiety of the King's moiety of goods forfeited by shipping or landing at unlawful times or places, &c. (8 m.) S. B. | 30 May. |
| 152 | Church, Piercy - - - | Grant, at the nomination of Susan Countess of Denbigh, of the two Star Chamber fines of 700*l.* each imposed upon Wm. Bent, feodary of the county of Leicester for sundry oppressions and extortions by him committed. P. S. | 30 May. 31 May. |
| 153 | Dee, Dr. Francis, Bishop of Peterborough. | Restitution of temporalities. P. S. | 31 May. 7 June. |
| 154 | Balfoure, James Lord - - | Pardon for all his offences, murders alone excepted. P. S. | 4 June. 10 June. |
| 155 | Weston, John - - - | Dispensation for holding together with the vicarage of Cheulsley, diocese of Sarum, the rectory of All-hallows, Lombard Street, London. P. S. | 6 June. 7 June. |
| 156 | Tooke, James - - - | Office of auditor of the Court of Wards and Liveries. P. S. | 7 June. 9 June. |
| 157 | Weston, Richard, of the Inner Temple. | Revocation of letters patent, dated 25 May 1632, appointing him a justice of the peace in cos. Carnarvon, Merioneth, and Anglesey. S. B. | 8 June. |
| 158 | Turner, Timothy - - | Commission creating him justice of the peace in the cos. Carnarvon, Merioneth, and Anglesey. S. B. | 9 June. |
| | Licencees: | Licensed to sell wines in:— | |
| 159 | Stevens, Eliz., and Baker, Wm. | Bridgenorth, co. Salop. | 9 June. |
| 160 | Martin, Grace and Henry - | Preston, co. Lancaster. | |
| 161 | Drayton, Thos. and Mary - | Hinckley, co. Leicester. | |
| 162 | Kelsey, John and Symon - | Midhurst, co. Sussex. | |
| 163 | Chubb, John and Anthony - | Amesbury, co. Wilts. | |
| 164 | David, Morgan; John, Evan - | Cardigan, co. Cardigan. W. L. | |
| 165 | Grame, Abraham - - | Presentation to the rectory of Hardwicke, co. Bucks. P. S. | 9 June. 10 June. |
| 166 | Jegon, John - - - | Presentation to the rectory of Sible Hedingham, co. Essex. P. S. | 9 June. 12 June. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 10 Charles I.

| | | | 1632. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 167 | Dalyson, Wm. son of Maximilian. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Kent. B. C. W. | 10 June. 19 June. |
| 168 | Craycroft, Robt. son of John - | Licence of entry on lands in co. Lincoln. B. C. W. | 10 June. 19 June. |
| 169 | Mantle, Richd.; Bushe, John, in right of their wives Elizabeth and Mary, daughters of Edwd. Knighte; Knighte, Susan, 25 April 1632. | Livery of the manor of Shelving in Woodnesborough *alias* Wynsborough, co. Kent. W. C. W. | 10 June. 19 June. |
| 170 | Hall, Edwd. son of Edwd., 4 September 1616. | Livery of Lollesley *alias* Lullesley, co. Worcester. W. C. W. | |
| 171 | Billes, Robt. son of Wm., 14 June 1633. | Livery of lands in East Sutton, co. Kent. W. C. W. | 10 June. 19 June. |
| 172 | Shawe, Thos. son of Thomas [no date of death]. | Livery of lands in West Ham, co. Essex. W. C. W. | |
| 173 | Ryland, Nicholas son of Nicholas, 1 July 1632. | Livery of lands and messuages in Marston, co. Gloucester. W. C. W. | |
| 174 | Cornewallis, Charles, cousin of Sir Chas. Cornewallis, 21 December 1629. | Livery of the manors of Harborne and Smethwick, co. Stafford. W. C. W. | 10 June. 21 June. |
| 175 | Skrymshere, Gerard son of Sir Thos., 13 July 1633. | Livery of the manors of Meyre *alias* Meare and Forton, co. Stafford. W. C. W. | |
| 176 | Peirson, Thos. son of Thos., 26 August 1609. | Livery of lands in Betton, co. Salop. W. C. W. | |
| 177 | Grevis, Thos. son of Sir Richd. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Worcester. B. C. W. | |
| 178 | Capell, Arthur cousin of Sir Arthur. | Licence of entry on lands in - co. Herts. B. C. W. | 10 June. 23 June. |
| 179 | Rolle, Saml. son of Robt. - | co. Devon. B. C. W. | |
| 180 | Wood, Owen son of Owen - | co. Anglesey. B. C. W. | |
| 181 | Gosnell, Henry brother of Robt., 31 December 1633. | Livery of lands in Counde *alias* Conde, co. Salop. W. C. W. | 10 June. 23 June. |
| 182 | Barnfield, Thos. son of Robt., 24 December 1632. | Livery of Randalls Hall, co. Salop. W. C. W. | |
| 183 | Moreton, Matthew son of Edwd., 2 August 1630. | Livery of lands in Brewood, co. Stafford. W. C. W. | |
| 184 | Pyne, Arthur son of Hugh - | Licence of entry on lands in co. Somerset. B. C. W. | 10 June. 24 June. |
| 185 | Huish, Jas. son of Rowland - | Licence of entry on lands in Dorset. | 10 June. 25 June. |
| 186 | Roberts, Sir Wm. cousin of Francis. | Middlesex. B. C. W. | |
| 187 | Dolman, Marmaduke, in right of Ann his wife, sister of John Shaw, 8 November 1632. | Livery of a moiety of the manor of Bottesforth, co. Lincoln. W. C. W. | 10 June. 28 June. |
| 188 | Kynaston, Roger son of Edwd., 31 March 1630. | Livery of the manors of Plas y Dynas, co. Montgomery, and Hordley, co. Salop. W. C. W. | |
| 189 | Knight, Wm. son of John, 31 December 1632. | Livery of the manor of Bollestrodes, and lands in Langleyke and Bovington, co. Herts. W. C. W. | |
| 190 | Wilson, Dorothy late wife of George Rolston; Edwd. in right of Eliz. his wife, the two daughters of John Lee. | Livery of Lescoogrange, in Fetherston, co. York. W. C. W. | |
| 191 | Emott, Jas. in right of his wife Eliz., one of the two daughters of John Laycock, 8 December 1623. | Livery of lands in Bingley, co York. W. C. W. | 10 June. 28 June. |
| 192 | Lascelles, Fras. cousin of Fras., 3 January 1628. | Livery of the manor of Thormanby, co. York. W. C. W. | |
| 193 | Parker, Anne sister of Robert, 26 April 1631. | Livery of lands in Waltham, co. Lincoln. W. C. W. | |
| 194 | Polton, Wm. son of Edward, 28 September 1632. | Livery of lands in Wincanton, co. Somerset. W. C. W. | |
| 195 | Slater, Edwd. son of Edward, 5 May 1618. | Livery of lands in Waidhouse, co. York. W. C. W. | |
| 196 | Mercer, John son of Robert, 18 March 1634. | Livery of lands in Rosedale in Spaunton, co. York. W. C. W. | |
| 197 | Smith, John son of Wm., 30 November 1632. | Livery of lands in Hollington, co. Derby. W. C. W. | |
| 198 | Smith, Wm. son of Henry, 14 June 1629. | Livery of lands in Barleborough co. Derby. W. C. W. | |
| 199 | Addams, Wm. son of Nicholas, 22 October 1628. | Ousterlemain of messuage and lands in Carew, co. Pembroke. W. C. W. | |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 10 Charles I.

| | | | 1634. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 200 | Snagge, Thos. son of Sir Thomas. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Bedford. B. C. W. | 10 June. 28 June. |
| 201 | Pembroke and Montgomery, Philip Earl of, brother of Wm. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Wilts. B. C. W. | |
| 202 | Francke, Sir Leventhorp | Licence of entry on lands in co. Essex. B. C. W. | |
| 203 | Wharton, Philip Lord cousin of Philip Lord. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Westmoreland. B. C. W. | 10 June. 2 July. |
| 204 | Lisle, Robt. son of Robert, 1 December 1625. | Livery of the manors of Felton, South Gosford, and Cockslodge *alias* Cockshells, co. Northumberland. W. C. W. | |
| 205 | Harvey, Wm. brother of John, 9 April 1633. | Livery of messuages in St. James', Clerkenwell, and St. Lawrence, Old Jewry, London. W. C. W. | |
| 206 | Underhill, Lawrence son of Lawrence, 24 April 1625. | Ousterlemain of lands in Awton Gifford, co. Devon. W. C. W. | |
| 207 | Urton *alias* Stephens, John son of Anthony, 26 December 1611. | Ousterlemain of lands in Norton, co. Derby. W. C. W. | |
| 208 | Tirwhitt *alias* Trifflett, Thos. son of Wm., 22 September 1617. | Ousterlemain of lands in Bentley, co. York. W. C. W. | |
| 209 | Dean, Giles son of Richard, 9 March 1626. | Livery of lands in Payneswick, co. Gloucester. W. C. W. | |
| 210 | Copley, Edwd. son of James. 20 October 1632. | Livery of lands in Dodworth, co. York. W. C. W. | |
| 211 | Banaster, Richd. brother of Thos., 9 May 1633. | Livery of the manor of Twickdeane, co. Gloucester. W. C. W. | |
| 212 | Price, John son of John, 1 January 1592. | Livery of lands within the manor of Whittington, co. Salop. W. C. W. | |
| 213 | Shipman, Wm. son of Richd., 2 November 1628. | Livery of lands in Grandbie, co. Notts. W. C. W. | |
| 214 | Moore *alias* Taylor, Wm. son of Abraham, 1 May 1631. | Livery of lands in Thraxteed, co. Essex. W. C. W. | |
| 215 | Dringe, Simon son of Simon, 25 August 1617. | Livery of one third of the rectory of Streetly *alias* Straightley, co. Berks. W. C. W. | |
| 216 | Phitton *alias* Fitton, Sir Edwd., Bart. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Chester. B. C. W. | 10 June. 8 July. |
| 217 | Wentworth, Sir Thos. son of Thos. | co. York. B. C. W. | |
| 218 | Brook, Calisthenes son of Gabriel. | London. B. C. W. | |
| 219 | Emery, Thos. son of Thomas | co. Essex. B. C. W. | |
| 220 | Williams, Richd. son of John | co. Lincoln. B. C. W. | |
| 221 | Chibnock, Thos. son of Eliz., 30 March 1633. | Livery of lands in Orlingbury, co. Northampton. W. C. W. | 10 June. 13 Nov. |
| 222 | James, John son of John, 13 May 1613. | Livery of lands in Astley, co. Worcester. W. C. W. | |
| 223 | Judkin, John son of Thos., 8 June 1633. | Livery of lands in Lower Heyford, co. Northampton. W. C. W. | |
| 224 | Branes, Humphrey son of Morgan, 14 July 1624. | Ousterlemain of lands in Branes and Syryer, co. Merioneth. W. C. W. | 10 June. 24 November. |
| 225 | Dey, John brother of Robt., 20 June 1632. | Livery of land in Great Walsingham, co. Norfolk. W. C. W. | 10 June. 10 Feb. 1635. |
| 226 | Beckwith, Christopher son of Anthony, 20 March 1624. | Livery of the moiety of Nutwithcoate Grange and other lands in co. York. W. C. W. | 10 June. 12 Feb. 1635. |
| 227 | Miles, Anthony son of Richard, 21 May 1632. | Livery of lands in North Cowton, co. York. W. C. W. | |
| 228 | Penniman, Sir Wm., Bart., in right of Anne his wife, heir of Katherine Atherton. | Licence of entry on lands in co. York. | 10 June. 9 May 1635. |
| 229 | Finch, Fras. son of Henry | co. Gloucester. B. C. W. | |
| 230 | Vaughan, John son of Thomas, 27 March 1619. | Livery of Bagmore and other lands in co. Salop. | 10 June. 20 June 1635. |
| 231 | Keyte, John son of Wm., 12 October 1632. | Livery of the manor of Church Lench, co. Worcester. W. C. W. | |
| 232 | Wheatley, Thos. son of Thos., 7 February 1628-29. | Ousterlemain of lands in Wooley, co. York. W. C. W. | 10 June. 23 Nov. 1635. |
| 233 | Cinque ports, mayors, bailiffs, jurates, and commons of the. | Confirmation of their former charter of liberties, privileges, &c. (5 m.) P. S. | 12 June. 16 June. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 10 Charles I.

| | | | 1632. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 234 | Shuckburgh, Richd. - - | Lease for 41 years of two thirds of the lands in co. Northampton, sequestered for the recusancy of Wm. and Anne Saunders. C. L. | 12 June. |
| 235 | Murrey, Henry, groom of the bedchamber. | Pension of 500*l.* a year for life. P. S. | 14 June. |
| 236 | Queen Henrietta Maria - | Appointment of the Queen's court to be held in her council chamber at Westminster for determining matters concerning her lands and revenues. S. B. | 15 June. |
| 237 | Elliott, Thomas - - - | Pension of 100*l.* a year during pleasure. P. S. | 16 June.<br>21 June. |
| 238 | Thornborough, Sir Thomas - | Pardon for killing Anthony Sellars at Hartlebury, co. Worcester. P. S. | 17 June. |
| 239 | Wentworth, Thos. Viscount, Lord Deputy of Ireland. | Commission to decide cases of precedency at the Parliament about to be held in Ireland. P. S. | 18 June.<br>20 June. |
| 240 | Russell, Sir Wm.; Uvedale, Sir Wm.; Digges, Sir Dudley; Wolstenholme, Sir John, and 16 others. | Commission to contract with the planters of Virginia and other English colonies for the preemption of their tobacco. P. S. | 19 June. |
| | Licencees: | Licensed to sell wines in the following places:— | |
| 241 | Duncalf, Mary and Thomas - | Malpas, co. Chester. | 19 June. |
| 242 | Toll, Alice and Thomas - | Old Lynne and Rising, co. Norfolk. | |
| 243 | Boswell, Ann and Wm. - | Battersea, co. Surrey. | |
| 244 | Denton, George; Tompson, Isaac. | Scarborough, co. York. | |
| 245 | Hughes, Hugh; Owen, Richard. | Beaumaris, co. Anglesey. | |
| | Pecke, Jas.; Wakeman, John | Scole, co. Norfolk. | |
| 246 | Pawley, Wm. and Anne - | Martock, co. Somerset. W. L. | |
| 247 | Lyme Regis, mayor and burgesses of. | Grant of the said town under the fee-farm rent of 5 marks, and the cobb or pier thereto belonging under the rent of half a mark, the first-named rent having been anciently paid for the town, but the second being *de novo*; with liberty to dig stones on the shore for repair of the pier and defence of the town from the sea. P. S. | 19 June.<br>20 June. |
| 248 | Knight, Richd. son of Richard, 18 April 1614. | Ousterlemain of lands in Winwick, cos. Hunts and Northampton. W. C. W. | 20 June.<br>8 November. |
| 249 | Collins, Edwd., son of Edmund, 2 October 1624. | | |
| 250 | Angier, Gerald Lord, son of Francis Lord Angier, Baron of Longford, 8 October 1632. | Livery of the manor of East Clandon and other lands in co. Surrey. W. C. W. | 20 June.<br>15 November. |
| 251 | Cary, Nicholas cousin of Henry, 20 December 1626. | Livery of Rengedhall and ten messuages in the parishes of St. Thomas the Apostle, St. Trinity, and St. Faith's in the city of London. W. C. W. | 20 June.<br>20 November. |
| 252 | Steward, Martin son of Augustine, 11 November 1628. | Livery of Barking Abbey, Eastbury Hall, and divers lands in Barking and Dagenham, co. Essex. W. C. W. | 20 June.<br>10 December. |
| 253 | Arliber, Edward - - | Office of gunner in the Tower. P. S. | 23 June. |
| 254 | Lord, John - - - | | |
| 255 | Gamon, John - - - | | 27 June. |
| | Licencees: | Licensed to sell wines in the following places:— | |
| 256 | Greene, Robt. and Alexander - | Manchester, co. Lancaster. | 24 June. |
| 257 | Newgate, Christopher and Anne. | London. | |
| 258 | Wilkes, Ann and Ralph - | Fareham, co. Hants. | |
| 259 | Allen, Eliz.; Windsor, Anne - | Droitwich, co. Worcester. | |
| 260 | Marsh, Sarah; Allden, Joan - | Rickmansworth, co. Herts. | |
| 261 | Haberley, Thos. and Wm. - | Portsmouth, co. Hants. | |
| 262 | Gedney, Wm. - - - | Setche, co. Norfolk. | |
| 263 | Marsh, Sarah and Paul - | Rickmansworth, co. Herts. | |
| 264 | Anthony, Edwd. and Mary - | Ivinghoe, co. Bucks. | |
| 265 | Kendall, Fras. and Anne - | Ewell, co. Surrey. | |
| 267 | Cheney, John and Sarah - | Bishopstortford, co. Herts. | |
| 268 | Goodfellow, Thos. and Richd. | Leicester, co. Leicester. W.L. | |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 10 Charles I.

| | | | 1634. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 269 | Bland, Sam.; Dickins, John and Fanny. | Yarmouth, co. Norfolk. | 24 June. |
| 270 | Mighells, Richd. and Thomas - | Lowestoft, co. Suffolk. | |
| 271 | Hogoson, Wm. and Robt. - | Fayland in Wraxall, co. Somerset. | |
| 272 | Smith, Richd. and Nathl. - | Corfe Castle, co. Dorset. | |
| 273 | Slany, John and Giles - - | Rainham-in-the-Reeds, co. Essex. | |
| 274 | Norton, Mary; Challenor, Saml. | Blunham, co. Beds. | |
| 275 | Whitehead, Dorothy and Daniel. | Killesby, co. Northampton. | |
| 276 | Parker, John and Eliz. - | Wyvenhoe, co. Essex. | |
| 277 | Cordwell, Ellen; Doughty, Grace. | Derby, co. Derby. | |
| 278 | Dawney, Christopher and Thomas. | Selby, co. York. | |
| 279 | Fawne, Jas. and Sarah - | Evershott, co. Dorset. | |
| 280 | Russell, Andrew and Sarah - | Evesham, co. Worcester. | |
| 281 | Swann, Gertrude - - | St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex. | |
| 282 | Browne, Mabel and Thos. - | Leicester, co. Leicester. | |
| 283 | Bishopp, Adrye and Richard - | Wormeley, co. Herts. | |
| 284 | Peterson, Katherine and Thos. | Aberdovey, co. Merioneth. | |
| 285 | Nevell *alias* Smith, Wm. and Thos. | Wittam, co. Essex. | |
| 286 | Ecton, Geo. and Eliz. - - | Northampton, co. Northampton. | |
| 287 | Hardy, Walter - - - | Pocklington, co. York. | |
| 288 | Carter, Robt.; Key, Frances - | Tottenham Street, co. Middlesex. W. L. | |
| 289 | Morsse, Robt., of Sterson, Suffolk. | Lease for 21 years of two thirds of the lands in co. Norfolk sequestered for the recusancy of Robt. Cornwallis, of Broome, co. Suffolk. C. L. | 24 June. |
| 290 | Nuttman, Martin; Fowles, Edmund. | Leases for 41 years of lands in - - {co. Norfolk / co. Devon} sequestered for the recusancy of Nicholas Timperley and Sir Edwd. Cary, respectively. C. L. | |
| 291 | Risden, Thos.; Maynard, Christopher. | | |
| 292 | Rotsipen, Arnold - - | Patent for his inventions of engines for polishing optical glasses, cutting and shaving steel, screws, &c. S. B. | |
| 293 | Peake, Humphrey, D.D. - | Presentation to the rectory of Lymming *alias* Lymmedge with the chapelry of Puddlesworth and Stamford, co. Kent. P. S. | 24 June. 25 June. |
| 294 | - - - - - | Proclamation forbidding infringement of Capt. Thorneffe Francke's patent for furnaces, which save fuel and reduce the amount of smoke. S. P. | 25 June. |
| 295 | Westmoreland, Maria Countess of; Westmoreland, Mildmay Earl of. | Licence to alienate 200 acres of the demesne lands in their manor of Woodstone, co. Hunts, and to purchase copyhold lands in lieu thereof. P. S. | 25 June. 27 June. |
| 296 | Bramhall, John - - - | Presentation to the prebend of Husthwaite in St. Peter's, York. P. S. | 25 June. 28 June. |
| 297 | Jackson, Startup; Fussell, John. | Grant, in consideration of the sums of 60*l.* and 43*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* by them respectively paid into the Exchequer, of tenements and shops built upon the King's waste in Tower Hill, near East Smithfield; also of the tithes of Charlton, co. Dorset. P. S. | 26 June. |
| 298 | Aldeburgh, Arthur; Wilson, Edward. | Grant of the remainder of a lease for 41 years of two thirds of the lands of John Preston, of Dalton, co. Lancaster, recusant, on the surrender of the grant thereof made by King James to Edward Wilson. C. L. | 26 June. |
| 299 | Chancy, Thos., of Baldock, Herts. | Pardon for highway robbery. P. S. | 26 June. 27 June. |
| 300 | Taylor *alias* du Gardyner, Jane; Van Haes Donck, John; Van Leyden, James; Van Gistelli, Valerius; Fourment, Peter; Van Vickewordt, Gaspar. | Denizations. P. S. | 27 June. 2 July. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 10 Charles I.

| | | | 1634. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 301 | Lane, Richd., of the Middle Temple; Hatton, Christopher, of Sulby, co. Northampton. | Grant in perpetuity, at the nomination of Sir Christopher Hatton, and in consideration of 1,000*l.* by him paid into the Exchequer, of Moulton Park and Warren, co. Northampton. P. S. | 30 June. |
| 302 | Read, Captain John - - | Office of gauger, brander, and marker of butter casks and vessels, &c. P. S. | 30 June. 2 July. |
| 303 | Marsh, Richd. - - - | Grant of a prebend in Ripon Cathedral. | 30 June. 2 July. |
| 304 | Taylor, Thos. - - - | Office of gunner in the Tower. | |
| 305 | Bolton, Wm., grocer - - | Patent for two processes invented by him for making indigo dust, &c., into flat indigo. P. S. | |
| 306 | Lucas, Henry; White, John; Harby, Job. | Grant for 31 years of the increase of 4*s.* a chaldron of sea coal transported from 11 April 1634, they paying 100*l.* a year for seven years and then 500*l.* a year. (2 m.) P. S. | |
| 307 | Murray, Wm., groom of the King's bedchamber. | Grant of the benefit of all ships, ordnance, money, jewels, plate, and bullion taken by way of reprisal under letters of marque or otherwise during hostilities with France and Spain, reserving a fourth to the Crown. P. S. | 30 June. 5 July. |
| 308 | Gravius, Theodore - - | Denization. P. S. | 30 June. 8 July. |
| 309 | Langston, John - - | Office of chief porter of the Tower of London. P. S. | 30 June. 15 July. |
| 310 | Smyth, Barnabas - - | Office during pleasure of bedel of the Forest of Deane, co. Gloucester, and doorkeeper of the castle of St. Briavell in the said forest. P. S. | 2 July. |
| 311 | Prichard, Walter, in right of his wife, Harmon, sister of Thos. Pratt, 19 January 1625. | Livery of messuage and lands at Chipping Barnet, Herts. W. C. W. | |
| 312 | Frosdike, John, of Ditchingham, and 22 other prisoners. | Pardon for divers offences, upon the certificate of Sir Rob. Heath and Sir R. Barkeley. S. B. | 4 July. |
| 313 | Turner, Edward; Hammond, Leonard. | Lease, for the term of the extent, of lands, &c., in Trumpington, co. Cambridge, belonging to Kennard Delabere and Thos. Hanford, extended for debt. C. L. | 7 July. |
| 314 | Brampston, John - - | Office of King's serjeant-at-law. S. B. | 8 July. |
| 315 | Bushen, Philip - - - | Pardon for a Star Chamber fine of 500*l.*, imposed on him 27 May 1631 for a libel, in the form of a petition to the late Duke of Buckingham, against Lord Falkland, then Lord Deputy of Ireland. P. S. | 9 July. 10 July. |
| 316 | Willis, John - - - | Office of Auditor of the Fines imposed by the President and Council in the principality and marches of Wales. P. S. | 9 July. 27 August. |
| 317 | Page, Nicholas - - - | Patent for his process for drying malt, hops, and all grain, baking bread and the like with sea coal, &c. P. S. | 10 July. |
| 318 | Jones, Elias; Thurston, Thos.; Bradley, John; and Joyner, Thos. | Pardon for piracies. P. S. | 11 July. 12 July. |
| 319 | Lesly, Wm. - - - | Protection for a year. P. S. | 11 July. 16 July. |
| 320 | Gooris, Salomon; Herriott, Alexr. | Denization. P. S. | 11 July. 5 September. |
| 321 | - - - - - | Proclamation declaring that persons will be appointed to regulate the prices of soap, and to find out offences against the proclamations concerning the trade therein; and licensing the Society of Soapers to make soft soap for the use of silk dyers and other tradesmen. S. P. | 13 July. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 10 Charles I.

| | | | 1634. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 322 | Wentworth, Thos. Viscount - | Commission authorising the Lord Deputy of Ireland to give the royal assent to certain Acts of the Parliament of Ireland, with power to continue the session fourteen days after the expiry of the three weeks limited by former Commission. S. B. | 13 July. |
| 323 | Council of the North - - | Commission authorising any four of the Council to compound with recusants convict in those parts for their personal estates, and to re-grant the same to them; with a form of such re-grant annexed. (2 m.) S. B. | |
| 324 | Wilkenson, George; Booth, Edward, and thirty others, prisoners in the Northern Circuit. | Pardon for divers felonies, upon the certificate of Sir George Vernon. S. B. | |
| | Licencees: | Licensed to sell wines in the following places:— | |
| 325 | Comber, John and Jane - | Dorking, co. Surrey. | 10 July. |
| 326 | Jones, Wm. and Saml. - | Shrewsbury, co. Salop. | |
| 327 | Holland, Wm. and Mary - | Mitcham, co. Surrey. | |
| 328 | Henshaw, Anne and Benjamin. | Buntingford, co. Herts. | |
| 329 | Glover, Eliz. and Robt. - | Dartford, co. Kent. | |
| 330 | Needler, Henry and John - | Hounslow, co. Middlesex. | |
| 331 | Founteyne, Katherine and Robt. | Woburn, co. Be is. | |
| 332 | Blunt, Wm. and Thomas - | Savoy, Strand, co. Middlesex. | |
| 333 | Dames, Adry; Balding, Eliz. | Reddriffe, co. Surrey. W. L. | |
| 334 | Pawlett, Robt. - - - | Protection for one year. P. S. | 16 July. |
| 335 | Parham, Wm.; Prewett, John and Ambrose; Dorney, Thomas. | Patent for the engine invented by them for ploughing land without horses. P. S. | 17 July. |
| 336 | Bulmer, John - - - | Patent for his engines for taking up ships and goods sunk in the sea. P. S. | 17 July. 18 July. |
| 337 | Kinnersley, Clement; Okeley, Thomas, and 4 others, officers of the King's Removing Wardrobe. | Grant of the fees upon knighthood and other creations and additions of honour. P. S. | 18 July. 13 October. |
| 338 | Barkeley, Henry - | Pardon for marrying Anne Hacklewhite, his first wife Anne Derby being alive; with provision that he shall for ever absent himself from the said Anne Hacklewhite. P. S. | 22 July. 23 July. |
| 339 | Petty, Wm. - - - | Dispensation to enjoy with the parsonage of St. Ewa, Cornwall, the rectory of Graystock, co. Cumberland. P. S. | 28 July. 31 July. |
| 340 | Gawyn, Thomas - - | Lease for 41 years of two thirds of the lands in co. Somerset of Frances and Anne Green, seized for their recusancy into the King's hands. C. L. | 31 July. |
| 341 | Hayward, Thomas - - | Lease for 41 years of two thirds of the lands in co. Berks of John Dancastle, seized for his recusancy into the King's hands. C. L. | |
| 342 | Kempe, Richd. - - - | Office of secretary for the Colony of Virginia. P. S. | 31 July. 3 August. |
| 343 | Bromfield, Arthur - - | Grant of exemption from serving as sheriff in any county, or collector of subsidies and fifteenths, &c. P. S. | 31 July. 4 August. |
| 344 | Murray, Wm. - - - | Grant and release of the rents of 599*l.* 12*s.* and 226*l.* 12*s.* 3*d.* grown due since 1 March 1634 on two leases under the seal of the Court of Wards and Liveries for the lands of Wm. late Earl of Downe, during the minority of Thomas now Earl of Down, his grandchild, the King's ward; also of 500*l.*, the last payment of 3,500*l.*, his composition for the said ward's wardship and marriage. P. S. | 31 July. 25 September. |
| 345 | Duffield Forest, co. Derby - | Disafforestation. P. S. | 2 August. 25 August. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 10 Charles I.

| | | | 1634. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 346 | Sidesham, Edward - - | Grant in perpetuity in consideration of 2,195*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* paid by him into the receipt of the Duchy of Lancaster of the King's third part of the commonable lands within the forest of Duffield, co. Derby, to be held of the King's manor of Enfield, in socage, at the yearly rent of 40*s.* P. S. | 4 August. 4 September. |
| 347 | Osborne, John; Smith, Edwd.; Allestree, Roger; Smith, Isaac; Wooley, Wm.; Wright, John. | Grant to them in trust for the commoners of Duffield Forest of two-thirds of the commonable lands thereof, according to the decree of the court of the Duchy of Lancaster, excepting growing timber to be taken off within three years, &c. (2 m:) P. S. | 8 August. 2 September. |
| 348 | Young, Sir Richard - - | Office of clerk of the Hanaper in Chancery, *vice* George Mynn, fined 3,000*l.* in the Star Chamber for taking exorbitant fees, and suspended from the said office. P. S. | 25 August. |
| 349 | Newport, Mountjoy Earl of - | Office of Master of the Ordnance, *vice* Lord Vere. P. S. | 31 August. 2 September. |
| 350 | White, Philip, blacksmith - | Patent for his invention of iron chains for mooring ships. P. S. | 31 August. 12 September. |
| 351 | Beck, Eliz.; Bedloo, Isaac; De Chaire, Peter. | Denization. P. S. | 31 August. 20 October. |
| 352 | Pott, Thomas - - - | Grant of the personal estate of Robert Hincks forfeited for felony, to be used for building a new kennel for the King's hounds at Newmarket. P. S. | 31 August. 22 November. |

[This lacuna is partially supplied by the Calendar of Dockets, &c. of Privy Seals published in the Appendix (No. 10) to the Thirtieth Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, pp. 360–362.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 353 | *Chester, Beerbrewers - - | Grant of incorporation by the name of the master, two wardens, and commonalty of the mystery of beer-brewers. P. S. | 10 September. 16 September. |
| 354 | *Wythe, Thomas - - | Licence, at the instance of Philip Earl of Montgomery and Pembroke, Lord Chamberlain, to erect a storehouse at Wapping for fish, and other structures for fishermen, net makers, &c. P. S. | 16 September. 17 September. |
| 355 | Burdin, Reginald - - | Presentation to the rectory of Aynes *alias* Aynho, in the diocese of Peterborough. P. S. | 16 September. 22 September. |
| 356 | Manchester, Henry Earl of; Dorset, Edwd. Earl of; Banks, Sir John, and 4 others. | Commission to inquire and examine what encroachments have been made upon the Palace of Westminster, or the precincts thereof, by buildings or otherwise. P. S. | 17 September. 19 September. |
| 357 | - - - - - | Proclamation appointing times when the King's subjects may attend to be cured of the King's evil. S. P. | 23 September. |
| 358 | Lesley, Alexr. - - - | Pardon for killing Thomas Sanderson in Russia. P. S. | 23 September. 24 September. |
| 359 | *De Vie, Henry - - - | Office of secretary for the French tongue, *vice* James Beaulieu, deceased; fee 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a year. P. S. | 23 September. 27 September. |
| 360 | *Banks, Sir John, Attorney-General of Prince Charles. | Appointed the King's Attorney-General. P. S. | 27 September. |
| 361 | Heath, Sir Robt. - - | Revocation of his former appointment as Chief Justice of the King's Bench. S. B. | 28 Sept. |
| 362 | Finch, Sir John - - | Appointed serjeant-at-law. S. B. | 28 Sept. |
| 363 | *Thomas, Sir Anthony - - | Protection for one year for the better enabling him to go forward in draining the fens in co. Lincoln. P. S. | 28 September. 1 October. |
| 364 | *Snell, John - - - | Presentation to the rectory of South Hill, co. Cornwall. P. S. | 29 Sept. 1 October. |
| 365 | *Duncombe, Sir Sanders - | Patent for his invention of covered chairs, which he is to use, put forth, and set to hire in the city of London and Westminster and the suburbs thereof. P. S. | 29 Sept. 1 October. |

* *See* Appendix (No. 10), pp. 360–362, of Deputy Keeper's Thirtieth Report.

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 10 Charles I.

| | | | 1634. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 366 | *Carpenter, Robt. - - - | Presentation to the rectory of Gwendron with Helston, Cornwall. P. S. | 29 September. 7 October. |
| 367 | *Murray, Wm. - - - | Grant in fee farm of the manors of Zouches and Talboys, co. Lincoln, and the rectory and advowson of Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey. P. S. | 30 September. 25 October. |
| 368 | Shelton, Sir Richd. - - | Appointed King's counsel with fee of 3*l.* 10*s.* a day. P. S. | 7 October. |
| 369 | - - - - - - | Proclamation forbidding the use of setting dogs for taking partridges with nets. S. P. | |
| 370 | Whitfield, Ralph - - | Appointed serjeant-at-law. S. B. | 8 October. |
| 371 | Slater, Richd. son of Mathew, 6 November 1621. | Livery of lands in Hollington, co. Derby. W. C. W. | 9 October. 16 June 1638. |
| 372 | Marshe, Edwd. brother of Wm., of Sleaford, co. Lincoln, 2 February 1626. | Livery of lands in Hawneby *alias* Hagnaby, co. Lincoln. W. C. W. | 10 October. 15 November. |
| 373 | Tandy, John son of Edwd., 22 March 1634. | Livery of lands in Moreton Abbotts, co. Worcester. W. C. W. | 10 October. 18 November. |
| 374 | Aldridge, Robt. son of Henry, 23 March 1619. | Livery of lands in Beconsfield, co. Bucks. W. C. W. | 10 October. 20 Nov. |
| 375 | Lye, John son of William, 16 August 1612. | Livery of lands in Lymington, co. Somerset. W. C. W. | |
| 376 | Duncombe, Thos. son of John, 18 January 1629. | Livery of the manor of Great Brickhill, &c., co. Bucks. W. C. W. | |
| 377 | Rolles, Thos. son of Richard, 8 May 1634. | Livery of a third part of the manor of Lewknor, &c., co. Oxon. W. C. W. | |
| 378 | Stacy, John son of John, 4 April 1626. | Livery of Shefford Mill, in Watlington, and lands in Henley-on-Thames, co. Oxon. W. C. W. | 10 October. 20 Nov. |
| 379 | Kempster, Robt. cousin of Henry, 4 April 1621. | Livery of lands in Appleton, co. Berks. W. C. W. | |
| 380 | Maultman, Thos. son of Henry, 25 July 1633. | Livery of lands in South Wraxall, co. Wilts. W. C. W. | |
| 381 | Fowgill, John son of Thomas, 22 November 1632. | Livery of lands in Meltonby and Yapham, co. York. W. C. W. | 10 October. 22 Nov. |
| 382 | Jackson, Jervis son of Jervis, 3 April 1616. | Ousterlemain of lands in Harston, co. Leicester. W. C. W. | |
| 383 | Parkins, Isham son of Sir George, 2 May 1626. | Livery of the manor of Boney, co. Notts. W. C. W. | 10 October. 27 Nov. |
| 384 | Nicholls, Thos., in right of Hester his wife, daughter of Thos. Tayton, 28 March 1582. | Livery of lands in Sloughby, co. Lincoln. W. C. W. | |
| 385 | Jessopp, Eliz. and Anne, daughters of Richd. Jessop, 9 January 1632. | Livery of lands in Whaslingbrooke and Highlington, co. Lincoln. W. C. W. | |
| 386 | Neale, Chandeys son of Edmund, 5 January 1619. | Livery of lands in Denham, co. Bucks. W. C. W. | 10 October. 28 November. |
| 387 | Smith, Giles, in right of Eliz. his wife, sister of Wm. Wilshire, 24 April 1625. | Livery of messuage and lands in St. Mary's, Gloucester. W. C. W. | 10 October. 5 December. |
| 388 | Bishopp, Thos. son of John, 23 April 1625. | Livery of the manor of Pocklington, co. York. W. C. W. | 10 October. 31 Jan. 1635. |
| 389 | Browne, Wm. son of Cuthbert, 16 July 1632. | Livery of lands, &c. in Massam, co. York. W. C. W. | 10 October. 12 Feb. 1635. |
| 390 | Mostin, Thos. son of Thomas, 1 March 1625. | Livery of lands in Greenfield, co. Flint. W. C. W. | 10 October. 2 May 1635. |
| 391 | Pindar, Sir Paul; Wolstenholme, Sir John, and others, the farmers of the great customs. | Grant, in confirmation, of the King's interest in an indenture of lease granted to Philip Burlamachi for 21 years of all poundage or increase of subsidy to be paid for sugars. P. S. | 11 October. |
| 392 | Finch, Sir John - - | Appointed Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench. S. B. | 14 October. |
| 393 | Thompson, Robt. - - | Presentation to the rectory of Farnham, Essex. P. S. | 14 October. 15 October. |
| 394 | Littleton, Edwd., Recorder of London. | Appointed Solicitor-General. P.S. | 16 October. 17 October. |
| 395 | Webb, Theophilus - - | Presentation to the rectory of St. Peter's and St. Paul's, Bath. P. S. | 20 October. 23 October. |

* *See* Appendix 10, pp. 360–362, of Deputy Keeper's Thirtieth Report.

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 10 Charles I.

| | | | 1634. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 396 | Locke, Matthew son of Robt., 9 September 1625. | Livery of the Rainbow in Bow Lane *alias* Hosier Lane, London, in the tenure of Nicholas Viner, merchant tailor of London, and of a messuage adjoining on the south side. W. C. W. | 20 October. 8 November. |
| 397 | Freke, John son of Sir Thos. - | Licence of entry on lands in co. Dorset. B. C. L. | 20 October. 15 November. |
| 398 | Yerburgh, Nich. son of Edmd., 6 May 1631. | Ousterlemain of Brayton Hall in Campsall, and lands in Campsall, Askerne, Fenwick, Bramwith, Sutton, Burgh Wallis, and Mosse, and the manor of Campsall, co. York; also of the manors of Wynthorpe and Burgh, co. Lincoln. W. C. W. | 20 October. 22 November. |
| 399 | Gleed, Robt. son of Wm., 17 October 1633. | Livery of lands in Watteafield, co. Suffolk. W. C. W. | 20 October. 25 Nov. |
| 400 | Stacy, Jas. son of Robt., 10 July 1624. | Ousterlemain of lands in Moulsworth, co. Hunts. W. C. W. | |
| 401 | Syer, John son of Robert, 10 August 1612. | Livery of the manor of Isham, co. Northampton. W. C. W. | 20 October. 28 Nov. |
| 402 | Watts, Nicholas, cousin of Christopher Blackall, 26 August 1633. | Livery of lands in Totnes, co. Devon. W. C. W. | |
| 403 | Harris, Fras. son of Sir Fras., 27 November 1615. | Livery of mills and lands in Broughton, co. Southampton. W. C. W. | 20 October. 14 Dec. 1637. |
| 404 | Lane, Richard, of the Middle Temple. | Office of Attorney-General to the Prince of Wales, with fee of 50*l.* a year. P. S. | 22 October. |
| 405 | Becker, Martius, grocer; Regemorter, Abraham; Sonenberg, Florian. | Denization. P. S. | 22 October. 27 October. |
| 406 | Hughes, Thos. - - - | Office of Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown for cos. Glamorgan, Monmouth, Brecknock, and Radnor. P. S. | 22 October. 27 October. |
| 407 | Garth, Richd. - - - | Licence for rebuilding two houses lately pulled down by him in High Holborn. | 22 November. 7 November. |
| 408 | Lambert, Charles Lord - | Protection for nine months. P. S. | 23 October. |
| 409 | Groote, Avent de, Dutch merchant. | Protection for 12 months. P. S. | 23 October. 24 October. |
| 410 | Downes, John; Ashworth, Henry. | Office of Auditors of the Duchy of Cornwall. P. S. | 23 October. 27 October. |
| 411 | Smith, Martha - - - | Grant of the benefit of the outlawry of Robt. Smith, her husband. P. S. | 26 October. 1 December. |
| 412 | Coventry, Thos. Lord; Banks, Sir John, Attorney-General. | Warrant authorising them to make certain alterations in three Acts of the Irish Parliament for their better explanation. S. B. | 26 October. |
| 413 | Hinman, Henry son of John - | Livery of lands in Greetham, co. Rutland. W. C. W. | 26 October. 9 Feb. 1639. |
| 414 | Wentworth, Thos. Visct., Lord Deputy of Ireland. | Commission authorising him to give the Royal assent to certain Acts of the Irish Parliament after they shall be treated and concluded on there. S. B. | 27 October. |
| 415 | Palmer, Lancelot son of Alice, 11 September 1633. | Livery of lands in Ticklarton, co. Salop. W. C. W. | 30 October. 4 November. |
| 416 | Stourton, Wm. Lord son of Edwd. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Somerset. B. C. W. | 30 October. 11 November. |
| 417 | Horsey, Jasper son of Jasper, 10 May 1625. | Livery of lands in Welwyn, co. Herts. W. C. W. | 30 October. 13 November. |
| 418 | Day, John, fishmonger, of London. | Licence to print weekly bills of the prices of foreign commodities. P. S. | 31 October. 1 November. |
| 419 | Swinnock, John - - | Dispensation to hold with the rectory of Newsted in the diocese of Rochester, the rectory of Old Romney in the diocese of Canterbury. P. S. | 31 October. 3 November. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 10 Charles I.

| | Licencees: | | 1634. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 420 | Abyn, Wm. and Margaret - | Licensed to sell wines in the following places:— Wilton, co. Wilts. | 1 Nov. |
| 421 | Baily, Philip and Anne - | Stebon Heath, co. Middlesex. | |
| 422 | Watkins, Wm.; Jeffreys, Chas. | Brecknock, co. Brecknock. | |
| 423 | Sandell, Mabel and Thos. - | Scale, co. Kent. | |
| 424 | Windle, Christopher and Jasper. | Beesley, co. Gloucester. | |
| 425 | Hird, Thos. and James - | Clitherow and Whawley, co. Lancaster. W. L. | |
| 426 | Beale, Capt. Richd. - - | Office of the King's post of the city of Chester, *vice* Owen Jones. P. S. | 5 November. |
| 427 | Wallrawen, Peter; Lichfield, Henry; Bremus, Leonard; Beusch, Andrew; Felhurst, Gerard; Conelison, Cornelius, and three others. | Denization. P. S. | 8 November. 13 November. |
| 428 | Bogan, Richard and Christopher. | Denization. P. S. | 8 November. 15 November. |
| 429 | Stafford, Capt. Wm. - . - | Grant to him and his heirs of lands in Pitchcombe, in the county of the city of Gloucester, escheated to the King by the attainder of Edward Seaman, in consideration of the surrender by Stafford of his pension of 6*s.* a day, with the arrears amounting to 1,400*l.* P. S. | 8 November. 20 November. |
| 430 | Brunskell, Reynold son of Philip, 14 June 1634. | Livery of the site of the manor, rectory, and advowson of Bowes, and of Grange Hall, co. York. W. C. W. | 10 Nov. |
| 431 | Choate, Matthew brother of Joseph, 20 February 1627–8. | Ousterlemain of messuage and lands in Birdbrooke, co. Essex. W. C. W. | 25 Nov. |
| 432 | Hodges, John, in right of Margery his wife; Cox, Thos. son of Agnes, late wife of Robt. Cox, in his own right, heirs of Richard Councell, 18 November 1630. | Livery of six messuages, &c. in Wedmore Markemeare, Ashcott Shurmore *alias* Markmore, Godeney Moore, and Selam, co. Somerset. W. C. W. | 10 Nov. 27 Nov. |
| 433 | Glemham, Sir Thos. son of Sir Henry. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Suffolk. B. C. W. | |
| 434 | Heveningham, Wm. son of Sir John. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Norfolk. B. C. W. | 10 November. 28 November. |
| 435 | Berryman, Thomas son of Thomas, 29 February, 6 James. | Livery of lands in Chertsey, Perford, Sith Wood, Horsall, and Woking, in Surrey. W. C. W. | 10 November. 5 December. |
| 436 | Savile, Thos., in right of Mary his wife, daughter and heir of Robert Yarburgh, 11 January 1619. | Ousterlemain of four messuages, four cottages, and 140 acres of land in Braytofte, Irbie *alias* Erbie, Ingoldmells, and Addlethorpe, co. Lincoln. W. C. W. | 10 November. 9 Jan. 1635. |
| 437 | Polhill, John son of John, 10 September 1613. | Livery of lands in Rackleigh, co. Sus- and others in Kent. W. C. W. | 10 November. 5 Feb. 1635. |
| 438 | Cage, Anthony cousin and heir of Katerine Sugden, widow, 31 October 1632. | Livery of lands in Picheley, co. Northampton. W. C. W. | 10 Nov. |
| 439 | Ayliffe, Sir George son of John | Licence of entry on lands in co. Wilts. B. C. W. | 10 Feb. 1635. |
| 440 | Carden, Humphrey son of John, 17 March 1615. | Livery of 100 acres of salt and fresh marsh in Minster, in the Isle of [Thanet], co. Kent, and other lands there. W. C. W. | 10 Nov. 12 Feb. 1635. |
| 441 | Martyn, Christopher son of Jas., of Plimpton Morris, 12 June 1615. | Livery of a fourth part of messuages in Plimpton St. Mary's, and of lands in co. Devon. W. C. W. | |
| 442 | Hawkins, Simon son of Robert, 9 April 1601. | Livery of Horsepath farm-house, Marcham, and lands in Marcham and Stanfield, co. Berks. W. C. W. | |
| 443 | Archer, John son of John, tanner, 20 April 1624. | Ousterlemain of lands in Snelston, co. Derby. W. C. W. | 10 Nov. 16 Feb. 1635. |
| 444 | Holmeden, Robt. cousin of Robt., 9 January 1620. | Ousterlemain of lands in Sundrish, co. Kent. W. C. W. | |
| 445 | Tipping, Thomas son of Bartholomew. | Licence of entry on lands in co Oxon. B. C. W. | 10 November. 9 May 1635. |
| 446 | Burneby, Richd. son of Thomas, 29 January 1630. | Livery of Newelham and lands in Bratton Clavelly, co. Devon. W. C. W | 10 November. 4 June 1635. |
| 447 | Ellis, Robt. son of Robert, 17 September 1622. | Livery of lands in Sutton in Holderness, co. York. W. C. W. | 10 November. 16 June 1635. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 10 Charles I.

| | | | 1634. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 448 | Tayler, Hugh son of Jenett Westwood, widow, 20 Jan. 1630. | Livery of lands in Newhay, co. York. W. C. W. | 10 November. 2 Nov. [1635]. |
| 449 | Pembroke, Mary Countess of, widow of Wm. Earl of Pembroke; Kent, Henry Earl of; Arundel, Thos. Earl of, in right of their wives Elizabeth and Alathea; the three daughters and co-heirs of Gilbert Earl of Shrewsbury. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Salop. W. C. W. | 10 November. 11 Feb. 1636. |
| 450 | Freake, Philip, in right of his wife Mary, [daughter] of Wm. Tynbury, 22 December 1629. | Livery of lands in Imber, co. Wilts. W. C. W. | 10 November. 11 Feb. 1636. |
| 451 | Carter, Wm. son of Robert, 27 April 1632. | Livery of the moiety of Garstone manor, in Watford, co. Herts. W. C. W. | 10 Nov. 3 June 1636. |
| 452 | Griffin, Thomas son of John, 31 August 1627. | Livery of lands in Harefield, co. Gloucester. W. C. W. | |
| 453 | Bowky, Francis and John, in right of their wives Joan and Anne, cousins and heirs of Henry Sheriffe *alias* Shreve, 13 December 1605. | Livery of lands in Wichbande in Dodderhill, co. Worcester. W. C. W. | 10 November. 17 June 1636. |
| 454 | Kelsey, John son of John, 20 November 1612. | Livery of lands in Thorp prope Wainfleet, co. Lincoln. W. C. W. | 10 November. 1 July 1636. |
| 455 | Suffolk, Theophilus Earl of, son of Thomas Howard, late Earl. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Essex. B. C. W. | 10 November. 7 Feb. 1637. |
| 456 | Toms, John son of John, 9 October 1631. | Livery of lands in Pirton *alias* Puriton, co. Wilts. W. C. W. | 10 November 13 Feb. 1637. |
| 457 | De Gray, Robt. son of Sir Wm. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Norfolk. B. C. W. | 10 November. 20 Feb. 1637. |
| 458 | Coventry, Thos. Lord; Winchester, Walter Bishop of; Marten, Sir Henry; Lambe, Sir John, and four others. | Commission of delegacy for trial of a cause of marriage between Dame Jane Bridges and her late pretended husband, Sir Giles Bridges, Knt., deceased. S. B. | 11 November |
| 459 | Porter, Endymion - - | Grant in perpetuity of 2,200 acres which he has embanked of the salt marshes of North and South Somercotes at the rent of 6*d.* an acre, to be held in fee and common soccage. P. S. | 12 November. 13 November. |
| 460 | Portland, Richd. Earl of; Lindsey, Robt. Earl of; Dorset, Edwd. Earl of; Cottington, Fras. Lord; Vane, Sir Hy.; Coke, Sir John; Windebank, Sir Fras. | Commission to hear appeals against sentences of the Admiralty Court concerning prizes. P. S. | 12 November. 19 November. |
| 461 | - - - - - | Proclamation ordering casks of butter to be gauged by Capt. John Read or his deputies, before sale. S. P. | 13 November. |
| | Licencees: | Licensed to sell wines in the following places:— | 15 November. |
| 462 | Turpin, Thos. and Eliz. - | Lambeth, co. Surrey. | |
| 463 | Dickins, John and Wm. - | Newcastle-on-Tyne, co. Northumberland. | |
| 464 | Monox, Edwd. and Morley - | Stroud, co. Kent. | |
| 465 | Stevens, John - - - | Bowling Alley next Hendley, Navell End, co. Oxon. | |
| 466 | Theedham, John and Dorothy | Kelvadon *alias* Esterford, co. Essex. | |
| 467 | Ward, Sara and Rugeley - | Coleshill, co. Warwick. | |
| 468 | Smith, Nicholas; Shute, Dorothy. | Chapplefrith, co. Derby. | |
| 469 | Higgins, Robt. and Mary - | Cambden, co. Gloucester. | |
| 470 | Snelling, Edwd. and Priscilla | Benson, co. Oxon. | |
| 471 | Clarionatt, Katherine and Anne. | Pickering Leigh, co. York. | |
| 472 | Thorold, John and John - | Grantham, co. Lincoln. | |
| 473 | Aldridge, Wm.; Larkin, Peter | Acton, co. Middlesex. | |
| 474 | Grimald, Thos. and Eliz. - | Horncastle, co. Lincoln. | |
| 475 | Gisbey, Robt. and John - | West Brainford, co. Middlesex. | |
| 476 | Ashmall, Robt. and Anne - | Glamford Brigg, co. Lincoln. | |
| 477 | Priddye, Wm. and Harry - | Newport, co. Monmouth. | |
| 478 | Jordayne, Robt. and Mary - | Cow Cross, or St. John Street, co. Middlesex. | |
| 479 | Steere, Joan and Anne - | Chertsey, co. Surrey. W. L. | |

No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

10 Charles I.

| | | | 1634. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 460 | Prusen, Hildebrand; Strachy, Howard. | Privilege and patent for 14 years, at the suit and for the benefit of John and Jacob Drebble, for making certain stoves devised by Cornelius Drebble for heating liquors, making salt, heating rooms, drying saffron, hops, fruit, &c. P. S. | 17 November. 19 November. |
| 461 | Wentworth, Sir John, sheriff of co. Norfolk. | Dispensation of non-residence for dwelling at Somer Layton, co. Suffolk. P. S. | 18 November. 19 November. |
| 462 | Arundel and Surrey, Thos. Earl of; Suffolk, Theoph. Earl of; Northumberland, Algernon Earl of; Cumberland, Fras. Earl of; Maltravers, Henry Lord, and 23 others. | Commission to the Lords of the Council, both of England and Scotland, and others, authorising them or any two of them, one English and one Scottish, to inquire of all murders, felonies, and misdemeanours in counties, villages, &c., of both kingdoms, and to determine the same. S. B. | 19 November. |
| 463 | Hereford, Dean and Chapter - | Congé d'élire. P. S. | 19 November. 24 November. |
| 464 | Habborne, Wm. - - | Office of King's gamekeeper from Wandsworth Bridge to Croydon. P. S. | 19 November. 27 November. |
| 465 | Kemish, Wm. - - - | Lease for 21 years of two thirds of the lands in co. Monmouth of Wm. and George Morgan seized for their recusancy. C. L. | 20 November. |
| 466 | Bates, Thos. son of Robt., 13 October 1631. | Livery of lands in West Winch, co. Norfolk. W. C. W. | 20 November. 10 December. |
| 467 | Marshe, Eliz., one of the three daughters and co-heirs of Wm. Marshe, 13 April 1622. | Livery of lands in Copnor and elsewhere in co. Southampton. W. C. W. | 20 November. 19 December |
| 468 | Peyton, Sir Thos. son of Sir Saml. | Licence of entry on lands in - co. Kent. B. C. W. | 20 November. 11 March. |
| 469 | Cooke, Sir Robt. son of Sir Wm. | Licence of entry on lands in - co. Gloucester. B. C. W. | 20 November. 4 June 1635. |
| 470 | Waldegrave, Wm. son of Sir Wm. | Licence of entry on lands in - co. Essex. B. C. W. | 20 November. 12 June 1635. |
| 471 | Worgan, Thomas - - | Presentation to the vicarage of Badgworth with chapelry of Sherdington, diocese of Gloucester. P. S. | 21 November. 22 November. |
| 472 | Cocke, Wm. - - - | Lease for 41 years of two thirds of the lands in co. Suffolk and Essex seized into the King's hands for the recusancy of Sir Roger Martin. C. L. | 22 November. |
| 473 | Roberts, Edward - - | Lease for 41 years of two thirds of the lands in co. Kent seized into the King's hands for the recusancy of Wm. and Mary Pettit. C. L. | 22 Nov. |
| 474 | Shuckburgh, Richd. - - | Lease for 41 years of two thirds of the lands in co. Northampton seized into the King's hands for the recusancy of John and George Poulton. C. L. | 22 Nov. |
| 475 | Tirwhitt, Sir Philip, Bart. - | Grant of the benefit of the outlawry of his father, Sir Edward Tirwhitt, Bart., provided he receive not more than 400*l.* thereby. P. S. | 25 November. 28 November. |
| 476 | Crane, Sir Fras., and Richard his brother. | Grant in fee farm of the manor of Diffrincloyd with Ruthin town, co. Denbigh, in consideration of 4,000*l.* paid by Sir Francis for this and the remainder of an estate in the premises for 99 years assigned to Sir Edward Bacshe and John Beauchamp, at the instance of Sir Francis. P. S. | 26 November. 27 November. |
| 477 | Balcanquall, Dr. Walter; Austen, Robt. | Grant, at the nomination of Patrick Black, and in consideration of 2,232*l.* paid into the Exchequer, of the manor of Snave *alias* Courte at Week, co. Kent. P. S. | 26 November. 1 December. |
| 478 | Osbaldeston, Thos. - - | Office of serjeant-at-arms-in-ordinary, *vice* Beal Saperton, deceased. P. S. | 26 November. 20 Feb. 1635. |
| 479 | Carne, Wm. and Edward - | Office of receiver of fines accruing by licences for retailing tobacco in England and Wales. P. S. | 28 November. 1 December. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 10 Charles I.

| | | | 1634. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 500 | Mason, Captn. John - - | Office of captain of Southsea Castle, *vice* Walter James. P. S. | 29 November. 1 December. |
| 501 | Wivell, Solomon - - | Lease for 41 years of two thirds of the lands in cos. York and Durham seized into the King's hands for the recusancy of John and Wm. Witham. C. L. | 29 Nov. |
| 502 | Compton, Sir Henry, K.B.; Metham, Sir Thomas. | Lease for 41 years of two thirds of the lands in the county of Durham seized into the King's hands for the recusancy of George and Edward Smith. C. L. | |
| 503 | Warmestrie, Wm.; Barnes, Wm. | Grant and demise in consideration of 3,506*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to the King of lands in Blockley and Tredington, co. Worcester, which Edmund Bishop of Worcester, by indenture dated 11 September 1589, demised to Queen Elizabeth for the residue of the term of 90 years. (4 m.) C. L. | |
| 504 | Cottington, Fras. Lord; Crane, Sir Fras.; Bankes, Sir John; Pye, Sir Robt.; Murray, Wm., and four others. | Commission to treat and compound with the owners and commoners of lands, houses, and woods falling within the compass of a new park which the King intends to enclose at Richmond, Surrey. P. S. | 30 November. 12 December. |
| 505 | Alexander, Richd. and Robt. - | Office of gamekeepers at Oatlands. P. S. | 30 November. 19 December. |
| 506 | Robinson, Wm. - - - | Presentation to the rectory of Bingham, co. Notts. P. S. | 30 November. 12 Mar. 1635. |
| 507 | Wrenn, Christopher - - | Grant of the deanery of Windsor. P. S. | 30 November. 31 Mar. 1635. |
| 508 | Edwards, Richd. - - | Grant in fee farm of a messuage and lands in North and South Shorwell, Isle of Wight, in consideration of 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid into the Exchequer. C. L. | 1 December. |
| 509 | Berington, Thomas; Baskervile, Wm. | Lease for 41 years of two thirds of the lands in co. Hereford of Walter Baskervile, John Bowyer, and Wm. Berington, recusants. C. L. | |
| 510 | Bull, Richard, of London - | Pardon for stealing a silver bowl, value 3*l.* 8*s.* P. S. | 2 December. |
| 511 | Werden, John - - - | Pardon for all offences. P. S. | 4 December. |
| 512 | - - - - - | Proclamation forbidding all persons exercising the trade of gardener unless they have served an apprenticeship to a freeman of the Company of Gardeners and been admitted into the company. S. P. | 3 December. |
| 513 | Man, Stephen; Strius, Abraham; Bourdenand, John; De Cawes, Isaac; Comelin, James, and 4 others. | Denization. P. S. | 3 December. 5 December. |
| 514 | Hyde, Edward, of the Middle Temple; Alston, Wm., of the Inner Temple. | Office of Custos Brevium in the Court of Common Pleas in trust for the Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, Lord Chamberlain. P. S. | 4 December. |
| 515 | Warwick, Thos.; Maxwell, Robt.; Mathew, Wm.; Cox, Richard, and others. | Charter of incorporation by the name of the Master Wardens and Society of Tobacco Makers of Westminster. (2 m.) P. S. | 4 December. 10 December. |
| 516 | Henn, Hugh - - - | Grant of the benefit of a judgment for 500*l.* obtained Trinity Term, 1631, against George Tottersall, a convict recusant. P. S. | 4 December. 12 December. |
| 517 | Garnier, John - - - | Pension of 80*l.* a year for providing robes for the Queen. P. S. | 5 December. 9 December. |
| 518 | Gorsuch, John - - - | Presentation to the rectory of Walkern, diocese of Lincoln. P. S. | 5 December. 10 December. |
| 519 | Feodaries of England - - | Confirmation of the fees usually taken by them upon offices found, whether the title be found for or against the King. P. S. | 5 December. 3 Feb. 1635. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 10 Charles I.

| | | | 1634. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 520 | - - - - - | Proclamation forbidding the exportation of woollen goods to any part of Germany or the Netherlands, except to the staple towns of the merchant adventurers. S. P. | 7 December. |
| 521 | Stansby, Wm.; Hawkins, Richd.; Latham, George. | Privilege for the sole printing and sale of all set songs, sonnets, &c., to continue 21 years. | 9 December. 13 December |
| 522 | Ashton, Sir Wm.; Freeman, Wm. | Grant of the several plots of land allotted to the King in lieu of the disafforestation of the Forest of Feckenham (except the manors of Bently Paunsfoot and Stoke Prior), according to agreement made by Sir Miles Fleetwood and the lords and owners thereof. (2 m.) P. S. | 9 December. 22 December |
| 523 | Dowell, Edwd. and Ellen; Jones, Thos. and Jane. | Grant of a messuage and 18 acres of land in Great Carleton, co. Lancaster, escheated to the King by the attainder of Wm. Whiteside for the murder of Hugh Davies, father of the said women. P. S. | 9 December. 24 Mar. 1635. |
| 524 | Seys, Evan - - - | Office of the King's Attorney-General in co. Glamorgan. P. S. | 10 December 20 Jan. 1635. |
| 525 | - - - - - | Proclamation forbidding the taking of pheasants or partridges by nets or snares. S. P. | 11 Dec. |
| 526 | Murgatroyd, John, Jas., and Henry; Bradley, Thomas and Susan. | Pardon for misdemeanours in the chapel of Luddington, co. York, for which they were fined twice. P. S. | |
| 527 | Eyres, John; Mowat, Charles; Walles, John. | Privilege for 14 years to put in practice in England and Ireland ways by them newly invented, for making woollen cloth impenetrable of wet and serviceable for coaches and wagons. P. S. | 13 December 19 December. |
| 528 | - - - - - | Proclamation forbidding resort to the Court for cure of the King's evil until Easter. S. P. | 14 December |
| 529 | Dover, Henry Earl of, grandchild of Lord Hunsdon. | Grant of the reversion of the site and capital mansion of the honor of Hunsdon, co. Hertford, and the manors of Hunsdon and Estwick, and of the manor, castle, and park of Connybrough, co. York. P. S. | 15 Dec. |
| 530 | Boswell, Sir Wm., the King's agent at the Hague; Gerrard, Nathl., jeweller, of London. | Commission to sell certain jewels for 26,000*l.*, and redeem certain others pawned to Francis Vanhoven, of Amsterdam. S. B. | |
| 531 | Cottington, Fras. Lord; Vane, Sir Henry; Windebank, Sir Fras.; Jermin, Sir Thos., and 10 others. | Commission empowering them to inquire of offences and misdemeanours committed by the Warden of the Fleet, or his deputy or other ministers in that office. S. B. | 15 December. |
| 532 | Street, Nicholas; Woolston, Ezra; Vermuyden, Sir Cornelius; Waller, Wm.; Wise, Wm.; Webb, Berrington; Oldsworth, Michael. | Confirmation on the petition of Walter Fitzwilliams and others of the decree in the chamber of the Duchy of Lancaster, for the apportionment of a new increased yearly rent of 266*l.*, to be paid to the King upon the improvement of the salt marshes of Gedney and Sutton, co. Lincoln. P. S. | 15 December. 17 December. |
| 533 | Napper, Sir Robt., Bart. - | Licence to stock and grub up the underwoods, &c. in the parish of Shitlington, co. Beds, and to convert the same into meadow and pasture. P. S. | 16 December. 18 December. |
| 534 | Duncombe, Sir Saunders; Farrar, Richard; Marvin, Jas.; Rookes, Richard. | Privilege for 14 years for the sole use of engines by them invented for raising water out of mines, &c. P. S. | 17 December. 18 December. |
| 535 | Lucy, Dr. Fras.; Hughes, Ralph. | Grant at the nomination of Thomas White of the manors of Walwinscastle and Sick Eastington, and the site of the castle of Tenby, co. Pembroke. P. S. | 18 December. |
| 536 | Whicker, Oliver - - | Pardon for the manslaughter of John Sampson. P. S. | 18 December. 20 December. |
| 537 | Jackson, Richard - - | Presentation to the rectory of Halton, co. Lancaster. P. S. | 22 December. 27 December. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 10 Charles I.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1634. |
| 538 | Browne, Sir Henry; Favell, Christopher. | Grants in fee farm of the manors and hundreds of Milton and Marden, co. Kent, and of lands in cos. Warwick, Lincoln, Chester, and Anglesey, in lieu of the manor of Claver, co. Berks, by them surrendered. P. S. | 24 December. 2 Jan. 1635. |
| 539 | Winterton, Dr. Ralph - - | Office of Physic Lecturer in the University of Cambridge, *vice* Dr. Collins, deceased. P. S. | 29 December. 2 Jan. 1635. |
| | | | 1635. |
| 540 | Derickson, Christian - - | Privilege for 14 years for his invention of spring-doors for sluices for scouring, gaining, and maintaining the outfall at sea from sandy rivers. P. S. | 3 January. 7 January. |
| 541 | Le Hardy, John - - | Office of H.M. Advocate-General in the isle of Jersey upon surrender of Edward Messowey. P. S. | 6 January. 8 January. |
| 542 | De Camp, James, brewer; De Rocquigny, James, goldsmith. | Letters of denization. P. S. | 8 January. 16 January. |
| 543 | Wrenn, Dr. Matthew - - | Royal assent to his election as Bishop of Hereford. P. S. | 8 January. 27 February. |
| 544 | Aneram, Robt. Earl of - | Lease for seven years of the impost of 10*s.* a hundredweight on foreign starch, and the duty of 4*s.* a cwt. on starch made by the Starchmakers' Company, reserving a yearly rent of 200*l.* to the King. (3 m.) | 9 January. 12 January. |
| 545 | Peirce, George - - - | Presentation to the portion of Pitt in the church of Tiverton, in His Majesty's gift *pro hac vice.* P. S. | 10 January. 14 January. |
| 546 | Vivian, Hanibal, comptroller of H.M. coinage of tin, &c. in cos. Devon and Cornwall. | Privilege for 14 years for his invention of an engine for drawing waters and hoisting great weights out of mines, &c., with a rent reserved of 3*l.* P. S. | 13 January. 14 January. |
| 547 | Holland, Cornelius, clerk, comptroller of the Prince's household. | Grant of the custody of Creslow pastures, co. Bucks, for 18 years, to commence upon the determination of a grant thereof to Joseph Mayne for 30 years, whereof 13 are yet to come. P. S. | |
| 548 | Cuningham, Sir David; Squibb, Arthur; Coldwald, Thos.; Levingston, Thos.; Burton, Drue; Paddon, Robt. | Commission authorising them to call before them all persons to whom James Herriott, late jeweller to the King, pawned sundry jewels, and to take order for satisfying the creditors. P. S. | 14 January. 20 January. |
| 549 | Cottington, Fras. Lord; Vane, Sir Henry; Windebank, Sir Fras.; and eleven others. | Commission empowering them to inquire of all offences and misdemeanours committed by the Warden of the Fleet or his deputy and other ministers in that office, the former commission being hereby revoked. S. B. | 16 January. |
| 550 | Gym, Robert - - - | Grant of the benefit of the outlawry of Nicholas Clarke, who stands outlawed at the suit of Henry Death. P. S. | 16 January. 20 January. |
| 551 | Coventry, Thos. Lord, L. C.; Banks, Sir John, A.-G. | Commission authorising them to make certain alterations in five Acts of the Irish Parliament, under the sign manual. S. B. | 17 January. |
| | Licencees: | Licensed to sell wines in the following places:— | |
| 552 | Wright, Lancelot and Mary - | Sutton, co. York. | 19 January. |
| 553 | Bradford, Daniel and Rose - | Norwich, co. Norfolk. | |
| 554 | Kearby, Habbakuk; Maybank, Margaret. | Whitechapel, co. Middlesex. | |
| 555 | Hall, Richd. and Margt. - | Magor, co. Monmouth. | |
| 556 | Winston, Ursula and Anne - | Yoxford, co. Suffolk. | |
| 557 | Ramsey, Sara and Francis - | Doncaster, co. York. | |
| 558 | Kendall, Richd. and Hugh - | Thame, co. Oxon. | |
| 559 | Baldwyn, Wm. and Margt. - | Farneham Royal, co. Bucks. | |
| 560 | Armitage, Robt. and Clement | Doncaster, co. York. | |
| 561 | Godfrey, Edward and Margt. | Maidenhead, co. Berks. | |
| 562 | Checkley, John and Robt. - | Slough, co. Bucks. | |
| 563 | Preston, Thos. and Roger - | Eastisteed, co. Hants. | |
| 564 | Gedney, Henry and Thomas - | Ancaster, co. Lincoln. | |
| 565 | White, Thomas and Alice - | Potterne, co. Wilts. | |
| 566 | Newcombe, Hanna and Thos. | Dunchurch, co. Warwick. | |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 10 Charles I.

| | | | 1635. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 567 | Tookey, Deborah and Bartholomew. | New Romney, co. Kent. | |
| 568 | Weldish, Thos. and Wm. - | Bedfont, co. Middlesex. | |
| 569 | Woodman, Edwd. and James | Forrest Roe *alias* Walhatch, co. Sussex. | |
| 570 | Bingley, John and Randolph | Chester, co. Chester. | |
| 571 | Lowther, Christopher; Lancaster, Fras. | Whitehaven, co. Cumberland. | |
| 572 | Stratfeild, John and Temperance. | Peckham, co. Surrey. | |
| 573 | Blewett, Henry and Bridget - | Oundle, co. Northampton. | |
| 574 | Westbrooke, Henry and Richard. | Godalming, co. Surrey. W. L. | |
| 575 | - - - - - | Proclamation for prizing of wines. S. P. | 20 January. |
| 576 | Herbert, Edwd., A.-G. to the Queen. | Grant of precedence as King's counsel. P. S. | |
| 577 | Hussey, Wm. - - - | Presentation to the rectory of Okeford Fitzpaine, co. Dorset, and diocese of Bristol. P. S. | 20 January. 22 January. |
| 578 | Wentworth, Thomas Viscount, Lord Deputy of Ireland. | Commission authorising him to give the Royal assent to certain Acts lately transmitted out of Ireland. S. B. | 21 January. |
| 579 | Browne, John, gunfounder to the King. | Protection for another year. P. S. | 22 January. 24 January. |
| 580 | Vane, Sir Henry - - | Licence to enclose for a park 500 acres of his lands in Wrotham and Shipborne, co. Kent. P. S. | 23 January. 27 January. |
| 581 | Elyott, George; Batten, Edward. | Grant of the reversion of the manor of Marisden, co. Gloucester, expectant upon an estate tail to which there are eight issues males inheritable now living, for which there is paid to Sir John Heydon, executor of Sir Wm. Heydon, as parcel of his value of 2,737*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.* the sum of 70*l.* S. B. | 24 January |
| 582 | - - - - - | Proclamation forbidding the manufacture of soap by any but those who are free of the Company of Soapmakers of Westminster. S. P. | 25 January. |
| 583 | Ramsey, David - - - | Privilege for 14 years for the sole use of his inventions for dyeing woollen and linen cloth, stuff, silk, &c., for sowing corn, and for the easy carriage of coaches, carts, &c. P. S. | 26 January. 29 January. |
| 584 | Edwards, Susan and Judith, daughters and co-heirs of Thos. Edwards, 26 October 1625. | Livery of lands, &c. in the cliff near Lewes, co. Sussex. W. C. W. | 30 January. 16 February. |
| 585 | Harrison, John, in right of Anne his wife, daughter and heir of Anne, wife of Edward Harrison, 28 February 1618. | Livery of lands in Istackley, co. Lincoln. W. C. W. | 30 January. 16 February. |
| 586 | Snell, John - - - | Presentation to the rectory of Thurlston, co. Devon, in the diocese of Exeter. P. S. | 31 January. 3 February. |
| 587 | Speke, George - - - | Grant to him and his heirs, in consideration of 1,200*l.* paid by him and 460*l.* paid by Thomas Warr, of waste lands, woods, &c. in the Forest of Roch, co. Somerset. P. S. | 31 January. 1 July. |
| 588 | Roper, Anthony - - | Lease for 41 years of two thirds of his lands in Kent sequestered for his recusancy, reserving the yearly rent of 133*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* C. L. | 2 February. |
| 589 | Banks, Sir John, A.-G.; Littleton, Edwd., S.-G. | Commission renewed, with the addition of their names, for composition for new buildings, with power to compound with offenders for fines and rents reserved. S. B. | |
| | Licencees: | Licensed to sell wines in the following places:— | |
| 590 | Samyne, Blanch and Peter - | Abergavenny, co. Monmouth. | 5 February |
| 591 | Barlow, Humphrey and Samuel. | Sheffield, co. York. | |
| 592 | Barlow, Dorothy and Francis | | |
| 593 | Wood, Nathl. and Ambrose - | Romford, co. Essex. | |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 10 Charles I.

| | | | 1635. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 594 | Mountagutt, Bartholomew - | Pension of 140*l.* a year so long as he shall continue groom of the Queen's privy chamber. P. S. | 7 February. 9 February. |
| 595 | Davies, Rose; Rodes, Wm. - | Licensed to sell wines in the following places:— Ashford, co. Kent. | 9 February. |
| 596 | Aldworth, Mary and Bartholomew. | Euston, co. Oxon. | |
| 597 | Sutcliffe, Edith and Mary - | Kingston-on-Thames, co. Surrey. | |
| 598 | Nightingale, Parnell and John | Little Moulsey, co. Surrey. | |
| 599 | Warren, Agnes and Elizabeth | Taunton, co. Somerset. | |
| 600 | Thursby, Wm.; Fuller, Thos. | Lease for 21 years of two thirds of the lands in co. Essex of Anthony Jennings, Thos. Barton, John Winterford, and Thos. Waylett, recusants. (2 m.) C. L. | 9 February. |
| 601 | Webb, John - - - | Lease for 41 years of two thirds of his lands in cos. Hants, Wilts, and Dorset, sequestered for his recusancy, reserving a yearly rent of 140*l.* C. L. | 9 February. |
| 602 | Imbroderers' Company of London. | Licence in mortmain to purchase lands to the value of 100*l.* a year. P. S. | 9 February. 10 February. |
| 603 | Howston, John - - - | Office of notary or prothonotary of the Court of Chancery, in reversion after John Glanville who holds it in trust for Lady Carew, widow of Sir George Carew (1 *m. wanting*). | [9 February.] 14 March. |
| 604 | Nayler, Joseph - - - | Presentation to the rectory of Sedgefield, co. Durham. P. S. | 10 Feb. |
| 605 | Wemes, Lodovick - - | Presentation to the vicarage of Gedney, co. Lincoln. P. S. | |
| 606 | Mottershedd, Dr, Edward - | Office of King's advocate in causes ecclesiastical in the province of York. P. S. | 10 February. 12 February. |
| 607 | Brooke, John - - - | Office of gunner in the Tower. P. S. | 10 February. 13 February. |
| 608 | Duart, Jacques - - - | Office of H.M.. jeweller, *vice* James Heriott, deceased, with the yearly fee of 50*l.* P. S. | 10 February. 16 February. |
| 609 | Hide, Hugh brother of Wm., 16 June 1630. | Ousterlemain of lands in Elvington, co. York. | 10 Feb. 16 Feb. |
| 610 | Sands, Samuel son of Edwin, 16 June 1625. | Ousterlemain of 17 messuages in Crook, co. Westmoreland, in the tenures of customary tenants, held of the king as of the manor of Kirkby Kendall, the Marquis fee. W. C. W. | |
| 611 | Dalston, Sir George son of Sir John. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Cumberland. B. C. W. | |
| 612 | Kingsmill, Wm, son of Sir Henry. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Hants. B. C. W. | |
| 613 | Coke, Sir Robt. son of Sir Edward. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Suffolk. B. C. W. | |
| 614 | Nethersall, Sir Frns. Roper, Saml. - Hildersham, Saml. - in right of their wives Lucy, Eliz. and Mary; Goodyear, Anne, daughters of Sir Henry. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Warwick. B. C. W. | |
| 615 | Spencer, Alicia, sole daughter of Sir John, Bart. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Herts. B. C. W. | |
| 616 | Ashfield, Sir John, in right of Eliz. his wife, sole daughter of Sir Richd. Sutton. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Middlesex. B. C. W. | 10 Feb. 20 Feb. |
| 617 | Atkins, Sir Henry son of Henry. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Surrey. B. C. W. | |
| 618 | Verney, Sir Greville, son and heir of Margaret, Lady Verney. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Northampton. B. C. W. | |
| 619 | Owen, Elistan son of Maurice, 30 January 1625. | Livery of lands in Rhiwsaesan, co. Montgomery. W. C. W. | |
| 620 | Fynes, Frns. brother of Charles, May 1625. | Livery of a messuage and 240 acres of land, 150 acres of meadow, and 50 acres of pasture in Swainton, co. Lincoln. W. C. W. | |
| 621 | Robins, Richd. son of Richard, 18 May 1634. | Livery of Revell's manor *alias* Owen's manor, the site of the manor of Long Buckby, co. Northampton. W. C. W. | |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 10 Charles I.

| | | | 1635. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 622 | Harris, Charles, in right of Alice his wife; Pollard, Mary, daughters of George, 8 July 1634. | Livery of the "Cross Keys," in Old Fish Street, in the parish of St. Nicholas Olive, London. | |
| 623 | Ireland, Wm. son of Wm., 11 November 1633. | Livery of lands in Sutton Bassett, near Weston, co. Northumberland. | |
| 624 | Wigge, John, in right of Eliz. his wife, daughter of Stephen Moore, 21 August 1610. | Livery of lands in Dennyngton *alias* Dynton, co. Bucks. | |
| 625 | Goodman, Simon son of Thomas, 12 September 1623. | Livery of lands in Clockaynocke, co. Denbigh. | |
| 626 | Gwynnett, Mary, widow, sister of John Newton *alias* Newington. | Livery of the manor of Wormington, and other lands in co. Gloucester. (John Newton died 12 March 1634.) | |
| 627 | Gilbie, Charles brother of Wm., 29 June 1632. | Livery of Hayton Grange and other lands in Hayton, co. Notts. | |
| 628 | Harrison, George brother of Thomas, 13 July 1632. | Livery of the "Flower-de-Luce," the "Golden Lion," and the "Blue Anchor," messuages in St. Giles-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex. | 10 Feb.<br>20 Feb. |
| 629 | Rosse, Henry, in right of Joan his wife, daughter of John Hill, 1 November 1631. | Livery of lands in Yarkhill, co. Herts. | |
| 630 | Milner, George son of Wm., 25 May 1634. | Livery of messuages and lands in Coleshill, co. Warwick. | |
| 631 | Masters, Sara daughter of Giles; Howell, Thos., in right of Mary his wife, another daughter, 30 June 1621. | Livery of lands in Nimpsfield, co. Gloucester. | |
| 632 | Buttle, John son of Richard, 26 March 1614. | Livery of lands in Stanton Harecourt, co. Oxon. | |
| 633 | Spencer, Walter son of Walter, 20 April 1633. | Livery of lands in Kingscleare, co. Southampton. | |
| 634 | Wheeler, Wm. brother of Hanbury, 6 December 1633. | Livery of messuages in St. Botolph's without Bishopsgate, London, and pastures in Stepney, co. Middlesex. W. C. W. | |
| 635 | Lambard, Thos. son of Sir Malton, 7 August 1634. | Livery of land "called Charreltons in the city of London." W. C. W. | |
| 636 | Lewis, Wm. son of Edwd., 8 June 1632. | Livery of lands in Sutton Magna, co. Salop. W. C. W. | |
| 637 | Oxman, Cicely and Eliz.; Browning, Thos., in right of Ellen his wife, daughters of Wm. Oxman, 1 Dec. 1628. | Livery of lands in Polebrooke, co. Northampton. W. C. W. | 10 February.<br>27 February. |
| 638 | Hill, Thos. son of Wm., 6 March 1629. | Livery of lands in Lugwarden, co. Hereford. W. C. W. | |
| 639 | Alleyne, John son of Stephen | Licences of entry on lands in co. Derby. | |
| 640 | Middleton, Sir Thos. son of Sir Thos. | Licences of entry on lands in co. Denbigh. | 10 February.<br>27 February. |
| 641 | Crew, John son of Thomas | Licences of entry on lands in co. Northampton. | |
| 642 | Parsons, Sir John, in right of his wife Eliz., only daughter of Sir John Kedermister. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Bucks. B. C. W. | 10 February.<br>11 March. |
| 643 | Danby, Henry Earl of, son of Eliz. Lady Carey. | Licence of entry on lands in co. York. B. C. W. | 10 February.<br>24 March. |
| 644 | Fairbeard, John son of John, 11 May 1634. | Livery of lands in Northmore, co. Oxon. W. C. W. | 10 February.<br>16 April. |
| 645 | Keyte, John, in right of his wife Margt., d. of Wm. Tayler, 8 January 1634. | Livery of lands in Sillesworth and Watford, co. Northampton. W. C. W. | |
| 646 | Laughton, Eliz., Mary, and Sara, d. of Robert Laughton, 13 November 1612. | Livery of lands in Long Bugby, co. Northampton. W. C. W. | 10 February.<br>20 April. |
| 647 | Temple, Peter son of Acres, 2 Feb. 1625. | Livery of lands in Grilscott, co. Warwick. W. C. W. | |
| 648 | Leigh, Sir Francis, now Lord Dunsmore son of Sir Fras. Leigh, Bart. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Warwick. B. C. W. | |
| 649 | Higgins, Thos. son of John, 28 February 1633. | Livery of lands in Tiddington and Alveston, co. Warwick. W. C. W. | 10 February.<br>27 April. |
| 650 | Astell, Edwd. son of Richard, 20 Dec. 1633. | Livery of lands in Welford and Coldasby, co. Northampton. W. C. W. | 10 February.<br>28 April. |
| 651 | West, Walter son of Walter, 30 July 1614. | Livery of lands in Imber, co. Wilts. W. C. W. | |
| 652 | Kecke, Mary and Ann, d. of Gervase, 29 December 1620. | Livery of lands in Mickleton, co. Gloucester. W. C. W. | 10 February.<br>30 April. |
| 653 | Hatton, James son of John, 6 April 1624. | Livery of lands in Hatton Grange, co. Salop. W. C. W. | 10 February.<br>2 May. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 10 Charles I.

| | | | 1635. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 654 | Dickinson, Lodovick son of Lodowick, 18 April 1631. | Ousterlemain of lands in Acton Trussell, Bedenhall, and Dimston, co. Stafford. W. C. W. | 10 February. 2 May. |
| 655 | Barkham, Sir Edwd. son of Sir Edwd., Bart. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Middlesex. B. C. W. | 10 February. 2 May. |
| 656 | Sandford, Ancelm son of Wm. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Gloucester. B. C. W. | |
| 657 | Bowyer, Wm. son of Henry son of Sir Wm. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Bucks. B. C. W. | 10 February. 4 May. |
| 658 | Dobbins, John brother of Henry, 15 February 1628. | Livery of lands in Prescott, co. Gloucester. W. C. W. | 10 February. 5 May. |
| 659 | Bridges, Thomas son of John, 16 November 1626. | Livery of lands in Hillesley and Hawkesbury, co. Gloucester. W. C. W. | 10 February. 9 May. |
| 660 | Burnett, Matthew son of Wm., 14 April 1676. | Livery of lands in Winsley, co. York. W. C. W. | |
| 661 | Busbridge, John son of John, 10 December 1615. | Livery of lands in Salehurst, co. Sussex. W. C. W. | |
| 662 | Weltden, Henry son of Wm., 25 December 1631. | Livery of lands in Thornby, co. Northampton. W. C. W. | |
| 663 | Wyatt, John son of Richard, 19 August 1624. | Ousterlemain of lands in Bugbrooke, co. Northampton. W. C. W. | |
| 664 | Ashby, John son of Richard, 15 January 1618. | | |
| 665 | Waighte, James son of James, 27 February 1634. | Livery of lands in Kingsclere, co. Southampton. W. C. W. | |
| 666 | Spilman, John son of Sir Clement. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Norfolk. B. C. W. | |
| 667 | Lovell, John son of George, 11 April 1627. | Livery of lands in West Dereham, co. Norfolk. W. C. W. | 10 February. 11 May. |
| 668 | Wade, John son of Joseph, 17 April 1621. | Livery of lands in Stone, co. Gloucester. W. C. W. | 10 February. 25 May. |
| 669 | Gibbs, Wm.; Canner, John; Cane, Richd., in right of their wives Eleanor, Anne, and Alice, d. of Thos. Moore, 30 April 1633. | Livery of lands in Acton Beauchamp, co. Worcester. W. C. W. | 10 February. 6 June. |
| 670 | Emery, Robt. son of Wm., 17 December 1633. | Livery of lands in Grimshill, co. Salop. W. C. W. | |
| 671 | Yate, Sir John; Audley, Sir Henry; in right of their wives Mary and Ann, d. of Humphrey Packington. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Salop. B. C. W. | 10 February. 6 June. |
| 672 | Whitcombe, Francis son of Dorothy, 19 May 1632. | Livery of Hardwick Grange, in Grimshill, co. Salop. W. C. W. | |
| 673 | Ayloffe, Sir Benj. son of Sir Wm., Bart. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Essex. B. C. W. | 10 February. 8 June. |
| 674 | Hanby, Christopher son of Henry, 18 October 1615. | Livery of lands in Gilmonby, co. York. W. C. W. | 10 February. 9 June. |
| 675 | Robins, Thos. son of Robert, 3 May 1631. | Livery of lands in Wardington, co. Oxon. W. C. W. | 10 Feb. 11 June. |
| 676 | Repington, Sir John son of Sir John. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Warwick. B. C. W. | |
| 677 | Tristram, Mary d. of John, 8 September 1617. | Livery of lands in Baunton, co. Devon. W. C. W. | 10 Feb. 13 June. |
| 678 | Phillipps, Robt. son of Robt., 1 August 1624. | Ohsterlemain of lands in Hickling, co. Norfolk. W. C. W. | |
| 679 | Willis, Thos. son of Richd. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Herts. B. C. W. | 10 Feb. 20 June. |
| 680 | Huett, Richd. son of Nicholas, 20 June 1615. | Livery of lands in Allermore, co. Somerset. | |
| 681 | Harrington, Thos. son of Wm., 12 December 1626. | Livery of Witham rectory and lands in co. Lincoln. | |
| 682 | Courte, Simon son of Edward, 7 August 1619. | Livery of lands in Athelney, co. Somerset. | |
| 683 | Rumbold, John son of John, 10 January 1621. | Livery of lands in Maunden and Farnham, co. Essex. | |
| 684 | Waldram, John son of John, 27 September 1622. | Livery of lands in Odeby, with the rectory and vicarage, co. Lincoln. W. C. W. | 10 February. 26 June. |
| 685 | Seaman, Thos. son of Wm., 11 May 1617. | Livery of lands in Tibenham, co. Norfolk. W. C. W. | 10 Feb. 26 June. |
| 686 | Paget, Wm. Lord son of Wm. Lord. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Stafford. B. C. W. | |
| 687 | Morse, Robt., in right of his wife Margaret, sister and heir of Sir Philip Bedingfield. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Norfolk. B. C. W. | |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 10 Charles I.

| | | | 1635. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 688 | Ingram, Henry son of Wm., 25 January 1634. | Livery of lands in Howberry, co. Worcester. | 10 Feb. |
| 689 | Randall, John son of John, 8 April 1619. | Livery of lands in Badgworth, co. Gloucester. | 27 June. |
| 690 | Llanden, Wm. son of Wm., 28 May 1621. | Livery of lands in Grobley and Skremby, co. Lincoln. | 10 February. 27 October. |
| 691 | Agard, Thos. son of Susan Eyton wife of Thos. Eyton, 6 June 1631. | Livery of lands in Banby, co. Northampton. | 10 February. 9 November. |
| 692 | Mould, Henry son of John, 16 June 1618. | Livery of lands in Great Appleby, co. Derby. | 10 February. 17 November. |
| 693 | Love, Hastings - } in right of Wigley, Edward - } of their wives Eleanor and Anne, d. of John Haslerig, 15 August 1612. | Ousterlemain of lands in Leicester, co. Leicester. W. C. W. | 10 February. 24 November. |
| 694 | Forth, Thomas son of Thomas, 21 August 1630. | Livery of lands in Southborgh *alias* Hinghain Barrow, co. Norfolk. | 10 February. 28 November. |
| 695 | Crispe, Wm. son of Henry, 15 December 1632. | Livery of lands in Anstrey, co. Warwick. | 10 February. 4 Feb. 1636. |
| 696 | Tickeridge, Thos. son of Arnold, 25 May 1619. | Livery of lands in Evesham, co. Worcester. | 10 February. 27 Nov. 1637. |
| 697 | Midlemore, Richd. - - | Lease for 41 years of two thirds of his lands sequestered for his recusancy in cos. Warwick and Worcester. C. L. | 11 Feb. |
| 698 | Morgan, Thomas - - | Lease for 41 years of two thirds of his lands sequestered for his recusancy in co. Warwick. C. L. | 11 Feb. |
| 699 | Wroth, Lady Mary - - | Protection renewed for one year. P. S. | 11 Feb. 14 Feb. |
| 700 | Craven, Wm. Lord - - | Licence to him and his heirs to inclose as a park 650 acres of his demesne lands of the manors of Combe Snytes and Binley, co. Warwick. P. S. | 11 Feb. 14 Feb. |
| 701 | Barlow, Wm., B.D. - - | Grant by way of restoration to him and his successors of the prebend of Strensall, in the cathedral church of York, part of its ancient possessions. | 13 February. 28 February. |
| 702 | Mynors, Richd. - - | Office of keeper of the King's game about Nonsuch. P. S. | 13 February. 10 March. |
| 703 | Wye, Fras. - - - | Lease for 41 years of two thirds of his lands in co. Gloucester, sequestered for his recusancy. C. L. | 14 Feb. |
| 704 | Waring, Thos. - - - | Lease for 41 years of two thirds of the lands in co. Warwick, sequestered for the recusancy of Eliz. and Richard Wake, Robt. Waring, James Waters, and Thos. Huggeford. (2 m.) C. L. | 14 Feb. |
| 705 | Ramsay, David - - - | Grant in consideration of 300*l.* by him expended in repairing the King's clocks at Greenwich, Westminster, Hampton Court, Theobalds, and Oatlands of the fourth part of the clear profit reserved to the King on letters patent granted to Richard Brookes, Sir Saunders Duncombe, &c., for their engine for raising water from pits, &c. P. S. | 14 February. 16 February. |
| 706 | Manchester, Henry Earl of; Dorset, Edwd. Earl of, &c., &c., &c. | Commission to inquire what buildings or other encroachments have been erected within the Palace of Westminster, and to certify their proceedings to the Baron of the Exchequer. S. B. | 16 February. |
| 707 | Wrenn, Dr. Matthew - - | Grant of a prebend in Westminster Abbey. P. S. | 16 February. 18 February. |
| 708 | Todd, Wm. - - - | Presentation to the rectory of Llantegloss and Adren, Cornwall. P. S. | 19 February. 21 February. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 10 Charles I.

| | | | 1633. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 709 | Saunders, Ann, and 15 other prisoners. | Pardon for various offences. S. B. | 20 Feb. |
| 710 | Rivers, Thos. Earl; Jermin, Sir Thos.; Bacon, Sir Edmd., and 21 others. | Commission, at the instance of Henry Lambe, of Tastock, co. Suffolk, to examine his charges in clearing the river running from Bury St. Edmunds into the Ouse, and what tolls should be exacted for vessels plying thereon. P. S. | 20 Feb. |
| 711 | Levett, Matthew - - | Presentation to the prebend in Durham Cathedral, called septima prebenda. P. S. | 20 February.<br>24 February. |
| 712 | Jones, Simon son of Thomas, 10 September 1634. | Livery of lands in Slapton, co. Northampton. W. C. W. | 20 February.<br>27 April. |
| 713 | Walter, Wm. son of Sir John, late Chief Baron of the Exchequer. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Oxon. B. C. W. | 20 February.<br>28 April. |
| 714 | Harrison, Thos. cousin and next heir of John, merchant tailor of London, 24 July 1619. | Livery of the manor of Rednes in Swinsfett, co. York. W. C. W. | 20 February.<br>30 April. |
| 715 | Bishopp, John son of Wm., 2 May 1628. | Livery of lands in Rockbeare, co. Devon. W. C. W. | 20 Feb.<br>9 May. |
| 716 | Petty, John } in right of their<br>Gore, Thos. } wives Elis. and Jane, d. of Richard brother of Hugh Newenden, 21 March 1627. | Livery of lands in Wittersham, in the isle of Oxney, co. Kent. W. C. W. | |
| 717 | Walsingham, Sir Thos. son of Sir Thos. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Kent. B. C. W. | |
| 718 | Kemp, Robt. son of Edward, 9 August 1615. | Ousterlemain of the manor of Walterston, co. Hereford. W. C. W. | 20 February.<br>13 May. |
| 719 | Carew, Thos. son of John - | Licence of entry on lands in co. Devon. B. C. W. | 20 February.<br>13 June. |
| 720 | Portland, Richd. Earl of; Dorset, Edwd. Earl of; Berks, Thos. Earl of; Monmouth, Robt. Earl of, and others. | Commission of 20 May 1633 renewed, empowering them to order, govern, and dispose of the revenue which belonged to the King before his accession. | 21 February. |
| 721 | Freeman, Sir Ralph; Church, Percy; Woodford, Wentworth. | Office of searcher of foreign hops imported into England, with proviso that if the grant be contrary to law, and so declared under the hands of any six of the Privy Council, it may be determined. P. S. | 23 February.<br>26 February. |
| 722 | Lyme Regis, Sewers of - | Grant of incorporation to the adventurers in the Great Level of the Fens in cos. Lincoln, Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Northampton, and Isle of Ely (on surrender of their former charter) omitting 12,000 acres therein mentioned. (3 m.) P. S. | 23 February.<br>13 March. |
| 723 | Lanier, Clement - - | Office of weigher of hay and straw in London and Westminster for 21 years. P. S. | 24 February.<br>7 March. |
| 724 | Burlamachi, Philip - - | Protection for one year, to extend to his sureties. P. S. | 25 Feb. |
| 725 | Robinson, Sir Wm. - - | Licence to enclose and impark 150 acres of his demesne in the manor of Newby, co. York. P. S. | |
| 726 | Edwards, Robt., of Llansanfroid, co. Montgomery. | Pardon for the manslaughter of Walter Vaughan. P. S. | 25 February.<br>26 February. |
| 727 | Throckmorton, Sir Baynham - | Grant of the benefit of a recognisance of 1,000*l.* to be forfeited by Wm., Rowles, of Dewnham, co. Gloucester, for not appearing at the last session before the justice in eyre. | 25 February.<br>7 March. |
| 728 | Jervoise, Sir Thos. - - | Protection for a year from the creditors of Henry Sherfield, of Lincoln's Inn, deceased. P. S. | 26 February.<br>4 March. |
| 729 | Dendy, Edward; Lewis, Hugh | Office of searcher in the port of Bristol, with table of fees annexed. (2 m.) P. S. | 26 February.<br>7 March. |
| 730 | Crake, Michael - - - | Denization. P. S. | 26 Feb.<br>30 March. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 10 Charles I.

| | | | 1635. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 731 | Capell, Arthur - - - | Licence for enlarging his park at Little Hadham, co. Hertford, by enclosing 500 acres more. P. S. | 27 February. 28 February. |
| 732 | Mansell, Sir Robert - - | Patent for 21 years for the sole making of glasses with sea coal or pit coal, to extend to Ireland. (2 m.) | 28 February. 1 March. |
| 733 | Lanier, Jerome - - - | Grant of the tenth of the profits accruing to the King from the patent of privilege dated 2 Nov. 1633 granted to Captain Thornefe Francke "for "the sole using and practising of a "new way by him invented for the "saving of fuel and the lessening of "the annoyance of smoke." P. S. | 28 Feb. 6 March. |
| 734 | May, Alexander; Mahew, Thomas. | Patent of privilege for printing and selling the weekly bills of burials and christenings in London and Westminster and within five miles thereof, according to a form newly invented by them. P. S. | |
| 735 | Howston, John; Carew, Louise, one of the d. and co-heirs of Lady Thomasine Carew. | Pension of 400*l.* a year, upon surrender of a former grant. (2 m.) [Defective.] P. S. | 28 February. 14 March. |
| 736 | Driver, Giles - - - | Pardon for manslaughter. P. S. | 28 February. 23 March. |
| 737 | Wynn, Sir Richd.; Spiller, Sir Henry; Spilman, Sir Henry; Ingram, Sir Arthur; Harbord, Charles; Whitacres, Lawrence. | Commission to inquire whether Sir Robt. Naunton has duly executed the office of Master of the Court of Wards and Liveries. S. B. | 3 March. |
| 738 | Buxton, John and Edward - | Licence to sell wines in Sadbury, co. Derby. W. L. | 4 March. |
| 739 | Dickenson, John - - | Grant of the benefit of the outlawry of Sir John Hall. P. S. | 4 March. 5 March. |
| 740 | Wickham, Henry - - | Presentation to the rectory of Bedale, diocese of Chester. P. S. | 4 March. 6 March. |
| 741 | Wilson, Aaron - - - | Presentation to the vicarage of Plymouth. P. S. | |
| 742 | Foster, Henry - - - | Lease for 41 years of two thirds of his lands in Copdock, Washbrooke, Bellsted and Chattisham, co. Suffolk, sequestered for his recusancy. C. L. | 6 March. |
| 743 | Arrundell, Richd., Eliz., and Mary. | Licence to sell wines in Ottery St. Mary, co. Devon. W. L. | 6 March. |
| 744 | Rosse, James - - - | Patent for 14 years for making white and red lead for painters. P. S. | 6 March. 13 March. |
| 745 | Wentworth, Thomas Viscount, Lord Deputy of Ireland. | Commission for giving the Royal assent to certain Acts after full debate in Parliament. S. B. | 9 March. |
| 746 | Skipwith, Thomas - - | Licence for him and his heirs at his own charge for making the River Soar, in co. Leicester, portable of boats for carrying coal, &c. from the Trent to Leicester, &c. P. S. | 10 March. |
| 747 | Crowe, Sir Sackville - - | Grant, in consideration of the sum of 9,905*l.* due to him by two privy seals, of an annuity of 1,600*l.* for 14 years, to be accounted out of the profits arising by wine licences. P. S. | 10 March. 16 March. |
| 748 | Gilby, John; Bigg, Richd. - | Grant authorising them to discover and prosecute offenders against the laws in respect of tobacco duty; Sir Abraham Dawes to be receiver-general of moneys so obtained, and Sir Henry Spiller and others to be commissioners to compound with them. P. S. | 11 March. |
| 749 | Gill, Robt. - - - | Office of keeper of the lions and leopards in the Tower. P. S. | 11 March. 13 March. |
| 750 | Whynyard, John - - | Office of keeper of the Upper House of Parliament. P. S. | 11 March. 19 March. |
| 751 | East India Company - - | Licence to transport this year 40,000*l.* in gold for better maintenance of their trade in India and Persia. P.S. | 12 March. |
| 752 | Herriott, Alex. - - - | Office of jeweller in ordinary to the King. P. S. | 12 March. 16 March. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 10 Charles I.

| | | | 1635. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 753 | - - - - - | Proclamation forbidding the paving of dovecotes, cellars and stables, so as to prevent the growth of saltpetre. S. P. | 14 March. |
| | Licencees: | Licensed to sell wines in the following places:— | |
| 754 | Snell, Richd. and Susanna - | Homer Feilding, co. Suffolk. | 14 March. |
| 755 | Gosse, John; Gentle, Simon - | Buxwell, co. Lincoln. | |
| 756 | Cooke, John and William - | Leek, co. Stafford. | |
| 757 | Woodes, Richard and Jane - | Warneford, co. Hants. | |
| 758 | Jenkins, Barbara and Elizabeth | Minehead, co. Somerset. | |
| 759 | Jaye, Suckling and Christopher | Diss, co. Norfolk. W. L. | |
| 760 | Killigrew, Thos.; Chapman, Edwd. | Grant of 500*l.* and four sums of 100*l.* each forfeited by Edwd. Lewis and his four sureties. P. S. | 14 March. 14 April. |
| 761 | Buckingham, George Duke; of Buckingham, Katherine Duchess of. | Release and discharge for moneys received by them or the late Duke out of the profits of the Admiralty. P. S. | 14 March. 17 March. |
| 762 | Rutland, George Earl of - | Office of warden and keeper of Sherwood Forest. P. S. | 14 March. 20 March. |
| 763 | Childerley, Sara; Lamye, Nicholas; Pergens, James. | Denization. P. S. | 14 March. 25 March. |
| 764 | Canterbury, Wm. Archbishop of; Manchester, Henry Earl of; Cottington, Francis Lord; Coke, Sir John. | Commission to execute the office of Lord Treasurer during the vacancy thereof. S. B. | 15 March. |
| 765 | Jackson, Dr. Thomas - - | Prebend in Winchester Cathedral. P.S. | 16 March. |
| 766 | Joselin, Torrell - - - | Protection for a year. P. S. | 16 March. 20 March. |
| 767 | Ramsey, David - - - | Office for life of Filazer in London, Middlesex, Cambridge, and Huntingdon. | 17 March. 18 March. |
| 768 | East India Company - - | Licence to export 20,000*l.* in gold. P. S. | 20 March. 21 March. |
| 769 | Mackhorne, Wm.; Man, Alleetree. | Grant of the fine of 500 marks imposed on Sir Nicholas Stoddard by the Barons of the Exchequer for contempt. P. S. | 20 March. 24 March. |
| 770 | Richmond and Lenox, Frances Duchess of; Lenox, James Duke of. | Licence for 21 years to transport woollen cloths undressed. (4 m.) P. S | 21 March. |
| 771 | Hinson, Anne - - - | Pardon for bigamy. P S. | 21 March. 25 March. |
| 772 | Murray, Wm. - - - | Grant for 21 years of the impost of 10*s.* on every awn of Dele and Rhenish wines imported into England. (3 m.) P. S. | 23 March. 25 March. |
| 773 | Wotton, Sir Henry - - | Protection for a year. P. S. | 23 March. 27 March. |
| 774 | Portland, Jerome Earl of - | Grant in fee farm of Winchester Castle, co. Southampton. (2 m.) P. S. | 24 March. 26 March. |
| 775 | Middleton, Thomas - - | Dispensation enabling him to hold the vicarage of Seynton, co. Pembroke, together with the rectory of Orchard, co. Somerset. P. S. | 24 March. 6 May. |
| 776 | Cottington, Frns. Lord - | Office of Master of the Court of Wards and Liveries. S. B. | 25 March. |
| 777 | London, Lord Mayor, Sheriffs, &c. of. | Dicharge for payment to Sir Wm. Russell of 11,475*l.* for setting forth two ships part of the seven wherewith they were charged. S. B. | |
| 778 | Arundell and Surrey, Thos. Earl of; Dorset, Edward Earl of, and other Commissioners for the Ordnance. | Commission to give warrant to the Master of the Ordnance for sale of gunpowder, &c. S. B. | |
| 779 | Greenwood, George - - | Lease for 21 years of two thirds of the lands of Thomas Greenwood in co. Oxon. seized for his recusancy. C. L. | |
| 780 | Eaton, Mary, and 23 other prisoners. | Pardon on the certificate of Sir Wm. Jones, Sir Thos. Trevor, and Sir George Croke. [Undated.] S. B. | [26 March.] |
| 781 | Ramsey, David - - - | Grant for 21 years of all royal mines in co. Pembroke, with licence for hidden treasure. (2 m.) P. S. | 26 March. 27 March. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 11 Charles I.

| | | | 1635. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Frewin, Dr. Accepted - - | Dispensation enabling him to hold the rectory of Stanlake, diocese of Oxford, together with the parsonage of Warneford, in the diocese of Winchester. P. S. | 27 March. 8 April. |
| 2 | Cottington, Fras. Lord; Hatton, Sir Christopher; Harboard, Charles; Lane, Richard; Philipps, Fras. | Commission to examine all the King's tenants of the honor of Grafton, co. Northampton, as to the compositions made with them by Sir Miles Fleetwood for a term of 31 years to be added to their present estates, with power to ratify and amend the said compositions. S. B. | 30 March. |
| 3 | Miller, John Jacob - - | Denization. P. S. | 30 March. 13 April. |
| 4 | Warwick, Robt. Earl of; Holland, Henry Earl of; Saye and Seale, Wm. Viscount; Brooke, Robt. Lord; and 14 others. | Grant of incorporation as Governor and Company of Adventurers of the City of London for trade upon the coasts of America. (3 m.) P. S. | 31 March. 3 April. |
| 5 | Somerset, Thos. Viscount - | Grant in perpetuity of the manor of Sutton, co. Lincoln, at the fee farm rent of 263*l.* 10*s.* (2 m.) P. S. | 31 March. 5 April. |
| 6 | Wren, Dr. Christopher, Dean of Windsor. | Office of Registrar of the Order of the Garter. P. S. | 31 March. 26 April. |
| 7 | Andrewes, Nicholas - - | Presentation to the vicarage of Godalming, diocese of Winchester. P. S. | 31 March. 4 May. |
| 8 | Kendal, mayor, aldermen, &c., of. | Grant of incorporation, without prejudice to the Earl of Cumberland, who is sheriff of Westmoreland by inheritance. (3 m.) P. S. | 31 March. 4 Feb. 1636. |
| 9 | - - - - - | Proclamation prohibiting the use of the net or engine called a trawl. S. P. | 2 April. |
| 10 | Mildmay, Sir Henry; Palmer, Sir Roger; Herbert, Sir Henry; Bingley, Sir John; Pitt, Sir Wm., and five others. | Commission for reform of abuses practised by goldsmiths, silversmiths, refiners, &c. P. S. | 3 April. 7 April. |
| 11 | Bedingfield, Sir Henry - | Lease for 21 years of two thirds of lands of Fras. Bedingfield, in Suffolk, seized for his recusancy. C. L. | 3 April. |
| 12 | Knight, Jervase - - | Grant of keepership of game of hare, pheasant, and partridge in Waltham Forest. P. S. | 4 April. 7 April. |
| 13 | Bullock, Wm. - - - | Confirmation of a grant made by King James to Sir Edwd. Howard for erecting and maintaining a lighthouse and beacon at Dungeness, with licence to rebuild and to take a penny in the ton from every ship outward bound. P. S. | 7 April. 9 May. |
| 14 | Bayly, Dr. Richd. - - | Appointed Dean of Salisbury. P. S. | 7 April. 10 April. |
| 15 | Gulston, Helen - - - | Licence to grant the reversion after her death of the rectory of Bardwell, Suffolk, to Arthur Heron, the vicar; and a further grant, in consideration of 100*l.* by her paid to the Exchequer, to the President and Scholars of St. John's, Oxford, and their successors, of the advowson of that vicarage. P. S. | 8 April. 11 April. |
| 16 | White, John - - - | Demise for 21 years of 300 acres of waste or common land in Ermitage, co. Dorset, parcel of the manor of Fordington. P. S. | 8 April. 9 April. |
| 17 | Palatinate, Distressed Ministers of. | Licence for a collection throughout England and Wales towards the maintenance of the said ministers. S. B. | 9 April. |
| 18 | Rogers, Thomas - - | Pardon of a fine of 2,000*l.* imposed on him in the Star Chamber for attempting to contract a marriage with Jane Cockaine, sole daughter of Wm. Cockaine, deceased, a ward of the King. P. S. | 9 April. 18 June. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 11 Charles I.

| | | | 1635. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Lindsey, Robt. Earl of; Dorset, Edwd. Earl of, and others. | Commission renewed for exercising the office of Lord High Admiral, empowering any three to issue discharges, &c., to Vice-Admirals, Collectors of Admiralty revenue, &c. S. B. | 10 April. |
| 20 | Pote, John son of Leonard - | Livery of the fifth part of the manor of Shelbeare *alias* Shaftesbury, co. Devon, and other lands, &c., in Langtree and Frithelstocke. W. C. W. | 10 April.<br>20 June. |
| 21 | Smith, Stephen - - - | Office of collector of customs in Chester, Beaumaris, and Liverpool. P. S. | 13 April.<br>16 April. |
| 22 | Penruddock, George - - | Grant of three fourths of fines amounting to 476*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* imposed on Sir John Hall in the High Commission Court for contempt in not appearing to answer the charge of incest, the remaining fourth being reserved for Thomas Mottershed. P. S. | 14 April.<br>20 April. |
| 23 | Bramston, Sir John - - | Appointed Chief Justice of Common Pleas. S. B. | 14 April. |
| 24 | Eldred, Walter; Paske, Martha. | Protection for one year. P. S. | 15 April. |
| 25 | Messerney, Edward - - | Pardon for coining. P. S. | 17 April. |
| 26 | Sparkes, Henry; Parkhurst, Walter. | Office of Receiver and Surveyor of the Green Wax in Wales, Chester, and Northumberland, granted for 21 years at the request of Sir Kenelm Digby, with a further grant to the said Sir Kenelm of the moneys arising therefrom. (5 m.) P. S. | 17 April.<br>21 April. |
| | Licencees. | Licensed to sell wines in the following places:— | |
| 27 | Alexander, John and Peter - | Wittam, co. Essex. | 17 April. |
| 28 | Hensman, Thos. and Edwd. - | Higham Ferrers, co. Northampton. | |
| 29 | Horsley, Edwd. and Eliz. - | Stamford Brigg, co. York. | |
| 30 | Lewis, Saphin; Roberts, John | Aberthaw, co. Glamorgan. W. L. | |
| 31 | Slanning, Sir Nicholas - - | Office of captain of the fort of Pendennis, co. Cornwall, upon surrender of the grant to Sir Robt. Killigrew. P. S. | 17 April. |
| 32 | Dodd, Dr. Thomas - - | Appointed Dean of Ripon. P. S. | 18 April. |
| 33 | Watson, Sir Lewis, Bart. - | Lease for 41 years of two thirds of the lands in co. Rutland of James Digby and John his son, sequestered for their recusancy. C. L. | 18 April. |
| 34 | Canterbury, Wm. Archbishop of; York, Richd. Archbishop of; Manchester, Henry Earl of, and four others. | Commission to visit the collegiate church of St. Peter's, Westminster, to inquire into the articles exhibited by the prebends against the Bishop of Lincoln, Dean of that church. S. B. | 20 April. |
| 35 | Wentworth, Thos. Viscount, Lord Deputy of Ireland. | Commission to continue the Irish Parliament until further orders. S. B. | 20 April. |
| 36 | Wilde, Wm. son of Robert, 20 December 1616. | Livery of messuage and lands in Kibblesworth, co. Durham. W. C. W. | 20 April. |
| 37 | Wall, Ralph, in right of Anne his wife, daughter of Margaret Wall, widow, 4 February 1632. | Livery of messuage and lands in Bushoppley, co. Durham. W. C. W. | 9 May. |
| 38 | Doyly, John son of Sir Cope - | Licences of entry on lands in Oxon, Essex, Surrey. B. C. W. | 20 April. |
| 39 | Tooker, Robt. son of Charles - | | 11 May.<br>20 April.<br>13 May. |
| 40 | Angell, John son of Wm. - | | 20 April.<br>11 June. |
| 41 | Whitfield, Ralph - - | Appointed King's Serjeant-at-law. S. B. | 21 April. |
| 42 | Balam, Robert - - - | Presentation to the rectory of Walsoken, co. Norfolk. P. S. | 22 April.<br>24 April. |
| 43 | Worrall, Robt. - - - | Lease for 21 years of the confratry of Iveley, co. Chester. C. L. | 22 April. |
| 44 | Harrison, Lancelot - - | Presentation to the rectory of Waddingham, co. Lincoln. P. S. | 27 April. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 11 Charles I.

| | | | 1635. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 45 | Bedford, Fras. Earl of - - | Grant, in consideration of 2,000*l.*, in confirmation of a former licence to him granted for building Covent Garden and Long Acre, with a release of all offences by him committed in building a church there or erecting buildings contrary to any proclamations. P. S. | 27 April. 30 June. |
| 46 | Cole, Michael - - - | Lease for 21 years of two thirds of lands in cos. Oxon and Wilts, sequestered for the recusancies of Humphry Joiner, Matthew Cheriton, Robt. Bowne, and John Bishop. C. L. | 28 April. |
| 47 | Morley, Henry Lord - - | Pardon and discharge for 8,000*l.*, part of the fine of 10,000*l.* imposed on him in the Star Chamber, &c. P. S. | 28 April. 30 April. |
| 48 | Sydenham, Richd.; Smith, Edward. | Grant in fee farm, in consideration of 2,400*l.*, at the nomination of Edwd. Sydenham, of the manors of Shulford and Medgrove, Kent, and also of the park of Aldington, Kent. P. S. | 28 April. 13 June. |
| 49 | Gwynn, Wm.; Loving, Wm. - | Lease for 31 years of the site of the manor of New and Old Windsor, and other lands in cos. Berks, Bucks, and Surrey. (3 m.) P. S. | 29 April. 11 June. |
| 50 | Elgin, Thos. Earl of; Crawford, Sir Wm. | Grant, in consideration of 2,000*l.*, of two thirds of the tithe of lead ore, &c. arising in the parishes of Bakewell, Tideswell, and Hope, co. Derby. P. S. | 29 April. 30 April. |
| 51 | Holt, Thos. and John, sons of Henry. | Protection for a year. P. S. | 29 April. 1 May. |
| 52 | Sydenham, Richd.; Smith, Edward. | Grant in fee farm, in consideration of 621*l.* 7*s.*, at the nomination of Edwd. Sydenham, of the disparked parks of Bewbush and Shelley, co. Sussex, and divers messuages and cottages in the borough of Southwark, co. Surrey. P. S. | 29 April. 13 June. |
| 53 | Cesar, Robert - - - | Office upon the first vacancy of one of the six clerks in Chancery. P. S. | 30 April. |
| 54 | Thurgood, Peter; Weekes, Robt.; Cooke, Richd.; Stockwood, Richd. | Lease for 21 years of two thirds of their lands in Essex, Kent, and Sussex, sequestered for their recusancy. C. L. | 30 April. |
| 55 | Metham, Sir Thos.; Hildiard, Henry. | Lease for 41 years of two thirds of the lands in co. York of Sir Ralph Ellerker and Ralph his son, sequestered for their recusancy. C. L. | |
| 56 | Dell, Wm.; Rolleston, Simon | Office in reversion of registrar of the Court of High Commission. P. S. | 30 April. 4 May. |
| 57 | Gooding, Robert son of Robt., 12 August 1624. | Ousterlemain of the manor of Freston, co. Suffolk, with the advowson of the church there. W. C. W. | 30 April. 9 May. |
| 58 | Crosse, John son of John, 9 January 1626. | Ousterlemain of the moiety of cottages and lands in Hemyock, co. Devon. W. C. W. | |
| 59 | Bowne, Richard son of Wm., 19 February 1633. | Livery of lands, &c. in Little Sheepy, co. Leicester. W. C. W. | |
| 60 | Aburgany *alias* Burle, Robt. son of Robt., 6 July 1633. | Livery of lands in Cassington, with free fishing, &c., co. Oxford. W. C. W. | |
| 61 | Gildridge, Nich. son of Nich., nephew of James Gildridge. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Sussex. B. C. W. | 30 April. 9 May. |
| 62 | Draper, Robt. brother of Thomas. | Licence of entry on lands in London. B. C. W. | |
| 63 | Draper, Edwd. son of David, 23 December 1631. | Livery of lands part of the manor of Monkeskerby, co. Warwick. B. C. W. | 30 April. 11 May. |
| 64 | Baily, James son of Thomas, 29 October 1626. | Livery of lands in Newport and Berkeley, co. Gloucester. B. C. W. | |
| 65 | Blakemyre, John, cousin and next heir of Humfrey Blakemyre, 21 October 1631. | Ousterlemain of lands in Brookhurst and Blunhill, co. Stafford. W. C. W. | 30 April. 4 June. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 11 Charles I.

| | | | 1635. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 66 | Widdrington, Thos. son of Lodowicke, 20 August 1630. | Livery of lands in Cheseborne, co. Northumberland. W. C. W. | 30 April. |
| 67 | Benthall, Lawrence son of John, 26 August 1633. | Livery of lands in Benthall, Posenhall and Wyke, co. Salop. W. C. W. | 6 June. |
| 68 | Barflett, David son of John, 27 May 1629. | Ousterlemain of lands in Willmston, co. Pembroke. W. C. W. | 30 April. 9 June. |
| 69 | Aldham, Thos. brother of John, 15 January 1631. | Livery of lands in Sapston Grange, Wrongay, co. Norfolk. W. C. W. | |
| 70 | Stevenson, Andrew son of Andrew, 30 March 1634. | Livery of lands in East Hanney, co. Berks. W. C. W. | |
| 71 | Wood, Walkden son of William, 27 September 1633. | Livery of lands in Middleton Cheney, &c. co. Northampton. W. C. W. | 30 April. 11 June. |
| 72 | Walter, William son of Rowland, 25 July 1619. | Ousterlemain of the manor of Roche, co. Pembroke, and moiety of the manor of Langham in the same county. | |
| 73 | Southabie, John son of Robert, 30 April 1633. | Livery of lands in Yapham and Meltonbie, co. York. W. C. W. | 30 April. |
| 74 | Nourse, Richd. son of John - | Licence of entry on lands in co. Bucks. B. C. W. | 13 June. |
| 75 | Hinckes, Thos. son of Thomas, 26 June 1632. | Livery of lands in Nunnley, co. Salop. W. C. W. | 30 April. 15 June. |
| 76 | Heyward, Thos. son of Thos., 7 May 1634. | Livery of lands in Balderton, co. Salop. W. C. W. | 30 April. 16 June. |
| 77 | Bartnie *alias* Caster, Anthony son of John, 8 March 1623. | Ousterlemain of lands in Gloriston and Crance, co. Leicester. W. C. W. | 30 April. 17 June. |
| 78 | Turr, James son of Thos., 3 April 1616. | Ousterlemain of lands in Haxey, co. Lincoln. W. C. W. | 30 April. 20 June. |
| 79 | Hide, Edward son of Henry, 19 December 1634. | Livery of lands in Puriton *alias* Pirton, Kaynes, Chicklade, Trowbridge, Hilperton, Honybridge, and North Bradley, co. Wilts. W. C. W. | 30 April. 21 November. |
| 80 | Neale, John son of John, of Nether Deane, co. Beds. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Bedford. B. C. W. | 30 April. |
| 81 | Herris, Sir Cranmer, in right of his wife Martha, d. of Daniel Holford. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Essex. B. C. W. | 21 & 23 Nov. |
| 82 | Twyne, Thos.; Frith, Elizabeth; Myntie, Margery, heirs of Wm. Lord Sandys, 12 November 1629. | Livery of the manor of Stratton St. Margaret, co. Wilts. W. C. W. | 30 April. 26 November. |
| 83 | Tayler, Thos. son of Thos., 6 November 1612. | Ousterlemain of lands in Austrey *alias* Aldrestrey, co. Warwick. W. C. W. | 30 April. 4 Feb. 1636. |
| 84 | Canterbury, Wm. Archbishop of; Pembroke and Montgomery, Philip Earl of; Edmonds, Sir Thos.; Coke, Sir John; Windebank, Sir Francis. | Commission to hear, compose, and end all matters of complaint arising touching the fishing incorporation constituted by the King's letters patent of 19 July 1632, and to make report, &c. P. S. | 4 May. |
| 85 | Canterbury, Wm. Archbp. of; Manchester, Henry Earl of; Cottington, Fras. Lord, and two others. | Commission to hear and determine all offences concerning depopulations, converting arable land into pasture, &c., with power to fine, punish, and compound for said offences. P. S. | 8 May. |
| 86 | Pembroke and Montgomery, Philip Earl of; Jermin, Sir Thos.; Edmonds, Sir Thos.; Vane, Sir Henry, and two others. | Commission to take survey of all the King's wardrobes, with power to summon all officers of the same, or their heirs, to see if they be in arrear, &c. P. S. | 6 May. 9 May. |
| 87 | Blower, Wm. - - - | Presentation to the rectory of West Ham, diocese of London. P. S. | 6 May. 11 May. |
| 88 | Gollop, George - - - | Grant in perpetuity of the castle of Southampton, he having already the inheritance thereof by assignment from Sir James Ouchterlony and Richard Gurnard, grantees of the late King, by letters patent dated 26 July 1618. P. S. | 8 May. 14 May. |
| 89 | Wells, Gilbert - - - | Lease for 41 years of the King's two thirds of his lands in Hants, Dorset, and Wilts, sequestered for recusancy. C. L. | 9 May. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 11 Charles I.

| | | | 1635. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 90 | Hastings, Sir George; Goldingham, Wm.; Eden, Philip. | Grant of the reversion of the rectories of Rowseby and Westburgh, co. Lincoln, Neyland manor, cos. Suffolk and Essex, and St. Sepulchre's Hospital, Newton, co. York. C. L. | 9 May. |
| 91 | Harby, John; Charleton, Robt., and others, tin farmers. | Grant, in consideration of 3,000*l.*, of a release for 10 years of a proviso in the grant of the tin farm, dated 11 December 1628, viz. "that at the end "of 7 years after the commencement "of the said grant, or at any time "after notice given, the King might "determine the same." | 9 May.<br>11 May. |
| 92 | Bell, Wm. - - - | Lease for 21 years to him in trust for Thomas Hunt, a recusant convict, of two thirds of lands in co. Beds, seized for his recusancy, C. L. | 11 May. |
| 93 | Hutton, Sir Richd.; Barkley, Sir Robt.; Crawley, Sir Fras., and five others. | Commission to review and determine a cause already determined in the Court of Delegates between Mary Ferrier, of Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, and Edward Barker, Thos. Meddow, and Thos. Tilson, minister and churchwardens of that parish. P. S. | 11 May.<br>14 May. |
| 94 | Babington, Wm., in right of his wife Eliz., only daughter of Sir Henry Helmes. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Gloucester. B. C. W. | 11 May.<br>10 Nov. 1638. |
| 95 | Amys, Richd. - - - | Office in reversion of one of the four messengers of the Exchequer. P. S. | 12 May.<br>13 May. |
| 96 | Lindsey, Robt. Earl of - | Commission appointing him Lord Admiral in command of the fleet about to be sent forth. S. B. | 14 May. |
| 97 | Malett, Thomas - - | Appointed serjeant-at-law. S. B. | 15 May. |
| 98 | Bordman, Saml.; Cotgrave, Ranulph. | Grant at the nomination of Henry Earl of Stamford of the reversion of the manor of Groby, Holgate's palace, and Broadgates Park, co. Leicester. P. S. | 15 May.<br>16 May. |
| 99 | Dickenson, Edwd. - | Confirmation of his title to the rectory of Pertenhall, co. Bedford, diocese of Lincoln. P. S. | 15 May.<br>22 May. |
| 100 | Evelyn, George - - - | Pardon for all offences charged against him in the Star Chamber. P. S. | 16 May.<br>18 May. |
| 101 | Evelyn, George - - | Grant in confirmation of the office of one of the six clerks in Chancery, with reversion of same to Arthur Evelyn. | |
| 102 | Gerrard, Philip; Salmon, John; and Pike, George, in trust for Margaret Kirby. | Warrant authorising Sir Robt. Berkeley, Sir Robt. Heath, and Sir Richd. Shilton to convey their interest in the waste of King's Sedgemoor, co. Somerset, to the said parties in trust for the widow of Jeffrey Kirby. P. S. | 16 May.<br>12 June. |
| 103 | Morley, James - - - | Grants of the office of one of the six clerks in Chancery, with reversions to their respective sons and others, dependent on the determination of Sir Robt. Cæsar's interest therein. P. S. | 20 May.<br>22 May. |
| 104 | Maidwell, Lawrence - - | | |
| 105 | Robinson, Edward - - | | |
| 106 | Colchester, Richard - - | | |
| 107 | Carne, Wm. - - - | | |
| 108 | Mounson, Sir Robt.; Dalyson, Charles. | Lease for 41 years from 1629 of two thirds of the lands in co. Lincoln, of Anthony and John Mounson, recusants. C. L. | 21 May. |
| 109 | Price, Robert - - - | Presentation to the rectory of Llanyestyn in the diocese of Bangor. P. S. | 21 May.<br>25 May. |
| 110 | Barnes, Anthony - - | Pardon for robbery. P. S. | 22 May.<br>23 May. |
| 111 | Drake, Henry - - - | Protection for a year. P. S. | 23 May.<br>25 May. |
| 112 | Chase, John; Godsall, Henry; Lissant, Philip; Carsewell, Robt. | Grant of the chantry of Colcomb St. John, co. Devon, escheated to the King by the attainder of John Sampson. P. S. | 24 May.<br>4 June. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 11 Charles I.

| | Licencees: | | 1635. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 113 | Boen, Richd., and Hall, Richd. | Licensed to sell wines in the following places:— Forthingbridge, co. Southampton. | 25 May. |
| 114 | Bitten, John; Milton, Richard. | Linton, co. Cambridge. | |
| 115 | Smith, Margaret and John - | Hemel Hempstead, co. Hertford. | |
| 116 | Brocke, Cassandra and George | Gainsborough, co. Lincoln. | |
| 117 | Clarke, Nicholas and Avis - | Weldon, co. Northampton. | |
| 118 | Harman, Thos. and Mary - | Walberswicke, co. Suffolk. | |
| 119 | West, Wm. and Margaret - | Market Rasen, co. Lincoln. | |
| 120 | Pearpoint, Wm.; Cornelius, James. | St. Giles-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex. | |
| 121 | Rous, Reignold and Mary - | Monmouth, co. Monmouth. | |
| 122 | Flesher, Ellen; Warriner, Thos. | Otley, co. York. | |
| 123 | Inman, George and James - | Dalton and Ulverstone, co. Lancaster. | |
| 124 | Smith, Wm. and Wm. - - | Hemel Hempstead, co. Hertford. | |
| 125 | Bartlett, Benj. and Katherine | Piddletown, co. Dorset. | |
| 126 | Squibb, Simon and Leonard - | Gussage and Beer Regis, co. Dorset. | |
| 127 | Ridge, Toby and Anne - | Dorking, co. Surrey. | |
| 128 | Adams, Richd. and Anne - | Welling, co. Kent. W. L. | |
| 129 | Barfoot, John - - - | Pardon for felony. P. S. | 26 May. 29 May. |
| 130 | Smith, Stephen - - - | Office of Collector of Customs at Chester, Beaumaris, and Liverpool, in reversion upon the determination of the interest of Wm. Singleton. P. S. | 27 May. 28 May. |
| 131 | Lennox, James Duke of; Portland, Jerome Earl of. | Commission of lieutenancy in the town and county of Southampton and city of Winchester. P. S. | 27 May. 29 May. |
| 132 | Howston, John - - - | Grant of the benefit of the outlawry of Wm. Arundell. P. S. | 27 May. 4 June. |
| 133 | Cockshutt, John - - | Office of exigenter of London, Canterbury, Bristol, Exeter, Poole, and the counties of Middlesex, Kent, Sussex, Devon, Dorset, Somerset, Hunts, and Surrey. P. S. | 28 May. |
| 134 | Roach *alias* Neroach, Forest of. | Charter of disafforestation. P. S. | 29 May 2 June. |
| 135 | Hodges, John - - - | Dispensation to hold with the rectory of Hardwick, co. Cambridge, the rectory of Leigham, co. Suffolk. P.S. | 31 May. 3 June. |
| 136 | Dorchester, Anne Viscountess | Licence to take down a gallery, 80 feet long, of her dwelling-house in Westminster and to build a new one, &c. P. S. | 31 May. 6 June. |
| 137 | Cox, Matthew - - - | Licence for 14 years for the sole making of wafer seals. P. S. | 31 May. 6 June. |
| 138 | All Souls College, Oxford - | Confirmation to the Warden, &c. and their successors, of all their lands, possessions, &c., with licence to purchase lands in mortmain to the value of 250*l.* a year. (3 m.) P. S. | 31 May. 9 June. |
| 138*a* | Squibb, Lawrence - - | Office in reversion of one of the four tellers of the Exchequer. (2 m.) P. S. | |
| 139 | Reynolds, James - - | Lease for 41 years of two thirds of the lands in Cassington, co. Oxford, of Wm. and Richard Reynolds, for whose recusancy they are seized into the King's hands. P. L. | 2 June. |
| 140 | Arundell and Surrey, Thos. Earl of; Suffolk, Theophilus Earl of; Northumberland, Algernon Earl of; Cumberland, Fras. Earl of, and 11 others, English Commissioners, together with Wm. Marquis of Douglas, Robt. Earl of Roxburgh, John Earl of Annandale, and 10 others, Scotch Commissioners. | Commission renewed for the Borders, with the addition of Sir Thos. Riddall and Anthony Hutton, to the English Commissioners, with power to the Commissioners of each nation to sit of themselves after notice given to the others. S. B. | 3 June. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 11 Charles I.

| | | | 1635. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 141 | Ashley, Sir Fras.; Ascough, Edwd.; Roper, Samuel; Withers, Anthony; Lownes, Lawrence; Latch, John; Hunt, John. | Commission authorising them to discover and find out the great deceits and misdemeanours committed by Wm. Turner, Thomas Jones, and others, farmers of the alum works, in prejudice of the King's rights. S. B. | 3 June. |
| 142 | Fisher, Peter - - - | Lease for 21 years of two thirds of his lands at Lampkyns and elsewhere in co. Norfolk, sequestered for his recusancy. | |
| 143 | Parre, Richard - - - | Royal assent, upon the recommendation of the Earl of Derby, to his consecration as Bishop of the Isle of Man, in the diocese of York. P. S. | 3 June. 9 June. |
| 144 | Davies, Thos, King's barber - | Grant of the office for searching and gauging of all red herrings put to sale in England. P. S. | 3 June. 16 July. |
| 145 | Griffith, Wm.; Williams, Thos. and Eliz. | Pardon for divers offences on the certificate of Sir Nicholas Overbury and Mr. Serjeant Hoskins. S. B. | 4 June. |
| | Licencees: | Licensed to sell wines in the following places:— | |
| 146 | Sherlocke, Wm. and Charles - | Wandsworth, co. Surrey. | 4 June. |
| 147 | Lovejoy, Eliz. and John - | Little Marlow, co. Bucks. | |
| 148 | Dunkan, Thos. and Anna - | Barton-on-Humber, co. Lincoln. | |
| 149 | Grundy, Mary and Thomas - | Yarm, co. York. W. L. | |
| 150 | Pratt, Robert - - - | Lease for 21 years of two sheep gates, certain fishings, a warren of conies, two chapels, and divers cottages in Holme Coltram, co. Cumberland. P. S. | 4 June. 9 June. |
| 151 | Saunders, Valentine - - | Grant of a market and fair in West Braineford, co. Middlesex, on surrender of a former grant, to be held September 1 instead of St. Lawrence's Day; also of another at the same place to be held yearly on May 6. P. S. | 4 June. 10 June. |
| 152 | Fry, Wm., of Yartey, Wrembury, co. Devon. | Pardon in respect of the manslaughter of Christopher Salter of which he was acquitted as to his life, but to be burnt in the hand, which latter penalty is now remitted. P. S. | [5 June.] 9 June. |
| 153 | Cottington, Fras. Lord; Davenport, Sir Humphrey; Denham, Sir John, and others. | Commission renewed authorising them to compound with recusants for grant of their personal estates according to a form annexed. (2 m.) S. B. | 6 June. |
| 154 | Cottington, Fras. Lord; Davenport, Sir Humphrey; Denham, Sir John, and others. | Like commission renewed empowering them to compound for leases of recusants' lands, &c. according to a form annexed. (2 m.) S. B. | 6 June. |
| 155 | Carlisle, James Earl of - | Grant (during the Duchess of Buckingham's term of 15 years, of the customs, subsidies, and imposts on all wines imported into Ireland at the rent of 1,400*l.* a year) of all moneys arising thereby over and above the said sum, together with a grant for the residue of 40 years of the same upon the determination of the said lease, and an addition of 10 years after the first grant determines. (9 m.) P. S. | 8 June. 9 June. |
| 156 | Lamens, Isaac; Poule, Peter; Dormon, Paul; Oysel, James; Van Lent, Joos Fransen. | Denizations. P. S. | 8 June. 13 June. |
| 157 | Swaineafield, Katherine - | Denization. P. S. | 8 June. 29 June. |
| 158 | Northcote, John - - | Lease for 21 years of two thirds of the lands in co. Devon, of Thomas Kirkham, seized into the King's hands for recusancy. C. L. | 9 June. |
| 159 | Wentworth, Thos. Visct. - | Grant during the terms of his presidency of the Council of the North of the custody of New Park, lately enclosed, near the city of York. P. S. | 10 June. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 11 Charles I.

| | | | 1635. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 160 | Wandesford, Sir Christopher; Radcliff, Sir George; Wentworth, Sir George. | Grant at the nomination of Thomas Viact. Wentworth of the wardship and marriage (in case of his death) of his eldest son, Wm. Wentworth. P. S. | 10 June. |
| 161 | Hide, Thomas son of Thos., 27 January 1635. | Livery of messuages, lands, &c., in Shenfield, co. Berks. W. C. W. | 10 June. |
| 162 | Ryley, Henry son of Thomas, 7 September 1635. | Livery of Wellfield House *alias* Wellhouse, in Bolton, co. York. W. C. W. | |
| 163 | Fielding, Roger - - - | Office in reversion of chief prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas, after the death, or other determination of the estate, of Richard Brown. P. S. | 10 June. 12 June |
| 164 | Lumley, Martin son of Sir Martin, Alderman of London. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Essex. B. C. W. | 10 June. 13 June. |
| 165 | Goldsmiths' Company, London | Licence to the warden and commonalty of the Goldsmiths' Company to new build and enlarge their common hall in Foster Lane, London, according to a "plot" approved by the Earl of Arundell and Mr. Inigo Jones. P. S. | |
| 166 | Babthorpe, Sir Wm. son of Sir Ralph. | Licence of entry on lands in co. York. | 10 June. |
| 167 | Ducy, Sir Richd. son of Sir Robt., Bart. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Gloucester. | 15 June. |
| 168 | Courtenay, Fras. son of Sir Wm. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Devon. B. C. W. | |
| 169 | Altham *alias* Holtham, John son of Avery, 29 September 1623. | Livery of lands in Long Marston, co. Gloucester. | |
| 170 | Tapes, Thos. son of John, 24 June 1627. | Livery of lands in Hartley Wintney, co. Southampton. W. C. W. | |
| 171 | Hodges, Thos. son of George - | Licence of entry on lands in co. Somerset. | 10 June. 17 June. |
| 172 | Petre, Francis son of Thos. - | Licence of entry on lands in co. Essex. | |
| 173 | Hesilbrigge, Sir Arthur son of Sir Thos. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Northumberland. | |
| 174 | Chettle, Francis son of Henry | Licence of entry on lands in co. Dorset. B. C. W. | |
| 175 | Skipwith, Stephen, in right of Mary his wife, d. of Jasper Blithman, 23 January 1633. | Livery of lands in Burton in Royston, co. York. W. C. W. | 10 June. 17 June. |
| 176 | Crosse, Richd. son of Christopher, 2 February 1623. | Ousterlemain of lands in Spendon, co. Derby. W. C. W. | |
| | | Liveries of lands, &c. in the following places:— | |
| 177 | Baicon, John son of Nicholas, 20 October 1626. | Trundon, co. Durham. | |
| 178 | Brooke, Sir Thos. son of Arthur, 30 May 1628. | Okeley Magna, co. Northampton. | |
| 179 | Cox, Thos. son of Thomas, 30 June 1614. | Stanford, co. Berks. | |
| 180 | Fox, Fras. brother of Sir Richd., 24 May 1631. | Corston, co. Salop. | |
| 181 | Frenche, Wm. son of Wm., 3 March 1609–10. | Crawcrooke, co. Durham. | |
| 182 | Hannam, Wm. son of John, 22 August 1634. | Chewe, co. Somerset. | 10 June. 20 June. |
| 183 | Jackson *alias* Booth, John son of Wm., 7 January 1635. | Staunton, co. Gloucester. | |
| 184 | Paslewe, Hugh son of Wm., 19 November 1617. | Lincoln, co. Lincoln. | |
| 185 | Willis, John son of Richard, 20 August 1628. | Ashton Underhill, co. Gloucester. | |
| 186 | Wivell, Duke son of Marmaduke, 20 August 1623. | Little Broughton, co. York. | |
| 187 | Wood, John son of William, 20 August 1634. | Staunton Harcourt, co. Oxon. W. C. W. | |
| 188 | Milford, Robt. son of Cuthbert, 13 November 1613. | Ousterlemain of lands in Mitford and Rowton, co. Northumberland. | 10 June. 20 June. |
| 189 | Lonsdaile, John son of John, 20 January 1633. | Ousterlemain of lands in Newsome, co. York. W. C. W. | |
| 190 | Northcote, John son of John - | Licence of entry on lands in co. Devon. | 10 June. 20 June. |
| 191 | Wallcott, Wm. son of Wm. - | Licence of entry on lands in co. Lincoln. | |
| 192 | Dowglasse, Cecilia; Drury, Anne, heirs of Roger Drury. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Suffolk. | |
| 193 | Fox, Fras. son of Sir Charles - | Licence of entry on lands in co. Salop. B. C. W. | |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 11 Charles I.

| | | | 1635. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 194 | Topham, Thos. son of Christopher, 20 October 1629. | Liveries of lands in the following places:— Hardcastle, Beverley, co. York. | 10 June. 23 June. |
| 195 | Purdue, John son of Wm., 11 January 1623. | Bramley and Stratfieldseye, co. Southampton. | 10 June. 26 June. |
| 196 | Aylway, Wm. brother of John, 29 September 1626. | Great Dean, co. Gloucester. | 10 June. 27 June. |
| 197 | Hippon, Thos. son of George, 8 March 1628. | Fetherstone, co. York. W. C. W. | |
| 198 | Beconsawe, Sir White son of Wm. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Southampton. | 10 June. 27 October. |
| 199 | Newcastle, Wm. Earl of, heir of Katherine Lady Ogle. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Northumberland. B. C. W. | 10 June. 5 November. |
| 200 | Astell, Edwd. son of Francis, 26 January 1634. | Livery of lands in Welford, co. Northampton. W. C. W. | 10 June. 9 November. |
| 201 | Anderson, Henry son of Sir Richd. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Herts. | 10 June. 12 Nov. |
| 202 | Pickering, Gilbert son of Sir John. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Northampton. B. C. W. | |
| 203 | Reynolds, Rowland son of Rowland, 30 November 1626. | Livery of lands in Westhallhill and Fulbrook, co. Oxon. | 10 June. 17 Nov. |
| 204 | Neate, Fras. son of John, 26 August 1633. | Livery of lands in Shipton under Whichwood, co. Oxon. | |
| 205 | Skrymshere, Gerard son of Sir Thomas. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Stafford. B. C. W. | 10 June. 17 November. |
| 206 | Doyly, Edwd. son of Sir Henry. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Norfolk. B. C. W. | 10 June. 19 Nov. |
| 207 | Clarke, Thos. cousin and co-heir of Sir John Wood, 5 September 1610. | Livery of the manors of Albyns *alias* Albions, co. Essex, Oveston, co. Northampton, and Paddlesworth, co. Kent. | |
| 208 | Baker, John son of Thomas, 21 May 1608. | Livery of land parcel of the manor of Morehall in Writtle, co. Essex. | 10 June. 21 Nov. |
| 209 | King, Wm. son of Edward, 19 January 1625. | Livery of land in Wicken, co. Leicester. W. C. W. | |
| 210 | Pinchion, John son of Sir Edwd. | Licences of entry on lands in co. Essex. | 19 June. 21 Nov. |
| 211 | Cecil, David son of Sir Richd. | Licences of entry on lands in co. Northampton. B. C. W. | |
| 212 | Robinson, John son of Dr. Giles, 22 September 1623. | Ousterlemain of lands in Bothell, co. Cumberland. W. C. W. | 10 June. 23 November. |
| 213 | Johnson, Wm. son of Robert, 25 March 1633. | Livery of lands in Bowdon Magna and others in co. Northampton. | 10 June. 24 November. |
| 214 | Rosseter, Christopher; Stow, George, in right of their wives, sisters and co-heirs of John Darwin, 2 August 1628. | Livery of lands in Hardwick and Fenton, co. Lincoln. | 10 June. 26 Nov. |
| 215 | Yonge, Grace; West, Nicholas, in right of Rachel; Yonge, Sara, three of the six sisters and co-heirs of Richd. Yonge, 9 May 1624. | Livery of lands in Birchetts and Saunders, Wisborough Green, co. Sussex. | |
| 216 | Wigston, John son of John, 15 September 1631. | Livery of lands in Colworth, co. Northampton. | 10 June. 28 Nov. |
| 217 | Knipe, Wm. son of Isaac, 18 September 1617. | Livery of lands in Langcliff, co. York, and other lands in cos. Lancaster and Durham. | |
| 218 | Duffield, Edmund, in right of his wife Dorothy, sole daughter of Thurston Bovingdon, 12 October 1614. | Livery of lands in Osborne, co. Bucks. | 10 June. 1 December. |
| 219 | Glascock, Wm. cousin of Wm., 6 October 1632. | Livery of lands in Manor of Heyrons, co. Essex. W. C. W. | |
| 220 | Bacon, Thomas, cousin and next heir of Francis, Lord Bacon, 9 April 1626. | Livery of one third of the manors of Gorhambury, Westwicke, and Pray, 12 messuages, 3 mills, 6 dovehouses, 12 gardens, 1,200 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 500 acres of pasture, 400 acres of wood, &c. in St. Michael's, St. Stephen's, St. Peter's, St. Alban's, Redbourne and Hemsteed, together with the advowsons of the vicarages of the churches of St. Michael and Redbourne, co. Herts. Clear yearly value, 30*l.* W. C. W. | 10 June. 1 December. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 11 Charles I.

| | | | 1635. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 221 | Glascocke, Wm. son of Wm., 4 May 1626. | Ousterlemain of land in Great Baddow, part of the manor of St. Hughes in Baddow, co. Essex. W. C. W. | 10 June.<br>1 December. |
| 222 | Rose, Edmund son of John, 24 November 1633. | Livery of lands in Chipping Wycomb, co. Bucks. W. C. W. | 10 June. |
| 223 | Dale, Roger son of Roger - | Licence of entry on lands in co. Rutland. B. C. W. | 2 Dec. |
| 224 | Poole, Richd. brother of John, 20 April 1633. | Livery of lands in Rothing Beauchamp and the manor of Bobingworth Hall, co. Essex, and others in co. Herts. W. C. W. | 10 June.<br>3 December. |
| 225 | Harris, Sir Paul, Bart., son of Sir Thomas Harris, Bart. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Salop | 10 June.<br>1 Feb. 1636. |
| 226 | Pepper, Cuthbert son of Robt., 3 April 1622. | Ousterlemain of lands in South Cowton, co. York. W. C. W. | 10 June. |
| 227 | Risbridger, Wm. son of John, 27 August 1631. | Livery of the manor of Sheere, co. Surrey. W. C. W. | 4 Feb. 1636. |
| 228 | Poultney, John son of Lady Margery, 9 March 1614. | Livery of lands in Hendon and Finchley, co. Middlesex. W. C. W. | 10 June.<br>6 Feb. 1636. |
| 229 | Plomer, Robt. cousin of Robt., 28 February 1621. | Livery of lands in Nether Suddington *alias* Suddington Langley *alias* Suddington Barbor, co. Gloucester. W. C. W. | 10 June. |
| 230 | Jobson, Thos. son of Thomas, 1 December 1606. | Ousterlemain of lands in Over Cudworth, Nether Cudworth, and Darfield, co. York. W. C. W. | 11 Feb. 1636. |
| 231 | Williamson, Thos. son of Robt. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Notts. B. C. W. | |
| 232 | Cobb, Thos. son of Paul - | Licence of entry on lands in co. Beds. B. C. W. | 10 June.<br>19 May 1636. |
| 233 | Rutland, George Earl of - | Licence to kill conies, &c. in Bestwood Park, co. Notts. P. S. | 12 June.<br>14 October. |
| | Licencees: | Licences to sell wines in the following places:— | |
| 234 | Bisse, Saml. and John - - | Penceford and Chew co. Somerset. | 13 June. |
| 235 | Heming, Christian and Edward. | Burford, co. Oxon. | |
| 236 | Shering, Wm. and Dorothy - | Frampton-on-Severn, co. Gloucester. | |
| 237 | Smith, John and Thomas - | Southold, co. Suffolk. | |
| 238 | Southwood, John and Henry - | Stebonheath, co. Middlesex. | |
| 239 | Streete, John and William - | Guilford, co. Surrey. | |
| 240 | Thynne, Hy. Fredk. and Theophilus. | Warminster, co. Wilts. | |
| 241 | Trendle, Wm., Susan, and Eliz. | Norwich, co. Norfolk. W. L. | |
| 242 | Portman, Sir Wm., Bart.; Windham, Sir John; Aishford, Henry; Pyne, John. | Grant in perpetuity in consideration of 3,600*l.* of certain waste lands and woods in the forest of Roche, co. Somerset, allotted by them to the King in lieu of its disafforestation. (2 m.) P. S. | 13 June.<br>15 July. |
| 243 | Verch-William, Margaret, of Llanvihangel, co. Merioneth. | Pardon for murder of which she was convicted in October 1614. S. B. | 15 June. |
| 244 | Morley, James; Robinson, Edwd.; Maydwell, Lawrence; Carne, Wm.; Colchester, Richd. | Pardon for all offences by them committed in their offices of Six Clerks, Clerk of Enrolments, Comptroller of the Hanaper, &c. P. S. | 15 June.<br>16 June. |
| 245 | Six Clerks of Chancery - | Grant incorporating them by the name of the Six Clerks of the King's Court of Chancery with power to make ordinances by the Lord Keeper's allowance for the regulation of their offices, division of clients' causes, pleadings, and proceedings, with schedule annexed of fees to be taken. (3 m.) P. S. | 15 June.<br>17 June. |
| 246 | Rowe, Thos. - - - | Office in reversion of waiter in the Custom House. P. S. | 16 June.<br>20 June. |
| 247 | Cater, Thos. son of Wm., of Kempston, co. Bedford. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Hunts. B. C. W. | 16 June.<br>11 Feb. 1637. |
| 248 | Oxford University - - | Grant to the Chancellor, &c., of 7 messuages and 2 gardens in the Old Jewry, London, and the moiety of lands in Medenham, co. Bucks, escheated to the Crown by the death of Sir Miles Hobart, with special provisions in favour of Exeter, Jesus, and Pembroke Colleges. S. B. | 17 June. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 11 Charles I.

| | | | 1635. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 249 | Kynaston, Sir Fras.; May, Edwd.; Hunt, Thomas; Phiske, Nich.; Speidell, John; Salter, Walter; Mason, Michael. | Grant of incorporation by the name of Regent and Professors of the college called Museum Minervæ in Covent Garden, lately purchased by Sir Fras. Kynaston for instituting the sons of noblemen, &c., in liberal arts, &c. P. S. | 17 June. 26 June. |
| 250 | Halse, Sir Nicholas - - | Privilege and patent for 14 years for the sole manufacture and use of his invention of kilns for drying malt. P. S. | 18 June. 23 July. |
| 251 | Herbert, Philip Henry - | Denization. P. S. | 18 June. 20 August. |
| 252 | Mordant, Henry - - | Grant in perpetuity of two fairs annually within the manor and town of Thunderley, co. Essex. P. S. | 19 June. 20 June. |
| 253 | Roberts, James - - - | Denization. P. S. | 19 June. 22 June. |
| 254 | Le Neve, Sir Wm. - - | Appointed Clarencieux King at Arms. P. S. | |
| 255 | St. George, Sir Henry - - | Appointed Norrey King at Arms. P. S. | 19 June. 24 June. |
| 256 | Hedger, John, and other prisoners of the Western Circuit. | Pardon for divers offences. S. B. | 20 June. |
| 257 | Burford, Anthony; Rawlins, Thomas, and other prisoners of the Midland Circuit. | Pardon for divers offences. S. B. | |
| 258 | Steward, Thomas son of Thos. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Suffolk. B. C. W. | 20 June. 14 Oct. 1639. |
| 259 | Crooke, Sir George - - | Licence to exercise the office of justice of assize in co. Bucks, where he was born, notwithstanding the statute 33 Henry VIII. S. B. | 21 June. |
| 260 | Digby, Symon - - - | Commission constituting him the King's agent with the Emperor of Russia for preserving the league between them and protecting merchants in that trade. S. B. | 23 June. |
| 261 | Doleman, Thomas - - | Lease for 41 years of two thirds of his lands in co. York, sequestered for his recusancy. (2 m.) C. L. | |
| 262 | Francke, Captain Thornese - | Privilege and patent for his invention for saving a third of the fuel now spent in melting copper, tin, lead, iron, glass, &c. P. S. | 23 June. 25 June |
| 263 | William, Thomas; Howell, Thomas ap, and other prisoners. | Pardon for divers offences. P. S. | 24 June. 25 June. |
| 264 | Allworth, Francis; Chenye, George. | Pardon for highway robbery. P. S. | 25 June. |
| 265 | Manwaring, George - - | Appointed to the office of Richmond Herald. P. S. | 25 June. |
| 266 | Monlas, John - - - | Denization. P. S. | 25 June. 4 July. |
| 267 | Pitt, George, usher of the Court of Chancery. | Pardon for all offences charged against him in the Court of Star Chamber. P. S. | 25 June. 26 June. |
| 268 | Do. - - - | Confirmation of his grant of the office of usher, porter, or marshal of the Court of Chancery. P. S. | |
| 269 | Lawes, Wm., one of the King's musicians. | Grant of 40*l.* a year, *vice* John Lawrence, deceased. P. S. | 26 June. 24 October. |
| 270 | Titchborne, Sir Richd., Bart.; Titchborne, Sir Walter. | Protection for a year against arrest for debt, they being sureties for John Philpot, deceased, whose son withdraws himself and fails to sue forth his livery, though left an able estate to satisfy. P. S. | 27 June. 30 June |
| 271 | Backhouse, Sir John, K.B. - | Grant of exemption for life from serving as sheriff or in any other office against his consent, in regard of his constant employment about the waterworks at Islington. P. S. | 28 June. 30 June. |
| 272 | Holyoke, Francis - - | Privilege for sole printing, &c., of his *Dictionarium Etymologicum Latinum* for 14 years. P. S. | 30 June. 4 July. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 11 Charles I.

| | | | 1635. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 273 | Lesley, Robt. - - - | Office of receiver of all forfeitures incurred by profane swearers and cursers in England and Wales, for seven years. P. S. | 30 June. 21 July. |
| 274 | Smith, George - - - | Presentation to the rectory of Fulbeck, co. Lincoln. P. S. | 2 July. 7 July. |
| 275 | Swaddon, Henry - - | Presentation to the rectory of Veny Sutton, co. Wilts. P. S. | 3 July. 13 July. |
| 276 | Dugles, Richd.; Harryes, John; Forster, Richard. | Pardon for felonies upon certificate of Sir George Vernon. S. B. | 4 July. |
| 277 | Brooke, Robert Lord; Knightley, Richd.; Hambden, John; Randall, Wm., of Lincoln's Inn; Sprigg, Wm., of Banbury, co. Oxon. | Release of a writ of deceipt for levying a fine on certain lands in Bromby and Burringham, co. Lincoln, held of the King as of the manor of Kirton, co. Lincoln. P. S. | 6 July. 7 July. |
| 278 | Van Dicke, Mathew, of Antwerp. | Denization. P. S. | 6 July. 9 July. |
| 279 | Owen, John, drugster - - | Denization. P. S. | 6 July. 16 July. |
| 280 | Colchester, Mayor and Commonalty of. | Grant of incorporation with general confirmation of all former liberties. (4 m.) P. S. | 8 July. 9 July. |
| 281 | Killigrew, Thomas - - | Pension of 200*l.* a year. P. S. | 8 July. 14 July. |
| 282 | Van Dycke, Matthew; Franke, Sir Leventhorpe. | Privilege and patent for 14 years for the sole use and making of certain engines for taking up and recovering ships, &c. out of the sea or any river or deep water, and for draining mines. P. S. | |
| 283 | Austen, Benjamin - - | Privilege and patent for 14 years for erecting butts for archery practice and the use of his invention therein. P. S. | 10 July. 14 July. |
| 284 | Murrey, Jane, King's laundress. | Pension of 40*l.* a year. P. S. | 11 July. 14 July. |
| 285 | Haughton, James - - | Office of Auditor of the Fines imposed by the President and Council of the Principality and Marches of Wales. P. S. | 13 July. 14 July. |
| 286 | Mansell, Sir Lewis, Bart. - | Office of Chamberlain and Chancellor of South Wales, with reversions to Viscount Mandeville and Wm. Carne in succession. P. S. | |
| | Licencees: | Licensed to sell wines in the following places:— | |
| 287 | Cornish, Wm.; Diston, Wm. - | Chipping Norton, co. Oxon. | 14 July. |
| 288 | Harrison, Wm. and Elizabeth | Brimidgham, co. Warwick. | |
| 289 | Shelley, Wm., and Power, Wm. | Bedford, co. Bedford. | |
| 290 | Tonnson, George and Clement | Lancaster, co. Lancaster. | |
| 291 | Wild, George; Faxley, Wm. - | Richmond, co. Surrey. W. L. | |
| 292 | Musicians' Company - - | Renewal of their charter of incorporation, granted by Edw. IV., by the name of the marshal, wardens, and commonalty of the art and science of music in Westminster. P. S. | 14 July. 15 July. |
| 293 | Combmakers' Company - | Renewal of their charter of incorporation. (2 m.) P. S. | 14 July. 16 July. |
| 294 | Trottman, Saml.; Selman, John. | Release from the penalty of a bond of 500*l.* forfeited by them to the King for breach of an obligation incurred in the Court of Commission for causes ecclesiastical. P. S. | 15 July. |
| 295 | Savill, Sir Wm., Bart. - - | Grant of the office of one of the four foresters of Sherwood Forest, co. Notts, viz., the Keepership of the lodge of Innestowe, &c. P. S. | 15 July. 20 July. |
| | | Licensed to sell wines in:— | |
| 296 | Cooke, Dame Penelope - | Romford, co. Essex. | |
| 297 | Kirby, Walter and Fras. - | Soame, co. Cambridge. | |
| 298 | Wickham, John and Anne - | Cayston, co. Lincoln. W. L. | 16 July. |

## No. 8.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 11 Charles I.

| | | | 1635. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 299 | Nightingale, Wm. - - | Pardon for burglary. P. S. | 16 July.<br>18 July. |
| 300 | Westcott, George - - | Presentation to the rectory of Berry Narbor, diocese of Exeter. P. S. | 17 July.<br>27 July. |
| 301 | Fletcher, George - - | Office in reversion after John Fletcher of maker of cordage, &c., in the Ordnance Office. P. S. | 18 July.<br>20 August. |
| 302 | - - - - - | Proclamation to restrain the King's subjects from departing the realm without licence. S. P. | 21 July. |
| 303 | Halfpenny, Andrew - - | Office of gamekeeper as well of venery as falconry, in and about the manor of Greenwich, *vice* Hugh Aston, disabled. P. S. | 22 July.<br>25 July. |
| 304 | Barker, Mathew - - | Office of Serjeant at-Arms, *vice* John Vaughan, surrendered. P. S. | 22 July.<br>29 July. |
| 305 | Malcome, Henry - - | Office of falconer, *vice* Richd. Cartwright. P. S. | 22 July.<br>12 November. |
| 306 | Arundell and Surrey, Thos. Earl of; Nottingham, Chas. Earl of; Wimbledon, Edwd. Visct. | Commission of lieutenancy in co. Surrey. S. B. | 23 July. |
| 307 | Bludder, Sir Thomas; Boteler, Captn. Allan; Feilding, Roger. | Grant of all fines for 21 years accruing to the King in the Court of Common Pleas upon writs of *capias pro fine* and informations. P. S. | |
| 308 | Pawlett, Robert - - | Protection for a year. P. S. | 23 July.<br>24 July. |
| 309 | Cooke, Sir Robert - - | Lease for 31 years of the manor of Blisworth, co. Northampton, at the expiration of the leases now in being. | 23 July.<br>28 July. |
| 310 | Malmsbury, co. Wilts, Aldermen and Burgesses of. | Charter of incorporation renewed, the recitals beginning with the grant by King Athelstan. (3 m.) P. S. | 24 July. |
| 311 | - - - - - | Proclamation for suppressing profane swearing and cursing. | 26 July. |
| 312 | - - - - - | Proclamation prohibiting the transportation of butter. | 28 July. |
| 313 | - - - - - | Proclamation for better ordering the repair to Court of those afflicted with the King's evil. S. P. | |
| 314 | Bevill, Sir Robert; Knightley, Richard. | Grant in reversion of a lease for 31 years of Greenesnorton Park, co. Northampton, annexed to the honor of Grafton. P. S. | 28 July.<br>29 July. |
| 315 | Overman, Thomas; Whitwell, Edmond; Rewell, John; Washer, Thos., and four others. | Pardon for eight of the old Soapmakers of London of the several fines and imprisonments imposed on them in the Star Chamber. P. S. | 29 July. |
| 316 | Rosse, Wm. - - - | Pension of 6*s.* a day as one of the pages of the Bedchamber to the Queen. P. S. | 29 July.<br>4 August. |
| 317 | Warwick, Robt. Earl of; Maynard, Wm. Lord. | Commission of lieutenancy for the county of Essex. P. S. | 29 July.<br>6 August. |
| 318 | Woder, Edmund, gent. - | Privilege for 14 years for the sole practice of his new way of teaching to write. P. S. | 29 July.<br>17 August. |
| 319 | Bowll, Robt. - - - | Office of groom of the King's tents, hayles, and pavilions P. S. | 29 July.<br>14 November. |
| 320 | - - - - - | Proclamation for settling the Letter [Post] Office. S. P. | 31 July. |
| 321 | Fenwick, Wm. - - - | Pension of 150*l.* a year. P. S. | 31 July.<br>5 August. |
| 322 | Browne, John - - - | Office of gunfounder of brass ordnance. P. S. | 31 July.<br>8 September. |
| 323 | Hamilton, Colonel Alexr. - | Pension of 300*l.* a year. P. S. | 31 July.<br>12 November. |
| 324 | Freeman, Sir Ralph; Aylesbury, Sir Thomas, Masters of Requests. | Commission empowering them to execute the office of Master of the Mint. S. B. | 3 August. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 11 Charles I.

| | | | 1635. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 325 | Portpatrick, inhabitants of - | Licence for making a collection throughout England and Wales towards building a harbour and quay at Portpatrick to cost 5,000*l*. S. B. | 4 August. |
| 326 | Souch, John - - - | Pardon of a fine of 1,000*l*. imposed by the High Commission Court for incest. P. S. | 4 August. 5 August. |
| 327 | Pickford, John - - - | Pardon for felony. P. S. | 7 August. 17 August. |
| 328 | Edwards, Robt. - - | Confirmation at the suit of James Earl of Carlisle of a grant to him and his heirs of certain houses in Wapping for the hospital of Christ's Bridewell and St. Thomas. (2 m.) P. S. | 7 August. 17 August. |
| 329 | Bartie, Sir Peregrine; Llanden, Philip. | Grant to them and their heirs of 7,204 acres of salt marsh land in cos. Lincoln and Cambridge. (3 m.) P. S. | 8 August. 27 August. |
| 330 | Cunningham, Sir David; Tempest, Thomas; Vernon, Christopher, and three others. | Commission authorising them to compound with sheriffs and undersheriffs for their offences in making deputies and bailiffs for money, let their sheriffwicks to farm, &c. P. S. | 12 August. 17 August. |
| 331 | Drury, Sir Anthony; Talbot, Thomas; Ward, Jeffrey; George, John; Judd, Nicholas; Symonds, John. | Commission authorising them to inquire into all abuses, &c. from the 35 Elizabeth, practised in co. Norfolk, touching the provisions for the King's household. S. B. | 17 August. |
| 332 | Robinson, Edward, and Amy his wife, of St. Giles's-in-the-Fields. | Pardon and release of all penalties and forfeitures incurred by the recusancy of the said Amy Robinson. P. S. | |
| 333 | Browne, John - - - | Grant for the sole making and transporting custom-free of iron ordnance and shot, till he is fully satisfied the remainder of a sum of 12,000*l*. by him disbursed to the King's use. P. S. | 17 August. 19 August. |
| 334 | Browne, John - - - | Licence for 14 years for the sole making and selling of iron pots, kettles, backs of chimneys, salt pans, &c. P. S. | |
| 335 | Braithwaite, Wm., preacher and schoolmaster. | Licence for 21 years for the sole printing and publishing in England of any music books, poems, and lessons for the easy attaining of music by voice or instrument, &c. P. S. | 18 August. |
| 336 | Mathewes, Christopher - | Office of apothecary to the King's household, in reversion, after the death of George Sheires. P. S. | 18 August. 19 August. |
| 237 | Degell, Barnardin; Gorion, John; Southwell, Thos. | Denizations. P. S. | 18 August. 20 August. |
| 338 | Carlile, Lodwick - - | Pension of 58*l*. 5*s*. a year. P. S. | 18 August. 26 October. |
| 339 | Cornwall, Sir Thomas - - | Grant to him and his heirs of two fairs to be kept yearly in the town of Tenbrough, co. Worcester. P. S. | 19 August. 17 November. |
| 340 | West, Lawrence and Edward | Licence to sell wines in Taunton, co. Somerset. W. L. | 20 August. |
| 341 | Pinmakers' Company - - | Charter of incorporation renewed. (2 m.) P. S. | |
| 342 | Rookes, George - - - | Grant in reversion after Thomas Rookes and Andrew Cater of the office of searcher at Sandwich, with a further reversion thereafter to Robert Edwards. P. S. | 22 August. |
| 343 | Canterbury, Wm. Archbishop of; Coventry, Thomas Lord; Manchester, Henry Earl of, and 19 others. | Commission renewed for the confirmation of defective titles, with schedule annexed, specifying the estates intended. (3 m.) S. B. | 23 August. |
| 344 | - - - - - | Proclamation declaring the King's intention to confirm defective titles by his commission lately issued. S. P. | 24 August. |
| 345 | Glass-sellers' Company - | Charter of incorporation renewed. (2 m.) | 24 August. 2 September. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 11 Charles I.

| | | | 1635. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 346 | Andres, Amis - - - | Annuity of 100*l.* for his services as marshal of the ceremonies. P. S. | 25 August.<br>22 October. |
| 347 | Constable, Sir Wm., Bart. - | Discharge for a rent of 113*l.* 4*s.* 5*d.* a year reserved on the manors of Holme, Spaldingmore, and Flamborough, co. York. | 28 August.<br>31 August. |
| 348 | Halifax, inhabitants of - | Charter for the establishment of a workhouse for setting the poor there on work, incorporating 13 of the principal inhabitants governors thereof, the master and prime governor to be a justice of the peace within the town. (2 m.) P. S. | 31 August.<br>14 September. |
| 349 | Price, John - - - | Office of gunner at the Tower. P. S. | 31 August.<br>15 September. |
| 350 | Barker, Chas. and Matthew - | Office of King's printer for 30 years from the surrender, forfeiture, or other determination of the estates of Bonham Norton and John Bill. (2 m.) P. S. | 31 August.<br>26 September. |
| 351 | Colbrooke, inhabitants of, cos. Bucks and Middlesex. | Charter of incorporation renewed with some additions, *e.g.*, two new fairs. (2 m.) P. S. | 31 August.<br>8 October. |
| 352 | Ramsey, John - - - | Presentation to the rectory of Compton, diocese of Winchester. P. S. | 31 August.<br>20 April 1636. |
| 353 | - - - - - | Proclamations ordering informers and prosecutors in any courts except the Star Chamber, the courts held by the Councils of Wales and of the North, and court leets to deliver a copy of their information to Jas. Chalmers and Edward Brawne, receivers of fines and forfeitures, and to give information to them of any composition made with the defendants. S. P. | 6 September. |
| 354 | Moore, Thomas - - - | Office in reversion after Thomas Simecock, of sergeant of the King's bears. P. S. | 7 September. |
| 355 | Arundell and Surrey, Thos. Earl of; Nottingham, Chas. Earl of; Montagu, Fras. Visct., and 21 others. | Commission for surveying the River Wye and making it navigable to Guildford. S. B. | 8 September. |
| 356 | Vane, Sir Henry, Comptroller of H.M. Household. | Grant to him and his heirs male of the office of master and chief keeper of the forests and chaces in the lordship of Barnard's Castle, co. Durham. P. S. | 10 Sept.<br>14 Sept. |
| 357 | Durham, Thos. Bishop of - | Licence, on Sir Henry Vane's petition, to create the parish church of Staindropp, co. Durham, into a vicarage, with a like licence to Sir Henry to give a mansion house and lands to the value of 57*l.* a year to the vicar and his successors. P. S. | |
| 358 | Pilkington, Thomas - - | Grant to him and his heirs of the rectory of St. Lawrence in Northampton, formerly granted to George Johnson and John Grimsditch at the suit of Sir Roger Aston, whose estate is now vested in Pilkington. P. S. | 11 September.<br>17 September. |
| 359 | Windham, Christobella wife of Edmund, nurse to the Prince. | Grant to Thomas Warre and Thomas Bavard, to her sole use and benefit, of several freehold and customary rents, fee-farm rents, and rents reserved. P. S. | 12 September.<br>14 September. |
| 360 | Arundell, Thos. Earl of; Northumberland, Algernon Earl of; Dorset, Edward Earl of. | Commission of lieutenancy for the county of Sussex and city of Chichester. P. S. | 14 September.<br>16 September. |
| 361 | Smith, Thos. - - - | Office for 31 years of marker and sealer of all purles, cutworks, and bone lace made and put for sale in England and Wales. P. S. | 15 September.<br>16 September. |
| 362 | Bavand, Richard - - | Pardon for the manslaughter of Thos. Wilkinson. P. S. | 16 September.<br>17 September. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 11 Charles I.

| | | | 1635. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 363 | Fenn, Edwd.; Lloyd, John - | Office of collectors of the impost on silks, lawns, and cambrics imported into England, on surrender of Sir Wm. Russell and Killiphett his son. (2 m.) P. S. | 16 September. 2 October. |
| 364 | Thomas, Sir Anthony - - | Protection for one year. P. S. | 18 September. 23 September. |
| 365 | Warmstry, Thomas - - | Presentation to the rectory of Whitchurch, diocese of Worcester. P. S. | 19 September. 20 September. |
| 366 | Rogers, Nehemiah - - | Grant confirming to him and his heirs the grant by Edward VI. of the advowson of the rectory of Gatton, co. Surrey, to Thomas Bill, the King's physician. P. S. | 26 September. 17 October. |
| 367 | Holland, Henry Earl of; Cottington, Frns. Lord; Brampton, Sir John, and four others. | Commission empowering them to compound with persons guilty of trespasses in the forests of Dean and Essex, and to disafforest the whole or part of them. S. B. | 28 September. |
| 368 | Brandon, Joseph - - | Denization. P. S. | 28 September. 14 November. |
| 369 | Pennick, Edwd. - - | Grant in perpetuity of a yearly market and fair in Burnham Westgate, co. Norfolk. P. S. | 29 September. 8 October. |
| 370 | Christ's College, Manchester - | Grant founding the same and endowing it with such lands and revenues as Queen Elizabeth conferred upon the late college there founded by her. | 30 September. 2 October. |
| 371 | - - - - - | Proclamation prohibiting the importation of purles, outworks, and bone-laces. S. P. | 30 September. |
| 372 | Sibthorpe, Henry, sergeant-major. | Privilege for 14 years for the making of ovens after the way invented by him. P. S. | 30 September. 2 October. |
| 373 | Vanden Eynden, Giles; Jacobs, Cornelius. | Denization. P. S. | 30 September. 6 October. |
| 374 | Vasin, Jeremiah - - | Presentation to the rectory of Skirkbeck, co. Lincoln. P. S. | 30 September. 7 October. |
| 375 | Quadring, Sir Wm. - - | Grant to him and his heirs of a weekly market and three yearly fairs within the manor of Burgh-in-the-Marsh, co. Lincoln. P. S. | 30 September. 27 October. |
| 376 | Newport, Mountjoy Earl of; Heydon, Sir John; Coningsby, Frns.; Morris, Frns.; March, Richd. | Commission to select armour at the Tower for 10,000 men, and to sell the remainder to persons in the country who have none. S. B. | 5 October. |
| 377 | Raleigh, Walter - - | Presentation to the rectory of Street, diocese of Bath and Wells. P. S. | 5 October. 7 October. |
| | Licencees: | Licensed to sell wines in the following places:— | |
| 378 | Cater, Wm. and Anne - - | Hereford, co. Hereford. | |
| 379 | Cox, Wm. and Felix - - | Malmesbury, co. Wilts. | |
| 380 | Forster, Ralph and Richard - | Newcastle-on-Tyne. | |
| 381 | Harrison, Mary and Robt. - | Spilsby, co. Lincoln. | |
| 382 | Hughes, Owen; Lloyd, John - | Ruthin, co. Denbigh. | |
| 383 | Keeling, Sara and Joseph - | Stretford Langthorne, co. Essex. | |
| 384 | Babington, Vria; Dodington, Arthur; White, John. | Grant, in consideration of 10*l.* a year increased rent, of the lordship and manor of Burton and Buckingham, together with the borough of Buckingham, with liberty to enclose 1,000 acres. P. S. | 9 October. |
| 385 | Freeman, Ralph; Church, Percy. | Grant at the nomination of the Countess of Denbigh of 1,800*l.* to be paid out of the new imposts at Berwick. P. S. | 9 October. 10 October. |
| 386 | Norwich, Dean and Chapter - | Congé d'élire. P. S. | 9 October. 3 November. |
| 387 | Rodes, Sir Edwd. son of Sir Godfrey, 6 October 1633. | Liveries:— One third of the manor of Great Haughton, co. York. W. C. W. | 9 October. 23 November. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 11 Charles I.

| | | | 1635. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Liveries:— | |
| 388 | Carter, Henry son of Henry, 27 March 1629. | Manor of Battles, co. Essex, and lands in Bradwell-by-the-Sea, Dengey, and Tillingham, co. Essex. W. C. W. | 9 October. 20 Feb. 1637. |
| 389 | Falkingham, Mary and Dorothy, sisters of John, 1 June 1624. | Manor of Northall juxta Leeds, co. York. W. C. W. | 9 October. 23 June 1638. |
| 390 | - - - - - | Proclamation prohibiting the importation of foreign glass. S. P. | 14 October. |
| 391 | Slingsby, Sir Wm.; Ingram, Sir Arthur; Gibson, Sir John, and 17 others. | Commission authorising them to discover the persons who have imported logwood and used it for dyeing cloth. S. B. | 15 October. |
| 392 | Nicholas, Edward - - | Appointed a clerk of the Privy Council, with a fee of 50*l.* a year. P. S. | 16 October. 19 October. |
| 393 | Northend, John son of John, 17th October 1624. | Livery of lands in Hunsley, co. York. W. C. W. | 16 October. 21 November. |
| 394 | Stradling, Edwd. son of Lamoricke, 1 January 1612. | Livery of the manor of West Lantwill, co. Glamorgan. W. C. W. | 16 October. 23 November. |
| | | Licences of entry on lands in:— | |
| 395 | Clarke, John son of Sir Edwd. | Co. Berks. B. C. W. | 16 October. 23 Nov. |
| 396 | Sheppard, Wm. son of Wm. - | Co. Oxon. B. C. W. | |
| 397 | Danby, Sir Thos. son of Christopher. | Co. York. B. C. W. | |
| 398 | Salkeld, Nicholas son of Francis. | Co. Cumberland. B. C. W. | 16 October. 24 November. |
| | | Liveries:— | |
| 399 | Bewlie, George, in right of Mabel, daughter of George Bewlie, 1 July 1613. | Lands in Caldbeck, co. Cumberland. | 16 October. 24 Nov. |
| 400 | Longhe, Richd. son of Richd., 6 July 1623. | Lands in Blemcarne, co. Cumberland. W. C. W. | |
| 401 | Bower, Elizabeth widow of Thos.; Curchey, Jas., in right of Anne, daughters of Richd. Squibb, 14 December 1634. | Lands in Iwerne *alias* Iwerne Minster, co. Dorset. W. C. W. | 16 October. 26 November. |
| | | Licences of entry on lands in:— | |
| 402 | Smith, Geo. son of Thos. - | Co. Beds. B. C. W. | 16 October. 1 December. |
| 403 | Hobson, Thos. cousin of Thos. | Co. Cambridge. B. C. W. | |
| 404 | Andrew, Edwd. son of Sir Eusebius. | Co. Northampton. B. C. W. | |
| 405 | Clapham, Christopher son of George. | Co. York. B. C. W. | |
| 406 | Wilde, Marmaduke brother of John (Hinton, York). | Co. Durham. B. C. W. | 16 October. 10 December. |
| 407 | Hildyard, Henry son of Christopher (Winestead). | Co. York. B. C. W. | 16 October. 4 Feb. 1636. |
| 408 | Marriott, Thomas son of John, 24 July 1622. | Ousterlemain of lands in Cleycaten, co. Northampton. W. C. W. | 16 October. 17 Feb. 1636. |
| 409 | Lawrence, Sir John, Bart., in right of Grisilla, his wife, one of the three daughters of Gervase Gibbon. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Kent. B. C. W. | 16 October. 13 July 1636. |
| 410 | Overbury, Sir Giles and Walter. | Confirmation of their office in the Royal Exchange, London, for assurance, with the usual fees. P. S. | 17 October. 19 October. |
| 411 | Dolens, Abraham; Van de Woude, Allard; De Marcq, John; Laoust, John. | Denization. P. S. | 21 October. 24 October. |
| 412 | Wells Ducis, co. Norfolk - | Confirmation of orders made by Sir Hamond Le Strange, Sir Francis Astley, and John Cook, for repair of the quay and landing place there. P. S. | 21 October. 10 November. |
| 413 | Cholmley, Sir Hugh; Legard, John. | Lease for 41 years of lands in co. York of John Dawney, recusant convict. C. L. | 22 October. |
| | | Licensed to sell wines in:— | |
| 414 | Fletcher, Reginald and Wm. - | Brereton, co. Chester. | 24 October. |
| 415 | Stevens, Trustram Richd. and Rose. | Dover, co. Kent. W. L. | |
| 416 | Daunce, Richd. son of Richd. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Bucks. B. C. W. | 26 October. 14 December. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 11 Charles I.

| | | | 1635. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 417 | Rouse, Reginald - - | Lease for 41 years of two thirds of the manor of Collson Hall, co. Suffolk, sequestered for his recusancy. C. L. | 27 October. |
| 418 | Sheldon, Wm. - - - | Lease for 41 years of two thirds of the lands in co. Warwick of Brice Sheldon, sequestered for his recusancy. C. L. | 27 October. |
| 419 | Eyton, Kenrick - - - | Office of prothonotary and clerk of the Crown for the cos. Denbigh and Montgomery. P. S. | 28 October. 14 November. |
| 420 | Swetnam, Lawrence - - | Office in reversion upon the first vacancy of one of the four tellers of the Exchequer. (2 m.) P. S. | 29 October. |
| 421 | Jerome, Sara; Webb, Wm. - | Privilege for 14 years for the sole use of their engine for cutting timber into scales. P. S. | 31 October. |
| 422 | Wynn, Maurice - - - | Grant in reversion after the death of Humfrey Jones of the office of receiver of North Wales and Chester. (2 m.) P. S. | 29 October. 2 November. |
| 423 | Lovell, Anthonette, widow of Stephen. | Denization. P. S. | 30 October. 7 November |
| 424 | Yonge, Henry son of Henry, 17 November 1627. | Livery of lands in Cliffe, co. Kent. W. C. W. | 30 October. 1 December |
| 425 | Wilkinson, Richd. son of Wm., 6 November 1612. | Ousterlemain of the manor of Sheine *alias* Royton and Royton Chapel, with other lands in co. Kent. W. C. W. | |
| 426 | Graham, Sir Richd., Bart. - | Office of collector of Customs in Carlisle. P. S. | 31 October. 5 November. |
| 427 | Kirby, John; Cade, John - | Pardon for counterfeiting coin. P. S. | 31 October. 5 November. |
| 428 | Middlesex, Lionel Earl of - | Pardon and release, in consideration of 11,700*l.* paid by him, for arrears of 24,042*l.* in his accounts as master of the wardrobe and for the expenses of the funeral of Queen Anne. P. S. | 31 October. 12 November. |
| 429 | - - - - - | Proclamation forbidding the use of carts holding more than 20 cwt., or with more than four horses or six oxen. S. P. | 1 Nov. |
| 430 | - - - - - | Proclamation forbidding the unloading of ships, or the landing of persons on board, until 20 days after their arrival, in consequence of the plague in France and the Low Countries. S. P. | |
| 431 | Martin, Wm. and Thos.; Godwyn, Robt. | Lease for 21 years of two thirds of their lands in cos. Dorset and Somerset sequestered for their recusancy. C. L. | 3 November. |
| 432 | Lambert, Charles Lord - | Protection renewed for nine months from October 28. P. S. | 4 November. |
| 433 | Trott, James son of James, 20 February 1634. | Livery of Butterley Park and lands lying in Butterley and Pentridge, co. Derby. W. C. W. | 4 November. 21 November. |
| 434 | Cotton, Charles son of George and Casandra, one of the coheirs of Henry and Mary Macwilliam, 30 November 1616. | Ousterlemain of the manors of Essex, Stamborne Hall, and Greenviles, and other lands in co. Essex. W. C. W. | 4 November 28 November. |
| 435 | Norwich, Dean and Chapter - | Licence to purchase in mortmain the free chapel of Wighton and other lands in co. Norfolk to the value of 200*l.* a year. P. S. | 5 November. 9 November. |
| 436 | Best, Stephen son of John - | Livery of lands in Emsbury, co. Hunts. W. C. W. | 5 November. 14 November. |
| 437 | Harlackenden, Richd. son of Richd. | Licence of entry on lands in co. York. B. C. W. | 5 November. 21 November. |
| 438 | Noell, Wm. - - - | Discharge from serving the office of high sheriff, he being 71 years old. P. S. | 6 November. 7 November. |
| 439 | Williamson, Humfry son of John, 25 September 1610. | Livery of lands in Crosthwaite Magna, co. Cumberland. W. C. W. | 6 November. 11 November. |
| 440 | Bevill, Sir Robt. son of Sir Robt. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Hunts. B. C. W. | 6 November. 17 November. |

No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

11 CHARLES I.

| | | | 1635. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 441 | Frissell, Alexr. - - - | Pardon of his sentence of death for pocket picking. P. S. | 6 November. 23 November. |
| 442 | Michill, Thos. son of Maurice, 29 October 1633. | Livery of lands in Funtmell Bedishurst, co. Dorset. W. C. W. | 9 November. 28 May 1636. |
| 443 | Trumball, Wm. - - - | Office in reversion of clerk of the signet. P. S. | 10 November. 11 November. |
| 444 | Jermyn, Henry and Thomas - | Office of clerk of the warrants in the Court of Common Pleas. P. S. | 10 November. 12 November. |
| | | Liveries of lands, &c., in the following places:— | |
| 445 | Watts, Thos. son of Daniel, 5 October 1625. | Culworth, co. Northampton. W. C. W. | 10 November. 11 Feb. 1636. |
| 446 | Burneley, Richd. son of Richd., 5 July 1616. | Dighlington, co. York. W. C. W. | 10 November. 26 Feb. 1636. |
| 447 | Steynson, Wm. brother of John, 14 April 1633. | Sunneyhill in Normanton, co. Derby. W. C. W. | 10 November. 21 May 1636. |
| 448 | Townesend, Thos. son of George, 14 February 1628. | Cranworth, co. Norfolk. W. C. W. | 10 November. 30 May 1636. |
| 449 | Watmough, John son of Hugh, 21 August 1628. | Thornton and Clayton manors, co. York. (Ousterlemain.) W. C. W. | 10 Nov. 3 June 1636. |
| 450 | Watmough, John, in right of his wife Frances d. of John Barcrofte, 1 March 1618. | North Bierly, co. York. (Ousterlemain.) W. C. W. | |
| 451 | Pereson, Henry brother of John, 16 April 1634. | Hemmingby and Edlington, co. Lincoln. W. C. W. | |
| | | Licences of entry on lands:— | |
| 452 | Waldegrave, Sir Edwd. son of Chas. | Co. Kent. B. C. W. | 10 November. 8 Feb. 1636. |
| 453 | Caldwell, Richd. son of Thomas, heir of Mary Lady Gurney. | Co. Middlesex. B. C. W. | 10 November. 5 July 1636. |
| 454 | Tirwhitt, Sir Philip, Bart., son of Sir George. | Co. Lincoln. B. C. W. | 11 November. 18 May 1639. |
| 455 | Trotter, George son of Henry, of Skelton, co. York. | Co. York. B. C. W. | 12 November. 21 November. |
| 456 | Chesterton. Walter son of John, 25 February 1624. | Livery of lands in Oxenford and Wittley, co. Surrey. W. C. W. | 12 November. 28 May 1636. |
| 457 | Bicknell, John - - - | Lease for 21 years of the Great Bell next the Barbican and 14 tenements annexed thereto at the rent of 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a year. C. L. | 13 November. |
| 458 | Canterbury, Wm. Archbishop of; Manchester, Henry Earl of; Cottington, Frns. Lord; Coke, Sir John, and others. | Commission to hear and determine all offences touching depopulations and converting arable into pasture land, with power to compound for fines, &c. S. B. | 13 November. |
| 459 | Browne, Christopher - - | Confirmation for 41 years of former grant of Sayes Court, of which he has about 17 years to come. (2 m.) | 14 November. 24 November. |
| 460 | Lindsey, Robt. Earl of; Dorset, Edwd. Earl of; Cottington, Francis Lord, and three others. | Commission to issue warrants to the officers of the navy and ordnance for the equipment of ships. S. B. | 16 November. |
| 461 | Morgan, Edwd. son of Wm., of Lantornam, co. Monmouth. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Monmouth. B. C. W. | 16 November. 2 December. |
| 462 | Gawdey, Sir Thos. son of Sir Christopher. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Norfolk. B. C. W. | 16 November. 3 December. |
| 463 | Vavasour, Sir Walter son of Sir Thos., 26 December 1632. | Ousterlemain of messuages in Brantham, co. York. W. C. W. | 16 November. 3 December. |
| 464 | Arscott, John - - - | Licence of entry on lands in co. Devon. B. C. W. | 16 November. 4 December. |
| 465 | Hayward, Stephen uncle of John, 24 July 1635. | Livery of lands in Harficet Marsh in the Isle of Harley, co. Kent. W. C. W. | 16 November. 5 December. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 11 Charles I.

| | | | 1635. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 466 | Baker, Thomas brother of Richd. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Gloucester. B. C. W. | 16 November. 10 December. |
| 467 | Webbe, Humfry son of Richd., 1 Feb. 1631. | Livery of lands in Church Over *alias* Church Wayer, co. Warwick, purchased of Sir Wm. Bond, Leonard Darre, and George Bond. W. C. W. | 16 Nov. 28 Jan. 1636. |
| 468 | Clifton, John, in right of his wife Jane, sister of George Amye, 1 January 1635. | Livery of farm called Podyers Bakers and Lavers, in Hurley, co. Berks, with houseboote, hayboote, firboote, and carteboote, in Hurley Wood, together with a portion of tithes of hay. W. C. W. | |
| 469 | Thornes, Fras. son of Richard | Licence of entry on lands in co. Salop. E. C. W. | 16 Nov. 1 Feb. 1636. |
| 470 | Mannock, Sir Fras. son of Sir Fras., Bart. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Suffolk. B. C. W. | |
| 471 | Risdon, Fras. son of Giles - | Licence of entry on lands in co. Devon. B. C. W. | 16 November. 4 Feb. 1636. |
| 472 | Walwyn, Fulke son of Elias - | Licence of entry on lands in co. Hereford. B. C. W. | 16 Nov. 16 Feb. 1636. |
| 473 | Ludlow, Henry son of Sir Edmund. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Wilts. B. C. W. | |
| 474 | Martyn, Wm. son of Alexr., clerk, 25 December 1623. | Livery of the manor of Newton in Clifton, co. Warwick. W. C. W. | 16 November. 20 Feb. 1636. |
| 475 | Fretchvile, John son of Sir Peter. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Derby. B. C. W. | 16 November. 1 June 1637. |
| 476 | Gale, Wm. son of Wm. - | Livery of lands in Chipping Barnet, co. Herts. W. C. W. | 16 November. 11 May 1638. |
| 477 | London, Recorder of; Pindar, Sir Paul, farmer of the customs and subsidies in London. | Commission authorising them to give licences to persons other than men of value, clerks or scholars, to pass beyond seas from the port of London notwithstanding the statute 1 James. (2 m.) S. B. | 17 November. |
| 478 | Cleare, Richd. - - - | Presentation to the rectory of Hinton Waldrush, co. Berks. P. S. | 19 Nov. |
| 479 | White, John; Hobbs, Thos. - | Lease for 21 years of two thirds of their lands in cos. Essex and Oxon, seized into the King's hands for their recusancy. C. L. | |
| 480 | Pinmakers' Company; Lidsey, James. | Indenture of agreement by which, in consideration of the recent renewal of their charter, they covenant to pay 500*l.* a year to the Crown and yearly to buy 200 tons of latten wire besides other covenants. S. B. | 19 November. |
| 481 | Wren, Matthew, Bishop of Norwich. | Royal assent. P. S. | 21 November. 23 November. |
| 482 | Rosse, James; Roberts, Alexr. | Patent for their invention for making red and white lead and glazing earthenware with lytharge. P. S. | 21 November. 1 December. |
| 483 | Murray, Henry, groom of the bedchamber, and Anne his wife. | Pension of 1,000*l.* a year. P. S. | 23 November. 24 November. |
| 484 | Crane, John, of Loughton, Essex, chief clerk of the kitchen. | Office of Surveyor General of victuals for the navy. P. S. | 26 November. 28 November. |
| 485 | Goad, Thomas, LL.D. - - | Office of lecturer in civil law in the university of Cambridge. P. S. | 28 November. 30 November. |
| 486 | Grosvenor, Humfrey - - | Lease for 21 years of tithes accruing to the King from marshes in Moulton, Whaplode, Holbeach, Gedney, Friskney, Swineshead, Wigtoft, Wrangle, and Algarkirk, co. Lincoln, for which he pays a fine of 400*l.* and 10*l.* a year rent. C. L. | 30 Nov. |
| 487 | Arundell and Surrey, Thos. Earl of; Northumberland, Algernon Earl of; Suffolk, Theophilus Earl of; Cumberland, Fras. Earl of, and 29 others. | Commission to arrest and try persons who infest the borders of England and Scotland with an armed force and commit murders and robberies. S. B. | |
| 488 | East India Company - - | Licence to export 30,000*l.* in gold. P. S. | 30 November. |
| 489 | Bedingfield, Daniel - - | Office of clerk of the Parliaments, *vice* Thos. Knivett. P. S. | 30 November. 1 December. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 11 Charles I.

| | | | 1635. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 490 | Linsey, Thos. | Office of Keeper of the King's house and stables at Newmarket. P. S. | 30 Nov. 4 Dec. |
| 491 | Cooke, John | Lease for 53 years of the manor of Ashton, co. Northampton. P. S. | |
| 492 | Duncombe, Sir Sanders | Privilege and patent for the sole making, trimming, using, and putting to hire of covered chairs or hand litters in London and Westminster. P. S. | 30 November. 7 December. |
| 493 | Sandys, George | Privilege for 14 years for sole printing and publishing of his paraphrase of the Psalms and other hymns in the Old and New Testaments. P. S. | 2 December. 4 December. |
| 494 | Hereford, Dean and Chapter of. | Congé d'élire. P. S. | 2 December. 7 December. |
| 495 | Giffard, Wm.; Walsted, Fras.; Browne, George. | Grant to them and their heirs of the reversion of the township of Wallbevington, co. Warwick, and of the manor of Wickham *alias* Wickham Bruce, co. Kent. C. L. | 3 December. |
| 496 | Hele, John | Grant to him and his heirs at the nomination of Sir George Horsey, and in consideration of 300*l.* of the tenth parts of the manors of Horsey and Pegnes, co. Somerset, and Horsey's Melcombe, co. Dorset, parcel of the lands of Sir Walter Raleigh. C. L. | |
| 497 | Bridgewater, John Earl of, son of Thos. Viscount Brackley. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Bucks and elsewhere. B. C. W. | 4 December. |
| 498 | Uvedale, Sir Wm.; Hatton, Sir Thos. | Grant for 31 years of the right to take recognizances and bonds of all clerks, vintners, innholders, alehouse-keepers, and keepers of ordinaries, not to buy or sell the King's venison, &c. P. S. | 4 December. 10 December. |
| 499 | Henley, Robt., one of the Six Clerks in Chancery. | Pardon for all offences by him or his deputies committed, and for which an information against him was laid in the Star Chamber. P. S. | 5 December. 7 December. |
| 500 | Raby, Richd. | Presentation to the rectory of Much Hallingbury, co. Essex. P.S. | |
| 501 | Hill, John | Presentation to the rectory of Holdenby, co. Northampton. P. S. | 5 December. 10 December. |
| 502 | Warring, James | Presentation to the rectory of Aishprinton, diocese of Exeter. P. S. | |
| 503 | Blunt, John; Bolt, John; Rogers, Edwd.; Street, Thos. | Lease for 21 years of two thirds of their lands in cos. Warwick and Kent, sequestered for their recusancy. (2 m.) C. L. | 7 December. |
| | Licencees: | Licensed to sell wines in the following places:— | |
| 504 | Allen, Melior and Elizabeth | Salisbury, co. Wilts. | 7 December. |
| 505 | Dring, Alice and Margaret | Deptford Strand, co. Kent. | |
| 506 | Mallock, Roger and Ann | Taunton, co. Somerset. | |
| 507 | Smith, Thos. and Robt. | Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester. | |
| 508 | Thomas, John and David | Llaynamdovery and Llandillovery, co. Carmarthen. | |
| 509 | Bell, Richd. and Elizabeth | Knaresborough, co. York. | |
| 510 | Underhill, Wm. | Grant of an annuity of 30*l.* forfeited by the attainder of John Compton. P. S. | 7 December. 10 December. |
| | Licencees: | Licensed to sell wines in the following places:— | |
| 511 | Corney, Margaret and Thos. | York, co. York. | 9 December. |
| 512 | Bridger, Nicholas and John | Godalming, co. Surrey. | |
| 513 | Horth, Thos. and Wm. | St. Ives, co. Hunts. | |
| 514 | Giffard, Dorothy and Henry | Maidenhead, co. Berks. | |
| 515 | Briant, Mary and Richard | Steyning, co. Sussex. | |
| 516 | Palmer, Thos. and Philip | Fleet, co. Lincoln. | |
| 517 | Ruslatt, Edmund and Katherine. | Much Hadham, co. Herts. | |
| 518 | Taylor, Richd.; Wallington, Edwd. | Whetstone, co. Middlesex. | |
| 519 | Swayne, Griffith and Richd. | Markenleth, co. Montgomery. | |
| 520 | Plompton, John and Jane | Burton, co. Lincoln. | |
| 521 | Angier, Saml. and Robt. | Whetstone, co. Middlesex. W. L. | |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 11 Charles I.

| | | | 1635. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 522 | Morden Church, co. Surrey - | Licence for a general collection to be made in cos. Surrey, Sussex, Kent, Southampton, Wilts, Berks, Bucks, Herts, Beds, Northampton, Essex, Middlesex, and in London and Westminster for rebuilding Morden Church. P. S. | 9 December. 16 December. |
| 523 | Faunt, Anthony; Townsend, Thos. | Grant at the nomination of Roger Feilding of a messuage and lands in Southam, co. Warwick, lately escheated to the King by the death without heirs of Elizabeth Maycock, a bastard. P. S. | 9 December. 10 Mar. 1636. |
| 524 | Friar, Richard - - - | Pardon for felony. S. B. | 10 December. |
| 525 | Buck, Brutus - - - | Office of captain of the port of Sandon, Isle of Wight. P. S. | 10 Dec. |
| 526 | Baynham, Robt., of Edgefield, co. Norfolk; Taylor, John. | Pardon for misdemeanour. P. S. | 12 Dec. |
| 527 | Beckman, Herman; Terena, Anthony; Du Quesney, James; Du Laurie, Isaac. | Letters of denization. P. S. | 10 December. 11 January. |
| 528 | Beecher, Sir Wm.; Meautys, Thos.; Whitakers, Lawrence. | Appointed Commissioners for hearing complaints against unlicensed sellers of tobacco. S. B. | 11 December. |
| 529 | Paston, Wm., of Oxmead, co. Norfolk. | Licence to impark 600 acres of his demesne lands with grant of free warren. P. S. | 11 December. 16 December. |
| 530 | Hungerford, Walter - - | Presentation to the rectory of Veny Sutton, co. Wilts. P. S. | 12 December. 14 December. |
| 531 | Norwich, Bishop of - - | Restitution of temporalities. P. S. | 12 Dec. |
| 532 | De Lilliers, John; Le Marcq, Balthazar; Angell, David; Soreau, Daniel. | Letters of denization. P. S. | 18 Dec. |
| 533 | Strode, Dr. Wm., Public Orator of Oxford University. | Grant to the Public Orator for the time being, if in holy orders, of the next prebend in Christ Church which shall fall vacant, excepting those already annexed to the professorships of Divinity and Hebrew. P. S. | 14 December. 21 December. |
| 534 | Bludder, Sir Thos.; Boteler, Captn. Allan; Feilding, Roger. | Grant authorising them to receive fines upon writs of *capias pro fine* in the Court of Common Pleas. P. S. | 17 December. 18 December. |
| 535 | Younge, Sir Richard, Bart., clerk of the hanaper. | Confirmation of certain fees, on the passing of patents, of which a list is annexed. (2 m.) P. S. | 17 December. 19 December. |
| 536 | Hereford, Bishop of - | Royal assent. P. S. | 18 December. 19 December. |
| | Licencees: | Licensed to sell wines in the following places:— | |
| 537 | Rowe, Agnes, Richd., and Wm. | Milbrooke in Maker, cos. Devon and Cornwall. | |
| 538 | Mallock, Ann, Roger, and Ann | Exeter, co. Devon. | 23 Dec. |
| 539 | Thomas, Elizabeth; Streamer, Richd. | Plymouth, co. Devon. W. L. | |
| 540 | Saltmakers' Company, North and South Shields, co. Durham. | Grant incorporating Sir Henry Gibb, Sir Wm. Lambton, Sir Wm. Bellasis, Sir Richd. Brook, Sir Nicholas Tempest, and others to the number of 22 as a corporation by the name of the the Governor, Assistants and Commonalty of the Society of Saltmakers. (2 m.) P. S. | 23 Dec. |
| 541 | Ditto - - - - | Indenture whereby the Company, in consideration of the former grant, covenants for 14 years to supply the ports between Berwick and Southampton with merchantable salt. (2 m.) P. S. | |
| 542 | Chamberleyne, Francis - | Privilege for 14 years for the sole making of wines from dried grapes or raisins. P. S. | 30 December. 4 Jan. 1636. |
| 543 | Harwood, George - - | Demise for 21 years of Hulver Heath in Hensteed, Satterley, and Ellowe, in co. Suffolk, and a watercourse called the King's stream appurtenant thereto. P. S. | 31 December. 7 Jan. 1636. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 11 Charles I.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | **1635.** |
| 544 | Harbey, Job; Charleton, Robt.; Marsham, Thos.; Benish, Thos.; Langhorne, Wm. | Grant of the pre-emption and coinage custom of tin in cos. Devon and Cornwall and elsewhere for 7 years from the terminations of the present lease wherein there are yet three years to run, with a yearly rent reserved of 16,000*l.* (5 m.) P. S. | 31 December. 8 Jan. 1636. |
| 545 | St. David's, Dean and Chapter | Congé d'élire. | 31 December. 4 Jan. 1636. |
| 546 | Potter, Christopher - - | Presentation to the deanery of Worcester. P. S. | 31 December. 29 Feb. 1636. |
| 547 | Beale, Thos., Lieutenant of Whittlewood Forest, co. Northampton. | Pension of 20*l.* a year. P. S. | 31 December. 27 June 1636. |
| | | | **1636.** |
| 548 | Foxe, Henry, of Westbury, co. Salop. | Lease of his lands in co. Salop seized into the King's hands for his recusancy. C. L. | 2 January. |
| 549 | Castlehaven, James Earl of - | Release of the proviso in the grant dated 17 May 1633 of the manors of Bishopstrove and Stalbridge amongst other lands in cos. Wilts and Dorset, obliging him and his brothers and their heirs male to make further assurance to the King of the manor of Founthill, co. Wilts. P. S. | 7 January. 8 January. |
| 550 | Jacobson, Jacob; Belton, Albert; Fortsen, Fredk.; Becker, Hans; Scope, Peter. | Letters of denization. P. S. | 8 January. 23 January. |
| 551 | Culpeper, John; Brent, Francis; Harbach, Fulke, of Weston in Zovland, co. Somerset. | Pardon for the manslaughter of Wm. Nicholas. P. S. | 8 January. 4 February. |
| 552 | Neil, Sir Paul - - - | Pardon for the manslaughter of Thomas Howton. P. S. | 11 January. |
| 553 | Cowse, Wm. - - - | Release for 379*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* moneys received by him as Commissioner for the sale of logwood, rootewood, bark, &c., in the Forest of Dean, co. Gloucester. P. S. | 11 January. 13 January. |
| 554 | Berrington, Thos. - - | Lease of two thirds of the lands in co. Hereford, of William Moore, recusant. C. L. | 13 Jan. 1636. |
| 555 | Parker, Bartholomew, brewer, Westminster. | Pardon of his fine of 500 marks for brewing with sea coal. P. S. | 15 January. 16 January. |
| 556 | - - - - - | Proclamations forbidding the use of coin, plate, or bullion in the manufacture of gold and silver thread, leaf and spangles, and ordering that gold and silver for these purposes shall be manufactured only by persons appointed. S. P. | 18 January. |
| 557 | - - - - - | Proclamation forbidding hackney coaches to be used in London or Westminster, unless they are to travel at least 3 miles from those places, and ordering their owners to keep four horses fit for the King's service. S. P. | 19 January |
| 558 | Finch, Sir John - - | Revocation of the patent in his favour dated 14 October 1634, reserving, however, his fees. S. B. | |
| 559 | Henrietta Maria, Queen - | Warrant for the payment of Queen's gold to the Queen or her Receiver. S. B. | |
| 560 | Le Neve, Sir Wm., Clarencieux King-of-Arms. | Commission authorising him to hold a visitation from the Trent southwards. P. S. | 20 January. |
| 561 | St. George, Sir Henry, Norrey King-of-Arms.; | Like commission to hold a visitation from the Trent northwards. P. S. | |
| 562 | Hickman, Wm. - - - | Grant to him, now owner of Gainsborough, Lincolnshire, and to his heirs of the right to hold two fairs annually, each fair to continue 9 days. P. S. | 20 January. 21 January. |
| 563 | Field, Thomas, Bishop of Hereford. | Restitution of temporalities. P. S. | 20 January. 23 January. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 11 Charles I.

| | | | 1636. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 564 | Finch, Sir John - - - | Appointed Chief Justice of the King's Bench. S. B. | 21 January. |
| | Licencees: | Licensed to sell wines in the following places:— | |
| 565 | Jenkinson, Awdry and Thomas. | Margate, co. Kent. | |
| 566 | Bell, Ann and Lettice - - | St. Edmundsbury, co. Suffolk. | 21 January. |
| 567 | Milner, Thos. and Mary - | Fenny Stanton, co. Hunts. | |
| 568 | Boyes, John and Wilson - | Cullicote-in-Norrell, co. Beds. | |
| 569 | Mawtus, Richd. and John - | Ripon, co. York. | |
| 570 | Gates, Mary; Patrick, Thomas | Woodbridge, co. Suffolk. W. L. | |
| 571 | Reynell, Sir Thomas - - | Grant for 21 years of all fines upon judgments in the King's Bench. P. S. | 21 January. |
| 572 | Latch, John - - - | Grant, at the suit of Colonel Lodowick Lesley, of the benefit of the outlawry of Robert Jason. P. S. | 22 January. |
| 573 | Upton, Arthur; Fursby, Roger | Grant, at the nomination of Sir Chas. Berkley, of the King's third of his lands in Selwood Forest, with a discharge of the other two thirds from all commons and liberties of forest in performance of agreements made by the Commissioners for Disafforestation. (2 m.) P. S. | 21 January. 22 June. |
| 574 | Coningsby, Lieutenant-Colonel Fras., Surveyor of the Ordnance. | Commission appointing him Commissary-General of the King's castles and fortifications in England and Wales. P. S. | 22 January. |
| 575 | Ethrington, John; Stracey, Henry. | Grant constituting them for 31 years officers to survey and seal reels and reelstaves for the measurement of yarn and cloth, to be kept in the towns where such goods are manufactured. P. S. | 22 January. |
| 576 | Mayors, Recorders, Customers, &c., of the ports. | Commission renewed empowering them to administer the oath of allegiance and give passes to those going beyond seas. S. B. | 23 January. |
| 577 | Calthorpe, Henry - - | Appointed Attorney-General of the Court of Wards and Liveries. S.B. | |
| 578 | Canterbury, Wm. Archbishop of; Manchester, Henry Earl of; Goring, George Lord, and 20 others. | Commission authorising them to enforce the proclamation concerning the manufacture of gold and silver thread. P. S. | 23 January. 26 January. |
| 579 | Marshall, Sir George - - | Protection for one year. P. S. | 26 January. 29 January. |
| 580 | Tunsted, Jas. - - - | Pension of 50*l.* a year for preserving game in counties north of the Trent. P. S. | 26 January. 30 January. |
| 581 | Scriven, Wm.; Eden, Philip - | Grant to them and their heirs of York Farm, co. Surrey, and divers lands in several counties within the survey of the Exchequer and Duchy of Lancaster, of the yearly value of 88*l.* 7*s.*, in part performance of a contract made by the King with Sir John Heydon and others, and in consideration of 1,767*l.* paid into the Exchequer. (3 m.) P. S. | 26 January. 11 February. |
| 582 | York, Richd., Archbishop of; Wentworth, Thos. Visct.; Clifford, Henry Lord; Durham, Thos. Bishop of, and 39 others. | Commission authorising them to lease to recusants in Stafford, Derby, and other northern counties their forfeited lands. (2 m.) S. B. | 27 January. |
| 583 | Stichall, John son of Wm., 4 October 1616. | Livery of messuages in High Swindon, co. Wilts. W. C. W. | 28 January. 1 February. |
| 584 | Streete, Wm. son of Wm. - | Licence of entry on lands in Halloghton, co. Leicester. E. C. W. | 28 January. 4 February. |
| 585 | Sparkes, Edwd. son of Jane, 4 May 1634. | Livery of lands in Chipping Wycomb, co. Bucks. | |
| 586 | Twynho, Christopher son of George, 1 December 1634. | Livery of the manors of Turneworth and Thorneecombe, co. Dorset. | |
| 587 | Morrells *alias* Roper, John son of Anthony, 13 May 1635. | Livery of lands in Willersey, co. Gloucester. | 28 January. 9 February. |
| 588 | Parrott, Thos. son of John, 18 April 1633. | Livery of lands in Wavenden, co. Bucks. | |
| 589 | Lambert, Wm. son of Wm. - | Livery of lands in East Orchett, co. Dorset. | |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 11 Charles I.

| | | | 1636. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 590 | Snelling, Sherley son of Sir George, 15 April 1617. | Livery of lands in West Grinstead, and a portion of tithes in Mayfield, co. Sussex. W. C. W. | 28 January. 11 Feb. |
| 591 | Blagden, John son of John, 2 June 1635. | Livery of lands in Willand and Puddington, co. Devon. W. C. W. | |
| 592 | Coventry, John; Naper, Gerard; Portman, Sir Wm., in right of their wives, Eliz., Margt., and Ann, co-heirs of Eliz. Colles. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Somerset. | |
| 593 | Moneke, Thos. son of Sir Thomas. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Devon. | |
| 594 | Markham, Robert cousin and next heir of Thomas. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Lincoln. | |
| | | Liveries of lands in the following places:— | 28 January. 17 Feb. |
| 595 | Nicholls, Thos. son of Thos., 21 November 1634. | East Stower, co. Dorset. | |
| 596 | Gardiner, Humfry son of Humfry, 15 August 1620. | Histon Audrey and Impington, co. Cambridge. | |
| 597 | Riddlesden, Wm. son of Sir Stephen, 29 September 1608. | Stanley's in Aldeby, co. Norfolk. | |
| 598 | Garrard, John son of Edward, 29 November 1633. | Inckpen, co. Berks. | |
| 599 | Izod, Fras. son of Henry, 1 April 1632. | Snowshill and Staunton, co. Gloucester. | |
| 600 | Steyte, John son of John, 19 July 1619. | Gretton, co. Gloucester. | |
| 601 | Nicholas, Robt. cousin of Griffin, 13 March 1633. | Rundway and Bedborough, in Bishop's Canning, co. Wilts. | |
| 602 | Stampe, Edwd.; Archer, Wm. (in right of their wives Mary and Sarah); Phillipps, Joan, daughter of Richd. Phillipps, 16 September 1631. | Overnorton and Salford, co. Oxon. | |
| 603 | Charte, Thos. son of Nicholas, 30 December 1615. | Hollington, co. Sussex. | |
| 604 | Barker, Thos. son of Thos., 1 May 1635. | Meaten Magna, co. Salop. | |
| 605 | Widdowes *alias* Milner, Wm. son of Wm., 30 March 1629. | Bridgnorth, co. Salop. | |
| 606 | Sare, Archdale son of Adye, 13 March 1622. | Tenham, co. Kent. | |
| 607 | Maddison, Sir Lionel son of Henry, 4 July 1634. | Middleton-in-Teesdale, Hawkside, and Stanhope, co. Durham. | |
| 608 | Riddle, Sir Peter brother of Robt., 7 April 1635. | Lanchester, co. Durham. | |
| 609 | Winwood, Thos. son of John, 2 February 1635. | Little Meaton in Kinlett, co. Salop. | |
| 610 | Marshall, Thos. son of Wm., 16 June 1629. | Brodwell, co. Gloucester. | |
| 611 | Wrighte, John son of John, 3 July 1609. | Little Appleby, co. Leicester. | |
| 612 | Salkeld, John son of John, 1 October 1613. | Threapland, co. Cumberland. W. C. W. | |
| 613 | Hastings, Ferdinand Lord, in right of his wife Lady Lucy, daughter of Sir John Davies. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Berks. | 28 January. 17 Feb. |
| 614 | Briscoe, Wm. son of John | Licence of entry on lands in co. Cumberland. | |
| 615 | Sackville, Alice, widow of Sir Henry. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Kent. B. C. W. | |
| 616 | Dingley, Edwd. cousin of Francis. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Worcester. B. C. W. | 28 January. 19 February. |
| 617 | Smith, Thos. son of Thos., 10 July 1632. | Ousterlemain of the manor of Otton, in Otton Belchamp, co. Essex. W. C. W. | 28 January. 20 Feb. |
| 618 | Billing, John son of Richd., 24 July 1624. | Ousterlemain of the manor of Penrosburden and lands in St. Barnard's *alias* Symonwarde and St. Tudy, co. Cornwall. W. C. W. | |
| | | Liveries of lands in the following places:— | |
| 619 | Warren, Henry son of Wm., 10 April 1625. | Tewinge, co. Herts. | 28 January. 20 Feb. |
| 620 | Bayly, John son of Mathew, 20 March 1623. | Lockton and Levesham, co. York. W. C. W. | |
| 621 | Langdon, John brother of Edwd., 24 August 1626. | Stanton, co. Devon. | 28 January. 26 Feb. |
| 622 | Shell, Wm. nephew of Wm. Akrigge, 18 June 1619. | Great Danby on Wiske, co. York. W. C. W. | |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 11 Charles I.

| | | | 1636. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 623 | Bedingfield, Edmund son of Edmd., 6 December 1634. | Buxton (manor of) and Hevingham, co. Norfolk. | 28 January. 26 Feb. |
| 624 | Calverley, Henry son of Walter, 5 August 1605. | Calverley and Pudsley (manors of), co. York. | |
| 625 | Howes, Isaac son of Wm., 3 October 1627. | Windell, co. Norfolk. | |
| 626 | Grainge, Dorothy d. of Thos., 29 November 1612. | North Cowton, co. York. | |
| 627 | Dawes, Gervis son of John, 2 October 1620. | Stapleton manor, co. Leicester. | |
| 628 | Bassett, John, in right of his wife Anne, d. of Wm. Kirkman, 31 December 1595. | Muchamp and Telford manors, co. Lincoln. W. C. W. | |
| 629 | Harrison, Wm. son of Hy., 7 October 1627. | Bearefield, in Brabourne, co. Kent. W. C. W. | 28 January. 7 May. |
| 630 | Peckham, Reginald, son of Regd., 2 January 1620. | Manor of Little Aldham *alias* Yaldham, co. Kent. W. C. W. | 28 January. 14 May. |
| 631 | Laxton, Bernard son of George | Licence of entry on lands in co. Devon. B. C. W. | |
| 632 | Offwood, Thos. son of Robert, 11 June 1619. | Livery of land in Great Thornham, co. Suffolk, parcel of the manor of Brockford. W. C. W. | 28 January. 19 May. |
| 633 | Beddingfeild, Fras. son of John, 2 October 1626. | Livery of the manor of Redlingfeild, co. Suffolk. W. C. W. | |
| 634 | Browne, John and Edmund, in right of their wives Margery and Joan, daughters of George Tooker, 2 February 1616. | Livery of lands in Crediton and Shagbrooke, co. Devon. W. C. W. | 28 January. 21 May. |
| 635 | Finch, Wm. son of Wm., 23 April 1627. | Livery of lands parcel of the manor of Kilbury in Buckfastleigh, co. Devon. W. C. W. | |
| 636 | Godbold, John; Cracherode, John (in right of their wives Mary and Ann); Sames, Dorothy, sisters of Katherine Sames, 23 January 1625. | Livery of lands in Boreham, Essex, and part of the manor of Torpinghoe in the same county. W. C. W. | |
| 637 | Stewart, Francis, in right of his wife Roberta, d. of Richd. Hoo, 19 June 1629. | Livery of the manors of Ingworth and Vewters, co. Norfolk. W. C. W. | |
| 638 | Rushbrooke, Wm. son of Wm. | Licence of entry on lands, co. Suffolk. B. C. W. | 28 January. 28 May. |
| 639 | Mumby, John son of John, 20 March 1619. | Livery of lands in Brocklesby, co. Lincoln. W. C. W. | 28 January. 30 May. |
| 640 | Crofte, Sir Wm. son of Sir Herbert, 1 April 1629. | Livery of Gately Park and other lands in Aymstree or Aylmister, co. Hereford. W. C. W. | |
| 641 | Prescott, Wm. son of John, of Digby, co. Lincoln. | Licence of entry on lands in co. Lincoln. B. C. W. | 28 January. 15 June. |
| 642 | Quarles, Fras. son of Roger, 25 April 1620. | Livery of lands in :— Hambleton, co. Rutland. W. C. W. | 28 January. 28 June. |
| 643 | Prideaux, Sir Thos., in right of his wife Joan; Southcott, Sir Geo., cousins and heirs of Richd. Cole, 19 April 1614. | Penpont, co. Cornwall. W. C. W. | 28 January. 9 Feb. 1637. |
| 644 | Aylworth, Fras. son of Humfry, 3 June 1632. | Kingstanford, co. Hereford. W. C. W. | 28 January. 2 March 1637. |
| 645 | Warr, Thos. son of Thomas, 3 April 1617. | Lamporte Westover (manor) and moiety of the manor of Otherey, co. Somerset. W. C. W. | 28 January. 5 Feb. 1638. |
| 646 | Lenthall, Wm. - - - | Office for 21 years of keeper and bailiff of the hundreds of Oke and Moreton, co. Berks. C. L. | 29 January. |
| 647 | - - - - - | Proclamation for the prizing of wines. S. P. | 1 February. |
| 648 | Dibley, John - - - | Licence for 31 years to print and publish all books and tables of fees allowed to be taken under the commission for inquiry as to exacted fees, of which commission he is clerk. P. S. | 4 February. |
| 649 | York, Richard Archbishop of; Wentworth, Thos. Visct., and the Lord Treasurer for the time being. | Commission renewed empowering them to compound with recusants convict in the northern counties for their lands, goods, &c., with a form of lease annexed. (2 m.) S. B. | |
| 650 | Saunderson, John - - | Grant of the next waiter's place vacant in the port of London. P. S. | 4 February. 18 February |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 11 Charles I.

| | | | 1636. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 651 | Playters, Lionell - - | Lease for 21 years of the profits and issues of original seal in the cos. Denbigh and Montgomery. C. L. | 6 February. |
| 652 | Garnier, Catharine - - | Letters of denization. P. S. | 8 February.<br>9 February. |
| 653 | Maynwaring, Roger, Bishop of St. David's. | Royal assent. P. S. | 10 February.<br>12 February. |
| 654 | Lloyd, Sir Marmaduke - | Office of chief justice of cos. Glamorgan, Brecknock, and Radnor. P. S. | 11 February. |
| 655 | Foxe, John - - -<br>De Quesne, John - -<br>De la Fountaine, Fras. - -<br>Crupsall, Nicholas - -<br>De la Fosse, Francis - - | Letters of denization.. P. S. | 11 February.<br>17 February. |
| 656 | Albert, George - - - | Letters of denization. P. S. | 11 Feb.<br>20 Feb. |
| 657 | Gurlyn, Nathaniel; Husey, Thos. | Office of notary and prothonotary of the Court of Chancery. (2 m.) P. S. | |
| 658 | Caldwall, Thos. - - - | Office of master of the King's bears and bulls, ban dogs, &c. P. S. | 4 February.<br>26 February. |
| 659 | Constable, Philip - - | Lease for 41 years of two thirds of his lands in cos. York and Lincoln and city of York, seized for his recusancy. (2 m.) C. L. | 13 February. |
| 660 | Audley, Thomas - - | Pardon for the manslaughter of Thomas Richman. P. S. | 13 February.<br>14 February. |
| 661 | Ramsey, David; Arnold, Michael; Ayliffe, John. | Privilege for their inventions for saving fuel in boiling large vessels of liquor; also for the making and drying of pantiles, stone jugs, &c. | 13 February.<br>17 February. |
| 662 | Cuningham, David - - | Office of chirographer of the Court of Common Pleas, in reversion after the death of Wm. Blake and Robert Blake. P. S. | 15 February.<br>29 February. |
| 663 | Baskerville, Wm.; Gwillim, Rudhall. | Lease for 41 years of two thirds of the lands in co. Hereford of George Kemble, junior, and Roger Lechmore, recusants. C. L. | 16 February. |
| 664 | Burlamachi, Philip; Calandrini, Pompeio. | Protection for a year from 25 February. P. S. | 16 Feb.<br>17 Feb. |
| 665 | Dedington Church, co. Oxon - | Grant for a collection to be made throughout England for rebuilding the same, the estimated cost being 8,250*l*. P. S. | |
| 666 | Savage, Elizabeth Viscountess | Grant of all mineral stones lying on the seashore and elsewhere in England for making copperas, with proviso that if she or her assigns can furnish the kingdom with the same at moderate rates, the King will restrain the importation thereof. P. S. | 16 February.<br>18 February. |
| 667 | Prowdeley, Thos. - - | Pardon for felony. P. S. | 16 February.<br>20 February. |
| 668 | Dover Harbour - - - | Grant, for its repair, of an increased duty for 3 years from 4*d*. a peck to 16*d*., to be levied on all strangers' goods laden and unladen at that port. P. S. | 17 February.<br>19 February. |
| 669 | Douglas, Sir James - - | Denization. P. S. | 17 February.<br>23 April. |
| | Licencees: | Licensed to sell wines in the following places:— | |
| 670 | Price, Jenkin and Pice - | Bridgend, co. Glamorgan. | 18 Feb. |
| 671 | Triggs, Ann and John - - | Portsmouth, co. Hants. | |
| 672 | Barnes, Anne - - - | Oxford, co. Oxon. | |
| 673 | Stanley, Marrt. and Walter - | Harwich, co. Essex. | |
| 674 | Atkinson, Miles; Brockholes, John. | Lancaster, co. Lancaster. | |
| 675 | Mountague, Henry and Elizabeth. | Hendley-on-Thames, co. Oxon. | |
| 676 | Hutchinson, Ralph and Elizabeth. | Leighton Buzzard, co. Beds. W. L. | |
| 677 | Hatton, Elizabeth Lady (she being seized of the manor and park). | Licence to add 170 acres to the park at Stoke Pogis. - P. S. | 18 February.<br>9 March. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 11 Charles I.

| | | | 1636. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 678 | Brett, Colonel Jeremie - | Appointed Captain of Southsea Castle, co. Hants. P. S. | 19 February. |
| 679 | Prythergh, Richd. - - | Appointed one of the King's justices in cos. Chester, Flint, Denbigh, and Montgomery with the fee of 50*l.* a year. P. S. | 19 February<br>20 February |
| 680 | Danby, George - - - | Grant, at the instance of David Ramsey, of privilege for sole making of copper into ingots. P. S. | 19 February<br>4 March. |
| 681 | Cox, Thomas - - - | Pardon for horse-stealing. P. S. | 20 February.<br>23 February. |
| 682 | Eakins, Edward - - | Pardon for horse-stealing. P. S. | 20 February.<br>17 March. |
| 683 | Stonor, Wm., recusant - - | Lease for 41 years of two thirds of his lands in Stonor and Pirton, co. Oxon. C. L. | 20 February. |
| 684 | Maltravers, Henry Lord; Crane, Sir Francis. | Grant for 21 years for making farthing tokens of copper, &c. (2 m.) P. S. | 20 February.<br>23 February. |
| 685 | Spiller, Sir Henry; Dawes, Sir Abraham; Whitacres, Lawrence, and eight others. | Commission to compound with persons who have unlawfully exported butter. (2 m.) | 21 February.<br>23 February. |
| 686 | Hunt, Henry - - - | Office of schoolmaster of King Edwd. VI. school at Berkhampstead. P. S. | 22 February.<br>23 February. |
| 687 | Hearne, Wm. - - - | Pardon for breaking his master's cabin at sea, &c. P. S. | 22 February.<br>24 February. |
| 688 | Johnson, Bernard; Chuchen, Peter; Laundree, Jervase; Tripper, Daniel; Ariaens, Roger. | Letters of denization. P. S. | 22 February.<br>26 February. |
| 689 | Queen Henrietta Maria - | Grant of a pension of 500*l.* a year, lately covenanted to be paid by James Lidsey and Nicholas Crippe, merchants of London, on behalf of the Pinmakers' Company. P. S. | 22 February.<br>29 February. |
| 690 | Midleton, Sir Wm. - - | Protection for a year. P. S. | 23 February. |
| 691 | Goring, George Lord; Goring, George; Dickens, Wm.; Warwick, Philip. | Discharge for breach of covenant in lessening the rents reserved upon the wine licences, in respect of the power of the city and university of Oxford by their charter to license three taverns. P. S. | 23 February. |
| 692 | De Luz de Vantelet, Christianna Marie. | Denization. P. S. | 24 Feb.<br>26 Feb. |
| 693 | Halsey, James - - - | Presentation to the rectory of Watton-at-Stone, co. Herts. P. S. | |
| 694 | Nicolls, Edward - - | Appointed Receiver-General of the King's rents in cos. Bedford and Bucks. P. S. | |
| 695 | Kennor, Hugh - - - | Pardon for sheep-stealing. P. S. | |
| 696 | Parish clerks of London - | Charter of incorporation with licence to each to receive his wages from the parishioners, and with power to sue for the same. (2 m.) P. S. | 24 February.<br>27 February. |
| 697 | Barton, Wm. - - - | Privilege for 14 years for his invention of an engine for continuous motion. P. S. | 24 February.<br>9 March. |
| 698 | - - - - - | Proclamation authorising landlords in Northumberland and Cumberland to arrest felons and outlaws. S. P. | 25 February. |
| 699 | Holland, John - - - | Commission authorising him to discover whether the statutes for the making of white cloths in cos. Worcester, Gloucester, Hereford, Wilts, Oxon, and Somerset be duly observed. P. S. | 26 February.<br>28 February. |
| 700 | Jervoise, Sir Thomas - - | Protection for a year. P. S. | 28 February.<br>3 March. |
| 701 | Ponwellson, Abraham and Jas.; Herbert, Wm.; Atkins, Katherine. | Letters of denization. P. S. | 28 February.<br>7 March. |
| 702 | Prickett, Robt. - - - | Presentation to the rectory of Rudby, co. York. P. S. | 28 February.<br>8 March. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 11 Charles I.

| | | | 1636. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 703 | Freeborne, Richd. | Grant for 31 years of the sole right to gather oaze. P. S. | 28 Februar<br>9 March. |
| 704 | Van Vianan, Christian | Pension of 40*l.* a year. P. S. | 28 February<br>15 March. |
| 705 | | Proclamation forbidding the circulation of counterfeit farthing tokens, and declaring that they shall in future be made with such a distinction of brass as to make them known from all others. S. P. | 1 March. |
| 706 | Lane, Richard, Attorney to the Prince of Wales; Smith, Saml. | Grant of the rectory impropriate of Noseley *alias* Nowesley, co. Leicester, with the tithes, &c. C. L. | 2 March. |
| 707 | Oxford University | Charter confirming their former charters, with explanation of various privileges and powers enjoyed by the University. (9 m.) P. S. | 3 March. |
| 708 | Manwaring, Roger | Restitution of temporalities. P. S. | 3 March.<br>11 March. |
| 709 | Winwood, Richard | Grant of the office of keeping the King's game within the honor and castle of Windsor. P. S. | 4 March.<br>9 March. |
| 710 | Powney, Richd. | Grant in fee farm of the fishing and fowling in the Thames within the manor of Cookham. C. L. | 7 March. |
| 711<br>712 | Vandebrooke, James<br>Scandalarus, Nicholas | Denization. | 7 March.<br>8 March. |
| 713 | Vandebrooke, Jas.; Culpepper, Sir Thos.; Scandalarus, Nicholas. | Privilege for 14 years for their invention for making salt. | 8 March.<br>10 March |
| 714 | Hudson, Michael | Lease of the herbage and pannage at Marwood Hagg, part of the Lordship of Barnard Castle, co. Durham, and of lands in Ferry Friston and elsewhere, in cos. York and Durham. S. B. | 9 March. |
| 715 | London, Wm. Bishop of | Appointed Lord High Treasurer. S. B. | |
| 716 | Keane, Charles | Presentation to the rectory of Foxholes in the diocese of York. P. S. | 9 March.<br>11 March. |
| 717 | St. John's College, Oxford | Licence in mortmain for purchasing the township of Woodbevington and lands in Cock Bevington, Donnington, and Salford, co. Warwick, with the legacy of 2,800*l.* given by Sir Wm. Paddy, for raising and maintaining a choir at the said college. P. S. | 10 March. |
| 718 | Style, Sir Humfry | Protection for a year. P. S. | 10 March.<br>12 March |
| 719 | Chapman, Joseph and Elizabeth; Parker, Shreeve; Flawen, Thos. | Pardon for divers petty felonies. S. B. | 11 March. |
| 720 | Reade, Andrew | Presentation to the rectory of Howe Chapel in the diocese of Hereford. P. S. | 11 March<br>17 March |
| 721 | Biddle, Edwd.; Osbaldstone, Thos. | Privilege and patent for 14 years for their invention for extracting tallow from bones. P. S. | 14 March.<br>18 March. |
| 722 | London, Wm. Bishop of; Lindsey, Robt. Earl of; Dorset, Edwd. Earl of; Cottington, Fras. Lord, and 3 others. | Commission for the execution of the office of Lord High Admiral of England. S. E. | 16 March. |
| 723 | Northumberland, Algernon Earl of. | Pension, at the suit of James, Earl of Carlisle, of 2,000*l.* a year. | 16 March.<br>17 March. |
| 724 | Errington, David | Lease for 21 years of coal-pits in Bebside and Cowpow, co. Northumberland. P.S. | 17 March.<br>29 March. |
| 725 | Arundell and Surrey, Thos. Earl of. | Grant of an annual fair on St. Mark's Day in the town of Wem, co. Salop. P. S. | 18 March.<br>19 March. |

## No. 3.—Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c.—(Chancery)—*cont.*

### 11 Charles I.

| | | | 1636. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 726 | Jackson, John - - - | Licence, during the lives of Francis and Martha Jackson, to use the trade of a common brewer in Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester, notwithstanding he has not served an apprenticeship to that trade. P. S. | 19 March. 22 March. |
| 727 | Northumberland, Algernon Earl of | Appointed Admiral of the fleet which is about to be sent to sea for the defence of the realm and of merchants. P. S. | 19 March. 23 March. |
| 728 | Darker, Thomas - - | Lease for 21 years of the tithe of corn and hay in Warley, Midgeley, Waddesworth, Heptonstall, and Stanfeild, co. York, together with the tithe of veal and lamb on the N. and S. side of the River Calder within the vicarage of Halifax. P. S. | 19 March. 23 March. |
| 729 | Brouncker, Sir Wm. - - | Privilege and patent for 14 years for the sole use of his invention for making *aqua vitæ* and strong waters in England and Wales. P. S. | 19 March. 26 March. |
| 730 | Journeau, John; Gosselin, Isaac; Larrowe, John | Pardon for piracies of which they they were convicted in the Admiralty Court. P. S. | 22 March. 26 March. |
| 731 | Arundell and Surrey, Thos. Earl of | Office of captain of St. Mawes Castle, co. Cornwall, *vice* Sir Fras. Vivian, deceased. P. S. | 22 March. 6 April. |
| 732 | Canterbury, Wm. Archbishop of: London, Wm. Bishop of; Manchester, Henry Earl of; Cottington, Fras. Lord. | Commission renewed enabling them to compound for depopulations and conversions of arable into pasture land. S. B. | 23 March. |
| 733 | Weldon, Sir Anthony - - | Grant in fee simple of the manor of Peckham *alias* East Peckham, co. Kent. P. S. | |
| 734 | Courteine, Sir Wm.; Campbell, Robert; Harbord, Chas.; Brunley, Thos., and two others. | Grant in fee farm, at the nomination of the assigns of Sir Cornelius Vermuyden, of lands in Hatfield Chase, cos. York, Lincoln, and Notts. (2 m.) P. S. | 24 March. |
| 735 | Mayerne, Sir Theodore; Cademan, Thos. | Privilege and patent for 14 years for their invention for distilling strong waters and making vinegars out of cider, perry, and buck. P. S. | 24 March. 25 March. |
| 736 | Bennett, Edw. - - - | Pardon for the manslaughter of Chas. Bachelar. P. S. | 24 March. 26 March. |
| 737 | Welsh *alias* Walsh, Peter - | Pardon for the manslaughter of James Swinnerton. P. S. | 24 March. 31 March. |
| 738 | Seymour, Henry - - | Office in reversion of Comptrollor of the Customs, Londoff. P.S. | 24 March. 22 April. |
| 739 | Stones, Matthew; Wickrod, Wacs; Francis, John; Bushan, Leonard; Capon, James. | Letters of denizations. P. S. | 24 March. 23 April. |
| 740 | Millward, Captain John and Thomas his son. | Protection for a year. P. S. | 26 March. |
| 741 | Clemson, Wm. - - - | Presentation to the rectory of Hemingston, co. Suffolk. P. S. | 26 March. 27 March. |
| 742 | Meautys, Thos. - - - | Office of Muster Master General of England, *vice* Wm. Trimball, deceased. P. S. | 26 March. 29 March. |

Prepared and examined by

(Signed) George J. Morris.

## No. 4.—CALENDAR OF DIPLOMATIC DOCUMENTS.

## (EXCHEQUER, TREASURY OF THE RECEIPT.)

*Continued from 45th Report, App. II., No. 3.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | 1115 | 1551. May 4. | Acquittance by Lopes de Carrion, Spanish merchant, on behalf of himself, Alvar and Jeronimus Pardo and others, for the compensation granted by Edward VI. by letters patent for 824 bales of cloths and other goods taken out of three French ships at the Isle of Wight by order of Henry VIII. London, 4 May, 5 Edw. VI. [O. xv. 262; H. vi. pt. iii. 202.] |
| 40 | 1116 | 1551. July 19. | Treaty for the marriage of Edward VI. with Elizabeth elder daughter of Henry II., King of France, within a month after her attaining the age of 12. Angers, 19 July, 5 Edw. VI. [O. xv. 273; H. vi. pt. iii. 207. S.P., Foreign, 19 July 1551, No. 410; where copies of the above treaty will also be found.] |
| 40 | 1117 | 1551. December 12. | Claude de Laval, Lord of Boisdaulphin and Theligny, French ambassador, acknowledges the receipt of the confirmation by the King of England of the treaty of 19 July last, for his marriage with Elizabeth daughter of the King of France. Westminster, 12 December, 5 Edw. VI. [O. xv. 293; H. vi. pt. iii. 214.] |
| 45 | 1187 | 1552. May 5. | Notarial certificate of the receipt by the agent of Anthony Fucar and Nephews of 84,000 florins from the agent of the King of England at Antwerp. Antwerp, 5 May, 6 Edw. VI. |
| 45 | 1187 | 1552. July 8. | Notarial certificate of the receipt by the agent of Anthony Fucar and Nephews of 272,743 florins from the King of England. Antwerp, 8 July, 6 Edw. VI. |
| 45 | 1187 | 1552. October 20. | Notarial certificate of the receipt by Gaspar Schetz on behalf of Gaspar Schetz and Brothers of the sum of 72,000 florins from the King of England. Antwerp, 20 October, 6 Edw. VI. |
| 45 | 1187 | 1553. February 28. | Notarial certificate of the receipt by the agent of Anthony Fecquer [Fucar] and Nephews of 128,400 florins from the King of England. Antwerp, 28 February, 7 Edw. VI. |
| 49 | 1308 | 1553[-4]. February 10. | Acquittance by Anthony Fuggery and another, proctors of the Duke of Brabant, for the sum of 160,500 florins received at divers times from Thomas Gresham, agent of the King of England, which sum was due to the Duke by an obligation of the said King, dated Greenwich, 21 May 1552, to be paid on 15 November last. Antwerp, 10 February, 1 Mary. Much defaced. |
| 40 | 1118 | 1554. June 25. | Confirmation by Philip Prince of Spain, Archduke of Austria, of the treaty for his marriage with Mary Queen of England, dated Westminster, 12 January 1553[-4]. St. James of Compostella, 25 June, 1 Mary. Endorsed, "The confirmation of the first treaty." [O. xv. 393; H. vi. pt. iv. 27.] |
| 40 | 1119 | 1554. June 25. | Confirmation by the same of the additional articles to the above treaty of marriage. St. James of Compostella, 25 June, 1 Mary. Endorsed, "The confirmation of the second treaty." [O. xv. 399; H. vi. pt. iv. 29.] |
| 40 | 1120 | 1558-9. January 22. | Commission of Henry II., King of France, to Charles Cardinal of Lorraine, Anne Duke de Montmorency, Jacques d'Alban, Sire de Saint Andre, and two others, to treat for peace and friendship with the Commissioners of the Queen of England. Paris, 22 January, 1 Eliz. [S.P., Foreign, Elizabeth, No. 250. *Cf.* O. xv. 511.] |
| 41 | 1123 | 1559. April 2. | Counterpart on the part of France of the treaty with England concluded at Chateau Cambresis. Chateau Cambresis, 2 April, 1 Eliz. [S.P., Foreign, Eliz., 1559, No. 483. *Cf.* O. xv. 505; H. vi. pt. iv. 70; printed from another and imperfect copy.] |
| 41 | 1124 | 1559. April 18. | Francis King of Scotland and Dauphin of France approves and ratifies the treaty with England concluded by his father Henry II., King of France, at Chateau Cambresis on April 2 last. Fontainebleau, 18 April, 1 Eliz. [S.P., Foreign, Eliz., 1559, No. 551.] |

No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 41 | 1122 | 1559. April. | Confirmation by Henry II., King of France, of the treaty with England concluded at Chateau Cambresis, 2 April 1559. "Apud "Palatium nostrum fontis belle aque" [Fontainebleau], April, 1 Eliz. [S.P., Foreign, Eliz., 1559, No. 489. *Cf.* O. xv. 505; H. vi. pt. iv. 70.] |
| 41 | 1125 | 1559. May 11. | Commission of Henry II., King of France, to François de Montmorency and François Despeaulx Sieur de Vielleville to receive from Queen Elizabeth her oath to observe the treaty with France concluded at Chateau Cambresis on April 2 last. Paris, 11 May, 1 Eliz. [S.P., Foreign, Eliz., 1559, No. 661.] |
| 40 | 1121 | 1559. May 12. | Commission of Francis and Mary, King and Queen of Scotland, &c., to Francis de Montmorency and Francis Despeaulx, lord of Vielleville, to receive the oath of Queen Elizabeth to observe the treaty concluded at Chateau Cambresis, 2 April last. Paris, 12 May, 1 Eliz. [S.P., Foreign, Eliz., No. 660.] |
| 41 | 1126 | 1559. [May 25.] | The form of the oath to be taken by the Queen of England to observe the treaty concluded with France at Chateau Cambresis on April 2 last. Underwritten: Form of certificate of the taking of the said oath by the Queen. Drafts, with marginal directions for filling in the blanks, some of which are filled up in Cecil's handwriting. [25 May], 1 Eliz. [S.P., Foreign, Eliz. 1559, No. 740.] |
| 41 | 1127 | 1559. May 27. | Notarial instrument certifying that on 27 May 1559, in the Great Presence Chamber, Westminster, in presence of the Queen, Francis de Montmorency, Francis Despeaulx, Sieur de Vielleville, Wm. Marquis of Winchester, and others, Frederic de Foix, Count de Candalle and Captal de Buch, Louis de St. Maur, and Gaston de Foix, made oath, as the hostages of France, not to leave England without the Queen's permission. 27 May, 1 Eliz. Endorsed by Cecil, "28 May, 1560" [*sic*]. [S.P., Foreign, Eliz., 1559, No. 767.] |
| 41 | 1128 | 1559. May 27. | Oath taken by the above hostages from the King of France to be faithful hostages to the Queen of England, according to the treaty concluded at Chateau Cambresis, April 2 last. Westminster, 27 May, 1 Eliz. [S.P., Foreign, Eliz., 1559, No. 768.] |
| 41 | 1129 | 1559. May 28. | Oath of Henry II., King of France, to observe the treaty with England concluded at Chateau Cambresis on April 2 last. Endorsed by Cecil, "28 May 1560 [1559]. Juramentum Henrici Francorum Regis." |
| 41 | 1130 | 1559. May 28. | Certificate that on May 28, 1559, in the presence of Claude de l'Aubespine, Lord of Haulterive, and Jaques Bourdin, Lord of Villaines, his Secretaries of State, Henry II., King of France, took the oath to observe the treaty concluded with England at Chateau Cambresis, 2 April last. Signed by the King at the request of the Queen of England's Commissioners. 28 May, 1 Eliz. [S.P., Foreign, Eliz., 1559, No. 775.] |
| 41 | 1134 | 1560. April 5. | Oath of Louis de Luxembourg, Count de Rouessy, &c., and of Charles de Queverlet, Baron of Pont, hostages sent by Francis II., that they will perform all that is required of French hostages by the treaty of Chateau Cambresis, 2 April, 1559. Westminster, 2 April, 2 Eliz. [S.P., Foreign, Eliz., 5 April, 1560, No. 945.] |
| 41 | 1131 | 1560. April 9. | Oath of François d'Aylly, Vice-lord of Amiens, &c., a hostage sent by Francis II., King of France, to observe all that is required of him as a French hostage by the treaty of Chateau Cambresis, 2 April 1559. Westminster, 9 April, 2 Eliz. [S.P., Foreign, Eliz., 1560, No. 967.] |
| 41 | 1132 | 1560. May 20. | The like oath of Claude Count de Maure. Greenwich, 20 May, 2 Eliz. [S.P., Foreign, Eliz., 1560, No. 113.] |
| 41 | 1133 | 1560. September 2. | Confirmation by Queen Elizabeth of the treaty with Scotland concluded 6 July last. Windsor, 2 Sept., 2 Eliz. [O. xv. 601; H. vi. pt. iv. 108. S.P., Foreign, Eliz., 1560, No. 482. *Cf. also*, O. xv. 593; H. vi. pt. iv. 105. S.P., Foreign, Eliz., 1560, No. 311.] |
| 45 | 1188 | 1560. | Confirmation by Francis II., King of France, of a truce [with England?], 2 Eliz. |

No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 41 | 1137 | 1561. April 8. | Oath of Claud de la Tremoille, Count of Benon, &c., sent into England as hostage by Charles King of France, to observe the treaty of 2 April 1559 as a faithful hostage. Westminster, 8 April, 3 Eliz. [S.P., Foreign, Eliz., 1561, No. 102.] |
| 41 | 1135 | 1561. May 29. | Oath of François d'Avangour, Count of Chateau Vilain, &c., sent as hostage into England by Charles King of France, to observe the articles of the treaty concluded at Chateau Cambresis, 2 April 1559, as a faithful hostage. Greenwich, 29 May, 3 Eliz. [S.P., Foreign, Eliz., 1561, No. 216.] |
| 41 | 1136 | 1561. June 15. | The like oath of Charles de Moy, Lord and Baron de Moy, &c. Greenwich, 15 June, 3 Eliz. [S.P., Foreign, Eliz., 1561, No. 240.] |
| 41 | 1137 | 1562. March 26. | Oath of Esprit de Harville, Lord of Palloiseau, sent as a hostage into England by Charles King of France, to observe the treaty of 2 April 1559 as a faithful hostage. Westminster, 26 March, 4 Eliz. [S.P., Foreign, Eliz. 1562, No. 958.] |
| 41 | 1137 | 1562. May 10. | Oath of Nicholas de Hellenvillier, Baron de la Fertó Fraisnet [Fresnay], sent into England as a hostage by Charles King of France, to observe the treaty of 2 April, 1559, as a faithful hostage. Westminster, 10 May, 4 Eliz. [S.P., Foreign, Eliz., 1562, No. 40.] |
| 41 | 1138 | 1562. August 23. | Oath of Anthony du Prat, Lord of Nanthouillet and Provost of Paris, sent into England as hostage by Charles King of France, to observe the treaty concluded 2 April 1559 as a faithful hostage. Greenwich, 23 August, 4 Eliz. [S.P., Foreign, Eliz., 1562, No. 525.] |
| 41 | 1139 | 1562. September 22. | Offensive alliance concluded by the Queen of England with Louis de Bourbon, Prince of Condé, against the Guise faction in France. 1. The Prince of Condé undertakes to give up Havre to the Queen's lieutenant, the Queen to deliver three sufficient hostages to the captain of Havre at Dieppe, to be entrusted to the Elector Palatine of the Rhine or some other German prince for safe custody till these articles are signed and completed. 2. The Queen to pay 100,000 gold crowns to the Prince at Frankfort or elsewhere, viz., 70,000 crowns as soon as Havre is given up to her, and the rest within a month afterwards. 3. Besides 3,000 men to guard Havre, the Queen will send 3,000 more to guard Rouen, Dieppe, &c., to be continued till they have cost 40,000 gold crowns, unless the Prince make terms with his adversaries before then; which amount is to include the sums paid by the Queen to the captain of Havre from August 31 last till Havre is put into her hands. If the lieutenant of Havre cannot send these troops to Rouen the Queen will send 20,000 gold crowns to the Prince in Normandy; and if she does not spend the 20,000 crowns over Dieppe because the citizens there will not admit her troops, the rest of that sum of 20,000 crowns shall be paid to the Prince. 4. The Queen will allow the subjects of the King of France to enjoy their goods and liberty in the above towns. Havre and Dieppe to be cities of refuge for subjects of the King of France who are persecuted for their religion, or who serve the King under the leadership of the Prince of Condé: though the Queen's captain at Havre may prevent the entry there of such a number of men as he thinks will be prejudicial to its security. 5. The Queen will restore Havre to the King of France as soon as, by the efforts of the Prince of Condé, Calais and its neighbourhood is restored to her as agreed by the treaty of 2 April 1559; and as soon as possible the 140,000 gold crowns shall be repaid the Queen without interest. 6. The Queen shall not restore Havre to the King of France, nor the King Calais to the Queen, without the cognisance of the Prince of Condé, and without compensation having been made to the nobles who lost their possessions through Havre being made over to the Queen. 7. The captain of Havre to be allowed to remove 12 French ships now there with their armaments, which were not intended for its defence. Neither party shall make a treaty prejudicial to the other without their consent. Signed by Louis of Bourbon and his confederates. 22 September, 4 Eliz. |
| 41 | 1151 | 1562. [December.] | Gaspar de Coligny, Admiral of France, and his confederates renew the alliance offensive and defensive with Queen Elizabeth concluded September 22, 1562, by Louis de Bourbon, Prince of Condé, now in the hands of his enemies. [*See* 22 September, 1562, Box 41, No. 1139 [December], 5 Eliz.] |

No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 45 | 1139 | 1562-[63]. March 15. | Receipt by Gaspar de Coulligny, Admiral of France, for various sums of gold and silver, specified in the 107 articles herein contained, received from the Queen of England by the hands of Sir Nicholas Throckmorton, in pursuance of the agreement and treaty made by the Queen with the Prince of Condé, Coulligny, and their confederates. [*See* 22 September, 1562, Box, 41, No. 1139.] Caen, 15 March, 5 Eliz. |
| 41 | 1140 | 1564. April 11. | Counterpart on the part of France of a treaty concluded with England for alliance and mercantile intercourse. Troyes, 11 April, 6 Eliz. [*Cf.* O. xv. 640; H. vi. pt. iv. 123; and S.P., Foreign, Eliz., 1564, No. 307.] |
| 41 | 1142 | 1564. April 12. | French counterpart of a treaty concluded between the Commissioners of France and England whereby Charles King of France is to pay 120,000 crowns to Queen Elizabeth in two instalments, upon payment whereof the French hostages are to be set at liberty. Troyes, 12 April, 6 Eliz. [*Cf.* O. xv. 641; H. vi. pt. iv. 124; S.P., Foreign, Eliz., 1564, No. 314.] Subjoined I. An agreement made by the English and French Commissioners that when the two instalments of 60,000 crowns reach Calais or Boulogne, the Queen may send commissioners to try their weight and goodness; and arranging for the safe custody and transport of the money to Dover. [Troyes], 12 April, 6 Eliz. [French.] |
| 41 | 1150 | 1564. April 27. | Draft of the preambles and ratificatory clauses of the confirmations by Queen Elizabeth of the treaties with France concluded at Troyes on April 11 and 12 last. Richmond, 27 April, 6 Eliz. |
| 41 | 1141 | 1564. May 1. | Ratification by Charles King of France of the treaty of alliance and mercantile intercourse concluded with England at Troyes 11 April last. Bar-le-Duc, 1 May, 6 Eliz. [Printed O. xv. 640; H. vi. pt. iv. 123; and S.P., Foreign, Eliz., 1564, No. 307, from other and different copies.] |
| 41 | 1144 | 1564. May 1. | Ratification by Charles IX., King of France, of the treaty with England concluded at Troyes 12 April last, whereby he promises to pay 120,000 gold crowns to the Queen of England. Bar-le-Duc, 1 May, 6 Eliz. [Printed from another copy, O. xv. 644; H. vi. pt. iv. 124. *Cf.* S.P., Foreign, Eliz., 1564, No. 314 (9).] |
| 41 | 1145 | 1564. May 12. | Commission of Charles King of France to Arthur de Cossé, Sieur de Gonnor, and Paul de Foix to receive from Queen Elizabeth her oath to observe the treaty of perpetual peace and friendship concluded at Troyes 11 April last. Gondrecourt, 12 May, 6 Eliz. |
| 41 | 1146 | 1564. May 22. | Commission to Sir Thomas Gresham, John Somer, one of the Queen's secretaries, and William Humfrey to receive from the King of France the sum of 120,000 gold crowns, to be paid in two instalments according to the treaty concluded at Troyes, 12 April last; and to give acquittances for the same. Richmond, 22 May, 6 Eliz. |
| 41 | 1149 | 1564. [May 22.] | Draft of the above commission. It is dated "Richmond, April 1564," the day being left blank; but the final commission was not apparently drawn up till May 22, as above. |
| 48 | 1300 | 1564. June 7. | Oath of Queen Elizabeth to observe the treaty concluded by her commissioners with those of Charles IX., King of France, on April 11 last. Taken in the presence of Arthur de Cossé, Lord of Gonnort, and Paul de Foix. Signed by the Queen, "Elizabeth R." 7 June, 6 Eliz. |
| 41 | 1147 | 1564. June 24. | Oath of Charles King of France to observe the treaty of peace with England concluded at Troyes, 11 April last. 24 June, 6 Eliz. [*Cf.* S.P., Foreign, Eliz., 1564, No. 314 (10).] |
| 41 | 1148 | 1564. June 24. | Certificate by Claude de l'Aubespine and Jaques Bourdin of the taking of the above oath by the French King. 24 June, 6 Eliz. |
| 41 | 1143 | 1564. [June.] | Form of acquittance for the second sum of 60,000 crowns to be paid to Queen Elizabeth by Cha rlesKing of France according to the treaty concluded at Troyes, 12 April last. [June], 6 Eliz. Draft. [*Cf.* S.P., Foreign, Eliz., 1564, No. 314.] |

## No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 41 | 1152 | 1572. April 19. | Defensive alliance concluded between Elizabeth and Charles IX.; defining the aid by sea and land to be afforded by either Prince to the other in case of need, providing for the protection of the merchants of each country, and arranging for the pacification of Scotland; with a schedule annexed of the number and description of soldiers to be mutually furnished, with their rates of pay. Blois, 19 April, 14 Eliz. [Printed from a copy, S.P., Foreign, Eliz., 1572, No. 272.] |
| 41 | 1153 | 1572. April 19. | Copy of the above treaty in French; noted as collated by Pinart, Secretary of State and of Finance to the King of France. 19 April, 14 Eliz. |
| 41 | 1154 | 1572. April 25. | Commission of Charles IX., King of France, to Francis Duke de Montmorency and the Sieur de la Mothe Fénélon, resident ambassador in England, to receive the oath of Queen Elizabeth to observe the treaty of peace and friendship with France concluded [at Blois, the 19th of] this present April. Blois, 25 April, 14 Eliz. |
| 41 | 1155 | 1572. June 15. | Oath of Charles King of France to observe the treaty of alliance with England concluded 19 April last. Paris, 15 June, 14 Eliz. |
| 41 | 1156 | 1572. June 15. | Certificate by Nicolas de Neufville, Seigneur de Villeroy, Pierre Brulart, Seigneur de Crosne, and Claude Pinart, Viconte de Comble, of the taking of the above oath by Charles King of France. 15 June, 14 Eliz. |
| 41 | 1157 | 1572. June 15. | Confirmation by Charles King of France of the treaty of peace and defensive alliance concluded with England at Blois, April last. [*See* above, No. 1152.] Paris, 15 June, 14 Eliz. |
| 41 | 1158 | 1578. Jan. 7. | Treaty of offensive and defensive alliance between England and Brabant, Flanders, Gelders, Holland, and the rest of the Low Countries. 1. All treaties between England and the House of Burgundy to remain unaltered except by consent of both parties. 2. No business of moment for making peace or war to be treated of in the Low Countries without the Queen's advice. 3. If any Prince or town contrive anything against England, the States General shall afford the Queen whatever help she may ask against such machinations. 4. If any controversy arise among the States, they shall inform the Queen of its causes and submit to her arbitration. 5. If the Queen fit out a fleet to keep peace on the high seas, the States promise to furnish her 40 ships. 6. The States will not harbour rebels or fugitives from England. 7. They will conclude no treaty without the Queen's consent, and comprehension if she so desire. 8. When peace is made between the States and his Catholic Majesty they shall procure his confirmation of as many of these articles as the Queen shall desire. Brussels, 7 January, 20 Eliz. [O. xv. 784; H. vi. pt. iv. 178.] |
| 41 | 1158 | 1578. Jan. 7. | Another copy of the above. |
| 42 | 1159 | 1581. October 13. | Obligation of Francis Duke of Anjou for the repayment of a loan of 100,000 "escus d'or sol." (30,000*l.*) from the Queen of England. Saint Vallery, 13 October, 23 Eliz. [O. xv. 792; H. vi. pt. iv. 181.] |
| 45 | 1190 | 1582. August 4. | Letters Patent of Charles de Croy, Prince of Chimay, for the levying of a regiment of 10 companies of foot under the Baron de Mortaignes, Governor of Ostend, as colonel; appointing John de Fiennes to be captain of one of the companies with the pay of 1,700 florins a month for himself and his company. Bruges, 4 August, 24 Eliz. Dorso, Certificate that in October 1582 the said Fiennes took the necessary oath of allegiance to the four members of Flanders and the Prince of Chimay as Captain-General. |
| 45 | 1191 | 1582. August 19. | Frederick II., King of Denmark, appoints Peregrine Lord Willoughby his proctor, for his installation as a Knight of the Garter, with which order the Queen of England has invested him. Croneburg Castle, 19 August, 24 Eliz. [O. xv. 793; H. vi. pt. iv. 181.] |
| 42 | 1160 | 1585. April 19/29. | The States of the country of Utrecht empower Paul Buys to declare to the Queen of England that they desire to be freed from the tyranny of the King of Spain, and from the Inquisition, and to put themselves under her protection, requesting her powerful assistance. Utrecht, 19 April, O.S., 27 Eliz. [O. xv. 793; H. vi. pt. iv. 182.] |

No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 42 | 1161 | 1585. April 29. | The States of the province of Flanders empower Noel de Caron to make the like representations to the Queen of England on their behalf. Sluys, 29 April, 27 Eliz. |
| 45 | 1192 | 1585. May 11. | Commission of the States of the provinces of Holland and West Friesland to Jois de Mervyn, John van Oldenbarnevelt, and Franchois Maelson to join with the commissioners of the rest of the provinces to declare to the Queen of England that they desire to be freed from the tyranny of the King of Spain and the Inquisition, and to put themselves under her protection. The Hague, 11 May, 27 Eliz. [*Cf.* O. xv. 795, 796.] |
| 42 | 1162 | 1585. May 15/25. | Similar commission of the States of the principality of Gueldres and the county of Zutphen to Rutger van Harsolte, burgomaster of Harderwyk. Arnheim, 15 May, O.S., 27 Eliz. [O. xv. 795; H. vi. pt. iv. 182.] |
| 42 | 1163 | 1585. May 20. | Commission of the burgomasters of Sluys, Waterrechte, Francy, Ostend, and other towns in the Low Countries to Noel de Caron, Lord of Schoonewalle, senior burgomaster of Francy, to the same effect as above. 20 May, 27 Eliz. [O. xv. 797; H. vi. pt. iv. 183.] |
| 42 | 1164 | 1585. May 31. | Similar commission of the States of the province of Zeeland to Jacob Valche, licentiate in laws, &c. Middelburg, 31 May, 27 Eliz. |
| 42 | 1165 | 1585. June 6. | Commission of the States General of Guelders, Flanders, Holland with West Friesland, Zeeland, Utrecht, and Friesland, the United Provinces of the Netherlands, to Rutger de Hersolte, Noel de Caron, Lord of Schoonwalle, and of others to request the Queen's protection or her assistance against the King of Spain and the Spanish Inquisition. The Hague, 6 June, 27 Eliz. [O. xv. 798; H. vi. pt. iv. 183.] |
| 47 | 1264 | 1593. | Henry [IV.], King of France and Navarre, promises [perpetual friendship with the Queen of England] in consideration of the aid given by her [against the King of Spain, with whom he will make no peace while he is at war with the said Queen]. Endorsed, "The French King's bond of amity with Her Majesty." 29 August, 33 Eliz. |
| 47 | 1265 | Various dates. | Fragments of diplomatic documents, various dates, repaired but worthless. |
| 47 | 1266 | — | Fragments of diplomatic documents, not repaired and worthless. |
| 42 | 1166 | 1596. May 14. | Treaty of offensive and defensive alliance concluded between France and England. 1. Former treaties to remain in full force. 2. This alliance is against the King of Spain and his dominions. 3. The allies shall invite to join the league all Princes and States against whom the King of Spain is contriving. 4. An army to be levied by the confederates as soon as possible to invade the King of Spain's dominions. 5. Neither Prince to treat for peace with Spain without the other's consent. When the present truce in Brittany is renewed the King will procure that Spaniards as well as Bretons attempt nothing against England during the truce. 6. As the King of Spain is specially attacking the French dominions nearest Belgium, the Queen will send 4,000 men at the scale of pay hereto annexed to operate in Normandy and Picardy, but they shall not go beyond 50 miles from Boulogne. 7. The said troops to serve six months each year. 8. When the Irish rebellion is quelled the number of troops may be increased. 9. The King of France will pay these troops. 10. The Queen will keep up their number to 4,000. 11. Concerning the method of payment. The King of France will send four hostages into England as security for payment. 12. If the King requires more aid the Queen will allow him to levy 3,000 or 4,000 more troops in England, if the state of her affairs permit. 13. Concerning punishment of military offenders. 14. If the Queen is invaded and requests the King's help he shall be bound to send 4,000 French troops within two months of such requisition, who shall be paid by the Queen, and shall not advance further than 50 miles into England. 15, 16. For punishing such French troops, and keeping up their numbers. 17. Either Prince may buy war material in the other's territory. 18. For mutual protection of merchants. 19. The French King shall not permit any English subject to be annoyed by the inquisition on account of their religion. Schedule of the cost of maintaining 2,000 men and their officers for a day, one month, and six months. Greenwich, 14 May, 38 Eliz. Seals and signatures of English and French Commissioners. |

No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 42 | 1167 | 1596. May 16. | Articles modifying the treaty of May 14 last, which cannot be performed entirely owing to the state of the Queen's affairs. 1. The Queen shall only be required to supply 2,000 men, to be employed in the towns of Boulogne and Monstreuil, unless they serve under the French King in person, when they may operate in Picardy. 2. These troops shall not serve more than six months without the Queen's consent; at the end of that time the King will repay all sums spent by the Queen in fitting out and feeding the expedition. 3. If after March 1 next the King require more aid, the Queen shall supply 2,000 more troops at most if her affairs permit. 4. If the King do not pay the above sums at the end of six months, the Queen shall not be bound to give him any further aid. 5. The Duke of Boulogne and Lord of Sancy will cause the 20,000 crowns lent them on May 7 last to be repaid within four months instead of 12 months from that date. 6. The Queen shall not send the 2,000 men into Picardy before she hears the French King with his army has taken the field there. Greenwich, 16 May, 38 Eliz. Signed by the English and French Commissioners. |
| 42 | 1168 | 1596. July 9. | Confirmation by Henry IV., King of France, of the treaty with England concluded at Greenwich, 14 May 1596 [*see* Box 42, No. 1166]. Amiens, 9 July, 38 Eliz. |
| 42 | 1169 | 1596. July 9. | Confirmation by Henry IV., King of France, of the articles agreed upon on May 16 last, modifying the treaty of 14 May [*see* Box 42, No. 1167]. Amiens, 9 July, 38 Eliz. Signed and sealed by the French King. Endorsed by Lord Burghley, "This agreeth with the original." |
| 42 | 1170 | 1596. July 9. | Commission of Henry IV., King of France, to the Duke de Bouillon to receive the oath of the Queen of England to observe the treaty with France concluded May 14/24 last, and the modifying articles agreed upon May 16/26 last. Amiens, 9 July, 38 Eliz. |
| 42 | 1171 | 1596. October 19. | Oath of Henry IV., King of France, to observe the treaties with England concluded May 14/24 and 16/26 last. Rouen, 19 October, 38 Eliz. |
| 42 | 1172 | 1596. October 19. | Certificate of the taking of the above oath by the King of France. 19 October, 38 Eliz. |
| 42 | 1173 | 1596. October 20. | Oath of Henry IV., King of France, to keep and observe the statutes of the Order of the Garter. Rouen, 20 October, 38 Eliz. Illuminated. |
| 45 | 1193 | 1596. October 25. | Henry IV., King of France, acknowledges that he has received the mantle and insignia of the Order of the Garter, whereof the Queen of England has made him a companion, sent by the hands of Gilbert Earl of Shrewsbury. Rouen, 25 October, 38 Eliz. |
| 43 | 1175 | 1596. October 31. | Treaty concluded by the States General of the United Provinces with Henry de la Tour, Duke of Bouillon, and Lord Buzanval, ambassadors from the King of France, and with George Gilpin, the Queen's agent, whereby the States accept the offensive and defensive alliance entered into between France and England, 14 May 1596 [*see* Box 42, No. 1166] Reciting the letters of Henry IV., King of France, and Queen Elizabeth to the States requesting them to join the league against Spain; and the commission of the French King to his Commissioners. The Hague, 31 October, 38 Eliz. [*Cf.* O. xvi. 303; H. vii. pt. i. 181.] |
| 42 | 1174 | 1596. September 20. | Ratification by the States General of the United Provinces of a treaty with the Queen of England concluded at Westminster, August 16 last, whereby they are to pay 800,000*l.*, and the Queen is to allow any English troops now serving in Holland above the 1,500 required to garrison the cautionary towns to become volunteers in the service of the States, &c. The Hague, 20 September, 40 Eliz. [O. xvi. 340; H. vii. pt. i. 201.] |
| 45 | 1194 | 1604. April 12. | Commission of Albert and Isabel Duke and Duchess of Austria to the Prince Comte d'Arenberg, John Richardot, Lord of Barly, and Louis Verreyken to treat with the King of England on behalf of themselves and the King of Spain for the renewal of the ancient treaties between them or the concluding of a fresh alliance. Brussels, 12 April, 2 James I. [*Cf.* O. xvi. 594.] |

No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 43 | 1176 | 1604. November 12. | Ratification by Albert and Isabel, Archduke and Archduchess of Burgundy, of the treaty of perpetual peace and free commercial intercourse with the King of England and Philip III. of Spain, concluded at London August 28/18 last. If the United Provinces of the Netherlands do not make peace within a certain time with the Archduke, the King of England shall be free from the treaties between them and the late Queen of England concerning Brill and the other cautionary towns, &c. Brussels, 12 November, 2 Jas. I. [*Cf.* O. xvi. 585, 617; H. vii. pt. ii. 117, 134.] |
| 43 | 1177 | 1606. May 26. | Confirmation by Henry IV., King of France, of the treaty with England concluded at Paris 24 February 1606, for freedom and security of commerce, regulation of customs dues, &c. Fontainebleau, 26 May, 4 Jas. I. [O. xvi. 653; H. vii. pt. ii. 153.] |
| 43 | 1178 | 1608. July 25. | Confirmation by the various States of the United Provinces of the defensive alliance with England concluded by the States General at the Hague 26 June 1608. The King will assist the States to obtain a good peace with Spain; he will aid them against those who break the peace with 20 ships, 5,000 foot, and 500 horse, and they will assist him when necessary with 20 ships, 4,000 foot, and 300 horse, the troops to be paid by the party helped. This treaty is only to come into force when peace is made. Confirmed under seal of the States of Holland and West Friesland, Guelders and Zutphen, Zeeland, Utrecht, Friesland and Overyssel, at various dates between July 25 and August 26, 6 Jas. I. [O. xvi. 667; H. vii. pt. ii. 160.] |
| 47 | 1195 | 1608. July 25. | Confirmation by the various States of the United Provinces of the treaty concluded by the States General at the Hague 26 June 1608, for payment of their debt of 818,408*l.* to the King of England, and for granting to the merchant adventurers of England their former privileges in the Netherlands. Signed and sealed by the different States at various dates between July 25 and August 26, 6 Jas. I. [O. xvi. 673; H. vii. pt. ii. 162.] |
| 45 | 1196 | 1609. [May] 17. | Commission of the States General of the United Provinces to Cornille de Gent, John Oldenbarnevelt, and seven others, to treat for a defensive alliance with France and England for aid against the King of Spain and Archduke of Austria in case they break the existing truce with the Netherlands by injuring their commerce in the East Indies. [For the treaty concluded *see* Box 43, No. 1179, 16 July 1609.] The Hague, 17 May, 7 Jas. I. |
| 43 | 1179 | 1609. July 16. | Confirmation by the States General of the treaty concluded with the Kings of France and England at the Hague 17 June last. 1. The separate treaties with France, dated 23 January 1608, and with England 26 June 1608, to last as long as the present truce with Spain. 2. The succour promised by those treaties to be given if the commerce of the United Provinces with the Indies is disturbed by the King of Spain or the Archduke of Burgundy. 3. In consideration of this aid the States will make no treaty with the King of Spain or the Archduke during the truce without the consent of France and England, and *vice versâ*. The Hague, 16 July, 7 Jas. I. |
| 12 | 365 | 1610. [August.] | Confirmation by Louis XIII., King of France, of the treaty of defensive alliance with James I., King of England, dated London, 19 August 1610. [Fragments.] [*Cf.* O. xvi. 694; H. vi. pt. ii. 171.] |
| 45 | 1197 | 1612. May 16. | Agreement between the King of England's Privy Council and the ambassadors of John Count Palatine of the Rhine, concerning the dowry of the Princess Elizabeth, who is about to marry Frederick Count Palatine of the Rhine. Whitehall, 16 May, 10 Jas. I. [O. xvi. 722; H. vii. pt. ii. 183.] |
| 43 | 1180 | 1612. November 17. | Treaty for the marriage of Elizabeth daughter of James I., with Frederick Count Palatine of the Rhine, Duke of Bavaria. Schedule of the household to be maintained for the Princess annexed. Westminster, 17 November, 10 Jas. I. [O. xvi. 725; H. vii. pt. ii. 184.] |
| 45 | 1198 | 1612. December 20. | Ratification of the treaty for the marriage of Elizabeth daughter of James I. with Frederick Count Palatine of the Rhine, &c., by John Count Palatine and Louisa Juliana Princess of Orange, Electress, dated Heidelberg, December 8; and also by Count Frederick at London, December 20. London, 20 December, 10 Jas. I. [O. xvi. 736; H. vii. pt. ii. 188.] |

No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 44 | 1181 | 1613. June 10. | Frederick Count Palatine of the Rhine certifies that he has received his wife, the Princess of England, from Louis Duke of Lenox and his colleagues. Heidelberg, 10 June, 11 Jas. I. [O. xvi. 748; H. vii. pt. ii. 194.] |
| 45 | 1203 | 1613. June 24. | Confirmation by Frederick Elector Palatine, John Count Palatine of the Rhine, Louisa Juliana Electress Palatine, and four others, of the treaty concluded at Westminster 17 November 1612, fixing the dower to be assigned to the Princess Elizabeth, daughter of James I., upon her marriage with the Elector Frederick. Heidelberg, 24 June, 11 Jas. I. [O. xvi. 749; H. vii. pt. ii. 194.] |
| 44 | 1183 | 1613. June 29. | Schedule signed by Frederick Count Palatine of the Rhine of the lands assigned to his wife, Princess Elizabeth of Great Britain, for dower, and of the annual value thereof. Total, 114,966*l.* Heidelberg, 29 June, 11 Jas. I. [O. xvi. 752; H. vii. pt. ii. 195.] |
| 45 | 1200 | 1613. July 6. | Notarial instrument certifying the performance by the Elector Frederick Count Palatine of the Rhine of his obligation to deliver to his wife Elizabeth, daughter of the King of England, as security for her dower and in case of her being left a widow, the territories of Altzhey, Neustadt, Germersheim, and Oppenheim. Germersheim, 6 July, 11 Jas. I. [O. xvi. 758; H. vii. pt. ii. 198.] |
| 45 | 1199 | 1614. February 3. | Acquittance by the Elector Frederick Count Palatine of the Rhine for the second sum of 10,000*l.* received from the King of England as part of the dower given with his daughter, the Princess Elizabeth. Heidelberg, 3 February, 11 Jas. I. [O. xvi. 766; H. vii. pt. ii. 201.] |
| 44 | 1183 | 1615. February 14. | Acquittance by Frederick Count Palatine of the Rhine for 40,000*l.* received from the King of England in full payment of the dower promised with his wife. Heidelberg, 14 February, 12 Jas. I. [O. xvi. 776; H. vii. pt. ii. 207.] |
| 44 | 1184 | 1619. July 22. | Confirmation by the States General of the Netherlands of a treaty concluded by their commissioners with the English East India Company at London, 7 July last, concerning commerce in the East Indies. The Hague, 22 July, 17 Jas. I. [*Cf.* O. xvii. 170; H. vii. pt. iii. 115.] |
| 44 | 1185 | 1621. July 20. | Confirmation by Christian IV., King of Denmark, of a treaty of defensive alliance and mercantile intercourse with England, dated London, 29 April 1621. Steinburg, 20 July, 19 Jas. I. [O. xvii. 305; H. vii. pt. iii. 203.] |
| 44 | 1186 | 1622. July 11. | Acquittance by Christian IV., King of Denmark, for 12,000 thalers received from James I. by the hands of Thomas Collymore, as interest for one year from July 1621 on 200,000 thalers lent to the King of England. Croneburgh, 11 July, 20 Jas. I. |
| 44 | 1186 | 1622. July 11. | The like acquittance for 6,000 thalers interest on 100,000 thalers lent the King of England by Sophia Queen Mother of Denmark. Croneburgh, 11 July, 20 Jas. I. |
| 45 | 1201 | 1623. April 5. | Ratification by Clara Isabella Eugenia, Infanta of Spain, of the treaty with England concluded at London 19/29 March 1623, whereby James I. promises to surrender to her the town and forts of Franquendale, in the Bas Palatinate, for 18 months, at the end of which time it is to be restored to England, unless the King of Spain is reconciled to his adversaries, the King of England's relations, before it expires, when it shall be redelivered sooner. Brussels, 5 April, 21 Jas. I. [O. xvii. 473; H. vii. pt. iv. 55.] |
| 45 | 1204 | 1623. May. | Ratification by Clara Isabella Eugenia, Infanta of Spain, of the treaty with England, dated London $\frac{\text{April 21}}{\text{May 1}}$, for the suspension of hostilities in the empire, and the conclusion of a general peace during the cessation. May, 21 Jas. I. [O. xviii. 479; H. vii. pt. iv. 57.] |
| 44 | 1186 | 1624. April 5. | Acquittance, by Christian IV. King of Denmark, for 18,000 thalers received by the hands of Sir Robert Anstruther as interest on 300,000 thalers lent the King of England for one year from July 1622. Copenhagen, 5 April, 22 Jas. I. |

No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 45 | 1202 | 1634. October 17. | Obligation of the States General of the United Provinces, and of each province separately, for the repayment to the King of England, according to the treaty of June 5 last, of all sums expended by him in levying the 6,000 men to be sent to aid the Netherlands in the war against Spain. 17 October, 22 Jas. I. [The great seal of the province of Frisia alone remains.] |
| 45 | 1205 | — | Fragments of diplomatic documents of various dates. |

## PART II.

In issuing this second and concluding part of the calendar of Diplomatic Documents a few observations may be made by way of explanation.

It will be observed that many of the documents that follow are diplomatic in a somewhat subordinate sense, as compared with those previously calendared; they consist not only of treaties between England and other countries, but also of complaints of infractions of treaties; petitions for redress of injuries inflicted by the English on the shipping of other States or vice versâ; bonds for money lent to foreign Princes by the King of England or his people, &c. They are nevertheless diplomatic in a real sense, exhibiting a clearer and more detailed view of the relations, whether friendly or hostile, between England and foreign countries.

In the present calendar the dates previously assigned to undated documents have in some cases been altered, further evidence having been collected leading to the conclusion that they belong to other periods than those to which they were before supposed to relate. Thus, for example, the document Box 48, No. 1289, was in the old list assigned to "Henry VI. (?)"; but that it belongs to the reign of Edward II., and more particularly to the year 1325, appears from the following considerations:—1. John Lenfant was appointed Seneschal of Ponthieu in 1312 (Rymer, O. iii. 351). 2. The Earl of Kent, "the King's brother," is spoken of, and the only two Earls of Kent so related were Edmund brother of Edw. II., and Thomas de Holland brother of Ric. II. 3. Edmund Earl of Kent was sent to receive into the King's peace the people of Gascony and others who had joined the French in April 1325 (O. iv. 143). 4. In October, 1325, Arnaldur Gullielmi de Restrino, lord of Lescun, and Peter de Galiciano were employed together on diplomatic missions to the south of France (O. iv. 176, 179). 5. In 1325 and 1326 a dispute occurred with France as to the homage to be done by the King of England to the King of France, and the latter seized a portion of the Duchy of Aquitain (O. iv. 156, 197). This instance will serve to illustrate the principles that have been followed in assigning a date to undated documents.

The documents contained in the present portion of the calendar make the series of diplomatic documents very complete, by supplying many gaps in the first part. Thus the three documents, dated 5 December, 1440, that appear in Part I., together with the deed Box 49, No. 1304, of the same date now calendared, form a complete series of receipts for four consecutive years for a pension allowed to Louis Count Palatine of the Rhine by the King of England in satisfaction of an annuity and certain dower money due to the late Count Palatine with his wife. So, again, some of the present documents throw much light on treaties or negotiations concerning which some papers were already printed in Rymer or elsewhere. Thus at O. ix. 382 will be found letters from Edward III. to the Seneschal of Aquitain, the Constable of Bordeaux, and other officials, directing them to arrange the disputes between Joan lady of Armenhac and others; and at O. ix. 472 the commission to the same Sir William Clifford to receive from lady Joan certain lands she had ceded to the King. These documents are dated 15 Aug. 1416 and 24 July 1417 respectively: and in these diplomatic documents now calendared occurs (Box 49, No. 1353) the convention, *dated between the above two dates*, 18 January 1416-17, concluded between the Constable of Bordeaux and lady Joan whereby the latter cedes certain lands to the former, to which cession the Commission of 24 July 1417 refers. The history of these transactions, otherwise imperfect, is completed by the insertion of this Diplomatic Document.

Attention may be drawn to the fact that these documents are calendared at greater length than those in the former part. The reasons for this are many:—(1.) Few of them are printed by Rymer or elsewhere, as compared with those previously calendared: (2.) Many of these documents are already in bad condition, and before long may become still more illegible, so that a full calendar seemed the best way of preserving their contents: (3.) Being so decayed any one inspecting their contents must of necessity spend a great deal of time and trouble in deciphering them, which it is hoped may be saved, at least in some cases, by the full abstracts now given: (4.) Some papers seem to have been derived from foreign sources, and either no copy ever existed amongst the Archives of England, or, if they did so exist, are now lost. This will perhaps explain the fact that such documents do not appear in Rymer, nor do any of the papers printed by him give any indication of their existence. Specimen documents of this kind will be found in Box 50, Nos. 1392 and 1396. These are both copies: the former is a treaty between Louis XVI. of France and Ferdinand of Arragon, and the only connection of England with the treaty seems to have been that by Art. 15, Henry VII. was to be requested to become conservator of the peace concluded thereby, and so a copy of the treaty was probably forwarded to him when the request was made. The latter is really a convention between Ferdinand and Henry VII.; but it is only a copy, and Rymer gives no sign of the conclusion of such convention, though on the other hand this paper explains Henry's commission of 18 Nov. 1502, printed O. xiii. 35, and makes it plain how the Emperor was exempted from observing certain of the statutes of the Order of the Garter; a fact which would otherwise have remained somewhat unintelligible.

Among these additional papers were found the missing portions of several calendared in Part I. The documents had worn into two or more pieces, which became separated from one another in the course of time, and were then packed and described as separate documents. In all such cases the severed portions have been brought together and the documents rendered complete. Instances will be found in Box 16, No. 402, (28 September 1445) and Box 18, No. 540, in the first portion of the Calendar.

## No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 1378 | 1260. May 16. | Flourens de Varennes acknowledges the receipt of 50*l.* Tournois paid him by the Bishop of "Baie" [Bath?] for Henry d'Alemaigne; and has appointed Mahieu de Coulomniers his attorney to receive the 50*l.* still remaining to be paid. 15 May, 44 Hen. III. Fragment of seal. |
| 50 | 1379 | 1265. July. | Bond of Roger de Mortaigne in the stead of Henry d'Alemaigne, son of Richard King of Alemaigne, and Hugh le Bigot to Bartholomew Verdiers, of Arras, burgess of Brai, for 3,800*l.* Parisian lent them by the said Bartholmew, which he promises to repay at Arras on June 24 next. In case of failure of payment he will also bear all costs and damages incurred by the said Bartholomew or his attorneys from such failure, on no other proof than their word; requiring the King of France and all judges who may have to try him that in case the said Henry and Hugh fail loyally to observe this covenant to Bartholomew or his attorney, who should surrender this charter to him, the said Roger, to constrain him in body and goods till the debt is paid and all costs arising from failure of payment. July, 49 Hen. III. Seal damaged. The bond is cancelled by two cuts across. |
| 48 | 1272 | 1269. August 21. | Treaty concluded by Henry III., King of England, with Master Ashetun, Chancellor of Norway, and Peter Archdeacon "Yatladeñ," ambassadors of Magnus IV., King of Norway, for perpetual peace and mercantile intercourse between England and Norway, obliterating all piracies or injuries inflicted by one nation upon the other in time past; regulating the proceedings in case of shipwrecks upon either coast, and the harbouring by either King of the other's enemies. "Die Mercurii proximo post festum Assumptionis Beate Marie apud Winton." 53 Henry III.<br>[Printed R. i. 480, O. i. 857; H. i. pt. ii. 112, from the enrolments on the Patent Roll and the entry of an exemplification in the Liber A. *f.* 442, in the Chapter House; this document being the original or possibly draft of the treaty.] |
| 50 | 1370 | 1272. October 6. | Acknowledgment by B. de Bapalma, Archdeacon, Philip Scolasticus, P. de Nigella, canons of Arras, and others, citizens of Arras, executors of the testament of Bartholomew called Verdiere, deceased, citizen of Arras, that they have received from Prince Edward, eldest son of the King of England, by the hands of John Tedala, James del Pape, and Gerard del Pape, citizens and merchants of Florence, the sum of 3,000*l.* Parisian, which he owed the said Bartholomew for a loan, and 800*l.* Parisian owing to the same for interest due and accruing; for which they acquit Prince Edward and his sureties, viz., the Queen of France, Lords Henry de Aleman, Hugh Bigot, Roger de Mortama, and Gerard de Rode, W. Archbishop of York, Primate of England, and Lords Philip Basset, Roger de Mortimer, Robert Waleran, and all others. 1272 "feria quinta ante festum Beati Dyonisii martyris" [October 6, 56 Hen. III.]. Four seals or portions of seals. |
| 46 | 1210 | [Hen. III.] | Philip [bishop] elect of the Church of Ravenna, legate of the apostolic see, to [Hen. III.] King of England. Having heard the King's envoys to the Doge and Council of Venice, sends the bearer, Adamar de Trano, to accept the King's proposition, praying him to interfere on behalf of Sicily, whose inhabitants have been long oppressed by horrid persecutions, and promising assistance from the Church at Ravenna. . . . . augaditis [Hen. III.]. |
| 46 | 1206 | 1280. June 1. | Alfonso X., King of Castile, notifies that, at the instance of the King of England, he has prolonged the truce with the King of France from June 24 next till Nov. 11, 1282. Seville, 1 June, 8 Edw. I.<br>[Printed R. i. 581; O. ii. 151; H. i. pt. ii. 185, from another copy, in Box 1, No. 18.] |
| 50 | 1366 | 1285–6. Michaelmas Term. | To the Barons, concerning the composition agreed upon between the King and the Count of Flanders. "Communia" of the 14th year of King Edward, in Michaelmas term. Guy Count of Flanders besought the King that since his sureties had now put themselves in prison at Monstroyl, according to the form of the composition lately concluded between the King and himself, the King would direct their release, whilst some on the King's behalf to be sent towards London might have a mutual treaty concerning the business at issue between the King and Count; adding he would send some of his own people at the Octaves of All Saints (Nov. 8) to the same city, who on his behalf should have full power in this matter. Wherefore the King directs the Barons, when the Count has sent some representatives at the day and place aforesaid to treat about the above matter, to lay other matters aside and attend to the |

No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | said business, so providing that full justice be then done to those merchants of the King of England's realm whom it concerns, according to the tenor of the aforesaid composition, so that the King ought not to be further troubled about that business. Moreover, the King has directed John Bek to be present and to have with him everything relating to the said business. |
| 50 | 1366 | 1285-6. February 18. | Settlement between the proctors of the Count of Flanders and the merchants of England. "Communia" of Hilary term in the same year [14 Edw. I.]. In the year 1285-[6] on Monday [Feb. 18] before the Feast of St. Peter in Cathedra in the 14th year of Edward King of England, a settlement was made at Westminster between Peter Prevost of the church of Bath, proctor of Guy Count of Flanders, and John Duraunt, of Donestaple, Richard called de Atrebato, of Lincoln, and John de Gernemuta [Yarmouth], proctors of the merchants of England, Ireland, and the Marches of Wales, whose goods were formerly arrested in Flanders by Margaret Countess of Flanders and Hainault, for which goods the Count of Flanders by lawful inquisition held was some time ago bound to the King to the use of his merchants aforesaid in 10,627*l.* 10*s.* 2½*d.*; of which the Count paid, as well out of the goods of Flemish merchants formerly arrested in England by reason hereof as out of his own goods, by good computation thereupon made between them, all except 1,131*l.* 11*s.* 6½*d.*, which remains still to be paid, and which the Count is bound to pay in London to the King or his order at the following terms, viz.:—one quarter by the Octaves of Pentecost next coming; another quarter by the Feast of St. Martin in winter [Nov. 11] next following; the third quarter by the Octaves of Pentecost next following in the year after, and the last quarter of the sum by the Feast of St. Martin in the winter, which will be in 1287; as in the letters of the provost of Bath hereupon made and his procurations from the Count hereto affixed is most fully contained. The whole debt aforesaid then, except the sum already mentioned which remains unpaid, the proctors of the said merchants have received (except only 500*l.* which those of the Cinque Ports had thereof and detain to the damage of our Lord the King). The above settlement, however, was well and lawfully made by writs and deeds, in which all the items are contained, which were closed and sealed with the seals of the above proctors, and delivered to John Duraunt and Richard de Atrebato, and remained in their keeping. Given at Westminster the year and day abovesaid, in the presence of John de Kyrkeby, John de Cobeham, Philip de Wylugby, Nicholas de Castello, William de Middelton, and William de Carleton, then residing in the Exchequer of King Edward abovesaid, 18 February, 14 Edw. I. |
| 50 | 1366 | 1286. June 2. | Convention with Flanders.—"Communia" of Trinity term the same year. Letters patent of Guy Count of Flanders ratifying and approving the above convention and settlement. "1286 on the day of Pentecost" [2 June, 14 Edw. I.] [The above seem to be extracts from the Q.R. Memoranda R., 14 Edw. I. (No. 12), mems. 14, 20, and 23d. *Cf.* R. i. 659; O. ii. 310; H. i. pt. iii. 4.] |
| 50 | 1376 | 1295. September 3. | John Duke of Lorraine [Lotrich'], Brabant, and Lemburg appoints Sir Ernolph de Isk his proctor to receive from Edward King of England 4,000*l.* sterling which the King granted him by his letters patent out of the custom lately imposed on wools, "that "is to say, from our merchants and of our aforesaid territory "only." Louvain, in Brabant, "the Saturday next before the "Feast of the Nativity of the blessed Virgin Mary," 23 Edw. I. Endorsed, "Inde recepit Ernolphus de Isk, Miles Ducis, "mmxxli. decimo die Octobris a° xxiij. finiente." |
| 47 | 1258 | 1296. July 7. | Notarial instrument containing the renunciation by John King of Scotland of his treaty with Philip King of France against England. In the cemetery of Stroukatherache [Stracathro], 7 July, 24 Edw. I. [*See* "Scotch Documents," ii. 59, 60; "Documents relating to Scotland," it. 188. Only half the document remains.] |
| 47 | 1261 | 1297. January 7. | Treaty between Guy Count of Flanders and the King of England for themselves and their heirs, against Philip King of France. [Wivendale, 7 January, 25, Edw. I.] Fragment. [Draft (?). Printed R. i. 850; O. ii. 737; H. i. pt. iii. 168.] |

No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 1373 | 1296-7. February 14. | Acquittance by John P[aynell] Lord of Cuk for 37*l.* 10*s.* received on behalf of Walram Lord of Montjoie and Faukemont, from the King of England through W. Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield his treasurer, and the chamberlains, in payment of 150*l.* "black Tournois," the portion of the annual fee granted by the King to the said Walram for life due for Michaelmas term last; with an undertaking that Walram shall give his own acquittance for the said sum within a month of Easter next [April 14]. Westminster, Thursday, 14 February, 25 Edw. I. Seal and counterseal, excellent condition. |
| 46 | 1207 | 1297. March 30. | The Burgesses of Blaye [in Guienne] inform Walter De Langton Bishop of Lichfield and treasurer of England, that they have appointed Elias Aycredi, rector of St. Saviours, Blaye, Elias de Petragori, and Bernard Grassi their proctors, to receive all sums due to them from the King of England, and to inform the King of the condition of their town and country. Blaye, the Saturday after the Annunciation, 25 Edw. I. |
| 46 | 1208 | 1299. April 15. | Notarial transcript, made at Westminster 15 April 1299, of the compromise arrived at between the Kings of France and England through the arbitration of Pope Boniface VIII., and of the Bull dated at Rome, 30 June 1298, containing the Pope's adjudication. Westminster, 15 April, 27 Edw. I. [R. i. 896; O. ii. 823; H. i. pt. iii. 201.] |
| 46 | 1209 | [circa 1300.] | Fragment of a diplomatic document with the seal of R. Count of Flanders; much damaged. |
| 50 | 1343 | 1300-1303. | "A Monsignor Amario di Valensa [Aymer de Valence] parli Kompangnon de Frescholbald." On the Feast of John the Baptist Master Berthold de Seynt Denys, Bishop of Orleans, preached at Paris, in the King's garden at la Poynte, before the King of France and his sons, the archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, and the clergy of France, and before the religious houses as well the Friars Mendicant as others which came there for a procession by summons, and before a multitude of people without number. At the close of his sermon he said, that "as for news " that have come from the Pope, that . . . . . marvellous . . " against the King of France; the King and his council have " made certain articles for the raising the faith of Holy Church " . . . . and for the saving the estate of the King and king- " dom;" which articles he said a clerk would read there publicly. Afterwards a clerk rose and began to read from a great instrument publicly before all the afore-mentioned . . . . . in Latin, and for that his voice was too thin, another clerk rose by command of the King and his council . . . . . Master Giles de Ronyo, and read, in French, the above articles, briefly, to the following effect: "My Lords, for that the " Kings of France have always been men of faith, and have " maintained Holy Church and the state of the Lord Bishop of " Rome above all other Christian Kings; to do which the King " of France still endeavours, and wishes to eradicate all hin- " drances from errors which could arise amongst Christians: " He informs you that the archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, " counts, barons, and other nobles of the realm of France have " proposed and sent in writing certain articles against the Pope " Boniface [VIII.], . . . . . and some other matters, very hor- " rible, which he wished . . . . . to present, and have prayed " him to assent to the propositions sent him, that they believe " they are true, and that they can prove them. The force of the " said articles is this; to begin with, people report against the " Pope that he believes that as soon as a man dies the soul dies " with him; also that he says the soul will not have another " life after this, and that there is no life eternal, and they say " that for this reason the Pope prohibited anyone giving the " sacrament of Holy Church to a great personage of the Court " of Rome on his death-bed. Also he asserts that no one can " commit simony in the Court of Rome. Also, that he sells " spiritual things, as orders, dignities, and dispensations. Also " that he only believes in sorcerers and sorceresses: also that " he lowers Holy Church by the wars he occasions amongst " Christians. Also that he wishes to destroy the Christian law, " for that people report of him surely that he should have said " he would sooner destroy the Church than forego his purpose " to destroy the King and kingdom of France. Also, he is cer- " tainly charged with saying that there is no other Church than " the Church of Rome, and that he holds as 'patrins' all who " do not follow her ways. Also that he has said he would rather " be a dog than a Frenchman." The said clerk then said, " My Lords, how many more errors would there be amongst " Christians if the Pope were maintained in his error! Where- |

No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 1343 | 1300-1303. | " fore, all the above matters against him have been put in writ- " ing, and the abovesaid prelates, counts, and barons have " sworn on the Holy Gospels that all the things abovesaid are " each one of them true, and that they could prove them. And," said the clerk, " besides that, the Pope promotes war, distur- " bances among the people, and all the evils in the world; also, " he would not give the tenth of England to the King of Eng- " land unless he promised to make war on the King of France " with that same tenth. He also prevents by all means in his " power peace being made with the King of France. Also, the " Pope reveals the confessions of people, and by those confes- " sions puts them to public confusion, as has happened to one of " the bishops of Spain, as it is said, who confessed to a Cardinal, " from whom the Pope wished to know such confession, and " when he knew it he deposed him [the bishop], and then re- " instated him in his estate for money. Also that he said he " had made an agreement to kill certain people who disputed " whether Pope Celestien [V.], who was Pope before him, could " renounce the papacy. Also, when he pleased he caused the " people who have business before him to be so tormented and " beaten that they died therefrom." Then said the said clerk, " For that it is doubted that the Pope is contriving against the " King, prelates, barons, and others of the realm of France, " things prejudicial to them, they have made for themselves and " for their estate, and for all these who will join them, a chal- " lenge and an appeal to the council next to come or to the next " successor of Pope Boniface, and have placed themselves, the " kingdom of France, their lands and possessions, and all who " will join them, under the protection of God." Which chal- lenge and appeal the said clerk forthwith read in Latin before all the people. Then after the departure of such clerk two Friars Preachers, of whom one was named Friar Renaud Dal- bymak, and two Friars Minor, stood up in the clerk's stead, and Friar Renaud recommenced on the Bishop of Orleans' sub- ject, and descended to speak of the truth of the matter more fully than the bishop had spoken of it, and said, " The man who " speaks truth speaks before God, for truth cares not for flattery " or villany; so that I do not speak from flattery of the King " nor to vilify the Pope, but to declare the good conscience of " the King, and that you may know that what he does he does " for salvation of your souls. And since the Pope has said he " wishes to destroy the King and realm, we ought all to pray " the prelates, counts, and barons, and all those of the kingdom " of France that they be willing to maintain the estate of the " King and of his kingdom." Then those friars sat down, and one John de Monteny, a burgess of Paris, came in their place and said: " You have heard to-day how many charges have been " brought against the Pope and the challenges and appeals that " had been made from him, and also the putting of ourselves " under God's protection: and we wish you to know that the " chapter of Paris and all the chapters of the kingdom of France " and the University of Paris have assented and adhered to all " the abovesaid matters. Wherefore we command you, since " the matter concerns the welfare of the King and kingdom, " and profit of you all, that you tell us whether you will adhere " to the matters mentioned above, or no; and so much the " rather because we have here public notaries who ought to put " your assent on record." Then the greatest part of those pre- sent cried, "Yes, yes, yes!" On the morrow of St. John the King of France sent some of his people with tabellions to the houses of the Friars Mendicants, and caused each friar to be examined by himself if he were willing to assent to the proposi- tions or no; and they found a good number of different tongues [assez de diverses langues] who would not assent; and those who did not assent they thereupon commanded from the King to leave the kingdom, and they departed forthwith. [Damaged.] |
| 49 | 1324 | [1302?] | [Convention concluded between England and France upon the marriage of Edward I. with Margaret of France; providing for the dower to be assigned to Margaret, the descent of the Duchy of Aquitaine after the King's death, the mode of conducting appeals from Aquitaine to the Court of France, &c. Fragments.] [*Cf.* R. i. 949; O. ii. 917; H. i. pt. iv. 22.] |
| 47 | 1269 | 1304. | Exemplification by Edward Prince of Wales and Earl of Chester of a grant by Edward I., King of England, his father, of certain lands and manors in England as dower to Margaret sister of the King of France upon her marriage with Edward I. [32 Edw. I.] Only one third of this document remains. [*Cf.* O. ii. 917, 965.] |

No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 46 | 1211 | 1304[-5]. March 22. | Acquittance by John Lord of Cuyk for 250*l.* received in part payment of the sum of 1,000*l.* due to him by letters patent dated Walsingeham, 4 February, 25 Edw. I.; and for an obligation for 500*l.* in full of the said sum to be paid by the merchants of the societies of the Fristobaldi and Ballardi at Michaelmas next. Westminster, 22 March, 33 Edw. I. |
| 49 | 1303 | 1311. April 27. | Notarial instrument relating the proceedings between the French and English Commissioners to treat for peace in 1311. At a meeting of Robert Bishop of Amiens, Robert Count of Boulogne, and others, commissioners of Philip IV., King of France, with John Bishop of Norwich, John de Britannia, Earl of Richmond, Guy Ferre, and William Yngue, knights, commissioners of Edward II. on 27 April 1311, 6 Clement V., "apud Petragoras" [Perigueux], the commissions of Philip IV., dated Paris, 8 March 1310[-11], and of Edward II., dated Berwick-upon-Tweed, December 12, 1310 [R. ii. 121; O. iii. 237; H. i. pt. iv. 179] were read: in which each King empowers his envoys to seek from the other the execution of those things remaining unperformed from the treaties of peace concluded between the said Philip and Edward late King of England, and to perform what is due from himself to the other. The deputies of the French King then said they would not proceed "super pacibus" until they had negotiated "super supprisiis." They said they had transcripts of the peaces concluded between the Kings of France and England, which were then read, as follows:—<br>(i.) A peace concluded between St. Louis [Louis IX.] of France, and Henry III.; the French counterpart dated at Paris, October 1259, and the English at London, 13 October 1259 ["le lundi prochain devant la feste Saint Luc l'Evangeliste."]<br>[Diplomatic Documents, Vol. i. No. 10. R. i. 389, 390; O. i. 688; H. i. pt. ii. 50.]<br>(ii.) Between Philip III. of France, son of St. Louis, and Edward I., dated at Amiens, 23 May 1279, and Amiens, 20 May 1279.<br>[Diplomatic Documents, Box 37, No. 1078. R. i. 571; O. ii. 134; H. i. pt. ii. 179.]<br>(iii.) Between Philip IV., now King of France, and Edward I., each counterpart being dated at Paris, August 1286.<br>[Diplomatic Documents, Box 1, No. 19. R. i. 672; O. ii. 336; H. i. pt. iii. 14.]<br>(iv.) Letter of Pope Boniface VIII. adjudicating on the matters in dispute between the Kings of France and England, dated at St. Peter's at Rome, ii. kal. Julii, 4 Boniface VIII. [30 June 1298].<br>[Papal Bulls, Bundle 6, No. 8. R. i. 894; O. ii. 819; H. i. pt. iii. 200.]<br>(v.) Between Philip IV. and Edward I., dated Longchamp, "le vendredi devant la Feste de St. Bartholomeu l'Apostile" [August 23], 1303; and St. Johnstoun of Perth, in Scotland, 10 August 1303. [*Cf.* R. i. 958; O. ii. 936; H. i. pt. iv. 29.]<br>The notary compared the above with the originals and found them correct. The deputies from the King of England also caused the following transcript to be read:—<br>(vi.) Philip IV. announces that in return for land of the annual value of 3,000*l.* Tournois which he is bound to assign to the King of England, the latter remits to him all his right in the land of Cahors ["Caturcinii"], which the French King's uncle, Alphonse late Count of Poitou and Toulouse, had retained; such concession to be in no wise prejudicial to the said King or his successors till such land has been assigned to him. Paris, August 1286.<br>[R. i. 673; O. ii. 338; H. i. pt. iii. 15.]<br>Of which letter the French deputies said that they had no transcript. |
| 49 | 1305 | 1311. May 26. | Notarial instrument relating an interview between Robert Bishop of Amiens and Robert Count of Bolonia, deputies of Philip IV., King of France, and John Bishop of Norwich, Guy Ferre, and William Yngue, knights, deputies (together with John de Britannia, Earl of Richmond, who was not present) from the King of England to complete the provisions of the treaties between the Kings of France and England and their predecessors [*see* Box 49, Nos. 1303, 1304] remaining unperformed. The point of the argument was, which side should set forth the possessions claimed by the King of England from the French King under those treaties. The English deputies show that they seek declaration and delivery of the lands, "omnia "consistentia in tribus civitatibus et diocesibus," not only by virtue of the first but of the third peace, by which the present King of France re-granted the possessions conceded by the first peace, using the same words as above; and they assert that the |

No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | onus of setting forth what is granted by those peaces does not fall upon the grantee but the grantor. They will, therefore, wait, though unwillingly, for three weeks to know what will be finally done by the Bishop of Amiens and his colleagues in the premises. The House of the Friars' Minor at Perigueux, 26 May 1311, 6 Clement V. |
| 49 | 1304 | 1311. [May] 26. | Notarial instrument relating a conference held 26 [May ?] 1311, 6 Clement V., in the house of the Friars Minor at Perigueux, where were present Robert Bishop of Amiens and Yvo de Laon, deputies of the French King, to carry out the peaces and ordinances concluded between the Kings of France and England and their predecessors, with John Bishop of Norwich and Guy Ferre and William Ingue, knights, deputies from the King of England. The Bishop of Norwich for himself and his colleagues informed the Bishop of Amiens and Yvo that the Lord Bishop of Amiens for himself and his colleagues lately had answered verbally the last reasons adduced by him and his colleagues, and afterwards had sent those answers [in writing] by Master Geoffrey, public notary; in which answers delivered in writing, some things were contained which had not been said; the same Lord Bishop of Norwich saying for himself and his colleagues that hitherto the matters aforesaid delivered in writing by the Bishop of Amiens did not, and ought not to, hinder the requests made by himself and his colleagues. And he delivered to the Bishop of Amiens a roll of parchment, in which he said more reasons were contained why the aforesaid matters delivered by the Bishop of Amiens did not, and could not, hinder his own request: of which roll the tenor is as follows:—"Since, according to the peaces, the King of France is bound to deliver up "all possessions lying in ['omnia consistentia'] three states and "dioceses, as is contained in these petitions which are sought to "be declared," &c. John Bishop of Norwich and his colleagues say that the aforesaid matters ought not to be stated by them (for other reasons assigned by them) otherwise than they have been stated before and in the peaces. And also the King of France himself granted the aforesaid possessions so sought to be delivered to the King of England; and thus it belongs to the French King to deliver up and hand over the aforesaid as he granted them, that is to say, "all things contained, &c.," as far as in him is and pertains to him: That is to say, to deliver or cause to be delivered, clearly and openly, the fees as fees, demesnes as demesnes, and so with other possessions granted; keeping, however, the form of the peaces, retaining also other matters privileged by the letters of St. Louis and the ancestors of St. Louis, &c., and the homages of the brethren of St. Louis if there are any therein, and the greater superiority [sovereignty] which it belongs to him to declare. It continues to the same effect. Duplicate of a portion of the above. Fragment, damaged, 26 May, 4 Edward II. |
| 49 | 1306 | 1311. June 19. | Notarial instrument relating an interview between Robert Bishop of Amiens and Robert Count of Bologne, Commissioners of Philip King of France, and John [Bishop of Norwich, John de Britannia, Earl of Richmond, Guy Ferre], and William Ynge, knights, Commissioners of the King of England, to conclude peace, at which a protestation made by the French King in answer to the petitions of the King of England was read and discussed. 19 June, 14 Edw. II. Fragment. [*Cf.* R. ii. 134; O. iii. 262; H. i. pt. iv. 189.] |
| 49 | 1307 | 1311. August 30. | Notarial instrument setting forth the proceedings that took place in Perigueux in the house of the Friars Minor when Anstocius Jordain, procurator of the King of England, exhibited an appeal in presence of Robert Bishop of Amiens, and Yvo de Laon, deputies sent by the King of France into Aquitain, which appeal recited the proceedings on Monday the eve of St. Bartholomew last past [August 23] between the English and French deputies appointed to investigate the excesses and surprisals committed by the officials and subjects of either King against those of the other for a whole year before the war, with regard to the defence put in by the proctor of the King of England. 30 August, 6 Clement V. [Much damaged and defaced by galls.] |
| 50 | 1422 | 1313. June 9. | Nicholas Cardinal St. Eusebius, Papal Nuncio to the kingdom of France on the affairs of the Holy Land, certifies that Edward King of England, having assumed the Cross on the Wednesday next after the Feast of Pentecost [*i.e.*, June 6], 1313, from his hand; on the Saturday following [June 9] in the Royal Chapel at Paris, Queen Isabella, wife of the same King, likewise took the Cross at his hands; on this condition, however, which was accepted by the Cardinal, that she did not hereby intend to bind herself to cross the seas in aid of the said land except in |

No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | the company of the said King, nor to offer any aid except such as her devotion should move her to. Paris, on the same Saturday, 8 Clement V. [9 June, 6 Edw. II.]. |
| 50 | 1368 | 1313. November 25. | Notarial instrument containing the protestation of the King of England that in transferring the property of the Knights Templars within his dominions to the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, according to the ordinance of Pope Clement V. and the General Council of Vienne, he did not intend to prejudice the right of himself or his subjects in such goods, but that he proceeded to such transfer to avoid the danger that might befal his kingdom from the shortness of the time within which it was to be made; that he should appeal against the ordinance for his or his subjects' right to any goods so transferred, and what belonged to them should be held as not surrendered. Westminster, in the King's Green Chamber, vii. kal. Decembris, 7 Edw. II. [R. ii. 235; O. vii. 451; H. ii. pt. i. 54.] |
| 46 | 1213 | 1313-14. March and April. | Roll of concessions obtained by the King and Queen of England from Philip King of France and the French Parliament, concerning suits and controversies in their duchy of Aquitain. Causes touching both Kings are to be postponed till the next Parliament at Paris, provided it is not later than the Wednesday after February 24 next. Jordan de Insula and four others to be punished by the Seneschal of Gascony for their misdeeds, and compelled to compensate those who have suffered losses at their hands, notwithstanding the appeals they have lodged to elude justice. Against servants and notaries of the King of France dwelling unlawfully in too great numbers in the duchy of Aquitain, &c., &c. March-April, 7 Edw. II. |
| 50 | 1354 | 1323-24. January 20. | Memorandum that "in our Court of Plormel the [Seigneur de " Rochefort?] acknowledged the tenor of the letters to which " these are attached to be true [. . . . . and pro- " mised] to fulfil them. And forasmuch as there is an erasure " therein . . . . . acknowledged the erasure to be done at " his request, and confesses the said letters to be true in the " amount and all other points; save that if by any means he " caused 100*l.* to be paid in the said receipt of the Viscount of " Donges before any of the terms he should not be in peril of his " oath nor perjury. He condemns himself by his oath to fulfil " the letters, being present and to this consenting. Done, " saving our right, and to all others witnesses our seal used for " contracts in Plormel, together with the seal of the said Lord of " Rochefort, 'le jourdi apres la chaere Saint Pere, 1323," 16 Edw. II. Damaged. |
| 50 | 1338 | 1324. July 6. | John Travers, Constable of Bordeaux, acknowledges the receipt from Kuante de Blanke, merchant of Florence, on behalf of himself and the Society de la Scala of Florence, by the hands of Clerichini Chenobaldi, of Florence, of 3,951 gold florins; which sum the King of England by his letters close commanded him to receive from the said merchants according to their agreement with the King, and which Kuante promised the King he would pay at Bordeaux as above. Bordeaux, 6 July, "in the reigns of " Charles King of France, Edward King of England and Duke " of Aquitain, Arnald Archbishop of Bordeaux," 17 Edw. II. Seal. Endorsed, "Per istas litteras tertio die Decembris, anno " xviij° oneratur Johannes Travers, Constabularius Burdegaliæ, " et exonerantur mercatores infra scripti." |
| 48 | 1289 | [1325.] | Indenture setting forth that Arnald Guillielmi de Restrino, Lord of Lescun, and Master Peter de Galiciano have reported to the Earl of Kent, [Edmund] brother of the King of England, the result of their embassy to Lord John Lenfant. They delivered the letter of credence from the King of England and asked Lord John if he would aid the King of England, whose kinsman he is, if the latter needed his help; and Lord John most gladly replied he would help the King his kinsman against the King of France and his adherents with 1,000 horse and 10,000 foot, and if there should be war, on the day of battle he would be there with the said horse and foot; and if the King wished him to be continually residing with him in his wars, he would willingly do so if the King would provide his own and his men's wages. For which affectionate words a messenger was sent by the Earl to Lord John with very fair words, thanking him for the affection and good will the Earl perceives he bears to the King, and to recite the promises made as above; and if Lord John approves and persists in them, he is to be bidden to send some one to the Earl with full power to treat thereon, since the Earl has full power from the King for this purpose, and is prepared to do for him and his company what is incumbent in the stead, place, and name of our said Lord the King. Then let some day be |

No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | agreed upon with the said Lord John when he on his part and the Earl on his may send envoys to some place near Bayonne to treat about the premises, and to confirm the things that shall have been treated, as is becoming, to the end that when the Earl shall wish, Lord John with his men may be prepared to come to some place to be agreed on for this purpose.<br>If the aforesaid envoys find Lord John well disposed and inclining to our part with a good zeal, then by his advice let negotiations be begun with others to whom other letters of credence are directed: if he be not well disposed, then it must be still more diligently treated with the aforesaid that they send some one from them, as is above contained, to conclude some convention with him [the Earl].<br>And be it remembered that inquiry must always be made very secretly if the King of France have made any alliances with any of those parts, or have sent to make such alliances; and if it can be done cautiously, let them be hindered from confirming as well these as others, when it shall seem expedient; as it is just on the part of our Lord King and Duke, who was and always will be prepared to do to the King of France what [service] is due for the Duchy [of Aquitain], as far as he is bound to this in fitting time and place, and as the King of France has notoriously injured us by invading the Duchy with armed force on feigned reasons, usurping by violence voluntarily the rights of our said Lord the King. [19 Edw. II.] |
| 46 | 1215 | [Edw. II.] | Discussion of the question whether the King of England is bound to obey the requisition of the King of France for (1) the punishment of or execution of the sentence on the Flemish his enemies; (2) the publication of his process. They are required for two reasons, the fealty or vassalage by which "our Lord the King" is bound to the King of France, and the confederacy between their ancestors. The King of England is not bound by these reasons, for the clauses concerning enemies and those bound in former treaties do not mention the premises; and additional reasons against his compliance are that faith has not been kept with the King of England in the same case, and the danger of his own people. |
| 46 | 1214 | 1327. June 20. | Acquittance by Bertrand Cardinal Deacon of St. Mary in Aquiro for 200 marks received from the King of England by the hands of Adam Bishop of Hereford and two others, in payment of his pension of 50 marks for four years past. Avinion, 20 June, 1 Edw. III. |
| 50 | 1374 | [1327-1340 ?] | "These are the injuries, oppressions, violences, and seizures which "have been inflicted on our lord the King of England, Duke of "Aquitain, in his Seneschalry of Perigord, Caorsin, and Limou-"sin." The following extracts are given as specimens of the contents of the roll.<br>1. In the bailiwick of St. Asterio our lord the King and Duke has in his own dominion 14 parishes (the names of which are given) in which he alone of old has and has exercised all manner of jurisdiction, save only that in the town of St. Asterio the canons of St. Asterio have all manner of jurisdiction, yet by authority of the King. But for eight years past the Seneschal of Perigord for the King of France hinders and altogether withdraws the said parishes from the King, and has caused it to be proclaimed publicly that the King's officers ought not to be obeyed in anything. And this he does by pretext of a certain ordinance which the Bishop of Amiens has executed, and his colleagues, that he would not obey the King's officers in any respect, saying that the Count and Bishop of Perigord, the Chapters of Perigord and St. Asterio, with their fees and sub-fees, are held immediately from the King of France, and that the aforesaid are [part] of the fees or sub-fees of the same.<br>4. Also in the bailiwick of Beau Regard, under the proper authority of which there were of old the parishes of St. Julian, of Campsecret, of Montanhac, and Belesinas, and [which] are annexed to the fortress of Beau Regard, and belong to the same lord the King and Duke; the bailiffs [Bavilus; ? Balivus] of Maurenys and of St. Louis, for the King of France, have taken possession of the said parishes for the past eight years.<br>6. Also our Lord the King and Duke has in Perigord a certain rent called cocket ["coc'"], which is wont to be levied on the castles and chastellanies of Limolio and Sendreus and elsewhere in different places, which the officers of the said King and Duke have not been able to levy, on account of the opposition that Peter de Galarda offers, for seven years or thereabouts, whereby our lord the King has been damaged in 250*l*. Tournois "rendual'."<br>7. Also our Lord the King has been accustomed to levy the said cocket at Bordeaux, at St. John de Cola, Mont Pavo, Bene- |

## No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | vent, Sorzac, and the appurtenances of the said places, to the value of 300*l.* Tournois. But now for eight years past the people of these places, by favour of the officers of the King of France, hinder the officers of our lord the King, that they cannot levy the said cocket there, by which our lord the King has been injured to the value of 300*l.* Tournois "rendual'."<br>There are 20 articles altogether, underwritten, "These things "Master Bernard Durand delivered to me, asserting that the "contents of the above articles were true." [Early Edw. III.] Roll of two mems. |
| 50 | 1369 | 1328. April 6. | Sir John de Haustede, Seneschal of Guienne, Sir Fortanier Desgarrabaque, Geraut du Puch, Judge of the Court of Gascony, Pierre Cachou, Lord of Podesac, John Guicard, keeper and executor of the King's seal and counterseal used at Bordeaux for contracts, Arnaut de la Moleyra, clerk, and Elias Andoyn, to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer. With regard to the requests, Thomas de Driffeld, proctor of Sir Nicholas de Hugate, late Treasurer of the King—father of the King that now is—in Guienne, has made before us of Aubert Metge, the King's clerk, by virtue of some writs from the King under his great and privy seal to the said Aubert, to make an indenture upon the delivery by Sir Nicholas to the said Aubert of any victuals or other things: Sirs, Master Aubert has always said he is ready to obey the King's commandment, and he offers to make indenture with Master Thomas in the name and as attorney of Sir Nicholas, of the said victuals and other things delivered to him by Sir Nicholas, declaring the state and condition of the said victuals and what they were at the time of delivery, according to the contents of a roll Master Aubert showed before us of the victuals and other things delivered to him, which had been collated with the writings of Master Thomas before us, John Guicard and Arnald de la Moleyra, deputed by the Seneschal for this purpose. And because a dispute arose between Masters Aubert and Thomas about the making of the said indenture for divers reasons alleged on either side, of which some were delivered in writing and read before us; we therefore directed as is contained in notarial instruments in which the said reasons delivered in writing, and other matters ordained are more fully contained, as by one of the said instruments sealed with the seal of Gascony, the seal and counterseal used at Bordeaux for contracts, and the seals of us councillors aforesaid, which the bearer will show you, you can more plainly see; which bearer we are sending to the King with our letters patent upon the same subject, and to you with these letters, in order that our lord the King and you may give direction in the said matters, and send back order by the bearer what before God, for the right and truth, seems to the King and you best to be done for the King's advantage, discharge of each of the said parties, and for clearing of Master Aubert. It has not been the fault of the said Master Aubert that the indenture is not made in all truth if Master Thomas would have consented thereto. Sealed by the Seneschal and John Guicard with their seals of office, and by the other councillors with their own seals. Bordeaux, 16 April, 2 Edw. III. Only one seal remaining. |
| 50 | 1382 | 1328. July 21. | Will of Isabel daughter of the King of Spain, Duchess of Brittany and Viscountess of Limoges. Gives directions as to her burial, the distribution of legacies of various amounts to her household, to the cathedral churches, and the mendicant orders of Brittany to sing the requiem mass and pray for her soul; gives 400*l.* to be devoted to works of piety, and other sums to her confessors, &c.; disposes of her rights as heir to the King of Spain, and appoints as executors of this her will her husband the Duke of Brittany, Danyel Bishop of Vannes, Henri du Bois, and Olyver de Kadodal. "Le Jeudi avant la Magdelene," 2 Edw. III. |
| 50 | 1348 | 1331. September 2. | Inspeximus by John de Milon, keeper of the prevostship of Paris, on Monday, 2 September 1331, of letters under the great seal of Philip [VI.] King of France, dated at St. Christofle, 13 April 1331: setting forth that whereas by the last accord made by him with the King of England, Duke of Guyenne, it was agreed that that which ought to be rased to the ground of the castles of St. Croix, Madellan, Pui Pymes, and Don Bardill was rased according to the form delivered by the Marshal Bertrant; at the personal request of the King of England, the French King grants that of these castles (and of others if there are any) of which he was bound to rase any portion according to the agreements made by him or his predecessor, Charles King of France, and the King of England, the said King and Duke shall not be bound to rase or cause to be rased more than has already been done. 2 September, 5 Edw. III. [Seal of prevostship of Paris attached broken, with counterseal perfect.] |

No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 1365 | 1331. September 2. | Inspeximus by John de Milan, keeper of the prevostship of Paris, of certain letters of Philip VI., King of France, dated at St. Christofle en Halate, 13 April 1331, promising the King of England freedom from molestation on account of the defective homage done by him to the French King at Amiens for the Duchy of Guienne. Monday, 2 September, 5 Edw. III. [R. ii. pt. ii. 815; O. iv. 482; H. ii. pt. iii. 63.] |
| 50 | 1377 | 1331. September 2. | Inspeximus by the same of similar letters by the French King, whereby, at the request of the King of England, he recalls those now living in Guienne who were formerly banished from his realm. Monday, 2 September, 5 Edw. III. [R. ii. pt. ii. 817; O. iv. 485; H. ii. pt. iii. 64.] |
| 50 | 1340 | 1332. May 8. | Acquittance by Reynald Count of Gueldres and Zutphen for 5,000*l.* sterling received from Edward King of England by the hands of Francissi Baldwini, Petri Bini, and their partners of the Society of the Bardi of Florence, as the first portion of the 10,000*l.* dower promised by the King with his sister Alianor, the Count's wife. Bruges, 8 May, 6 Edw. III. Fragment of seal. Annexed, Acquittance by the same for the remaining 5,000*l.* of the above dower, due 24 June last, received from James Nycholai and Bartholomew de Barde, merchants, of the Society of Bardi at Florence, by the hands of Peter Bini, on behalf of the King of England. "Feria quarta post [festum] Beati Thomæ apostoli." [Wednesday, 22 Dec.] 1333, 7 Edw. III. Fragment of seal. |
| 50 | 1418 | 1333. August 2. | Acquittance by Bertrand Cardinal St. Mary in Aquiro for 200 gold florins, Florentine money, received from Edward King of England by the hands of Master Richard de Bry [? Bruy], the King's envoy to the Court of Rome, towards the pension granted him by the King of England. Avignon, 2 August 1333, 17 Pope John XXII. [7 Edw. III.]. |
| 46 | 1217 | 1333. September 22. | Acquittance of Neapoleo Cardinal Deacon of St. Adrian for 100 marks received by the hands of Richard de Bury, Dean of Wells, from Edward King of England, for arrears of the annual pension of 50 marks he receives from the King. Avignon, 22 September, 7 Edw. III. |
| 46 | 1218 | 1333. October 5. | The like acquittance by Peter Cardinal of St. Stephens, in Celiomonte, for 800 florins received from the same for 4 years' pension allowed him by the King of England. Avignon, 5 October, 7 Edw. III. |
| 50 | 1371 | 1338. August 19. | Receipt by Sir Winand de Dunnschekouen for 200 small gold florins, Florentine, received from the King of England. 1338, "feria quarta post assumptionem Beate Marie Virginis." [19 August, 12 Edw. III.] |
| 50 | 1362 | 1339. April 14. | Sir William de Duneloerd, lord of Osterhout, acknowledges he has received from Gerard Bonsegne and his companions, merchants of the company of the Bardi, in name of John de Haynaud, Lord of Biaumont, 2,000 florins of Florence in part of a greater sum which the said merchants promised to pay to the said John for the King of England; for which sum he promises the merchants shall have the acquittance of John de Heynaud. Antwerp, 14 April, 13 Edw. III. |
| 46 | 1219 | 1343. June 16. | Appointment by the commonalties of Bruges and two other towns of Flanders of certain procurators to receive from the King of England compensation for damages to the extent of 775*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* Tournois inflicted upon some merchants of Rochelle. 16 June, 17 Edw. III. Fragment, two of the three seals remaining. |
| 50 | 1432 | 1348. May 12–July 18. May 12. | Eight acquittances for sums received from the King of England. (1.) Acquittance of Sire William de Shroves-[bury] for 518*l.* 19*s.* 10*d.* received in 3,038 florins "del escut," of the coinage of France, and for 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* received in 160 noble pieces from the King of England in part payment of 2,383*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* assigned him by the King for payment of the wages of Calais garrison for the quarter of a year beginning May 1st last past; received from the King through the High Treasurer and Chamberlains of his Exchequer by the hands of Walter de Chiryton. London, 12 May, 22 Edw. III. |

## No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 1432 | 1348. June 2. | (2.) Acquittance by the same for 10,642 florins "d'or de l'escu" received by the hands of Walter de Chiriton and Gilbert de Wendlyngburgh in full payment of 14,000 crowns for the gens d'armes, archers, and other soldiers in the garrison of Calais. Bruges in Flanders, 2 June 1348, 22 Edw. III. Seal. |
| | | 1348. May 26. | (3.) Acquittance by the burgomasters, sheriffs, and councillors of Bruges for 2,000 gold florins "a l'escut," in payment in full of the 1,000 marks which out of courtesy the King gave to the town before Calais, after he had taken the latter place. 26 May, 22 Edw. III. Seal of the commonalty of Bruges, damaged. |
| | | 1348. May 26. | (4.) Acquittance by the same for 100 gold nobles paid by the King of England in lieu of 50 marcs sterling, in part payment of an old debt due from the King, which nobles the envoys of the town of Bruges received in England to defray their expenses, for which acquittance is hereby given in the name of the town and common people of Bruges. 26 May, 22 Edw. III. |
| | | 134[8]. June 7. | (5.) Acquittance for a certain sum of money received from the King of England by the hands of Gilbert de Wendlingburgh in part payment of a larger sum, seemingly the arrears of an annuity granted by the King. The name of the recipient and amount received cannot be deciphered. Bruges in Flanders, 7 June 134[8], 22 Edw. III. Seal. |
| | | 13[48]. June 18. | (6.) Acquittance by [Hamo de Mirabello] for 800 florins "d'or de l'escu" received from the King of England by the hands of Walter de Chiriton and Gilbert de Wendlingburgh, merchants of London, in part payment of 750*l.* due to him for arrears of his fees for 2½ years ending Michaelmas next. Bruges in Flanders, 18 June 13[48], 22 Edw. III. Excellent seal. |
| | | 1348. June 14. | (7.) Acquittance by the town of Ghent for 100 gold nobles in the coin of England received in payment of 50 marcs, portion of an old debt due to them from the King of England, and paid to their envoys in England towards their expenses. 14 June, 22 Edw. III. |
| | | 1348. July 18. | (8.) Acquittance by Gheliaert de la Postern, procurator-general and special envoy of "the three good towns of Flanders, Ghent, Bruges, and Ypres," for 775*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* gross Tournois received from Edward King of France and England by the hands of the Treasurer and Chamberlains of England, in which sum the King was bound to John de la Court, of Ghent, Everard Rinidisch, of Bruges, and John de Houthke, of Ypres, in name of the said three towns, on account of damages inflicted by the King's subjects on a ship of Spain, of which Martyn Gumme was master, and other ships in its company, to Hugh Moutran de la Postern and many other merchants of La Rochelle; of which sum he acknowledges the receipt, and acquits the King against the burgomasters, advocates, and sheriffs of the three good towns, and against John de la Court and the others. Westminster, 18 July, in the year of the reign of King Edward over England 22nd, and over France 9th. |
| 50 | 1363 | 1348. June 14. | Acquittance by the sheriffs, captains, governors, and commonalty of Ghent for 2,000 gold florins received from "the King of France and England," by the hands of the High Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, as payment in full of 1,000 marcs granted them by the King before Calais, 14 June, 22 Edward III. Seal and counterseal of the town, broken. |
| 50 | 1334 | 1348. June 16. | (1.) Acquittance by the advocates, sheriffs, consuls, and the rest of the commonalty of Ypres, for 2,000 florins "d'or de l'escu" received from "the King of France and England" by the hands of the High Treasurer of England and Chamberlain of the Exchequer, in payment in full of the 1,000 marcs sterling the King gave them before Calais. Ypres, 16 June, 22 Edw. III. Great seal of the commonalty of Ypres annexed, broken. |
| 50 | 1334 | 1348. June 16. | (2.) Acquittance by the same for 100 gold nobles of the coinage of England in payment of 50 marcs sterling, part of what the King owed them; which sum of 100 nobles the envoys of the town of Ypres received in England for their expenses. Ypres, 15 June, 22 Edw. III. Great seal of Ypres, damaged. |

No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 1420 | 1348. July 6. | Certificate by the sheriffs of the town of Ghent that John de la Cour, canon of Tournay, has acknowledged before them to have received from "the King of France and England and Lord of Ireland," the sum of 100 gold crowns for the term of "St. Remi" towards the arrears of 200 gold crowns of his annual pension due to him from the King. 6 July, 22 Edw. III. |
| 50 | 1367 | 1357. June 12. | Notarial instrument reciting the proceedings in a case of appeal by Sir Thomas de Seton, of Durham diocese, against the sentence delivered by Oldrad de Mayneriis, then Bishop-Elect, but now Bishop of Novaria, in a suit brought against him by Lady Lucia Crok, widow of the late Robert de Coksid, citizen of Durham, concerning a pretended marriage contract and the despoiling of lady Lucy's goods by Sir Thomas. The appeal was heard by Bartholomew de Boscario, prevost of the church of St. Peter of Chasselet, in Morin diocese, who on 1 March 1357 confirmed the previous sentence and condemned Sir Thomas in costs of suit, which on June 12 following he taxed at 42 gold florins Florentine. In the Apostolic Palace at Avignon, 12 June, 31 Edw. III. |
| 46 | 1220 | 1357. October 11. | Fragment, apparently of a confirmation by some foreign prince of a treaty concluded by his commissioners with those of the King of England" which he promised to observe "until the arrears be paid off." 11 October, 31 Edw. III. |
| 50 | 1335 | [c. 1360.] | Answer of Master John Guicard (or Guitard), Seneschal of Toulouse, to the complaint of Master John de Larrunt. Whereas Master John de Larrunt says the said Seneschal of Toulouse ought to have attended before to proceed to the execution of the said command of the said King of France, and to the delivery of the said country, as the Bishop, the greater part of the clergy, and barons and others were absent, and that for such a deed which so concerned all generally, all ought to be summoned: the said Master John Guicard replies that that was understood when a matter concerned all generally as a whole ["comme en universalité"], but it was not so [here]; for in this case to take an oath of fealty does not concern all as a whole, but as individuals ["ne toche mie toutz cum en universalité mes come en singulier"], for each by himself individually is bound to make oath of fealty.<br>[34 Edw. I. *Cf.* R. iii. pt. i. 487; O. vi. 178; H. iii. pt. i. 202.] |
| 50 | 1352 | 1361–2. January 13. | King Edward III. to Thomas de Brantyngham, Treasurer of Calais, Stephen de Bomylond, and John Goldbeter, Governor of the merchants in the parts of Flanders. We are sending you our two letters patent procuratory, one making mention of the payment [of the portion] that is due of the ransom of the Bishop of Noyon, our prisoner, upon the new bonds of which you spoke in your [last account] sent to our Chancellor and Treasurer; and another touching the payment [thereof] and with that the 50 marcs of silver [in pieces] of Paris and a courser of 100 motons . . . . . , due by the old bonds, as you know: and we send also letters patent of acquittance for what is contained in our said other letters, and a third for 1,500 crowns in which the merchants were bound to us. So we will you to speak with the proctors of the Bishop, by all good ways you can, and as you shall see best to do for our profit, that we may be obliged [servi] at once as well with the said 1,500 crowns "Jehan" of the payment for this Christmas term as with the silver and courser aforesaid, according to the effect of the said letters patent and acquittance; and bring the matter to pass if they are willing. Deliver them also the acquittance with the old bonds and the letters of acquittance touching the merchants; retaining by you the new bonds. And if the proctors will by no means consent to give satisfaction for the silver and courser, but only for the payment this Christmas according to the form of the new bonds in the way they have offered before, and this upon condition that the old bonds be restored them and the two acquittances each for 1,500 crowns, and you see that they wish to remain in all respects upon this [footing]; if you can, cause the 1,500 crowns, the payment for this Christmas, to be put by consent of the said proctors in safe keeping for our use, until we have news of that which we have sent to Sir Robert de Lorry touching this matter, or till you receive other commandment from us; so that we may either way be sure of the said payment out of hand. If you cannot do this and you see either it will come to receiving at once the payment offered or to put it in part on the future, perchance to our loss if it be refused now, we are quite willing in that case that you receive the payment and new bonds in our name, but that they be drawn up according to the effect of our letters of privy seal of which we sent you the copy, delivering to the said proctors the old bonds and the |

## No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | two procuratorial acquittances before named, if you cannot negotiate for our greater advantage; protesting for us and in our name that we do not propose nor is it ever our intention to relinquish the silver and courser aforesaid, but to save ourselves by this our action and claim in time to come. In case, however, we cannot be obliged with the silver and courser, we would the business should wait till we have news from the said Robert. We cannot at present light on [avenir à] the obligatory instrument of the said merchants, and for that reason it is necessary that without it you carry the matter through as well as you can by delivering in place of such instrument the above acquittance touching the same merchants, as your said letters import. Under the privy seal, Westminster, 13 January, 35 Edw. III. Portion of seal remaining; document much damaged. |
| 48 | 1277 | 1362. January—February. | Large roll containing a notarial certificate of the proceedings relative to the cession by John King of France to Edward III. of the territories of Bigorre, Tarbe, castle of Lourde, and other places, in accordance with the treaty of Bretigny in 1360. The following is a brief calendar of the contents of the roll, the first portion of which is wanting, and some of the rest damaged and illegible; such extracts as are printed by Rymer being noted and the references given to the Fœdera:—<br>[m. 0.] Portion of letters of John King of France [presented by Mons. Adam de Houghton, Commissioner of Edward III.], commanding the cession of the province of Bigorre to the King of England or his deputy. Bois de Vincennes, 27 July 1361.<br>[*See* R. iii. pt. ii. 624; O. vi. 332; H. iii. pt. ii. 47.]<br>[m. 1.] Letters of John King of France to [le Sire de Basalhac], directing him to enter into the faith and homage of the King of England for all that he holds in Tarbe, Bigorre, or elsewhere in the territory to be ceded to the English King by the King of France, when so required and upon the showing to him of these present letters, absolving him from his allegiance and enjoining him to obey the King of England as his lawful Sovereign. Bois de Vincennes, [12] August 1361. [R. iii. pt. ii. 624; O. vi. 332; H. iii. pt. ii. 47.]<br>The like letters to le Sire de Chastelbeat, Chastelain of Lourde, for the surrender of the castle of Lourde. Louvre les Par, 25 November 1361.<br>[R. iii. pt. ii. 631; O. vi. 341; H. iii. pt. ii. 49.]<br>[m. 2.] The like letters were then presented to the Sire de Chastelbeat, sealed with the Privy Seal of the King of France. Also the said day, place, and hour, Mons. Adam [de Houghton] presented to Sire de Brabassain similar letters to him from the King of France, to transfer to the English King his homage for all he holds in Tarbe or Bigorre of the King of France; dated Bois de Vincennes, 12 August 1361, and herein recited.<br>[*Cf.* R. iii. pt. ii. 624; O. vi. 332; H. iii. pt. ii. 47.]<br>Thereafter letters close to the like effect under the Privy Seal of France were handed to le Sire de Barbasin, who answered M. Adam that he would consult with the nobles and barons and reply on a day named; whereof M. Adam requested the notary to make one or more instruments, and then returned to Aux.<br>On the morrow, Thursday, 27 January [1362], M. Adam went to Mirande, whither came also the Seigneur d'Aubigny, Seneschal of Thoulouse. On Friday the Seneschal went to Tarbe to treat with the nobles and commons of Bigorre and show the King's letters for the cession of Tarbe and Bigorre to the King of England. [Diplomatic Documents, Box 9, No. 249.]<br>The same day M. Adam presented to John Count of Esterac letters of the King of France for [m. 3.] the cession to the King of England of the territory of Agenois, dated at Bois de Vincennes, 12 August 1361. The Count asked for a time and place to be fixed for him to do homage for the castle of Faolhet, and a day was appointed in the town of Condom. The same Friday M. Adam went to the city called Rebasteux to await the answer of the Seneschal of Thoulouse as to the delivering up of Bigorre; the latter going to Tarbe, and Bartholomew Fayet, clerk, with him to carry the letters of the French King on the cession of the said territory and show them to the prelates, nobles, and commons thereof. Saturday and Sunday, January 29 and 30, the Seneschal treated with the estates there; and on Sunday Fayet was sent to M. Adam, who came to Tarbes to supper, was received by the whole town, and lodged with the Friars Minor. On Monday John Guitard requested from the Seneschal of Thoulouse the cession to M. Adam, as deputy of the King of England, of Tarbe and the part of Bigorre there- |

No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 48 | 1277 | | about, of le Chastel [m. 4.] Beat, Basoilhac, Arrebasceux, Banheres, and other places.<br>To this request Master John de Larrin, Bachelor of Laws, objected on behalf of those whose names are underwritten, because (1) the province of Bigorre had never belonged to the King of England nor his ancestors, and the King of France could only cede to him lands which were wont to belong to the English King, but had [m. 4.] been in the hands of the King of France; (2) the French King had annexed all Bigorre to the crown of France by letters patent in which he had sworn it ought not to be, and should not be, alienated from that crown for ever by gift, sale, exchange, or otherwise, except to his eldest son, who was to succeed to the crown of France; (3) also that Bigorre was conterminous with the kingdom of Arragon, the territories of Bearn, Armaniac, Esterac, Pardiac, and others, and this conterminous country [m. 5.] neither ought to, nor could be, taken out of the hands of so great a prince, but ought of right to remain in his hands and not be transferred to other more feeble hands ["en autre main plus basse"], of which things if the King of France had been advised he would not have delivered up the country of Bigorre to the King of England; (4) the Bishop of Tarbe was also absent and many other nobles and clergy, and on so important a business as changing seigneurs all ought to be agreed. He, therefore, prays the Seneschal to appoint a day before which they might send to the King of France and learn his will. Guicart answers the above objections, and concludes the Seneschal ought to proceed to the cession as requested. Here follow the names of those present at the above proceedings.<br>The Seneschal took till the morrow to consider, and on the morrow (Tuesday) said he wished to speak with the prelates, nobles, and commons not present in Tarbe on the following Thursday, February 3, when he would give an answer, to which M. Adam agreed. The same Monday were presented letters patent and close from the King of France to the following: letters patent to the Sire de Basalhac, enjoining him to do homage to the King of England for all he holds of the King of France in Tarbe or Bigorre, and releasing him from allegiance to himself. Bois de Vincennes, 12 August 1361.<br>[R. iii. pt. ii. 624; O. vi. 332; H. iii. pt. ii. 47.]<br>Also letters close to the same effect.<br>[m. 6.] Similar letters patent and close to the Sire de Benac, the Sire d'Aubigny, and the Abbot of St. Peter de Gieres; letters patent to the Chastelain of Vidalos [or Bidalos] to deliver up the said castle, dated at Louvre les Par, 25 November 1361.<br>[*Cf.* R. iii. pt. ii. 631; O. vi. 341; H. iii. pt. ii. 49.]<br>And the like to the Chastelains of Banheres, Barege, Dos, and Campan. Here follow the names of those present at the presentation of these letters.<br>[m. 7.] On Thursday, February 3, M. Adam went to the Seneschal, and Guicard repeated the request for the surrender of the territories. De Larrin objected as before, and Guicard made the same answer, and demanded in whose name de Larrin spoke? He replied in the name of the prelates, barons, and commons present, and all those of Bigorre. Guicard asserted that he spoke for himself alone, and the Seneschal ought not to attend to him, and then demanded of the prelates and others present if they avowed Master John de Larrin in what he had said which tended to the disturbance of the present peace and disobedience of the commands of the King of France? Thereupon no one avowed him, but "each held his peace." Guicard then declared that as Master John de Larrin had not been avowed he had spoken for himself alone and for no other, and therefore he required the Seneschal to proceed to the execution of the business. The latter said that both on account of the peace concluded between the Kings, the present directions of the King of France, and because he had himself taken the oath to perform the peace, he directed M. Bernard Palet, Doctor of Laws, and of the French King's Council, to take the necessary steps for the execution of the treaty [of Bretigny]; who thereupon called on all nobles and inhabitants of Tarbe and Bigorre to take the oath of allegiance to M. Adam, as deputy of the King of England, in the form usually taken to the Kings of France. This done, the Seneschal released them from allegiance to the French King, directing them to pay their usual rents, rights, and duties to the King of England. The Seneschal then declared Tarbe and Bigorre ceded to the King of England, the key of Tarbe Castle being |

No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 48 | 1277 | | delivered up [m. 8.] to M. Adam. He commanded all ecclesiastics, barons, and others of Bigorre, and the consuls, bailiffs, and jurats of Tarbes to be at the cloisters of the Friars Minor that evening at vespers to take the oath of allegiance.<br>At which time and place, in the name of the King of England, M. Adam first swore to those present and absent to be their good Lord and preserve their rights and privileges; and then the commonalty, "gardes," and others of Tarbes took the oath in the form here given. Then follow lists of the names of burgesses of Tarbe, and of the barons and knights of Bigorre who took that oath.<br>[m. 9.] The next day, Friday, proclamation was made that all inhabitants of Tarbe should come to the church of St. John before vespers the same evening to take the oath of fealty. Here follows a list of over 300 names of prelates and others of Tarbe who at that time and place [ms. 10, 11.] took the oath, arranged under the "borcs" (boroughs or wards) in which they lived. On Saturday, February 5, the Seneschal of Thoulouse and M. Adam went to Vos, and the former commanded the consuls, "guardes," and "singulers" of the town to take the oath of allegiance, which those whose names are specified did accordingly; the Seneschal having absolved them from allegiance to the King of France, and transferred them from his domain and seignourie to that of the King of England, and M. Adam on behalf of that King having first sworn (as the people of Vos claimed he should, according to their privilege and custom) to save them from wrong and violence and to observe their rights and privileges. Being unable to wait to receive the oath of other "singulers" of Vos, M. Adam appointed Master Sans de Luquet, the King's proctor in Bigorre, to receive them, to whom more than 40 persons (whose names are given) tendered the oath.<br>[m. 12.] The same day similar proceedings took place at the neighbouring places of Esserelx and Ader, and also at Lorde, Lorde Castle being surrendered, and M. Guirard de Tartas appointed chastelain thereof, and an inventory given him of the property in the castle.<br>On Monday, February 7, M. Adam and the Seigneur [m. 13.] d'Aubigny went to Banheres, where the like oath was taken by the "guardes," consuls, and people of the town, a list of [m. 14.] whose names is given to the number of nearly 200, and those of Campan likewise on the same day.<br>[m. 15.] Wednesday, February 9, M. Adam and the Seneschal returned to Tarbe, and on February 10 went to Vic Bigorre and received the castle and the oath of those whose names are specified, about 100 in number.<br>On February 11 they went to Arrebasceux, where M. Adam received the keys of the castle and the oath of those whose names are underwritten, both consuls and "guardes, conseilhadors and singuliers."<br>[m. 16.] On Sunday, February 14, came to Tarbe the nobles whose names follow, the proctors of Val Segure, Val Dassun, Val de Bareige, and others to take the oath of fealty. At the same time and place M. Adam in the King's name presented for Seneschal of Bigorre M. Guirard de Tartas, chevalier, who took the oath of good service to the King, to give equal justice to rich and poor alike, and to preserve the rights of the prelates, consuls, and commons.<br>[m. 17.] Appointment of other officers. On February 18 the Bishop of Tarbe took the oath of obedience to the King of England and his Seneschal of Bigorre. The names of chastelains appointed in Bigorre follow. On February 22 the King's council was appointed and sworn.<br>[m. 18.] Process concluded with the Count of Foix and other barons of Bearn at St. Eule, Sunday, 13 March 1361[-2]. In the church of St. Nicholas on Monday M. Adam presented to the Count letters patent of John King of France, directing him to enter into the fealty and homage of the King of England for all he has hitherto held of the French King in Agenois or Bigorre; dated at Louvres les Par, 20 November 1361 [R. iii. pt. i. 631; O. vi. 339; H. iii. pt. ii. 40]; and similar letters close, and then Master John Guicart required the Count to enter into the fealty of the King of England and become his man, as above, which request Guiot de Plaigni, sergeant-at-arms of the French King, also made by commission from the Seneschal of Thoulouse, dated at Rebasteux, 11 February 1361[-2].<br>Answer of the Count of Foix. Excuses himself from taking the oath to M. Adam as the King of England and Monsieur le Prince he hears are shortly coming to Aquitain, and he |

No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | hopes to receive from them his rights in the matter of Bigorre and Caumont.<br>[m. 19.] A like request was made to various nobles, and their answers are given. The Count of Foix being requested to restore the towns and castles his father and himself had taken during the wars between the Kings of France and England; replied he did not know which they were, but he put himself upon the mercy of the King of England. Process upon the requisition that the Regidor (the Viscomte de Noalhes or Navalhes), jurats, and inhabitants of Sant should take the oath of fealty to the King of England.<br>Attestation that this process was drawn up by Bartholomew de Fayet, public notary of Guienne. |
| 48 | 1274 | [1362-1376?] | Roll of petitions and matters to be preferred to the Prince of Wales by his subjects of Aquitain relating to France, the oppressions of the King of Navarre, the desire of his subjects of Aquitain to see the King of England, &c., with the replies of the Prince in the margin. *E.g.*: "Item de monstrer bien au Prince "les bones causes que le Roi a countre le Roi de Navarre, et s'il "les . . . . . ." [Answer]: "Nous avons bien entendu ce "que M. le Mar^al [Mareschal] Bouciquaud nous a repo[se?]." [Very much faded and decayed, but repaired. Edw. III.] |
| 50 | 1425 | 1364. April 11. | Edward III. to the Regent and Council of the kingdom of France, and "to all the lords bound to us for the finance of the country "of Burgundy." Out of the arrears due to the King from the said finance for Easter term last he directs them to pay Sir William de Grantson 1,266 moutons d'or 2*s.* 8*d.* sterling (at 4*s.* the mouton), for 253*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in arrear to him for two years past for the annuities of 100 marcs and 60*l.* granted him for his life out of the Exchequer by divers letters patent; taking his acquittance for the said sum, which is to be deducted from the amount due from them to the King for the said term. Westminster Palace, 11 April 1364, 38 Edward III. Portion of seal of arms of England and "France ancient," in good condition.<br>Annexed I. Acquittance by Sir William de Grancon for the above sum received from the King of England by the hands of Philip son of the King of France, Duke of Burgundy, and of Humbelot Martin, receiver of taxes in the duchy of Burgundy. 12 June 1364 [38 Edw. III.]. Portion of seal. |
| 46 | 1221 | 1364. October 19. | Treaty of marriage between Edmund Earl of Cambridge, son of Edward III., and Margaret Duchess of Burgundy, daughter of the Count of Flanders. Dover Castle, 19 October, 38 Edw. III. For another copy of this treaty *see* Box 7, No. 202.<br>[R. iii. pt. ii. 750; O. vi. 445; H. iii. pt. ii. 90.] |
| 46 | 1222 | 1365. July 20. | Acquittance by Engelbert Count of Mark for 3,600 florins received from the King of England in payment of his yearly fee of 400 florins for nine years past. Wettere Castle, 20 July, 39 Edward III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 773; O. vi. 472; H. iii. pt. ii. 99.] |
| 50 | 1355 | 1365. September 17. | Wenceslaus Duke of Luxembourg, Lorraine, and Brabant, Marquis of the Holy Empire, &c., appoints Gerart delle Heide, Lord of Boutreshem, Goudefroit de la Thour, called des Preis, "Rentier" of Brabant, and Henry de Romaigne, his commissioners to treat with the King of England concerning the homage paid by the Duke and other matters. Brussels, 17 September, 39 Edw. III. Seal.<br>[R. iii. pt. ii. 775; O. vi. 477; H. iii. pt. ii. 102.] |
| 50 | 1433 | 1366. June 15. | (1.) Letters patent of William Duke of Juliers. Edward [III.] King of England and the prelates and nobles of his kingdom by their letters patent were bound to our father William late Marquis of Juliers, in divers sums of money to be paid annually, and by other agreements and conditions, which were partly fulfilled in our father's lifetime, but some sums of money remain to be paid and divers conditions to be fulfilled; concerning which we have come to a final agreement with our said lord the King. We therefore restore to the King, and to any others engaged for him, all letters of obligation made to our father, and release the King and his successors from all engagements so made, and from all actions and demands by reason thereof, promising never to trouble them therefor; saving to us and our heirs the bonds lately executed to us in London for 1,000 marcs yearly for the homage done to him by us; for 9,000 marcs for the arrears due from him to our father; and for 1,400*l.* sterling for the annual profits of the territories of Virson and Bury in the realm of France. London, 15 June, 40 Edw. III. Seal of William second Duke of Juliers.<br>[R. iii. pt. 794; O. vi. 507; H. iii. pt. ii. 113.] |

No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 1415 | 1366. July 6. | Engelbert Count of Mark appoints John called Hetvelt his procurator to receive in his name from Edward King of England 400 gold florins due to him and accustomed to be paid in October of each year for the homage and fealty whereby he is bound to the King of England, and to give acquittance for such sum when received. In castro nostro Wettero, 6 July, 40 Edw. III. [Endorsed: "Irrotulatur in memorand. Scaccarii "videlicet inter Recorda de termino Sancti Michaelis anno XLI. "Regis Edwardi tertii, ex parte Rememoratoris Regis." *See* Q.R. Memoranda R., Mich., 41 Edw. III. r. viii. "inter communia."] |
| 47 | 1255 | 1366. [Sept. 23.] | Oath of Peter King of Castile to observe and perform his grant to the Prince of Wales of the castles of Vermeo [Bermeo], Vilbau [Bilbao], de la Queyte [Lequetio], and "de Ordialibus," herein recited. [Libourne, 23 Sept.], 40 Edw. III. [*See* R. iii. pt. ii. 802; O. vi. 521; H. iii. p. ii. 118, where the grant is printed.] |
| 50 | 1375 | 1366. | Acquittance by Engelbert Count of Mark for 800 gold florins Florentine received from the treasurer of Edward King of England for two years' arrears of the annual fee of 400 florins granted him by the King. Wetten Castle, "ipso die beati Galli confessoris." 40 Edw. III. Seal. |
| 47 | 1259 | 1367. May 2. | Confirmation by Peter King of Castile of his obligation, dated September 23 last, to pay the troops with which Edward Prince of Wales will assist him; and also of the "new treaty" concluded by him with the King of England and the Prince of Wales. Burgos, 2 May, 41 Edw. III. *See* R. iii. pt. ii. 805; O. vi. 528; H. iii. pt. ii. 121. [*Cf.* O. vi. 560. The deeds confirmed are in French, the introductory and confirmatory clauses alone being in Latin.] |
| 46 | 1225 | 1367. | Descriptive list of bonds to the Prince of Wales for 2,720,000 florins, and other treaties and documents executed by Peter King of Castile with the said Prince in 1366 and 1367, previous to the expedition undertaken by the latter on his behalf. 41 Edw. III. |
| 46 | 1223 | 1368. October 1. | Acquittance by William Duke of Juliers for 2,293 marks 8*s.* and 8*d.* received from the King of England in payment of the arrears of his annual pension of 1,000 marks, and of certain sums due to his father the late Duke. London, 1 October, 42 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 849; O. vi. 596; H. iii. pt. ii. 147.] |
| 50 | 1433 | 1369. July 25. | (2.) Receipt by William Duke of Juliers for 1,000*l.* received from the King of England by the hands of the Treasurer and Chamberlains of his Exchequer. London, 25 July, in the year of the reign of Edward III. over England 43, and over France 30. Seal of William second Duke of Juliers. |
| 46 | 1240 | [1370.] [December.] | Document concerning the mission of Pasqualotus Usumaris, sent to England by Dominic de Campefregoso, Duke of Genoa, to desire restitution of some Genoese ships seized by the English. Endorsed, "*Memorandum quod quitancia dicti Pasqualoti* "*super receptione navis et cocharum, necnon quitancie. . . .* "*super receptione summarum sunt in Thesauro.*" [Dec., 44 Edw. III. *Cf.* O. vi. 672, 673, 676. Decayed and illegible.] |
| 47 | 1260 | [1370–1400.] | Commission of John Duke of Brittany, Earl of Montfort, to . . . . his chamberlain and Francoys de . . . . to conclude a treaty for abstinence from war and for mercantile intercourse with the Commissioners of the King of England. [Edw. III. or Ric. II.?] |
| 47 | 1271 | 1371. | Returns made to the King's letters patent, 45 Edward III., by the merchants and mariners of various ports in England, setting forth the injuries and depredations committed by the Flemish upon their vessels and goods since 1343, contrary to the treaty between England and Flanders. These returns are from the following places:—<br>1. The Abbot and Convent of Shaftesbury, co. Dorset.<br>2. The Abbot and Convent of Cerne, Dorset.<br>3. Bristol.<br>4. Calais.<br>5. The people of Schiringham Scheld, belonging to the haven of Blakenye.<br>6. Newcastle-on-Tyne (Inquisition).<br>7. Hartlepool.<br>8. Newcastle-on-Tyne and Hartlepool. Enrolment or copy of Nos. 6 and 7. |

No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 47 | 1271 | 1371. | 9. Whitby.<br>10. Sandwich.<br>11. Lenne.<br>12. Saltfleet, co. Lincoln.<br>13. Scarborough (Inquisition).<br>14. Scarborough. Copy or enrolment of the above and also of returns from Grimsby and Kingston-on-Hull (No. 15).<br>15. Kingston-on-Hull (Inquisition).<br>16. Saltfleethaven.<br>17. [Saltfleet?]<br>18. Bridgewater.<br>19. "Waymuth and Mulcombe."<br>20. Lynn.<br>21. Southampton.<br>22. Fowey.<br>23. Plymouth.<br>24. Dartmouth.<br>25. Shoreham.<br>These documents, which were in a very decayed state, have been repaired, and the following are extracted as specimens of their contents:—<br>(1.) The Abbot and Convent of Shaftesbury, in Dorset, complain to the King that on Saturday in "la veille des Apostels St. Peter and St. Paul," 45 Edw. III. [28 June 1371], 1,000 Flemings armed as enemies of the realm arrived in 25 ships at "Purbyk," and assaulted the manor of Evercombe, in Purbeck, and took thence by force, batels, oxen, sheep, pigs, cheese, &c. to the value of 1,000 marcs.<br>(2.) The Abbot and Convent of Cerne, in Dorset, complain to King Edward that on the 28th June 1371, 300 Flemings arrived in Purbeck and forcibly took from the manor of Kymerick in Purbeck 80 sheep worth 12*l.*, 106 ewes worth 13*l.* 6*s.*, 38 hoggastres worth 68*s.*, 63 lambs worth 100*s.*, killed 300 sheep, and did other damage to the value of 20*l.*, and so wounded and ill-treated the tenants of the manor that some are since dead and others despair of life; which damages are estimated at 100*l.*, for which they pray-remedy.<br>(4.) To the Council of our Lord the King show Ralph Cornwayll and John Preston, of Calais, that goods shipped at London on 3 September, 45 Edw. III. [1371] on board the Persevel, Philip Langton, master, were seized by Flemings on Sept. 10 between Margate and Sandwich to the value of 232*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; and Ralph had also a maid servant in the ship who was killed. Robert Sampson, of London, had also in the said ship cloths and goods to the value of 71*l.* . . . .<br>(5) The people of Schiringham Scheld belonging to the haven of Blakenye, tenants of Lord Basset, who go to sea to fish for "chelings," shew to the King and Council the great mischiefs done them by the Flemings. They have taken three ships of Simon Fitz-Adam called the Ireland, Margaret, and Mary, and killed 72 sailors; value of the ships and goods is 300 marcs. . . . . The total losses through the Flemings are, ships lost 11, mariners killed 238, value of goods and ships 3,600 marcs, value of goods rifled from the ships 300 marcs.<br>(7.) Hartlepool. The Flemings came with 300 ships and 6,000 men armed to assault on 25 March, [45] Edw. III.<br>(8.) Whitby. Invasions of Flemings took place in 1343, 1345, 1352, 1355, 1359, 1360, 1367, 1370, and 1371.<br>(11.) Saltfleet, co. Lincoln. . . . . On June 7, 1341, the Flemings attacked the Michael, Thos. Hervy, of the same place, master, took 600 fish and other goods to the value of 40*l.*, on June 2, goods to the value of 40*l.* In 34 Edw. III. the Flemings took from a ship of Alisaunde's, Wm. Skott, master, when fishing at sea, 1,200 fish and other goods to the value of 80*l.* On 8 Sept., 21 Edw. III., from another ship they took goods to the value of 100*l.* and killed eight men. Wm. Scott complains that about 16 June 33 Edw. III., the people of Sloynsland came and took 600 salt fish from his ship. Also Rauf Rubald, of the same town, complains that they killed 14 men and took goods worth 80*l.*, &c.<br>(14.) Kingston-upon-Hull. Inquisition taken 45 Edw. III. before Walter Frost, deputy of John de Nevyll, Admirall of the King in the Northern parts.<br>(19.) Richard. . . . . ., a burgess of Lynn, complains that on July 8 last the Flemings seized his ship, the Alisoun, bound for Ireland with diverse merchandise, between England and Guernsey, took the merchandise, killed 18 seamen and two pages, contrary to the treaty, and did damage to the value of 300*l.*, for which the said Richard prays remedy.<br>(24.) Laurence Apsalon, of Shoreham, complains that on 13 Jan., 44 Edw. III., he was at Les Cluys, in Flanders, with his ship of 80 tons, and after he had discharged his freight the Flemings |

No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | came by night and stole two anchors and cables worth 10*l.*, and also gold and silver money to the value of 90 marcs, and afterwards damaged his ship to the value of 100*l.*, for which he prays remedy. |
| 46 | 1224 | 1372. May 31. | Notarial instrument whereby Sir Lambert de Weston, of Lincoln diocese, and Jalequinus le Clerc, of York diocese, acknowledge the receipt of 1,250 nobles from Saladinus Provano de Cargnano on behalf of themselves and Sir Henry de Estornius, which they promise to repay at Michaelmas next, and to fit out within 10 days two vessels of 19 banks of oars for the service of the King of England or Jacotus, father of Saladinus, for as long as the King of England provides their wages. Nice, 31 May, 46 Edw. III. |
| 46 | 1226 | [1372.] | Roll of complaints presented to the Count of Flanders and the English and Flemish Commissioners by Flemish merchants of Ghents, Bruges, Daam, Watone, Ypres, and other towns in Flanders, of damages and losses inflicted upon them by the English, contrary to the treaty of 1370. |
| 48 | 1275 | [1372.] | Roll of 39 complaints filed by various burgesses of Bruges against the English, including the Treasurer, Captain and Mayor of Calais, for damages and injuries inflicted upon their shipping and merchandize in le Baye, and at the ports of Brest, Calais, Sluys, Newcastle-on-Tyne, &c. The complaints are chiefly of piracies at sea, the goods stolen being very various—salt, wine, skins, money, silk, kerchiefs, cloths, grain, comfits, pepper, jewels, &c., &c.,—and of murders attending such piracies; but others of a different nature occur, such as a complaint of wrongful detention of her inheritance by a woman whose brother died in England. The treaty between Flanders and England lately concluded ["fait darrainement"] at Marke or Merke [dated 20 March 1372, *see* above, Box 9, No. 266] is referred to, and in the same complaint "the week after Easter last past" [in 1372, April 17] is mentioned; so that the date of the roll is probably the latter half of 1372. In the margin the date of many injuries complained of is given, the years 70 & 72 [1370 and 1372] occurring most frequently, while in other cases a query is put, such as "soit declare le temps et personn," or a note relating to the plaint. The following are given as specimens:—"[Ici s'ensu]event les " plaintes que aucuns Bourgoys de Bruges font du Roy d'Angle- " terre et de ses subgez des outrages et injures et damaiges faiz " depuis le commencement des darraines guerres meutes entre les " Roys de France et Angleterre."<br>x^a Item, Dame Elizabeth, wife of George de Lisseweghe, Burgess of Bruges, complains of the King of England that at the time the mischief was done in le Baye, the said King caused the said George to be arrested and put in prison and confined in London, where he lies still in prison; and then in the town of Hantoen seized "waide" [woad?] in barrels marked with this sign belonging to the said George, which the said King has sold and received the money; and the prime cost of the "waide" was 681 nobles; of which things—that is to say, of her husband and the said goods—she demands restitution. Cancelled, and noted in the margin, "Satisfaction has been given to the said George as he himself confessed."<br>xxj^a. Item, since the treaty made lately at Marke the English came before Vannes, in Brittany, in the week after Easter [April 17] last past; that is to say, Jehan de Tertelmude [Dartmouth?], John Packer de Tertelmude, and William Attewolde, with their complices, and have taken from the said Denis [de la Ackere, burgess of Bruges] out of a ship upon the seas where they thought to have been and to be in good peace according to the contents of the said treaty, xvj. tuns and one pipe of wine, of which they drank part and carried off the rest by force, whereby he has received damage in the sum of 130*l.* gross or more; and of this he demands full restitution and to have justice and punishment upon the malefactors. Margin, "Non. Il est bailliet oultre."<br>xxiij^a. Item, Loy de Cassel, Burgess of Bruges, complains that the son of Sir Guy de Bryden with his English assistants came to a ship which Vos le But was commanding and killed all in it, and left there dead the brother of the said Loy; and they took out of the said ship in "ole" [oil?], honey, "chire" [leather?], and rabbit skins so much that he has received damage in prime cost to the value of 100*l.* Tournoys gross; of which the said Loy has recovered and received from the said Sir Guy by the hands of Amourry de Thauscero 50 nobles. And these goods were put on board ["miz suz"] at "Dermuwo" [Darmouth]. Margin, "L'an lxx., Li deputes dient qu'il en ont quitance de son moury." [46 Edw. III.] |

No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 48 | 1276 | [1372?] | "Che sont les grans pertes et domages que chilx de Mardike ont "eut des Englets." Roll of complaints, similar to the above, of damages inflicted by the English upon the inhabitants of Mardike. Total value of goods seized, 88*l.* gross; total of men killed, 12 persons. [46 Edw. III.?] |
| 46 | 1216 | [Edw. III.?]. | Note of what steps are to be taken, in case the King of France will not surrender Gascony, that the King of England may recover his territory by force of arms and provide for the safety of his realm during his absence.<br>Also, opinions concerning the King's obligation to obey the French King's mandate in the letters brought by his ambassadors. By the peace with Louis the King of England is bound to do homage to the King of France for his lands beyond seas and to enter into his obedience, but to appear personally to advise him or aid him with arms is in nowise expressly contained in the peace. Hence the King of France by demanding this is going beyond the terms of the peace, &c., &c. |
| 46 | 1212 | [Edw. III.?]. | Instructions for the King of England's envoy going into France. To explain that he lately applied to the King of France for a safe conduct for a messenger to go into Gascony because he was desirous to negotiate a peace between the Kings of France and Castile. Having heard anew that the King of Castile intends to approach Gascony, the envoy is to offer the King of England's mediation to effect a peace or a truce between France and Castile. If the French King refuse such arbitration, the King of England does not intend to cross the sea at this time; if he accept it he must be asked to prolong the existing truce to afford time for discussion of so important a matter. |
| 46 | 1227 | Ric. II. [1377–1399.] February 15. | Antonio Venerio, Doge of Venice, to Richard II., King of England, requesting restitution of certain goods belonging to Venetian merchants seized by the English. 15 Feb., Ric. 2. Decayed and almost illegible. |
| 49 | 1302 | [1377–99?] August 27. | W. eldest son of [the Duke of] Juliers, Duke of Gelders and Count of Zutphen, to Richard King of England. Certifies the King that the 12½ dozen and half ton of salt fish seized by the English at sea about February 2 last belonged to Werner Henrixsven and Nicholas Valker, of Elborch, two of his subjects, as appears by the deposition on oath made by the former and the proconsuls of Elborch; and requests that the value of the said goods may be repaid, promising that if restitution be made he will not allow his subjects to trade with France or any other of the King's adversaries. He also urges the King not to allow any of his subjects who may visit England to be injured by the English, but that the King will protect them and their merchandise. Novimagus, 27 August [Ric. II.?]. |
| 46 | 1239 | 13[79]. [July.] | Obligation of Gallerand de Luxembourg, Count of St. Pol, to pay at Calais by Michaelmas next the 8,000 gold francs, residue of the 50,000 francs to be paid towards his ransom before he is set at liberty. [July, 3 Ric. II. *Cf.* O. vii. 224, 227.] |
| 48 | 1278 | 1379. August 15. | Notarial instrument containing the bond of Walrand de Lusshenburgh, Count of St. Paul, to repay to Wm. Scrope, Chancellor of England, and Wm. Beauchamp, the King of England's Chamberlain, the sum of 8,000 francs (2 francs=1 gold noble English) he owes them, at Easter next in St. Paul's, London, under penalty of forfeiting twice that sum in case of failure of payment, and defraying all expenses of the creditors in seeking repayment, upon security of himself and his successors, their towns, castles, inheritance, and all other goods. For payment hereof he also binds himself to the Papal Chamber in 16,000 francs. The Count further appoints proctors for payment of the above sum, and agrees to be excommunicated everywhere if he fails to perform the promises, to have his arms reversed, &c., and to go to prison in the Tower of London within 40 days of such failure of payment. The Church of the Blessed Mary, Calais, 15 August, 3 Ric. II. Seal of the Count of St. Paul. |
| 50 | 1347 | 1380. May 29. | Tuderik van Dale declares that for the sum of 500 marcs paid down he has released Richard King of England from "toutes "manieres des accions, chalenges, et demandes," which he might bring against the King or his heirs by reason of an annuity of 100*l.* granted him by the King's father and confirmed to him by the King, of which grant and confirmation he has delivered the patents into the receipt of the Exchequer to be cancelled, so that no challenge or demand with respect to the said annuity for time past or to come can be made hereafter by himself or his heirs. Westminster, 29 May, 3 Ric. II. [Seal broken.] |

## No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 48 | 1282 | 1380. July 5. | Fernando and Leonora, King and Queen of Portugal, promise to receive Edmund Earl of Cambridge, at his arrival in Portugal, with 1,000 men-at-arms and 1,000 archers, and to pay the men-at-arms for three months at the same wages as would be paid by the King of England; to deliver to him castles where the Earl and his followers may be in security as long as he stays in the country; upon his arrival to make war upon Castile in aid of John King of Castile, Duke of Lancaster; and to marry the Infanta Beatrice to the Earl's son, whom he will cause to be received as King of Portugal after his own death. Estremoz, 5 July 1418 [Portuguese style,=1380 English style.] Portuguese. Printed, with a Latin version, R. iv. 94; O. vii. 264; H. iii. pt. iii. 104.] |
| 48 | 1283 | 1380. July 5. | Confirmation by the same of all alliances concluded by their proctors with John King of Castile and Duke of Lancaster, which they swear to observe faithfully. They also promise as above. Estremoz, 5 July 1418 (Portuguese style). Portuguese. [Printed, with a Latin version, R. iv. 94; O. vii. 263; H. iii. pt. iii. 103.] |
| 50 | 1380 | 1380. November 16. | Certificate by the official of the Court of St. Germain de Pratis, near Paris, that Dyonisius Burgondi, of Saint Germain, brother of Robini and Remonda, sons of John Burgundi and Sedilia his wife, deceased, came before him on behalf of his said brothers, who are minors, and prayed him to appoint a keeper or curator to administer the property of his brothers during their minority, and to represent them before any judges whatsoever. It being to his interest that goods of minors within his jurisdiction should not be dissipated, the official appoints the said Dyonisius such curator, he taking oath to attend to their interests and render account of his doings herein when so required. "Die "Veneris ante festum beati Clementis," 4 Ric. II. Fragments of seal. |
| 47 | 1263 | [1381.] | Antonio Venerio, Doge of Venice, to Richard King of England. [Expresses a desire for cordial friendship between his subjects and those of the King of England as in times past.] "Indictione quarta," [4] Ric. II. Fragments, hardly decipherable. |
| 50 | 1361 | 1383. May 15. | Notarial instrument certifying that Guido de Port and James Martyn, merchants, of Luca, acknowledge that they owe Sir Nicholas Brembre, of London, 729*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* on account of a loan to them, which they promise to repay in London at Christmas next, with a special renunciation of all fraud, privilege, defence, or subterfuge. In the house of Sir Nicholas Brembre, in the parish of St. Michael of Paternosterchurch, "in Riola, London." 15 May, 6 Ric. II. |
| 50 | 1364 | 1383. May 31. | Notarial certificate whereby Sir Bertrucat de Lebret, of Gascony and Gilbert de Leglise, merchant, of Bordeaux, acknowledge that they owe Sir Nicholas Brembre, of London, 631¼ francs, to be repaid at Bordeaux to Sir Nicholas, or his attorney, or the bearer of this instrument before September 14 next, on pain of forfeiting 20 gold francs for each day beyond that term that they make default in payment; with the usual clauses submitting themselves to all civil and ecclesiastical authority, papal or otherwise, &c. In Sir Nicholas' house "in vico de la Ryole," London. 31 May, 6 Ric. II. |
| 50 | 1346 | 1383. June 12. | Notarial instrument containing the acknowledgment of Soldau de la Trawe, Peter de Landnau, Bernard Lord de Ca . . . . ., Bernard de l'Esparre, Lord de la Barde, and Gailhard de Sayeterre "domicelli," of Gascony, that they owe Sir Nicholas Brembre, of London, and Henry Vannere, vintner, citizen of London, the sum of 1960 francs, to be repaid to the underwritten notary as a public person capable of receiving such sum on behalf of the lenders, or to their attorney, proctor, or the bearer of this instrument, at Bordeaux on Michaelmas [next?], on pain of forfeiting 40 francs for each day they fail to pay. The said debtors have also agreed that within a month of their return from England to Bordeaux or any part of Gascony they will find four sureties, sufficient merchants of Bordeaux with whom the creditors' attorney shall be content, for payment of the debt within the term limited above on such security as the proctors of the creditors shall wish to exact from them. If the debtors do not find such sureties within a month, they have agreed, at the stipulation of the notary, to enter the castle of Bordeaux at the requisition of the creditors' proctor and remain there under arrest until they have fully satisfied the debt, together with the penalty of paying 40 francs if they happen to incur such penalty by non-payment. To observe the above they bind their persons and goods, submitting to the authority of all judges, secular or |

No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | ecclesiastical, the Seneschal of Gascony, Prevost of Bordeaux, and their lieutenants, the keeper and executor of the seal and counterseal of our lord the King used in Bordeaux for contracts, that is to say, for arrest of their bodies, and seizure, sale, and distress of all their goods to the full payment of the sum aforesaid; so that execution enforced by a secular judge cannot hinder the like by an ecclesiastical, nor the reverse. They also submit to the jurisdiction of the Court of the Papal Chamber and chamberlain, and its auditors, vice-auditors, and sub-auditors. They renounce all exceptions, provocations, fraud, and all letters and privileges obtained of the Pope and Emperor or other princes; and they expressly renounce all protections or letters granted by the King of England and the wards of all monasteries or ecclesiastical buildings by which they might be succoured. They also swear to observe all the above matters on pain of the punishment due to perjury and of having their arms reversed wherever they are found. In the house of the Augustinian Friars, London, 12 June, 6 Ric. II. Seals of the five debtors annexed in fair condition. [Damaged slightly.] |
| 48 | 1279 | 1386. April 16. | Notarial instrument containing the bond of Fernando, Master of the Military Order of St. James in the kingdoms of Portugal and Algarve, and Laurence John Fogata, knight, Chancellor of John King of Portugal and Algarve, special envoys of the said King for raising loans to repay to Sir Thomas Moreaux, Sir Henry Grene, and other merchants of London, the sum of 1,000*l.* of gold sterling (1 noble of good and pure gold = 1 gold noble of England) in Lussebon (Lisbon) or anywhere else in Portugal within two months after demand, or at Michaelmas next at latest; together with all costs, damages, or interest the creditors may incur in regard to the said sum, concerning which costs they promise to stand to the simple word of the creditors. In case of failure of payment by the time limited they promise to forfeit 20*s.* per diem for every day payment is delayed beyond that term; upon security of the persons and goods of the said King, and kingdoms, Fernando and Laurence and their heirs and successors. The envoys appoint Richard le Scrope, Dean of Chichester, and others their attorneys, and undertake that if they fail to pay at the day named they will not bear arms nor be armed till payment be made of the principal and costs as above. In case of failing to pay at all they agree that the creditors shall expose their arms reversed wherever they please, and they shall be accounted false knights. London, in a certain chapel or oratory within the close of the Augustine Friars, 16 April, 9 Ric. II. Two seals. |
| 47 | 1256 | 1386. May. | Oath of John King of Castile and Duke of Lancaster to observe the treaty of friendship and alliance lately concluded with Richard II., King of England. Plymouth [May, 9 Ric. II.] |
| 47 | 1254 | 1386. June 20. | Confirmation by John King of Castile, Duke of Lancaster, of the treaty of alliance and mutual assistance with the King of England, dated 28 April last. [Plympton Priory, 20 June, 9 Ric. II. [O. vii. 525; H. iii. pt. iii. 204.] |
| 50 | 1356 | 1389. April 8. | John "fitz de Roy d'Engleterre," Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Leicester, Lincoln, and Derby, Seneschal of England and Lieutenant of Aquitain, declares that "for the good services Gascon "Count of Foix has rendered the King of England, his ancestors "and ours, which he daily renders the King, and we hope will "render in time to come," with advice of the King's council and others of Aquitain, he has given the Count 30,000 gold francs, 10,000 to be paid within eight days, and the remaining 20,000 by April 3 next, which will be Easter day; and will deliver to him by April 3 next the bonds in which the Count was bound to the Duke's Lord and brother the Prince of Aquitain and Wales, and to Sir John Chandos by reason of the finance of the Count of Deny, the Count to have acquittance for the said bonds as far as they concern the King, the Prince of Wales, or Sir John Chandos, nothing being demanded by reason of those bonds nor for the sum contained therein from the Count of Deny nor his [heirs]. "If we cannot have the bonds we will do our utmost to obtain "the acquittance for him." If the King will not return the bonds or give the acquittance, then the Duke is not bound to pay the 20,000 gold francs, but the first 10,000 francs shall be a pure gift to the Count from the King; all agreements, indentures, and oaths made between the Count and Duke as above, in the case above expressed, to be null and of no virtue. Two letters have been made and similarly sealed with the seals of the Duke and Count, who have each retained one. Ortes, 8 April, 12 Ric. II. Portion of one seal remaining. [*Cf.* O. vii. 615; H. iii. pt. iv. 36.] |

No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | SUBJECT. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 46 | 1238 | 1389. April 9. | Acquittance by Gaston Count of Foix for 10,000 gold francs received from John Duke of Lancaster, Lieutenant of Aquitain, on behalf of the King of England, part of 30,000 gold francs to be paid him for his services to the King and Duke. [*See* Rymer vii. 715.] 9 April, 12 Ric. II. |
| 46 | 1228 | 1391. October 28. | Acquittance by Sir Borrewey de Swyner for 100 marks received from the King of England in part payment of the annual pension of 500 florins granted him for life by the said King. 28 October, 15 Ric. II. |
| 46 | 1230 | 1392. May 3. | Acquittance by Wynaut de Slyden, attorney of John de Loen, eldest son of the Lord of Heynbergh, for 200 marks received in part payment of the annuity of 100*l.* granted the said John by the King of England. 3 May, 15 Ric. II. |
| 46 | 1231 | 1392-3. March 20. | Acquittance by Herman van Mekeryn for 100*l.* received on behalf of William Duke of Gueldres in part payment of 500*l.*, the portion of the annual fee of 1,000*l.* granted to the Duke by the King of England, due at Easter next. London, 20 March, 16 Ric. II. |
| 46 | 1229 | 1392-3. March 23. | Receipt by William Duke of Gueldres and Count of Zutphen for 500*l.* received from the King of England in payment of the portion of his annuity due at Easter next. 23 March, 16 Ric. II. [O. vii. 742; H. iii. pt. iv. 85.] |
| 46 | 1295 | 1394. August 12. | Acquittance by Francis Mir, executor with Philip de Masieres, Chancellor of Cyprus, and Friar Guy Derry, proctor of the Celestines of Paris, of the last will and testament of Lyon late King of Armenia (Mir being proctor of the said Philip and Guy by their letters of attorney, dated at Paris, May 20 last, now in the possession of the Bishop of Salisbury, Treasurer of England), for 750 marcs English money, received from the King of England in payment of the arrears of the annual pension of 1,000*l.* granted by him to the late King of Armenia, by letters patent (which have now been returned to the said Treasurer) "to help support "his estate." Westminster Palace, 12 August, 18 Ric. II. |
| 46 | 1232 | 1394-5. March 21. | Notarial instrument containing the following account of the grant of the Duchy of Guienne or Aquitain to the Duke of Lancaster. The grant of the Duchy by Richard II. to his uncle John Duke of Lancaster for life, dated Westminster, 2 March 1389[-90], is recited. After this Sir Wm. le Scrope went into Guienne as the Duke's seneschal, and settled certain difficulties; and on receipt of the King's letters patent, on 12 March 1390[-1], in St. Andrew's Cathedral, Bordeaux, the three estates of Guienne received the Duke of Lancaster as their Duke, taking the oath to him of that date herein recited, and received from le Scrope the letter of protestations and conditions here following, dated Bordeaux, 14 September 1390, containing a promise to obtain the Duke's undertaking to observe their privileges. Thereafter le Scrope read the Duke's letters appointing him seneschal of Aquitaine; whereupon the barons and burgesses received him as such, and he took the oath of office here following. He exercised his authority in the Duchy and Bordeaux till 18 August 1392, when the city of Bordeaux alleged he had violated their privileges, whereupon Henry de Percy, the Duke's seneschal, came into Guienne; and on 6 April 1394 some of the three estates declared that for the future they were under the rule of the King of England only, and would be his faithful subjects for ever. Finally, the Duke came in person, and exhibited the royal confirmation and mandates of his grant of the Duchy, and demanded admission accordingly. After various altercations the three estates resolved to send to the King to inform him of what had occurred, and that they would obey his mandate by letters patent thereupon; the Duke being allowed to govern meanwhile upon making oath to govern well. On March 11, 1394[-5] the commonalty of Bordeaux in the communal house of St. Elege delivered the following process to this notary to be submitted to the Duke for approval [containing a fuller account of the foregoing events]:—That King Edward by his grant annexed Bordeaux to the crown of England for ever. Hereafter, on 2 March 1389[-90], King Richard granted the Duchy to the Duke of Lancaster; le Scrope came as seneschal, in whose reception were some difficulties, the three estates of Aquitain telling him they were not conspiring against the King or Duke, but only preserving their liberties; that they rejoiced to have such a lord appointed them by the King of England, saving only their rights and privileges, though the grant cannot involve the separation of Bordeaux from the crown of England; and for preservation of their privileges they desire confirmatory letters from the Duke when he pleases. |

No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 46 | 1232 | | The King gives letters to Bordeaux and Aquitain that by this grant their privileges are not injured, and releasing them from their oath to him during the Duke's life, and letters to each estate with special protestations that they are not separated from the crown of England. The three estates cannot receive le Scrope as the Duke's seneschal because the Duke has not taken the usual oath of the Dukes of Guienne to observe their liberties and therefore cannot yet appoint officers as Duke; but they will allow him to exercise the office in the King's name, and on the Duke of Lancaster's fulfilling the customary forms they will gladly accept him as Duke of Guienne. This answer is certified by le Scrope at Bordeaux, 14 September 1390. The King thereupon declares, 23 November 1390, that he does not mean to injure their privileges, but that for the benefit of the Duchy it should belong to the Duke for his life, and on his death freely revert to the crown of England. Upon this on 12 March 1390[-1] the Duke of Lancaster was received as Duke of Aquitain, and le Scrope as his seneschal. The latter took the oath to preserve their liberties in the Duke's name, promising to obtain the like oath from the Duke before November 11 next. The seneschal exercised his office peaceably till 18 August 1392, when the city of Bordeaux complained of grievances at his hands, and refused to obey him or receive another seneschal till their grievances were redressed; the other officers of the Duke, as the chief constable, justice of Gascony, &c., continuing to exercise their offices. Letters passed between Bordeaux and the Duke touching the government of Guienne, and Henry de Percy came as the Duke's seneschal, concerning whose reception there was some difficulty, the grievances not having been removed. Finally, a controversy remaining concerning these abuses which the city of Bordeaux alleged and Percy denied, he introduced more abuses, though the town clerk asserted he ought not to exercise any authority in Bordeaux, not having been yet received or taken the usual oath. Then on 6 April 1394 the three estates ordained and took oath that they would be governed by our lord the King and his crown only for ever; promising to aid one another against any one seeking to injure them on account of this decision. Here follows the oath to be faithful subjects to the King of England only. The three estates informed the King of England of this union and asked for (1) a safe conduct for the ambassadors they desired to send him, and (2) a competent governor in the interim. Of these requests the King took no notice and the officers of the Duke exercised their offices in Bordeaux till the following May, and the constable till September last. After this the Duke came in person and exhibited letters from the King confirming his grant of the Duchy, &c., herein recited, and dated Cardiff, 10 September 1394; a letter to the three estates of Aquitain of the same date informing them of the same confirmation, and a like intimation to the city of Bordeaux. Sir John Trayll, mayor, and Arnald de Taudmario, town clerk of Bordeaux, were sent to ask the King's pleasure, and he replied that had not the grant been made he would not have ratified it, but as it was made he willed it to hold. The King writes to Bordeaux from Westminster, 22 June [1394], that he hears there are debates among them, and bidding them to send the town clerk and two others to inform him of the truth. To which they reply (Bordeaux, 26 August [1394]) the King is wrongly informed; there are no disputes among them, but Guienne is in great peril from being without government: they pray to be excused sending the town clerk and others, and that the King will be content with the ambassadors they propose to send to inform him of their peril. Thereafter the barons and burgesses of Aquitain and Bordeaux, doubting whether they would be perjured if they returned to the obedience of the Duke, asked counsel of the Archbishop of Bordeaux; who consulted with the doctors and others, and on March 21, 1394[-5], in Bordeaux Cathedral pronounced that in putting the Duke in possession of the obedience of the Duchy and obeying him as Duke, they would not incur perjury.<br>[Roll of 8 mems. in excellent condition. Written in French, Latin, and a Provençal dialect probably in use at Bordeaux.] |
| 50 | 1358 | 1395. September 22. | Acquittance by John de Los, Lord of Heynsbergh and of Lewenbergh, for 300 nobles received from the King of England in payment for two terms past of the feudal pension he receives from the King. 22 September 1395, 19 Ric. II. Seal broken.<br>[O. vii. 809; R. iii. pt. iv. 110.] |
| 46 | 1233 | 1395. October 22. | Acquittance of William Duke of Juliers for 500*l.* received from the King of England in payment of the portion of his annual pension due at Michaelmas last. 22 October, 19 Ric. II. |

## No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 46 | 1234 | 1395. November 8. | Transumpt, made by James de St. Christofer, lieutenant of the seneschal of Aquitain, and Bertrand Dasta, judge of appeals in the Court of Gascony, at the request of Sir Henry de Percy and Ralph Selby, ambassadors of the King of England, and others, in Bordeaux Castle and in the Court of Gascony, of the answer (sealed by Sir Wm. le Scrope at Bordeaux, 14 September 1390) of the three estates of Aquitain and city of Bordeaux to his assertion that he is the seneschal of Aquitain for John Duke of Lancaster. They protest they are not conspiring against the King but preserving their liberties; they rejoice to have such a lord appointed over them, but as he has not taken the usual oath of the Dukes of Aquitain he cannot appoint officers yet, &c. Bordeaux Castle, 8 November, 19 Ric. II. [This is a notarially certified copy of a portion of the notarial document, Box 46, No. 1232 above, which see.] |
| 46 | 1235 | 1396–7. February 22. | William Duke of Gheldres and Juliers informs the King of England he has appointed Humanus Udo his attorney to receive from the said King the sum of 500*l.*, the portion of his annual fee of 1,000*l.* due at Easter next. 22 February, 20 Ric. II. |
| 46 | 1236 | 1397. July 7. | Hugh de Hernorst, papal prothonotary, provost of Saintes and Archdeacon of Cologne, does homage to the King of England and promises to aid him against his enemies, especially Pope Boniface and others; the King granting him an annual fee of 100*l.* Eltham, 7 July, 21 Ric. II. [O. viii. 1; H. iii. pt. iv. 130.] |
| 50 | 1328 | 1397. October 16. | Acquittance by Rupert junior, Count Palatine of the Rhine and Duke of Bavaria, for the sum of 500 marks received from Richard King of England "racione feodi" by which he is bound to the King, which sum was due at Michaelmas last. 16 October, 21 Ric. II. Seal "Ruperti Junioris Comitis Palatini Reni," &c. |
| 46 | 1237 | 1397. October 28. | Homage done by Frederic de Mitra to the King of England, who grants him an annual pension of 20 marks. London, 28 October, 21 Ric. II. [O. viii. 24; H. iii. pt. iv. 139.] |
| 46 | 1241 | 1401. May 19. | The inhabitants of Estergi and Westergi, in Friesland, promise to observe the treaty of alliance with England, which they pray the King to publish and to forbid the captain of Calais injuring them, as he has in his pay the pirates called "*Likedelers.*" "The Octave of the Ascension," 2 Hen. IV. [O. viii. 193; H. iv. pt. i. 3.] |
| 50 | 1360 | 1402. March 31. | Louis Count Palatine of the Rhine, &c., to the burgomasters, richters, burghers, and people of Nuremberg and Hagenbuch. Informs them that he has assigned to his espoused wife Blanche, daughter of the King of England, Nuremberg and Hagenbuch, their rights and appurtenances, with the burgh and state of Gernersheim; that he has agreed with Diecher von Enseltheim, knight, that the oath and obligation they have done him on account of the said places being pawned to him by the Count's father should be entirely released; and directs them to do fealty to and obey instead the Lady Blanche, or in her stead Master John Kinton. Heidelberg, "Friday in Easter week, 1402," 3 Hen. IV. German. [*See above* 3 April 1402, Box 12, No. 350 A. O. viii. 248; H. iv. pt. i. 24.] |
| 48 | 1280 | [1403.] [February.] | "Memoire des domages fais par les Engleis aux habitans de "Flandres sur la mer, desquelx restitution ou amende n'est "encore fait." Roll of complaints [submitted to the English Council] by the inhabitants of Bruges, Ypres, Monckereede, Ostend, Sluys, Neufport, and Bierollet of damages and piracies committed upon their shipping by the English from 1395 to 1402. The goods stolen include skins, salt, hides, wines, meal, clothing, jewels, herrings, cod, &c. "And the four principal "members of Flanders petition that restitution may be made in "full to the injured parties." [February, 4 Hen. IV.] |
| 50 | 1336 | 1403. July 20. | Notarial instrument setting forth the proceedings between Nicholas de Rysheton and John Urban on behalf of the King of England, and Wm. de Ravenscote, James Stalpaerd, and James Sneeveet, of Ghent, Master Nicholas Scoorkyn, Nicholas called Zontk, and John Biese, of Bruges, John Paldygh, and Master Nicholas Burgeys, of Ypres, Sir Colard de Moerkke, lord of Merkem, and Master Nicholas de Quercu from the French territory, on behalf of the towns of Ghent, Bruges, Ypres, and the territory of France in the parts of Flanders, ambassadors and envoys for reparation of attempts contrary to the treaty concluded in 1395 between England and Flanders. Certain matters were treated of affecting the peace and tran- |

No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 1336 | | quillity of England and Flanders, and especially concerning goods of English merchants seized in Scluse; and first before all things Nicholas de Ryssheton prayed the Flemish envoys to answer whether their masters were ready and willing to observe the said treaty and the agreement made between Flanders and England at Westminster, 7 March 1402[-3]. After deliberating for an hour or thereabouts, they replied they would keep such treaties, even if the French [Gallici] infringed them; to which they took oath, as did also the English envoys, and that they would cause such treaties to be proclaimed in all parts of England and Flanders with all speed, that the merchants on either side might come and go with perfect safety and freedom. Then follow the commissions (which were read) of Henry IV. to his envoys, dated Westminster, 14 June, 4 Hen. IV. (1403) [*see* O. viii. 312; H. iv. pt. i. 49], and of the towns of Ghent, Bruges, Ypres, and territory of France to the above-named envoys, dated 15 June 1403, to appear at Calais on July 1, and treat for restitution of ships and goods belonging to the Flemish seized by the English, and redress for outrages inflicted on them by the same, and vice versâ. Then follows the agreement dated Westminster, 7 March 1402[-3], whereby on account of the absence of certain persons of whom the Flemish ambassadors have complained in certain articles to the King's Council, seeking restitution for damages and seizure of goods inflicted on the Flemish by the said persons, it is agreed (1) that this business be prorogued to the 1st of July next at Calais, that the Council may satisfy themselves of the truth of the premises, and the persons aforesaid may be cited to appear before certain commissioners to be appointed by England and Flanders; and so for the English complaints; (2) that general proclamation shall be made throughout Flanders that no Fleming on any pretext whatever shall affirm that the goods or merchandise of Frenchmen [Gallicorum] are his; (3) that any Flemings with their goods may come and go freely in England, paying the usual customs thereon, even if the goods are brought in French ships; and that English merchants trading to Flanders are not to be interfered with by virtue of any letters of marque granted since the 1st day [of July]. At Calais in the house of the Carmelites, 20 July, 4 Hen. IV. |
| 46 | 1242 | 1403. October 3. | Indenture between Henry Bishop of Lincoln, Chancellor, and Wm. Lord Roos, Treasurer, commissioners of the King of England, and John Godeke and Henry Moncke, envoys of Conrad de Jungingen, Master General of the Order of the Blessed Mary of the Teutons, whereby it is agreed the merchants of either Prince may have free passage between Prussia and England till Easter next, provided they do not traffic in the territory of the other party, unless by the treaty between the King of England and the Master General, to be concluded in the meantime, it be otherwise ordered. The Chapter House of St. Paul's, London, 3 October, 5 Hen. IV. [*Cf.* O. viii. 334; H. iv. pt. i. 57.] |
| 47 | 1270 | 1403-4. March 13. | Notarial instrument reciting the proceedings in a certain cause in the Court of the King's seneschal at Bordeaux, transmitted for the purpose of an appeal. 13 March, 5 Hen. IV. |
| 47 | 1263 | 1404. | Petition from divers persons to the French Council come to Boulogne and Lenlingham to treat with the English, praying redress and restitution for their ships and goods seized by the English. 5 Hen. IV. Fragment, repaired. Also, other fragments of documents not repaired. |
| 48 | 1281 | [1404.] | Large roll of complaints of damages and excesses perpetrated by the English upon the Flemish shipping from 1398 till 1403. The complaints are made by merchants of Bruges, Dam, Sluys, Dunkirk, Neufport, and other places, and the merchandise seized is of a very varied nature, including wine, money, clothing, jewellery, salt, canvas, salted lampreys, cod, herrings, beer, &c. The following extract is given as a sample:—"Also the above "year about St. Martin's day, John le Ruemere, of Sluys, sailing "from the Seine towards Lisbon, one named Bolche, of Bristol, "and the Earl of Arundel's men surrounded him and took from "him in ready money 20 nobles; also 2½ tons of herrings, and "2 tons of German beer; also divers small pieces of armour. "They took from the crew of the said ship, moreover, in clothes "and in other things to the value of 6*l.* gross. And besides all "this the English compelled the said John to deliver up 22 "nobles. All the above damages amount one with the other "to 42*l.* gross, Flemish money." Roll of 10 mems.; paper. [5 Hen. IV.] |

## No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 46 | 1251 | 1407. Oct. 25. | Convention concluded with Girart de Puy, Bishop of St. Flour, William de Montrevell, Lord de la Faye, and two others, Commissioners of the King of France, for a truce till the last day of [March next] in the marches of Picardy. 25 October, 9 Hen. IV. *See* O. viii. 507. [Fragment.] |
| 47 | 1257 | 1410-11. Jan. 4. | Truce between England and Castile for one year from February 8 next. Fuent-Arabia, 4 January, 12 Hen. IV. [Printed from the enrolment on the French Roll under the wrong date, O. viii. 617; H. iv. pt. i. 165.] |
| 50 | 1330 | 1411-12. Jan. 28. | Bernard Count of Armagnac, &c., appoints Sir John de Lopisco his ambassador to accompany those of the Dukes of Berry and Auvergne, Orleans, and Bourbon, and the Count of Lanson to England, to conclude certain treaties and agreements with the princes and lords of the kingdom of England. "Ruth'." [Ruthen?], 28 January, 13 Hen. IV. Seal. [O. viii. 716; H. iv. pt. ii. 4.] |
| 50 | 1429 | 1412. May 20. | Upon promise of John Duke of Berry and Auvergne, Charles Duke of Orleans and Valois, and others of the French nobility, made by their proctors or commissioners James Magni, Ector de Pontbriand, Peter de Versaliis, Sir Galesius de Acheyo, John Louveti, and Sir John de Lopisco, in presence of Henry King of England, to restore to the King all parts of the Duchy of Aquitain not at present in his hands, by means of conquest if necessary; Henry Prince of Wales, and Thomas, John, and Humfrey, the four eldest sons of the King of England, undertake to defend the dukes, counts, and vassals aforesaid, and afford them due aid and succour, and at no time to enter into confederacy with John Duke of Burgundy, his sons, brothers, or kindred. London, 20 May, 13 Hen. IV. Five of the French Commissioners' seals remaining, in good condition. [O. viii. 743; H. iv. pt. ii. 14.] |
| 46 | 1245 | 1413. July 27. | The King to the Flemish conservators of the truce between England and Flanders. Requests immediate restitution of the goods of John Fitz Richard and other merchants of London, seized at l'Ecluse, to the value of 10,000*l.*, on Good Friday [Vendredy a over], 1402, and for which they have as yet been unable to obtain redress; otherwise he will be compelled to give them such remedy as may be to the hurt of the subjects of Flanders. Westminster, 27 July 1 [Hen. V.]. [Draft.] |
| 50 | 1421 | 1416. May 18. | Receipt by Henry de Erpil and two others, procurators of the Archbishop of Cologne, for 500 nobles received from the King of England by the hands of Sir Roger Lech, the King's Treasurer, "in defalcationem" of the portion of the annual pension allowed the Archbishop by the King falling due at Easter next. London, 1416, 18 May, 4 Hen. V. Three seals, two in good condition, |
| 48 | 1273 | 1416. October. | Draft letters patent of John [Duke of Burgundy] notifying that Henry King of England being entitled to the crown of France, and the King of France having refused to leave the crown to him as demanded, the King of England has informed the Duke he will assert his right by force of arms; and the Duke being convinced of his right hereby promises to aid the King of England, who has respited the Duke's doing homage to him till such time as he shall have recovered a great part of his realm of France. [Calais], October [4 Hen. V.]. [Printed O. ix. 395; H. iv. pt. ii. 178, from a fair copy.] |
| 50 | 1353 | 1416-17. January 18. | Convention concluded between Joan d'Armonihac, Lady de l'Esparra, on the one part, and Sir William Clyfford, constable of Bordeaux, on behalf of the King of England, on the other. 1. Lady Joan cedes, sells, and alienates to the King all manner of right whatsoever, from whatever source arising, that she has in the town, castle, barony, and "chastellonie" of Esparre and the Esparroys, and all belonging thereto. 2. Similar article with regard to Bruhl and Carquans. 3. She will perform the above two articles, all fraud and evil imagination apart. 4. Will make no treaty or convention herself, or by any other, in any way contrary to or restraining this present convention. 5. Confirms this present indenture, and from now revokes and annuls every agreement previously made. 6. Will accomplish the above matters, in the form above written. 7. Will cede Rossan, Ponions, Quancon, and Basiliac in the same manner as the places named above. 8. Lady Joan expressly submits to all judges of Holy Church and the secular Courts, specially the Seneschal of Guienne, Prevost of "l'Ombryere," and their lieutenants, and the keeper and executor of the seal and counterseal of the court of royal executive at Bordeaux used for contracts, so that when so required she will swear to observe these articles, all fraud apart. 9. Sir William Clyfford promises in like manner to pay Lady Joan d'Armonihac 15,000 francs of "fort monoye" (good money), |

No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 1353 | | each franc containing 30 sous of the money current at Bordeaux. 10. He will pay that sum to Dame Joan, or those having power from her to give acquittance therefore at the times specified below, viz.:—11. 1,000 francs out of hand. 12. The other 14,000 francs by the feast of St. John the Baptist next coming, that is to say, in 1417. 13. If any of the King's officers hinder the payment of this money, or part of it, this indenture to be null, she returning what portion of the money she shall have received within three months after the feast of St. John. 14. Sir Wm. Clyfford will use due diligence to remove all hindrance to the sum being paid, saving only just and reasonable impediment. 15. Lady Joan shall only be bound to pay the sum she has received, and returning this, everything promised by her in this indenture shall be null, if by the feast of St. John the 14,000 francs be not paid her in full. 16. She is bound to give the King the right of seignory and possession she has, can or ought to have, in the said places, as soon as the 14,000 francs are entirely paid. 17. Sir William covenants with Lady Joan that all her promises and covenants are *de facto* revoked if his above promises to her be not performed. 18. Notwithstanding the sum now paid by the constable, and that promised to the Lady Joan, she shall hold the revenues and rights belonging to the said barony and "chastellonie" as lord for her own use, as on the day of her husband's death, till the remainder of the sum be paid. 19. If the rest of the money be paid within the said term, Lady Joan is bound to deliver up real possession of the barony, towns, and castles to the King, or others in his name, as far as in her lies, and to make sale of all right she has therein in manner abovesaid. 20. If hereafter David de Montferran, Archbishop of Bordeaux, or any other, make any disturbance or demand about the above matters to Lady Joan, the constable promises to aid and defend her with his lawful power. 21. To make the said lady more sure of payment, he binds himself by the tenor of this indenture in his own name to pay and accomplish all the above matters concluded by agreement between the said lady and constable, and that in witness of its truth he will seal the present indenture with the seal of his own arms to accomplish the matters contained herein in so far as they concern the said Sir William. Lady Joan will likewise seal this indenture with the seal of her own arms. 22. In case the above matters cannot be performed, and the King our Lord does not agree to them, William Peytavin, burgess of Bordeaux, with the said lady, as principal debtors, and each of them for the whole sum, will bind themselves to repay the 1,000 francs delivered to Lady Joan; and each of them submits to the jurisdiction named above, renouncing herein all right, written or not written, and the law which says "a general renunciation only avails for what is expressed." The Lady Joan and William Peytavin swear to observe this. 23. To perform all and singular the above matters each party binds themselves to the other, their persons and goods present and to come. Notarially certified: on paper, 18 Jan., 4 Hen. V. [*Cf.* O. ix. 382, 472; H. iv. pt. ii. 173, pt. iii. 8. |
| 46 | 1243 | 1419. May 14. | Notarial instrument reciting the negotiations for peace before James Bishop of Spoleta and Fernand Bishop of Lucca, the Pope's Commissioners, between the envoys of Wladislaus King of Poland, and Alexander alias Wytolldus, Great Duke of Lituania, and those of Michael Kuchmeister, Master General of the Teutonic Order of the Blessed Mary; held at Brunebikow [?], in the diocese of Vladislau. The King and Duke claim certain lands belonging to the Order; the Master-General's envoys undertake to safe conduct the Commissioners of the King and Duke to Thorn to show the Order's title deeds to those lands, and to give them copies thereof, if they will submit the case to the Pope's envoys. This being refused the envoys of the Master General by way of compromise propose to submit the case to one of 13 boards of arbitrators: either (1) the Pope and the King of the Romans and Hungary; or (2) the Pope and College of Cardinals; or (3) the King of the Romans and Hungary and the Princes Electors of the Empire, &c., &c. Lastly, the envoys of the King and Duke, in order to make peace, require from the Master General of the Teutonic order certain lands, castles, &c., and 40,000 florins of Bohemia; the Commissioners of the Order, to consider this demand with the Master General, withdraw to Thorn accompanied by the Pope's ambassadors, to whom they showed the muniments of the lands demanded by the opposite party, by which the right of the Order was clearly established. On their return the envoys of the Order offered to demise ["Ordo "se obtulit dimissuros"] to the King and Duke "terras satis "notabiles," and to pay 30,000 florins; but the envoys of the latter asserted they had no instructions concerning this, and the convention broke up without the desired peace being concluded. Schum Castle, Pomerania, 14 May, 7 Hen. V. |

No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 1426 | 1420. May 21. | Confirmation by Charles King of France of the treaty of Troyes concluded with Henry V. Troyes, 21 May, 8 Hen. V. French copy. [O. ix. 895; H. iv. pt. iii. 171. For another French copy of this treaty *see* Box 14, No. 411; and for a Latin copy, Box 37, No. 1094.] |
| 50 | 1414 | 1421. April 3. | Louis Count Palatine of the Rhine, Duke of Bavaria, appoints his secretary, John Ladbaum, Canon of Worms, his procurator to receive from Henry King of England the sum of 500 marcs due to him at Easter last. "At our Castle of Heydelberg," 3 April, 9 Hen. V. Portion of seal. [O. x. 95; H. iv. pt. iv. 19.]<br><br>Annexed, I. Receipt by John Ladebom, Canon of Worms, secretary and procurator of Louis Count Palatine of the Rhine, for 500 marcs received from the King's Treasurer, due at Easter last as portion of the annual pension of 1,000 marcs granted to the Duke for life by the King of England. London 3 June 1421, 9 Hen. V. Fragment of seal. [O. x. 126; H. iv. pt. iv. 31.] |
| 50 | 1385 | 1421. May 24. | Letter in French, illegible. |
| 50 | 1345 | 1421-2. January 27. | [Henry] King of England, heir and Regent of France, promises as full obedience to the present Pope in the kingdom of France as other holy Fathers his predecessors have received in times past throughout that kingdom. "And in case we shall [not] be "able to perform this we promise to cause to be restored to our "said holy Father all sums of gold and silver he shall have "lent us by the hand of Master Glaude Alemant to aid in "reducing to the obedience of the King, our father-in-law, and "ourselves the country of [France]: As by a certain schedule "dated at Saint Pharon lez Meaulx, the 27th day of this month "of January, sealed with our proper seal, and signed with the "sign manual of the said Master Glaude, may appear. Given "at the said Saint Pharon under our privy seal the said 27th "day of January 1421[-2]." 9 Hen. V. Underwritten, "Colla-"tion faite a l'original." [Paper, damaged.] |
| 50 | 1359 | 1421-2. March 8. | Charles King of France informs his Councillors, Treasurers, and Governors General of his finances that to maintain the country of Languedoc in peace and order he has appointed the Count of Foix by advice of the King of England, heir and Regent of France, in command of 120 men-at-arms and 50 bowmen, to be employed in time of peace at the rates here specified [*see* O. x. 192] at the King's expense. Such wages to be paid monthly, commencing from the day on which the first muster is held. He directs them to cause the above to be paid by the Treasurer at War or his commissary; and by bringing the said musters and a sufficient acquittance from the Count the amount will be deducted from the receipt of the Treasurer by the royal accountants at Paris, who are hereby commanded to do this without any difficulty. St. Pharon lez Meaulx, 8 March, 42 Charles [VI.], 9 Hen. V.<br><br>Annexed, I. The Treasurer and Governors General of the royal finances approve the above warrant, and direct the Treasurer at War to make payment as ordered. Paris, 26 March 1421[-2]. Sealed with two privy signets. [*Cf.* O. x. 192; H. iv. pt. iv. 50.] |
| 50 | 1431 | 1421-2. March 8. | Charles VI., King of France, to John Count of Foix, Governor of Languedoc and Bigorre. Wishing to reduce all territories, cities, and vassals in the kingdom to his obedience, so that the letters of him who calls himself the Dauphin shall not be obeyed by any, the King directs him by force of arms and all other ways to resist and make war upon the soi-disant Dauphin and all rebels against himself and the King of England, heir and Regent of France; and to reduce to obedience the territories of Languedoc and Bigorre, enjoining them to give no aid or obedience to the soi-disant Dauphin, and punishing all such as do so as rebels and guilty of lese-majesté. St. Pharon les Meaulx, 8 March 1421[-2], 42 Charles VI., 10 Hen. V. |
| 50 | 1435 | 1421-2. March 15. | The King directs his officers in Guienne and Landes to assist the Count of Foix in procuring men-at-arms and cross-bowmen for the reduction of Languedoc and Bigorre, with which he has been entrusted by the King of France his father-in-law. Meaulx, 15 March, 9 Hen. V. [O. x. 194; H. iv. pt. iv. 58.] |

## No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 1329 | 1423. April 18. | Vidimus or transcript by Robert le Jone, Lord of Forest, bailiff of Amiens, of the treaty of triple alliance concluded between John Duke of Bedford, the Regent of France, Philip Duke of Burgundy, and John Duke of Brittany, whereby they undertake (1) to live in peace with one another for their lives and carefully to guard each other's honour and reputation; (2) to defend one another's territory; (3) and to assist in relieving the poor people of the kingdom who have suffered so much, and to that end to abate the wars that distract the realm: dated at Amiens, 17 April 1423. Amiens, 18 April, 1 Hen. VI. [O. x. 280; H. iv. pt. iv. 91.] |
| 46 | 1246 | 1426. January 14. | Louis Count Palatine of the Rhine appoints Frederic de Mitra his procurator to receive from the King of England the sum of 2,000 marcs in payment of the pension of 1,000 marcs granted him by the late King of England for the years 1424 and 1425. Heidelberg Castle, 14 January, 4 Hen. VI.<br>Annexed, I. Acquittance of Frederic de Mitra for the above 2,000 marcs received from Walter de Hungerford, Treasurer of England. 25 June, 4 Hen. VI. |
| 46 | 1247 | 1426. August 29. | Acquittance of Louis Count Palatine of the Rhine for the above sum of 2,000 marcs received by his procurator Frederic de Mitra from the King of England. Heidelberg Castle, 29 August, 4 Hen. VI. |
| 46 | 1248 | 1427. October 6. | Louis Count Palatine of the Rhine appoints Otto de Lapide and Frederic de Mitra his procurators to receive from the King of England the sum of 2,000 marcs, being the arrears of his annual pension of 1,000 marcs due at Michaelmas last. 6 October, 6 Hen. VI. [O. x. 379; H. iv. pt. iv. 129.]<br>Annexed, I. Acquittance of Otto de Lapide and Frederic de Mitra for the above 2,000 marcs received from Walter de Hungerford, Treasurer of England. 25 November, 6 Hen. VI. [O. x. 383; H. iv. pt. iv. 131.]<br>II. Notarial instrument reciting the above acquittance and testifying that it was read in the hearing of divers witnesses and of Otto de Lapide and Frederic de Mitra, and approved by them as true, in St. Paul's, London, 26 November, 6 Hen. VI. [O. x. 383; H. iv. pt. iv. 131.] |
| 50 | 1372 | 1428. October 8. | Commission of Louis Count Palatine of the Rhine, Duke of Bavaria, &c., to Frederic de Mitra to receive from the King of England 500 marcs for each of the terms of Michaelmas and Easter last past, due to him yearly according to the letters of Henry King of England, father of the present King; with power to give acquittances for the said sums and an undertaking *de non petendo* hereafter. Heidelberg Castle, 8 October, 7 Hen. VI. Seal. |
| 50 | 1411 | 1428–9. February 18. | Acknowledgment by Frederic de Mitra, proctor of Louis Count Palatine of the Rhine and Duke of Bavaria, that he has received the sum of 1,000 marks from Henry King of England by Walter Lord of Hungerford, the King's Treasurer, in payment of the annuity granted to the Count by Henry [V.] late King of England. In the church of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon, against the Great Conduit, in Westchepe, in the city of London, 18 February, 1428[-91], 7 Hen. VI. Notarial attestation underwritten. |
| 50 | 1350 | 1432. September 4. | Certificate by Gilbert de la Bare, commissary of the government of the bailiwick of Dieppe for the Bishop of Rouen. To-day were present before us Pierre l'abbe prestre curé of Tostes, "Glocestre" (?), Herault herald of the Duke of Gloucester, Segret le Poursuivant, pursuivant of Sir John Fyfe, "grand maistre d'hostel" of the household of the Regent of France, the Duke of Bedford, Colin le Maistre, of Toste, clerk and servitor of the said curé, and William Cossete also living at Toste, who on oath say that last Tuesday [September 2], when coming from Rouen to Dieppe, they were attacked by brigands, asserting they were allied with the enemy of our lord the King, who seized the herald and pursuivant about the time of vespers on the said road from Rouen between Val Martin and the town of Malannoy, and took them towards Jougnans, where they robbed them, took their horses, and compelled them (as they say) to pay a large ransom or they would murder them. To escape death they submitted to pay 100 salus d'or and six marcs of silver, for they would have been killed had they not paid that sum, or given surety to do so, within 15 days at latest. Wherefore, as the robbers had taken all they had, they brought it to pass by gentle words |

No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Excn.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | that about 10 o'clock at night the robbers took them into Tostes; and as the pursuivant had for a long time acquaintance with the said curé he went in search of him or the servitor, and took him to the place where the brigands were; and the herald and pursuivant so entreated the said curé that to avoid their death he consented to be surety for them for the 100 salus d'or to be paid within the said time, which sum they said they had come to seek within the said day. Upon which matters we have interrogated the curé to know what account he can give of these robbers, if he knows them, and by what means he will deliver the said money? To which he answers on oath that as to the Poitevins he knows none of them, but it seems to him he recognised well a fat Paillart, one of the robbers. Le Maistre has affirmed to us on oath that he was present with his said master when the robbers detained the herald and pursuivant, and that, in his opinion, they would have killed them had not the curé bailed them; for they had no other acquaintances.<br>Cossete has told us on oath that he and an absent companion, Robin Grossteste, were concealed in the hostel in which were the herald and pursuivant taken by the brigands, and that he heard the ransom demanded and request made thereupon to the curé by the herald and pursuivant, and also the agreement made by the curé with the robbers to pay the 100 salus within the time named. And, in his opinion and conscience, if it had not been for the surety of the said curé, they would have killed them. For deponent says that he heard said to the landlady of the hostel where they were, Ivan de Caux, wife of John de Caux, that the robbers said, "A plague upon the trouble we have taken in it! "would we had killed them!" In witness hereof we have sealed these presents with the seal we use in the office of the bailiwick. Done 1432, Thursday, 4 September, under the seal "des obligacions" of the town of Dieppe. Seal, broken. |
| 46 | 1249 | 1435. November 12. | Inspeximus of the bull of Pope Eugenius IV. of July 17[16] last, assuring the King that no French prince or noble has sought or obtained from the Pope a release from his oath to the King's father or himself. Westminster, 12 November, 14 Hen. VI.<br>[The original letters patent the enrolment of which is printed O. x. 625; H. v. pt. i. 23.] |
| 50 | 1430 | 1436–7. January 18. | Vidimus and inspeximus by the King's Prevost of Bordeaux of letters patent of Henry [V.], late King of England, to Sir Gualliard Durfort, Lord of Duras and Blanquefort, of which the following is a transumpt: Henry King of England to all, &c.: Whereas Richard late King of England granted to the Lord of Duras for term of his life the prevostship of Baionne by his letters patent, which we have confirmed; we have granted the said Lord of Duras that after his death his first heir shall have the prevostship aforesaid for term of his life. Westminster, 15th April, 1 Hen. [V.], 1413. Which letters patent the said prevost published in open court, and hereby publishes, that as much credit may be given to this transumpt as to the original. Bordeaux, under the seal of the Prevost's Court, 18 January, 15 Hen. VI. Seal broken. |
| 50 | 1424 | 1437. September 30. | Louis Count Palatine of the Rhine, Duke of Bavaria, &c. appoints Otto de Lapide and Frederic de Mitra his agents, to obtain from Henry King of England the sum of 6,000 marcs he owes him, and to give acquittance for the same. Heydelberg Castle, 30 September, 13 Hen. VI. |
| 50 | 1337 | 1439. December 12. | Indenture containing the treaty concluded by Isbrand Merwyk, envoy of Henry Bishop of Munster [Episcopus Monasteriensis], with the Commissioners of the King of England. 1. Henry Bishop of Munster swears fealty to King Henry during his life, and to seek his profit and avert evil from him to the utmost of his power. 2. Will neither do nor suffer to be done anything against the King, but will assist him against all enemies and rebels. 3. Will aid the King with 100 men, to be paid by the King at the rates here specified. 4. Will protect English merchants trafficking in his dominions. 5. For such homage and fealty the King grants the bishop an annual pension of 400 nobles, and promises to maintain him in his rights, and to protect his subjects trading within the King's dominions. London, 12 Dec., 18 Hen. VI Seal.<br>Dorso, Certificate by Isbrand de Merwyck that on Dec. 22, 1439, at nearly the hour of vespers, in the Palace at Westminster, he took the oath of fealty and homage to the King on behalf of the Bishop of Munster for term of their respective lives in the words herein recited. 22 Dec., 18 Hen. VI. |

No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 47 | 1267 | 1440. [July.] | Obligation of [the Duchess of] Burgundy to deliver to the King of England the bond of Charles Dauphin of Vienne for 30,000 gold crowns towards the ransom of the Duke of Orleans, or in default to pay 15,000 crowns. [July], 18 Hen. VI. [*See* O. x. 787; H. v. pt. i. 85.] |
| 48 | 1284 | 1440. November 12. | Notarial attestation of the receipt by the Bishop of Rochester and his colleagues, ambassadors of the King of England, of the renewal by Charles Duke of Orleans of his oath to observe his engagements to the King of England, and the acknowledgment of his release by the King. Gravelines, 12 November, 19 Hen. VI. [For another copy *see* Box 15, No. 453. O. x. 880; H. v. pt. i. 101.] |
| 50 | 1413 | 1440. December 5. | Receipt by Nicholas de Wachenheim, S.T.P., and two others for 1,200 marks received on behalf of Louis Count Palatine of the Rhine, due to him at Easter, 1439, in payment of his annual pension and of the sum of 5000 nobles, portion of the dower due to his father, Louis late Count Palatine of the Rhine, with his wife [Blanche daughter of Henry IV.]. London, 5 December, 19 Hen. VI. [*Cf.* 1440, December 5, Box 16, Nos. 465, 471.] |
| 48 | 1285 | 1442. August 1. | Acquittance of Cardinal Francis, Vice-chancellor of the Church of Rome, for 50 marks received from the King of England in part payment of the annual pension of 100 marks allowed him by the said King. Florence, 1 August, 20 Hen. VI. |
| 50 | 1436 | 1442. August 3. | Notarial instrument setting forth that in presence of Branda Bishop of Sabina and Cardinal Placentia, Adam Meleyns, LL.D., prothonotary of the papal see and dean of Salisbury, ambassador to the Pope from Henry King of England, asserted he was deputed to treat with some person or persons for the management of the King's affairs at Rome, and to assign such person or persons an annual pension in the King's name, according to the tenor of the commission inserted below. Whereupon he elected Cardinal Bishop Branda to manage the King's business at the Court of Rome, and assigned him an annual pension of 100 marcs sterling, which charge the Cardinal willingly undertook. Then follows the King's commission to Meleyns, dated Westminster, 28 November, 20 Hen. VI. Florence, in the usual residence of the Cardinal Bishop Branda, 3 August, 20 Hen. VI. |
| 48 | 1288 | [1442]. | "These are the grievances, injuries, and oppressions inflicted on "the merchants of England by the men of Prussia, Danske "[Dantzic], and the Hanse, contrary to the ancient [treaties "between them] and also to the appointments, advices, delibe- "rations, compositions and conclusions held, confirmed, and by "common consent ratified between the King of England and the "Ambassadors of the Great Master of Prussia, the states and "towns of Dantzic and the Hanse, in the month of March, 1436; "concerning which protests and grievous complaints have been "made to the King of England by his subjects, the merchants of "divers ports and towns of England." "First, whereas the aforesaid English had the right of going to "any ports, states and towns whatever of Prussia, and especially "Dantzic and the Hanse, and of returning thence with their "goods and merchandise, and with whatsoever persons they could "to so buy, sell, and contract freely: now of late the English have "been ordered on no account to contract with foreigners nor buy "from or sell to them, but that they ought only to buy from and "sell to the burgesses, and no others. And after they have "reached the said ports, states, and towns, and have entered into "them, on no account [are they allowed] to return thence under "penalty of 600 marcs Prussian money for each piece of cloth, and "the same for other merchandise, to be sold to foreigners, or "bought from them. Moreover, not content with the old customs, "compositions, and payments, they have put new imposts on the "English merchants." Other general grievances follow, and then come many particular injuries complained of by the merchants of London, York, Hull, Ipswich, Colchester, Southampton, and Sandwich, inflicted on their commerce from 1436 to 1441. [A Roll of 7 mems. French.] |
| 48 | 1286 | 1442-3. January 18. | Letters patent of the Burgomasters and Commonalty of Amsterdam, setting forth the complaints of merchants and seamen of Amsterdam of injuries and losses inflicted upon their shipping and merchandise by the English at Maestrant, Plymouth, Yarmouth, Hull, in Scotland and other places since 1414; and certifying that the complainants being unable to prosecute the causes for restitution themselves, have appointed the attorneys herein specified to prosecute on their behalf. Amsterdam, 18 January, 1442, "according to the style of Holland." |

## No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | The following is a specimen of the injuries complained of:—"In "1437, about the Epiphany, Symon and Martin John were in "Plymouth with 33 ships of which they were admirals, when "the Mayor of Plymouth arrested all the ships in the name of "the King of England, and certain vessels from Dartmouth "violently took from the ships so arrested 10 casks of wine, "4 cwt. of salt, and much ships' furniture, to the value of 200*l.* "English." . . . . |
| 48 | 1287 | 1443. January 22. | Notarial instrument drawn up in the presence of the Burgomasters of Hoirn in West Frisia, containing the complaints addressed to the Council of Henry the VIth, King of England, by Peter Reymbrandi and other citizens of Hoirn against the English for injuries inflicted upon their shipping and merchandise since 1420. The vessels were seized and plundered at Newcastle, Hamerlys, Ghisen, near Flamborough, Sutherland, Blakenby, and other ports, and in the open sea; and the merchandise taken consisted of ale, butter, arms, clothing, wines, iron, salt, linen, Westphalia and Brabant cloths, glass, earthenware, Prussian goods, &c. The following extract is given as a sample:—Theoderic John of Hoirn complains that in 1440, about Whitsuntide, he was in the parish church of Gravesend in England, and there came upon him the servants of John Pygot, of Lynn, . . . . . violently seized the said Theoderic in the church, took him by force to the fields outside Gravesend, and robbed him of two nobles, all his money. The chief malefactor had a paralytic arm. The complainants appoint attorneys to prosecute their causes in England. Hoirn, 22 January, 21 Hen. VI. |
| 46 | 1244 | 1444. Aug. 14. | Transcript by Charles Soutult, canon of Laon, &c. of the convention, truce, and abstinence from war concluded by Thos. de Montagu, Earl of Salisbury, 8 February 1423[-4], with the inhabitants of the Valois, Soissonnois, and Tardenois. 14 August, 22 Hen. VI. |
| 48 | 1292 | 1448. April 30. | Confirmation by Charles King of France of the prolongation (dated at Lavardin, 11 March 1447-8) of the truce with England, that should expire on January 1 next, till two years from April 1 last; to give time for the conclusion of a final peace. Montbason, last of April, 26 Hen. VI. Only half the document remains, carefully repaired. [O. xi. 214; H. v. pt. ii. 3.] |
| 50 | 1423 | 1448. June 17. | A *Vidimus* by the Keeper of the Royal Seal used for contracts at Tours, of letters patent of Charles VII., King of France, dated La Roche Saint Quintin, 12 June 1448, in which he approves of the choice of Pont de l'Arche by the King of England as the place to which he will send Commissioners next September to treat for final peace, and for a personal interview between the Kings, and names Louviers as the place to which he will send his Commissioners at the same time. Tours, 17 June, 26 Hen. VI. [O. xi. 216; H. v. pt. ii. 4.] |
| 50 | 1381 | 1464. Aug. 31. | The magistrates, consuls, and consulate of Cologne to Edward King of England. The Diet arranged between the King's Commissioners and the Hanse towns, to have taken place on June 24 last, in which the Kings of Denmark, Norway, and Sweden, and the town of Dantzic, as well as the States of Prussia and Livonia, were to treat for peace between them and their subjects, could not be held because of (1) a terrible plague at Hamburg; (2) a matter which had arisen between those of Dantzic and Livonia and the Master of Prussia which they hoped would end in an agreement, without which, however, it was of no use for them to attend the Diet; (3) a rebellion in Sweden attended with such slaughter as would prevent the King of Sweden taking part in the Diet. And although by Henry Grevensteyn, Secretary of a German merchant in London, they learn that the King's Commissioners are prepared to start for Hamburg in spite of the plague; they had sent to Lubec and Hamburg to learn the truth, and the report was sorrowfully confirmed from those cities. Meantime, lest the Diet should fall through, in the hope of changing the place of meeting, they held four meetings in Wesel, and a last one in Arnheim, and at last wrote to the King's ambassadors asking them to await at Utrecht an answer as to a change in the place of meeting of the Diet; which they caused to be intimated as soon as possible to them there by Master John Vount, "our Councillor," and that owing to the aforesaid obstacles a new Diet could not be arranged in so short a time. That nothing may be concealed from the King they insert below the tenor of the letters from Lubec and Hamburg, |

No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | and what was done in their second session at Wesel about the power delivered them by the other Hanse towns. Then follow the said letters from the towns of Lubec and Hamburg to the Commonalty of Cologne, dated July 18 and 21, 1464, respectively; and the determination arrived at by the session at Wesel, dated 6 March, 1462-3, 31 August, 4 Edw. IV. Latin, the three documents herein recited being in German. |
| 50 | 1424 | 1474-5. Jan. 3. | Notarial instrument setting forth that on account of certain letters of ratification and approbation—viz., three letters sealed with the King of England's seal, and two with the seal of the commonalty of Lubec—a question and difficulty had arisen between Master Alexander Leigh, the King's chaplain, and John Duerkoep, procurator of the the whole Hanse, because of certain defects in writing and sealing the said letters, concerning which the said procurators had agreed as in the public instrument drawn up by this notary more plainly appears: and that in the city of Tournay, 3 Jan. 1474[5], Sir John Scot, Marshal of Calais, and Master William Hàctelúf, Secretary of the aforesaid King, Commissioners of the King, on the one part, and John Duerkoep, John Hoyman, and John de Haugheren, Aldermen "et Seniores" of the German nation, as proctors of the whole Hanse on the other, acknowledged that they had mutually received the above letters of ratification and approbation, and after diligent collation, had enclosed them in a wooden chest and entrusted them for safe keeping to Master Cornelius de Urise, Prior of the Convent of the Friars of Mount Carmel; the said procurators ratifying and approving by these presents the verbal corrections in such letters herein described. Moreover, because the said Alexander was froward [*morosus*] about procuring the two letters under the King of England's seal, which yet he ought to have done by virtue of the agreement abovesaid, the said commissioners of the King in place of such two letters promise to procure two similar letters under the King's seal between this and Easter next [March 26], and transmit them to the hands of the same prior to be put in the chest. It is also agreed between the same parties that the treaty of concord concluded between the envoys of the King and the whole Hanse in the Diet of Utrecht held in February last shall have its full effect without any infringement whatsoever. Bruges, in the refectory of the convent of the Friars of Mount Carmel, the day and year above-named. [14 Edw. IV.] |
| 50 | 1342 | 1476. November 26. | The Proconsuls and Consuls of Lubec, on behalf of all the Teutonic Hanse, inform the King of England that the town of Cologne has been reconciled to, and reinstated as a member of the said Hanse. Lubec, 26 November, 16 Edw. IV. Seal. [O. xii. 36; H. v. pt. iii. 74.] |
| 48 | 1290 | 1478. March 5. | Letters patent of Edward IV. reciting and confirming the treaty concluded between England and East and West Frisia for perpetual peace and entire freedom of mercantile intercourse. [Westminster, 5 March 18 Edw. IV.] [Printed from the enrolment on the French Roll, 18 Edw. IV. m. 10, O. xii. 51; H. v. pt. iii. 79. Only half the document remains.] |
| 50 | 1416 | 1478. April 10. | Peter Yvanes, of Samarippa, near Vilbao [Bilbao], in the year 1469[-70], was going to Flanders with a ship called the St. John the Baptist, laden with iron, wines, and other merchandise, when three English ships, armed caracels, took his vessel and all the goods, as well as others, though it was in time of peace between Henry King of Castile and Henry late King of England. Upon this he complained to the King of England who found his complaint true, and condemned the aggressors to give security to restore the ships or their value. His ship was estimated at 150*l.* English, the spoil from the sailors and merchants at 40*l.*, and the total sum due to him is about 230*l.* He hereby appoints John Sancii de Ario his procurator to appear before the King of England and his Council for recovery of what is due to him. Vilbao, 10 April, 18 Edw. IV. [*Cf.* Box 20, Nos. 576, 577, 3 February 1481-2.] |
| 50 | 1339 | 1478. July 1. | Acquittance by Lopes Senor de Barraondo, envoy of the King of Castile and Leon, for 100*l.* which he has received from the King of England by the hands of John Fitzherbert, a teller [numerator] of the receipt of the Exchequer, for a certain ship called the Carygon, sold by John Alos, a subject of the King of Castile, to the King of England, of which sum letters of acquittance dated London, 15 June last, make mention. London, 1 July. 18 Edw. IV. |

## No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 1383 | 1480. July 17. | Convention, notarially attested, concluded by John Cooke, Secondary in the Privy Seal Office, and John Fox, Commissioners of Edward King of England, with John Sancii, of Ares, procurator of the county of Biscay and town of Bilbao, of Peter de Samarippa and of Guicio Martini, concerning depredations committed by the King's subjects on those of Ferdinand and Elizabeth of Castile, and Leon. 1 and 2. Sancii shall deliver the procurations he has from the county of Biscay and town of Bilbao, to all and singular the people of the same, and at the time of such delivery will declare publicly that all his said constituents are fully compensated for all manner of injuries inflicted on them by the King of England's subjects. 3. As by divers interviews it is found the procurations exhibited by Sancii were not sufficient to enable him to give acquittances in the name of his masters mentioned in the letters of obligation of Henry VI., he undertakes to procure from them such sufficient letters, and to send sufficient acquittances to the King and his subjects for all sums that could be demanded for injuries perpetrated by them. 4. Sancii in the name of his constituents shall receive 9,600 crowns for sums English merchants were condemned to pay to certain of his masters, and for customs due on merchandise between Castile and England; and specially out of that sum the customs shall be paid on merchandise from the province of Lipusta, and others afterwards till the said sum has been fully paid. 5. The sum abovesaid which Sancii shall receive shall be placed in indifferent custody until he shall have restored the above letters of obligation, and have procured and delivered up sufficient letters of procuration. 6, 7. As soon as Sancii has brought the letters of obligation, and the sufficient procuration of all his masters constituting him their procurator, severally and jointly, and has given them to the King of England or his deputies, he shall have the King's letters patent for receiving 5,000 crowns out of the customs on merchandise coming from Castile into England, from time to time till the satisfying of the said 5,000 crowns, of which customs the payment shall begin to run from the Feast of John the Baptist [June 24] in the present year, 1480. 8. If Sancii on his way into England with the said letters of obligation shall suffer shipwreck [so that the obligation of Henry VI., which was to be returned, shall be lost?], and of this the King of England shall be well assured by letters patent of the King and Queen of Castile, the King on receipt of the letters of acquittance mentioned above shall pay the 5,000 crowns as specified above. Sancii then produced four letters of procuration, viz., from the town of Bilbao, from Peter Samarippa, from Quicio Martini, and from the whole county of Biscay; and two other public instruments which he delivered to the English Commissioners; and acknowledged he and his masters were satisfied for all damages inflicted on them by any subjects of the King of England. Both parties then swore to observe the above convention. The commission of Edward IV. to the above Commissioners is then recited, dated June 20 last. "In the cloister commonly called Cardonchirchawe, near St. Paul's cathedral," 17 July, 20 Edw. II. [*Cf.* O. xii. 119; H. v. pt. iii. 106.] |
| 48 | 1291 | 1480. July 19. | Notarial instrument setting forth that John Coke, LL.D., secondary in the office of the Privy Seal of King Edward IV., and John Foxe, LL.D., Commissioners of the King of England, on the one part, and John Sancii Dares, procurator general of the county of Biscaie, on the other, affirmed that all questions relating to depredations committed by the subjects of the King upon the people of Biscaie had been settled by the following convention:—1. The King of England to have a moiety of all money and goods recovered from his subjects on account of depredations committed upon the goods and merchandise of those of Biscaie. 2. The King of England shall cause to be summoned to appear before him and his Council any of his subjects who have committed such depredations. 3. If after good inquisition made concerning the deeds of those so summoned, it cannot be made to appear that they are guilty, then the said John Dares and his "lords" will pay to the King of England all the costs of those so called to judgment, and in the name of his lords Dares will give acquittances to any and all subjects of the King of England for all injuries perpetrated by them upon the Biscayans, and will promise not to raise any cause or complaint against an English subject for any depredation committed before this time: John Cooke, on the other hand, making oath that the King and his Council have made diligent inquisition into the matter and have not found the accused guilty. The promise and oath of each party to observe the above convention is then recorded; and the commission of Edward IV. to Cooke and Foxe to |

No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | treat with the envoys of Fernand and Elizabeth, King and Queen of Castile, their governors, commonalties, or subjects upon the above matters is also recited. In the convent of the Friars Minor, London, 19 July, 20 Edw. IV. |
| 50 | 1417 | 1481. May 2. | General procuration from the whole county of Biscay [but who to or for what purpose cannot be deciphered]. 2 May, 21 Edw. IV. Fragment, with seal in good condition. |
| 48 | 1293 | 1481. June 22. | Ratification by Francis Duke of Britanny of a treaty concluded with the King of England for the marriage of Edward Prince of Wales with the Duke's eldest daughter Anne, and for perpetual friendship and mutual assistance against the King of France and any other enemies. Nantes, 22 June, 21 Edw. IV. Only half the document remains. [O. xii. 142; H. v. pt. iii. 115.] |
| 50 | 1357 | 1481. July 12. | Notarial certificate that John Sancii de Ares, procurator of Sancia Uribarri, and other merchants of Spain, has acknowledged on behalf of his masters that he has been completely satisfied by the King of England for all injuries, depredations, and other offences committed before the date of these presents by the King's subjects on the said merchants, and for everything that they might hereafter seek by reason of a certain bond of a certain Henry calling himself Henry VI., King of England: and the said John has entirely released the King and his subjects from the premisses and executed a perpetual obligation not to molest them further. In a lower parlour in the house of John Bishop of Lincoln, called the Old Temple, in Holborn, near London, 12 July, 21 Edw. IV. Damaged. |
| 50 | 1388 | 1482. July 9. | The Emperor Frederick annuls and makes void his former grant to Gunther Earl of Muttingen and Lord of Barby, Earl Johansen, his son, their heirs and subjects for ever, of licence to carry down the Elbe by Hamburg wine, corn, beer, meal, and other grains and merchandise to such places as they think meet, and carry back herrings, cloth, and other goods, and to make sale thereof without or within the city of Hamburg; fearing if such grant continue it might greatly prejudice the common good and cause notable mischief and uproars. Moreover, for their faithful services in many ways the Emperor confirms to the town of Hamburg all freedoms, privileges, and rights previously granted them, commanding all nobles and subjects of the empire in no way to impede the Hamburghers in the enjoyment thereof under pain of the Emperor's and empire's heavy displeasure, and forfeiting "100 [marks] of massy gold." Vienna, 9 July, 22 Edw. IV. [English, in Sir Joseph Williamson's hand; probably a translation from Latin original.] |
| 50 | 1387 | 1482. July 14. | The Emperor Frederic, upon petition of the burgesses of Hamburg, confirms for ever the privilege, ancient custom, and practice of that town, that no person carrying corn as rye, malt, wheat, meal, or other grain, or wine or beer up or down the Elbe shall pass by the town of Hamburg, but that it shall be brought into the city and there sold or otherwise disposed of: any grants that have been obtained, or shall hereafter be obtained, contrary to this privilege, being hereby vacated and annulled, and any person trespassing against this privilege being condemned to forfeit "100 marks of massy gold." Vienna, 14 July, 22 Edw. IV. [English, in Sir Joseph Williamson's hand; probably translation from Latin original.] |
| 50 | 1410 | [Temp. Edw. IV.] [1483.] [. . . .] 21. | Notarial certificate that the merchants of Bilbao have appointed John Sancii de Arez, of the same place, their agent with Edward IV., King of England and France, to obtain restitution of their goods unlawfully seized by English subjects, and to perform other their affairs. [. . . . .] 21, [1483.] [Very much damaged.] |
| 48 | 1294 | 1486. [June 5.] | Commission of Francis Duke of Brittany, Earl of Montfort and Richmond, to [John le Bouteillier, Seigneur de Maupartuis, John Troussier, Roland de la Villeon, and Francis du Pon, the duke's secretary] to conclude a peace or enlargement of the existing truce with the King of England. [Nantes, 5 June], 1 Hen. VII. Very small fragment. [Printed as portion of another document, O. xii. 310; H. v. pt. iii. 179.] |
| 46 | 1250 | 148. . . | Fragment of a diplomatic document. |

## No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 1394 | 1486-[7]. January 26. | Confirmation by Maximilian King of the Romans, and Philip, Archdukes of Austria, Dukes of Burgundy, &c. of the treaty concluded 1st January present between their commissioners and those of Henry King of England, for the renewal till the feast of the Purification (February 2) next of the treaty for mercantile intercourse concluded 12 July, 1478, between the Ambassadors of Edward IV., late King of England, and of Maximilian and Mary then Archdukes of Austria, &c. Brussels, 26 January, 2 Hen. VII. Copy: for the original confirmation *see* "Diplomatic Documents, "Box 20, No. 592." [O. xii. 321; H. v. pt. iii. 183.] |
| 50 | 1419 | 1496. April 8. | John Count of Egmont, Lord of Bar, &c., Governor of Holland and Zeeland, &c., at the request of Philip Archduke of Austria and Duke of Burgundy, promises Henry King of England that he will assist the Archduke and his successors to keep the treaty of peace and mercantile intercourse concluded with the King of England at London, 24 February, 1495-[6]. Brussels, 8 April, 11 Henry VII. Seal in good condition. [*Cf.* Diplomatic Documents, Box 22, Nos. 637-639, 648, 649, 651, 661, 663, 664, 667.] |
| 50 | 1428 | 1496. April 8. | The like promise of the burgomasters, sheriffs, and consuls of the town of Zeericxee [Ziriczee]. Zeericxee, 8 April, 11 Hen. VII. |
| 50 | 1434 | 1496. April 8. | The like promise of Philip de Burgundia, Lord of Beures. Brussels, 8 April, 11 Hen. VII. Seal, slightly damaged. |
| 50 | 1412 | 1496. April 8. | The burgomasters and commonalty of the town of Berghis super Zonam, at the request of Philip Archduke of Austria and Duke of Burgundy, promise and undertake to Henry King of England, on pain of forfeiting all their goods, that the Archduke and his heirs shall well and faithfully observe the treaty of friendship and mercantile intercourse concluded between himself and the King at London, 24 February, 1495-[6], and also cause it to be observed by their subjects. "In oppido de Bergis," 8 April, 11 Henry VII., "post pascha." Seal of the town of Berghis attached. |
| 50 | 1331 | 1496, April 8. | The like undertaking of the town of Ghent. Ghent, 8 April, 11 Hen. VII. Seal of the commonalty. |
| 50 | 1332 | 1496. April 8. | The like undertaking of the burgomasters, sheriffs, and consuls of Antwerp. Antwerp, 8 April, 11 Hen. VII. Seal of the commonalty annexed. |
| 50 | 1333 | 1496. April 8. | The like undertaking of the advocate, sheriffs, and consuls of the town of Ypres. Ypres, 8 April, 11 Hen. VII. Seal of the commonalty attached, in good condition. |
| 50 | 1409 | 1496. April 8. | The like undertaking of Anthony Rollin, Lord of Aymeries, bailiff of Hainault. Brussels, 3 April, 11 Hen. VII. Fragment of seal. |
| 50 | 1341 | 1496. April 8. | The like undertaking of Baldwin de Lannoy, Lord of Molembaix, Toroonig, &c., "Gubernator Insulen." Brussels, 8 April, 11 Hen. VII. Seal. |
| 50 | 1344 | 1496. April 8. | The like undertaking of Francis de Busleyden, prevost of the churches "Leodien" and St. Donacian at Bruges, and councillor and master of requests of the household of the Archduke of Austria. Brussels, 8 April, 11 Hen. VII. Underwritten, "Et ob "carentiam proprii sigilli appendit reverendus pater dominus "Joannes de Eynaten prepositus Sancti Servatii Trajectensis "proprium ejus sigillum precibus meis intervenientibus quatinus propria manu contestor. Ita est, Busleiden manu "propria." Endorsed, "Monsr. le Prevost de Liege." [Said seal appended, broken.] |
| 50 | 1349 | 1496. April 8. | The like undertaking of the burgomasters, sheriffs, and consuls of Neufport. Neufport, 8 April, 11 Hen. VI. Seal and counterseal of the commonalty attached, slightly broken. |
| 50 | 1351 | 1496. April 8. | The like undertaking of John de Duiteville, captain of Bruges, Brussels. 8 April, 11 Henry VII. Signed, "J. de Duiteville." Seal, broken, |
| 50 | 1408 | 1496. April 8. | The like undertaking of the burgomasters, sheriffs, and consuls of the town of Middleburgh. Middleburgh, 8 April, 11 Hen. VII. Seal of the commonalty attached. |

No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 1389 | 1496. [April 8 ?] | Bond of Henry de Berges, Bishop of Cambray, Charles de Croy, Lord of Chimay, and others, to Henry King of England, at the request of Philip Archduke of Austria, to procure the observance by the Archduke of the treaty for friendship and mercantile intercourse concluded with the King of England at London, 24 February 1495[-6], and that he and his heirs will cause it to be fulfilled by their subjects. [8 April ?], 11 Hen. VII. [Apparently an abridged copy of the original in Sir J. Williamson's hand. *Cf.* O. xii. 588.] |
| 50 | 1390 | [1496 ?] [Oct. 1 ?] | Draft or copy of a treaty for peace and mercantile intercourse concluded between Henry VII. and Ferdinand King of Arragon and [Isabella] Queen of Castile. 1. All injuries inflicted by either Prince on the other in time past to be forgotten: in future neither will attempt, nor aid those who who attempt, anything against the other, but each will defend the other against all enemies. 2. Perfect freedom of mercantile intercourse between the subjects of both princes in the dominions of either. 3. Neither party to assist nor harbour in their dominions rebels against the other. 4. Each prince to include the other in any treaties whatsoever they may hereafter conclude, if he desire to be so included. 5. Seizures and reprisals by sea to cease on both sides. Every ship belonging to either nation to give security on leaving port to twice the value of the ship and victuals to observe this treaty; the mayor or other official of such port providing the vessel with a certificate of the security having been given, that by virtue thereof the vessel may have free access to and egress from any other port to which it may come. 6. If anything be attempted contrary to this peace the party aggrieved to have due reparation, but such attempt shall in nowise impair this present alliance. 7. Any subject of one prince being injured by those of the other, and unable to obtain reparation by the ordinary methods, shall be provided with commendatory letters by his prince to the other sovereign, who will supply the defect of his officials. 8. omitted. 9. For publication within six months of this treaty of perpetual peace and friendship. 10. If a vessel of either country is wrecked off the coast of the other, the official in that part shall seize the goods saved and preserve them, and if claimed within 20 months restore them to the owner on proof of his ownership. 11. Each prince shall take an oath to observe this treaty when so required by the other. 12. Each prince to ratify this treaty within six months of the present date when so required by commissioners from the other. [Sheen, 1 October, 12 Hen. VII. ?] [The above document contains no clue to fix its exact date; and it is not printed or noticed by Rymer. It has been suggested that it is a draft or abridged copy of the treaty concluded 10 October 1509, and of which the Spanish confirmation is given at O. xii. 741; H. v. pt. iv. 147. But on comparison the articles in this treaty (which are numbered as above, No. 8 being omitted) do not all appear in that, Nos. 11 and 12, for instance, being left out; while many articles appearing in the treaty of 1509 are altogether absent from this one, and these articles are very much longer in wording, and somewhat different in substance. On the other hand, Thos. Bishop of London was commissioned (22 September 1496) to treat for *an alliance* with the King and Queen of Castile, as well as for the marriage of the Prince of Wales with their daughter; but while the latter treaty is given under date July 18, 1497 [O. xii. 658; H. v. pt. iv. 114], the former does not occur anywhere. It seems probable, therefore, that the above is a draft or abridged copy of the said treaty of alliance; but the question cannot be settled with certainty. It is in a contemporary hand.] |
| 50 | 1393 | [1498.] [July 14.] | Confirmation by Louis King of France of the treaty between Charles VIII., late King of France, and Henry VII. for redress of piracies; with two additional articles. [Paris, 14 July, 13 Hen. VII.] Copy. [O. xii. 690; H. v. pt. iv. 127. The dating clause wanting. For the original confirmation *see* above, "Diplomatic Documents, Box 23, No. 674."] |
| 48 | 1298 | [1501.] [Nov. 14.] | Arthur Prince of Wales assigns to the Lady Catherine, his wife, daughter of the King and Queen of Castile, for her dower, the towns and counties of Carnarvon and Cardigan, including Conway, Crecthyn, Haverford, Newen, Pulghely, and other places; Wallingford, Cheylesmore, Coventry, Pensane, the third part of the stannary in Devon, &c. to be held for her life. [14 November, 17 Henry VII. The dating clause is gone.] [O. xii. 780; H. v. pt. iv. 163.] |

No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 1395 | 1502. January 12. | Treaty of alliance between John de Horne, Bishop of Liege, and the King of England. 12 January, 17 Hen. VII. [Copy: for the original *see* Diplomatic Documents, Box 23, No. 693. O. xii. 785; H. v. pt. iv. 165.] |
| 50 | 1391 | 1502. June 20. | Treaty by which the King of England, being too far off to go in person, promises to pay the King of the Romans 10,000*l.* to aid him in resisting the Turk, on receiving from that King confirmations of two treaties for friendship and intercourse concluded between them, and his acquittance for the said sum. Antwerp, 20 June, 17 Hen. VII. Copy of a portion only of the original treaty, the commission being omitted. [O. xiii. 9; H. v. pt. iv. 175.] |
| 50 | 1405 | 1502. July 18. [June 19.] | (1.) Abridged copy of the treaty for mercantile intercourse with England concluded by Maximilian King of the Romans. 18 July [19 June], 17 Hen. VII. [*See* Diplomatic Documents, Box 23, Nos. 686, 687, for the treaty in full and its ratification by Maximilian. Printed, O. xiii. 6, 12; H. v. pt. iv. 174, 176, respectively. In the latter of these the treaty is by mistake ascribed to July 19 instead of June 19, while this copy is incorrectly headed 18 July.] |
| 50 | 1396 | 1502. [November.] | "Certain chapters follow treated and concluded between the "King of England and the Commissioners of the Emperor "[Maximilian]." 1. Whereas the Emperor by virtue of a treaty of peace with the King of England [dated 20 June 1502: *see* O. xiii. 22; H. v. pt. iv. 180] is bound to receive the Order of the Garter and observe the statutes of the Order, by reason whereof His Majesty is bound to take an oath for observance of these statutes: yet as the Emperor, so soon as he had been invested with the Order, took such oath, it seemed to him he ought not to be bound for the repeated offering of such an oath; and therefore his commissioners besought the King that such oath should not be exacted anew from the Emperor. In which matter when His Highness considers that the Emperor not only took an oath before for observance of these statutes, but now some time ago interposed a much more solemn oath, by which latter oath he is bound to observe the articles of the peace whereby he is expressly warned to keep inviolably the statutes of the said Order and publicly use its insignia; it seemed, therefore, to the King he is less bound to offer a further oath, considering he has given abundant satisfaction in that matter before, wherewith the King is well content. 2. Moreover, by the statutes of the Order all fellow soldiers within a certain time after their election shall send the insignia of the Order—sword, helmet, &c.—to the collegiate church of Windsor for taking real possession of the same Order; and although the Emperor has already sent his ambassadors to that end, yet, because they had not a sufficient commission, they could not enter upon possession of the Order without a dispensation from the head of the Order. The King, therefore, to whom alone the faculty of dispensation herein belongs, desiring to gratify the Emperor in this as in everything, has granted a dispensation that, notwithstanding the defect of a sufficient commission, the Emperor's procurator may enter upon real possession of the Order, first giving caution and making a public instrument thereupon that the Emperor will accept everything done in his name, and signify so by letters patent to be sent to the King before Pentecost. 3. And whereas among other articles of the peace it is contained that the treaty itself, or at least the tenour of its articles, should be published in the more important cities and towns of the empire; by information of his ambassadors the Emperor has understood it is unusual such edicts should be issued in the empire, and if such publication were carried out it might be of most pernicious example on account of the very many inconveniences which might follow to the Emperor. Wherefore he desires that publication of the peace may be made according to the form of edict drawn up by his Council. And herein the King would most willingly gratify the Emperor if from the said general publication any effectual result would follow. But since subjects of the empire in form and effect could pretend lawful ignorance of the treaty if it were so generally and confusedly published, and therefore could not observe or easily fulfil its stipulations, His Highness desires publication may be made |

## No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 1396 | | in all the cities specified at the head of the writing containing the form of the proclamation in the form of the proclamatory edict drawn up by the Emperor's Council, with the very few additions now made by the King's Council, expressing the effect of one article of the treaty as shortly as possible, in which the Emperor will do a thing most grateful to His Highness.<br>4. And since a difficulty has arisen about publishing that treaty in Aix-la-Chapelle because, at the entreaty of Lady Margaret, widow of Charles Duke of Burgundy, the Emperor has granted that rebels against the King [*Regii rebelles*] living there might freely remain in that town, and directed his letters to the governor and citizens to supply them with necessaries at the rebels' expense; and these rebels are liable to many creditors and have contracted a great debt there, so that if now by the Emperor's command, by whose favour they were first received, proclamation were made according to the form of the said articles, those refugees, with great disorder, loss, and tumult of their creditors, would be obliged to depart and go elsewhere, which would seem to stand very little with the Emperor's dignity: the King, desiring out of his great affection to do what will tend to the Emperor's honour, is content that, publication being made in the other cities according to the form newly drawn up, a general edict be made in Aix-la-Chapelle according to the tenour of that previously drawn up by the Emperor's Council, until a means be found by those princes by which those rebels' creditors may be lawfully satisfied, and then at length that proclamation be made therein in most ample form according to the effect of the articles as effectually as is now required to be published in other cities of the Empire.<br>Then follow: "Tenor of the publication to be made in Augsburg, "Nuremburg, Cologne, Lubec, Frankfort, Strasburg, Inspruck, "and Vienna," and "Tenor of the publication to be made in "Aix-la-Chapelle." [November, 18 Hen. VII. Copy.]<br>[*Cf.* O. xiii. 22; H. v. pt. iv. 180; and O. xiii. 35, 36; H. v. pt. iv. 185, 186.] |
| 50 | 1386 | 1502[-3]. January 24. | Maximilian King of the Romans to Edmund Duke of Suffolk. Whereas you very recently requested we would give you authority that throughout our empire you might punish those plotting against you, it has seemed that that might somewhat prejudice the cities of the empire; and since you have a general order that wherever you learn of such plotters against yourself then each city should execute the law against them at your instance, we have thought good to write to you to be content therewith, lest graver inconveniences arise to us. Inspruck, 24 January, 18 Henry VII. |
| 46 | 1252 | 1503. Oct. 3. | Proclamation of Isabella Queen of Castile, &c. regulating the commerce between England and Spain. Segeria, 3 Oct., 19 Hen. VII. [Endorsed, "*Spanish, for Mr. Rymer.*"] |
| 50 | 1384 | 1503. | Fragment of a diplomatic document, worthless. |
| 46 | 1253 | — | Fragment of diplomatic document, illegible. |
| 48 | 1299 | — | Fragments of diplomatic documents, and of the seals of the King of Castile and of Leonore Queen of Castile. |
| 49 | 1301 | [1504.] | Instructions given by King Henry VII., under his sign manual, to Francis Marsyn, James Braybroke, and John Stile, how they shall order themselves when they come to the presence of the old Queen of Naples, and the young Queen her daughter; setting forth the inquiries they were to make relative to the young Queen for the King's information. The following are examples: "1. Furst aftre presentacion and delyverance of suche letters "as they shall have with theym to be delyvered to the said "Quenes from the ladie Katheryn Princesse of Wales, making "hir recommendacion and declaracion of suche charges and "wordes as shall bee shewed and committed unto theym by "the said Princesse to be openned and declared on hir behalf "to the said Quenes, they shall well note and marke the state "that they kepe and howe they be accompanied with nobles "and ladies. 2. Item, to take good hyde and marke the states "that the said Quenes kepe and whether they kepe their "estates and housoldes apart or in oon house togedres, and "howe they be accompanyed, and what lordes and ladies they "have aboutes them. 4. Item, they shall in like wise endevor "theym to undrestande whether the yong Quene speke any "other langaaes then Spaynysshe and Italyon, and whether "she can speke any Frenshe or Laten." Then follow directions as to noticing the young Queen's personal appearance, the |

## No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | points they are to note most carefully, &c.; concluding with an order to look for some "conynge paynter" when they come to Spain who shall paint the young Queen's portrait. The answers of the commissioners are given to most of the above queries. [19 Hen. VII.] [*See* Rapin vol. i., p. 688. Printed in the "Facsimiles of National MSS., England," Part i., No. 66.] |
| 50 | 1392 | 1505. October 12. | Treaty of peace and alliance concluded by Louis XII., King of France, with the Ambassadors of Ferrand (Ferdinand) Catholic King of Spain, Arragon, &c. 1. The French King will assist the King of Spain with 1,000 *hommes d'armes* after the French fashion, which he is bound to send to succour the kingdom of Naples and those of Castile, Arragon, and other Spanish territory on this side the mountains; the King of Spain being bound to send 3,000 "*germetz*," mounted and armed in Spanish fashion, to succour the Duchies of Milan, Genoa, and other territories of the very Christian King beyond the mountains, or other his territories this side of the same. 2. Mercantile intercourse between the subjects of the two princes to be perfectly free, and execution of all letters of marque or reprisals granted on either side to be suspended for six months, during which time both parties will give diligence to arrange the quarrels which gave rise to such letters. 3. All offences on either side to be overlooked. The Catholic King also absolves all barons and others of the kingdom of Sicily, or any other nation, who took the French King's part from any animosity he might have against them therefor; but they shall make to him, and the Queen his consort who shall be, the oath of fealty they are bound to take. All such can live where they please save in the territory of the enemies of, or those suspected by, the Catholic King and Queen: and they shall enjoy all their property in the said kingdom, provided they shall not hinder the officers of the King and Queen in executing their duty in their baronies within the said kingdom of Sicily in the same way as in the time of past Kings of Sicily. 4. The Prince of Rossane, Marquis of Bethonte, Messieurs Honnorat and Alphonce de Saint Sevrin, and Fabrice de Jeynaldo and all others taken during the war between the Kings and still detained prisoners by the Catholic King in Italy, Arragon, Castile, Spain, or elsewhere, shall be immediately set at liberty without ransom; and the like shall be done by the very Christian King. 5. All princes and others of the kingdom of Sicily or elsewhere, who have followed the French King against the Catholic King, or their lawful heirs, immediately on the conclusion of the marriage between the Catholic King and Germaine de la Foix, shall be restored to the possession of the principalities and lands they had when the war began, even supposing that by the Catholic King or by King Frederic they have been alienated; which alienations shall not prejudice the right of petition or possession of the said princes or barons touching the goods they had when the war began, provided they will take the oaths of allegiance to the King and Queen. 6. For the honour of Pope Julius II., the Sieur Prefaict [Lord Prefect?], his nephew, who always followed the French King, shall be similarly restored to possession of all lands he held when war openly commenced between the Kings; and for other lands he did not hold at the time of open war swift justice shall be done him by the Catholic King. The Cardinal Damboyse, Legate in France, to be likewise put in possession of the seignories of Sarno and Gande, notwithstanding any alienations that may have been made by the Christian King. 7. All lands and goods of Queen Isabella, widow of King Frederic, in the said kingdom to be restored her, provided she and her children reside where the Catholic King shall please. To determine what belongs to her there, two commissioners shall be chosen, one by her, and one by that King, pending whose decision the King shall decently support, her and her children. 8. For strengthening this alliance the French King agrees for Demoiselle Germaine de la Foix, his niece, with the Spanish ambassadors, to the Catholic King's marriage with that lady, which shall be celebrated at once verbally by the Count de Sifountes, procurator of the Catholic King for this purpose, as soon as the lady comes to the King her uncle, and shall be consummated as soon as possible. For which purpose the said King will send his niece, honourably accompanied, as if she were his daughter, at his own expense, to the confines of his kingdom towards Roussillon or Fontarabia, as the Catholic King may choose. 9. For dowry the French King gives her all his right and title to the kingdom of Sicily on this side the "Far" [Var], according to the division of that kingdom in a treaty made thereupon between the Kings; and also to the kingdom of Jerusalem, to the lady and her children after her. In case of failure of issue such dower to remain to the very Christian King and his heirs. 10. In consideration of the |

## No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 1392 | | French King's costs over the kingdom of Sicily the Catholic King will pay him 1,000,000 gold ducats, 100,000 to be paid each year in the city of Narbonne, the first payment to commence a year after the marriage has been verbally completed as above. The Catholic King will also defray any expense or damage incurred by the French King through his failure to pay; and for this he will provide sureties in the city of Genoa or Avignon within three months, and also letters obligatory to the French King. 11. If there are no children from this marriage, so that the kingdoms of Sicily and Jerusalem return to the French King and his heirs, if they wish to have such kingdoms they shall restore to the Catholic King or his heirs as much of the said sum as they shall have received. 12. The ambassadors agree the lady shall have such jointure as dowager Queens are accustomed to have in the kingdoms of the Catholic King. 13. Immediately after the consummation of the said marriage, the proctors of the two Kings at the Court of Rome shall pray the Pope to grant investiture of the said kingdom to the Catholic King and Queen. 14. Each King to deliver up any rebels against the other who may take refuge in his dominions upon being requested so to do. 15. The two Kings will request the King of England to be conservator of this peace and will name their allies within three months of the verbal celebration of this marriage. 16. When the marriage is celebrated verbally the title of King of the two Sicilies and of Jerusalem shall be attributed to the Catholic King by consent of the very Christian King, who shall not use that title himself except in case of restitution of dower. Bloys Castle, 12 October, 21 Hen. VII. Copy.<br><br>Annexed, I. Oath to be taken by the King of France to observe the above treaty with the Catholic King. Copy. |
| 50 | 1398 | 1505. [December.] | English counterpart of the treaty of perpetual peace and alliance, and for freedom of mercantile intercourse between the King of England and George Duke of Saxony, hereditary governor of Friesland. [December], 21 Hen. VII. Copy.<br>[For the Saxon counterpart of this treaty *see* "Diplomatic Documents," Box 23, No. 697, which is printed at O. xiii. 120; H. v. pt. iv. 219.] |
| 50 | 1406 | [1505–6.] [March 20.] | A modern "abstract of the treaty of marriage betwixt Henry VII. "and Margaret Duchess of Sabaude, sister [sic] to Maximilian "the Emperor," calendared below. 20 March, 21 Hen. VII. En-"dorsed. Not effected." |
| 50 | 1399 | 1506. May 15. | Confirmation by Henry VII. of the treaty concluded with Philip King of Castile, dated London, 20 March, 1505–6, for his marriage with Margaret Duchess of Savoy; with marginal notes by Lord Burleigh. 1. The King of Castile will give for her dowry 300,000 gold crowns of France, 100,000 crowns to be paid at Calais in August, 1507, fifteen days before Lady Margaret arrives in England. 2. He will pay the King of England or his heirs at Calais 33,333 gold crowns and 16*d.* a year for six years, from the solemnization of the marriage. 3. Lady Margaret having 18,850 gold crowns a year from her jointure lands in Spain, and 12,000 gold crowns from Savoy, it is agreed for convenience sake the King of Castile shall receive these sums to his own use, and pay 30,850 gold crowns yearly to the King of England, whether he receives the above two sums or no, as long as the marriage lasts; to be paid twice a year at Calais. 4. His commissioners bind the King of Castile, his subjects, kingdoms, and possessions for payment of the above sums on pain of excommunication by the Apostolic Chamber in case of failure of payment; for which bonds the King and Queen of Castile will give their letters patent. 5. The King of Castile will cause William de Croi, Lord of Chierne, his lieutenant-general, Thomas de Plaine lord of Maigni, his chancellor, Charles de Croi, Prince of Chimai, and nine other nobles to give the King of England in London, before the 1st August next, their bond to do all in their power, when necessary, to induce the King of Castile to pay the above sums; and before June next will take an oath to observe the premisses in presence of the King of England's deputy, and procure a notarial instrument certifying the taking of such oath to be given to the said deputy. [*See* O. xiii. 127; H. v. pt. iv. 221.] 6. The King of Castile will deliver in London before August 1 next, the aforesaid letters obligatory for himself, his Queen, and the nobles aforesaid, and a bill of confirmation from the Pope. 7. The same King to appear before a judge delegate appointed by the Pope before the end of June next, and voluntarily to submit himself to the authority of such judge; acknowledging he is bound to pay the above sums and requiring sentence of excommunication to be pronounced against him if he fail to pay. 8. Within a month of receiving all the above instruments the King |

No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | of England will send an envoy to Lady Margaret to contract the marriage really and with effect. 9. The King of Castile will use his utmost efforts to procure that the Lady Margaret shall contract the marriage with the King of England. 10. He shall send his sister, the Lady Margaret, to Greenwich in becoming manner within a month of the payment of the 100,000 gold crowns. 11. The King of England shall solemnise his marriage with Lady Margaret within a month of her arrival at Greenwich. 12. If after marriage Lady Margaret die, leaving issue, before the 300,000 gold crowns are all paid, the King of Castile shall complete such payment to the King of England or his executors: if she die without issue, he shall only make such payments as are due up to the time of her death. 13. List of jointure lands and manors assigned Lady Margaret by the King of England, to the annual value of 20,000 gold nobles, commonly called "angel" nobles. 14. The King of England will secure the confirmation by Parliament of the grant of the above jointure, and will give Lady Margaret an exemplification of such confirmation. 15. The above 300,000 gold crowns to be the King of England's absolute property, and neither Lady Margaret nor King Philip to pretend any right thereto. 16. If Lady Margaret die without issue (the King of England surviving her) after three of the payments towards the 300,000 crowns have been made, the King will return to her heirs and executors 5,000 gold nobles; if after four payments the King will return 10,000 gold nobles; if after the fifth payment 15,000 nobles; and after the sixth or last payment 20,000 nobles; which sums Lady Margaret shall dispose of in her will. 17, 18. Regulating the rights of Lady Margaret's heirs. 19. The King of Castile at his own expense shall obtain a bull from the Pope confirming the premisses, and threatening him with excommunication if he fail to fulfil the same, and shall deliver such bull to the King of England in London before August 1 next. 20. The said King will induce Lady Margaret to send to the King of England before August 1 next her own letters declaring her mind concerning the premisses. 21. He will endeavour to obtain the consent of his father the Emperor Maximilian to this marriage and to all the premisses. But even failing such assent this present treaty to stand. 22. Each party to confirm anew the treaty concluded by the King of England with Philip and Joan, King and Queen of Castile, dated 9 February last, and to deliver such ratification to the envoys of the other at Calais within four months from the present date. [For the English ratification of the said treaty *see* O. xiii. 142; H. v. pt. iv. 227, dated 18 May, 1506.] 23. Each King will deliver his letters patent confirming this present treaty to the commissioners of the other at Calais within three months from now. Westminster Palace, 15 May, 21 Hen. VII. Copy. [*Cf.* O. xiii. 127-131; H. v. pt. iv. 221-223.] |
| 48 | 1296 | 1506. May 29. | Notarial attestation of the taking of the oath to procure the execution of the treaty for the marriage of Henry VII. with Margaret Duchess of Savoy, by William de Croy, Lord of Chievre, lieutenant-general of the King of Castile, Thomas de Playne, Lord of Maigny, his chancellor, Michael de Croy, Lord of Sempl, Lord John Savage, Lord Descambeke, president of Flanders, and Jeronimus Lauweryn, Lord of Watreuliet, treasurer of the King of Castile, in the presence of John Yong, commissioner of the King of England. St. Rumold's church, Mechlin, diocese of Cambray, 29 May, 21 Hen. VII. [*Cf.* O. xiii. 146, 151; H. v. pt. iv. 229, 231, for the originals of which *see* above, Box 24, Nos. 703 and 704.] |
| 50 | 1397 | 1506. [May?] | Draft form of commission of the Emperor Maximilian to certain commissioners of his son Philip King of Castile to treat in his name and that of his daughter Margaret Duchess of Savoy for the espousal or marriage of the said Margaret to Henry King of England, and to ratify the treaties for such marriage, for fixing her dowry and other matters concluded by the King of Castile with the King of England; and to make oath in the Emperor's name that he will observe everything concluded by them in his name, and will also cause his daughter Margaret to fulfil the same. [May?], 21 Hen. VII. [*Cf.* O. xiii. 127; H. v. pt. iv. 231.] |
| 50 | 1400 | 1506. July 13-16. | Portion of paper book, containing copies of the following documents:— |
| | | 1506. July 16. | (1.) Notarial instrument addressed by James Bishop of Catana [? Episcopus Catinensis] to Philip King of Castile, certifying that the said King before him as judge, and in presence of Nicholas West, Archdeacon of Derby [*see* O. xiii. 129, 131; |

No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 1400 | 1506. July 16. | H. v. pt. iv. 222, 223], acknowledged that he, his heirs and successors, owed the King of England, his executors and assigns, 300,000 and 30,850 gold crowns, and called upon the said Bishop to pronounce sentence of excommunication against him in case of failure of payment; according to the form of declaration by the King herein recited. Subjoined is the form of excommunication invoked by the King on himself if he fail to pay the above sums. Valladolid, 16 July, 21 Hen. VII. Sealed by John Bishop "Salubriensis" on 17 July. |
| | | July 16. | (2.) Another copy of the acknowledgment by Philip King of Castile before James Bishop, "Catinensis" and Nicholas West (recited in the above instrument No. (1)) of the above debts. 16 July, 21 Hen. VII. |
| | | July 13. | (3.) Oath of Henry Count of Nassau, Lord of Breda, in presence of Nicholas West and others, to procure, as far as in him lies, the observance by Philip King of Castile of the treaty for the marriage of the King of England with Margaret Duchess of Savoy, dated 20 March, 1505–6 [*see* above, Box 49, No. 1399]. Valladolid, 13 July, 21 Hen. VII. |
| | | July 13. | (4.) Notarial certificate of the taking of the above oath by Henry Count of Nassau. Valladolid, 13 July, 21 Hen. VII. |
| | | July 13. | (5.) Notarial certificate of the taking of the like oath by John de Luxemburg, Lord of Vlie. Valladolid, 13 July, 21 Hen. VII. |
| | | July 13. | (6.) The like oath of Florence de Egmond, Lord of Ysselsten. Valladolid, 13 July, 21 Hen. VII. [O. xiii. 156; H. v. pt. iv. 233.] |
| | | July 13. | (7.) Notarial certificate of the taking of the above oath by Florence de Edmond. Valladolid, 13 July, 21 Hen. VII. (Abridged.) [O. xiii. 155; H. v. pt. iv. 233.] |
| | | July 13. | (8.) The like oath taken by Philibert Lord of Veirey, called La Mouche. Valladolid, 13 July, 21 Hen. VII. |
| | | July 13. | (9.) Notarial certificate of the taking of the above oath by Philibert Lord of Veirey. Valladolid, 13 July, 21 Hen. VII. (Very much abridged.) [*Cf.* O. xiii. 127–131, 146–155; H. v. pt. iv. 221–223, 229–233.] |
| 50 | 1401 | 1506. July 16. | Notarial instrument whereby James Bishop "Catinensis" certifies that on July 14 Philip King of Castile before the high altar in the Royal Chapel at Valladolid, and in presence of Nicholas West, Commissioner of the King of England, submitted to his authority, and acknowledged he owed the King of England 300,000 gold crowns and an annual sum of 30,850 gold crowns on account of the marriage of the latter with Margaret Duchess of Savoy, to be paid at the terms (herein recited) arranged in the treaty of 20 March last, on security of his own and his subjects' goods; and required the Bishop to utter sentence of excommunication against him in case of non-payment. The Bishop, therefore, admonishes him to make the said payments, pronouncing sentence of excommunication against him if he fail to do so. Then is inserted the King of England's commission to Nicholas West [O. xiii. 131; H. v. pt. iv. 223]. Valladolid, 16 July, 21 Hen. VII. Sealed with the seal of John Bishop "Salubriensis," 17 July. Copy. |
| 50 | 1402 | 1506. [July.] | Draft of a portion of letters patent of Philip King of Castile confirming the clause of the treaty concluded by his commissioners on 20 March last with the King of England, for the latter's marriage with Margaret Duchess of Savoy, whereby he is bound to pay the King of England 32,000 gold crowns yearly in lieu of the income due to Lady Margaret from her jointure lands in Spain and Savoy, promising to appear before any ecclesiastical judge, when so required by the King of England's commissioner, to acknowledge the above debts, and invoke excommunication by the said judge in case of failure of payment. [July], 21 Hen. VII. [The above amount of 32,000 gold crowns is incorrect, and should be 30,850 crowns; it has arisen from estimating the jointure lands in Spain at 20,000 instead of 18,000 crowns yearly. *See* above, the treaty of 20 March, 1505–6, Box 50, No. 1399; and O. xiii. 129; H. v. pt. iv. 222.] |

## No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 1406 | 1506. [July.] | Draft of similar letters patent confirming the clause of the same treaty whereby the King of Castile is bound to pay the King of England 300,000 gold crowns, as Lady Margaret's dower, within 6 years, at the terms herein recited, with similar promise to the above; a condition being inserted that if the said Philip or his successors obtain possession of the kingdom of Castile, or the greater part thereof, before the above sum is paid off, the portion left unpaid shall be paid off within three years of his or their obtaining such possession, one third part in each year. [July], 21 Hen. VII. |
| 48 | 1297 | 1508. October 11. | Commission of Maximilian Emperor of the Romans, and Charles Prince of Spain to John Lord of Bergis, &c., Laurence de Gorrenod, governor of Bresse, Sigismund Pileng, John le Sauvaige, President of the Council of Flanders, Andrew de Burgo, George de Themiseke, Prevost of Cassel, and Ægidius Vandamme, Imperial secretary, to exchange with the King of England letters of confirmation and other documents relating to the treaties lately concluded for the marriage of Charles Prince of Spain with Mary daughter of Henry VII., and for renewing and expanding the old alliances between the two countries. Schonhoven, 11 October, 24 Hen. VII. In two pieces. [O. xiii. 227; H. v. pt. iv. 261.] |
| 50 | 1404 | [1508.] [Dec. 21.] | Thomas Isaac, called Toyson d'Or, Commissioner of the Emperor Maximilian and Charles Prince of Spain, pawns the jewel called "*la riche fleur de lys*" for 50,000 gold crowns, to be redeemed [within three years from the present date]. [Richmond, 21 December, 24 Hen. VIII.] [Draft, differing in several details from the final instrument which is printed at O. xiii. 239; H. v. pt. iv. 266.] |
| 50 | 1405 | 1513. [April 5.] | (2.) Abridged copy of "the confirmation of the treaty of peace "between the King's Majesty and the Emperor Maximilian "dated [5 April] 1513 against the common enemy Louis XII." This was the league for defence of the Church, &c., concluded by Henry VIII. with Margaret Archduchess of Austria on behalf of the Emperor Maximilian, with the Pope and Ferdinand King of Arragon. [5 April], 4 Hen. VIII. [*See* Diplomatic Documents, Box 25, Nos. 741, 744; O. xiii. 354; H. vi. pt. i. 41.] |
| 49 | 1322 | [1518.] December 21. | Notarial attestation of the oath taken by Francis I., King of France, before Charles Earl of Worcester and the other English commissioners, in the chapel of Les Tournelles, Paris, to observe the treaty concluded with England [on October 4 last] for redress of depredations and injuries inflicted by the subjects of one prince upon those of the other since the conclusion of the first treaty of peace. [Paris] 21 December [10 Hen. VIII.]. Fragment. [*Cf.* O. xiii. 649, 672, 676; H. vi. pt. i. 157, 166, 168.] |
| 49 | 1314 | 1518. [December ?] | Certificate, notarially attested, of [Bernard] Cardinal of St. Mary in Portieu, Papal Legate, that Francis I., King of France, before him and other witnesses and the Commissioners of the King of England, has acknowledged that he and his heirs are bound to pay 600,000 gold crowns to the King of England in return for the surrender by the latter of the city of Tournay, according to the treaty concluded in London on October 4 last, and that the said Francis has submitted to the sentence of excommunication now pronounced by the Legate against him and his heirs at the King's own request in case of failure of payment, according to Article 2 of the said treaty. [Paris, December ?], 10 Henry VIII. Only a fragment remaining. [*Cf.* O. xiii. 642, 672; H. vi. pt. i. 154, 166.] |
| 50 | 1437 | 1520. October 11. | Leonardo Lauredano, Doge of Venice, to Cardinal Wolsey. Commends to his favour Jerome Molini. The Ducal Palace, 11 Oct. 12 Hen. VIII. Leaden seal. [O. xiii. 726; H. vi. pt. i. 188; S.P. Hen. VIII., Vol. iii pt. i., No. 1017.] |
| 50 | 1438 | 1521. July 29. | Commission of Henry VIII. to Cardinal Wolsey to treat for a closer friendship and alliance with Francis I., King of France. London, 29 July, 13 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 749; H. vi., pt. i. 197; S.P. Hen. VIII., Vol. iii., pt. ii., No. 1443(3).] |

## No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 1439 | 1522. June 8. | The Emperor Charles V. grants Cardinal Wolsey an annual pension of 9,000 gold crowns for life, being the amount of the annual pension the Cardinal received from Francis I. as compensation for his surrender of the bishopric of Tournay. London, 8 June, 14 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 769; H. vi. pt. i. 204; S.P. Hen. VIII., Vol. iii., pt. ii., No. 2307.] |
| 50 | 1440 | 1522. June 19. | Notarial attestation that on the 19th June 1522, in the chapel of Windsor Castle, the Emperor handed Henry VIII. his letters patent importing that since by an article of the treaty concluded between them the Emperor was to marry Mary only daughter of the King; if the King have male issue hereafter, the dower of Lady Mary, fixed at 400,000 gold crowns, shall be raised to 1,000,000 for the Emperor's honour and "contentation" of his subjects, though only 400,000 shall be demanded from the King in any case. 19 June, 14 Hen. VIII. [S.P. Hen. VIII., Vol. iii., pt. ii., No. 2333 (12).] |
| 50 | 1441 | 1522. July 3. | The Emperor Charles V. promises to obtain from Pope Adrian VI. the assignation of an annual pension of 2,500 ducats from some of the vacant benefices in his Spanish dominions to Cardinal Wolsey, in place of a like pension from the Bishopric of Badajos, surrendered by Wolsey at the Emperor's request. Walthon [? Waltham] Castle, 3 July, 14 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 770; H. vi. pt. i. 205; S.P. Hen. VIII., Vol. iii., pt. ii., No. 2361.] |
| 49 | 1312 | 1527. April 30. | Declaration made by Gabriel Bishop of Tarbes, Francis Viscount Terouenne, Anthony le Viste, President of the Senate at Paris, and first peer of Brittany, and John Joachim de Passano, Lord of Vaulx, ambassadors of Francis King of France, setting forth that they have concluded three treaties with Thomas Duke of Norfolk and the other commissioners of Henry VIII., (1) for closer alliance; (2) for perpetual peace; and (3) for offensive war; and now declare that if the Emperor Cæsar [Charles V.] release the sons of the King of France, and pay his debts to Henry VIII. on honourable and reasonable terms, both princes do undertake to desist from making war against him. Signed and sealed by the French ambassadors. Westminster, 30 April, 19 Hen. VIII. [For the English counterpart of this document *see* Leonard, Recueil des Traités de Paix, Vol. ii., p. 259.] |
| 49 | 1325 | 1527. [April 30.] | French counterpart of the treaty concluded 30 April 1527 between Gabriel Bishop of Tarbes and the other ambassadors of the French King, and Thomas Duke of Norfolk and others, Commissioners of the King of England, for an offensive war to be undertaken by the two Princes against the Emperor in case he refuse the conditions of peace to be offered him. [Westminster, 30 April] 1527. *Cf.* Box 49, No. 1312. [Only fragments, one of which is an endorsement merely, "Juramento per [Francis] cum "prestito, de dat. [nona] die mensis Junii anno [millesimo] "quingeno. vigesi[mo septimo]"; but this fragment probably belongs to some other document relating to the same treaty. The other fragments are evidently pieces of a treaty, not of an oath of confirmation.] |
| 49 | 1319 | 1527. May 29. | French counterpart of the treaty concluded between Francis I. and Henry VIII., whereby the former undertakes to send an army of 30,000 foot and 1,000 knights "gravioris armaturæ, more "gallico instructis et equipatis" into Italy against the Emperor on June 1 next, to be entertained by Henry at the rate of 32,222 gold crowns a month; towards which shall be reckoned the sum of 47,368 gold crowns due to him from the French King from the time when Cardinal Wolsey (whom the King of England shall send at once) shall have come to a conclusion with the French Commissioners concerning the marriage of the English Princess Mary. By this contribution and war in Italy, the treaty of offensive war shall be considered fulfilled, otherwise the treaties concluded on April 30 last to remain in force. Westminster, 29 May, 19 Hen. VIII. [Printed in Leonard's "Recueil des Traités de Paix," Vol. ii., p. 273; S.P. Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 3188 and 3186(2). The latter, described as a fragment, is the first portion of the treaty, which has been restored to this second portion among the "Diplomatic Documents" as above. This French counterpart is therefore now complete.] |

## No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | SUBJECT. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 49 | 1323 | 1527. June 8. | Confirmation by Francis I. of the treaty of closer alliance with England, concluded at Westminster, 30 April 1527. Paris, 8 June, 19 Hen. VIII. Mere fragments, the description being taken principally from the indorsement, which remains. [The original treaty is printed S.P. Henry VIII., Vol. iv., No. 3060: Du Mont "Corps universel diplomatique," Vol. iv., p. i. 476.] |
| 49 | 1313 | 1527. June 8. | Ratification by Francis I. of the above declaration agreed upon by Gabriel Bishop of Tarbes and his other Commissioners, with those of the King of England, dated at Westminster, 30 April 1527. [*See* above, 30 April 1527, Box 49, No. 1312.] Paris, 8 June, 19 Hen. VIII. Much damaged. |
| 49 | 1311 | 1527. June 9. | Certificate (notarially attested) of Antony Duprat, Archbishop of Sens, Primate of the Bavarias and Germany, and Chancellor of France, that in the Church of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Paris, on 9 June 1527, in the presence of John de Salivatis, Cardinal, archbishops, bishops and nobles, and of John Bishop of Bath, Thomas Viscount Rocheford, and others, Commissioners of Henry VIII., Francis I. took the oath in the words herein recited to observe the treaty of closer alliance with England, the treaty for offensive war in the case specified therein, and the article commencing "Cum apud omnes," concluded on 30 April last, which the King of England swore to observe on the 5 May. 9 June, 19 Hen. VIII. Partly gone. [*Cf.* O. xiv. 195, 216; H. vi. pt. ii. 78, 86; and *see* 1527 [June 9], Box 49, No. 1309.] |
| 49 | 1309 | 1527. [June 9.] | Oath of Francis I., King of France, to observe the treaties for a closer alliance with Henry King of England, and for an offensive war, and also the article beginning "Cum apud omnes," &c., concluded by his Commissioners with the Ambassadors of the English King. [9 June], 19 Hen. VIII. Much damaged. [*Cf.* O. xiv., 195, 216; H. vi. pt. ii. 78, 87. *See also* 1527, June 9, Box 49, No. 1311.] |
| 50 | 1407 | 1538. December 31. | Roderic Bishop of Derry to Pope Paul [III.]. I, your brother Roderic Bishop of Derry, sorrowfully inform you of a very bitter thing, that the deputy of the King of England in our part of Ireland and his adherents, because we wish to recognise you or your successors as our superiors in spiritual matters, burn our houses, desecrate temples, slaughter the harmless, &c., glorying in it when they have done evil, fearing neither God nor the saints, nor respecting men. And they are so wrapped in heretical depravity and steeped in impurity of life that they deliver to death all priests mentioning you in the canon of the living, or they are compelled to erase your name from the canon. And all (if there are any) who pray showing due reverence for you and the Apostolic Court in their prayers, suffer torture of body unless they consent to recall their error. Were I to depict the wastings, slaughters, burnings, and afflictions of the Christians of our parts this letter would seem to grow into a book; for according to the Psalm the Christians of Ireland mingle their drink with weeping and their singing is turned into mourning, and the lamp of prosperity of our Christian religion is obscured. We are vexed with bitter grief seeing the minds of the miserable people of our parts torn by anguish, who being destitute of all aid, unless you succour them, the grave alone remains; for the net of the chief Fisherman in our land [sagena summi piscatoris] is being driven to be overwhelmed in the depths of shipwreck, when the pillars of all Ireland in spiritual matters, that is to say, the four archbishops, heretically assenting to the depravity of the English have withdrawn themselves from your obedience. It is necessary, therefore, for all the faithful in Christ who recognise your supreme power, as is fit, that timely remedy in this behalf be thought of, by which the unity of our Church may be restored and incorporated under the yoke of your Apostolic see. For since, being occupied with the care of all the churches, you cannot personally attend to the affairs of individual churches in particular, and the English who have firmly subjugated the whole of Ireland by their nefarious laws, by long distances of sea and road are removed from your see, they whose furious counsels boil up so hotly against the church of God can be effectually curbed by no one save by my industry. I, your brother and most humble petitioner, Bishop of Derry, beseech your Holiness that to oppose the power of their rebellion with which they rage against the Church of God, you would grant me an indulgence for removing the bishops and other inferior |

No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | prelates, and any beneficiaries whatsoever from their dignities and benefices and putting others in their places, and for reconciling and absolving the said and any other schismatics in the whole province of Ireland, and also for granting dispensations in all degrees prohibited by the human law. Commends to him the bearer, Roger Orpelan, an honest monk. "Ex civitate "nostra Derensi penultimo die octavarum nativitatis Domini "1538," 30 Hen. VIII. Signed by the bishop. Episcopal seal of Derry attached, slightly damaged. |
| 49 | 1315 | 1546. April 21. | Commission of Francis I. to le Sieur Thannebault, Marshal and Admiral of France, Pierre Remon, Privy Councillor, and William Bochetell, Secretary of Finance, &c. to conclude a treaty of perpetual peace, friendship, and accord with the Commissioners of the King of England. Ferrieres, 21 April "1545, before Easter" [*i.e.*, 1546], 38 Hen. VIII. Fragment, but fairly legible. [For the treaty concluded *see* O. xv. 93; H. vi. pt. iii. 136.] |
| 49 | 1318 | 1546. June 7. | French counterpart of the treaty concluded between France and England for perpetual peace and friendship and freedom of mercantile intercourse. The French King will pay the King of England and his heirs the pensions agreed on by former treaties, and the sum of 2,000,000 gold crowns at Michaelmas 1554, whereupon the English will deliver up Boulogne. Each prince to confirm this treaty within 40 days. Campen, on the confines of Ardres and Guisnes, 7 June 1546, 38 Hen. VII. [Printed O. xv. 93; H. vi. pt. iii. 136, from a copy among the Cottonian MSS.; it does not give the commissions of Francis I., dated Ferrieres, 21 April 1545[-6], and of Henry VIII. dated [Greenwich] 24 April 1546, which are inserted in this original. |
| 49 | 1316 | 1546. July 8. | Commission of Francis I., King of France, to Odet de Selva, one of his Privy Council, to receive from the King of England his letters patent ratifying and confirming the treaty concluded 7 June last between the English and French Commissioners; and to deliver to the said King similar letters from the King of France. [Fontainebleau], 8 July 1546, 38 Henry VIII. Damaged. [For the treaty referred to *see* O. xv. 93; H. v. pt. iii. 136. *See* 17 July 1546, Box 49, No. 1310.] |
| 49 | 1317 | 1546. July 8. | Commission of Francis I. King of France, to Odet de Selva, to treat with the Commissioners of the King of England for a prolongation of the time within which either King is to take the oath to observe the treaty concluded between them on June 7 last, fixed at 40 days from the said date. Fontainebleau, 8 July, 1546, 30 Francis I. [38 Hen. VIII.]. Fragment. [*Cf.* O. xv. 93, 98; H. vi. pt. iii. 136, 138.] |
| 49 | 1310 | 1546. July 17. | Certificate by Odet de Selva, Commissioner of Francis I., King of France [*see* 8 July 1546, Box 49, No. 1316] to receive the King of England's ratification of the treaty concluded the 7th June last, that he has received from the hands of John Lord Russell, Lord Privy Seal, Stephen Bishop of Winchester and others, the letters patent of Henry VIII. ratifying the said treaty. Recites the French King's commission to him, dated at Fontainebleau, 8 July 1546. London, 17 July, 38 Hen. VIII. Much defaced. [*Cf.* O. xv. 93, 98; H. vi. pt. iii. 136, 138.] |
| 49 | 1320 | 1546. July 17. | French counterpart of the agreement concluded by Odet de Selva, ambassador of the French King, with John Lord Russell, Stephen Bishop of Winchester, Sir Anthony Brown, Master of the Horse, and William Paget, Commissioners of Henry VIII., for the prolongation for 20 days of the time within which each King shall take the oath to observe the treaty of peace concluded June 7 last. London, 17 July, 38 Hen. VIII. *See* above, July 8, 1546, Box 46, No. 1317. [*Cf.* O. xv. 93, 98; H. vi. pt. iii. 136, 138.] |
| 49 | 1326 | 1546. [Aug. 1?] | Confirmation by Francis I. of the treaty for perpetual peace and friendship and freedom of mercantile intercourse concluded at Campen, 7 June last. Paris [1 August?], 38 Henry VIII. Fragment. [For the original treaty, *see* above, 7 June 1546, Box 49, No. 1318; O. xv. 93; H. vi. pt. iii. 136. The confirmation by Henry VIII. is printed in Leonard's "Recueil des Traités de Paix," Vol. ii. 458; but the confirming clause is omitted, and no clue given as to the source from which Leonard printed. *Cf.* also O. xv. 98; H. vi. pt. iii. 138.] |

No. 4.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

| Box. | No. | Date. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | 1327 | 1546. August [1?]. | Commission of Francis I., King of France, to Claud Dennevault, Admiral and Marshal of France, and three others, to receive the oath of Henry VIII. to observe the treaty of peace between France and England concluded June 7 last. Fontainebleau, [1?] August 1546, 32 Francis I., [38 Henry VIII.]. Endorsed, "Md. that the seale was broke before the same was delyvered in." Damaged. [*Cf.* O. xv. 93, 98; H. vi. pt. iii. 136, 138.] |
| 40 | 1321 | 1546. [December?] | Ratification by Francis I. of the treaty concluded October 4 last for the surrender by the King of England of the city of Tournay to France, and other matters. Paris, [December?], 38 Hen. VIII. In fragments. [The ratification by Henry VIII. is printed, O. xiii. 659; H. vi. pt. i. 161, from the French Roll; and the treaty itself, O. xiii. 642; H. vi. pt. i. 154.] |

Examined and prepared by

(Signed) E. Salisbury.

## No. 5.—Schedules of Valueless Documents.

### HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE (CHANCERY DIVISION).

SCHEDULE containing a List and Particulars of Classes of Documents formerly in the Office of the Principal Secretary of the Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, and in the Office of the Secretary of Causes of the Master of the Rolls, and now existing or accruing in the Office of the Registrars of the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice, which documents are not considered of sufficient public value to justify their preservation in the Public Record Office.

Prepared as required by the Public Record Office Act, 1877 (40 & 41 Vict. c. 55), section one, and in accordance with Rules for the disposal of valueless Documents made pursuant thereto by the Master of the Rolls, with the approval of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, and the further approval of the Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, of which Rules Her Majesty has declared her approbation by Order in Council dated the twenty-fifth day of July, 1882.

Schedule No. 3.—Of Documents of Courts mentioned* in the third section of the Public Record Office Act, 1838.

| Number. | List and Particulars of Documents to be destroyed. | Dates of Documents to be destroyed. |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lord Chancellor's Petition Books from and after the time at which they were kept according to a printed form. The earlier volumes, which contain Orders relating to the jurisdiction of the Lord Chancellor as Visitor of Colleges, &c., are to be preserved. The later volumes, beginning in the year 1858, contain merely brief formal entries (relating to petitions only) in a tabular form | 1858 to 1878. |
| 2 | "Master of the Rolls' Petition Books," containing only memoranda (made for temporary purposes) of Petitions presented to the Master of the Rolls. | 17 June 1717 to 9 June 1879. |
| 3 | Day Books (used merely for the purpose of entering the names of the parties under certain dates). | 1829 to 1877. |
| 4 | "Petition List Books" (showing only the names of the Judge and the parties, and the date). | 1875 to 1883. |
| 5 | Fee Books - - - - - - - | 1834 to 1875. |
| 6 | One "Consent Book" (showing the names of the parties and Solicitors only, without further particulars). | 1830 to 1835. |
| 7 | A File of "*Caveats*" and other "*Caveats*" in bundles. | 1754 to 1879. |
| 8 | Ten bundles of Miscellaneous Papers and Parchments, which include—<br>(*a*) Counterparts of Leases (of which the terms have expired) of houses upon the Rolls Estate.<br>(*b*) Petitions - -<br>(*c*) Affidavits - -<br>(*d*) Orders relating to minor matters - -<br>(*e*) Various papers in confusion - -<br>(All of which have long served the purposes for which they were intended). | 1754 to 1879. |
| 9 | "Petitions of Course" - - - - - | Petitions of dates of and between the years 1875 and 1880 to be destroyed immediately, and others now existing or hereafter accruing to be destroyed three years after the date they bear. |

* By the seventy-sixth section of the Supreme Court of Judicature Act, 1873, Acts of Parliament wherein mention is made of Courts of which the jurisdiction is transferred to the High Court of Justice, are (so far as relates to anything to be done after the commencement of the said Supreme Court of Judicature Act) to be construed as if the High Court of Justice had in such Acts been named instead of the Courts of which the jurisdiction is transferred. "The Chancery of England" is mentioned in the third section of the Public Record Office Act, 1838.

## No. 5.—Schedules of Valueless Documents—*continued.*

### COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.

SCHEDULE containing a LIST and PARTICULARS of CLASSES of DOCUMENTS of Her Majesty's late Court of Common Pleas at Westminster, which are now in, but are not considered of sufficient public value to justify their preservation in the Public Record Office.

Prepared as required by the Public Record Office Act, 1877 (40 & 41 Vict. c. 55), section one, and in accordance with Rules for the disposal of valueless Documents made pursuant thereto by the Master of the Rolls, with the approval of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, and the further approval of the Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, of which Rules Her Majesty has declared her approbation by Order in Council, dated the twenty-fifth day of July 1882.

---

SCHEDULE No. 4.—Of Documents of Courts mentioned in the third section of the Public Record Office Act, 1838.

*List of Documents to be Destroyed.*

| Number.* | Classes of Documents. | Dates of Documents.† |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | *Præcipes* for the issue of Writs, viz., of— | |
| | *Capias ad respondendum* - - - / *Capias quare clausum fregit* - - - / *Distringas* - - / Attachment of Privilege / *Supersedeas* - - — In actions commenced before the Uniformity of Process Act came into operation. | 1800 to Trin. 1832. |
| | Writs for the continuance of actions commenced before the Uniformity of Process Act came into operation. | Mich. 1832, &c. |
| | Detainer (under the Uniformity of Process Act) - | Mich. 1832 to 30 Sept. 1838. |
| | *Capias* (under the Uniformity of Process Act) - | Mich. 1832 to Sept. 1838, and later (if any). |
| | Summons (Ordinary) under the Uniformity of Process Act and the Common Law Procedure Act. | Mich. 1833 to 1860. |
| | *Distringas* - - - / Summons to Members of Parliament - - - — Under the Uniformity of Process Act. | Mich. 1832, and all of later date. |
| | *Capias*, under 1 & 2 Vict. c. 110. - - - | 1838-1844. |
| | And all other *præcipes* for the issue of Writs which may be intermixed with the above-mentioned or other documents. | 1715-1860. |
| | *Memoranda* of the issue of Writs in actions other than real, and previous to appearance, viz. :— | |
| 2 | Filacers' Remembrance Rolls - - - | Hil. 1748-49 to 1827. |
| 3 | Writ Books (London and Middlesex) - - | 1838-1852. |
| 4 | Indices to the Writ Books above mentioned - | 1838-1852. |
| 5 | Writ Books (all counties) - - - - | 1852-1859. |
| 6 | Indices to the Writ Books last above mentioned - | 1852-1859. |
| 7 | Day Book showing the issue of Special Originals, &c. | 1813-1832. |
| 8 | A Book of entries of *Præcipes* for Attachments of Privilege, &c. | 1803-1834. |
| | Writs preceding Appearance, viz. :— | |
| 9 | Original Writs for the commencement of personal actions - - - - | |
| 10 | Writs of *Capias ad respondendum* - - | |
| 11 | " *Capias quare clausum fregit* - | |
| 12 | " Summons - - | |
| 13 | " Attachment - - | |
| 14 | " Attachment of Privilege - - | |
| 15 | " *Distringas* - - — Under the practice previous to the Uniformity of Process Act, and for continuance after the Act came into operation. | 1715 to 1832, and later (if any). |

* The numbers in the left-hand margin correspond with numbers in the "Particulars," in which a fuller description is given, as required by the Public Record Office Act, 1877.

† The dates in this column (when later than 1715) are generally those within which it is known or believed that the several classes of documents exist in the Public Record Office, but the intention is to destroy the whole of the classes mentioned in the present list of any date between (and including) the 25th March 1715 and the 31st December 1860.

## No. 5.—Schedules of Valueless Documents—*continued.*

| Number. | Classes of Documents. | Dates of Documents. |
|---|---|---|
| 16 | Writs of Detainer (under the Uniformity of Process Act). | Mich. 1832 to 30 Sept. 1838. |
| 17 | " *Capias* (under the Uniformity of Process Act). | Mich. 1832 to Sept. 1838, and later (if any). |
| 18 | " Summons (Ordinary) under the Uniformity of Process Act and the Common Law Procedure Act. | Mich. 1832 to 1860. |
| 19 | " *Distringas* - - } Under the Uniformity of Process Act. | } Mich. 1832, and all of later date. |
| 20 | " Summons to Members of Parliament } Under the Uniformity of Process Act. | } Mich. 1832, and all of later date. |
| 21 | " *Capias* (under 1 & 2 Vict. c. 110.) - | 1838-1844. |
| 22 | Bills against Attorneys (with Rules *Nisi* for Forejudger annexed). | 1715-1832. |
| 23 | Bills against Officers of the Court (including the Warden of the Fleet Prison). | 1715-1832. |
| 24 | Bills against Members of the House of Commons - | 1715-1832. |
| 25 | Affidavits of Service of Writs - - - - | 1725-1860. |
| 26 | Appearance Pieces - - - - - - | 1715-1860. |
| 27 | Appearance Books - - - - - - | 1729-1860. |
| 28 | " " Index (London and Middlesex) - | 1730-1837. |
| 29 | Affidavits of Cause of Action or of Debt, or to hold to Bail (General). | 1726-1838. |
| 30 | Index to Affidavits of Debt - - - - | 1743-1838. |
| 31 | Affidavits of Cause of Action or of Debt sworn on the part of Attorneys. | 1822-1833. |
| 32 | Affidavits of Cause of Action or of Debt sworn against Prisoners. | 1818-1832. |
| 33 | Bail Pieces - - - - - - - - } | |
| 34 | Recognisances of Bail - - - - - } | |
| 35 | Affidavits of Caption of Bail - - - - } | 1715, and all of later date. |
| 36 | Affidavits of Notice for Bail to justify - - - } | |
| 37 | Affidavits for Justification of Bail - - - } | |
| 38 | Bail Books - - - - - - - - | 1721-1848. |
| 39 | Books of Exceptions against Bail - - - | 1811-1837. |
| 40 | Bail Books (Error) - - - - - - | 1826-1837. |
| 41 | Warrants of Attorney to sue and defend in actions other than real. | 1731-1837. |
| 42 | Declarations against Prisoners, or *Sec. Stat.* or otherwise. | 1715-1849. |
| 43 | Affidavits of delivery to Turnkey of Copy of Declaration against Prisoners. | 1715-1837. |
| 44 | Indices to Declarations - - - - - | 1742-1849. |
| 45 | Entry-Books of Rules to Plead - - - - | 1811-1852. |
| 46 | Plea-Books (Fee-Books) - - - - - | 1733-1834. |
| 47 | "Day-Books" (relating to Writs, Pleas, &c.) - - | Trinity, 1715-1764. |
| 48 | Affidavits of Service of Notice and copy of Rules, with copies of Rules. | 1715-1860. |
| 49 | Judges' Orders - - - - - - - | 1715-1816. |
| 50 | Commissions, Interrogatories, and Depositions (not relating to reality). | 1834-1856. |
| 51 | Special Jury Lists - - - - - - - | 1823-1850. |
| 52 | Caret Books and Caret Papers - - - - | 1715-1838. |
| 53 | Books entitled "Entries on the Roll" - - - | Trin. 1808-1837 |
| 54 | Special Judgment Books - - - - - | 1803-1837 |
| 55 | Common Judgment Books - - - - - | Easter 1802-1837. |
| 56 | Entries of Judgments - - - - - | 1838 to 30 Sept. 1853. |

No. 5.—Schedules of Valueless Documents—*continued.*

| Number. | Classes of Documents. | Dates of Documents. |
|---|---|---|
| 57 | Memoranda or Minutes of Judgments left at the Registry (pursuant to 1 & 2 Vict. c. 110. s. 19). | 1838–1849. |
| 58 | Memoranda or Minutes of Judgments re-registered left at the Registry (pursuant to 2 Vict. c. 11. s. 4). | 1843–1849. |
| 59 | Day-Book of Memoranda or Minutes of Judgments, &c. left at the Registry (pursuant to 1 & 2 Vict. c. 110.), and of Memoranda of Crown Debts (pursuant to 2 Vict. c. 11.). | 1838–1849. |
| 60 | Memoranda or Minutes of Crown Debts left for Registration (pursuant to 2 Vict. c. 11.). | 1839–1850. |
| 61 | Books of Delivery Tickets or Counterparts of Receipts relating to Memoranda of Judgments, &c., and Crown Debts. | 1838–1848. |
| 62 | Books of Delivery Tickets or Counterparts of Receipts relating to Satisfactions of Crown Debts. | 1839–1854. |
| 63 | Warrants of Attorney to enter Satisfaction - - | 1715–1848. |
| 64 | Satisfaction Pieces - - - - - - | 1751–1849. |
| 65 | Affidavits to ground Motions for entering up Judgments on Warrants of Attorney more than one year old. | 1830–1837. |
| 66 | Writs of *Habeas Corpus ad Satisfaciendum* - - | 1715–1852. |
| 67 | Prisoners' Petitions and other Papers under Acts of earlier date than the Lords' Act. | 1726–1758. |
| 68 | Form of Prisoners' Oath under the Lords' Act - | 1758. |
| 69 | Prisoners' Notices of Petition under the Lords' Act - | 1758–1822. |
| 70 | Affidavits of Signature under the Lords' Act - - | |
| 71 | Affidavits of Service of Notice and Schedule under the Lords' Act. | |
| 72 | Prisoners' Petitions, and copies of Prisoners' Petitions under the Lords' Act. | |
| 73 | Gaol Certificates under the Lords' Act - - - | |
| 74 | Affidavits of Gaolers' signatures to certificates under the Lords' Act. | |
| 75 | Copies of Sheriffs' Warrants - - - - | |
| 76 | Rules *Nisi* under the Lords' Act - - - | |
| 77 | Affidavits of Service of Copy of Rule under the Lords' Act. | |
| 78 | Notices on Compulsive clause of the Lords' Act - | |
| 79 | Affidavits to oppose application under the Lords' Act | |
| 80 | Prisoners' Petitions for Day Rules - - - | 1726–1837. |
| 81 | Certificates of Grant of Day Rules - - - | |
| 82 | Writs of Error directed to the Court of Common Pleas, and returnable in the Exchequer Chamber, with Assignments of Error, Joinders in Error, and transcripts. | 1835–1852. |
| 83 | Writs of *Exigent* or *Exigi Facias* | 1715–1838. |
| 84 | Writs of *Allocatur Exigent* - (in Outlawry) - | |
| 85 | Writs of Proclamation - - | |
| 86 | Writs of *Supersedeas* - - | |
| 87 | Outlawry Books (Fee Books) - - - - | 1752–1838. |
| 88 | Account or Fee Books entitled "Writ Books," and others. | 1784–1849. |
| 89 | Bills of Costs - - - - - - | 1828–1849. |
| 90 | Affidavits of Increase - - - - - | 1819–1837. |
| 91 | Bonds for securing Costs - - - - - | 1797–1849. |
| 92 | Judges' Fiats to admit Attorneys - - - | 1768–1844. |
| 93 | Admissions of Attorneys - - - - - | 1768–1844. |
| 94 | Attorneys' Certificates (by Deputy Clerk of the Warrants). | 1787–1800. |

No. 5.—Schedules of Valueless Documents—*continued.*

| Number. | Classes of Documents. | Dates of Documents. |
|---|---|---|
| 95 | Attorneys' Certificates (Stamp Office) - - - | 1800-1843. |
| 96 | Attorneys' Certificates (Stamp Office) (Queen's Bench). | 1837-1838. |
| 97 | Attorneys' Certificates (by Masters' Clerks) - - | 1844. |
| 98 | Affidavits and Certificates to enable Attorneys of the Courts of Great Sessions in Wales to be enrolled and practise as Attorneys of the Court of Common Pleas under the Act 1 Will. 4. c. 70. ss. 16 and 17. | 1830 and 1831. |
| 99 | Judges' Orders to strike off the Rolls and re-admit Attorneys. | 1760-1769. |
| 100 | Form of Oath to be taken by Catholic Attorneys (unsigned). | — |
| 101 | Form of Affirmation to be taken by Attorneys being Quakers or Separatists (unsigned). | — |
| 102 | Forms of the Oaths of Allegiance, Supremacy, Abjuration, &c. (unsigned). | — |
| 103 | Certificates of Receipt of the Sacrament under the Act 25 Charles II. c. 2. ss. 1, 2, and 3. | 1715-1824. |
| 104 | Statements of Cases by Revising Barristers with Notices of Appeal. | 1843-1849. |
| 105 | Briefs - - - - - - - - - | — |
| 106 | Copies and Drafts on paper - - - - - | — |
| 107 | Fragments and decayed parchments and papers - | — |

*"'Particulars' to enable the Houses of Parliament to judge of the expediency of disposing of the Documents in the proposed manner," that is to say, by destruction.*

PRINCIPLES ADOPTED IN THE PREPARATION OF THE SCHEDULE. JURISDICTION AND FICTIONS OF THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.

In the preparation of this Schedule the same principles have been followed as in the preparation of the Schedules* of the documents of the Plea Side of the Court of Queen's Bench which have now been destroyed. Most of the classes herein set down for destruction, though often differing in name, and theoretically different in origin, have practically served a similar purpose to that of the classes of which the destruction has been already sanctioned.

It seems, however, hardly possible to give "Particulars" which will enable the Houses of Parliament to judge of the expediency of destroying the documents included in this Schedule without a brief account of the jurisdiction and fictions of the Court, of the manner in which its records were kept, and of the purpose which they served.

The Court of Common Pleas has been described (4 Inst. 79) as the Lock and Key of the Common Law. It had exclusive jurisdiction in Real Actions, including the fictitious Real Actions supposed to pass in Fines and Recoveries. It had also a jurisdiction, which was not exclusive, in personal and mixed actions; and actions were removed into it from inferior courts of record by Writ of *Habeas Corpus cum causa* or *Certiorari*, and from courts not of record by Writ of *Pone, Recordari facias loquelam*, or False Judgment.

In the 25th year of the reign of Elizabeth the plea, issue, or judgment roll entitled *Placita de Banco* was divided into two, one part thenceforward becoming the roll of *Placita Terræ*, commonly called the Recovery Roll, and the other the Common Roll or roll relating to personal and mixed actions, as, for instance, ejectment.

So far as Fines and Recoveries are concerned there is a similar division of the documents belonging to the earlier stages of these supposed real actions from those in personal actions, but the writs which have reference to other real actions have not been kept distinct. This point is, perhaps, worth notice, as a writ *De Magna Assisa Eligenda* of the reign of William IV. was found amoung the ordinary writs for the commencement of personal actions, and the fact may be of some little historical interest. An inspection of these writs, too, seems to show that real actions had not before the abolition of the greater part of them by the Act 3 & 4 Will. IV. c. 27. s. 36, been superseded in so great a degree by the action of ejectment as has been sometimes supposed.

* Schedule No. 1 has been printed as House of Lords Paper No. 80, Session, 1882, and as House of Commons Paper No. 103, Session 1882. Schedule No. 2 has also been printed, C. 3655, A.D. 1883.

## No. 5.—Schedules of Valueless Documents—*continued.*

The present Schedule includes all the documents of the Court of Common Pleas now in the Public Record Office, which it is at present considered expedient to destroy. It does not, however, include documents connected with real actions, or with fines and recoveries, or generally with the Alienation Office, the expediency of destroying any of which may be hereafter considered. Nor does it specifically include all the documents intermixed with those of other Courts of which there is reason to believe that a great number remain to be examined and identified, but most of which will (when not of earlier date than the year 1715) probably fall within the description given in this Schedule; and in that case no further authority will be required for their destruction.

It may be doubted whether there would be any advantage in destroying even the minor documents relating to Fines and Recoveries, as the space which would be gained would be comparatively small. If they are finally preserved, the similar documents relating to the real actions which are not fictitious might for the sake of uniformity be retained also, and it is to be understood that when they are intermixed with documents relating to personal or mixed actions which are to be destroyed, they will be selected for temporary if not for permanent preservation.

Before the Uniformity of Process Act (2 Will. IV. c. 39) came into operation the following were the modes of commencing personal actions in the Court of Common Pleas:—

(I.) By Original Writ adapted to the action;
(II.) By Original Writ *Quare Clausum Fregit;*
(III.) By Common *Capias Quare Clausum Fregit,* which might be either
  (*a.*) Bailable;
  (*b.*) Not bailable;
(IV.) By Bill against an Attorney or Officer of the Court;
(V.) By Bill and Summons (under the Statute 12 & 12 Will. III. c. 3. s. 2) against Members of the House of Commons;
(VI.) By Attachment of Privilege in cases in which the Plaintiff was an Attorney or Officer of the Court.

The three last-mentioned modes (IV., V., and VI.) were identical with those which were applied in the Court of Queen's Bench in similar circumstances, and which have been described in Schedule No. 1* of valueless documents of the Plea Side of that Court. They do not, therefore, appear to require further description here. The Bills against Attorneys, however, commonly have, in the Court of Common Pleas, a rule *Nisi* for forejudger attached to them. This was used for the purpose of compelling appearance.

The three first-mentioned modes were dependent on one common principle, and differed one from another only by the introduction of certain fictions in certain cases.

(I.) The Original Writ adapted to the action, also called a "Special Original," though applicable to any case, was necessary only when the action was against peers corporations, or hundredors. It was a Writ issuing out of Chancery and returnable in the Court of Common Pleas, and was precisely what it purported to be without the introduction of any fiction.

(II.) The original Writ *Quare Clausum fregit,* also called a "Common Original," was ordinarily used against a person who was keeping out of the way, or for the purpose of proceeding to outlawry. Like the Special Original, it really issued out of Chancery and was returnable in the Court of Common Pleas. It, however, involved a fiction expressed in the words *quare clausum fregit.* The supposition that the defendant had broken the plaintiff's close rendered the defendant's person (if not privileged) subject to be taken by a Writ of *capias.* The true cause of action might be debt or any personal matter over which the Court had jurisdiction. The fiction that a close had been broken served in the Court of Common Pleas the purpose which was served by the analogous fiction in proceedings by Bill in the Court of Queen's Bench that there had been a "trespass."

(III.) The chief use, however, made of the fiction that a close had been broken was in connexion with another fiction which constituted a part of the third or most ordinary mode of proceeding by writ of *capias quare clausum fregit.* This was a *capias* founded on a supposed Common Original which had, in fact, never been sued out. Though theoretically quite different in origin it was practically used in precisely the same way as the Bill of Middlesex and *Latitat* in the Court of Queen's

* House of Lords' Paper No. 80, Session 1882, and House of Commons' Paper No. 103 Session 1882.

## No. 5.—Schedules of Valueless Documents—*continued.*

Bench. Like them it took the two forms of "bailable" and "not bailable," the one simply alleging the trespass and used simply as serviceable process, the other with a clause of *ac etiam*, showing the true cause of action, and used when the intention was to arrest the defendant and to hold him to bail.

The *capias quare clausum fregit* was a kind of *capias ad respondendum*, it being expressed therein that the Defendant was to answer the Plaintiff concerning the matters alleged. Another kind of *capias ad respondendum* issued (in cases in which a *capias* lay) when the action was commenced by a Special Original, because the breaking of a close was not alleged in the Original, and consequently not mentioned in the *capias*. This latter *capias ad respondendum*, unlike the writ of the same name used in the Court of Queen's Bench, seems always to have followed an Original actually sued out and not merely imagined, but was in other respects of the same nature.

These were the modes of commencing personal actions in the Court of Common Pleas before the changes effected by the Uniformity of Process Act. They were, *mutatis mutandis*, and subject to the particular fictions above described, of the same character as those used in the Queen's Bench in Proceedings by Original, or by Bill against an Attorney or Officer of the Court, or by Bill and Summons against a Member of the House of Commons, or by Attachment of Privilege. After the Uniformity of Process Act came into operation the mode of commencing personal actions became identical in the superior Courts of Common Law at Westminster. Both before and after the commencement of that Act the various documents used between the issue of the writ for commencing the action and appearance were in the Court of Common Pleas similar in effect (if not always identical in name and origin) to those used in the Court of Queen's Bench both in serviceable and in bailable process.

The documents of the Court of Common Pleas in the Public Record Office extend to a date somewhat later than the documents of the Court of Queen's Bench in the same office, and for that reason later dates appear in the list. A change of practice was effected by the Common Law Procedure Act in 1852, and consequently some documents under the later practice are set down for destruction; but the principle on which the destruction is recommended is not in any way affected by anything in the last-mentioned Act. The latest date of any document set down for destruction is 1860.

### Documents previous to the Declaration.

(Nos. 1–41.)

(Nos. 1–41.)—The classes of documents numbered 1–41 in the List belong to the stage of the action (not being a real action) which extends from its commencement to the appearance of the Defendant; and the destruction of them is recommended on the same principle as the destruction of the analogous documents of the Plea Side of the Court of Queen's Bench. It therefore seems unnecessary, after pointing out the analogy which exists, to state again the reasons already given at great length in the Schedules relating to that Court. The course which is applicable to a "Common Bail Piece" in one Court cannot but be applicable to an Appearance Piece in the other, and an Affidavit of Debt in the one Court is of no more value than an Affidavit of Debt in the other.

(No. 21.)—The only class which appears to call for observation among the first 41 items in the List is that of the "Filacers' Remembrance Rolls" (No. 21), which might, perhaps, by its title suggest the idea of documents of some importance. The Filacers' Remembrance Rolls are, however, quite distinct from the other Remembrance Rolls of the Court, and are, within the period set down for destruction, merely, as described in the List, memoranda of the issue of the earlier writs in actions other than real.

### Documents relative to Matters subsequent to Appearance and previous to Judgment in ordinary Personal Actions.

(Nos. 42–51.)

The matters which relate to pleadings in personal actions are (apart from the entries of the pleadings on the Common Roll) not very numerous among the documents of the Court of Common Pleas. There are, in fact, no separate pleadings subsequent to the Declaration.

## No. 5.—Schedules of Valueless Documents—*continued.*

(No. 42.)—The Declarations filed in the Court are chiefly those filed against prisoners or in cases (*sec. stat.*) in which the Plaintiff entered an appearance for the Defendant, and are commonly accompanied by an Affidavit of Service or Delivery. The other pleadings were delivered between the Attorneys, and the Declarations in personal actions are, for the reasons already given in a previous Schedule,* quite unworthy of preservation. The Declarations in Ejectment are, as in the Court of Queen's Bench, kept distinct from the others, and the intention is to preserve them.

(No. 45.)—The Entry Books of Rules to Plead are analogous to those already destroyed among the documents of the Court of Queen's Bench and the so-called (Nos. 46 and 47) Plea Books and Day Books, being merely the Fee Books of the Officers of the Court, could never have been of any use after they had served the temporary purposes for which the entries were made in them.

(No. 48.)—A few separate Rules or copies of Rules, with Affidavits of Service of Copy, are found among other classes but not in any regular series. The Rules of Court are entered upon Remembrance Rolls which are preserved.

(No. 49.)—Some Judges' Orders are also intermixed with other documents. They are for the most part of the same nature as those mentioned in Schedule No. 2 of documents of the Court of Queen's Bench (p. 10).

(No. 50.)—The class of Commissions, Interrogatories, and Depositions includes Depositions taken pursuant to the Act 1 Will. IV. c. 22., and returned from places in England, Wales, the Colonies, and foreign countries. Among them are a few Depositions taken in actions pending before the abolition of Real Actions by the Act 3 & 4 Will. IV. c. 27. sec. 36; it is proposed to select these for preservation and to destroy the rest.

(No. 51.)—The Special Jury Lists are of the same nature as those described in the Schedule relating to documents of the Court of Queen's Bench.

### Minor Documents relating to Judgment and Satisfaction.

(Nos. 52–65.)

(Nos. 52 and 53.)—The *Caret* Books and Papers have served the same purpose as the so-called Docket Rolls of the Court of Queen's Bench,† which showed the numbers marked on the Rolls given out to the Attorneys. The Rolls not brought in were *Carets.* These documents may have been useful for a time to the Officers of the Court, but they are now quite valueless and are not in a complete series.

(Nos. 53–55.)—The Books entitled "Entries on the Roll," "Special Judgment Books," and "Common Judgment Books," though they might from their names be supposed to be of importance, have been used primarily as Fee Books. They might serve as rough Indices to matters entered on the Common Rolls and not appearing in the Docket Book or Docket Rolls, and for that reason the earlier portion of each series has been omitted from the list for destruction. With the year 1800, however, begins a series of "Day Books" which contains in a more convenient form the whole of the information found in the three series, and deprives them from that time onwards of any little value they might possess.

(No. 56.)—The series entitled "Entries of Judgments" or simply "Judgments," consists also of Fee Books, begins with the year 1838, and includes the entries previously found in the books called "Special Judgment Books" and "Common Judgment Books," which were discontinued in the year 1837. The contents are to be found in the "Day Books" above mentioned until the 30th September 1858, and after that day in a series entitled "Judgment Books" beginning with the 1st October 1858. A complete series, therefore, will be kept, and that the series in which the information is most accessible. A series of Index Books, which, however, does not commence until the year 1838, is also preserved.

(Nos. 57–62.)—The documents numbered 57–62 in the List came into existence under the 19th section of the Act 1 & 2 Vict. cap. 110. and under the Act 2 Vict. cap. 11., in the latter of which it was enacted that judgments were to be no longer docketed under the Act 4 Will. & Mary c. 20.

Under the 13th section of the Act 1 & 2 Vict. c. 110. judgments entered up in any of the Superior Courts at Westminster were (if registered) to operate as a charge upon real estate; and under the 18th section of the same Act Decrees and

* House of Lords' Paper No. 80, Session 1882, and House of Commons' Paper No. 103, Session 1882.

† Schedule No. 1, p. 27.

## No. 5.—Schedules of Valueless Documents—*continued.*

Orders of Courts of Equity, Rules of Courts of Common Law, and Orders in Lunacy, were to have the same effect as such judgments. According to the 19th section of the same Act a Memorandum or Minute of the Judgment, &c. had (if real estate was to be affected) to be left with the Senior Master of the Court of Common Pleas who was to enter the particulars in a book in alphabetical order by the name of the person whose estate was intended to be affected. According to the fourth section of 2 Vict. c. 11., Judgments, &c. had to be re-entered at the end of five years from the date of the first registration, or otherwise would become void against real estate, and a memorandum or minute of the judgment, &c. was to be left for the purpose of re-entry in the book. It was also enacted by the seventh section that no *lis pendens* should bind a purchaser or mortgagee, without express notice, unless a memorandum or minute (showing whose estate was intended to be affected, and the Court of Equity and the title of the cause, and the day when the bill or information was filed) should be left with the Senior Master of the Court of Common Pleas, who was to enter the particulars in a book in alphabetical order by the name of the person whose estate was to be affected. Also by the eighth section of the same Act no judgment, statute, recognisance, or inquisition under the Statute 33 Hen. VIII. c. 39., and no acceptance of office under 13 Eliz. c. 4. was to affect real estate unless a similar memorandum was left in like manner for entry in the "Index to Debtors and Accountants to the Crown."

The several Books mentioned in the Acts being preserved, and the required particulars including the satisfaction or *quietus* being therein entered, it appears unnecessary to keep the memoranda or minutes upon slips of paper. The other documents connected with registration which are entered in the List for destruction are of a purely subsidiary character, and belong to stages antecedent to the entries in the books of the particular matters to which they relate. Thus the "Day Books" are what their name imports, the books kept for the entry day by day of the matters which were subsequently entered alphabetically in the books kept pursuant to the Acts. The Ticket Books, otherwise called "Counterparts of Receipts," are books showing by the signature of the Attorney the delivery of the Memorandum or Minute, or the delivery of the order to enter satisfaction. None of these papers or volumes are of any present use, as the books kept pursuant to the Acts are sufficient for all purposes.

(Nos. 63 and 64.)—The Satisfaction Pieces of the Court of Common Pleas do not differ in any essential feature from those of the Court of Queen's Bench already destroyed. Some Warrants of Attorney to enter or acknowledge satisfaction have been found with them, but do not appear to be more worthy of preservation than the satisfaction pieces themselves.

(No. 65.)—The class of Affidavits to ground motions for leave to enter up judgment on Warrants of Attorney above one and under ten years old does not appear to be worthy of preservation in the Public Record Office. The deponent swore that a debt was in existence, that a Warrant of Attorney had been given for it, that it still remained unpaid and unsatisfied, and that the deponent believed the defendant to be still alive. Such documents can hardly be of any use when (as is now the case) nearly half a century has elapsed since the date they bear.

### Various Documents relating to Prisoners.

(Nos. 66-81.)

(No. 66.)—There are among the documents of the Court of Common Pleas a considerable number of Writs of *Habeas Corpus ad Satisfaciendum.* These were formerly used for the purpose of "charging in execution" persons who were in County Gaols or in the Fleet Prison after judgment had been given against them. Under the Act 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. s. 127 it ceased to be necessary to sue out a Writ of *Habeas Corpus ad Satisfaciendum* in order to charge in execution a person already in the prison of the Court; and it is difficult to see what use could ever be made of the documents of this class now in existence.

(Nos. 67-79.)—The papers of classes numbered 67 to 79 and relating to prisoners are of the same nature as those of the Court of Queen's Bench,* though some of them are of earlier date, being anterior to the passing of the Lords' Act (32 Geo. II. c. 28.). The provisions, however, of the Statute 2 Geo. II. c 22. s. 8 and of the Statute 3 Geo. II. c. 27. secs. 1 and 2 were similar to those of the Lords' Act, and the same principles are applicable to the documents arising under all those Acts for the

* *See* Schedule No. 1 of Valueless Documents of the Court of Queen's Bench, Plea Side, Nos. 65-75.

## No. 5.—Schedules of Valueless Documents—*continued.*

relief of debtors in prison. The form of oath under the Lords' Act is simply a copy (without signatures) of that which appears in the Act itself. It is intended that the Schedules relating to real property should be preserved, but that all the other documents relating to prisoners' applications to be discharged should be destroyed.

(Nos. 80 and 81.)—The Petitions for Day Rules are also of the same character as those described in Schedule No. 1 of Documents of the Court of Queen's Bench,* the only difference being that they are from prisoners in the Fleet instead of prisoners in the Marshalsea; but there are with them some Certificates of the Grant of the Day Rules for which application had been made. These are obviously of no more permanent value than the petitions. Most of them, indeed, are merely printed forms in which the name of the prisoner has not even been inserted.

### Proceedings in Error.

(No. 82.)

(No. 82.)—The Writs of Error and the Proceedings in Error mentioned in the List (No. 82) are all under the Act 11 George IV. and 1 William IV. c. 70. By the 8th section of that Statute Writs of Error directed to the Court of Common Pleas (as well as to the other Superior Courts of Common Law at Westminster) were made returnable in the Exchequer Chamber. The Writs of Error to the Court of Common Pleas returnable, under the ancient practice, in the Court of Queen's Bench, and the Writs of Error directed to the Court of Queen's Bench and returnable in the Exchequer Chamber have already been destroyed. The reasons for considering those and other Proceedings in Error unworthy of preservation in the Public Record Office have been set forth at length at pages 11–16 of Schedule No. 2† of Documents of the Court of Queen's Bench, to which reference has already been made. Similar arguments appear to be applicable to the Proceedings in Error now under consideration. The reversal of judgment (if any) would, indeed, under the Act last above mentioned, no longer appear, in any case, upon the Judgment Roll of the Court of Queen's Bench, as in former times, but always upon the "Original Record," that is to say, upon the Common Roll of the Court of Common Pleas. In all other respects the reasons already stated appear to hold good.

### Proceedings in Outlawry.

(Nos. 83–87.)

The use and purpose of Writs in Outlawry included in the present List for destruction being precisely the same as those of the Writs bearing the same names in the Court of Queen's Bench already described,(‡) it is unnecessary to re-state the reasons for destroying them.

The Outlawry Books (so-called), which are also included in this Schedule, are merely Fee Books relative to the issue of the Writs used in Outlawry, or to searches respecting them.

The material facts relative to Outlawry and its reversal are entered upon rolls, and, for a limited period, in books entitled "Exigents," the preservation of the whole of which is intended. The Writs of Special *Capias Utlagatum* with the Inquisitions annexed will also be retained.

### Fee and Account Books.

(No. 88.)

A selection has been made from some of the Books used by Officers of the Court for entering fees, &c., as they may, in some instances, serve (though very imperfectly) to make good defects in Indices. The rest, however, appear to be absolutely worthless. They could never have been intended for permanent preservation.

### Documents relating to Costs.

(Nos. 89–91.)

(Nos. 89 and 90.)—The reasons against preserving Bills of Costs and Affidavits of Increase have already been stated at p. 17 of Schedule No. 2 of Documents of the Court of Queen's Bench.

---

* No. 76.
† 1883, C. 3565.
‡ Schedule No. 1, Nos. 79–82.

## No. 5.—Schedules of Valueless Documents—*continued.*

(No. 91.)—In addition to these, there exist among the Records of the Court of Common Pleas some bonds for securing the Defendant's costs in case the Plaintiff should be nonsuit or discontinue, or have judgment against him. Some are given by agreement between the parties, the rest upon Judges' Orders. Some of these Orders and the Affidavits to ground motions for obtaining such Orders are with the bonds. Various reasons are stated for requiring the Plaintiff to find security, but that which is most commonly assigned is that the Plaintiff was out of the jurisdiction of the Court. There does not appear to be any reason for the permanent preservation of any of these documents.

### Minor Documents relating to Admission, &c., of Attorneys.

(Nos. 92–102.)

(Nos. 92–99.)—The documents numbered 92–99 in the List, though not all belonging to precisely the same classes, are all as valueless as those described under the same head in Schedule No. 2, relating to Documents of the Court of Queen's Bench (p. 18). Some, indeed, of the Certificates included in the present List are those given to Attorneys of that Court, and appear to have been brought to the office of the Court of Common Pleas by accident.

(No. 98.)—The class numbered 98 is of limited extent and includes only formal documents which came into existence through the abolition of the jurisdiction of the Courts of Great Session of Wales, and through the admission of Attorneys who, after having practised in those Courts, became Attorneys of the Court of Common Pleas.

All the important documents relating to Attorneys (including the Roll or Book of Attorneys, and the Residence Books) are preserved.

(Nos. 100–102.)—The documents numbered 100–102 are mere forms used probably for the purpose of refreshing the memory of the Officers of the Court. There is no intention of destroying any roll with any signatures upon it.

### Miscellaneous.

(Nos. 103–107.)

(No. 103.)—The class (No. 103) of Certificates of Receipt of the Sacrament consists apparently of the certificates given under the first three sections of the Act 25 Charles II. cap. 1. to persons appointed to hold any office. It might have been expected under the provisions of the Act that these documents would have been found among those of the Courts of Chancery and Queen's Bench, and not among those of the Court of Common Pleas. None have been found among those of the Court of Queen's Bench, and it is possible that the papers now under consideration may have really belonged to that Court. In any case their existence has long been forgotten, and they cannot now serve any useful purpose.

(No. 104.)—The (No. 104) documents relating to appeals against decisions of Revising Barristers of a date as far back as 1849 cannot be of any practical use or interest to anyone.

They do not even show the decision of the Court of Common Pleas on the points submitted.

(Nos. 105 and 106.)—Such papers as (Nos. 105 and 106) Briefs and Drafts or copies of various documents hardly call for further comment than has been made in a previous Schedule.*

(No. 107.)—There is, however, among the documents of the Court of Common Pleas a considerable quantity of parchment and paper, the writing upon which has become illegible, not from age, but probably through the want of a proper Repository at some time before the present Record Office was built. It is useless to preserve such matter as this, and the intention is to destroy it with the rest.

* Schedule No. 2, of Documents of the Court of Queen's Bench.

## No. 5.—Schedules of Valueless Documents—*continued.*

### CENTRAL OFFICE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE.

SCHEDULE containing a LIST and PARTICULARS of CLASSES of DOCUMENTS of Her Majesty's late Courts of Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer of Pleas, at Westminster, and of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice, which are now in the Central Office of the Supreme Court, but are not considered of sufficient public value to justify their preservation in the Public Record Office.

Prepared as required by the Public Record Office Act, 1877 (40 & 41 Vict, c. 55), section one, and in accordance with Rules for the disposal of valueless Documents, made pursuant thereto by the Master of the Rolls, with the approval of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, and the further approval of the Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, of which Rules Her Majesty has declared her approbation by Order in Council, dated the 25th day of July 1882.

---

SCHEDULE No. 5 of Documents of Courts mentioned in the third section of the Public Record Office Act, 1838.

| Classes of Documents. | Observations. | Dates of Documents to be Destroyed. |
|---|---|---|
| Writs of Summons Præcipe Books. | These books show that a writ of summons was issued in an action on a certain day, also the name of the plaintiff's solicitor, and no other particulars. | |
| Queen's Bench - - | - - - - - - | 1858-1862 |
| Common Pleas - - | - - - - - - | 1850-1862 |
| Exchequer - - | - - - - - - | 1859-1862 |
| Writs of Summons Præcipes - | Memoranda bearing the stamp fee filed on issuing the writ, and giving the particulars described in the writ præcipe books. | |
| Queen's Bench - - | - - - - - - | 1869-1872 |
| Common Pleas - - | - - - - - - | 1855-1872 |
| Exchequer - - | - - - - - - | 1869-1872 |
| Execution Præcipe Books - | These books show that a writ of execution was issued on a certain day, also the title of the action, attorney's name, and into what county. There are indexes to writs of execution and other proceedings returned into court which will be preserved and sent to the Public Record Office. These indexes show the short title of the cause and the nature of the writ or proceeding returned. | |
| Common Pleas. | | |
| Fieri Facias - - - | | |
| Capias ad Satisfaciendum - | | |
| Elegit - - - - | - - - - - - | 1850-1862 |
| Possession - - - | | |
| Sequestration, &c., &c. - | | |
| Exchequer - - | - - - - - - | 1859-1862 |
| Ditto - - | | |
| Execution Præcipes - - | Memoranda bearing the stamp fee and giving the name of the action in which a writ of execution was issued. | |
| Common Pleas - - | - - - - - - | 1855-1872 |
| Exchequer - - | - - - - - - | 1869-1872 |
| Appearance Books - - | These books show the title of the action and the date on which a defendant appeared to the writ of summons. | |
| Queen's Bench - - | - - - - - - | 1861-1862 |
| Common Pleas - - | - - - - - - | 1850-1862 |
| Exchequer - - | - - - - - - | 1859-1862 |
| Appearance Pieces - - | Documents bearing the stamp fee and giving the particulars entered in the appearance books. | |
| Queen's Bench - - | - - - - - - | 1869-1872 |
| Common Pleas - - | - - - - - - | 1855-1872 |
| Exchequer - - | - - - - - - | 1869-1872 |

## No. 5.—Schedules of Valueless Documents—*continued.*

| Classes of Documents. | Observations. | Dates of Documents to be Destroyed. |
|---|---|---|
| Declaration Books - - | Index books to declarations filed by the plaintiffs in cases of non-appearance where the writ was not specially indorsed. | |
| Queen's Bench - - | - - - - - - | 1850–1862 |
| Common Pleas - - | - - - - - - | 1850–1862 |
| Exchequer - - | - - - - - - | 1850–1862 |
| Declarations - - - | Documents to which reference is made in the declaration books above described. | |
| Exchequer - - | - - - - - - | 1850–1862 |
| Affidavits of Service of Writs - - | Required to be filed on signing judgment, where the defendant does not appear, in order to show that the writ was duly served. | |
| Queen's Bench - - | - - - - - - | 1869–1872 |
| Common Pleas - - | - - - - - - | 1855–1872 |
| Exchequer - - | - - - - - - | 1869–1872 |
| Index Books to the above. | | |
| Queen's Bench - - | - - - - - - | 1869–1872 |
| Common Pleas - - | - - - - - - | 1855–1872 |
| Exchequer - - | - - - - - - | 1869–1872 |
| Affidavits of increase - - | Required on taxation of costs in order to show that certain payments had been made to witnesses, counsel, &c. | |
| Queen's Bench - - | - - - - - - | 1869–1872 |
| Common Pleas - - | - - - - - - | 1855–1872 |
| Exchequer - - | - - - - - - | 1869–1872 |
| Index Books to the above. | | |
| Queen's Bench - - | - - - - - - | 1869–1872 |
| Common Pleas - - | - - - - - - | 1855–1872 |
| Exchequer - - | - - - - - - | 1869–1872 |
| Bills of Costs - - - | Original bills in actions filed after taxation by the masters and bearing the stamp fees. | |
| Common Pleas - - | - - - - - - | 1855–1872 |
| Exchequer - - | - - - - - - | 1869–1872 |
| Judges' Orders as to appearances. | Original orders filed in cases where it was necessary for a defendant to obtain leave to appear to a writ of summons. | |
| Common Pleas - - | - - - - - - | 1850–1862 |
| Judges' Orders (miscellaneous) | Original orders for amending writs of summons and other purposes. | |
| Exchequer - - | - - - - - - | 1869–1872 |
| Bonds - - - - | Originals filed for securing costs which have been allowed to remain on the file after the actions were disposed of. | |
| Queen's Bench - - | - - - - - - | To 1864. |
| Common Pleas - - | - - - - - - | |
| Exchequer - - | - - - - - - | |
| Examinations of Witnesses and Judgment Debtors. | Original examinations taken before the master, also examinations taken abroad by commission. | |
| Queen's Bench - - | - - - - - - | 1851–1862 |
| Common Pleas - - | | |
| Exchequer - - | | |
| Search Praecipes - - - | Memoranda bearing the stamp fee and containing particulars required for the search. | |
| Queen's Bench - - | - - - - - - | To 31st March 1880. |
| Common Pleas - - | | |
| Exchequer - - | | |
| Term Papers - - - | Abstracts of rules and memoranda left on drawing up rules of court. | |
| Exchequer - - | - - - - - - | 1869–1872 |

## No. 5.—Schedules of Valueless Documents—*continued.*

| Classes of Documents. | Observations. | Dates of Documents to be Destroyed. |
|---|---|---|
| Court Minute Books - - | Containing minutes on which rules were afterwards drawn up, copies of which are retained. | |
| Queen's Bench - - Common Pleas - - Exchequer - - | - - - - - - - | To 31st March 1880. |
| A number of old Account Books. | Containing accounts of stamp fees received in various departments from which returns have been made, a copy of each return having been retained. | To 31st March 1880. |
| **HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE.** | | |
| Præcipes for Subpœnas - | These are never wanted for reference. | To 31st March 1880. |
| Præcipes for Fieri Facias - | These are of no consequence, and until the rules of the Supreme Court, 1883, were not permitted to be referred to. They may be destroyed at the expiration of four years. | The like. |
| Amendment Præcipes - - | Of no consequence after a short period. May be destroyed at the expiration of four years. | The like. |
| Præcipes for Miscellaneous Writs, such as Elegit, Possession, Attachment, Sequestration, Delivery, Certiorari, Prohibition, and Renewed Writ. | The like - - - - - - | The like. |
| Appearances - - - | The like - - - - - - | The like. |
| Certificates of Costs - - | The like - - - - - - | The like. |
| **SUMMONS AND ORDER DEPARTMENT.** | | |
| Copies of summonses left at chambers on the issue of summonses. | The original summonses remain with the parties until the orders are drawn up. Then the original summonses are filed, after which copies are useless. | All up to 31st March 1883. |
| **BILLS OF SALE DEPARTMENT.** | | |
| Copies of Bills of Sale and of Schedules or Inventories thereto annexed, together with the accompanying affidavits. | The original bills of sale filed before the commencement of the Bills of Sale Act, 1878 (after which date copies only are filed), will all be preserved. The copies filed for the purposes of registration are, if registration is renewed before the expiration of five years or afterwards by leave of judge, re-arranged at the proper time, and placed with others of more recent date. Those of which the registration remains in force are thus retained, and the rest are useless. | From the period of commencing registration of bills of sale (July 1854) to 31st December 1868. |
| Orders to Stay - - - | These are orders made up by consent to stay the proceedings on terms agreed to by the parties and by which generally the plaintiff is entitled to sign judgment for whatever amount should remain due in default of defendant carrying out the terms agreed upon. | Up to 31st December 1873. |
| Fiats of satisfaction - | - - - - - - | For the same period as the copies bills of sale (as above). |
| Search Præcipes - - | are of no use - - - | All up to 31st March 1880. |

No. 5.—Schedules of Valueless Documents—*continued.*

| Classes of Documents. | Observations. | Dates of Documents to be Destroyed. |
|---|---|---|
| REGISTRY OF JUDGMENTS. | | |
| Search Præcipes - - | These are of no use - - - | All up to 31st March 1880. |

W. F. POLLOCK,
18th May 1884. Senior Master Supreme Court.

## EXCHEQUER OF PLEAS.

SCHEDULE containing a LIST and PARTICULARS of CLASSES of DOCUMENTS of Her Majesty's late Office of Pleas in the Court of Exchequer at Westminster, which are now in, but are not considered of sufficient public value to justify their preservation in the Public Record Office.

Prepared as required by the Public Record Office Act, 1877 (40 & 41 Vict. c. 55), section one, and in accordance with Rules for the disposal of valueless Documents made pursuant thereto, with the approval of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, and the further approval of the Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, of which Rules Her Majesty has declared her approbation by Order in Council, dated the twenty-fifth day of July 1882.

SCHEDULE No. 6 of Documents of Courts mentioned in the third section of the Public Record Office Act, 1838.

*List of Documents to be Destroyed.*

| Number.* | Classes of Documents. | Dates of Documents.† |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | *Præcipes* for the issue of Writs, viz., of— | |
| | *Venire ad Respondendum* - - - | |
| | *Subpœna ad Respondendum* - - - | |
| | *Quominus Capias* - | |
| | *Venire* of Privilege - | |
| | *Capias* of Privilege - | |
| | *Distringas ad Respondendum* - - - | |
| | Attachment - - | |
| | } In actions commenced before the Uniformity of Process Act came into operation. | 1830–1832. |
| | *Subpœna ad testificandum* - - - - | |
| | *Subpœna duces tecum* - - - - - | |
| | *Venditioni exponas* - - - - - | |
| | *Scire facias* to revive judgment - - - | |
| | *Habeas Corpus* (of various kinds) - - - | 1825–1846. |
| | Summons (Ordinary) - - | |
| | *Capias* - - - - | |
| | *Distringas* - - - | |
| | Detainer - - - - | |
| | Summons to Members of Parliament - - - | |
| | } Under the Uniformity of Process Act. | 1832–1846. |
| | *Capias* under 1 & 2 Vict. c. 110. - - - | 1838–1846. |
| | Error - - - - - - - | 1729–1832. |
| | And all other *præcipes* for the issue of Writs which may be intermixed with the above-mentioned or other documents. | 1715–1868. |
| | *Memoranda* of the issue of Writs preceding Appearance, viz.:— | |
| 2 | "Writ Books, Indexes" - - - - | 1723–1841. |
| 3 | "Subpœna Books" - - - - - | 1785–1832. |
| 4 | "Attachment Books" - - - - - | 1808–1832. |

* The numbers in the left-hand margin correspond with numbers in the "Particulars," in which a fuller description is given, as required by the Public Record Office Act, 1877.

† The dates in this column are generally those within which it is known or believed that the several classes of documents (being of later date than 1714) exist in the Public Record Office, but the intention is to destroy the whole of the classes mentioned in the present list of any date between and including the 25th March 1715 and the 31st December 1868.

No. 5.—Schedules of Valueless Documents—*continued.*

| Number. | Classes of Documents. | Dates of Documents. |
|---|---|---|
| | Writs preceding Appearance, viz.:— | |
| 5 | Writs of *Venire facias ad Respondendum* - (Under the practice previous to the Uniformity of Process Act, and for continuance after the Act came into operation.) | 1715–1832. |
| 6 | " *Subpœna ad Respondendum* - | |
| 7 | " *Quominus Capias* | |
| 8 | " *Venire* of Privilege | |
| 9 | " *Capias* of Privilege | |
| 10 | " *Distringas ad Respondendum* - | |
| 11 | " Attachment - | |
| 12 | " Commission of Rebellion - - - | 1715–1827. |
| 13 | " Detainer (under the Uniformity of Process Act). | Mich. 1832 to 30 Sept. 1838. |
| 14 | " *Capias* (under the Uniformity of Process Act). | Mich. 1832 to 30 Sept. 1838, and later (if any). |
| 15 | " Summons (Ordinary) under the Uniformity of Process Act and the Common Law Procedure Act, 1852. | Mich. 1832 to 1850. |
| 16 | " *Distringas* - (Under the Uniformity of Process Act.) | Mich. 1832, and all of later date in the Public Record Office. |
| 17 | " Summons to Members of Parliament | |
| 18 | " *Capias* under 1 & 2 Vict. c. 110. - - | 1838–1850. |
| 19 | Sheriffs' Summonses and Warrants in pursuance of Writs to compel appearance. | 1715–1850. |
| 20 | Affidavits of Service of Copy of *Subpœna ad Respondendum.* | 1780–1832. |
| 21 | Affidavits of Service of Copies of other Writs - - | 1773–1852. |
| 22 | *Præcipes* for Appearance, Appearance Pieces, and Forms of entering Appearance. | 1830–1850. |
| 23 | Appearance Books (Arrangement by Defendants' names). | Easter 1715–1850. |
| 24 | Appearance Books (Arrangement by Plaintiffs' names). | 1728–1832. |
| 25 | Affidavits of Cause of Action, or of Debt, or to hold to Bail. | 1715–1838. |
| 26 | Bail Pieces and Recognisances of Bail (including those in Error, or on Appeal). | 1715–1862. |
| 27 | Affidavits of Caption of Bail - - - - | 1800–1842. |
| 28 | Affidavits for Justification of Bail - - - | |
| 29 | Notices of Justification of Bail - - - - | |
| 30 | Affidavits of Service of Notice of Justification of Bail - | |
| 31 | Bail Books - - - - - - - - | 1830–1847. |
| 32 | Bills against Prisoners - - - - - | 1715–1832. |
| 33 | Bills against Attorneys - - - - - | |
| 34 | Bills against Officers of the Court - - - | |
| 35 | Bills against Members of the House of Commons - | |
| 36 | All other Bills of the nature of Declarations - - | |
| 37 | Declarations other than in Ejectment - - - | 1715–1850. |
| 38 | Affidavits of delivery to Gaoler or Turnkey of Copy of Declaration against Prisoners. | 1715–1832. |
| 39 | Declaration Books (Indices to Declarations remaining in the Office). | 1820–1850. |
| 40 | Declaration Books (Indices to Declarations taken out of the Office). | 1832–1835. |
| 41 | Judges' Orders - - - - - - - | 1715–1860. |
| 42 | *Præcipes* for Rules to Plead - - - - | 1831–1844. |
| 43 | Day-Books of Rules to Plead - - - - | 1819–1842. |
| 44 | *Præcipes* for Rules to Return Writs - - - | 1831–1842. |

## No. 5.—Schedules of Valueless Documents—*continued.*

| Number. | Classes of Documents. | Dates of Documents. |
|---|---|---|
| 45 | *Præcipes* for and drafts or copies of all Rules entered in the Principal Rule Book of the Court. | 1778–1843. |
| 46 | Rough Books of Rules entered in the Principal Rule Book. | 1845–1855. |
| 47 | Affidavits of Service of Notice of Rules - - - | 1715–1860. |
| 48 | Special Jury Lists - - - - - - - | 1766–1837. |
| 49 | Interrogatories and Depositions - - - - | 1779–1812. |
| 50 | Record Papers - - - - - - - | 1761–1775. |
| 51 | "Record Books" (Fee-Books) - - - - | 1812–1852. |
| 52 | "Writ of Trial" Books (Fee-Books) - - - | 1833–1852. |
| 53 | "Short Docket Books" - - - - - - | 1812–1830. |
| 54 | Prisoners' Petitions and other Papers under Acts of earlier dates than the Lords' Act. | 1729–1758. |
| 55 | Prisoners' Notices of Petition under the Lords' Act - | 1758–1832. |
| 56 | Affidavits of Signature under the Lords' Act - - | |
| 57 | Affidavits of Service of Notice and Schedule under the Lords' Act - - - - - - - | |
| 58 | Prisoners' Petitions and copies of Prisoners' Petitions under the Lords' Act - - - - - - | |
| 59 | Gaol Certificates under the Lords' Act - - - | |
| 60 | Affidavits of Gaolers' signatures to Certificates under the Lords' Act - - - - - - - | |
| 61 | Copies of Sheriffs' Warrants - - - - | |
| 62 | Rules *Nisi* under the Lords' Act - - - - | |
| 63 | Affidavits of Service of Copy of Rule under the Lords' Act - - - - - - - - | |
| 64 | Notices on Compulsive Clause of the Lords' Act - | |
| 65 | Affidavits to oppose application under the Lords' Act | |
| 66 | Prisoners' Petitions for Day Rules - - - | 1729–1832. |
| 67 | Writs of Error directed to the Court of Exchequer of Pleas, and returnable in the Exchequer Chamber - | 1775–1852. |
| 68 | Writs of Error directed to the Court of Exchequer of Pleas (after affirmance or reversal of judgment in the Exchequer Chamber) and returnable in the House of Lords - - - - - - - | |
| 69 | Transcripts in Error - - - - - - | |
| 70 | Separate Pleadings in Error - - - - | |
| 71 | Lists of Writs of Error pending - - - - | |
| 72 | Bills of Costs not taxed - - - - - - | 1778–1829. |
| 73 | Bills of Costs as taxed - - - - - - | 1830–1857. |
| 74 | Affidavits of Increase - - - - - - | 1715–1842. |
| 75 | Form of admission of Quaker Attorney's - - | — |
| 76 | Affidavits of Attorneys of the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas to enable them to be admitted as Attorneys in the Court of Exchequer - - | 1830 and all of later date in the Public Record Office. |
| 77 | *Fiats* to admit Attorneys - - - - - | |
| 78 | Miscellaneous, viz.:— | |
| | (*a.*) Affidavits not filed in any series. - - | 1715–1850. |
| | (*b.*) Instructions to Counsel with Notices of Motion. | 1776–1827. |
| | (*c.*) Drafts and Copies of proceedings (various) on paper. | 1715–1850. |
| | (*d.*) Rough Memoranda of fees and sums paid for stamp-duty, &c. | 1715–1850. |
| | (*e.*) Copies of Orders of the House of Commons for returns of the number of Writs, &c., in the Exchequer of Pleas with a few draft returns. | 1820–1830. |
| | (*f.*) "Papers relative to the opening of the Office" | 1820–1830. |

No. 5.—Schedules of Valueless Documents—*continued.*

| Number. | Classes of Documents. | Dates of Documents. |
|---|---|---|
| 78 | Miscellaneous, viz.:—*cont.* | |
| | (*g.*) Bills relating to Office Expenses, receipts for taxes, &c. | 1715–1746. |
| | (*h.*) Bills for Absent Commons and Petitions and Orders to compound (Lincoln's Inn). | 1765–1769. |
| | (*i.*) Papers left in the Office of the Exchequer by clients when the Clerks of the Exchequer acted as Attorneys. | 1715–1830. |
| | (*k.*) Fragments and decayed parchments and papers. | — |

"*Particulars to enable the Houses of Parliament to judge of the expediency of disposing of the Documents in the proposed manner,*" *that is to say, by destruction.*

---

PRINCIPLES ADOPTED IN THE PREPARATION OF THE SCHEDULE. JURISDICTION AND FICTIONS OF THE COURT OF PLEAS IN THE EXCHEQUER, AND PROCEDURE THEREIN.

The principles adopted in the preparation of the Schedules of Valueless Documents of the Courts of Queen's Bench and Common Pleas have again been followed in the preparation of the present Schedule. It has reference exclusively to documents removed from the Court formerly known in common language as the Exchequer of Pleas, and does not include any documents removed from any of the other branches of the Exchequer.

The Court, though it could hold pleas in actions other than real between party and party, enjoyed that jurisdiction chiefly by means of a fiction. It had originally jurisdiction in all causes which concerned the King's profit or revenue, and particularly in relation to debts due to the King. Any one indebted to the King might sue in this Court upon a suggestion of *quominus*, that is to say, that, by reason of the cause of action which he had against the defendant, he was *the less* able to satisfy the King. In course of time this suggestion was used in the case of suitors who were not really the King's debtors or farmers, so that it was practically open to every one to sue in the Exchequer of Pleas in any personal action, and in ejectment.

Before the Uniformity of Process Act (2 William IV. c. 39.) came into operation the following were the modes of commencing personal actions :—

(I.) By Writ of *Venire ad respondendum.*
(II.) By Writ of *Subpœna ad respondendum.*
(III.) By Writ of *Quominus capias.*
(IV.) By *Venire* of Privilege.
(V.) By *Capias* of Privilege.
(VI.) By Bill and Summons against Members of the House of Commons.
(VII.) By Bill against Attorneys, Officers of the Court, and Prisoners.

Though there was no procedure in the Exchequer of Pleas by Original Writ issuing out of the Chancery, the *Venire ad respondendum* served as a substitute, and was employed in proceedings at Common Law against persons having privilege of Parliament. It has indeed been described as an Original Writ issuing out of the Exchequer.*

The Writ of *Subpœna ad respondendum*, though analogous to the *Subpœna* on the Equity side of the Exchequer, and in Chancery, was in some cases used for the purpose of compelling appearance in the Exchequer of Pleas, especially when there was a difficulty in serving the defendant with a *Quominus capias.*†

The Writ of *Quominus capias*, however, was that which was most commonly employed and that in which the fiction that the plaintiff was the King's debtor was uniformly expressed.

The *Venire* of Privilege was only a variety of the *Venire ad respondendum* abovementioned, and was used when the plaintiff was an Attorney or Officer of the Court.

The *Capias* of Privilege was used instead of the *Quominus* when an Attorney or Officer of the Court was plaintiff, as he had the privilege of suing in the Exchequer *ex officio*, and there was no necessity to avail himself of any fiction.

---

* 1 Burton, *Exchequer*, 87.
† 1 Burton, *Exchequer*, 132.

## No. 5.—Schedules of Valueless Documents—*continued.*

The proceeding by Bill and Summons against Members of the House of Commons was the same as in the Courts of Queen's Bench and Common Pleas, and has been described in the Schedules of Valueless Documents of those Courts. It was a mode of proceeding commonly substituted, under the second section of the Act 12 & 13 William III. c. 3., for the Common Law proceeding by *Venire facias ad respondendum.*

The proceedings by Bill against Attorneys and Officers of the Court and against prisoners were also of the same nature as those described in the preceding Schedules.

The process to compel appearance subsequent to the first writ differed in nature according to the writ first employed.

The *Venire ad respondendum* was directed to the Sheriff who made out a warrant or summons by which his Officer summoned the defendant. This, if the defendant failed to appear, was followed by *Distringas*, and, if necessary, by *alias* and *pluries Distringas.*

The *Subpœna ad respondendum* was directed to the defendant, and service was usually by copy or "label" of it. Upon failure to appear this was followed by attachment,* *alias* and *pluries attachment* with clause of proclamation, and finally by Commission of Rebellion.

The *Quominus capias* and *Capias* of Privilege appear to have been followed only by *alias* and *pluries* writs of the same nature.

After the commencement of the Uniformity of Process Act in Michaelmas Term, 1832, the modes of commencing personal actions in the Exchequer of Pleas became identical with those in the Courts of Queen's Bench and Common Pleas.

### Documents previous to the Declaration.

(Nos. 1–36.)

(Nos. 1–35.)—The documents numbered 1–35 differ from those belonging to the same stage of an action in the Courts of Queen's Bench (Plea Side) and Common Pleas only in the manner in which the process of the Courts differed before the Uniformity of Process Act came into operation. They are in every way analogous, where they are not identical in form, and the reasons for destroying them are those stated in previous Schedules.

(No. 36.)—It was, however, customary in proceeding by *Quominus capias* to state in the Declaration that the plaintiff complained by Bill, and there are some Bills among the documents of the Exchequer of Pleas which do not appear to have been against Prisoners, Attorneys, Officers of the Court, or Members of the House of Commons. Care has been taken to ascertain that they do really belong to the Plea and not to the Equity side of the Exchequer. The procedure, not being by Original Writ, would technically be by Bill, and it is possible that the Bill may, in some cases, have preceded the issue of the Writ of *Quominus* (which was of the nature of mesne process) and may have been afterwards made to serve the purpose of a Declaration which it resembled in form.

### Documents relating to Matters subsequent to Appearance in Personal Actions.

(Nos. 37–53.)

(Nos. 37–53.)—The classes of documents numbered 37–53 are, for the most part, of the same nature as those included in previous Schedules.

Of the Declarations it seems only necessary to remark that those in purely personal actions are kept quite distinct from those in Ejectment and that the latter will be preserved.

With regard to the *Præcipes* for and drafts or copies of Rules, it may be observed that there is an Entry Book of Rules which is sufficient for all purposes, and which is to be kept.

(No. 49.)—The class No. 49 (Interrogatories and Depositions) might, perhaps, like the Bills, suggest the idea of proceedings on the Equity Side of the Exchequer. It consists, however, merely of one small package of Interrogatories and Depositions used in the Exchequer of Pleas in personal actions only. They came into existence in consequence of Rules or Orders made by consent of the parties.

(Nos. 50–52.)—The "Record Books" and "Writ of Trial" Books are fee-books, the one showing the receipts for sealing, re-sealing, and passing *Nisi Prius* records,

* *Distringas* was substituted for the later process by the fifth section of 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 71.

## No. 5.—Schedules of Valueless Documents—*continued.*

the other for issuing Writs of Trial. From and after the 1st of January 1849, one set of books serves both purposes, and contains also entries relating to fees for sealing and re-sealing Jury-process. The Writs of Trial issued under the Act 3 & 4 William 4. c. 42. s. 17 in cases only in which the debt or demand did not exceed 20*l.* The effect of them was that the issues joined were tried before the Sheriff of the county in which the action was brought, or a Judge of any Court of record for the recovery of debt in that county. They thus related to matters of but very little importance. Neither the Record Books nor the earlier Record Papers, which served the same purpose, nor the Writ of Trial Books, nor the series of Books, in which the fees relating both to *Nisi Prius* Records and to Writs of Trial are entered, give any information concerning anything subsequent to the issue of Jury process, or the Writ of Trial itself; and they appear, therefore, to be quite useless after three and thirty years, the time which has elapsed since the date of the most recent of them now in the Public Record Office.

(No. 53.)—The class called "Short Docket Books" (No. 53) consists merely of volumes which appear to have been used for the purpose of reducing into alphabetical order the entries afterwards made in the Docket Books properly so called. They are not what is commonly understood by Dockets of Judgments, but contain the letters of the alphabet with numbers placed opposite to each letter. The corresponding numbers are found attached to the real Dockets of Judgments in the Docket Books proper, which are to be preserved. Every number in the "Short Docket Books" has been ticked off, and every page scored through, showing that no further use was to be made of them.

### Documents relating to Prisoners.

(Nos. 54–66.)

(Nos. 54–66.)—The whole of the documents relating to prisoners (Nos. 54–66) are of the same nature as those described in the previous Schedules of Documents of the Courts of Queen's Bench and Common Pleas, and therefore do not require further description.

### Proceedings in Error.

(Nos. 67–71.)

(Nos. 67–71.)—Error* alleged to have occurred in the Exchequer of Pleas was examined, and, if necessary, redressed in the Exchequer Chamber. A writ returnable in the Exchequer Chamber was directed to the Barons of the Exchequer; and after affirmance or reversal in the Exchequer Chamber a Writ of Error returnable in the House of Lords could also be directed to the Barons of the Exchequer. These are the only two kinds of Writs of Error included in the present Schedule, for the Statute of 11 Geo. IV. and 1 William IV. c. 70, while assimilating the proceedings in Error upon Judgments in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas to those upon Judgments on the Law side of the Exchequer practically left the latter as they were before.

Some of the Writs of Error and transcripts from the Exchequer of Pleas Judgment Rolls have already been destroyed in accordance with the powers taken under Schedule No. 2† of Valueless Documents of the Court of Queen's Bench. As there explained, the writs and transcripts possibly became intermixed with the Queen's Bench Records, because the Justices of the Queen's Bench constituted in part the Court of Exchequer Chamber for hearing appeals from the Exchequer of Pleas. Those which have been found among the Exchequer of Pleas Records are, of course, of precisely the same nature, and the same reasons for destroying them are equally applicable.

The Writs of Error returnable in the House of Lords after affirmance or reversal in the Exchequer Chamber and the trancripts with them are strictly analogous to similar documents in proceedings following Judgment in the Court of Queen's Bench, and *mutatis mutandis* appear to be unworthy of preservation on the grounds stated in the Schedule to which reference has already been made.‡

---

* 31 Edward III., Stat. 1. c. 12.

† No. 50, page 13. See also the authorities there cited as to the practice relating to Writs of Error upon Judgments in the Exchequer of Pleas, viz., *Burton, Practice of the Office of Pleas in the Court of Exchequer*, vol. 1, p. 7, and vol. 2, p. 219, &c.; Price's *Reports*, 592–4 (Dunbar v. Parker); and 2 Tidd's *Practice*, 1159; &c.

‡ Schedule No. 2 of Valueless Documents of the Court of Queen's Bench, No. 52, pp. 14–15.

## No. 5.—Schedules of Valueless Documents—*continued.*

The separate pleadings in Error, and lists of Writs of Error pending also appear to be unworthy of preservation for the reasons assigned in previous Schedules.

### Documents relating to Costs.

(Nos. 72–74.)

(Nos. 72–74.)—With regard to the documents under this head (Nos. 72–74), it seems unnecessary to add anything to that which has already been said in previous Schedules in relation to similar documents in other Courts.

### Minor Documents relating to the Admission of Attorneys.

(Nos. 75–77.)

(Nos. 75–77.)—The classes numbered 75–77 hardly call for remark, but it may be mentioned that no documents relating to the admission of Attorneys (in the ordinary acceptation of the term) of earlier date than 1830 have been found in the Public Record Office. None in fact could have existed before the Statute 1 William IV. c. 70., by the tenth section of which it was enacted "that all persons admitted or "admissible to practice as Attorneys in the Courts of King's Bench and Common "Pleas shall be admissible in like manner as Attorneys of the Court of Exchequer, "and be admitted and allowed to practice there as such, upon application to the "Barons of that Court, without being obliged to employ any Clerk in Court in the "capacity of Attorney of the Court of Exchequer, any law or usage to the contrary "notwithstanding; and that it shall be lawful for the Barons of the said Court, and "they are hereby required, to distinguish by their Rules and Orders the fees which "shall continue to be taken by the Sworn and Side Clerks of the Court for the "duties performed as Officers of the Court, similar to the duties of the Officers of "the other Superior Courts, from such fees and charges as shall be allowed to be "taken by the Attorneys so admitted to practice, so that the amount of such fees "and charges upon the whole do not exceed the amount and rate of such fees and "charges as are now allowed upon the taxation of costs."

According to the previous practice there were four Sworn Clerks or Attorneys, each of whom had four Side Clerks in his division, and these twenty officers enjoyed a monopoly of the practice of Attorneys in the Exchequer of Pleas. They were specially exempted from the operation of the Act 2 Geo. 2. c. 23. relating to the admission of Attorneys, by the twenty-seventh section of that Act.

When it was in contemplation to open the Court, and before the passing of the Act by which the opening was effected, there was considerable agitation among the Officers whose interests were about to be affected. Some papers relating to this subject have been found among the records of the Court and are included in this Schedule with other miscellaneous documents for destruction.

### Miscellaneous.

Most of the documents classed in the list under the head "Miscellaneous" are of similar character to documents which have been included in previous Schedules.

The copies (*e*) of Orders of the House of Commons for returns of the number of Writs, &c., in the Exchequer of Pleas and the draft returns to them appear to have come into existence in connexion with the movement in favour of a reform of Common Law Procedure, which lead to a commission on that subject and eventually to the Uniformity of Process Act. They do not convey any information which is not to be found in print.

The "papers (*f*) relative to the opening of the Office" have reference, as already explained, to the opening of the Court of Exchequer of Pleas for practice by Attorneys in the same manner as in the other Superior Courts of Common Law. They consist of draft memorials of the Officers of the Court, extracts from the works of Madox, Burton, Price, &c., relating to the history of the Exchequer and of Exchequer practice, and other similar matter brought together with the object of showing the rights and privileges of the "Sworn Clerks" and "Side Clerks."

The Bills (*h*) for absent Commons (Lincoln's Inn) and Petitions and Orders to compound seem to have been in the possession of some of the Officers of the Court. It was the custom for Members of the Inn to compound for absent Commons for their chambers upon payment of half the amount due, the remainder to be paid when the member, if a student, was called to the bar, or if a barrister was called

No. 5.—Schedules of Valueless Documents—*continued.*

to the Bench, or surrendered his chambers, or left the Society within one year. The intending compounder presented a petition to the Council, and an order to compound was made thereupon. The documents are of no value, and of course are not records of the Court. The same remark applies to (*i*) the papers left in the Office of the Exchequer by clients for whom the Clerks of the Exchequer acted as Attorneys.

---

## COURT OF EXCHEQUER.

SCHEDULE containing a LIST and PARTICULARS of CLASSES of DOCUMENTS relating to Fines, Amercements, and other Forfeitures, which Documents formerly were or ought to have been in the Offices of the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer, the Clerk of the Foreign Estreats and the Foreign Apposer, or other Offices of the Court of Exchequer, and are now in, but are not considered of sufficient public value to justify their Preservation in, the Public Record Office.

Prepared as required by the Public Record Office Act, 1877 (40 & 41 Vict. c. 55.), section one, and in accordance with the Rules for the disposal of valueless Documents made pursuant thereto, with the approval of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, and the further approval of the Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, of which Rules Her Majesty has declared her approbation by Order in Council dated the twenty-fifth day of July 1882.

---

SCHEDULE No. 7 of DOCUMENTS of COURTS mentioned in the third section of the Public Record Office Act, 1838.

NOTE.

Unless otherwise expressly stated the intention is to destroy all documents of the classes included in the present Schedule and dated in and between the years 1715 and 1833, in which last-named year the Offices of Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer, Clerk of the Estreats, and Foreigner Apposer, and certain other Officers of the Court of Exchequer were abolished by the forty-first section of the Act of Parliament 3 & 4 Will. IV. c. 99.

LIST AND PARTICULARS.

Duplicates and copies of Estreats of Fines, Issues, Amercements, Recognisances, and other forfeitures forfeited before Justices of Assise, Clerks of the Market, and Commissioners of Sewers, or at any Sessions of the Peace, or elsewhere.

[Many of the Estreats (which are of considerable bulk) are in duplicate, and there are copies of others. The Clerk of the Estreats formerly had the original in his custody, and the Foreign Apposer the duplicate or the copy. In all cases in which there are duplicates or copies the intention is to retain the original only, and to destroy the duplicate or the copy.]

Repertories to or Short Entries of Estreats (1715–1790).

[These are Rolls containing only memoranda of the delivery of Estreats of Fines, &c., into the Treasurer's Remembrancer's Office. They were made by the Third Sworn Clerk in his office, and signed by the Clerk of the Estreats into whose office the estreats themselves were transmitted.]

Warrants to the Treasurer's Remembrancer or his Deputy for the issue of commissions to administer oaths to Clerks and Deputy Clerks of the Peace and others, and to take their Estreats in the country.

Commissions to take oaths of Clerks of the Peace and others as to true delivery of Estreats.

Oaths or Affidavits and copies of Oaths or Affidavits made by Clerks of the Peace, Town Clerks, Clerks to Commissioners of Sewers, or others, to the effect that the fines, issues, amercements, recognisances, or other forfeitures, set, lost, imposed, or forfeited at the sessions of the several courts, duly appeared in the Estreats annexed.

[The form of the oaths appears in the Act 4 & 5 William and Mary, c. 24. s. 5, and, with slight variations, in the Act 3 George IV. c. 46. s. 3.]

## No. 5.—Schedules of Valueless Documents—*continued.*

Affidavits of "No Estreats" or "No Fines" made by Clerks of the Peace, Town Clerks, Clerks to Commissioners of Sewers, or others.

[These are merely Journal Affidavits to the effect that no fines, issues, amercements, recognisances, or other forfeitures had been set, lost, imposed, or forfeited at the Sessions of the several courts during the time specified in the Affidavits.]

Summonses of the Green Wax.

[The Summons of the Green Wax was founded on certain Estreats and was the process by which the Sheriffs were directed to pay the money into the Exchequer.]

Quarter Sessions Orders and Copies of Orders to Sheriffs to discharge recognisances from the Estreat Rolls delivered to the Sheriffs.

Green Wax Receipts.

[These are merely acknowledgments by the Surveyors and Receivers General of "Green Wax Monies" that they had received from the several Sheriffs the sums due for Fines, Issues, Amercements, and forfeited Recognisances in the particular year specified. The sums appear in the Great Roll which is preserved.]

States of Green Wax Accounts (so-called).

[These are for the most part receipts for fees payable to various officers of the Exchequer upon passing the accounts of the Surveyor and Receiver General of Green Wax; but they are intermixed with a few rough notes and memoranda relating to the same subject.]

Abstracts of payments made to Surveyors of Green Wax on account of Estreats from the Court of King's Bench (by the King's Coroner and Attorney of the Court of King's Bench) and from the Court of Common Pleas.

[Rough books of account, very incomplete.]

Post Fine Acquittances.

[Receipts given on behalf of the Farmers of Post Fines for the several amounts of Post Fines received from the Sheriffs of the several counties. The totals appear upon the Great Roll of the Exchequer, and the Rolls of Estreats of Post Fines themselves showing the details are also preserved, as well as the documents of the Court of Common Pleas which give the same information.]

Accounts of total produce of Post Fines received by the Surveyor and the Receiver General of Green Wax Money, 1798–1800.

[Three rough sheets of paper.]

Castings of Post Fine books.

[Rough unbound sheets, 1787–1825.]

Statements of Wages of Justices of the Peace and Clerks of the Peace.

[Justices of the Peace being (under the Acts 12 Richard II. c. 10. and 14 Richard II. c. 11.) entitled to 4*s*. per day, and the Clerks of the Peace to 2*s*. per day out of the fines and amercements arising at Quarter Sessions, with respect to which sums the Sheriffs were to have allowance in their accounts, these statements were sent into the Exchequer as warrants for such allowance and were examined by the Deputy Foreign Apposer. The series is very defective; most of the information given, and sometimes the whole (though not very important in itself), may be found on the Great Roll, but the original documents from which the particulars are derived should be in the offices of the respective Clerks of the Peace who have had the custody of the Session Books showing the names of the Justices present at each Session.]

Views of Sheriffs' Accounts called "Escrows."

[These are not Escrows in the usual technical sense of the term. The word was used by the Deputy Foreign Apposer in the Court of Exchequer to designate certain documents drawn up by him which contained brief statements relating to a portion only of the Sheriffs' Accounts, that is to say, the totals of the Fines, &c., set, lost, imposed, or forfeited, under the heads of Post Fines, Fines at Assizes, Fines at Sessions of Commissioners of Sewers, and Fines at Sessions of the Peace, &c. In some instances, but not in all, they show deductions on account of sums taken by certain Liberties or expended for "Justices' Wages." The information appears on the Great Roll.]

## No. 5.—Schedules of Valueless Documents—*concluded.*

Affidavits made by Bailiffs of Liberties in support of claims to Fines, &c., by persons or corporations entitled in respect of such Liberties.

[These are Affidavits that particular individuals against whom the Fines, &c., were recovered were resident within the Liberty mentioned. They do not otherwise relate to the title of the Liberty to have such Fines in general, and the fact that the fines, &c., were set over or allowed to the Liberty appears on the Estreat, as marked by the Foreign Apposer, and upon the Great Roll.

Rough Account Books relating to Estreats.

---

## No. 6.—Report made to the Right Honourable the Master of the Rolls for the Year ending December 31st, 1886.

---

My Lord,

I beg to submit to your Lordship the following report :—

During the past 12 months I have sent to the Public Record Office 569 transcripts of State papers, and abstracts of 2,200 documents from the Papal Regesta, making a total of 2,769 items.

These include letters from the Nuntio in Spain during the years 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1581, 1582, 1584, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1591, 1606, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1618, 1619; some Gambara letters of 1526, 1527; papers from the volumes of the German Nuntiature of 1552, 1553, 1684, 1685, 1688; a few briefs of Pius V. in 1570, 1571, and some papers from the Nunziatura di Fiandra in 1607, 1609, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619.

There is also a letter of Vittoria Colonna in 1536, and a memorandum by Cardinal Pole relating to a bequest made to him by her.

The series of letters from the Spanish Nuntiature is in progress; and from other sources papers of the first half of the Seventeenth Century are being copied.

I have obtained copies of papers from two private collections, and am now employing an amanuensis in a third.

The selection of papers from the Archivio Propaganda Fide is being continued.

I have been able to make corrections in the copy of the document printed by Theiner under the year 1275, and described by him as "Computus decimæ crucis in "regno Scotiæ collectæ."

The Avignon Series of Regesta, as well as that known as the Vatican Series, has to be examined, as there are many documents which do not exist in both.

The Regesta of the seven years of the Pontificate of Benedict XII. are contained in 27 volumes; those of the 11 years of Clement VI. in 148 volumes; those of the 10 years of Innocent VI. in 55 volumes. It will be seen from these examples that the original documents are not all represented in the Volumes of Regesta now in the Vatican Archives.

There are many volumes at St. John Lateran, which, for the present, are nearly inaccessible for purposes of study; and a few have lately been recovered from other places.

The documents in the Regesta are not in chronological order, and the volumes do not follow in all cases the successive years of each pontificate, though for the most part the documents of not more than one year are contained in a single volume.

So far as can be gathered from internal evidence, each volume of the Regesta has been written from the letter books or minutes of the various clerks employed in the several departments of the Chancery, and no attempt has been made to arrange the letters of each department in order of days or of months. In some volumes the documents are classified, as will be seen on examining the abstracts sent to the Public Record Office; but no general idea of the Regesta can be better obtained than by going through the volumes of the first four years of the pontificate of Clement V. that have been printed at the Vatican Press within the last 12 months.

The history of the earliest ecclesiastical and Roman Archives has been lately compiled by De Rossi in his preface to the catalogue of the Palatine MSS.; and

## No. 6.—Report on Roman Transcripts.

the articles by Cardinal Hergenröther, Tosti, Denifle, Carini, Kalten-Brunner, Berger, Pflugk-Hartung, and Offenthal that have appeared in various publications within the last two years make it unnecessary to write a general account of the Regesta.

A series of volumes complementary to the Regesta is that of the *Supplicationes*, to which the Papal letters were replies, granting the prayers of the petitioners. Many of these are of great interest, as they contain names of persons that do not appear in the Regesta, and although not original are nearer the source than either the Avignon or Vatican series of Regesta. The names are less phonetically spelled in the *Supplicationes* than in the answers to them. Several of them illustrate the history of the Universities of Paris and of Oxford in the fourteenth century, and from them a list of masters of arts and of graduates in other faculties might be compiled.

Particulars of local and personal history appear incidentally in the Regesta, and an ecclesiastical document will often illustrate more than at first sight it appears likely to do.

I have the honour to be,
My Lord,
Your Lordship's obedient humble servant,
(Signed) WILL. H. BLISS.

---

LONDON: Printed by EYRE and SPOTTISWOODE,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

THE

# FORTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

# DEPUTY KEEPER

OF THE

# PUBLIC RECORDS

[AUGUST 8, 1887.]

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.;
32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or
ADAM AND CHARLES BLACK, 6, NORTH BRIDGE, EDINBURGH; or
HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1887.

THE

# FORTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

# DEPUTY KEEPER

OF THE

# PUBLIC RECORDS.

[AUGUST 8, 1887.]

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C., and
32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or
ADAM AND CHARLES BLACK, 6, NORTH BRIDGE, EDINBURGH; or
HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1887.